

Assessments Developed Entirely or in Part by Occupational Therapy Personnel

Note: The reference citations are listed in order of year published rather than alphabetically so that the history of use can be easily tracked. References include those that discuss psychometric properties of the assessment instrument and those in which the assessment was used to gather data for research study.

The most frequently cited assessments developed entirely or in part by occupational therapy personnel are

- *Assessment of Motor and Process Skills*
- *Box and Block Test*
- *Canadian Occupational Performance Measure*
- *Movement Assessment of Infants*
- *Nine Hole Peg Test*
- *Pediatric Evaluation of Disability Inventory*
- *Role Checklist*
- *Sensory Integration and Praxis Tests*
- *Sensory Profile*
- *WeeFIM*

A Factor Analytically Derived Scale. See Occupational Trait Rating Scale (OTTRS).

Achievement Record. Livingston, D. M.

Livingston, D. M. (1950). Achievement recording for the cerebral palsied. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 6(2), 66–74. (Form included)

Activities of Daily Living Assessment. Children's Hospital at Stanford Occupational Therapy.

Children's Hospital at Stanford Occupational Therapy. (1978). Activities of Daily Living Assessment, time-oriented record. In I. L. Coley (Ed.), *Pediatric assessment of self-care activities* (pp. 123–131). St. Louis, MO: Mosby. (Form included)

Children's Hospital at Stanford Occupational Therapy. (1985). Activities of Daily Living Assessment, time-oriented record. In P. N. Clark & A. S. Allen (Eds.), *Occupational therapy for children* (pp. 510–523). St. Louis, MO: Mosby. (Form included)

Activities of Daily Living Checklist. Melvin, J.

Melvin, J. L. (1989). Activities of daily living checklist. In *Rheumatic disease in the adult and child: Occupational therapy and rehabilitation* (3rd ed., pp. 366–375). Philadelphia, PA: F. A. Davis.

Backman, C. (1998). Functional assessment. In J. Melvin & G. Jensen (Eds.), *Rheumatologic rehabilitation series: Assessment and management* (Vol. 1, pp. 181–191). Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association. (Form included)

Activities of Daily Living Inventory. So, C. T., & Man, D. W. K.

So, C. T., & Man, D. W. K. (2008). Development and validation of an Activities of Daily Living Inventory for the rehabilitation of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health*, 28(4), 149–159.

Activities of Daily Living Rating Scale. Dinnerstein, A. J., Lowenthal, M., & Dexter, M.

Dinnerstein, A. J., Lowenthal, M., & Dexter, M. (1965). Evaluation of rating scale of ability in activities of daily living. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 46(8), 579–584.

Activities of Daily Living Scale. (modified from Northwick Park and Rivermead) See Nottingham Ten-Point ADL Index.

Activities of Daily Living Situation Test. See ADL Situation Test.

Activities of Daily Living Test. Zimmerman, M. E.

Zimmerman, M. E. (1963). Occupational therapy in the A.D.L. program. In H. S. Willard & C. S. Spackman (Eds.), *Occupational therapy* (3rd ed., pp. 320–357). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott.

Activity Assessment (in geriatrics). Crepeau, E. L.

Crepeau, E. L. (1986). Activity assessment. In *Activity programming for the elderly* (p. 39). Boston, MA: Little, Brown.

Crepeau, E. L. (1989). The process of activity assessment in geriatrics. *Topics in Geriatric Rehabilitation*, 4(4), 31–44.

Activity-Based Assessment. Kjellin, L., Sjodahl, C., & Eklund, M.

Kjellin, L., Sjodahl, C., & Eklund, M. (2008). Activity-Based Assessment: Inter-rater reliability and staff experiences. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 15, 75–81.

Activity Card Sort (ACS). Baum, C.

Baum, C. M., & Edwards, D. (2001). *Activity Card Sort: Test kit*. St. Louis, MO: Washington University School of Medicine.

Baum, C. M. (1993). *The effects of occupation on behaviors of persons with senile dementia of the Alzheimer's type and their careers* (Unpublished doctoral dissertation). Washington University, St. Louis, MO.

- Baum, C. M. (1995). The contribution of occupation to function in persons with Alzheimer's disease. *Journal of Occupational Science: Australia*, 2(2), 55–67.
- Baum, C. M., McGeary, T., Pankiewicz, R., Braford, T., & Edwards, D. F. (1996). An activity program for cognitively impaired low-income inner city residents. *Topics in Geriatric Rehabilitation*, 12(2), 54–62.
- Everard, K. M., Lach, H. W., Fisher, E. B., & Baum, M. C. (2000). Relationship of activity and social support to the functional health of older adults. *Journal of Gerontology: Social Sciences*, 55B(4), S208–S212.
- Baum, C. M. (2001). Activity card sort. In M. Law, C. Baum, & W. Dunn (Eds.), *Measuring occupational performance: Supporting best practice in occupational therapy* (pp. 186–187). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Connolly, K., & Law, M. (2001). Measuring leisure performance. In M. Law, C. Baum, & W. Dunn (Eds.), *Measuring occupational performance* (pp. 183–193). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Karpin, C., Hartman-Maeir, N., & Katz, N. (2001). Validity of the Activity Card Sort. *Israeli Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 10(1), 3–22.
- Katz, N., Karpin, H., Lak, A., Furman, T., & Hartman-Maeir, A. (2003). Participation in occupational performance: Reliability and validity of the Activity Card Sort. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health*, 23(1), 10–17.
- Hartman-Maeir, A., Soroker, N., Oman, S. D., & Katz, N. (2003). Awareness of disabilities in stroke rehabilitation: A clinical trial. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 25(1), 35–44.
- Letts, L., Baum, C., & Perlmutter, M. (2003). Person-environment-occupation assessment with older adults. *OT Practice*, 8(10), 27–34.
- Sachs, D., & Josman, N. (2003). The Activity Card Sort: A factor analysis. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health*, 23(4), 165–174.
- Rosenblum, S., Yurman, G., Gotfrid, Z., Wolpart, M., & Binyamin, N. (2005). Changes in leisure activity participation of women after undergoing surgical intervention for breast cancer. *Israel Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 14(3), E112–E113.
- Chan, V. W. K., Chung, J. C. C., & Packer, J. L. (2006). Validity and reliability of the Activity Card Sort–Hong Kong version. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health*, 26(4), 152–158.
- Cipriani, J., Faig, S., Ayres, K., Brown, L., & Johnson, N. C. (2006). Altruistic activity patterns among long-term nursing home residents. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics*, 24(3), 45–61.
- Schreuer, N., Rimmerman, A., & Sachs, D. (2006). Adjustment to severe disability: Constructing and examining a cognitive and occupational performance model. *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research*, 29(3), 201–207.
- Hartman-Maeir, A., Soroker, N., Ring, H., Avni, N., & Katz, N. (2007). Activities, participation and satisfaction one-year post stroke. *Disability & Rehabilitation*, 29(7), 559–566.
- Activity Card Sort (ACS, 2nd ed.)**. Baum, C. M., & Edwards, D. F.
- Baum, C. M., & Edwards, D. F. (2008). *Activity card sort* (2nd ed.). Bethesda, MD: AOTA Press.
- Doney, R. M., & Packer, T. L. (2008). Measuring changes in activity participation of older Australians: Validation of the Activity Card Sort–Australia. *Australian Journal on Ageing*, 27(1), 33–37.
- Packer, T. L., Boshoff, K., & Dejonge, D. (2008). Development of the Activity Card Sort–Australia. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 55, 199–206.
- Ghahari, S., Packer, T. L., & Passmore, A. E. (2010). Effectiveness of an online fatigue self-management programme for people with chronic neurological conditions: A randomized controlled trial. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 24(8), 727–744.
- Lyons, K. D., Li, Z., Tosteseon, T. D., Meehan, K., & Ahles, T. A. (2010). Consistency and construct validity of the Activity Card Sort (modified) in measuring activity resumption after stem cell transplantation. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 64(4), 562–569.
- Perlmutter, M. S., Bhorade, A., Gordon, M., Hollingsworth, H. H., & Maum, M. C. (2010). Cognitive, visual, auditory, and emotional factors that affect participation in older adults. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 64(4), 570–579.
- Duncan, R. P., Ryan, P., & Earhart, G. M. (2011). Measuring participation in individuals with Parkinson disease: Relationships with disease severity, quality of life, and mobility. *Disability & Rehabilitation*, 33(15–16), 1440–1446.
- Foster, E. R., Cunnane, K. B., Edwards, D. F., Morrison, M. T., Ewald, G. A., Geltman, E. M., & Zazulia, A. R. (2011). Executive dysfunction and depressive symptoms associated with reduced participation of people with severe congestive heart failure. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 65(3), 306–313.
- Foster, E. R., & Hershey, M. (2011). Everyday executive function is associated with activity participation in Parkinson disease without dementia. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation & Health*, 31(Suppl. 1), S16–22.
- Hamed, R., Alheresh, R., Dahab, S. B., Collins, B., Fryer, J., & Holm, M. B. (2011). Development of the Arab heritage Activity Card Sort. *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research*, 34(3), 299–306.
- Lyons, K. D., Hull, J. G., Root, L. D., Kirmtis, E., Schaal, A. D., Stearns, D. M., . . . Ahles, T. A. (2011). A pilot study of activity engagement in the first six months after stem cell transplantation. *Oncology Nursing Form*, 38(1), 75–83.
- Ghahari, S., & Packer, D. (2012). Effectiveness of online and face-to-face fatigue self-management programmes for adults with neurological conditions. *Disability & Rehabilitation*, 34(6), 564–573.
- Kniepmann, K. (2012). Female family carers for survivors of stroke: Occupational loss and quality of life. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 75(5), 208–216.
- Tucker, F. M., Edwards, D. F., Mathews, L. K., Baum, C. M., & Connor, L. T. (2012). Modifying health outcome measures for people with aphasia. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66(1), 42–50.

- Activity Checklist.** Everard, K. M., Lach, H. W., Fisher, E. B., & Baum, M. C. See also Activity Card Sort.
- Everard, K. M., Lach, H. W., Fisher, E. B., & Baum, M. C. (2000). Relationship of activity and social support to the functional health of older adults. *Journals of Gerontology: Social Sciences*, 55B(4), S208–S212.
- Activity Configuration.** Mosey, A.
- Mosey, A. (1993). Activity configuration. In *Activities therapy* (p. 102). New York, NY: Raven Press. (Form included)
- Activity Configuration.** Watanabe, S.
- Watanabe, S. (1969). Activities configuration: Social adaptation “making it.” In *Evaluation procedures in occupational therapy* (Final Report No. RSA-123-T-68). New York, NY: AOTA.
- Activity Configuration Chart. (1971). In H. Willard & C. Spackman (Eds.), *Occupational therapy* (4th ed., pp. 88–89). Philadelphia, PA: J. B. Lippincott.
- Activity Configuration Chart. (1978). In H. L. Hopkins & H. D. Smith (Eds.), *Willard & Spackman's occupational therapy* (5th ed., pp. 156–157). Philadelphia, PA: J. B. Lippincott.
- Hemphill, B. J. (Ed.). (1982). *Evaluative process in psychiatric occupational therapy* (p. 364). Thorofare, NJ: Slack. (Adapted form)
- Activity in Context and Time (ACT).** Wood, W.
- Wood, W. (2005). Toward developing new occupational science measures: An example from dementia care search. *Journal of Occupational Science*, 12(3), 121–129.
- Activity Index.** Nystrom, E. P. See Activity Patterns and Leisure Concepts Among the Elderly, and Meaningfulness of Activity Scale.
- Activity Laboratory Questionnaire.** Fidler, G. S.
- Fidler, G. S. (1982). The activity laboratory: A structure for observing and assessing perceptual, integrative, and behavioral strategies. In B. J. Hemphill (Ed.), *Evaluative process in psychiatric occupational therapy* (pp. 195–207, 379–389). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Activity Outcome Measurement for Post-Acute Care.** Haley, S. M., Coster, W. J., Andres, P. L., Ludlow, L. H., Bond, T., Sinclair, S. J., & Jette, A. M.
- Haley, S. M., Coster, W. J., Andres, P. L., Ludlow, L. H., Bond, T., Sinclair, S. J., & Jette, A. M. (2004). Activity outcome measurement for post-acute care. *Medical Care*, 42(Suppl. 1), I49–I61.
- Haley, S. M., Pegnsheng, N., Coster, W. J., Black-Schaffer, R., Siebens, H., & Tao, W. (2006). Agreement in functional assessment: Graphic approaches to displaying respondent effects. *American Journal of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, 85(9), 747–755.
- Activity Pattern Indicators.** Pollock, N., Baptiste, S., Law, M., McColl, M. A., Opzoomer, A., & Polatajko, H.
- Pollock, N., Baptiste, S., Law, M., McColl, M. A., Opzoomer, A., & Polatajko, H. (1990). Occupational performance measures: A review based on guidelines for the client centered practice of occupational therapy. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 57(2), 77–81.
- Activity Patterns and Leisure Concepts Among the Elderly.** Nystrom, E.
- Nystrom, E. (1974). Activity patterns and leisure concepts among the elderly. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 28(6), 337–345.
- Gregory, M. D. (1983). Occupational behavior and life satisfaction among retirees. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 35(8), 548–553. (Form included)
- Activity Questionnaire.** See National Institutes of Health Activity Record.
- Activity Record.** See National Institutes of Health Activity Record.
- Adaptive Interview Guide.** Chan, J., & Spencer, J.
- Chan, J., & Spencer, J. (2004). Adaptation to hand injury: An evolving experience. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 58(2), 128–139. (Form included)
- Lai, C. H. (2004). Motivation in hand-injured patients with and without work-related injury. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 17(1), 6–17.
- Adelaide Driving Self-Efficacy Scale.** George, S., Clark, M., & Crotty, M.
- George, S., Clark, M., & Crotty, M. (2007). Development of the Adelaide Driving Self-Efficacy Scale. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 21, 56–61.
- ADL Abilities Test (ADLAT).** Bryden, A. M., Kilgore, K. L., Keith, M. W., & Peckham, P. H.
- Bryden, A. M., Kilgore, K. L., Keith, M. W., & Peckham, P. H. (2008). Assessing activity of daily living performance after implantation of an upper extremity neuroprosthesis. *Topics in Spinal Cord Injury Rehabilitation*, 13(4), 37–53.
- ADL Checklist for Neglect.** Hartman-Maeir, A., & Katz, N.
- Hartman-Maeir, A., & Katz, N. (1995). Validity of the Behavioral Inattention Text (BIT): Relationship with functional tasks. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 49, 507–516.
- Katz, N., Hartman-Maeir, A., Ring, H., & Soroker, N. (1999). Functional disability and rehabilitation outcome in right hemisphere damaged patients with and without unilateral spatial neglect. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 80(4), 379–384.
- ADL Profile.** Dutil, É., Forget, A., Vanier, M., & Gaudreault, C.
- Dutil, É., & Forget, A. (1989). *ADL profile* (Version 1). Unpublished manuscript, University of Montreal, Quebec.

- Dutil, É., Forget, A., Vanier, M., & Gaudreault, C. (1990). Development of the ADL Profile: An evaluation for adults with severe head injury. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 7(1), 7–22.
- Dutil, É., Forget, A., & Gaudreault, C. (1991). *ADL profile* (Version 2). Unpublished manuscript, University of Montreal, Quebec.
- Dutil, É., Bottari, C., Vanier, M., & Gaudreault, C. (2001). *ADL profile* (Version 3). Unpublished manuscript, University of Montreal, Quebec.
- Dutil, É., Bottari, C., & Vanier, M. (2002). *ADL profile* (Version 4). Montreal, Quebec, Canada: Les Éditions Emerson.
- Dutil, É., Bottari, C., Vanier, M., & Gaudreault, C. (2005). *ADL-profile user's guide and assessment form* (Version 5). Montreal, Quebec, Canada: Les Éditions Émerison.
- ADL Situational Test.** Skurla, E., Rogers, J. C., & Sunderland, T.
- Skurla, E., Rogers, J. C., & Sunderland, T. (1988). Direct assessment of activities of daily living in Alzheimer's disease: A controlled study. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 36(2), 97–103.
- Skurla, E., Rogers, J. C., & Sunderland, T. (2001). ADL situational test. In M. Law, C. Baum, & W. Dunn (Eds.), *Measuring occupational performance: Supporting best practice in occupational therapy* (p. 172). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- ADL Staircase.** Sonn, U., & Hulter-Åsberg, K.
- Sonn, U., & Hulter-Åsberg, K. (1991). Assessment of activities of daily living in the elderly: A study of a population of 76-year-olds in Gothenburg, Sweden. *Scandinavian Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 23(4), 193–202.
- Sonn, U., Grimby, G., & Swanborg, A. (1996). Activities of daily living studied longitudinally between 70 and 76 years of age. *Disability & Rehabilitation*, 18(2), 91–100.
- Iwarsson, S., & Isacson, A. (1997). On scaling methodology and environmental influences in disability assessments: The cumulative structure of personal and instrumental ADL among older adults in a Swedish rural district. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 64(5), 240–251.
- Iwarsson, S., & Isacson, A. (1997). Quality of life in the elderly population: An example exploring interrelationships among subjective well-being, ADL dependence and housing accessibility. *Archives of Gerontology & Geriatrics*, 26(1), 71–83.
- Iwarsson, S. (1998). Environmental influences on the cumulative structure of instrumental ADL: An example of osteoporosis patients in a Swedish rural district. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 12(3), 221–227.
- Iwarsson, S., Isacson, A., & Lanke, J. (1998). ADL dependence in the elderly population living in the community: The influence of functional limitations and physical environmental demand. *Occupational Therapy International*, 5(3), 173–193.
- Nätterlund, B., Gunnarsson, L., & Ahlström, G. (2000). Disability, coping and quality of life in individuals with muscular dystrophy: A prospective study over five years. *Disability & Rehabilitation*, 22(17), 776–785.
- Nätterlund, B., & Ahlström, G. (2001). Activities of daily living and quality of life in persons with muscular dystrophy. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 33(5), 206–211.
- Nygren, C., Iwarsson, S., Isacson, A., & Dehlin, O. (2001). Quality of care in geriatric rehabilitation: Clients' perceptions, ADL dependence, and subjective well-being in a one-year perspective. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 8(3), 148–156.
- Sund-Levander, M., Örtqvist, A., Grodzinsky, E., Klefsgård, O., & Wahren, L. K. (2003). Morbidity, mortality and clinical presentation of nursing home-acquired pneumonia in a Swedish population. *Scandinavian Journal of Infectious Diseases*, 35(5), 306–310.
- Fänge, A., & Iwarsson, D. (2003). Accessibility and usability in housing: Construct validity and implications for research and practice. *Disability & Rehabilitation*, 25(23), 1316–1325.
- Iwarsson, S., & Lanke, J. (2004). Alternative data treatment principles for categorical ADL data. *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research*, 27(3), 195–201.
- Fänge, A., Lanke, J., & Iwarsson, S. (2004). Statistical assessment of changes in ADL dependence: Three-graded versus dichotomized scaling. *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research*, 27(4), 305–309.
- Fänge, A., & Iwarsson, S. (2005). Changes in ADL dependence and aspects of usability following housing adaptation—a longitudinal perspective. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 59(3), 296–304.
- Iwarsson, S. (2005). A long term perspective on person–environment fit and ADL dependence among older Swedish adults. *The Gerontologist*, 45(3), 327–336.
- Werngren-Eleström, M., Iwarsson, S., Elmståhl, S., & Dehlin, A. (2005). ADL dependence and perceived health among elderly deaf sign-language users: A comparison with a matched group of elderly hearing people. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 12(2), 81–88.
- Ahlström, G., Lindvall, B., Wenneberg, S., & Gunnarsson, L. G. (2006). A comprehensive rehabilitation programme tailored to the needs of adults with muscular dystrophy. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 20(2), 132–141.
- Oswald, F., Wahl, H., Schiling, O., Nygren, C., Fänge, A., Sixsmith, A., . . . Iwarsson, S. (2007). Relationships between housing and healthy aging in very old age. *The Gerontologist*, 47(1), 96–107.
- Oswald, F., Wahl, H., Schiling, O., & Iwarsson, S. (2007). Housing-related control beliefs and independence in activities of daily living in very old age. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 14(1), 33–43.
- Iwarsson, S., Horstmann, V., & Slaug, B. (2007). Housing matters in very old age—yet differently due to ADL dependence level differences. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 14(91), 3–15.

- Jakobsson, U., Hallberg, I. R., & Westergren, A. (2007). Exploring determinants for quality of life among older people in pain and in need of help for daily living. *Journal of Nursing & Healthcare of Chronic Illnesses*, 16(Suppl. 3A), 95–104.
- Wilson, K., Mottram, P., & Sixsmith, A. (2007). Depressive systems in the very old living alone: Prevalence, incidence and risk factors. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 22(4), 361–366.
- Fänge, A., & Iwarsson, S. (2007). Challenges in the development of strategies for housing adaptation evaluations. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 14(3), 140–149.
- Johansson, A., Mishina, E., Ivanov, A., & Björklund, A. (2007). Activities of daily living among St. Petersburg women after mild stroke. *Occupational Therapy International*, 14(3), 170–182.
- Häggbloom-Kronlöf, G., & Sonn, U. (2007). Use of assistive devices—a reality full of contradictions in elderly persons' everyday life. *Disability & Rehabilitation: Assistive Technology*, 2(6), 335–345.
- Jakobsson, U. (2008). The ADL-staircase: Further validation. *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research*, 31(1), 85–88.
- Wahl, H., Schilling, O., Oswald, F., & Iwarsson, S. (2009). The home environment and quality of life-related outcomes in advanced old age: Findings of the ENABLE-AGE project. *European Journal of Ageing*, 6(2), 101–111.
- Iwarsson, S., Horstmann, V., Oswald, F., & Wahl, H. (2009). Impact of sociocultural care and service context on instrumental activities of daily living dependence among very old European women. *Topics in Geriatric Rehabilitation*, 25(3), 251–264.
- Nygren, C., & Iwarsson, S. (2009). Negotiating and effectuating relocation to sheltered housing in old age: A Swedish study over 11 years. *European Journal of Ageing*, 6(3), 177–189.
- Iwarsson, S., Horstmann, V., Oswald, F., & Wahl, H. (2010). Sociocultural care, service context, and IADL dependence among very old European women. *Topics in Geriatric Rehabilitation*, 26(1), 32–45.
- Condelius, A., Hallberg, I. R., & Jakobsson, U. (2010). Medical healthcare utilization as related to long-term care at home or special accommodation. *Archives of Gerontology & Geriatrics*, 51(3), 250–256.
- Jakobsson, U., & Karlsson, S. (2011). Predicting mortality with the ADL-Staircase in frail elderly. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics*, 29(92), 136–147.
- Adolescent/Adult Sensory Profile.** Brown, C., & Dunn, W.
- Brown, C., Tollefson, N., Dunn, W., Cromwell, R., & Filion, D. (2001). The Adult Sensory Profile: Measuring patterns of sensory processing. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 55(1), 75–82.
- Brown, C., & Dunn, W. (2001). Adolescent/adult sensory profile. In M. Law, C. Baum, & W. Dunn (Eds.), *Measuring occupational performance: Supporting best practice in occupational therapy* (pp. 51–52). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Brown, C. E., & Dunn, W. (2002). *Adolescent/adult sensory profile: User's manual*. San Antonio, TX: The Psychological Corporation/Therapy Skill Builders.
- Brown, C., Cromwell, R. L., Filion, D., Dunn, W., & Tollefson, N. (2002). Sensory processing in schizophrenia: Missing and avoiding information. *Schizophrenia Research*, 55, 187–195.
- Phol, P. S., Dunn, W., & Brown, C. (2003). The role of sensory processing in the everyday lives of older adults. *OTJR: Occupational, Participation, and Health*, 23(3), 99–106.
- Jerome, E. M., & Liss, M. (2005). Relationships between sensory processing style, adult attachment, and coping. *Personality and Individual Differences*, 38, 1341–1352.
- Brown, C. E., & Dunn, W. (2005). *Technical report: Adolescent/Adult Sensory Profile*. San Antonio, TX: The Psychological Corporation.
- Adolescent Feminine and Occupational Development Questionnaire.** Pezzuti, L.
- Pezzuti, L. (1979). An exploration of adolescent feminine and occupational behavior development. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 33(2), 84–91.
- Adolescent Function Performance Evaluation—Adapted.** Ebb, E. W., Coster, W., & Duncombe, L.
- Ebb, E. W., Coster, W., & Duncombe, L. (1989). Comparison of normal and psychosocially dysfunctional male adolescents. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 9(2), 53–75.
- Adolescent Leisure Interest Profile (ALIP).** Henry, A. D.
- Henry, A. D. (1998). Development of a measure of adolescent leisure interests. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 52(7), 531–539.
- Henry, A. D. (2000). *Pediatric interest profiles: Surveys of play for children and adolescents*. San Antonio, TX: The Psychological Corporation/Therapy Skill Builders.
- Trottier, A. N., Brown, G. T., Hobson, S. J. G., & Miller, W. (2002). Reliability and validity of the Leisure Satisfaction Scale (LSS-short form) and the Adolescent Leisure Interest Profile. *Occupational Therapy International*, 9(2), 131–144.
- Henry, A. (2008). Assessment of play and leisure in children and adolescents. In L. D. Parham & L. S. Fazio (Eds.), *Play in occupational therapy for children* (2nd ed., pp. 179–194). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Adolescent Role Assessment.** Black, M.
- Black, M. (1976, 1982). Adolescent role assessment. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 30(2), 73–79. (Form included)
- Black, M. (1982). Adolescent role assessment. In B. Hemphill (Ed.), *The evaluative process in psychiatric occupational therapy* (pp. 49–53, 333–338). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Arnold, M. J., & Devereaux, E. B. (1997). Psychosocial function. In J. Van Deusen & D. Brunt (Eds.), *Assessment in occupational therapy and physical therapy* (p. 154). Philadelphia, PA: W. B. Saunders.

- Henry, A. D. (1998). Adolescent role assessment. In M. E. Neistadt & E. B. Crepeau (Eds.), *Willard & Spackman's occupational therapy* (9th ed., p. 163). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott.
- Burke, J. P. (2001). Adolescent role assessment. In M. Law, C. Baum, & W. Dunn (Eds.), *Measuring occupational performance: Supporting best practice in occupational therapy* (p. 197). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Huebner, R. A., Emery, L. J., & Shordike, A. (2002). The Adolescent Role Assessment: Psychometric properties and theoretical usefulness. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 56*(2), 202–209.
- Adult Psychiatric Sensory Integration Evaluation.** See Schroeder Block Campbell Adult Psychiatric Sensory Integration Evaluation.
- Adult Sensory Interview (Adult-SI).** Kinnealey, M., Oliver, B., & Wilbarger, P.
Kinnealey, M., Oliver, B., & Wilbarger, P. (1995). A phenomenological study of sensory defensiveness in adults. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 49*(5), 444–451.
- Pfeiffer, B., & Kinnealey, M. (2003). Treatment of sensory defensiveness in adults. *Occupational Therapy International, 10*(3), 175–184
- Adult Sensory Profile.** See Adolescent/Adult Sensory Profile.
- Adult Sensory Questionnaire (ASQ).** Kinnealey, M., & Oliver, B.
Pfeiffer, B., & Kinnealey, M. (2003). Treatment of sensory defensiveness in adults. *Occupational Therapy International, 10*(3), 175–184.
- Adult Skills Evaluation Survey for Persons with Mental Retardation (ASES).** Lowe, H. E.
Herrick, J. T., & Lowe, H. E. (1984). Adult skills evaluation survey (ASES) for persons with mental retardation. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care, 1*(2), 71–77.
- Lowe H. E. (1990). *Adult skills evaluation survey for persons with mental retardation*. Pasadena, CA: Author.
- Affective Self-Report Checklist.** Boyer, J., Colman, W., Levy, L., & Manoly, B.
Boyer, J., Colman, W., Levy, L., & Manoly, B. (1989). Affective responses to activities: A comparative study. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 43*(2), 81–87.
- Alderson-McGall Hand Function Questionnaire.** Alderson, M., & McGall, D.
Alderson, M., & McGall, D. (1999). The Alderson-McGall Hand Function Questionnaire for patients with carpal tunnel syndrome: A pilot evaluation of a future outcome measure. *Journal of Hand Therapy 12*(4), 313–322.
- All About Me.** Klein, S., & Magill-Evans, J.
Klein, S., & Magill-Evans, J. (1998). Perceptions of competence and peer acceptance in young children with motor and learning difficulties. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics, 18*(3–4), 39–52.
- Missiuna, C. (1998). Development of All About Me, an instrument which measures children's perceived motor competence. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research, 18*(2), 85–108.
- Allen Cognitive Level Screen (1990).** Allen, C. K.
Cusick, A., & Harai, H. (1991). The Allen tests for cognitive disability: A cross cultural pilot study. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health, 11*(3), 61–75.
- Davidhizar, R., Cosgray, R., Smith, J., & Fawley, R. (1991). Comparison of three rating scales used with psychiatric patients. *Perspectives in Psychiatric Care, 27*(3), 19–25.
- Allen, C. K., & Reyner, A. (1992). *How to start using the cognitive levels*. Colchester, CT: S&S.
- Shapiro, M. E. (1992). Application of the Allen Cognitive Level Test in assessing cognitive level functioning of emotionally disturbed boys. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 46*(6), 514–520.
- Kirkpatrick, J., & Jamieson, M. (1993). A critical review of cognitive and memory assessment tools: Implications for occupational therapists working in cardiac rehabilitation. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care, 88*(4), 19–45.
- Felder, R., James, K., Brown, C., Lemon, S., & Reveal, M. (1994). Dexterity testing as a predictor of oral care ability. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society, 42*(10), 1081–1086.
- Larsson, A., Nystrom, C., Vikstrom, S., Walfridsson, T., & Söderback, I. (1995). Computer-assistive cognitive rehabilitation for adults with traumatic brain damage: Four case studies. *Occupational Therapy International, 2*(3), 166–189.
- Penny, N. H., Mueser, K. T., & North, C. T. (1995). The Allen Cognitive Level Test and social competence in adult psychiatric patients. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 49*(5), 420–427.
- Josman, N., & Bar-Tal, Y. (1997). The introduction of a temporal variable to the Allen Cognitive Level (ACL) Test in adult psychosocial patients. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health, 13*(2), 25–34.
- Conroy, M. C. (1998). Allen's cognitive levels with people who are dementing. *British Journal of Therapy & Rehabilitation, 5*(1), 21–26.
- Leavitt, R. T., & Spear, S. N.-M. (1998). Cognitive assessments and work. *OT Practice, 3*(3), 35–38.
- Henry, A. D., Moore, K., Quinlivan, M., & Triggs, M. (1998). The relationship of the Allen Cognitive Level Test to demographics, diagnosis and disposition among psychiatric inpatients. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 52*(8), 638–643.
- Keller, S., & Hayes, R. (1998). The relationship between the Allen Cognitive Level Test and Life Skills Profile. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 52*(10), 851–856.
- Stein, F., & Cutler, S. K. (1998). Evaluation and assessment of the individual with psychosocial dysfunction. In F. Stein & S. K. Cutler (Eds.), *Psychosocial occupational therapy* (pp. 428–429, 232–233, 235). San Diego, CA: Singular.

Allen Cognitive Level Screen (ACLS, 1996). Allen, C. K.

Allen, C. K. (1996). *Allen cognitive level screen (ACLS) test manual*. Colchester, CT: S&S.

Holm, A., Michel, M., Stern, G. A., Hung, T., Klein, T., Flaherty, L., . . . Maletta, G. (1999). The outcomes of an inpatient treatment program for geriatric patients with dementia and dysfunctional behaviors. *The Gerontologist*, 39(6), 668–676.

McAnanama, E. P., Rogosin-Rose, M. L., Scott, E. A., Joffe, R. T., & Kelner, M. (1999). Discharge planning in mental health: The relevance of cognition to community living. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 53(2), 129–137.

Raweh, D. V., & Katz, N. (1999). Treatment effectiveness of Allen's cognitive disabilities model with adult schizophrenic outpatients: A pilot study. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 14(4), 65–77.

Pool, J. (2000). Building a bridge from philosophy to practice. *Journal of Dementia Care*, 8(4), 28–30.

Secret, S., Wood, A. E., & Tapp, A. (2000). A comparison of the Allen Cognitive Level Test and the Wisconsin Card Sorting Test in adults with schizophrenia. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 54(2), 129–133.

Bickes, M. B., DeLoache, S. M., Dicer, J. R., & Miller, S. C. (2001). Effectiveness of experiential and verbal occupational therapy groups in a community mental health setting. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 17(1), 51–72.

Chan, C. L. F., Ray, S., & Trudeau, S. (2001). The development and reliability of the Cantonese version of the Allen Cognitive Level Screen. *Occupational Therapy International*, 8(4), 287–300.

Pool, J. (2001). Making contact: An activity-based model of care. *Journal of Dementia Care*, 9(4), 24–26.

Voydetich, D., Sigford, B., Jensen, M., & Mehr, J. (2002). Relationship between the Allen cognitive levels and the Rancho Los Amigos cognitive levels. *Premier Outlook*, 3(4), 14–19.

Wang, X., & Emery, L. J. (2002). Cognitive status after hip replacement. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics*, 21(1), 51–64.

Allen Cognitive Level Screen (ACLS, 2000). Allen, C. K.

Allen, C. K. (2000). *Allen cognitive level screen (ACLS) test manual*. Colchester, CT: S&S.

Chan, C. L., Pay, S., & Trudeau, S. (2001). The development and reliability of the Cantonese version of the Allen Cognitive Level Screen. *Occupational Therapy International*, 8(4), 287–300.

Duncombe, L. W. (2004). Comparing learning of cooking in home and clinic for people with schizophrenia. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 58(3), 272–278.

Ivarsson, A.-B., Carlsson, M., & Sidenvall, B. (2004). Performance of occupations in daily life among individuals with severe mental disorders. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 20(2), 33–50.

Lindstedt, H., Söderlund, A., Stålenhaim, G., & Sjöden, P. (2004). Mentally disordered offenders' abilities in occupational performance and social participation. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 11(3), 118–127.

Knis-Matthews, L., Richard, L., Marquez, L., & Mevawala, N. (2005). Implementation of occupational therapy services for an adolescent residence program. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 21(1), 57–72.

Black, P. A., & Glickman, N. S. (2006). Demographics, psychiatric diagnoses, and other characteristics of North American deaf and hard-of-hearing inpatients. *Journal of Deaf Studies & Deaf Education*, 11(3), 303–321.

Lindstedt, H., Ivarsson, A., & Söderlund, A. (2006). Background factors related to and/or influencing occupation in mentally disordered offenders. *Scandinavian Journal of Caring Sciences*, 20(3), 331–338.

Leung, S. B., & Man, D. W. K. (2007). Validity of the Chinese version of the Allen Cognitive Level Screen assessment for individuals with schizophrenia. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation & Health*, 27(1), 31–40.

Dahl, L. J., Wright, R., Xiao, A., Keeven, A., & Carr, D. B. (2008). Quality improvement in long term care: The Psychotropic Assessment Tool (PAT). *Journal of the American Medical Directors Association*, 9(9), 678–683.

Helfrich, C. A., Peters, C. Y., & Can, D. V. (2011). Trauma symptoms of individuals with mental illness at risk for homelessness participating in a life skills intervention. *Occupational Therapy International*, 18(3), 115–123.

Lindstedt, H., Grann, M., & Söderlund, A. (2011). Mentally disordered offenders' daily occupations after one year of forensic care. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 18(4), 302–311.

Su, C.-Y., Tasi, P.-C., Su, W.-L., Tang, T.-C., & Yi-Jung Tsai, A. (2011). Cognitive profile difference between Allen Cognitive Levels 4 and 5 in schizophrenia. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 65(4), 453–461.

Allen Cognitive Level Screen–Large. See Large Allen Cognitive Level Screen.

Allen Cognitive Level Test. Allen, C. K., & Moore, D.

Allen, C. K., & Moore, D. (1981). *Allen cognitive level test*. Los Angeles: University of Southern California.

Burns, T., Mortimer, J. A., & Merchak, P. (1994). Cognitive Performance Test: A new approach to functional assessment in Alzheimer's disease. *Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry and Neurology*, 7(1), 46–54.

Velligan, D. I., True, J. E., Lefton, R. S., Moore, T. C., & Flores, C. V. (1995). Validity of the Allen Cognitive Level Assessment: A tri-ethnic comparison. *Psychiatry Research*, 56(2), 101–109.

Allen, C. K., Earhart, C. A., & Blue, T. (1996). *Understanding cognitive performance models*. Colchester, CT: S&S.

Haase, B. (1997). Cognition. In J. Van Deusen & D. Brunt (Eds.), *Assessment in occupational therapy and physical therapy* (pp. 342–344). Philadelphia, PA: W. B. Saunders.

Allen, C. K., & Blue, T. (1998). Cognitive disabilities model: How to make clinical judgments. In N. Katz (Ed.), *Cognition and occupation in rehabilitation: Cognitive models for intervention in occupational therapy* (pp. 225–279). Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.

- Keller, S., & Hayes, R. (1998). The relationship between the Allen Cognitive Level Test and the Life Skills Profile. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 52(10), 851–856.
- Velligan, D. I., Bow-Thomas, C. C., Mahurin, R., Miller, A., Dassori, A., & Erdely, F. (1998). Concurrent and predictive validity of the Allen Cognitive Level Assessment. *Psychiatry Research*, 80(3), 287–298.
- Unsworth, C. (1999). Allen cognitive level test (ACL). In C. Unsworth (Ed.), *Cognitive and perceptual dysfunction: A clinical reasoning approach to evaluation and intervention* (pp. 86–87, 91–93). Philadelphia, PA: F. A. Davis.
- Allen Cognitive Level Test–Problem Solving.** Allen, C. K.
- Josman, N., & Katz, N. (1991). A problem-solving version of the Allen Cognitive Level Test. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 45(4), 331–338.
- Haase, B. (1997). Cognition. In J. Van Deusen & D. Brunt (Eds.), *Assessment in occupational therapy and physical therapy* (pp. 342–344). Philadelphia, PA: W. B. Saunders.
- Ziv, N., Roitman, D. M., & Katz, N. (1999). Problem solving, sense of coherence and instrumental ADL of elderly people with depression and normal control group. *Occupational Therapy International*, 6(4), 243–256.
- Allen Cognitive Level Test–Revised (ACL-Expanded, 1985–1986).** Allen, C. K.
- Allen, C. K. (1982). Independence through activity: The practice of occupational therapy. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 36(22), 731–739.
- Allen, C. K. (1985). *Occupational therapy for psychiatric diseases: Measurement and management of cognitive disabilities*. Boston, MA: Little, Brown.
- Richert, G. A., & Merryman, M. B. (1987). The vocational continuum: A model for providing vocational services in a partial hospitalization program. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 7(3), 1–20.
- Allen, C. K. (1988). Occupational therapy: Functional assessment of the severity of mental disorders. *Hospital and Community Psychiatry*, 39(2), 140–142.
- Allen, C. K. (1988). Allen cognitive level test. In S. Robertson (Ed.), *Mental health FOCUS: Skills for assessment and treatment* (pp. 3-18–3-33). Rockville, MD: The American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Earhart, C. A., & Allen C. K. (1988). *Cognitive disabilities: Expanded activity analysis* (pp. 10–15). Pasadena, CA: S&S.
- Mayer, M. A. (1988). Analysis of information processing and cognitive disability theory. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 42, 176–183.
- David, S. K., & Riley, W. T. (1990). The relationship of the Allen Cognitive Level Test to cognitive abilities and psychopathology. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 44(6), 493–497.
- Ho, S. F., & Sturgess, J. (1990). Cognition and functional performance of adults in short-stay psychiatry units. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 37(4), 191–197.
- Davidhizar, R., Cosgray, R., Smith, J., & Fawley, R. (1991). Comparison of three rating scales used with psychiatric patients. *Perspectives in Psychiatric Care*, 27(3), 19–25.
- Shapiro, M. E. (1991). Application of the Allen Cognitive Level Test in assessing cognitive level functioning of emotionally disturbed boys. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 46(6), 514–520.
- Allen, C. K., Kehrberg, K., & Burns, T. (1992). Evaluation instruments, part 1: Allen Cognitive Level (ACL). In C. K. Allen, C. A. Earhart, & T. Blue (Eds.), *Occupational therapy treatment goals for the physically and cognitively disabled* (pp. 31–34, 51–53). Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Felder, R., James, K., Crown, C., Lemon, S., & Reveal, M. (1994). Dexterity testing as a predictor of oral care ability. *Journal of the American Geriatric Society*, 42(10), 1081–1086.
- Arnold, M. J., & Devereaux, E. B. (1997). Psychosocial function. In J. Van Deusen & D. Brunt (Eds.), *Assessment in occupational therapy and physical therapy* (pp. 151–152). Philadelphia, PA: W. B. Saunders.
- Allen Cognitive Levels–Expanded.** See Allen Cognitive Level Test–Revised.
- Allen Diagnostic Module (ADM).** Earhart, C., Allen, C. K., & Blue, T.
- Earhart, C., Allen, C. K., & Blue, T. (1993). *Allen diagnostic module instruction manual*. Colchester, CT: S&S.
- Allen, C. K., & Reyner, A. (1995). *How to start using the Allen Diagnostic Module* (1st ed.). Colchester, CT: S&S.
- Allen, C. K., & Reyner, A. (1996). *How to start using the Allen Diagnostic Module* (2nd ed.). Colchester, CT: S&S.
- Allen, C. K., & Reyner, A. (1997). *How to start using the Allen Diagnostic Module* (3rd ed.). Colchester, CT: S&S.
- Allen Lacing Test.** See Allen Cognitive Level Test.
- Allen Lower Level Cognitive Test.** Allen, C. K.
- Allen, C. K. (1985). Measurement and management of cognitive disabilities. In C. K. Allen (Eds.), *Occupational therapy for psychiatric diseases* (p. 113). Boston, MA: Little, Brown.
- Allen, C. K. (1997). Allen lower level cognitive test. In M. Ross (Ed.), *Integrative group therapy mobilizing coping abilities with the five-stage group* (pp. 169–170). Bethesda, MD: The American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Arnold, M. J., & Devereaux, E. B. (1997). Psychosocial function. In J. Van Deusen & D. Brunt (Eds.), *Assessment in occupational therapy and physical therapy* (pp. 151–152). Philadelphia, PA: W. B. Saunders.
- Alzheimer’s Home Assessment.** Painter, J.
- Painter, J. (1996). Home environment considerations for people with Alzheimer’s disease. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 10(3), 45–63.

- Tullis, A., & Nicol, M. (1999). A systematic review of the evidence for the value of functional assessment of older people with dementia. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 62(12), 554–563.
- A-ONE.** Árnadóttir, G.
- Árnadóttir, G. (1990). *The brain and behavior: Assessing cortical dysfunction through activities of daily living*. St. Louis, MO: Mosby. (Form and instructions included)
- Árnadóttir, G. (1989). An introduction to the concepts and background of the Arnadottir OT-ADL Neurobehavioral Evaluation (A-ONE). *Bulletin of the World Federation of Occupational Therapists*, 20, 36–43.
- Rubio, K. B., & Van Deusen, J. (1995). Relation of perceptual and body image dysfunction to activities of daily living of persons after stroke. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 49(6), 551–556.
- Rubio, K. B. (1995). The Arnadottir OT-ADL neurobehavioral evaluation (A-ONE). *Physical Disabilities Special Interest Section Newsletter*, 18(2), 1–2.
- Ropiak, J. A. (1996, Oct.). The benefits of collaboration: Clinicians, educators, and students joining forces in research. *Journal of Occupational Therapy Students*, pp. 19–20.
- Zoltan, B. (1996). Appendix A. In B. Zoltan (Ed.), *Vision, perception, and cognition: A manual for the evaluation and treatment of the neurologically impaired adult* (3rd ed., p. 199). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Árnadóttir, G. (1998). Impact of neurobehavior deficits on activities of daily living. In G. Gillen & A. Burkhardt (Eds.), *Stroke rehabilitation: A function-based approach* (pp. 285–333). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Rogers, J. C., & Holm, M. C. (1998). Arnadottir OT-ADL neurobehavioral evaluation (A-ONE). In M. E. Neistadt & E. B. Crepeau (Eds.), *Willard & Spackman's occupational therapy* (9th ed., pp. 203–204). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott.
- Árnadóttir, G. (1999). Evaluation and intervention with complex perceptual impairment. In C. Unsworth (Ed.), *Cognitive and perceptual dysfunction: A clinical reasoning approach to evaluation and intervention* (pp. 393–454). Philadelphia, PA: F. A. Davis. (Form included)
- Unsworth, C. (1999). The Arnadottir occupational therapy neurobehavioral evaluation (A-ONE). In C. Unsworth (Ed.), *Cognitive and perceptual dysfunction: A clinical reasoning approach to evaluation and intervention* (pp. 85–88). Philadelphia, PA: F. A. Davis.
- Backman, C., & Christiansen, C. (2000). Arnadottir OT-ADL neurobehavioral evaluation (A-ONE). In C. Christiansen (Ed.), *Ways of living: Self-care strategies for special needs* (pp. 36, 39). Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Árnadóttir, G. (2001). Arnadottir OT ADL neurobehavioral evaluation (A-ONE). In M. Law, C. Baum, & W. Dunn (Eds.), *Measuring occupational performance: Supporting best practice in occupational therapy* (pp. 127–128). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Gardarsdóttir, S., & Kaplan, S. (2002). Validity of the Árnadóttir OT-ADL Neurobehavioral Evaluation (A-ONE): Performance in activities of daily living and neurobehavioral impairments of persons with left and right hemisphere damage. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 56(5), 499–508. Also in M. A. Cordan (Ed.). (2003). *Geriatric issues in occupational therapy* (pp. 3–16). Rockville, MD: AOTA Press.
- Árnadóttir, G. (2004). Impact of neurobehavioral defects on activities of daily living. In G. Gillen & A. Burkhardt (Eds.), *Stroke rehabilitation: A function-based approach* (2nd ed., pp. 376–426). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Boonstra, A. M., Wijbrandi, W., & Spikman, J. M. (2005). Domiciliary therapy during inpatient rehabilitation treatment for patients with an acquired brain injury: A preliminary study. *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research*, 28(3), 211–218.
- Waehrens, E. E., & Fisher, A. G. (2007). Improving quality of ADL performance after rehabilitation among people with acquired brain injury. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 14(4), 250–257.
- Árnadóttir, G., & Fisher, A. G. (2008). Rasch analysis of the ADL scale of the A-ONE. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 62(1), 51–60.
- Poole, E., Treleven, J., & Jull, G. (2008). The influence of neck pain on balance and gait parameters in community-dwelling elders. *Manual Therapy*, 13(4), 317–324.
- Árnadóttir, G., Fisher, A. G., & Löfgren, B. (2009). Dimensionality of nonmotor neurobehavioral impairments when observed in the natural contexts of ADL task performance. *Neurorehabilitation & Neural Repair*, 23(6), 579–586.
- Hansen, T., Steultjens, E., & Satink, T. (2009). Validation of a Danish translation of an occupational therapy guideline for interventions in apraxia: A pilot study. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 16(4), 205–215.
- Árnadóttir, G., Löfgren, B., & Fisher, A. G. (2010). Difference in impact of neurobehavioural dysfunction on activities of daily living performance between right and left hemispheric stroke. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 42(10), 903–907
- Árnadóttir, G. (2011). Impact of neurobehavioral defects on activities of daily living. In G. Gillen (Ed.), *Stroke rehabilitation: A function-based approach* (3rd ed., pp. 456–500). St. Louis, MO: Elsevier Mosby.
- Apfel Hand Function Test.** Apfel, E.
- Apfel, E. (1990). Preliminary development of a standardized hand function test. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 3(4), 191–194.
- Apraxia Assessment Technique.** Sirkanoja, M.
- Sirkanoja, M. (1979). Evaluation of an apraxia assessment technique—Finland. *Bulletin of the World Federation of Occupational Therapists*, 3(1), 16–21.

APRL–Sierra No. 1.

- Teska, A., & Swinyard, C. A. (1961). Evaluation of a standardized test for child's APRL–Sierra No. 1 hand. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 15, 17–18.
- Arnadottir Occupational Therapy Activities of Daily Living Neurobehavioral Evaluation.** See A-ONE.
- Arthritis Hand Assessment.** Melvin, J. L.
- Melvin, J. L. (1982). Arthritis hand assessment. In *Rheumatic disease: Occupational therapy and rehabilitation* (3rd ed., pp. 338–339). Philadelphia, PA: F. A. Davis.
- Arthritis Hand Function Test.** Backman, C., & Mackie, H.
- Backman, C., & Mackie, H. (1997). *Arthritis hand function test manual*. Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada: University of British Columbia, School of Rehabilitation Sciences.
- Backman, C., Mackie, H., & Harris, J. (1991). Arthritis Hand Function Test: Development of a standardized assessment tool. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 11(4), 245–256.
- Backman, C., Cork, S., & Parsons, J. (1992). Assessment of hand function: The relationship between pegboard dexterity and applied dexterity. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 59(4), 208–213.
- Backman, C., & Mackie, H. (1995). Arthritis Hand Function Test: Interrater reliability among self-trained raters. *Arthritis Care & Research*, 8(1), 10–15.
- Backman, C., & Mackie, H. (1996). The arthritis hand function test. *Physical Disabilities Special Interest Section Newsletter*, 19(4), 1–2.
- Backman, C., & Mackie, H. (1997). Reliability and validity of the Arthritis Hand Function Test in adults with osteoarthritis. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 17(1), 55–66.
- Roole, J. L., Gallegos, M., & O'Line, S. (2000). Reliability and validity of the Arthritis Hand Function Test in adults with systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). *Arthritis Care & Research*, 13, 69–73.
- Poole, J. L. (2003). Measures of adult hand function. *Arthritis & Rheumatism (Arthritis Care & Research)*, 49(5S), S59–S66.
- Assessment Instrument for Home Safety.** Buchanan, A. J.
- Buchanan, A. J. (1985). A home safety awareness program for the well aged: A preventive approach. *Gerontology Special Interest Section Newsletter*, pp. 2–4.
- Assessment Instrument for Problem-Focused Coping.** Tollen, A., & Ahlstrom, G.
- Tollen, A., & Ahlstrom, G. (1998). Assessment instrument for problem-focused coping. *Scandinavian Journal of Caring Science*, 12, 18–24.
- Assessment Log and Developmental Progress Chart for the Carolina Curriculum for Infants and Toddlers with Special Needs (CCITSN).** Johnson-Martin, N. M., Jens, K. G., Attermeier, S. M., & Hacker, B. J.
- Johnson-Martin, N. M., Jens, K. G., Attermeier, S. M., & Hacker, B. J. (1991). Assessment log and developmental progress chart for the Carolina curriculum for infants and toddlers with special needs. In *The Carolina curriculum for infants with special needs* (2nd ed., pp. 47–67). Baltimore, MD: Paul H. Brookes.
- Johnson-Martin, N. M., Jens, K. G., Attermeier, S. M., & Hacker, B. J. (1997). The Carolina curriculum: The Carolina curriculum for infants and toddlers with special needs (2nd ed.). In S. J. Bagnato, J. T. Neisworth, & S. M. Munson (Eds.), *LINKing assessment and early intervention: An authentic curriculum-based approach* (pp. 123–124, 127–129, 131). Baltimore, MD: Paul H. Brookes.
- Johnson-Martin, N. M., Jens, K. G., Attermeier, S. M., & Hacker, B. J. (2002). Measurement. In T. Long & K. Toscano (Eds.), *Handbook of pediatric physical therapy* (2nd ed., pp. 110–111). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Assessment Log and Developmental Progress Chart for the Carolina Curriculum for Preschoolers with Special Needs (CCPSN).** Johnson-Martin, N. M., Attermeier, S. M., & Hacker, B. J.
- Johnson-Martin, N. M., Attermeier, S. M., & Hacker, B. J. (1990). Assessment log and developmental progress chart for the Carolina Curriculum for Preschoolers with Special Needs. In *The Carolina curriculum for preschoolers with special needs* (pp. 37–65). Baltimore, MD: Paul H. Brookes.
- Johnson-Martin, N. M., Attermeier, S. M., & Hacker, B. J. (1997). The Carolina curriculum: The Carolina curriculum for preschoolers with special needs (CCPSN). In S. J. Bagnato, J. T. Neisworth, & S. M. Munson (Eds.), *LINKing assessment and early intervention: An authentic curriculum-based approach* (pp. 125–128, 130). Baltimore, MD: Paul H. Brookes.
- Johnson-Martin, N. M., Attermeier, S. M., & Hacker, B. J. (2002). Measurement. In T. M. Long & K. Toscano (Eds.), *Handbook of pediatric physical therapy* (2nd ed., pp. 111–112). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Assessment of Awareness of Disability.** Tham, K., Bernspång, B., & Fisher A. G.
- Tham, K., Bernspång, B., & Fisher A. G. (1999). Development of the Assessment of Awareness of Disability. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 6, 184–190.
- Tham, K., Ginsberg, E., Fisher, A. G., & Tegnér, R. (2001). Training to improve awareness of disabilities in clients with unilateral neglect. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 55(1), 46–54.
- Kottorp, A. (2006). *The assessment of awareness of disability (AAD). Manual for administration and scoring*. Stockholm, Sweden: Karolinska Institutet.
- Ekstam, L., Uppgard, B., Kottorp, A., & Tham, K. (2007). Relationship between awareness of disability and occupational performance during the first year after a stroke. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61(5), 503–511.

- Patomella, A. H., Kottorp, A., & Tham, K. (2008). Awareness of driving disability in people with stroke tested in a simulator. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 15*(3), 184–192.
- Assessment of Capacity for Myoelectric Control (ACMC).** Hermansson, L. M., Fisher, A. G., Bernspång, B., & Eliasson, A. Hermansson, L. M., Fisher, A. G., Bernspång, B., & Eliasson, A. (2005). Assessment of Capacity for Myoelectric Control: A new Rasch-built measure of prosthetic hand control. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine, 37*, 166–171.
- Hermansson, L. M., Bodin, L., & Eliasson, A. (2006). Intra- and inter-rater reliability of the Assessment of Capacity for Myoelectric Control. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine, 38*, 118–123.
- Assessment of Children's Hand Skills (ACHS).** Chen, C., Brown, T., & McDonald, R. Chen, C., Brown, T., & McDonald, R. (2010). Examining content validity and reliability of the Assessment of Children's Hand Skills (ACHS): A preliminary study. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 64*(5), 756–767.
- Chien, C., Brown, T., & McDonald, R. (2011). Cross-cultural validity of a naturalistic observational Assessment of Children's Hand Skills: A study using Rasch analysis. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine, 43*, 631–637.
- Chien, C., Brown, T., & McDonald, R. (2011). Rasch analysis of the Assessment of Children's Hand Skills in children with and without disabilities. *Research in Developmental Disabilities, 32*, 253–261.
- Chien, C., Brown, T., McDonald, R., & Rodger, S. (2011). Convergent and discriminant validity of a naturalistic observational assessment of children's hand skills. *Hong Kong Journal of Occupational Therapy, 21*, 64–71.
- Assessment of Communication and Interaction Skills (ACIS).** Forsyth, K., Salamy, M., Simon, S., & Kielhofner, G. Simon, S. (1989). *The development of an assessment for communication and interaction skills* (Unpublished master's thesis). University of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago, IL.
- Salamy, M., Simon, S., & Kielhofner, G. (1993). *Assessment of communication and interaction skills* (Research ed.). Chicago: University of Illinois at Chicago.
- Kielhofner, G., Mallinson, T., & De las Heras, C. G. (1995). Methods of data gathering. In G. Kielhofner (Ed.), *Model of human occupation: Theory and practice* (2nd ed., pp. 207–209, 232–234, 366). Baltimore, MD: Williams & Wilkins.
- Arnold, M. J., & Devereaux, E. B. (1997). Psychosocial functioning. In J. Van Deusen & D. Brunt (Eds.), *Assessment in occupational therapy and physical therapy* (pp. 153, 154, 156). Philadelphia, PA: W. B. Saunders.
- Forsyth, I., Lai, J.-S., & Kielhofner G. (1999). The Assessment of Communication and Interaction Skills (ACIS): Measurement properties. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 62*(2), 69–74.
- Mentrup, C., Niehaus, A., & Kielhofner, G. (1999). Applying the model of human occupation in work-focused rehabilitation: A case illustration. *Work: Journal of Prevention, Assessment and Rehabilitation, 12*(1), 61–67.
- Kielhofner, G., Forsyth, K., De las Heras, C. G., Hayashi, J., Melton, J., & Raymond, L. (2002). Observational assessments—Assessment of Communication and Interaction Skills. In G. Kielhofner (Ed.), *Model of human occupation* (3rd ed., pp. 196–200, 386–387). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Kjillberg, A., Haglund, L., Forsyth, K., & Kielhofner, G. (2003). The measurement properties of the Swedish version of the Assessment of Communication Interaction Skills. *Scandinavian Journal of Caring Sciences, 17*, 271–277.
- Haglund, L., & Thorell, L.-H. (2004). Clinical perspective on the Swedish version of the Assessment of Communication and Interaction Skills: Stability of assessment. *Scandinavian Journal of Caring Sciences, 18*, 417–423.
- Kielhofner, G., Cahill, S. M., Forsyth, K., De las Heras, C. G., Melton, J., Raber, C., & Prior, S. (2008). Observational assessments. In G. Kielhofner (Ed.), *Model of human occupation* (4th ed., pp. 224–226, 330–332, 370, 388). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Kramer, J., Kielhofner, G., & Forsyth, K. (2008). Assessments used with the model of human occupation. In B. J. Hemphill-Pearson (Ed.), *Assessments in occupational therapy mental health: An integrative approach* (2nd ed., pp. 170–173, 181–184). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Assessment of Computer Task Performance.** Dumont, C., & Dionne, C. Dumont, C., & Dionne, C. (2000). Validation d' un instrument de mesure pour evaluer l'accès a l'ordinateur chez les personnes ayant une deficiences physique. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 67*(3), 173–183.
- Dumont, C., Vincent, C., & Mazer, B. (2002). Development of a standardized instrument to assess computer task performance. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 56*(1), 60–68.
- Dumont, C., & Mazer, B. (2008). Validation of the revised child version of the Assessment of Computer Task Performance. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics, 28*(3), 235–251.
- Assessment of Disabilities in Stroke Patients with Apraxia.** VanHeugten, C. M., Dekker, J., Deelman, B. G., Stehmann-Saris, J. C., & Kinebanian, A. VanHeugten, C. M., Dekker, J., Deelman, B. G., Stehmann-Saris, J. C., & Kinebanian, A. (1999). Assessment of disabilities in stroke patients with apraxia: Internal consistency and inter-observer reliability. *The Occupational Therapy Journal of Research, 19*(1), 55–73.
- Assessment of Hand Skills in the Primary Child.** Benbow, M. D. Benbow, M. D. (1996). *Assessment of hand skills in the primary child* [video]. San Antonio, TX: Therapy Skill Builders/The Psychological Corporation.
- Assessment of Home Safety of Well Elderly.** Buchanan, A. Buchanan, A. (1986). Assessment of home safety of well elderly. *Gerontology Special Interest Section Newsletter, 9*(2), 2–4.
- Assessment of Instrumental Function.** See Occupational Therapy Assessment of Performance and Support.

- Assessment of Living Skills and Resources (ALSAR).** Drinka, T. J. K., Williams, J. H., Schram, M., Farrell-Holtan, J., & Euhardy, R.
- Drinka, T. J. K., Williams, J. H., Schram, M., Farrell-Holtan, J., & Euhardy, R. (1991). Development and testing of the Assessment of Living Skills and Resources (ALSAR) in elderly community-dwelling veterans. *The Gerontologist*, 31(1), 84–91.
- Camp, C. J. (1998). Assessment of Living Skills and Resources: Review. In J. C. Impara & B. S. Blake (Eds.), *The thirteenth mental measurements yearbook* (pp. 63–65). Lincoln, NE: Buros Institute of Mental Measurement.
- Hublely, A. M. (1998). Assessment of Living Skills and Resources: Review. In J. C. Impara & B. S. Blake (Eds.), *The thirteenth mental measurements yearbook* (pp. 65–66). Lincoln, NE: Buros Institute of Mental Measurement.
- Rogers, J. C., & Holm, M. C. (1998). Evaluation of occupational performance areas. In M. E. Neistadt & E. B. Crepeau (Eds.), *Willard & Spackman's occupational therapy* (9th ed., p. 204). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott.
- Conner-Spady, B. L., Slaughter, S., & MacLean, S. L. (1999). Assessing the usefulness of the Assessment of Living Skills and Resources (ALSAR) in a geriatric day hospital. *Canadian Journal of Rehabilitation*, 12(4), 265–273.
- McMillian, I. R., & Nicol, M. (1999). *Primary care occupational therapy* (PCOE). Edinburgh, Scotland: Department of Occupational Therapy, Queen Margaret University College.
- Drinka, T. J. K., Williams, J. H., Schram, M., Ferrell-Hultan, J., & Euhardy, R. (2000). Assessment of living skills and resources. In M. E. Neistadt (Ed.), *Occupational therapy evaluation for adults: A pocket guide* (pp. 133–135). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins. (Form included)
- Unsworth, C. (2000). Measuring the outcome of occupational therapy: Tools and resources. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 47, 147–158.
- Hilton, K., Fricke, J., & Unsworth, C. (2001). A comparison of self-report versus observation of performance using the Assessment of Living Skills and Resources/ALSAR with an older population. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 64, 135–143.
- Doig, E., Fleming, J., & Tooth, L. (2001). Patterns of community integration 2–5 years post-discharge from brain injury rehabilitation. *Brain Injury*, 15(9), 747–782.
- Unsworth, C. A., & Cunningham, D. T. (2002). Examining the evidence base for occupational therapy with clients following stroke. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 65(1), 21–29.
- Hoffman, T., McKenna, K., Cooke, D., & Tooth, L. (2003). Outcomes after stroke: Basic and instrumental activities of daily living, community reintegration and generic health status. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 50(4), 225–233.
- Simpson, G., Secheny, T., Lane-Brown, A., Stretties, B., Ferry K., & Phillips, J. (2004). Post-acute rehabilitation for people with traumatic brain injury: A model description and evaluation of the Liverpool hospital transitional living program. *Brain Impairment*, 5(1), 67–80.
- Rehab Acquired Brain Injury Best Practice Team. (2004). Area of function: Cognition. In *Rehabilitation best practice standards*. Vancouver, Canada: Vancouver Island Health Authority.
- Barbara, A., & Whiteford, G. (2005). Clinical utility of the Handicap Assessment and Resource Tool: An investigation of its use with the aged people in hospital. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 52(1), 17–25.
- Clemson, L., Bundy, A., Kay, L., & Lockett, T. (2006). *Refining IADL measure by determining category functioning*. Available at <http://pdfdownload.com/pdf/refining-an-biadi-b-measure-by-determining-category-functioning-11686018.html>
- Kuo, J., Fleming, J., Dermer, B., Cullen, C., Jack, C., Bacon, E., & O'Shea, K. (2006). Reliability of the original and revised versions of the Assessment of Living Skills and Resources. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 54, 194–202.
- Lannin, N. A., Clemson, L., McCluskey, A., Chung-Wei, C. L., Cameron, I. D., & Barras, S. (2007). Feasibility and results of a randomised pilot-study of pre-discharge occupational therapy home visits. *BMC Health Services Research*, 7(42).
- Assessment of Ludic Behaviors (ALB).** Ferland, F.
- Ferland, F. (2001). Assessment of ludic behaviors. In M. Law, C. Baum, & W. Dunn (Eds.), *Measuring occupational performance: Supporting best practice in occupational therapy* (pp. 94–95). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Assessment of Motor and Process Skills (AMPS).** Fisher, A.
- Fisher, A. (1995). *Assessment of motor and process skills*. Fort Collins, CO: Three Star Press.
- Doble, S. (1991). Test-retest and inter-rater reliability of a process skills assessment. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 11(1), 8–23.
- Fisher, A. G., Liu, Y., Velozo, C. A., & Pan, A. L. (1992). Cross-cultural assessment of process skills. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 46(10), 876–885.
- Puderbaugh, J. K., & Fisher, A. G. (1992). Assessment of Motor and Process Skills in normal young children and children with dyspraxia. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 12(4), 195–216.
- Culler, K. H. (1993). Assessment of motor and process skills. In H. L. Hopkins & H. D. Smith (Eds.), *Willard & Spackman's occupational therapy* (8th ed., pp. 214–215). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott. (Short scoring form)
- Dickerson, A. E., & Fisher, A. G. (1993). Age differences in functional performance. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 47(8), 686–692.
- Fisher, A. G. (1993). The assessment of IADL motor skills: An application of many-faceted Rasch analysis. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 47(4), 319–329.
- Fisher, W. P., & Fisher, A. G. (1993). Applications of Rasch analysis to studies in occupational therapy. *Physical Medicine Rehabilitation Clinics of North America*, 4, 551–569.

- Baron, K. B. (1994). Clinical interpretation of the Assessment of Motor and Process Skills of persons with psychiatric disorders. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 48(9), 781–782.
- Bradley, N. S. (1994). Motor control: Developmental aspects of motor control in skill acquisition. In S. K. Campbell, R. J. Palisano, & M. Orlin (Eds.), *Physical therapy for children* (4th ed., pp. 69–70). Philadelphia, PA: W. B. Saunders.
- Dickerson, A. E. (1994). Considering culture in the assessment of elderly persons. *Gerontology Special Interest Section Newsletter*, 17(3), 1–2.
- Doble, E. C., Fisk, J. D., Fisher, A. G., Ritvo, P. G., & Murray, T. J. (1994). Functional competence of community dwelling persons with multiple sclerosis using the Assessment of Motor and Process Skills (AMPS). *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 75(8), 843–851.
- Duran, L., & Park, S. (1994). An overview of the Assessment of Motor and Process Skills. *Physical Disabilities Special Interest Newsletter*, 17(1), 3.
- Fisher, A. G. (1994). Functional assessment and occupation: Critical issues for occupational therapy. *New Zealand Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 45(2), 13–19.
- Nygaard, L., Bernspång, B., Fisher, A. G., & Winblad, B. (1994). Comparing motor and process ability of persons with suspected dementia in home and clinical settings. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 48(8), 689–696.
- Pan, A., & Fisher, A. G. (1994). The assessment of motor and process skills of persons with psychiatric disorders. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 48(9), 775–780.
- Park, S., Fisher, A. G., & Velozo, C. A. (1994). Using the Assessment of Motor and Process Skills to compare occupational performance between clinic and home settings. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 48(8), 697–709.
- Kielhofner, G., Mallinson, T., & De las Heras, C. G. (1995). Methods of data gathering. In G. Kielhofner (Ed.), *A model of human occupation: Theory and practice* (2nd ed., pp. 233–237, 289–291, 366). Baltimore, MD: Williams & Wilkins.
- Bernspång, B., & Fisher, A. G. (1995). Differences between persons with right or left CVA on the Assessment of Motor and Process Skills. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 76(12), 1144–1151.
- Bernspång, B., & Fisher, A. G. (1995). Validation of the Assessment of Motor and Process Skills for use in Sweden. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 2(1), 3–9.
- Bryze, K., & Fisher, A. G. (1995). Diane: The use of the Assessment of Motor and Process Skills in treatment planning for an adult with developmental disabilities. In G. Kielhofner (Ed.), *A model of human occupation: Therapy and application* (2nd ed., pp. 286–295). Baltimore, MD: Williams & Wilkins.
- Dickerson, A. D., & Fisher, A. G. (1995). Culture-relevant functional performance assessment of the Hispanic elderly. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 15(2), 50–68.
- Josephsson, S., Backman, L., Borell, L., Nygaard, L., & Bernspång, B. (1995). Effectiveness of an intervention to improve occupational performance in dementia. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 15(1), 36–49.
- Kottorp, A., Bernspång, B., Fisher, A. G., & Bryne, K. (1995). IADL ability measured with the AMPS: Relation to the classification system of mental retardation. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 2(3), 121–128.
- Dickerson, A. E. (1996). Should choice be a component in occupational therapy assessments? *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 10(3), 23–32.
- Duran, L. J., & Fisher, A. G. (1996). Male and female performance on the Assessment of Motor and Process Skills. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 77(10), 1019–1024.
- Goto, S., Fisher, A. G., & Mayberry, W. L. (1996). The Assessment of Motor and Process Skills applied cross-culturally to the Japanese. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 50(10), 798–806.
- Magalhaes, L. C., Fisher, A. G., Bernspång, B., & Linacre, J. A. (1996). Cross-cultural assessment of functional ability. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 16(1), 45–63.
- Robinson, S. E., & Fisher, A. G. (1996). A study to examine the relationship of the Assessment of Motor and Process Skills (AMPS) to other tests of cognition. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 59(6), 260–263.
- Arnold, M. J., & Devereaux, E. B. (1997). Psychosocial functioning. In J. Van Deusen & D. Brunt (Eds.), *Assessment in occupational therapy and physical therapy* (pp. 153, 154, 156). Philadelphia, PA: W. B. Saunders.
- Christiansen, C. H., & Ottenbacher, K. J. (1998). Evaluation and management of daily self-care requirements. In J. A. DeLisa & B. M. Gans (Eds.), *Rehabilitation medicine: Principles and practice* (3rd ed., pp. 150–151). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Assessment of Motor and Process Skills (AMPS, 2nd ed.).** Fisher, A.
- Fisher, A. (1997). *Assessment of motor and process skills* (2nd ed.). Fort Collins, CO: Three Star Press.
- Dickerson, A. E., & Fisher, A. G. (1997). The effects of familiarity of task and choice on the functional assessment of young and old adults. *Psychology and Aging*, 12, 247–254.
- Doble, S. E., Fisk, J. D., MacPherson, K. M., Fisher, A. G., & Rockwood, K. (1997). Measuring functional competence in older persons with Alzheimer's disease. *International Psychogeriatric*, 9(1), 25–38.
- Goldman, S. L., & Fisher, A. G. (1997). Cross-cultural validation of the Assessment of Motor and Process Skills (AMPS). *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 60(2), 77–85.
- Fisher, A. G. (1997). Multifaceted measurement of daily life task performance: Conceptualizing a test of instrumental ADL and validating the addition of personal ADL tasks. *Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation: State of the Art Reviews*, 11(2), 289–303.

- Oakley, F., & Sunderland, T. (1997). Assessment of Motor and Process Skills as a measure of IADL functioning in pharmacologic studies of people with Alzheimer's disease: A pilot study. *International Psychogeriatrics*, 9(2), 197–206.
- Robinson, S. E., & Lumb, A. (1997). Use of AMPS to evaluate older adults with mental health problems. *British Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation*, 4, 541–545.
- Stahl, J., Shumany, R., Bergstrom, B., & Fisher, A. (1997). On-line performance assessment using rating scales. *Journal of Outcome Measures*, 1(3), 173–179.
- Backman, C. (1998). Functional assessment. In J. Melvin & G. Jensen (Eds.), *Rheumatologic rehabilitation series: Assessment and management* (Vol. 1, pp. 168–169). Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Bernspång, B. (1998). Focusing on occupation in assessment and intervention. *Bulletin of the World Federation of Occupational Therapists*, 37, 8–16.
- Coulthard-Morris, L., Burks, J. S., & Hernadon, R. M. (1998). Assessment of motor and process skills. In R. M. Herndon (Ed.), *Handbook of neurologic rating scales* (pp. 232, 235–239). New York, NY: Demos Vermande.
- Darragh, A. R., Sample, P. L., & Fisher, A. G. (1998). Environment effect of functional task performance in adults with acquired brain injury: Use of the Assessment of Motor and Process Skills. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 79(4), 418–423.
- Goldstein, K., & Robins, N. (1998). Home advantage. *OT Practice*, 3(8), 41–42.
- Hariz, G. M., Bergenheim A. T., Hariz, M. I., & Lindberg, M. (1998). Assessment of ability/disability in patients treated with chronic thalamic stimulation for tremor. *Movement Disorders*, 13(1), 78–83.
- Joe, B. E. (1998). OT raises profile at APA institute. *OT Week*, 12(8), 18–19.
- Okkema, K. A., & Culler, K. H. (1998). Functional evaluation of upper extremity use following stroke: A literature review. *Topics in Stroke Rehabilitation*, 4(4), 54–75.
- Porter, J., Watson, G., & Capra, S. (1998). Food skills assessment tools for people with a mental illness. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 45, 65–71.
- Park, S. (1998). Assessment of motor and process skills. In G. Gillen & A. Burkhardt (Eds.), *Stroke rehabilitation: A function-based approach* (pp. 362–367, 372–383). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Rogers, J. C., & Holm, M. C. (1998). Assessment of motor and process skills (AMPS). In M. E. Neistadt & E. B. Crepeau (Eds.), *Willard & Spackman's occupational therapy* (9th ed., pp. 204–205). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott.
- Doble, S. E., Fisk, J. D., Lewis, N., & Rockwood, K. (1999). Test-retest reliability of the Assessment of Motor and Process Skills in elderly adults. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 19(3), 203–215.
- Duran, L., & Fisher, A. G. (1999). Evaluation and intervention with executive functions impairment. In C. Unsworth (Ed.), *Cognitive and perceptual dysfunction: A clinical reasoning approach to evaluation and intervention* (pp. 209–255). Philadelphia, PA: F. A. Davis.
- Tham, K., Bernspång, B., & Fisher A. G. (1999). Development of the Assessment of Awareness of Disability. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 6, 184–190.
- Unsworth, C. (1999). Assessment of motor and process skills (AMPS). In C. Unsworth (Ed.), *Cognitive and perceptual dysfunction: A clinical reasoning approach to evaluation and intervention* (pp. 86–87, 89–90). Philadelphia, PA: F. A. Davis.
- Anderson, D. S. (2000). Functional assessment. In S. Kumar (Ed.), *Multidisciplinary approach to rehabilitation* (pp. 230–231). Boston, MA: Butterworth Heinemann.
- Chard, G. (2000). An investigation into the use of the Assessment of Motor and Process Skills (AMPS) in clinical practice. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63(10), 481–488.
- Chard, G. (2000). The AMPS and clinical practice (Letter to the editor). *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63(11), 561.
- Christiansen, C. (2000). Assessment of motor and process skills. In C. Christiansen (Ed.), *Ways of living: Self-care strategies for special needs* (pp. 36, 39–40). Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Cooke, K. Z., Fisher, A. G., Mayberry, W., & Oakley, F. (2000). Differences in activity of daily living process skills of persons with and without Alzheimer's disease. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 20(2), 87–105.
- King, H. (2000). The AMPS and clinical practice (Letter to the editor). *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63(11), 561.
- Stauffer, A., Fisher, A. G., & Duran, L. (2000). ADL performance of black Americans and white Americans on the Assessment of Motor and Process Skills. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 54(6), 607–613.
- Fisher, A. G. (2001). Assessment of Motor and Process Skills. In M. Law, C. Baum, & W. Dunn (Eds.), *Measuring occupational performance: Supporting best practice in occupational therapy* (p. 176). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Gordon, J. (2001). Using AMPS in a forensic setting. *Occupational Therapy News*, 9(8), 17.
- Johansson, U., & Bernspång, B. (2001). Predicting return to work after brain injury using occupational therapy assessments. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 23(11), 474–480.
- Josman, N., & Birnboim, S. (2001). Measuring kitchen performance: What assessment should we choose? *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 8(4), 193–200.
- Tham, K., Ginsburg, E., Fisher, A. G., & Tegner, R. (2001). Training to improve awareness of disabilities in clients with unilateral neglect. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 55(1), 46–54.
- Donnelly, C., & Carswell, A. (2002). Individualized outcome measures: A review of the literature. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 69(2), 84–94.

- Kizony, R., & Katz, N. (2002). Relationships between cognitive abilities and the process scale of the skills of the Assessment of Motor and Process Skills (AMPS) in patients with stroke. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health*, 22(2), 82–92.
- Assessment of Motor and Process Skills (AMPS, 3rd ed.).** Fisher, A.
- Fisher, A. (1999). *Assessment of motor and process skills* (3rd ed.). Fort Collins, CO: Three Star Press.
- Bray, K., Fisher, A. G., & Duran, L. (2001). The validity of adding new tasks to the Assessment of Motor and Process Skills. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 55(4), 409–415.
- Ellison, S., Fisher, A. G., & Duran, L. (2001). The alternate forms reliability of the new tasks added to the Assessment of Motor and Process Skills. *Journal of Applied Measurement*, 2, 121–134.
- Fossey, E., & Urlic, K. (2001). Evaluating occupational performance using the Assessment of Motor and Process Skills (AMPS): A mental health practice perspective. *Mental Health Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 24(3), 1–4.
- McNulty, M. C., & Fisher, A. G. (2001). Validity of using the Assessment of Motor and Process Skills to estimate overall home safety in persons with psychiatric conditions. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 55(6), 655–659.
- Sellers, S. W., Fisher, A. G., & Duran, L. (2001). Validity of the Assessment of Motor and Process Skills with students who are visually impaired. *Journal of Visual Impairment and Blindness*, 94, 164–167.
- Buchan, T. (2002). The impact of language and culture when administering the Assessment of Motor and Process Skills: A case study. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 56(8), 371–373.
- Kielhofner, G., Forsyth, K., De las Heras, C. G., Hayashi, J., Melton, J., & Raymond, L. (2002). Observational assessments—Assessment Motor and Process Skills. In G. Kielhofner (Ed.), *Model of human occupation* (3rd ed., pp. 191–196). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Assessment of Motor and Process Skills (AMPS, 4th ed.).** Fisher, A.
- Fisher, A. (2001). *Assessment of Motor and Process Skills, v. 1: Development, standardization, and administration manual* (4th ed.). Fort Collins, CO: Three Star Press.
- Fisher, A. (2001). *Assessment of Motor and Process Skills, v. 2: User manual* (4th ed.). Fort Collins, CO: Three Star Press.
- Oakley, F., Khin, H., Parks, R., Bauer, L., & Sunderland, T. (2002). Improvement in activities of daily living in elderly following treatment for post-bereavement depression. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica*, 105, 231–234.
- Graff, M. J. L., Vernooij-Dawwen, M. J. F. J., Hoefnagesl, W. H. L., Decker, J., & de Witte, L. P. (2003). Occupational therapy at home for older individuals with mild to moderate cognitive impairments and their primary caregivers: A pilot study. *OTJR: Performance, Participation and Health*, 23, 155–164.
- Haglund, L., & Henriksson, C. (2003). Concepts in occupational therapy in relation to the ICR. *Occupational Therapy International*, 10(4), 253–268.
- Kottorp, A., Bernspång, B., & Fisher, A. G. (2003). Activities of daily living in persons with intellectual disability: Strengths and limitations in specific motor and process skills. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 50(4), 195–204.
- Kottorp, A., Bernspång, B., & Fisher, A. G. (2003). Validity of a performance assessment of activities of daily living for people with developmental disabilities. *Journal of Intellectual Disabilities Research*, 47(Pt. 8), 597–605.
- Oakley, F., Duran, L., Fisher, A., & Merritt, B. (2003). Differences in activities of daily living motor skills of persons with and without Alzheimer's disease. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 50, 72–78.
- Wittenberg, G. F., Chen, R., Ishii, K., Bushara, K. O., Taub, E., Gerber, L. H., . . . Cohen, L. G. (2003). Constraint-induced therapy in stroke: Magnetic-stimulation motor maps and cerebral activation. *Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair*, 17(1), 48–57.
- Chard, G. (2004). Implementing the Assessment of Motor and Process Skills (AMPS) in the workplace: A comparison of the experiences of occupational therapists and new graduates. *British Journal of Occupational Therapists*, 67(2), 54–64.
- Stamm, T. A., Cieza, A., Machold, K. R., Smolen, J. S., & Stucki, G. (2004). Content comparison of occupation-based instruments in adult rheumatology and musculoskeletal rehabilitation based on the international classification of functioning, disability and health. *Arthritis & Rheumatism*, 51(6), 917–924.
- Chard, G. (2006). Adopting the Assessment of Motor and Process Skills into practice: Therapists' voices. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 69(92), 50–57.
- Assessment of Motor and Process Skills (AMPS, 5th ed.).** Fisher, A.
- Fisher, A. G. (2003). *Assessment of Motor and Process Skills: Development, standardization, and administration manual* (Vol. 1, 5th ed.). Fort Collins, CO: Three Star Press.
- Fisher, A. G. (2003). *Assessment of Motor and Process Skills: User manual* (Vol. 2, 5th ed.). Fort Collins, CO: Three Star Press.
- Boman, I. L., Lindstedt, M., Hemmingsson, H., & Bartfai, A. (2004). Cognitive training in home environment. *Brain Injury*, 18(10), 985–995.
- Holliday, R. C., Antoun, M., & Playford, E. D. (2005). A survey of goal-setting methods used in rehabilitation. *Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair*, 19(3), 227–231.
- Payne, S., & Howell, C. (2005). An evaluation of the clinical use of the Assessment of Motor and Process Skills with children. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68(6), 277–280.
- Rexroth, P., Fisher, A. G., Merritt, B. K., & Gliner, J. (2005). Ability differences in persons with unilateral hemispheric stroke. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 72, 212–221.
- Albert, S. M., Bear-Lehman, J., Burkhardt, A., Merete-Roa, B., Noboa-Lemonier, R., & Teresi, J. (2006). Variation in sources of clinician-rated and self-rated instrumental activities of daily living disability. *Journals of Gerontology*, 61(8), 826–831.

- Graff, M. J. L., Vernooij-Dassen, M. J. M., Thijssen, M., Dekker, J., Hoefinagels, W. H. L., & Olde Rikkert, M. G. M. (2006). Community based occupational therapy for patients with dementia and their caregivers: Randomized controlled trial. *British Medical Journal*, 333, 1196–1201.
- Marom, B., Jarus, T., & Josman, N. (2006). The relationship between the Assessment of Motor and Process Skills (AMPS) and the Large Allen Cognitive Level (ACL) Test in clients with stroke. *Physical and Occupational Therapy*, 24(4), 33–50.
- Poole, J. L., Atanasoof, G., Pelsor, J. C., & Sibbitt, W. L. (2006). Comparison of a self-report and performance-based test of disability in people with systemic lupus erythematosus. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 28, 653–658.
- Ekstam, L., Uppgard, B., Kottorp, A., & Tham, K. (2007). Relationship between awareness of disability and occupational performance during the first year after a stroke. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61, 503–511.
- Fisher, A. G., & Bernspång, B. (2007). Response to “A critique of the Assessment of Motor and Process Skills (AMPS) in mental health practice.” *Mental Health Occupational Therapy*, 12, 10–11.
- Goverover, Y., Johnston, M. V., Togliola, J., & Deluca, J. (2007). Treatment to improve self-awareness in persons with acquired brain injury. *Brain Injury*, 21, 913–923.
- Hitch, D. (2007). A critique of the Assessment of Motor and Process Skills (AMPS) in mental health practice. *Mental Health Occupational Therapy*, 23(1), 4–7.
- Mori, A., & Sugimura, K. (2007). Characteristics of Assessment of Motor and Process Skills and Rivermead Behavioral Memory Test in elderly women with dementia and community-dwelling women. *Nagoya Journal Medical Science*, 69, 45–53.
- Russo, R. N., Crotty, M., Miller, M. D., Murchland, S., Flett, P., & Haan, E. (2007). Upper-limb botulinum toxin A injection and occupational therapy in children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy identified from a population register: A single-blind, randomized, controlled trial. *Pediatrics*, 119, e1149–e1158.
- Bouwens, S. F. M., Van Heugten, C. M., Aalten, P., Wolfs, C. A. G., Baarends, E. M., van Menxel, D. A., & Verhey, F. R. J. (2008). Relationship between measures of dementia severity and observation of daily life functioning as measured with the Assessment of Motor and Process Skills (AMPS). *Dementia and Geriatric Cognitive Disorders*, 25, 81–87.
- Chard, G., Liu, L., & Mulholland, S. (2008). Verbal cueing and environmental modifications: Strategies to improve engagement in occupations in persons with Alzheimer disease. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics*, 27(3), 197–211.
- Crotty, M., Giles, L. C., Halbert, J., Harding, J., & Miller, M. (2008). Home versus day rehabilitation: A randomized controlled trial. *Age and Ageing*, 37, 628–633.
- Dwyer, J., & Reep, J. (2008). How occupational therapists assess adults with learning disabilities. *Advances in Mental Health and Learning Disabilities*, 2(4), 9–14.
- Kottorp, A. (2008). The use of the Assessment of Motor and Process Skills (AMPS) in predicting need and assistance for adults with mental retardation. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health*, 28(2), 72–80.
- Kielhofner, G., Cahill, S. M., Forsyth, K., De las Heras, C. G., Melton, J., Raber, C., & Prior, S. (2008). Observational assessments. In G. Kielhofner (Ed.), *Model of human occupation* (4th ed., pp. 220–221). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Moore, K., & Lewis, N. (2008). Implementing knowledge translation strategies: Integrating the Assessment of Motor and Process Skills into practice. *Occupational Therapy Now*, 10, 15–16.
- Norberg, E., Boman, K., & Löfgren, B. (2008). Activities of daily living for older persons in primary health care with chronic heart failure. *Scandinavian Journal of Caring Sciences*, 22, 203–210.
- Assessment of Motor and Process Skills (AMPS, 6th ed.)**. Fisher, A. G.
- Fisher, A. G. (2006). *Assessment of Motor and Process Skills: Development, standardization, and administration manual* (Vol. 1, 6th ed.). Fort Collins, CO: Three Star Press.
- Fisher, A. G. (2006). *Assessment of Motor and Process Skills: User manual* (Vol. 2, 6th ed.). Ft. Collins, CO: Three Star Press.
- Parks, R., Rasch, E. K., Mansky, P. J., & Oakley, F. (2009). Differences in activities of daily living performance between long-term pediatric sarcoma survivors and a matched comparison group on standardized testing. *Pediatric Blood Cancer*, 53, 622–628.
- Friederich, A., Bernd, T., & De Witte, L. (2010). Methods for the selection of assistive technology in neurological rehabilitation practice. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 17(4), 308–318.
- Haslam, J., Pépin, G., Bourbonnais, R., & Grignon, S. (2010). Processes of task performance as measured by the Assessment of Motor and Process Skills (AMPS): A predictor of work-related outcomes for adults with schizophrenia. *Work*, 37, 53–64.
- Merritt, B. K. (2010). Utilizing AMPS ability measures to predict level of community dependence. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 17(1), 70–76.
- Moore, K., Merritt, B. K., & Doble, S. E. (2010). ADL skill profiles across three psychiatric diagnoses. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 17(1), 77–85.
- Vandamme, D. (2010). Assessment of Motor and Process Skills: Assessing client work performance in Belgium. *Work*, 35(2), 201–208.
- Amris, K., Waehrens, E. E., Jespersen, A., Bliddal, H., & Danneskiold-Samsae, B. (2011). Observation-based assessment of functional ability in patients with chronic widespread pain: A cross-sectional study. *Pain*, 152, 2470–2476.
- Cederfeld, M., Widel, Y., Andersson, E. E., Dahlin-Ivanoff, S., & Gosman-Hedström, G. (2011). Concurrent validity of the Executive Function Performance Test in people with mild stroke. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 74(9), 442–439.

- Dickerson, A. E., Reistetter, T., Davis, E. S., & Monahan, M. (2011). Evaluating driving as a valued instrumental activity of daily living. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 65(1), 64–75.
- Merritt, B. K. (2011). Validity of using the Assessment of Motor and Process Skills to determine the need for assistance. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 65(6), 643–650.
- Öhman, A., Nygåård, L., & Kottorp, A. (2011). Occupational performance and awareness of disability in mild cognitive impairment of dementia. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 18(2), 133–142.
- Robertson, D., & Carswell, M. S. (2011). Adding a driving task to AMPS: A pilot study. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 78(2), 103–109.
- Sheppard, L., & Unsworth, C. (2011). Developing skills in everyday activities and self-determination in adolescents with intellectual and developmental disabilities. *Remedial and Special Education*, 32(5), 393–405.
- Thorley, M., & Lim, S. M. (2011). Considerations for occupational therapy assessment for indigenous children in Australia. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 58(1), 3–10.
- Assessment of Motor and Process Skills (AMPS, 7th ed.).** Fisher, A. G., & Bray Jones, K.
- Fisher, A. G., & Bray Jones, K. (2010). *Assessment of Motor and Process Skills: Development, standardization, and administration manual* (Vol.1, 7th ed.). Ft. Collins, CO: Three Star Press.
- Fisher, A. G., & Bray Jones, K. (2010). *Assessment of Motor and Process Skills: User manual* (Vol. 2, 7th ed.). Ft. Collins, CO: Three Star Press.
- Gantsching, B. E., Page, J., & Fisher, A. G. (2012). Cross-regional validity of the Assessment of Motor and Process Skills for use in middle Europe. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 44(92), 151–157.
- Lindström, M., Hrzic, G.-M., & Bernspång, B. (2012). Dealing with real-life challenges: Outcomes of home-based occupational therapy intervention for people with severe psychiatric disability. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation & Health*, 32(2), 5–13.
- Peny-Dahlstrand, M., Gosman-Hedström, G., & Krumlinde-Sundholm, L. (2012). Are there cross-cultural differences of ADL abilities in children measured with the Assessment of Motor and Process Skills (AMPS)? *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 19(1), 26–32.
- Verbraak, M. E., Hoeksma, A. F., Lindeboom, R., & Kwa, V. I. (2012). Subtle problems in activities of daily living after a transient ischemic attack or an apparently fully recovered non-disabled stroke. *Journal of Stroke & Cerebrovascular Diseases*, 21(2), 124–130.
- Waehrens, E. E., Bliddal, H., Danneskoid-Samsøe, B., Lund, H., & Fisher, A. G. (2012). Differences between questionnaire- and interview-based measures of activities of daily living (ADL) ability and their association with observed ADL ability in women with rheumatoid arthritis, knee osteoarthritis, and fibromyalgia. *Scandinavian Journal of Rheumatology*, 41(2), 94–102.
- Assessment of Occupational Functioning (AOF).** Brollier, C., & Watts, J. H.
- Brollier, C., & Watts, J. H. (1985). *Assessment of occupational functioning*. Unpublished manuscript, Virginia Commonwealth University, Richmond.
- Watts, J. H., Kielhofner, G., Bauer, D. F., Gregory, M. D., & Valentine, D. B. (1986). The Assessment of Occupational Functioning: A screening tool for use in long-term care. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 40(4), 231–240.
- Brollier, C., Watts, J. H., Bauer, D., & Schmidt, W. (1988). A concurrent validity study of two occupational therapy evaluation instruments: The AOF and OCAIRS. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 8(4), 49–60.
- Brollier, C., Watts, J. H., Bauer, D., & Schmidt, W. (1988). A content validity study of the Assessment of Occupational Functioning. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 8(4), 29–47.
- Watts, J. H., Brollier, C., Bauer, D., & Schmidt, W. (1988). A comparison of two evaluation instruments used with psychiatric patients in occupational therapy. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 8(4), 7–27. (Sample of form included)
- Watts, J. H., Brollier, C., & Schmidt, W. (1988). Why use standardized patient evaluation? Commentary and suggestions. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 8(4), 89–97.
- Assessment of Occupational Functioning (AOF, 2nd ed.).** Watts, J. H., Brollier, C., Bauer, D., & Schmidt, W.
- Watts, J. H., Brollier, C., Bauer, D., & Schmidt, W. (1988). The Assessment of Occupational Functioning: The second revision. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 8(4), 61–88.
- Watts, J. H., & Brollier, C. (Eds.). (1988). *Instrument development in occupational therapy* (pp. 69–84). New York, NY: Haworth Press. (Form included)
- Viik, M. J., Watts, J. H., Madigan, M. J., & Bauer, D. (1990). Preliminary validation of the Assessment of Occupational Functioning with an alcoholic population. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 10(2), 19–33.
- Kielhofner, G., Mallinson, T., & De las Heras, C. G. (1995). Methods of data gathering. In Kielhofner, G. (Ed.), *A model of human occupation: Theory and application* (2nd ed., pp. 221, 233, 237–238). Baltimore, MD: Williams & Wilkins.
- Arnold, M. J., & Devereaux, E. B. (1997). Psychosocial functioning. In J. Van Deusen & D. Brunt (Eds.), *Assessment in occupational therapy and physical therapy* (pp. 153, 154, 155). Philadelphia, PA: W. B. Saunders.
- Henry, A. D. (1998). Assessment of occupational functioning. In M. E. Neistadt & E. B. Crepeau (Eds.), *Willard & Spackman's occupational therapy* (9th ed., p. 163). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott.
- Watts, J. H., Brollier, C., Bauer, D., & Schmidt, W. (2001). Assessment of occupational functioning. In M. Law, C. Baum, & W. Dunn (Eds.), *Measuring occupational performance: Supporting best practice in occupational therapy* (p. 198). Thorfare, NJ: Slack.

- Assessment of Occupational Functioning–Collaborative Version (AOF-CV).** Watts, J. H., Hinson, R., Madigan, M. J., McGuigan, P. M., & Newman, S. M.
- Watts, J. H., Hinson, R., Madigan, M. J., McGuigan, P. M., & Newman, S. M. (1999). The assessment of occupational functioning–Collaborative version. In B. J. Hemphill-Pearson (Ed.), *Assessments in occupational therapy mental health: An integrative approach* (pp. 193–203). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Forsyth, K., Kielhofner, G., Blondis, M., Hinson-Smith, R., & Parkinson, S. (2002). Assessments combining methods of information gathering—The Assessment of Occupational Functioning–Collaborative Version. In G. Kielhofner (Ed.), *Model of human occupation* (3rd ed., pp. 263–268). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Forsyth, K., Kielhofner, G., Bowyer, P., Kramer, K., Ploszaj, A., Blondis, M., . . . Parkinson, S. (2008). Assessment combining methods of information gathering. In G. Kielhofner (Ed.), *Model of human occupation* (4th ed., pp. 288–293). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Watts, J. H., & Newman, S. M. (2008). The assessment of occupational functioning–Collaborative version. In B. J. Hemphill-Pearson (Ed.), *Assessments in occupational therapy mental health: An integrative approach* (2nd ed., pp. 239–249). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Assessment of Pain and Occupational Performance (POP).** Pernerros, G., & Tropp, H.
- Pernerros, G., & Tropp, H. (2009). Development, validity, and reliability of the Assessment of Pain and Occupational Performance (POP): A new instrument using two dimensions in the investigation of disability in back pain. *Spine Journal*, 9, 486–498.
- Assessment of Sensorimotor Integration in Pre-School Children.** DeGangi, G.
- DeGangi, G. (1979). *Assessment of sensorimotor integration in pre-school children*. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University.
- DeGangi, G., Berk, R. A., & Larsen, L. A. (1980). The measurement of vestibular-based functions in pre-school children. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 34(7), 452–459.
- Assessment of Social Interaction.** Englund, B., Bernspång, B., & Fisher, A. G.
- Englund, B., Bernspång, B., & Fisher, A. G. (1995). Development of an instrument for assessment of social interaction skills in occupational therapy. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 2(1), 17–23.
- Assessment of Work Performance (AWP).** Sandqvist, J. L., Tornquist, K. B., & Henriksson, C. M.
- Sandqvist, J. L., Tornquist, K. B., & Henriksson, C. M. (2006). Assessment of Work Performance (AWP)—Development of an instrument. *Work*, 26, 379–387.
- Assisting Hand Assessment.** Krumlinde-Sundholm, L., & Eliasson, A.-C.
- Krumlinde-Sundholm, L., & Eliasson, A.-C. (2003). Development of the Assisting Hand Assessment: A Rasch-built measure intended for children with unilateral upper limb impairments. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 10(1), 16–26.
- Assistive Technology Evaluation Process.** Cook, A., & Hussey, S.
- Cook, A., & Hussey, S. (1995). *Assistive technologies: Principles and practice*. St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Asymmetrical Tonic Neck Reflex Rating Scale.** Parmenter, C. L.
- Parmenter, C. L. (1983). An asymmetrical tonic neck reflex rating scale. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 37(7), 462–465.
- Zemke, R. (1985). Application of an ATNR rating scale to normal preschool children. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 39(3), 178–180.
- ATNR Rating Scale.** See Asymmetrical Tonic Neck Reflex Rating Scale.
- Australian ADL Index.** (Modified Northwick Park ADL Index) Spencer, C., Clark, M., & Smith, D. S.
- Spencer, C., Clark, M., & Smith, D. S. (1986). A modification of the Northwick Park ADL Index (the Australian ADL Index). *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 49(11), 350–353.
- Australian Therapy Outcome Measures for Occupational Therapy (AusTOMs-OT).** Unsworth, C. A.
- Unsworth, C. A. (2005). Measuring outcomes using the Australian Therapy Outcome Measures for Occupational Therapy (AusTOMs-OT): Data description and tool sensitivity. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68(8), 354–366.
- Unsworth, C. A., & Duncombe, D. (2005). A comparison of client outcomes from two acute care neurological services using self-care data from the Australian Therapy Outcome Measures for Occupational Therapy (AusTOMs-OT). *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68(10), 477–482.
- Autonomic Nervous System Inventory.** Farber, S. D.
- Farber, S. D. (1982). Neurorehabilitation evaluation concepts. In S. D. Farber (Ed.), *Neurorehabilitation: A multisensory approach* (p. 109). Philadelphia, PA: Saunders.
- Awareness Screen.** Abreu, B.
- Abreu, B. (1996). Awareness screen. In C. Christiansen & C. Baum (Eds.), *Occupational therapy: Enabling function and well-being* (2nd ed., p. 301). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Ayres Clinical Observations.** Ayres, A. J. See also Clinical Observation Checklist and Guide to Testing Clinical Observations in Kindergartners.
- Poulson, A. A., & Peachey, K. E. (1983). Ayres' Clinical Observations: Performance of four and five year old children. *Australian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 30(1), 15–22.

Ayres Scale of Adaptive Responses. Soper, G., & Thorley, C. R.

Soper, G., & Thorley, C. R. (1996). Effectiveness of an occupational therapy programme based on sensory integration theory for adults with severe learning disabilities. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 59(10), 475–482.

Ayres Space Test. Ayres, A. J.

Ayres, A. J. (1962). *The Ayres space test*. Los Angeles, CA: Western Psychological Services.

Ayres, A. J. (1961). Space perception and visualization in cerebral dysfunction. *Dissertation Abstracts*, 22(5), 1708.

Burstein, A. G. (1965). Review of The Ayres Space Test. In O. K. Buros (Ed.), *The sixth mental measurements yearbook* (pp. 151–152). Lincoln: University of Nebraska.

Heilbrun, A. B. (1965). Review of The Ayres Space Test. In O. K. Buros (Ed.), *The sixth mental measurements yearbook* (pp. 152–153). Lincoln: University of Nebraska.

Azima Battery. Azima, H.

Azima, H., Azima, F. J., Johnston, A. M., & Wittkower, E. D. (1958). A dynamic theory of psychiatric occupational therapy. In World Federation of Occupational Therapists (Ed.), *Occupational therapy as a link in rehabilitation*. Presented at the Proceedings of the Second International Congress, Copenhagen, Denmark.

Azima, H., & Azima, F. J. (1959). Outline of a dynamic theory of occupational therapy. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 13(5), 215–221.

Azima, H. (1961). Dynamic occupational therapy. *Diseases of the Nervous System*, 22(4), 138–142.

Azima, F. J. (1982). The Azima Battery: An overview. In B. J. Hemphill (Ed.), *Evaluative process in psychiatric occupational therapy* (pp. 57–67, 339–341). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.

Arnold, M. J., & Devereaux, E. B. (1997). Psychosocial function. In J. Van Deusen & D. Brunt (Eds.), *Assessment in occupational therapy and physical therapy* (pp. 149–150). Philadelphia, PA: W. B. Saunders.

Baking Tray Task. Tam, K., & Tegner, R.

Tam, K., & Tegner, R. (1996). The Baking Tray Task: A test of spatial neglect. *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation*, 6(1), 19–25.

Tam, K., & Tegner, R. (1997). Video feedback in the rehabilitation of patients with unilateral neglect. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 78, 410–413.

Bailey, M. J., Riddoch, M. J., & Crome, P. (2000). Evaluation of a test battery for hemineglect in elderly stroke patients for use by therapists in clinical practice. *Neurorehabilitation*, 14(3), 139–150.

Tam, K., Ginsburg, E., Fisher, A. G., & Tegner, R. (2001). Training to improve awareness of disabilities in clients with unilateral neglect. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 55(1), 46–54.

Bailey, M. J., Riddoch, M. J., & Crome, P. (2002). Treatment of visual neglect in elderly patients with stroke: A single-subject series using either a scanning and cueing strategy or a left-limb activation strategy. *Physical Therapy*, 82(8), 782–797.

Appelros, P., Karlsson, G. M., Thorwallis, A., Tham, K., & Nydick, I. (2004). Unilateral neglect: Further validation of the Baking Tray Task. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 36(6), 258–261.

Bailey, M. J., Riddoch, M. J., & Crome, P. (2004). Test-retest stability of three tests for unilateral visual neglect in patients with stroke: Star cancellation, line bisection, and the Baking Tray Task. *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation*, 14(4), 403–419.

Toglia, J. M. (2004). *Dynamic assessment and unilateral neglect* (Unpublished dissertation, AAT 3129036). New York, NY: Columbia University.

Balcones Sensory Integration Screening (Rev.). Jones, C., & Monkhouse, M. A.

Jones, C., & Monkhouse, M. A. (1981). *Balcones sensory integration screening* (Rev. ed.). Austin, TX: Texas Occupational Therapy Association.

Balzer-Martin Preschool Screening Program. Balzer-Martin, L. A., & Kranowitz, C. S.

Balzer-Martin, L. A., & Kranowitz, C. S. (1992). *The Balzer-Martin preschool screening program*. Washington, DC: St. Columbia's Nursery School.

Barth Time Construction. Barth, T.

Barth, T. (1985). *Barth time construction*. New York, NY: Health Related Consulting Services.

Barth, T. (1986). A new variation on an old theme: The Barth Time Construction. *Mental Health Special Interest Section Newsletter*, 9(1), 4–5.

Barth, T. (1988). Barth time construction. In B. J. Hemphill (Ed.), *Mental health assessment in occupational therapy: An integrative approach to the evaluation process* (pp. 115–129). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.

Basic Living Skills. See Comprehensive Evaluation of Basic Living Skills.

Baxter Physical Capacities Evaluation. Baxter-Petralia, P.

Smith, S., & Baxter-Petralia, P. (1992). *The Physical Capacities Evaluation: Its use in four models of clinical practice*. Baltimore, MD: Chess Publications.

Bay Area Functional Performance Evaluation (BaFPE). Williams, S. L., & Bloomer, J.

Williams, S. L., & Bloomer, J. (1978). *Bay area functional performance evaluation*. Palo Alto, CA: Consulting Psychologists Press.

Bloomer, J. S., Williams, S., & Houston, D. (1980). The Bay Area functional performance evaluation. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 1(2), 41–42.

Bloomer, J. S., & Williams, S. (1982). The Bay Area functional performance evaluation. In B. J. Hemphill (Ed.), *The evaluative process in psychiatric occupational therapy* (pp. 255–308). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.

- Brockett, M. M. (1987). Cultural variations in Bay Area Functional Performance Evaluation scores—Considerations for occupational therapy. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 54(4), 195–199.
- Bay Area Functional Performance Evaluation (BaFPE, 2nd ed.).** Williams, S. L., & Bloomer, J. Williams, S. L., & Bloomer, J. (1987). *Bay Area functional performance evaluation* (2nd ed.). Palo Alto, CA: Consulting Psychologists Press.
- Thibeault, R., & Blackner, E. (1987). Validating a test of functional performance with psychiatric patients. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 41(8), 515–521.
- Houston, D., Williams, J., Bloomer, S. L., & Mann, W. C. (1989). The Bay Area Functional Performance Evaluation: Development and standardization. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 43(3), 170–183.
- Mann, W. C., Klyczek, J. P., & Fiedler, R. C. (1989). Bay Area Functional Performance Evaluation (BaFPE) standard scores. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 9(3), 1–7.
- Ho, S. F., & Sturgess, J. (1990). Cognition and functional performance of adults in short-stay psychiatry units. *Australian Occupational Therapy*, 37(4), 191–197.
- Klyczek, J. P., & Mann, W. C. (1990). Concurrent validity of a task-oriented component of the Bay Area Functional Performance Evaluation with the American Association on Mental Deficiency Adaptive Behavior Scale. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 44(10), 907–912.
- Mann, W., & Klyczek, J. (1991). Standard scores for the Bay Area Functional Performance Evaluation task oriented assessment. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 11(1), 13–24.
- Mann, W. C., & Russ, L. S. (1991). Measuring the functional performance of nursing home patients with the Bay Area Functional Performance Evaluation. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics*, 9(3–4), 113–129.
- Stanton, E., Mann, W. C., & Klyczek, J. P. (1991). Use of the Bay Area Functional Performance Evaluation with eating disordered patients. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 11(4), 227–237.
- Wener-Altman, P., Wolfe, A., & Staley, D. (1991). Utilization of the Bay Area Functional Performance Evaluation with an adolescent psychiatric population. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 58(3), 129–136.
- Brown, C., Harwood, K., Hays, C., Heckman, J., & Short, J. E. (1993). Effectiveness of cognitive rehabilitation for improving attention in patients with schizophrenia. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 13(2), 71–86.
- Managh, M. F., & Cook, J. V. (1993). The use of standardized assessment in occupational therapy: The BaFPE-R as an example. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 47(10), 877–884.
- Mann, W. C., & Huselid, R. (1993). An abbreviated task-oriented assessment (Bay Area Functional Performance Evaluation). *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 47(2), 111–118.
- Gilliam, A. R., & Martinson, H. J. (1994). Qualitative interpretations of the Bay Area Functional Performance Evaluation in traumatic brain injury. *Physical Disabilities Special Interest Section Newsletter*, 17(1), 1–2.
- Granger, C. V., Ottenbacher, K. J., Baker, J. G., & Sehgal, A. (1995). Reliability of a brief outpatient functional outcome assessment measure. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 74(6), 469–475.
- Roman, D. D. (1995). Bay Area functional performance evaluation. In J. C. Conoley & J. C. Impara (Eds.), *Twelfth mental measurements yearbook* (pp. 109–112). Lincoln, NE: Buros Institute of Mental Measurement.
- Margolis, R. L., Harrison, S. A., Robinson, H. J., & Jayaram, G. (1996). Occupational Therapy Task Observation Scale (OTTOS): A rapid method for rating task group function of psychiatric patients. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 50(5), 380–385.
- Arnold, M. J., & Devereaux, E. B. (1997). Psychosocial functioning. In J. Van Deusen & D. Brunt (Eds.), *Assessment in occupational therapy and physical therapy* (pp. 153, 155, 157). Philadelphia, PA: W. B. Saunders.
- Haase, B. (1997). Cognition. In J. Van Deusen & D. Brunt (Eds.), *Assessment in occupational therapy and physical therapy* (pp. 342, 343, 345–346). Philadelphia, PA: W. B. Saunders.
- Stein, F., & Cutler, S. K. (1998). Evaluation and assessment of the individual with psychosocial dysfunction. In F. Stein & S. K. Cutler (Eds.), *Psychosocial occupational therapy* (pp. 428–429, 232–233, 237). San Diego, CA: Singular.
- Klyczek, J. P. (1999). The Bay Area functional performance evaluation. In B. J. Hemphill-Pearson (Ed.), *Assessments in occupational therapy mental health: An integrative approach* (pp. 87–107). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Tse, S. S., Yeats, M., & Walsh, A. E. S. (1999). A single case study: Striving for stability and work—“It’s a real bastard of a disease.” *Work*, 12, 151–157.
- Bruce, M. A., & Borg, B. (2002). *Psychosocial frames of reference: Core for occupation-based practice* (3rd ed.). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Klyczek, J. P., & Stanton, E. (2008). The Bay Area functional performance evaluation. In B. J. Hemphill-Pearson (Ed.), *Assessments in occupational therapy mental health: An integrative approach* (2nd ed., pp. 219–237). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Beaded Peg Test.** Kellor, M., Frost, J., Silberberg, N., Iverson, I., & Cummings, R. Kellor, M., Frost, J., Silberberg, N., Iverson, I., & Cummings, R. (1971). Hand strength and dexterity. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 25(2), 77–83.
- Behavior Rating Scale.** See MFS-Rehabilitation Rating Scale.
- Behavioral Assessment Scale of Oral Functions in Feeding.** Stratton, M. Stratton, M. (1981). Behavioral assessment scale of oral functions in feeding. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 35(11), 719–721.

- Ottenbacher, K., Grahn, V., Gevelinger, M., Dauck, B. S., & Hassett, C. (1985). Reliability of the Behavioral Assessment Scale of Oral Functions in Feeding. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 39(7), 436–440.
- Behavioral Checklist.** Soper, G., & Thorley, C. R.
- Soper, G., & Thorley, C. R. (1996). Effectiveness of an occupational therapy programme based on sensory integration theory for adults with severe learning disabilities. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 59(10), 475–482.
- Behavioral Indicators of Infant Pain.** Holsti, L., & Grunau, R.
- Holsti, L., & Grunau, R. (2007). Initial validation of the behavioral indicators of infant pain. *Pain*, 132(3), 264–272.
- Holsti, L., Grunau, R., Oberlander, T., & Osiovich, H. (2008). Is it painful or not? *Clinical Journal of Pain*, 24(1), 83–88.
- BH Battery.** Hemphill, B. J.
- Hemphill, B. J. (1982). *Training manual for the BH battery*. Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Hemphill, B. J. (1982). The BH battery. In B. J. Hemphill (Ed.), *Evaluation in psychiatric occupational therapy* (pp. 127–138, 355–360). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Arnold, M. J., & Devereaux, E. B. (1997). Psychosocial function. In J. Van Deusen & D. Brunt (Eds.), *Assessment in occupational therapy and physical therapy* (pp. 149–150). Philadelphia, PA: W. B. Saunders.
- Hemphill-Pearson, B. J. (1999). How to use the BH Battery. In B. J. Hemphill-Pearson (Ed.), *Assessments in occupational therapy mental health: An integrative approach* (pp. 139–152). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Body Puzzle.** Corbett, A., & Shah, S.
- Corbett, A., & Shah, S. (1996). Body scheme disorders following stroke and assessment of occupational therapy. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 59(7), 325–329.
- Box and Block Test (BBT).** Holser Buehler, P., & Fuchs, E.
- Holser Buehler, P., & Fuchs, E. (1957). Box and block test. In F. S. Cromwell (Ed.), *Primary prevocational evaluation: Occupational therapist's manual for basic skills assessment* (pp. 29–30). Pasadena, CA: Fair Oaks.
- Mathiowetz, V., Volland, G., Kashman, N., & Weber, K. (1985). Adult norms for the Box and Block Test of manual dexterity. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 39(6), 386–391.
- Mathiowetz, V., Federman, S., & Wiemer, D. (1985). Box and Block Test of manual dexterity: Norms for 6–19 year olds. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 52(5), 241–245.
- Goodkin, D. W., Hertsgaard, D., & Seminary, J. (1988). Upper extremity function in multiple sclerosis: Improving assessment sensitivity with Box-and-Block and Nine-Hole Peg Tests. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 69(10), 850–854.
- Transon, C. S., Nitschke, C. K., McPherson, J. J., Spaulding, B. J., Kukamp, G. A., Anderson, L. M., & Heckt, P. (1989). Grip strength and dexterity in adults with developmental delays. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 6(2–3), 215–226.
- Goodman, G., & Bazyk, S. (1991). The effects of a short thumb opponens splint on hand function in cerebral palsy: A single-subject study. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 45(8), 726–731.
- Desrosiers, J., Bravo, G., Hébert, R., Dutil, É., & Mercier, L. (1994). Validation of the Box and Block Test as a measure of dexterity of elderly people: Reliability, validity, and norms studies. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 75(7), 751–755.
- Desrosiers, J., Hébert, R., Dutil, É., Bravo, G., & Mercier, L. (1994). Validity of the TEMPA: A measurement instrument for upper extremity performance. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 14(4), 267–281.
- Felder, R., James, K., Crown, C., Lemon, S., & Reveal, M. (1994). Dexterity testing as a predictor of oral care ability. *Journal of the American Geriatric Society*, 42(10), 1081–1086.
- Meredith, J. M. (1994). Comparison of three myoelectrically controlled prehensors and the voluntary-opening split hook. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 48(10), 932–937.
- Goodkin, D. E., Rudick, R. A., VanderBurg Medendorp, S., Daughtry, M. M., Schwetz, K. M., Fischer, J., & Van Dyke, C. (1995). Low-dose (7.5) oral methotrexate reduces the rate of progression in chronic progressive multiple sclerosis. *Annals of Neurology*, 37(1), 30–40.
- Rudick, R. A., Medendorp, S. V., Namey, M., Boyle, S., & Fischer, J. (1995). Multiple sclerosis progression in a natural history study: Predictive value of cerebrospinal fluid free kappa light chains. *Multiple Sclerosis*, 1(3), 150–155.
- Desrosiers, J., Bourbonnais, D., Bravo, G., Roy, P., & Guay, M. (1996). Performance of the “unaffected” upper extremity of elderly stroke patients. *Stroke*, 27(9), 1564–1570.
- Desrosiers, J., Rochette, A., Hebert, R., & Bravo, G. (1997). The Minnesota Manual Dexterity Test: Reliability, validity and reference values studies with healthy elderly people. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 64(4), 270–276.
- Kokko, S., Paltamaa, J., Ahola, E., & Malkia, E. (1997). The assessment of functional ability in patients with Parkinson's disease: The PLM-test and three clinical tests. *Physiotherapy Research International*, 2(2), 29–45.
- Verdonck, M. C., & Henneberg, M. (1997). Manual dexterity of South African children growing in contrasting socioeconomic conditions. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 51(4), 303–306.
- Goodkin, D. E., Piore, R. L., Wende, K. E., Champion, M., Bourdette, D. N., Herndon, R. M., . . . Witham, R. H. (1998). Comparing the ability of various composite outcomes to discriminate treatment effects in MS clinical trails. The Multiple Sclerosis Collaborative Research Group (MSCRG). *Multiple Sclerosis*, 4(6), 480–486.
- Boissy, P., Doubonnais, D., Carlotti, M. M., Gravel, L. D., & Arsennalt, B. A. (1999). Maximal grip force in chronic stroke subjects and its relationship to global upper extremity function. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 13(4), 354–362.

- Lin, F. M., & Sabbahi, M. (1999). Correlation of spasticity with hyperactive stretch reflexes and motor dysfunction in hemiplegia. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 80(5), 526–530.
- Mayo, N. E., Wood-Dauphinee, S., Ahmed, S., Gordon, D., Higgins, J., McEwen, S., & Salbach, N. (1999). Disablement following stroke. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 21(5–6), 258–268.
- Barger, A., II., Funkhouser, K. B., Gravitz, T. L., Jusko, H. A., Lokke, S. L., McCullen, L. M., ... Moyers, P. A. (2000). Potential variables affecting the use of reachers by the elderly. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics*, 17(3), 51–66.
- Cauraugh, J., Light, K., Kim, S., Thigpen, M., & Behrman, A. (2000). Chronic motor dysfunction after stroke: Recovering wrist and finger extension by electromyography-triggered neuromuscular stimulation. *Stroke*, 31(5), 1360–1364.
- Bertrand, A. M., & Bourbonnais, D. (2001). Effects of upper limb unilateral isometric efforts on postural stabilization in subjects with hemiparesis. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 82(3), 403–411.
- Masiero, S., Armani, M., & Rosati, G. (2001). Upper-limb robot-assisted therapy in rehabilitation of acute stroke patients. *Journal of Rehabilitation Research & Development*, 48(4), 355–366.
- Matsumoto, J., Morrow, D., Kaufman, K., Davis, D., Ahlskog, J. E., Walker, A., ... Rodriguez, M. (2001). Surgical therapy for tremor in multiple sclerosis: An evaluation of outcome measures. *Neurology*, 57(10), 1876–1882.
- Penta, M., Tesio, L., Arnould, C., Zancan, A., & Thonnard, J. L. (2001). The ABILHAND Questionnaire as a measure of manual ability in chronic stroke patients: Rasch-based validation and relationship to upper limb impairment. *Stroke*, 32(7), 1627–1634.
- Broeren, J., Byorkdahl, A., Pascher, R., & Rydmark, M. (2002). Virtual reality and haptics as an assessment device in the postacute phase after stroke. *Cyberpsychology and Behavior*, 5(3), 207–211.
- Carey, J. R., Kimberley, T. J., Lewis, S. M., Aurbuch, E. J., Dorsey, L., Rundquist, P., & Ugurbil, K. (2002). Analysis of fMRI and finger tracking training in subjects with chronic stroke. *Brain*, 125(Pt. 4), 773–788.
- Dannenbaum, R. M., Michaelsen, S. M., Desrosiers, J., & Levin, M. F. (2002). Development and validation of two new sensory tests of the hand for patients with stroke. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 16(6), 630–639.
- Finch, E., Brooks, D., Stratford, P. W., & Mayo, N. E. (2002). Box and block test (BBT). In E. Finch, D. Brooks, P. W. Stratford, & N. E. Mayo (Eds.), *Physical rehabilitation outcome measures: A guide to enhanced clinical decision making* (2nd ed., pp. 99–100). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Kimberley, T. J., & Garey, J. R. (2002). EMG-triggered electrical stimulation on hand function recovery and cortical reorganization in subjects with stroke platform and poster presentation for CSM 2003. *Neurology Report*, 26(4), 188.
- Van Tuijl, J. H., Janssen-Potten, Y. J. M., & Seelen, H. A. M. (2002). Evaluation of upper extremity motor function tests in tetraplegics. *Spinal Cord*, 40(2), 51–64.
- Ahmed, S., Mayo, N. E., Higgins, J., Salbach, N. M., Finch, L., & Wood-Dauphinee, S. L. (2003). The Stroke Assessment of Movement (STREAM): A comparison with other measures used to evaluate effects of stroke and rehabilitation. *Physical Therapy*, 83(7), 617–630.
- Alon, G., Sunnerhagen, K. S., Geurts, A. C., & Ohry, A. (2003). A home-based, self-administered stimulation program to improve selected hand functions of chronic stroke. *NeuroRehabilitation*, 18(3), 215–225.
- Gagnon, C., Desrosiers, J., & Mathieu, J. (2004). Autosomal recessive spastic ataxia of Charlevoix-Saguensy: Upper extremity aptitudes, functional independence and social participation. *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research*, 27(3), 253–256.
- Kimberley, T. J., Lewis, S. M., Auerbach, E. J., Dorsey, L. L., Loyovich, J. M., & Carey, J. R. (2004). Electrical stimulation driving functional improvements with cortical charts in subjects with stroke. *Experimental Brain Research*, 154(4), 450–460.
- Carey, J. R., Durfee, W. K., Bhatt, E., Nagpal, A., Weinstein, S. A., Anderson, K. M., & Lewis, S. M. (2006). Comparison of finger tracking versus simple movement training via telerehabilitation to alter hand function and cortical reorganization after stroke. *Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair*, 20, 1–18.
- Higgins, J., Salbach, N. M., Wood-Dauphinee, S., Richards, C. L., Côté, R., & Mayo, N. E. (2006). The effect of a task-oriented intervention on arm function in people with stroke: A randomized controlled trial. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 20, 296–310.
- Svensson, E., & Hager-Ross, C. (2006). Hand function in Charcot-Marie-Tooth: Test-retest reliability of some measurements. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 20, 896–908.
- Paltamaa, J., Sarasoja, T., Leskinen, E., Wikström, J., & Mälkiä, E. (2007). Measures of physical functioning predict self-reported performance in self-care, mobility and domestic life in ambulatory persons with multiple sclerosis. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 88(12), 1649–1657.
- Stewart, J., Yeh, S.-C., Jung, Y., Yoon, H., Whitford, M., Chen S.-Y., ... Winstein, C. J. (2007). Intervention to enhance skilled arm and hand movements after stroke: A feasibility study using a new virtual reality system. *Journal of NeuroEngineering and Rehabilitation*, 4, 21–26.
- Canny, M. L., Thompson, J. M., & Wheeler, M. J. (2009). Reliability of the Box and Block Test of manual dexterity for use with patients with fibromyalgia. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63(4), 506–510.
- Eklund, E., Svensson, E., & Håger-Ross, C. (2009). Hand function and disability of the arm, shoulder and hand in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 31(23), 1955–1962.
- Lin, K., Chuang, L., Wu, C., Hsieh, Y., & Chang, W. (2010). Responsiveness and validity of three dexterous function measures in stroke rehabilitation. *Journal of Rehabilitation Research & Development*, 47(6), 563–572.

- Cauraugh, J. H., Naik, S. K., Ladha, N., Coombes, S. A., & Summers, J. J. (2011). Long-term rehabilitation for chronic stroke arm movements: A randomized controlled trial. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 25(12), 1086–1096.
- Faria-Fortini, I., Michaelsen, S. M., Cassiano, J. G., & Teixeira-Salmela, L. F. (2011). Upper extremity function in stroke subjects: Relationships between the international classification of functioning, disability, and health domains. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 24(3), 257–265.
- Flint, S. R., & Hotle, A. C. (2011). A case series report on amputees with pro digit hand prostheses receiving mirror therapy. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 24(4), 390–391.
- Hill, V., Dunn, L., Dunning, K., & Page, S. J. (2011). A pilot study of rhythm and timing training as a supplement to occupational therapy in stroke rehabilitation. *Topics in Stroke Rehabilitation*, 18(6), 728–737.
- Kaur, G., Mehta, P., & Kumar, C. (2011). Relationship between motor impairments of hand and manual ability in spastic cerebral palsy children. *Indian Journal of Physiotherapy & Occupational Therapy*, 5(4), 48–52.
- Lindberg, P. G., Gävel, G., Gäverth, J., Islam, M., Fagergren, A., Borg, J., & Forssberg, H. (2011). Validation of a new biomechanical model to measure muscle tone in spastic muscles. *Neurorehabilitation & Neural Repair*, 25(7), 617–625.
- Page, S. J., Murray, C., Hermann, V., & Levine, P. (2011). Retention of motor changes in chronic stroke survivors who were administered mental practice. *Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, 92(11), 1741–1745.
- Barry, J. G., Ross, S. A., & Woehrie, J. (2012). Therapy incorporating a dynamic wrist-hand orthosis versus manual assistance in chronic stroke: A pilot study. *Journal of Neurologic Physical Therapy*, 36(1), 17–24.
- Connell, L. A., & Tyson, S. F. (2012). Clinical reality of measuring upper-limb ability in neurologic conditions: A systematic review. *Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, 93(2), 221–228.
- Franceschini, M., Ceravolo, M. G., Agosti, M., Cavallini, P., Bonassi, S., Vall'armi, V., . . . Sale, P. (2012). Clinical relevance of action observation in upper-limb stroke rehabilitation. *Neurorehabilitation & Neural Repair*, 26(5), 456–462.
- Heremans, E., Nieuwboer, A., Feys, P., Vercruyssen, S., Vandenberghe, W., Sharma, N., & Helsen, W. F. (2012). External cueing improves motor imagery quality in patients with Parkinson disease. *Neurorehabilitation & Neural Repair*, 26(1), 27–35.
- Knutson, J. S., Harley, M. Y., Hisel, T. Z., Hogan, S. D., Maloney, M. M., & Chan, J. (2012). Contralaterally controlled function electrical stimulation for upper extremity hemiplegia. *Neurorehabilitation & Neural Repair*, 26(3), 239–246.
- Mumford, N., Duckworth, J., Thomas, P. R., Shum, D., Williams, G., & Wilson, P. H. (2012). Upper-limb virtual rehabilitation for traumatic brain injury. *Brain Injury*, 26(2), 166–176.
- Page, S. J., Levin, L., Hermann, V., Dunning, K., & Levine, P. (2012). Longer versus shorter daily durations of electrical stimulation during task-specific practice in moderately impaired stroke. *Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, 93(2), 200–206.
- Phillips, S. L., Harris, M. S., Koss, L., & Latief, G. (2012). Experiences and outcomes with powered partial hand prostheses. *Journal of Prosthetics & Orthotics*, 24(2), 93–97.
- Brain Injury Visual Assessment Battery for Adults (biVABA).** Warren, M.
- Warren, M. (1998). *biVABA (Brain Injury Visual Assessment Battery for Adults)*. Lenexa, KS: visAbilities Rehab Services, Inc.
- Brief Activities of Daily Living (BADL).** Turner, A., & Humphris, G. M.
- Turner, A., & Humphris, G. M. (1989). A Brief Activities of Daily Living (BADL) measure to assess dependency of psychogeriatric patients with change of location. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 52(9), 339–342.
- Tullis, A., & Nicol, M. (1999). A systematic review of the evidence for the value of functional assessment of older people with dementia. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 62(12), 554–563.
- Build a City.** Clark, E. N.
- Clark, E. N. (1999). Build a City: A projective task concept. In B. J. Hemphill-Pearson (Ed.), *Assessments in occupational therapy mental health: An integrative approach* (pp. 155–170). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Burden Scale for Family Caregivers.** Gräsel, E., Chiu, T., & Oliver, R.
- Gräsel, E., Chiu, T., & Oliver, R. (2003). *Development and validation of the Burden Scale for Family Caregivers*. Toronto, Ontario, Canada: Comprehensive Rehabilitation and Mental Health Services.
- California Functional Capacity Protocol (Cal-FCP).** Mooney, V., & Matheson, L.
- Mooney, V., & Matheson, L. (1994). *California Functional Capacity Protocol examiner's manual*. San Diego, CA: Orthomed Research Foundation.
- Matheson, L. N., Mooney, V., Grant, J. E., Leggett, S., & Kenny K. (1996). Standardized evaluation of work capacity. *Journal of Back and Musculoskeletal Rehabilitation*, 6, 249–264.
- Cambridge Apraxia Battery.** Fraser, C. M., & Turton, A.
- Fraser, C. M., & Turton, A. (1986). The development of the Cambridge Apraxia Battery. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 49(8), 248–252.
- Canadian Occupational Performance Measure (COPM).** Law, M., Baptiste, S., McColl, M., Opzoomer, A., Polatajko, H., & Pollock, N.
- Law, M., Baptiste, S., McColl, M., Opzoomer, A., Polatajko, H., & Pollock, N. (1987). *Canadian occupational performance measure*. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: CAOT Publications.
- Law, M., Baptiste, S., McColl, M., Opzoomer, A., Polatajko, H., & Pollock, N. (1990). The Canadian Occupational Performance Measure: An outcome measure for occupational therapy. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 57(2), 82–87.
- Pollock, N. (1993). Client-centered assessment. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 47(4), 298–301.

- Christiansen, C. H., & Ottenbacher, K. J. (1998). Evaluation and management of daily self-care requirements. In J. A. DeLisa & B. M. Gans (Eds.), *Rehabilitation medicine: Principles and practice* (3rd ed., pp. 150–151). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Tryssenaar, J., Jones, E. J., & Lee, D. (1999). Occupational performance needs of a shelter population. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66(4), 188–196.
- Miller, L. T., Polatajko, H. J., Missiuna, C., Mandich, A. D., & Macnab, J. J. (2001). A pilot trial of a cognitive treatment for children with developmental coordination disorder. *Human Movement Science*, 20, 161–182.
- Effing, T. W., Van Meeteren, N. L. U., Van Asbeck, F. W. A., & Prevo, A. J. H. (2006). Body weight-supported treadmill training in chronic incomplete spinal cord injury: A pilot study evaluating functional health status and quality of life. *Spinal Cord*, 44, 287–296.
- Harper, K., Stalker, C., & Templeton, G. (2006). The use and validity of the Canadian Occupational Performance Measure in a posttraumatic stress program. *OTJR*, 26(2), 45–55.
- Canadian Occupational Performance Measure (COPM, 2nd ed.)**. Law, M., Baptiste, S., Carswell, A., McColl, M. A., Polatajko, H., & Pollock, N.
- Baptiste, S. E., Law, M., Pollock, N., Polatajko, H., McColl, M. A., & Carswell-Opzoomer, A. (1993). The Canadian occupational performance measure. *WFOT Bulletin*, 28(2), 47–51.
- Law, M., Baptiste, S., Carswell, A., McColl, M. A., Polatajko, H., & Pollock, N. (1994). *Canadian occupational performance measure* (2nd ed.). Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: CAOT Publications.
- Law, M., Polatajko, H., Pollock, N., McColl, A., Carswell, A., & Baptiste, S. (1994). Pilot testing of the Canadian Occupational Performance Measure: Clinical and measurement issues. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61(4), 191–197.
- Neistadt, M. (1995). Assessing client's priorities. *O.T. Practice*, 1, 37–39.
- Neistadt, M. (1995). Methods of assessing clients' priorities: A survey of adult physical dysfunction settings. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 49(5), 428–436.
- Toomey, M., Nicholson, D., & Carswell, A. (1995). The clinical utility of the Canadian Occupational Performance Measure. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 62(5), 242–249.
- Waters, D. (1995). Clinical practice report: Recovering from a depressive episode using the Canadian Occupational Performance Measure. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 62(5), 278–282.
- Mew, M. M., & Fossey, E. (1996). Client-centered aspects of clinical reasoning during an initial assessment using the Canadian Occupational Performance Measure. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 43(3–4), 155–166.
- Yasuda, Y. L. (1996). Functional outcome measure: An application of the Canadian Occupational Performance Measure. *Physical Disabilities Special Interest Section Newsletter*, 19(4), 3–4.
- Chan, C. C. H., & Lee, T. M. C. (1997). Validity of the Canadian Occupational Performance Measure. *Occupational Therapy International*, 4(3), 229–247.
- Law, M., Russell, D., Pollock, N., Walter, S., & King, J. (1997). A comparison of intensive neurodevelopmental therapy plus casting and a regular occupational therapy program for children with cerebral palsy. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology*, 39, 644–670.
- Packer, T. L., & Yun, X. (1997). Needs of people with disabilities used to determine clinical education. *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research*, 20(3), 303–313.
- Backman, C. (1998). Functional assessment. In J. Melvin & G. Jensen (Eds.), *Rheumatologic rehabilitation series: Assessment and management* (Vol. 1, pp. 163–164, 172–175). Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Cresswell, M. K. M. (1998). Focus on research: A study to investigate the utility of the Canadian Occupational Performance Measure as an outcome measure in community mental health occupational therapy. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61(5), 213.
- Henry, A. D. (1998). Canadian occupational performance measure. In M. E. Neistadt & E. B. Crepeau (Eds.), *Willard & Spackman's occupational therapy* (9th ed., p. 165). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott.
- Park, S. (1998). Canadian occupational performance measure. In G. Gillen & A. Burkhardt (Eds.), *Stroke rehabilitation: A function-based approach* (pp. 359–360). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Stein, F., & Cutler, S. K. (1998). Evaluation and assessment of the individual with psychosocial dysfunction. In F. Stein & S. K. Cutler (Eds.), *Psychosocial occupational therapy* (pp. 428–429, 232–233, 238). San Diego, CA: Singular.
- Trombly, C. A., Radomski, M. V., & Schold Davis, E. (1998). Achievement of self-identified goals by adults with traumatic brain injury: Phase I. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 52(10), 810–818.
- Baptiste, S., & Rochon, S. (1999). Client-centered assessment: The Canadian Occupational Performance Measure. In B. J. Hemphill-Pearson (Ed.), *Assessments in occupational therapy mental health: An integrative approach* (pp. 41–56). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Bodiam, C. (1999). The use of the Canadian Occupational Performance Measure for the assessment of outcome on a neurorehabilitation unit. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 62(3), 123–126.
- Davis, S. E., Mulcahey, M. J., Smith, B. T., & Betz, R. R. (1999). Outcome of functional electrical stimulation in the rehabilitation of a child with C-5 tetraplegia. *Journal of Spinal Cord Medicine*, 22(2), 107–113.
- Fedden, T., Green, A., & Hill, T. (1999). Out of the woods: The Canadian Occupational Performance Measure, from the manual into practice. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 62(7), 318–320.

- Healy, H., & Rigby, P. (1999). Promoting independence for teens and young adults with physical disabilities. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66(5), 240–249.
- Pollock, N., McColl, M. A., & Carswell, A. (1999). The Canadian occupational performance measure. In T. Sumsion (Ed.), *Client-centred practice in occupational therapy: A guide to implementation* (pp. 103–114). Edinburgh, Scotland: Churchill Livingstone.
- Reid, D., Rigby, P., & Ryan, S. (1999). Functional impact of a rigid pelvic stabilizer on children with cerebral palsy who use wheelchairs: Users' and caregivers' perception. *Pediatric Rehabilitation*, 3(3), 101–118.
- Tryssenaar, J., Jones, E. J., & Lee, D. (1999). Occupational performance needs of a shelter population. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66(4), 188–196.
- Wressle, E., Samuelsson, K., & Henriksson, C. (1999). Responsiveness of the Swedish version of the Canadian Occupational Performance Measure. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 6, 84–89.
- Christiansen, C. (2000). COPM. In C. Christiansen (Ed.), *Ways of living: Self-care strategies for special needs* (pp. 36, 40). Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- McColl, M. A., Paterson, M., Davies, D., Doubt, L., & Law, M. (2000). Validity and community utility of the Canadian Occupational Performance Measure. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 67(1), 22–30.
- Richardson, J., Law, M., Wishart, L., & Guyatt, G. (2000). The use of a simulated environment (easy street) to retrain independent living skills in elderly persons: A randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Gerontology A: Biological Science and Medical Science*, 55(10), M578–M584.
- Simmons, D. C., Crepeau, E. B., & White, B. P. (2000). The predictive power of narrative data in occupational therapy evaluation. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 54(4), 471–476.
- Van Meeteren, N. L., Strato, I. H., Van Veldhoven, N. H., DeKleijn, P., Van den Berg, H. M., & Helders, P. J. (2000). The utility of the Dutch Arthritis Impact Measurement Scales-2 for assessing health status in individuals with haemophilia: A pilot study. *Haemophilia*, 6(6), 664–671.
- Ripat, J., Etcheverry, E., Cooper, J., & Tate, R. (2001). A comparison of the Canadian Occupational Performance Measure and the Health Assessment Questionnaire. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68(4), 247–253.
- Law, M., Baptiste, S., Carswell, A., McColl, M. A., Polatajko, H., & Pollock, N. (2002). Measurement. In T. M. Long & K. Toscano (Eds.), *Handbook of pediatric physical therapy* (2nd ed., pp. 109–110). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Mills, T., Holm, M. B., Trefler, E., Schmeler, M., Fitzgerald, S., & Boninger, M. (2002). Development and consumer validation of the Functional Evaluation in a Wheelchair (FEW) instrument. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 24(103), 38–46.
- Veehof, M. M., Slegers, E. J. A., Van Veldhoven, N. H. M. J., Schuurman, A. H., & Van Meeteren, N. L. U. (2002). Psychometric qualities of the Dutch language version of the Disabilities of the Arm, Shoulder, and Hand Questionnaire (DASH-DLV). *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 15(4), 347–354.
- Cresswell, M. K. (2003). The Canadian Occupational Performance Measure: Its use with clients with schizophrenia. *International Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation*, 10(12), 544–553.
- Stevens, H., Redfearn, S., & Tse, S. (2003). Occupational therapy for people with dual diagnosis: A single case study. *International Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation*, 10(4), 166–173.
- Stark, S. (2004). Removing environmental barriers in the homes of older adults with disabilities improves occupational performance. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health*, 24(1), 32–39.
- Canadian Occupational Performance Measure (COPM, 3rd ed.)**. Law, M., Baptiste, S., Carswell, A., McColl, M. A., Polatajko, H., & Pollock, N.
- Law, M., Baptiste, S., Carswell, A., McColl, M. A., Polatajko, H., & Pollock, N. (1998). *Canadian occupational performance measure* (3rd ed.). Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: CAOT Publishing.
- Carpenter, L., Baker, G. A., & Tyldesley, B. (2001). The use of the Canadian Occupational Performance Measure as an outcome of a pain management program. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68(1), 16–22.
- Deshaies, L. D., Bauer, E. R., & Berro, M. (2001). Occupation-based treatment in physical disabilities rehabilitation. *OT Practice*, 6, 13–17.
- Dreyer, N. M., Dreyer, K. A., Shaw, D. K., & Wittman, P. P. (2001). Efficacy of telemedicine in occupational therapy: A pilot study. *Journal of Allied Health*, 30(91), 39–42.
- Imms, C. (2001). Feeding the infant with congenital heart disease: An occupational performance challenge. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 55(3), 277–284.
- Law, M., Baptiste, S., Carswell, A., McColl, M. A., Polatajko, H., & Pollock, N. (2001). Canadian occupational performance measure. In M. Law, C. Baum, & W. Dunn (Eds.), *Measuring occupational performance: Supporting best practice in occupational therapy* (pp. 70–71, 132–133). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Reid, D. T., Hebert, D., & Rudman, D. (2001). Occupational performance in older stroke wheelchair users living at home. *Occupational Therapy International*, 8(4), 273–286.
- Ripat, J., Etcheverry, E., Cooper, J., & Tate, R. B. (2001). A comparison of the Canadian Occupational Performance Measure and the Health Assessment Questionnaire. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68(4), 247–253.
- Sewell, L., & Singh, S. J. (2001). The Canadian Occupational Performance Measure: Is it a reliable measure in clients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease? *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 64(6), 305–310.

- Chenq Y.-H., Rodger, S., & Polatajko, H. (2002). Experiences with the COPM and client-centered practice in adult neurorehabilitation in Taiwan. *Occupational Therapy International*, 9(3), 167–184.
- Chesworth, C., Duffy, R., Hodnett, J., & Knight, A. (2002). Measuring clinical effectiveness in mental health: Is the Canadian Occupational Performance an appropriate measure? *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 65(1), 30–34.
- Donald, L., & Cottrell, R. P. F. (2002). Using the COPM to engage adolescents. *OT Practice*, 7(10), 25–26.
- Donnelly, C., & Carswell, A. (2002). Individualized outcome measures: A review of the literature. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 69(2), 84–94.
- Finch, E., Brooks, D., Stratford, P. W., & Mayo, N. E. (2002). Canadian occupational performance measure (COPM). In E. Finch, D. Brooks, P. W. Stratford, & N. E. Mayo (Eds.), *Physical rehabilitation outcome measures: A guide to enhanced clinical decision making* (2nd ed., pp. 101–102). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Gaudet, P. (2002). Measuring the impact of Parkinson's disease: An occupational therapy perspective. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 69(2), 104–113.
- Long, T. M., & Toscano, K. (2002). Measurement. In T. M. Long & K. Toscano (Eds.), *Handbook of pediatric physical therapy* (2nd ed., pp. 109–110). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Reid, D. T. (2002). Benefits of a virtual play rehabilitation environment for children with cerebral palsy on perceptions of self-efficacy: A pilot study. *Pediatric Rehabilitation*, 5(3), 141–148.
- Trombly, C. A., Radomski, M. V., Trexel, C., & Burnett-Smith, S. E. (2002). Occupational therapy and achievement of self-identified goals by adults with acquired brain injury: Phase II. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 56(5), 589–598.
- Veehof, M. M., Slegers, E. J., Van Veldhoven, N. H., Schuurman, A. H., & Van Meeteren, N. L. (2002). Psychometric qualities of the Dutch language version of the Disabilities of the Arm, Shoulder, and Hand Questionnaire (DASH-DLV). *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 15(4), 347–354.
- Warren, A. (2002). An evaluation of the Canadian Model of Occupational Performance and the Canadian Occupational Performance Measure in mental health practice. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 65(11), 515–521.
- Wressle, E., Marcusson, J., & Henriksson, C. (2002). Clinical utility of the Canadian Occupational Performance Measure—Swedish version. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 69(91), 40–48.
- Wressle, E., Eeg-Olofsson, A.-M., Marcusson, J., & Henriksson, C. (2002). Improving client participation in the rehabilitation process using a client-centered goal formulation structure. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 34(1), 5–11.
- Case-Smith, J. (2003). Outcomes in hand rehabilitation using occupational therapy services. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 57(5), 499–506.
- Candler, C. (2003). Sensory integration and therapeutic riding at summer camp: Occupational performance outcomes. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 23(3), 51–64.
- Cup, E. H. C., Scholte op Reiner, W. J. M., Thijssen, M. C. E., & Van Kuyk-Minis, M. A. N. (2003). Reliability and validity of the Canadian Occupational Performance Measure in stroke patients. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 17(4), 402–409.
- Eng, J. J., Chu, K. S., Kim, C. M., Dawson, A. S., Carswell, A., & Hepburn, K. E. (2003). A community-based group exercise program for persons with chronic stroke. *Medical Science and Sports Exercise*, 35(8), 1271–1278.
- Mulcahey, M. J., Lutz, C., Koain, S. H., & Betz, R. R. (2003). Prospective evaluation of biceps to triceps and deltoid to triceps for elbow extension in tetraplegia. *Journal of Hand Surgery [Am]*, 28(6), 964–971.
- Pan, W.-W., Chung, L., & Hsin-Hwei, G. (2003). Reliability and validity of the Canadian Occupational Performance Measure for clients with psychiatric disorders in Taiwan. *Occupational Therapy International*, 10(4), 269–277.
- Wressle, E., Lindstrand, J., Neher, M., Marcusson, J., & Henriksson, C. (2003). The Canadian Occupational Performance Measure as an outcome measure and team tool in a day treatment programme. *Disability & Rehabilitation*, 25(10), 497–506.
- Canadian Occupational Performance Measure (COPM, 4th ed.)**. Law, M., Baptiste, S., Carswell, A., McColl, M. A., Polatajko, H., & Pollock, N.
- Law, M., Baptiste, S., Carswell, A., McColl, M. A., Polatajko, H., & Pollock, N. (2004). *Canadian occupational performance measure* (4th ed.). Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: CAOT Publications.
- Walsh, D. A., Kelly, S. J., Johnson, P. S., Rajkumar, S., & Bennetts, K. (2004). Performance problems of patients with chronic low-back pain and the measurement of patient-centered outcome. *Spine*, 29(1), 87–93.
- Carswell, A., McColl, M. A., Baptiste, S., Law, M., Polatajko, H., & Pollock, N. (2004). The Canadian Occupational Performance Measure: A research and clinical literature review. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 71(4), 210–222.
- Corr, S., Phillips, C. J., & Walker, M. (2004). Evaluation of a pilot service designed to provide support following stroke: A randomized cross-over design study. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 18(1), 69–75.
- Cup, E., & Thijssen, M. (2004). Challenges in using the COPM. *International Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation*, 11(3), 132.
- Dedding, C., Cardol, M., Eyssen, I. C., Dekker, J., & Beelen, A. (2004). Validity of the Canadian Occupational Performance Measure: A client-centred outcome measurement. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 18(6), 660–667.
- Dekkers, M., & Soballe, K. (2004). Activities and impairments in the early stage of rehabilitation after Colles' fracture. *Disability & Rehabilitation*, 26(11), 662–668.
- Donnelly, C., Eng, J. J., Hall, J., Alford, L., Giachino, R., Norton, K., & Kerr, D. S. (2004). Client-centered assessment and the identification of meaningful treatment goals for individuals with a spinal cord injury. *Spinal Cord*, 42(5), 302–307.

- Imms, C. (2004). Occupational performance challenges for children with congenital heart disease: A literature review. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 71*(3), 161–172.
- Jansa, J., Sicherl, Z., Angletner, K., & Law, M. (2004). The use of Canadian Occupational Performance Measure (COPM) in clients with an acute stroke. *WFOT Bulletin, 50*, 18–23.
- Kjeken, I., Slatkowsky-Christensen, B., Kvien, T. K., & Uhlig, T. (2004). Norwegian version of the Canadian Occupational Performance Measure in patients with hand osteoarthritis: Validity, responsiveness, and feasibility. *Arthritis & Rheumatism, 51*(5), 709–715.
- Mulcahey, M. J., Betz, R. R., Kozin, S. M. N., Smith, B. T., Hutchinson, D., & Lutz, C. (2004). Implantation of the freehand system during initial rehabilitation using minimally invasive techniques. *Spinal Cord, 42*(3), 146–155.
- Persson, E., Rivano-Fischer, M., & Eklund, M. (2004). Evaluation of changes in occupational performance among patients in a pain management program. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine, 36*(2), 85–91.
- Siggeirsdottir, K., Alfreðsdottir, H., Einarsdóttir, G., & Jonsson, B. Y. (2004). A new approach to vocational rehabilitation in Iceland: Preliminary report. *Work, 22*(1), 3–8.
- Stamm, T. A., Cieza, A., Machold, K. P., Smolen, J. S., & Stucki, G. (2004). Content comparison of occupation-based instruments in adult rheumatology and musculoskeletal rehabilitation based on the International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health. *Arthritis & Rheumatism, 51*(6), 917–924.
- Wallen, M. A., O’Flaherty, S. J., & Waugh, M. C. (2004). Functional outcomes of intramuscular botulinum toxin type A in the upper limbs of children with cerebral palsy: A phase II trial. *Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation, 85*(2), 192–200.
- Watterson, J., Lowrie, D., Vockins, H., Ewer-Smith, C., & Cooper, J. (2004). Rehabilitation goals identified by inpatients with cancer using the COPM. *International Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation, 11*(5), 219–224.
- Wressle, E. (2004). [Commentary]. *International Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation, 11*(5), 225.
- Brincat, R. (2004). The impact of complex regional pain syndrome type I on an individual’s occupational performance. *British Journal of Hand Therapy, 9*(3), 96–104.
- Dagfinrud, H., Kjeken, I., Mowinckel, P., Hagen, K. B., & Kvien, T. K. (2005). Impact of functional impairment in ankylosing spondylitis: Impairment, activity limitation, and participation restrictions. *Journal of Rheumatology, 32*(3), 516–523.
- Donovan, J. M., VanLeit B. J., Crowe, T. K., & Keefe, E. B. (2005). Occupational goals of mothers of children with disabilities: Influence of temporal, social, and emotional context. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 59*(3), 249–261.
- Erdmann, P. G., Van Meeteren, N. L., Kalmija, S., Wokke, J. H., Helders, P. J., & Van den Berg, L. H. (2005). Functional health status of patients with chronic inflammatory neuropathies. *Journal of the Peripheral Nervous System, 10*(2), 181–189.
- Eysen, I. C. J. M., Beelen, A., Dedding, C., Cardol, M., & Dekker, J. (2005). The reproducibility of the Canadian Occupational Performance Measure. *Clinical Rehabilitation, 19*, 888–894.
- Fisher, S. (2005). The Canadian Occupational Performance Measure: Does it address the cultural occupations of ethnic minorities? *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 68*(5), 224–234.
- Holiday, R. C., Antoun, M., & Playford, E. D. (2005). A survey of goal-setting methods used in rehabilitation. *Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair, 19*(3), 227–231.
- Kjeken, I., Dagfinrud, H., Slatkowsky-Christensen, B., Mowinckel, P., Uhlig, T., Kvien, T. K., & Finset, A. (2005). Activity limitations and participation restrictions in women with hand osteoarthritis: Patients’ descriptions, and associations between dimensions of functioning. *Annals of Rheumatic Diseases, 64*(11), 1633–1638.
- McCull, M. A., Law, M., Baptiste, S., Pollock, N., Carswell, A., & Polatajko, H. (2005). Targeted applications of the Canadian Occupational Performance Measure. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 72*(5), 298–300.
- Petty, L. S., McArthur, L., & Treviranus, J. (2005). Clinical report: Use of the Canadian Occupational Performance Measure in vision technology. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 72*(5), 309–312.
- Sewell, L., Singh, S. J., Williams, J. E. A., Collier, R., & Morgan, M. D. L. (2005). Can individual rehabilitation improve functional independence in elderly patients with COPD? *Chest, 128*, 1194–1200.
- Tam, C., Archer, J., Mays, J., & Skidmore, G. (2005). Measuring the outcomes of word cueing technology. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 72*(5), 301–308.
- Cusick, A., McIntyre, S., Novak, I., Lannin, N., & Lowe, K. (2006). A comparison of goal attainment scaling and the Canadian Occupational Performance Measure for paediatric rehabilitation research. *Pediatric Rehabilitation, 9*(2), 149–157.
- Parker, D. M., & Sykes, C. H. (2006). A systematic review of the Canadian Occupational Performance Measure: A clinical practice perspective. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 69*(4), 150–160.
- Jenkinson, N., Ownsworth, T., & Shum, D. (2007). Utility of the Canadian Occupational Performance Measure in community-based brain injury rehabilitation. *Brain Injury, 21*(12), 1283–1294.
- Baptiste, S. (2008). Client-centered assessment: The Canadian Occupational Performance Measure. In B. J. Hemphill-Pearson (Ed.), *Assessments in occupational therapy mental health: An integrative approach* (2nd ed., pp. 35–47). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Quake-Rapp, C. (2008). Vocational assessments used in mental health. In B. J. Hemphill-Pearson (Ed.), *Assessments in occupational therapy mental health: An integrative approach* (2nd ed., pp. 147–149, 152–154). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Roberts, A. E. K., James, A., Drew, J., Moreton, S., Thompson, R., & Dickson, M. (2008). Measuring occupational performance and client priorities in the community: The COPM. *International Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation, 15*(1), 22–29.

- Rochman, D. L., Ray, S. A., Kulich, R. J., Mehta, N. R., & Driscoll, S. (2008). Validity and utility of the Canadian Occupational Performance Measure as an outcome measure in a craniofacial pain center. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health*, 28(1), 4–11.
- Rodger, S., Ireland, S., & Vun, M. (2008). Can cognitive orientation to daily occupational performance help children with Asperger's syndrome to master social and organisational goals? *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 71(1), 23–32.
- Dumas, H. M., Haley, S. M., Boyce, M. E., Peters, C. Y., & Mulcahey, M. J. (2009). Self-report measures of physical function for children with spinal cord injury: A review of current tools and an option for the future. *Developmental Neurorehabilitation*, 12(2), 113–118.
- Bondoc, S., Alexander, H., & Hill, V. (2011). Using outcome measures to improve occupational therapy practice in physical rehabilitation. *OT Practice*, 16(1), CE-1–CE-8.
- Eysen, I. C. J. M., Steultjens, M. P. M., Oud, T. A. M., Bolt, E. M., Maasdam, A., & Dekker, J. (2011). Responsiveness of the Canadian Occupational Performance Measure. *Journal of Rehabilitation Research & Development*, 48(5), 517–528.
- Fuller, K. (2011). The effectiveness of occupational performance outcome measures within mental health practice. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 74(8), 399–405.
- Knecht-Sabres, L. (2011). The Canadian Occupational Performance Measure: An outcome measure. *Communique*, 11(4), 4–11.
- Colguhoun, H. L., Letts, L. J., Law, M. C., MacDermid, J. C., & Missiuna, C. A. (2012). Administration of the Canadian Occupational Performance Measure: Effects on practice. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 79(2), 120–128.
- Enemark Larsen, A., & Carlsson, G. (2012). Utility of the Canadian Occupational Performance Measure as an admission and outcome measure in interdisciplinary community-based geriatric rehabilitation. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 29(92), 204–213.
- Nilsen, D. M., Gillen, G., DiRusso, T., & Gordon, A. M. (2012). Effect of imagery perspective on occupational performance after stroke: A randomized controlled trial. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66(3), 320–329.
- Taylor, W. J., Brown, M., William, L., McPherson, K. M., Reed, K., Dean, S. G., & Weatherall, M. (2012). A pilot cluster randomized controlled trial of structured goal-setting following stroke. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 26(4), 327–338.
- Wallen, M. A., & Zivizni, J. M. N. (2012). Canadian Occupational Performance Measure: Impact on blinded parent-proxy ratings on outcome. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 79(1), 7–14.
- Capability to Perform Daily Occupations (CPDO).** Schult, M.-L., Söderback, I., & Jacobs, K.
- Schult, M.-L., Söderback, I., & Jacobs, K. (2000). The sense-of-coherence and the capability of performing daily occupations in persons with chronic pain. *Work*, 15, 189–201.
- Ivarsson, A.-B., Carlsson, M., & Sidenvall, B. (2004). Performance of occupations in daily life among individuals with severe mental disorders. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 20(2), 33–50.
- Carolina Curriculum for Infants and Toddlers with Special Needs.** See Assessment Log and Developmental Progress Chart.
- Carolina Curriculum for Preschoolers with Special Needs.** See Assessment Log and Developmental Progress Chart.
- CASPAR (Comprehensive Assessment and Solution Process for Aging Residents).** Sanford, J. A., Pynoos, J., Tejral, A., & Browne, A.
- Sanford, J. A., Pynoos, J., Tejral, A., & Browne, A. (2000). *Comprehensive assessment and solution process for aging residents (CASPAR)*. Wheeling, IL: Extended Home Living Services.
- Sanford, J. A., Pynoos, J., Tejral, A., & Browne, A. (2002). Development of a comprehensive assessment for delivery of home modifications. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics*, 20(2), 43–55.
- Catherine Bergego Scale (CBS).** Azouvi, P., Marchal, F., Samuel, C., Morin, L., Renard, C., Louis-Dreyfus, A., . . . Bergego, C.
- Azouvi, P., Marchal, F., Samuel, C., Morin, L., Renard, C., Louis-Dreyfus, A., . . . Bergego, C. (1996). Functional consequences and awareness of unilateral neglect: Study of an evaluation scale. *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation*, 6(2), 133–150.
- Azouvi, P., Samuel, C., Louis-Dreyfus, A., Bernati, T., Bartolomeo, P., Beis, J.-M., . . . Rousseaux, M. (2002). Sensitivity of clinical and behavioural tests of spatial neglect after right hemisphere stroke. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery & Psychiatry*, 73, 160–166.
- Azouvi, P., Olivier, S., De Montety, G., Samuel, C., Louis-Dreyfus, A., & Tesio, L. (2003). Behavioral assessment of unilateral neglect: Study of the psychometric properties of the Catherine Bergego Scale. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 84(1), 51–57.
- Plummer, P., Morris, M. E., & Dunai, J. (2003). Assessment of unilateral neglect. *Physical Therapy*, 83(8), 732–740.
- Qiang, W., Sonoda, S., Suzuki, M., Okamoto, S., & Saitoh, E. (2005). Reliability and validity of a wheelchair collision test for screening behavioral assessment of unilateral neglect after stroke. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 84(3), 161–166.
- Wang, Q., Sonoda, S., Hanamura, M., Okazaki, H., & Saitoh, E. (2005). Line bisection and rebisection: The crossover effect of space location. *Neurorehabilitation & Neural Repair*, 19(2), 84–92.
- Azouvi, P., Bartolomeo, P., Beis, J.-M., Perennou, D., Pradat-Diehl, P., & Rousseaux, M. (2006). A battery of tests for the quantitative assessment of unilateral neglect. *Restorative Neurology and Neuroscience*, 24(4–6), 273–285.
- Bonon, I. V., Leman, M. C., Legargasson, J. F., Guichard, J. P., & Yelnik, A. P. (2006). Evolution of subjective visual vertical perturbation after stroke. *Neurorehabilitation & Neural Repair*, 20(4), 484–491.

- Keane, S., Turner, C., Sherrington, C., & Beard, J. R. (2006). Use of Fresnel prism glasses to treat stroke patients with hemispatial neglect. *Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, 87(12), 1668–1672.
- Luukkainen-Markkula, R., Tarkka, L. M., Pitkänen, K., Sivenius, J., & Hämäläinen, H. (2009). Rehabilitation of hemispatial neglect: A randomized study using either arm activation or visual scanning training. *Restorative Neurology and Neuroscience*, 27(6), 663–673.
- Fortis, P., Maravita, A., Gallucci, M., Ronchi, R., Grassi, E., Senna, I., . . . Vallar, G. (2010). Rehabilitating patients with left spatial neglect by prism exposure during a visuomotor activity. *Neuropsychology*, 24(6), 681–697.
- Turton, A. J., O’Leary, K., Gabb, J., Woodward, R., & Gilchrist, I. D. (2010). A single blinded randomized controlled pilot trial of prism adaptation for improving self-care in stroke patients with neglect. *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation*, 20(2), 180–186.
- Kim, Y. M., Chun, M. H., Yun, G. J., Song, Y. J., & Young, H. E. (2011). The effect of virtual reality training on unilateral spatial neglect in stroke patients. *Annals of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 35(3), 309–315.
- Luukkainen-Markkula, R., Tarkka, L. M., Pitkänen, K., Sivenius, J., & Hämäläinen, H. (2011). Comparison of the Behavioural Inattention Test and the Catherine Bergego Scale in assessment of hemispatial neglect. *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation*, 21(1), 103–116.
- Mizuno, K., Tsuji, T., Takebayashi, T., Fujiwar, T., Hase, K., & Lui, M. (2011). Prism adaptation therapy enhances rehabilitation of stroke patients with unilateral spatial neglect: A randomized, controlled trial. *Neurorehabilitation & Neural Repair*, 25(8), 711–720.
- Ting, D. S., Pollock, A., Dutton, G. N., Doulal, F. N., Ting, D. S., Thompson, M., & Dhillon, B. (2011). Visual neglect following stroke: Current concepts and future focus. *Survey of Ophthalmology*, 56(2), 114–134.
- Goedert, K. M., Chen, P., Botticello, A. M., Masmala, J. R., Adler, U., & Barrett, A. M. (2012). Psychometric evaluation of neglect assessment reveals motor-exploratory predictor of functional disability in acute-stage spatial neglect. *Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, 93(1), 137–142.
- Catz-Ikzkovich Spinal Cord Independence Measure.** See Spinal Cord Independence Measure.
- Chailey Levels of Ability.** Pountney, T., Cheek, L., Green, E., Mulcahy, C., & Nelham, R. Pountney, T., Cheek, L., Green, E., Mulcahy, C., & Nelham, R. (1999). Content and criterion validation of the Chailey Levels of Ability. *Physiotherapy*, 85(8), 410–416.
- Check List for Personal Care and Hygiene.** See Comprehensive Evaluation of Basic Living Skills.
- Check List for Practical Evaluation.** See Comprehensive Evaluation of Basic Living Skills.
- Chedoke Arm and Hand Activity Inventory.** Barreca, S., Gowland, C., Stratford, P., Haijbrechts, M., Griffiths, J., Torresin, W., . . . Masters, L. Barreca, S., Gowland, C., Stratford, P., Haijbrechts, M., Griffiths, J., Torresin, W., . . . Masters, L. (2004). Development of the Chedoke Arm and Hand Activity Inventory: Theoretical constructs, item generation, and selection. *Topics in Stroke Rehabilitation*, 11(4), 31–42.
- Barreca, S., Stratford, P., Masters, L., Lambert, C., & Griffiths, J. (2006). Comparing 2 versions of the Chedoke Arm and Hand Activity Inventory with the Action Research Arm Test. *Physical Therapy*, 86(2), 245–253.
- Chessington O.T. Neurological Assessment Battery (COTNAB).** Tyerman, R., Tyerman, A., Howard, P., & Hadfield, C. (1986). *Chessington O.T. neurological assessment battery (COTNAB)*. Nottingham, UK: Nottingham Rehab Limited.
- Laver, A. J., & Huchinson, S. (1994). The performance and experience of normal elderly people on the Chessington Occupational Therapy Neurological Assessment Battery (COTNAB). *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 57(4), 137–142.
- Stanley, M., Butfield, J., Bowden, S., & Williams, C. (1995). Chessington Occupational Therapy Neurological Assessment Battery: Comparison of performance of people aged 50–60 years with people aged 66 years and over. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 42(2), 55–65.
- Kennedy, A. M., Grocott, M., Schwartz, M. S., Modarres, H., Scott, M., & Schon, F. (1998). Median nerve injury: An underrecognised complication of brachial artery cardiac catheterisation? *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry*, 63(4), 532–546.
- Unsworth, C. (1999). Chessington occupational therapy neurological assessment battery (CONAB). In C. Unsworth (Ed.), *Cognitive and perceptual dysfunction: A clinical reasoning approach to evaluation and intervention* (pp. 86–87, 93–94). Philadelphia, PA: F. A. Davis.
- Cooke, D. M., McKenna, K., & Fleming, J. (2005). Development of a standardized occupational therapy screening tool for visual perception in adults. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 12(2), 59–71.
- Child and Adolescent Scale of Participation (CASP).** Bedell, G. M. Bedell, G. M. (2004). Developing a follow-up survey focused on participation of children and youth with acquired brain injuries after discharge from inpatient rehabilitation. *NeuroRehabilitation*, 19, 191–205
- Bedell, G. M. (2006). Research update: The Child and Adolescent Scale of Participation. *Brain Injury Professional*, 3(4), 14.
- Bedell, G. M., & Coster, W. (2008). Measuring participation of school-aged children with traumatic brain injuries: Considerations and approaches. *Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation*, 23, 220–229.
- Bedell, G. M. (2009). Further validation of the Child and Adolescent Scale of Participation (CASP). *Developmental Neurorehabilitation*, 12(5), 342–351.

- Child and Adolescent Social Perception Measure.** Koning, C., & Magill-Evans, J.
Koning, C., & Magill-Evans, J. (2001). Validation of the Child and Adolescent Social Perception Measure. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 21(1), 49–67.
- Child-Initiated Pretend Play Assessment (ChIPPA).** Stagnitti, K., Unsworth, C. A., & Rodger, S.
Stagnitti, K., Unsworth, C. A., & Rodger, S. (2000). Development of an assessment to identify play behaviours that discriminate between the play of typical preschoolers and preschoolers with pre-academic problems. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 67(5), 291–303.
- Stagnitti, K. (2002). *The development of a child-initiated assessment of pretend play* (Version 1 and Version 2). Unpublished doctoral dissertation, LaTrobe University, Melbourne, Australia.
- Stagnitti, K., & Unsworth, C. A. (2004). The test-retest reliability of the Child-Initiated Pretend Play Assessment. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 58(1), 93–99.
- Child Occupational Self Assessment (COSA).** Federico, J., & Kielhofner, G.
Federico, J., & Kielhofner, G. (2002). *The child occupational self assessment* (Version 1.0). Chicago, IL: Model of Human Occupational Clearinghouse.
- Kielhofner, G., Forsyth, K., Federico, J., Henry, A., Keponen, R., Oakley, F., & Pan, A. W. (2002). Self-report assessments—The Child Occupational Self Assessment. In G. Kielhofner (Ed.), *Model of human occupation* (3rd ed., pp. 221–222, 224–227, 476–477). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Keller, J., Kafkes, A., & Kielhofner, G. (2005). Psychometric characteristics of the Child Occupational Self Assessment (COSA), part one: An initial examination of psychometric properties. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 12, 118–127.
- Keller, J., Kafkes, A., & Kielhofner, G. (2005). Psychometric characteristics of the Child Occupational Self Assessment (COSA), part two: Refining the psychometric properties. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 12, 147–158.
- Keller, J., Kafkes, A., Basu, S., Federico, J., & Kielhofner, G. (2005). *The child occupational self assessment* (Version 2.1). Chicago, IL: Model of Human Occupation Clearinghouse.
- Harney, S., & Kramer, J. M. (2007, Nov. 12). Using the Child Occupational Self Assessment to generate student-centered IEP goals. *OT Practice*, pp. 10–15.
- Kielhofner, G., Forsyth, K., Suman, M., Kramer, J., Nakamura-Thomas, H., Yamada, T., . . . Henry, A. (2008). Self-reports: Eliciting clients' perspectives. In G. Kielhofner (Ed.), *Model of human occupation* (4th ed., pp. 246, 248, 251–254, 358–361, 366–369). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Kramer, J., Kielhofner, G., & Forsyth, K. (2008). Assessments used with the model of human occupation. In B. J. Hemphill-Pearson (Ed.), *Assessments in occupational therapy mental health: An integrative approach* (2nd ed., pp. 173–177, 181–184). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Children Activity Scales 2 (ChAS-P/T).** Rosenblum, S.
Rosenblum, S. (2006). The development and standardization of the Children Activity Scales (chAS-P/T) for the early identification of children with developmental coordination disorders. *Child: Care, Health and Development*, 32(6), 619–632.
- Children Helping Out: Responsibilities, Expectations, and Supports (CHORES).** Dunn, L.
Dunn, L. (2004). Validation of the CHORES: A measure of school-aged children's participation in household tasks. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 11(4), 179–190.
- Children's Assessment of Participation and Enjoyment & Preferences for Activities of Children (CAPE/PAC).** King, G., King, S., Rosenbaum, P., Kertoy, M., Law, M., Hurley, P., . . . Young N.
King, G., King, S., Rosenbaum, P., Kertoy, M., Law, M., Hurley, P., . . . Young N. (2004). *Children's assessment of participation and enjoyment & preferences for activities of children*. San Antonio, TX: PsychCorp.
- King, G., Law, M., King, S., Rosenbaum, P., Kertoy, M. K., & Young, N. L. (2003). A conceptual model of the factors affecting the recreation and leisure participation of children with disabilities. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 23(1), 63–90.
- King, G., Law, M., Hanna, S., King, S., Hurley, P., Rosenbaum, P., . . . Petrenchik, T. (2006). Predictors of the leisure and recreation participation of children with physical disabilities: A structural equation modeling analysis. *Children's Health Care*, 35(3), 209–234.
- King, G., Law, M., King, S., Hurley, P., Hanna, S., Kertoy, M., & Rosenbaum, P. (2006). Measuring children's participation in recreation and leisure activities: Construct validation of the CAPE and PAC. *Child: Care, Health and Development*, 33(1), 28–39.
- Law, M., King, G., King, S., Kertoy, M., Hurley, P., Rosenbaum, P., . . . Hanna, S. (2006). Patterns of participation in recreational and leisure activities among children with complex physical disabilities. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology*, 48, 337–342.
- Bedell, G., & Coster, W. (2008). Measuring participation of school-aged children with traumatic brain injuries: Considerations and approaches. *Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation*, 23, 220–229.
- Children's Hand-Skills Ability Questionnaire (CHSQ).** Chien, C., & Brown, T.
Chien, C., & Brown, T. (2012). Construct validity of the Children's Hand-Skills Ability Questionnaire (CHSQ) in children with disabilities: A Rasch analysis. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 22, 1242–1253.

- Children's Kitchen Task Assessment.** Rocke, K., Hays, P., Edwards, D., & Berg, C.
 Rocke, K., Hays, P., Edwards, D., & Berg, C. (2008). Development of a performance assessment of executive function: The Children's Kitchen Task Assessment. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 62, 528–537.
- Children's Self Assessment of Occupational Functioning.** Curtin, C., & Baron, K.
 Curtin, C., & Baron, K. (1990). *A manual for use with the Children's Self Assessment of Occupational Functioning*. Chicago: The University of Illinois.
- Kielhofner, G. (1995). *A model of human occupation: Theory and application* (2nd ed., pp. 218–220, 233, 246–247, 366). Baltimore, MD: Williams & Wilkins.
- Keller, J., Kafkes, A., & Kielhofner, G. (2005). Psychometric characteristics of the Child Occupational Self Assessment (COSA), part one: An initial examination of psychometric properties. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 12, 118–127.
- Chopsticks Manipulation Test.** Li-Tsang, C. W. P., Lee, H. C. Y., & Hung, L. K.
 Li-Tsang, C. W. P., Lee, H. C. Y., & Hung, L. K. (2006). Validation of a Chopsticks Manipulation Test for screening Chinese children with fine motor dysfunction. *Hong Kong Journal of Paediatrics*, 11, 103–109.
- CHORES.** See Children Helping Out: Responsibilities, Expectations, and Supports.
- Chronic Pain Questionnaire.** Castle, K., Imms, C., & Howie, L.
 Castle, K., Imms, C., & Howie, L. (2007). Being in pain: A phenomenological study of young people with cerebral palsy. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 49(6), 445–449.
- Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire.** Williams, J., Singh, S. J., Sewell, L., Guyatt, G. H., & Morgan, M. D.
 Williams, J. E., Singh, S. J., Sewell, L., Guyatt, G. H., & Morgan, M. D. (2001). Development of a Self-Reported Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire (CRQ-SR). *Thorax*, 56, 954–959.
 Williams, J., Singh, S., Sewell, L., & Morgan, M. (2003). Health status measurement: Sensitivity of the self-reported Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire (CRQ-SR) in pulmonary rehabilitation. *Thorax*, 58, 515–518.
 Puhan, M. A., Behnke, M., Laschke, M., Lichtenschopf, A., Brändli, O., Guyatt, G. H., & Schünemann, H. J. (2004). Self-administration and standardization of the Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire: A randomized trial in three German-speaking countries. *Respiratory Medicine*, 98, 342–350.
 Schünemann, H., Goldstein, R., Mador, M. J., McKim, D., Stahl, E., Puhan, M., . . . Guyatt, G. H. (2005). A randomized trial to evaluate the self-administered standardised Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire. *European Respiratory Journal*, 25(1), 31–40.
- Client-Centered Process Evaluation.** Restall, G., Stern, M., & Ripat, J.
 Restall, G., Stern, M., & Ripat, J. (1997). *Client-centered process evaluation*. Unpublished manuscript.
 Restall, G., Stern, M., & Ripat, J. (2000). Client-centered process evaluation. In V. G. Fearing & J. Clark (Eds.), *Individuals in context: A practical guide to client-centered practice* (pp. 165–177). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Client-Centred Community Occupational Performance Initial Interview (CCOPII, Version 2).** Orford, J. E.
 Orford, J. E. (1996). Community mental health: The development of the CCOPII, a Client-Centred, Occupational Performance Initial Interview. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 58(5), 190–196.
 Hong, C. S., Smith, N., & Roper, J. (2000). The development of an initial assessment for people with severe learning disabilities. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63(2), 83–86.
- Client-Clinician Assessment Protocol.** Petersson, I., Fisher, A., Hemmingsson, H., & Lilja, M.
 Petersson, I., Fisher, A., Hemmingsson, H., & Lilja, M. (2007). The Client-Clinician Assessment Protocol (C-CAP): Evaluation of its psychometric properties for use with people aging with disabilities in need of home modifications. *OTJR*, 27(4), 140–148.
 Petersson, I., Lilja, M., Hammel, J., & Kottorp, A. (2008). Impact of home modification services on ability in everyday life for people aging with disabilities. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 40(4), 253–260.
- Client-Oriented Role Evaluation.** Toal-Sullivan, D., & Henderson, P. R.
 Toal-Sullivan, D., & Henderson, P. R. (2004). Client-Oriented Role Evaluation (CORE): The development of a clinical rehabilitation instrument to assess role change associated with disability. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 58(2), 211–220.
- Clinical Examination of the Wrist.** Skirven, T.
 Skirven, T. (1996). Clinical examination of the wrist. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 9(2), 96–107.
- Clinical Observation Checklist.** Soper, G., & Thorley, C. R.
 Soper, G., & Thorley, C. R. (1996). Effectiveness of an occupational therapy programme based on sensory integration theory for adults with severe learning disabilities. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 59(10), 475–482.
- Clinical Observation of Motor and Postural Skills (COMPS).** Wilson, B. N., Pollock, N., Kaplan, B. J., & Law, M.
 Wilson, B. N., Pollock, N., Kaplan, B. J., & Law, M. (1994). *Clinical observation of motor and postural skills*. San Antonio, TX: Therapy Skill Builders/The Psychological Corporation.
 Westcott, S. L., Lowes, L. P., & Richardson, P. K. (1997). Evaluation of postural stability in children: Current theories and assessment tools. *Physical Therapy*, 77(6), 629–645.
 Wilson, B. N., Pollock, N., Kaplan, B. J., & Law, M. (2002). Measurement. In T. M. Long & K. Toscano (Eds.), *Handbook of pediatric physical therapy* (2nd ed., pp. 113–114). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.

- Clinical Observation of Motor and Postural Skills (COMPS, 2nd ed.).** Wilson, B. N., Pollock, N., Kaplan, B. J., & Law, M. Wilson, B. N., Pollock, N., Kaplan, B. J., & Law, M. (2000). *Clinical observation of motor and postural skills* (2nd ed.). Framingham, MA: Therapro.
- Clinical Observations of Neuromotor Performance.**
- Clinical Observations of Neuromotor Performance. (2002). In A. C. Bundy, S. J. Lane, & E. A. Murray (Eds.), *Sensory integration: Theory and practice* (2nd ed., pp. 191–193). Philadelphia, PA: F. A. Davis.
- Clinical Scale for Head Control.** Chavan, S.
- Chavan, S. (2007). Clinical rating scale for head control—A pilot study. *The Indian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 39(3), 59–64.
- Clinician Suicide Risk Assessment Checklist.** King, R., Lloyd, C., Meeham, T., O'Neill, K., & Wilesmith, C.
- King, R., Lloyd, C., Meeham, T., O'Neill, K., & Wilesmith, C. (2006). Development and evaluation of the Clinician Suicide Risk Assessment Checklist. *Australian e-Journal for the Advancement of Mental Health*, 5(1), 67–80.
- Cognitive Adaptive Skills Evaluation (CASE).** Masagatani, G. N.
- Masagatani, G. N., Nielson, C. S., & Ranslow E. R. (1980). The cognitive adaptive skills evaluation. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 1(2), 43–44.
- Stein, F., & Cutler, S. K. (1998). Evaluation and assessment of the individual with psychosocial dysfunction. In F. Stein & S. K. Cutler (Eds.), *Psychosocial occupational therapy* (pp. 428–429, 232–233, 239). San Diego, CA: Singular.
- Masagatani, G. N. (1999). The cognitive adaptive skills evaluation. In B. J. Hemphill-Pearson (Ed.), *Assessments in occupational therapy mental health: An integrative approach* (pp. 279–284). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Cognitive Assessment of Minnesota.** Rustad, R., DeGroot, T., Jungkunz, M., Freeberg, K., Borowick, L., & Wanttie, A.
- Rustad, R., DeGroot, T., Jungkunz, M., Freeberg, K., Borowick, L., & Wanttie, A. (1993). *Cognitive assessment of Minnesota*. San Antonio, TX: Therapy Skill Builders/The Psychological Corporation.
- Haase, B. (1997). Cognition. In J. Van Deusen & D. Brunt (Eds.), *Assessment in occupational therapy and physical therapy* (pp. 342, 343, 346). Philadelphia, PA: W. B. Saunders.
- Cognitive Performance Test.** Burns, T.
- Burns, T. (1990). The Cognitive Performance Test: A new tool for assessing Alzheimer's disease. *OT Week*, 4(51), 11, 15.
- Allen, C. K., Kehrberg, K., & Burns, T. (1992). Evaluation instruments—Part III, Cognitive Performance Test. In C. K. Allen, C. A. Earhart, & T. Blue (Eds.), *Occupational therapy treatment goals for the physically and cognitively disabled* (pp. 46–50, 69–84). Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Burns, T., Mortimer, J. A., & Merchak, P. (1994). Cognitive Performance Test: A new approach to functional assessment in Alzheimer's Disease. *Journal of Geriatric Psychiatric and Neurology*, 7(1), 46–54.
- Haase, B. (1997). Cognition. In J. Van Deusen & D. Brunt (Eds.), *Assessment in occupational therapy and physical therapy* (p. 342, 343, 344–345). Philadelphia, PA: W. B. Saunders.
- Bar-Yosef, C., Weinblatt, N., & Katz, N. (1999). Reliability and validity of the Cognitive Performance Test (CPT) in an elderly population in Israel. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics*, 17(1), 65–79.
- Jennings-Pikey, M. (2001). *A validation study of the Cognitive Performance Test*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, Wheaton College, Wheaton, IL.
- Burns, T. (2002). *Cognitive Performance Test (CPT) 2002 manual*. Minneapolis, MN: Minneapolis VA Medical Center.
- Burns, T., McCarten, J. R., Adler, G., Bauer, M., & Kuskowski, M. A. (2004). Effects of repetitive work on maintaining function in Alzheimer's disease patients. *American Journal of Alzheimer's Disease and Other Dementias*, 19(1), 39–44.
- Collaborative Adaptive Planning Assessment (CAPA).** Texas Woman's University. See also Community Adaptive Patterns Assessment and Community Adaptive Planning Assessment.
- Texas Woman's University. (2008). Collaborative adaptive planning assessment. In B. J. Hemphill-Pearson (Ed.), *Assessments in occupational therapy mental health: An integrative approach* (2nd ed., pp. 413–417). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Common Object Test.** Stroh, K., Van Doren, C., Thorpe, C., & Wijman, C.
- Stroh, K., Van Doren, C., Thorpe, C., & Wijman C. (1989). Common Object Test: A functional assessment for quadriplegic patients using an FNS hand system. In *Proceedings of the RESNA 12th Annual Conference* (pp. 387–388). Washington, DC: RESNA.
- Mulcahey, M. J., Smith, B. T., Betz, R. R., & Weiss, A. A. (1995). Outcomes of tendon transfer surgery and occupational therapy in a child with tetraplegia secondary to spinal cord injury. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 49(7), 607–617.
- Smith, B. T., Mulcahey, M. J., & Betz, R. R. (1996). Quantitative comparison of grasp and release abilities with and without functional neuromuscular stimulation in adolescents with tetraplegia. *Paraplegia*, 34, 16–23.
- Community Adaptive Patterns Assessment.** Spencer, J., Davidson, H., Crow, M., & Strokes, D. See also Collaborative Adaptive Planning Assessment and Community Adaptive Planning Assessment.
- Spencer, J., Davidson, H., Crow, M., & Strokes, D. (1989). *The community adaptive patterns assessment (Research version)*. Unpublished manuscript, Texas Woman's University, Houston.
- Spencer, J., Davidson, H., & White, V. (1997). Helping clients develop hopes for the future. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 51(3), 191–198.

- Community Adaptive Planning Assessment.** Spencer, J., & Davidson, H. See also Collaborative Adaptive Planning Assessment (CAPA).
- Spencer, J., & Davidson, H. (1998). The Community Adaptive Planning Assessment: A clinical tool for documenting future planning with clients. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 52(1), 19–30.
- Anderson, C., & Spencer, J. (2003). An environmental approach to evaluation and treatment in an upper extremity injury clinic. In L. Letts, P. Rigby, & D. Stewart (Eds.), *Using environments to enable occupational performance* (pp. 207–218). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Davidson, H., & Reed, K. L. (2008). Community adaptive planning assessment. In B. J. Hemphill-Pearson (Ed.), *Assessments in occupational therapy mental health: An integrative approach* (2nd ed., pp. 127–143, 419–419). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Community Dependency Index.** Eakin, P. A., & Baird, D. E.
- Eakin, P. A., & Baird, H. E. (1995). The Community Dependency Index: A standardised measure of outcome for community occupational therapy. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 58(1), 17–22.
- Ward, G., Macaulay, F., Jagger, C., & Harper, W. (1998). Standardised assessment: A comparison of the Community Dependency Index and the Barthel Index with an elderly hip fracture population. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61(3), 121–126.
- Stubbs, R., Atwal, A., & McKay, E. (2004). Evaluating the Community Dependency Index in a social services context. *International Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation*, 11(6), 281–286.
- Community Integration Measure (CIM).** McColl, M. A., & Davies, D.
- McColl, M. A., Carlson, P., Johnson, P., Minnes, P., Shue, K., Davies, D., & Karlovits, T. (1998). The definition of community integration: Perspectives of people with brain injuries. *Brain Injury*, 12, 15–30.
- McColl, M. A., & Davies, D. (2001). Community integration measure. In M. Law, C. Baum, & W. Dunn (Eds.), *Measuring occupational performance: Supporting best practices in occupational therapy* (p. 220). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- McColl, M. A., Davies, D., Carlson, P., Johnston, J., & Minnes, P. (2001). The Community Integration Measure: Development and preliminary validation. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 82(4), 429–434.
- Minnes, P., Carlson, P., McColl, M. A., Nolte, M. O., Johnston, J., & Buell, K. (2003). Community integration: A useful construct, but what does it really mean? *Brain Injury*, 17(2), 149–159.
- Heinemann, A. W. (2005). Putting outcome measurement in context: A rehabilitation psychology perspective. *Rehabilitation Psychology*, 50(1), 6–14.
- Reistetter, T. A., Spencer, J. C., Trujillo, L., & Abreu, B. C. (2005). Examining the Community Integration Measure (CIM): A replication study with life satisfaction. *NeuroRehabilitation*, 20, 139–148.
- Competency Based Fieldwork Evaluation (CBFE).** Miller, L. T., Bossers, A. M., Polatajko, H. J., & Hartley, M.
- Miller, L. T., Bossers, A. M., Polatajko, H. J., & Hartley, M. (2001). Development of the Competency Based Fieldwork Evaluation. *Occupational Therapy International*, 8(4), 244–262.
- Complex Task Performance Assessment.** Wolf, T., Morrison, T., & Matheson, L.
- Wolf, T., Morrison, T., & Matheson, L. (2008). Initial development of a work-related assessment of dysexecutive syndrome: The Complex Task Performance Assessment. *Work*, 31(2), 221–228.
- Componential Assessment of Visual Perception (CAVP).** Reid, D. T., & Jutai, J.
- Reid, D. T., & Jutai, J. (1997). Development and validation of the Componential Assessment of Visual Perception (CAVP). *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 17(3), 33–38.
- Comprehensive Assessment of Prospective Memory (CAPM).** Roche, N. L., Fleming, J. M., & Shum, D. H. K.
- Roche, N. L., Fleming, J. M., & Shum, D. H. K. (2002). Self-awareness of prospective memory failure in adults with traumatic brain injury. *Brain Injury*, 16(11), 931–945.
- Fleming, J. M., Shum, D., Strong, J., & Lightbody, S. (2005). Prospective memory rehabilitation for adults with traumatic brain injury: A compensatory training programme. *Brain Injury*, 19(1), 1–10.
- Chau, L. T., Lee, J. B., Fleming, J., Roche, N., & Shum, D. (2007). Reliability and normative data for the Comprehensive Assessment of Prospective Memory (CAPM). *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation*, 17(6), 707–722.
- Roche, N. L., Moody, A., Szabo, K., Fleming, J. M., & Shum, D. H. K. (2007). Prospective memory in adults with traumatic brain injury: An analysis of perceived reasons for remembering and forgetting. *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation*, 17(3), 314–334.
- Fleming, J., Kennedy, S., Fisher, R., Gill, H., Gullo, M., & Shum, D. (2009). Validity of the Comprehensive Assessment of Prospective Memory (CAPM) for use with adults with traumatic brain injury. *Brain Impairment*, 10(1), 34–44.
- Comprehensive Assessment Process: A Group Evaluation.** Ehrenberg, F.
- Ehrenberg, F. (1982). Comprehensive assessment process. In B. J. Hemphill (Ed.), *Evaluation process in psychiatric occupational therapy* (pp. 155–167, 367–378). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Comprehensive Evaluation of Basic Living Skills.** Casanova, J. S., & Ferber, J.
- Casanova, J. S., & Ferber, J. (1976). Comprehensive evaluation of basic living skills. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 30(2), 101–105.
- Comprehensive Occupational Therapy Evaluation (COTE).** Brayman, S. M., & Kirby, T.
- Brayman, S. M., & Kirby, T. (1976). Comprehensive occupational therapy evaluation. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 30(2), 94–100.

- Brayman, S. J. (1982). The comprehensive occupational therapy evaluation. In B. J. Hemphill (Ed.), *Evaluative processes in psychiatric occupational therapy* (pp. 211–226, 381–388). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Dutton, R. (1995). Comprehensive occupational therapy evaluation. In R. Dutton (Ed.), *Clinical reasoning in physical disabilities* (pp. 63, 145, 193, 213, 233). Baltimore, MD: Williams & Wilkins.
- Kunz, K. R., & Brayman, S. J. (1999). The comprehensive occupational therapy evaluation. In B. J. Hemphill-Pearson (Ed.), *Assessments in occupational therapy mental health: An integrative approach* (pp. 259–274). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Guazzelli, M., Palagini, L., Giunroli, L., & Pietrini, P. (2000). Outcomes of patients with schizophrenia in a family-style, residential, community-based program in Italy. *Psychiatric Services, 51*(9), 113–115.
- Brayman, S. J. (2008). The comprehensive occupational therapy evaluation (COTE). In B. J. Hemphill-Pearson (Ed.), *Assessments in occupational therapy mental health: An integrative approach* (2nd ed., pp. 113–124, 405–412). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Conceptions of Pain and Rehabilitation Questionnaire.** Martensson, L., Archenholtz, B., & Dahlin-Ivanoff, S.
- Martensson, L., Archenholtz, B., & Dahlin-Ivanoff, S. (2007). The Conceptions of Pain and Rehabilitation Questionnaire (CPRQ): Development and test of face validity and stability over time. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 14*, 230–239.
- Contextual Memory Test.** Toglia, J.
- Toglia, J. (1989). Approaches to cognitive assessment of the brain-injured adult: Traditional methods and dynamic investigation. *Occupational Therapy Practice, 1*(1), 36–57.
- Toglia, J. (1993). *Contextual memory test*. San Antonio, TX: Therapy Skill Builders/The Psychological Corporation.
- Zoltan, B. (1996). Orientation, attention and memory. In B. Zoltan (Ed.), *Vision, perception, and cognition: A manual for the evaluation and treatment of the neurologically impaired adult* (3rd ed., pp. 137–138). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Haase, B. (1997). Cognition. In J. Van Deusen & D. Brunt (Eds.), *Assessment in occupational therapy and physical therapy* (pp. 342, 343, 346). Philadelphia, PA: W. B. Saunders.
- So, Y. P., Toglia, J., & Donohue, M. V. (1997). A study of memory functioning in chronic schizophrenic patients. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health, 13*(2), 1–23.
- Mackler, K. (1999). Review of the Contextual Memory Test. In B. S. Plake & J. C. Impara (Eds.), *The supplement to the Thirtieth Mental Measurements Yearbook* (pp. 67–68). Lincoln, NE: The Buros Institute of Mental Measurements.
- Raphael, A. J. (1999). Review of the Contextual Memory Test. In B. S. Plake & J. C. Impara (Eds.), *The supplement to the Thirtieth Mental Measurements Yearbook* (pp. 68–69). Lincoln, NE: The Buros Institute of Mental Measurements.
- Josman, N., Berney, T., & Jarus, T. (2000). Performance of children with and without traumatic brain injury on the Contextual Memory Test (CMT). *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics, 19*(3–4), 39–51.
- Josman, N., & Hartman-Maeir, A. (2000). Cross-cultural assessment of the Contextual Memory Test (CMT). *Occupational Therapy International, 7*(4), 246–258.
- Gil, N., & Josman, N. (2001). Memory and metamemory performance in Alzheimer's disease and healthy elderly: The Contextual Memory Test (CMT). *Aging: Clinical Experimental Research, 13*(4), 309–315.
- Kizony, R., & Katz, N. (2002). Relationships between cognitive abilities and the process scale of the skills of the Assessment of Motor and Process Skills (AMPS) in patients with stroke. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health, 22*(2), 82–92.
- Toglia, J. P. (2005). A dynamic interactional approach to cognitive rehabilitation. In N. Katz (Ed.), *Cognition & occupation across the life span: Models for intervention in occupational therapy* (pp. 43–45). Bethesda, MD: AOTA Press.
- Cougar Home Safety Assessment for Older Persons (Version 1.0).** Fisher, G. S., Coolbaugh, K., & Rhodes, C.
- Fisher, G. S., Bryan, N., Coolbaugh, K., & Rhodes, C. (2004). *The cougar home safety assessment for older persons* (Version 1.0). Dallas, PA: College Misericordia.
- Fisher, G. S., Coolbaugh, K., & Rhodes, C. (2006). A field test of the Cougar Home Safety Assessment for Older Persons (Version 1.0). *California Journal of Health Promotion, 4*(2), 181–196.
- Cougar Home Safety Assessment for Older Persons (Version 2.0).** Fisher, G. S., Baker, A., Koval, D., Lishok, C., & Stine, E.
- Fisher, G. S., Baker, A., Koval, D., Lishok, C., & Stine, E. (2004). *The cougar home safety assessment for older persons* (Version 2.0). Dallas, PA: College Misericordia.
- Fisher, G. S., Baker, A., Koval, D., Lishok, C., & Maisto, E. (2006). A field test of the Cougar Home Safety Assessment (Version 2.0) in the homes of older persons living alone. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal, 54*, 124–130.
- Cougar Home Safety Assessment for Older Persons (Version 3.0).** Fisher, G. S., Cardillo, N., Chin, S., Derrick, E., & Zepherin, K.
- Fisher, G. S., Cardillo, N., Chin, S., Derrick, E., & Zepherin, K. (2005). *The cougar home safety assessment for older persons* (Version 3.0). Dallas, PA: College Misericordia.
- Cougar Home Safety Assessment for Older Persons (Version 4.0).** Fisher, G. S., Civitella, H., & Perez, V.
- Fisher, G. S., Civitella, H., & Perez, V. (2006). *The cougar home safety assessment 4.0 delphi survey final version*. Dallas, PA: College Misericordia.
- Fisher, G. S., Kintner, L., Bradley, E., Costulas, D., Kozlevcar, J., Mahonski, K., . . . Ewonishon, K. (2008). Home modification outcomes in the residences of older people as a result of Cougar Home Safety Assessment (Version 4.0) recommendations. *Californian Journal of Health Promotion, 6*(1), 87–110.

- Creative Clay Test.** Clark, E. N., & Cross, M. S.
Clark, E. N., & Cross, M. S. (1982). Creative clay test. In B. J. Hemphill (Ed.), *Evaluative process in psychiatric occupational therapy* (pp. 309–317). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- CVA Evaluation Battery of St. Mary's Hospital.** See St. Mary's CVA Evaluation.
- Daily Activities Checklist.** Brown, C., Hamera, E., & Long, C.
Brown, C., Hamera, E., & Long, C. (1996). The Daily Activities Checklist: A functional assessment for consumers with mental illness living in the community. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care, 10*(3), 33–44. (Form included)
Brown, C. (1998). Comparing individuals with and without mental illness using the Daily Activities Checklist. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research, 18*(3), 84–98.
- Daily Living Activities Questionnaire.** Oakley, F., Sunderland, T., Hill, J., Phillips, S., Makahon, R., & Ebner, J.
Oakley, F., Sunderland, T., Hill, J., Phillips, S., Makahon, R., & Ebner, J. (1991). The Daily Living Activities Questionnaire: A functional assessment for people with Alzheimer's disease. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics, 10*(2), 67–81.
- Tullis, A., & Nicol, M. (1999). A systematic review of the evidence for the value of functional assessment of older people with dementia. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 62*(12), 554–563.
- Daily Living Activities Test for the Cerebral Palsied.** Connell, K.
Connell, K. (1950). An occupational therapist's approach to the vocational problems of the cerebral palsied. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 4*(5), 214–238.
- Deductive Reasoning Test (subtest of the Toggia Categorization Assessment).** Toggia, J.
Hosman, N., & Janus, T. (2001). Construct-related validity of the Toggia Category Assessment and the Deductive Reasoning Test with children who are typically developing. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 55*, 524–530.
Goverover, Y., & Hinojosa, J. (2002). Categorization and deductive reasoning: Predictors of instrumental activities of daily living performance in adults with brain injury. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 56*, 509–516.
Goverover, Y., & Hinojosa, J. (2004). Interrater reliability and discriminant validity of the Deductive Reasoning Test. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 58*(1), 104–108.
Goverover, Y. (2004). Categorization, deductive reasoning, and self-awareness: Association with everyday competence in persons with acute brain injury. *Journal of Clinical and Experimental Neuropsychology, 26*(6), 737–749.
- Toggia, J. P. (2005). A dynamic interactional approach to cognitive rehabilitation. In N. Katz (Ed.), *Cognition & occupation across the life span: Models for intervention in occupational therapy* (p. 46). Bethesda, MD: AOTA Press.
- DeGangi-Berk Test of Sensory Integration.** Berk, R. A., & DeGangi, G. A.
Berk, R. A., & DeGangi, G. A. (1983). *DeGangi-Berk test of sensory integration*. Los Angeles, CA: Western Psychological Services.
DeGangi, G. A., & Berk, R. A. (1983). Assessment of sensory integrative dysfunction in the preschool years. *Learning Disabilities, 2*(1), 1–15.
DeGangi, G. A., & Berk, R. A. (1983). Psychometric analysis of the Test of Sensory Integration. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics, 3*(2), 43–60.
DeGangi, G. A., Berk, R. A., & Valvano, J. (1983). Test of motor and neurological functions in high-risk infants: Preliminary findings. *Journal of Developmental and Behavior Pediatrics, 4*(3), 182–189.
DeGangi, G. A. (1987). DeGangi-Berk test of sensory integration. In L. King-Thomas & B. J. Hacker (Eds.), *A therapist's guide to pediatric assessment* (pp. 156–163). Boston, MA: Little, Brown.
- Bornstein, R. A. (1989). DeGangi-Berk test of sensory integration. In J. C. Conoley & J. J. Kramer (Eds.), *The tenth mental measurements yearbook* (pp. 228–229). Lincoln: The University of Nebraska Press.
- DeGangi, G. A., & Berk, R. A. (1998). DeGangi-Berk test of sensory integration (TSI). In R. Pierangelo & G. Giuliani (Eds.), *Special educator's complete guide to 109 diagnostic tests* (p. 215). West Nyack, NY: The Center for Applied Research in Education.
- DeGangi, G. A., & Berk, R. A. (2002). DeGangi-Berk test of sensory integration (TSI). In T. M. Long & K. Toscano (Eds.), *Handbook of pediatric physical therapy* (2nd ed., pp. 114–115). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- De Quervain's Screening Tool.** Batteson, R. B., Hammon, A., Burke, F., & Sinha, S.
Batteson, R., Hammon, A., Burke, F., & Sinha, S. (2008). The De Quervain's Screening Tool: Validity and reliability of a measure to support clinical diagnosis and management. *Musculoskeletal Care, 6*(3), 168–180.
- Deuel's Test of Manual Apraxia.** Deuel, R. K.
Edwards, D. F., Deuel, R. K., Baum, C. M., & Morris, J. C. (1991). A quantitative analysis of apraxia in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type: Stage-related differences in prevalence and type. *Dementia, 2*(1), 142–149.
Edwards, D. F., Baum, C. M., & Deuel, R. K. (1991). Constructional apraxia in Alzheimer's disease: Contributions to functional loss. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics, 9*(3–4), 53–68.
- Developmental and Sensory Processing Questionnaire.** Cermak, S. A., & Daunhauer, L. A.
Cermak, S. A., & Daunhauer, L. A. (1997). Sensory processing in the post institutionalized child. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 51*(7), 500–507.
- Developmental Coordination Disorder Questionnaire.** Wilson, B. N., Kaplan, B. J., Crawford, S. G., Campbell, A., & Dewey, D.
Wilson, B. N., Kaplan, B. J., Crawford, S. G., Campbell, A., & Dewey, D. (2000). Reliability and validity of a parent questionnaire on childhood motor skills. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 54*(5), 484–493.

- Civetta, L. R., & Hillier, S. L. (2008). The Developmental Coordination Disorder Questionnaire and Movement Assessment Battery for Children as a diagnostic method in Australian children. *Pediatric Physical Therapy*, 20, 39–46.
- Loh, P. R., Piek, J. P., & Barrett, N. C. (2009). The use of the Developmental Coordination Disorder Questionnaire in Australian children. *Adapted Physical Activity Quarterly*, 26, 38–53.
- Developmental Programming for Infants and Young Children (DPIYC).** Schafer, D. S., & Moersch, M. S. Rogers, S. J., & D'Eugenio, D. B. (1977). *Assessment and application* (v. 1). Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press.
- Rogers, S. J., D'Eugenio, D. B., Brown, S. L., Donovan, C. M., & Lynch, E. W. (1977). *Early intervention developmental profile* (v. 2). Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press.
- Brown, S. L., & Donovan, C. M. (1977). *Stimulation activities*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press.
- Rogers, S. J., & D'Eugenio, D. B. (1981). *Assessment and application*, v. 1. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press.
- Rogers, S. J., Donovan, C. M., D'Eugenio, D. B., Brown, S. L., Lynch, E. W., Moersch, M. S., & Schager, D. S. (1981). *Early intervention development profile* (v. 2). Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press.
- Brown, S. O., & Donovan, C. M. (1981). *Stimulation activities* (v. 3). Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press.
- Brown, S. L., D'Eugenio, D. B., Drews, J. E., Haskin, B. S., Lynch, E. W., Moersch, M. S., & Rogers, S. J. (1981). *Preschool assessment and application* (v. 4). Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press.
- Brown, S. L., D'Eugenio, D. B., Drews, J. E., Haskin, B. S., Lynch, E. W., Moersch, M. S., & Rogers, S. J. (1981). *Preschool developmental profile* (v. 5). Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press.
- Dunn, W. (1990). Establishing inter-rater reliability on a criterion-referenced developmental checklist. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 10(6), 377–380.
- Brown, S. L., D'Eugenio, D. B., Drews, J. E., Haskin, B. S., Lynch, E. W., Moersch, M. S., & Rogers, S. J. (1997). Developmental programming for infants and young children. In S. J. Bagnato, J. T. Neisworth, & S. M. Munson (Eds.), *LINKing assessment and early intervention: An authentic curriculum-based approach* (pp. 161–167). Baltimore, MD: Paul H. Brookes.
- Schafer, D. S., Moersch, M. S., & D'Eugenio, D. B. (2002). Developmental programming for infants and young children—Revised (DPIYC). In T. M. Long & K. Toscano (Eds.), *Handbook of pediatric physical therapy* (2nd ed., pp. 116–117). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Diagnostic Occupational Therapy Test Battery.** Androes, L. R., Dreyfus, E. A., & Bloesch, M. Androes, L. R., Dreyfus, E. A., & Bloesch, M. (1965). Diagnostic test battery for occupational therapy. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 19(2), 53–59.
- Diagnostic Test Battery.** See Diagnostic Occupational Therapy Test Battery.
- Dialogue About Ability Related to Work (DOA).** Linddahl, I., Norrby, E., & Bellner, A.-L. Linddahl, I., Norrby, E., & Bellner, A.-L. (2003). Construct validity of the instrument DOA: Dialogue About Ability Related to Work. *Work*, 20, 215–224.
- Norrby, E., & Linddahl, I. (2006). Reliability of the instrument DOA: Dialogue About Ability Related to Work. *Work*, 26, 131–139.
- Domestic and Community Skills Assessment (DACSA).** Collister, L., & Alexander, K. Collister, L., & Alexander, K. (1991). *The occupational therapy domestic and community skills assessment* (DACSA, Research Edition). Melbourne, Australia: Author.
- Downey Hand Center Hand Sensitivity Test.** Yerxa, E. J., Barber, L. M., Diaz, O., Black, W., & Azen, S. P. Yerxa, E. J., Barber, L. M., Diaz, O., Black, W., & Azen, S. P. (1983). Development of a hand sensitivity test for the hypersensitive hand. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 37(3), 176–181.
- Barber, L. M. (1990). Desensitization of the traumatized hand. In J. M. Hunter, L. I. Schneider, E. J. Mackin, & A. Callahan (Eds.), *Rehabilitation of the hand* (3rd ed., pp. 721–730). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Toth-Fejel, G. E., Toth-Fejel, G. G., & Hedricks, C. A. (1998). Case report: Occupation-centered practice in hand rehabilitation using the experience sampling method. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 52(5), 381–385.
- DriveAware.** (Also called Drive Awareness Questionnaire) Kay, L., Bundy, A., & Clemson, L. Kay, L., Bundy, A., & Clemson, L. (2009). Awareness of driving ability in senior drivers with neurological conditions. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63(2), 146–150.
- Kay, L., Bundy, A., & Clemson, L. (2009). Predicting fitness to drive in people with cognitive impairments by using DriveSafe and DriveAware. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 90(9), 1514–1522.
- Kay, L. G., Bundy, A., & Clemson, L. (2009). Validity, reliability and predictive accuracy of the Driving Awareness Questionnaire. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 31(13), 1074–1082.
- DriveSafe.** Kay, L., Bundy, A., & Clemson, L. Kay, L., Bundy, A., & Clemson, L. (2009). Predicting fitness to drive in people with cognitive impairments by using DriveSafe and DriveAware. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 90(9), 1514–1522.
- Driving Rehabilitation: A Guide for Assessment and Intervention.** Stav, W. B. Stav, W. B. (2004). *Driving rehabilitation: A guide for assessment intervention*. San Antonio, TX: PsychCorp.
- Duncan Choice Index: Self-Care and Leisure (DCI).** Duncan, A. Duncan-Myers, A. M., & Huebner, R. A. (2000). Relationship between choice and quality of life among residents in long-term-care facilities. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 54(5), 504–508.

- Duruoz Hand Index.** Sezer, N., Yavuzer, G., Siyrioglu, K., Basaran, P., & Koseoglu, B. F. Sezer, N., Yavuzer, G., Siyrioglu, K., Basaran, P., & Koseoglu, B. F. (2007). Clinimetric properties of the Duruoz Hand Index in patients with stroke. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 88, 309–314.
- Dynamic Assessment of Categorization.** See Toglia Category Assessment (TCA).
- Dynamic Interactional Assessment.** Toglia, J. P.
Toglia, J. P. (1989). Approaches to cognitive assessment of the brain-injured adult: Traditional methods and dynamic investigation. *Occupational Therapy Practice*, 1(1), 36–57.
Toglia, J. P. (1992). A dynamic interaction approach to cognitive rehabilitation. In N. Katz (Ed.), *Cognitive rehabilitation: Models for intervention in occupational therapy* (pp. 5–51). Boston, MA: Andover Medical.
Toglia, J. P. (1994). Attention and memory. In C. B. Royeen (Ed.), *AOTA self study series: Cognitive rehabilitation*. Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Dynamic Object Search Test.** Toglia, J. P.
Toglia, J. P. (2005). A dynamic interactional approach to cognitive rehabilitation. In N. Katz (Ed.), *Cognition & occupation across the life span: Models for intervention in occupational therapy* (pp. 46–47). Bethesda, MD: AOTA Press.
- Dynamic Occupational Therapy Cognitive Assessment for Children (DOTCA-Ch).** Katz, N., Parush, S., & Traub Bar-Ilan, R.
Katz, N., Parush, S., & Traub Bar-Ilan, R. (2004). *Dynamic occupational therapy cognitive assessment for children (DOTCA-Ch)*. Pequannock, NJ: Maddak.
Ziviani, J., Rodger, S., Pacheco, P., Rootsey, L., Smith, A., & Katz, N. (2004). The Dynamic Occupational Therapy Cognitive Assessment for Children (DOTCA-Ch): Pilot study of inter-rater and test-retest reliability. *New Zealand Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 51(2), 17–24.
Rodgers, S., Daley, E., Hughes, K., & Ziviani, J. (2005). Dynamic Occupational Therapy Cognitive Assessment for Children: Perceived utility in Australian occupational therapy practice. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 52(4), 337–349.
- Dynamic Visual Processing Assessment.** Toglia, J., & Finkelstein, N.
Toglia, J. P., & Finkelstein, N. (1991). *Test protocol—The dynamic visual processing assessment*. Unpublished manuscript, New York Hospital–Cornell Medical Center.
Toglia, J. P. (1996). Dynamic visual processing assessment. In N. Katz (Ed.), *Cognitive rehabilitation: Models for intervention in occupational therapy* (pp. 120–122). Boston, MA: Andover Medical Publishers.
Toglia, J. P. (1998). Dynamic visual processing assessment. In N. Katz (Ed.), *Cognition and occupation in rehabilitation: Cognitive models for intervention in occupational therapy* (pp. 23–25). Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Kline, N. K. (2000). Validity of the Modified Dynamic Visual Processing Assessment. *Israeli Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 9, 69–88.
- Bruce, M. A. G., & Borg, B. (2002). Dynamic visual processing assessment. In M. A. G. Bruce & B. Borg (Eds.), *Psychosocial frames of reference: Core for occupation-based practice* (3rd ed., pp. 283, 284). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Dysphagia Evaluation Protocol.** Avery-Smith, W., Rosen, A. B., & Dellarosa, D. M.
Avery-Smith, W., Rosen, A. B., & Dellarosa, D. M. (1996). *Dysphagia evaluation protocol*. San Antonio, TX: Therapy Skill Builders/The Psychological Corporation.
- Dyspnea Management Questionnaire.** Norweg, A., Whiteson, J., Demetis, S., & Rey, M.
Norweg, A., Whiteson, J., Demetis, S., & Rey, M. (2006). A new functional status outcome measure of dyspnea and anxiety for adults with lung disease. *Journal of Cardiopulmonary Rehabilitation*, 26, 395–404.
- Early Coping Inventory.** Zeitlin, S., Williamson, G. G., & Szczepanski, M.
Zeitlin, S., Williamson, G. G., & Rosenblatt, W. P. (1987). The coping with stress model: A counseling approach for families with a handicapped child. *Journal of Counseling and Development*, 65, 443–446.
Zeitlin, S., Williamson, G. G., & Szczepanski, M. (1988). *Early coping inventory*. Vensenville, IL: Scholastic Testing Service.
Williamson, G. G. (1988). Motor control as a resource for adaptive coping. *Zero to Three: Bulletin of the National Center for Clinical Infant Programs*, 9(1), 1–7
Williamson, G. G., & Zeitlin, S. (1990). Assessment of coping and temperament: Contributions to adaptive functioning. In E. D. Gibbs & D. M. Teti (Eds.), *Interdisciplinary assessment of infants: A guide for early intervention professionals* (pp. 215–226). Baltimore, MD: Paul H. Brookes.
Zeitlin, S., & Williamson, G. G. (1990). Coping characteristics of disabled and nondisabled young children. *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, 60(3), 404–411.
Williamson, G. G. (1994). Assessment of adaptive competence. *Zero to Three: Bulletin of the National Center for Clinical Infant Programs*, 14(6), 28–33.
Zeitlin, S., & Williamson, G. G. (1994). Assessment from a coping perspective. In S. Zeitlin & G. G. Williamson (Eds.), *Coping in young children: Early intervention practices to enhance adaptive behavior and resilience* (pp. 61–79). Baltimore, MD: Paul H. Brookes.

- Williamson, G. G. (1996). Assessment of adaptive competence. In S. J. Meisels & E. Fenichel (Eds.), *New visions for the developmental assessment of infants and young children* (pp. 193–205). Washington, DC: National Center for Infants, Toddlers, and Families.
- Zeitlin, S., Williamson, G., & Szczepanski, M. (1997). Early coping inventory. In S. J. Bagnato, J. T. Neisworth, & S. M. Munson (Eds.), *LINKing assessment and early intervention: An authentic curriculum-based approach* (pp. 172–175). Baltimore, MD: Paul H. Brookes.
- Edwards, D., & Baum, C. (2001). Early coping inventory. In M. Law, C. Baum, & W. Dunn (Eds.), *Measuring occupational performance: Supporting best practice in occupational therapy* (p. 83). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Edinburgh Stroke Rehabilitation Study.** Smith, M. E.
- Smith, M. E. (1979). The Edinburgh stroke rehabilitation study. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 42, 139–142.
- Edmans ADL Index.** Edmans, J. A., & Webster, J.
- Edmans, J. A., & Webster, J. (1997). The Edmans ADL Index: Validity and reliability. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 19(11), 465–476. (Form included)
- Edmans, J. A., Webster, J., & Lincoln, N. B. (2000). A comparison of two approaches in the treatment of perceptual problems after stroke. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 14(3), 230–243.
- Employers' Perceptions of Occupational Therapy in Community Mental Health.** See Semi-Structured Interview.
- The Enabler (modified version).** Iwarsson, S., & Isacson, A. See also Housing Enabler.
- Iwarsson, S., & Isacson, A. (1996). Development of a novel instrument for occupational therapy of assessment of the physical environment in the home—A methodological study of “The Enabler.” *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 16(4), 227–244.
- Rousseau, J., Potwin, L., Dutil, É., & Falta, P. (2001). A crucial review of assessment tools related to home adaptation issues. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 14(3–4), 93–104.
- Energy Conservation Strategies Survey.** Mallik, P. S., Finlayson, M., Mathiowetz, V., & Fogg, L.
- Mallik, P. S., Finlayson, M., Mathiowetz, V., & Fogg, L. (2005). Psychometric evaluation of the Energy Conservation Strategies Survey. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 19, 538–543.
- Lamb, A. O., Finlayson, M., Mathiowetz, V., & Chen, H. Y. (2005). The outcomes of using self-study modules in energy conservation education for people with multiple sclerosis. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 19, 475–481.
- Environmental Assessment Scale.** Kannegieter, R. B.
- Kannegieter, R. B. (1986). The development of the Environmental Assessment Scale. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 6(3), 67–83.
- Environment–Independence Interaction Scale.** Teel, C., Dunn, W., Jackson, S. T., & Duncan, P.
- Teel, C., Dunn, W., Jackson, S. T., & Duncan, P. (1997). The role of the environment in fostering independence: Conceptual and methodological issues in developing an instrument. *Topics in Stroke Rehabilitation*, 4(1), 28–40.
- Teel, C., Dunn, W., Jackson, S. T., & Duncan, P. (2001). Environment–independence interaction scale. In M. Law, C. Baum, & W. Dunn (Eds.), *Measuring occupational performance: Supporting best practices in occupational therapy* (pp. 253–254). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Environmental Questionnaire.** Dunning, H. D.
- Dunning, H. D. (1972). Environmental questionnaire. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 26(6), 292–298.
- Arnold, M. J., & Devereaux, E. B. (1997). Psychosocial function. In J. Van Deusen & D. Brunt (Eds.), *Assessment in occupational therapy and physical therapy* (p. 154). Philadelphia, PA: W. B. Saunders.
- EPIC Lift Evaluation.** Matheson, L. N., Mooney, V., Holmes, D., Leggett, S., Grant, J. E., Negri, S., & Holmes, B.
- Matheson, L. N., Mooney, V., Holmes, D., Leggett, S., Grant, J. E., Negri, S., & Holmes, B. (1995). A test to measure lift capacity of physically impaired adults. Part 1. *Spine*, 20(19), 2119–2129.
- Matheson, L. N., Mooney, V., Holmes, D., Leggett, S., Grant, J. E., Negri, S., & Holmes, B. (1995). A test to measure lift capacity of physically impaired adults. Part 2. *Spine*, 20(19), 2130–2134.
- The Ergonomic Assessment Tool for Arthritis.** Backman, C., Village, J., & Lacaille, D.
- Backman, C., Village, J., & Lacaille, D. (2008). The Ergonomic Assessment Tool for Arthritis: Development and pilot testing. *Arthritis & Rheumatism*, 59(10), 1495–1503.
- Erhardt Developmental Prehension Assessment.** Erhardt, R. P.
- Erhardt, R. P. (1979). *Erhardt developmental prehension assessment*. Fargo, ND: Author.
- Erhardt, R. P., Beatty, P. A., & Hertsgaard, D. M. (1981). A developmental prehension assessment for handicapped children. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 35(4), 237–242.
- Erhardt, R. P. (1982). Erhardt developmental prehension assessment (EDPA). In E. D. Gibbs & D. M. Teti (Eds.), *Interdisciplinary assessment of infants: A guide for early intervention professionals* (pp. 52–53). Baltimore, MD: Brookes.
- Dunn, W. (1983). Critique of the Erhardt Developmental Prehension Assessment (EDPA). *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 3(4), 59–68.
- Erhardt Developmental Prehension Assessment–Revised (EDPA-R).** Erhardt, R. P.
- Erhardt, R. P. (1984). *Erhardt developmental prehension assessment*. San Antonio, TX: Therapy Skill Builders/The Psychological Corporation.
- Erhardt, R. P. (1986). *Developmental hand dysfunction*. San Antonio, TX: Therapy Skill Builders/The Psychological Corporation.

- Pollock, N., Law, M., & Jones, L. (1991). The reliability and validity of a revised version of the Erhardt Developmental Prehension Assessment. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 58*(2), 77–84.
- Scheer, C., Morris, S., Williams, J., & McPherson, J. J. (1994). Intrarater and interrater objectivity of the Erhardt Developmental Prehension Assessment among trained and untrained examiners. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research, 14*(1), 53–66.
- Block, M. E., & Bunker, L. K. (1995). Erhardt developmental prehension assessment. In J. C. Conoley & J. C. Impara (Eds.), *Twelfth mental measurements yearbook* (pp. 363–366). Lincoln, NE: Buros Institute of Mental Measurement.
- Erhardt, R. P. (2002). Erhardt developmental prehension assessment (EDPA), 2nd ed. In T. M. Long & K. Toscano (Eds.), *Handbook of pediatric physical therapy* (2nd ed., pp. 119–120). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Erhardt Developmental Vision Assessment-Revised (EDVA-R).** Erhardt, R. P.
- Erhardt, R. P. (1993). *Erhardt developmental vision assessment*. San Antonio, TX: Therapy Skill Builders/The Psychological Corporation.
- Erhardt, R. P. (1987). Sequential levels in the visual-motor development of a child with cerebral palsy. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 41*(1), 43–49.
- Erhardt, R. P. (1993). *Developmental visual dysfunction: Models for assessment and management*. San Antonio, TX: Therapy Skill Builders/The Psychological Corporation.
- Erickson, D. (1995). Erhardt developmental vision assessment. In J. C. Conoley & J. C. Impara (Eds.), *Twelfth mental measurements yearbook* (pp. 365–367). Lincoln, NE: Buros Institute of Mental Measurement.
- Ethnographic Assessment Process for Occupational Therapy.** Spencer, J., Krefting, L., & Mattingly, C.
- Spencer, J., Krefting, L., & Mattingly, C. (1993). Incorporation of ethnographic methods in occupational therapy assessment. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 47*, 303–309.
- Evaluating Movement and Posture Disorganization.** Magrun, M. W.
- Magrun, M. W. (1996). *Evaluating movement and posture disorganization*. San Antonio, TX: Therapy Skill Builders.
- Kamphaus, R. W. (1995). Evaluating movement and posture disorganization. In J. C. Conoley & J. C. Impara (Eds.), *Twelfth mental measurements yearbook* (pp. 367–370). Lincoln, NE: Buros Institute of Mental Measurement.
- Evaluation of Home Environment.** Kiernat, J. M.
- Kiernat, J. M. (1994). Evaluation of home environment. In C. Royeen (Ed.), *AOTA selfstudy series: Assessing function* (pp. 8–9). Rockville, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Evaluation of Oral Function in Feeding.** See Behavioral Assessment Scale of Oral Functions in Feeding.
- Evaluation of Sensory Processing.** LaCroix, J. E.
- LaCroix, J. E. (1993). *A study of content validity using the sensory history questionnaire*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Southern California, Los Angeles.
- LaCroix, J. E., Johnson, C., & Parham, L. D. (1997). The development of a new sensory history: The Evaluation of Sensory Processing. *Sensory Integration Special Interest Section Quarterly, 20*(1), 3–4.
- Johnson-Ecker, C. L., & Parham, D. (2000). The Evaluation of Sensory Processing: A validity study using contrasting groups. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 54*(5), 494–503.
- Parham, L. D., & Ecker, C. (2002). Evaluation of sensory processing. In A. C. Bundy, S. J. Lane, & E. A. Murray (Eds.), *Sensory integration: Theory and practice* (2nd ed., pp. 194–196). Philadelphia, PA: F. A. Davis.
- Evaluation of Social Interaction (ESI).** Fisher, A. G., & Griswold, L. A.
- Fisher, A. G., & Griswold, L. A. (2010). *Evaluation of social interaction* (2nd ed.). Fort Collins, CO: Three Star Press.
- Simmons, C. D., Griswold, L. A., & Berg, B. (2010). Evaluation of social interaction during occupational engagement. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 64*(1), 10–17.
- Evaluation Techniques for Older Groups.** Kaplan, J.
- Kaplan, J. (1959). Evaluation techniques for older groups. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 8*(5), 222–225, 245.
- Evaluation Tool of Children's Handwriting (ETCH).** Amundson, S. J.
- Amundson, S. J. (1995). *Evaluation tool of children's handwriting*. Homer, AK: O.T. KIDS.
- Amundson, S. J. C. (1992). Handwriting evaluation and intervention in school settings. In J. Case-Smith & C. Pehoski (Eds.), *Development of hand skills in the child* (pp. 63–78). Rockville, MD: AOTA.
- Amundson, S. J., & Weil, M. (1996). Prewriting and handwriting. In J. Case-Smith, A. S. Allen, & P. Pratt (Eds.), *Occupational therapy for children* (3rd ed., pp. 524–544). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Diekema, S. M., Deitz, J., & Amundson, S. J. (1998). Test-retest reliability of the Evaluation Tool of Children's Handwriting—Manuscript. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 52*(4), 248–255.
- Schneck, C. M. (1998). Clinical interpretation of “Test-retest reliability of the Evaluation Tool of Children's Handwriting—Manuscript.” *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 52*(4), 256–258.
- Sudsawad, P., Trombly, C. A., Henderson, A., & Tickle-Degnen, L. (2001). The relationship between the Evaluation Tool of Children's Handwriting and teacher's perceptions of handwriting legibility. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 55*(5), 518–523.
- Amundson, S. J. (2001). Prewriting and handwriting skills. In J. Case-Smith (Ed.), *Occupational therapy for children* (4th ed., pp. 545–570). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Koziatoh, S. M., & Powell, N. J. (2002). A validity study of the Evaluation Tool of Children's Handwriting—Cursive. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 56*(1), 446–453.

- Feder, K. P., & Majnemer, A. (2003). Children's handwriting evaluation tools and their psychometric properties. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 23(3), 65–84.
- Rosenblum, S., Weiss, P. L., & Parush, S. (2003). Product and process evaluation of handwriting difficulties. *Educational Psychology Review*, 15(1), 41–81.
- Feder, K. P., Majnemer, A., Bourbonnais, D., Platt, R., Blayney, M., & Synnes, A. (2005). Handwriting performance in preterm children compared with term peers at age 6 to 7 years. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 47, 163–170.
- Marr, D. (2005). Consistency of handwriting performance across the early elementary grades. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health*, 25(4), 143–148.
- Marr, D., & Dimeo, S. B. (2006). Outcomes associated with a summer handwriting course for elementary students. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 60, 10–15.
- Everyday Technology Use Questionnaire.** Roenberg, L., Nygård, L., & Kottorp, A.
- Roenberg, L., Nygård, L., & Kottorp, A. (2009). Everyday Technology Use Questionnaire: Psychometric evaluation of a new assessment of competence in technology use. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health*, 29(2), 52–62.
- Executive Function Performance Test (EFPT).** Baum, M. C., Morrison, T., Hahn, M., & Edwards, D.
- Baum, M. C., Morrison, T., Hahn, M., & Edwards, D. (2003). *Executive function performance test—Manual*. St. Louis, MO: Washington University School of Medicine.
- Goverover, Y., Kalmar, J., Gaudino-Goering, E., Shawaryn, M., Moore, N. B., Halper, J., & DeLuca, J. (2005). The relation between subjective and objective measures of everyday life activities in persons with multiple sclerosis. *Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, 86(12), 2303–2308.
- Katz, N., Tadmor, I., Felzen, B., & Hartman-Maeir, A. (2007). Validity of the Executive Function Performance Test in individuals with schizophrenia. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health*, 27(2), 44–51.
- Baum, C. M., Connor, L. T., Morrison, T., Hahn, M., Dromerick, A. W., & Edwards, D. F. (2008). Reliability, validity, and clinical utility of the Executive Function Performance Test: A measure of executive function in a sample of people with stroke. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 62(4), 446–455.
- Goverover, Y., Chiaravalloti, N., Guadino-Goering, E., Moore, N., & DeLuca, J. (2009). The relationship among performance of instrumental activities of daily living, self-report of quality of life, and self-awareness of functional status in individuals with multiple sclerosis. *Rehabilitation Psychology*, 54(1), 60–68.
- Toglia, J., Johnston, M. V., Goverover, Y., & Dain, B. (2010). A multicontext approach to motoring transfer of strategy use and self-regulation after brain injury: An exploratory study. *Brain Injury*, 24(4), 664–677.
- Wolf, T. J. U., Stift, S., Connor, L. T., & Baum, C. (2010). Feasibility of using the EFPT to detect executive function deficits at the acute stage of stroke. *Work*, 36(4), 405–412.
- Cederfeld, M., Widell, Y., Andersson, E. E., Dahlin-Ivanoff, S., & Gosman-Hedström, G. (2011). Concurrent validity of the Executive Function Performance Test in people with mild stroke. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 74(9), 442–439.
- Toglia, J., Goverover, Y., Johnston, M. V., & Dain, B. (2011). Application of the multicontextual approach in promoting learning and transfer of strategy use in an individual with TBI and executive dysfunction. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation & Health*, 31(Suppl. 1), S53–S60.
- Voelbel, G. T., Goverover, Y., Gaudino, E. A., Moore, N. G., Chiaravalloti, N., & DeLuca, J. (2011). The relationship between neurocognitive behavior of executive functions and EFPT in individuals with multiple sclerosis. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation & Health*, 31(Suppl. 1), S30–S37.
- Wolf, T. U. J., Barbee, A. R., & White, D. (2011). Executive dysfunction immediately after mild stroke. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation & Health*, 31(Suppl. 1), S23–S29.
- Exercise Attitude Questionnaire.** Manigandan, C., Charles, J., Divya, I., Edwards, S. J., & Aaron, A.
- Manigandan, C., Charles, J., Divya, I., Edwards, S. J., & Aaron, A. (2004). Construction of Exercise Attitude Questionnaire-18 to evaluate patients' attitudes toward exercises. *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research*, 27(3), 229–231.
- Experiences of Occupational Performance Questionnaire.** Ivarsson, A.-B., & Carlsson, M.
- Ivarsson, A.-B., & Carlsson, M. (2002). Development of the Experiences of Occupational Performance Questionnaire: Validity and reliability in a sample of individuals with severe mental disorders. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 9, 184–191.
- Ivarsson, A.-B. (2002). *Occupational performance in individuals with severe mental disorders: Assessment and family burden*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, Uppsala University, Sweden.
- Extended Activities of Daily Living Scale.** See Nottingham Extended Activities of Daily Living Scale.
- Falls Behavioural Scale for the Older Person (FaB).** Clemson, L., Cumming, R. G., & Heard, R.
- Clemson, L., Cumming, R. G., & Heard, R. (2003). *The Falls Behavioural (FaB) Scale for the Older Person: Instruction manual*. Lidcombe, New South Wales, Australia: University of Sydney.
- Clemson, L., Cumming, R. G., & Heard, R. (2003). The development of an assessment to evaluate behavioral factors associated with falling. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 57(4), 380–388.
- Clemson, L., Manor, D., & Fitzgerald, M. H. (2003). Behavioral factors contributing to older persons falling in public places. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation & Health*, 23(3), 107–117.
- Clemson, L., Cumming, R. G., Kendig, H., Swann, M., Heard, R., & Taylor, K. (2004). The effectiveness of a community-based program for reducing the incidence of falls among the elderly: A randomized trial. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 52(9), 1487–1494.

- Clemson, L., Bundy, A. C., Cumming, R. G., Kay, L., & Lockett, T. (2008). Validating the Falls Behavioural (FaB) Scale for Older People: A Rasch analysis. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 30(7), 498–506.
- Falls Prevention Strategies Survey.** Finlayson, M. L., Peterson, E. W., Fujimoto, K. A., & Plow, M. A.
- Finlayson, M. L., Peterson, E. W., Fujimoto, K. A., & Plow, M. A. (2009). Rasch validation of the Falls Prevention Strategies Survey. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 90(12), 2039–2046.
- Falls Risk Assessment Tool.** Coccla, L., & Little, K.
- Coccla, L., & Little, K. (2002). Falls risk assessment tool. *Hospital Home Health*, 19(9), 97–101.
- Family Centered Interview.** Miller, L. J.
- Miller, L. J. (1995). *The family centered interview*. Littleton, CO: KID Foundation.
- Marmer, L. (1995, Feb. 13). Miller tool assesses family strengths and risks. *Advance for Occupational Therapists*, 22, 58.
- Fatigue Impact Scale.** Fisk, J. D., & Doble, S. E.
- Fisk, J. D., & Doble, S. E. (2002). Construction and validation of a Fatigue Impact Scale for daily administration (D-FIS). *Quality of Life Research*, 11, 263–272.
- Feasibility Evaluation Checklist (FEC).** Matheson, L.
- Matheson, L. (1982). *Work capacity evaluation for occupational therapists*. Orange, CA: Rehabilitation Institute of Southern California.
- Matheson, L., Ogen, L., Violette, K., & Schultz, K. (1985). Work hardening: Occupational therapy in industrial rehabilitation. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 39(5), 314–321.
- Matheson, L. N. (2001). Feasibility evaluation checklist. In M. Law, C. Baum, & W. Dunn (Eds.), *Measuring occupational performance: Supporting best practice in occupational therapy* (pp. 108, 117–118). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Feeding Interaction Report–Scale and Treatment (FIRST).** Sparling, J. W., & Rogers, J. C.
- Sparling, J. W., & Rogers, J. C. (1985). Feeding assessment: Development of a biopsychosocial instrument. *The Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 5(1), 3–23.
- Fidler Diagnostic Battery.** Fidler, G. S., & Fidler, J. W.
- Fidler, G. S., & Fidler, J. W. (1963). *Occupational therapy: A communicative process in psychiatry* (pp. 104–107). New York, NY: Macmillan.
- Arnold, M. J., & Devereaux, E. B. (1997). Psychosocial function. In J. Van Deusen & D. Brunt (Eds.), *Assessment in occupational therapy and physical therapy* (pp. 149–150). Philadelphia, PA: W. B. Saunders.
- Fieldwork Evaluation for the Occupational Therapist (FWE).** The American Occupational Therapy Association, Inc.
- Cooper, R. G. (1985). Nationally speaking—The revised fieldwork performance report: Implementation and implications. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 39, 77–78.
- American Occupational Therapy Association. (1987). *Fieldwork evaluation for the occupational therapist*. Rockville, MD: Author.
- American Occupational Therapy Association, Commission on Education. (1988). *Guide to fieldwork education* (Rev. ed.). Rockville, MD: Author.
- Frum, D. (1988, February). Frequently asked questions about the new Fieldwork Evaluation (FWE) #2. *Occupational Therapy News*, 42(2), 11.
- Cooper, R. G., & Crist, P. A. (1988). Field test analysis of the Fieldwork Evaluation for the Occupational Therapist. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 8, 369–379.
- Hickerson Crist, P. A., & Cooper, R. G. (1988). Nationally speaking—Evaluating clinical competence with the new fieldwork evaluation. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 42(12), 771–773.
- American Occupational Therapy Association, Commission on Education. (1994). *Guide to fieldwork education* (3rd ed.). Bethesda, MD: Author.
- Austin, J. T. (1995). Fieldwork evaluation for the occupational therapist. In J. C. Conoley & J. C. Impara (Eds.), *The twelfth mental measurements yearbook* (pp. 71–75). Lincoln, NE: Buros Institute of Mental Measurement.
- Fieldwork Evaluation for Occupational Therapy Assistant Students.** The American Occupational Therapy Association.
- American Occupational Therapy Association. (1983). *Fieldwork evaluation for occupational therapy assistant students*. Rockville, MD: Author.
- Fieldwork Performance Report (FWPR).** The American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Slaymaker, J. E., Crocker, L. M., & Muthard, J. E. (1974). *Fieldwork Performance Report manual*. Rockville, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Crocker, L. M., Muthard, J. E., Slaymaker, J. E., & Samson, L. (1975). A performance rating scale for evaluating clinical competence of occupational therapy students. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 29(2), 81–85
- Slaymaker, J. E. (1978). Occupational therapy: Development of a rating scale. In M. K. Morgan & D. M. Irby (Eds.), *Evaluating clinical competence in the healthcare professions* (pp. 189–197). St Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Fieldwork Performance Evaluation for the Occupational Therapy Assistant Student (FWPE).** The American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Atler, K. (2003). *Using the Fieldwork Performance Evaluation forms: The complete guide*. Bethesda, MD: AOTA.
- Fieldwork Performance Evaluation for the Occupational Therapy Student (FWPE).** The American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Atler, K. (2003). *Using the Fieldwork Performance Evaluation forms: The complete guide*. Bethesda, MD: AOTA.

Finger Posture Imitation Test. Druker, R. H.

- Druker, R. H. (1980). *Development of a posture imitation test for children ages nine through eighteen*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Southern California, Los Angeles.
- Fanchiang, S. P., Snyder, C., Zobel-Lachiusa, J., Loeffler, C. B., & Thompson, M. E. (1990). Sensory integrative processing in delinquent-prone and non-delinquent-prone adolescents. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 44(7), 630–639.
- FirstSTEP: Screening Test for Evaluating Preschoolers.** Miller, L. J.
- Miller, L. J. (1993). *FirstSTEP: Screening test for evaluating preschoolers*. San Antonio, TX: The Psychological Corporation.
- Aylward, G. P. (1994). Practitioner's guide to developmental and psychological testing. In M. I. Gottlieb (Ed.), *Critical issues in developmental and behavioral pediatrics* (pp. 44–47). New York, NY: Plenum Medical Book.
- Campbell, S. K. (1994). The child's development of functional movement. In S. Campbell (Ed.), *Physical therapy for children* (pp. 30–31). Philadelphia, PA: W. B. Saunders.
- Miller, L. J. (1995). FirstSTEP. In D. A. Umphred (Ed.), *Neurological rehabilitation* (pp. 354–355). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Taggart, P. J., & Aguilar, C. (2000). Pediatric motor assessment. *Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 14(2), 185–195.
- Miller, L. J. (2002). FirstSTEP: Screening test for evaluating preschoolers (FirstSTEP). In T. M. Long & K. Toscano (Eds.), *Handbook of pediatric physical therapy* (2nd ed., pp. 120–121). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Food Store Accessibility.** McClain, L., & Todd, C.
- McClain, L., & Todd, C. (1990). Food store accessibility. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 44(6), 487–491.
- Form A and Form B.** Perkins, L. M.
- Perkins, L. M. (1982). Assessment and management of psychogeriatric patients (acute admission) at High Royds Hospital. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 45(2), 11–13.
- Form to Evaluate Work Behaviors.** Ayres, A. J.
- Ayres, A. J. (1954). A form used to evaluate the work behavior of patients. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 8(2), 73–74.
- Functional Activities Scale (FAS).** Chafetz, R. S., Mulcahey, M. J., Betz, R. R., Anderson, C., Vogel, L. C., Gaughan, J. P., . . . McDonald, C. M.
- Chafetz, R. S., Mulcahey, M. J., Betz, R. R., Anderson, C., Vogel, L. C., Gaughan, J. P., . . . McDonald, C. M. (2007). Impact of prophylactic thoracolumbosacral orthosis bracing on functional activities and activities of daily living in the pediatric spinal cord injury population. *Journal of Spinal Cord Medicine*, 30(Suppl. 1), S178–S183.
- Dumas, H. M., Haley, S. M., Boyce, M. E., Peters, C. Y., & Mulcahey, M. J. (2009). Self-report measures of physical function for children with spinal cord injury: A review of current tools and an option for the future. *Developmental Neurorehabilitation*, 12(2), 113–118.
- Functional Assessment for Juvenile Rheumatoid Arthritis.** MacBain, P. K., & Hill, R. H.
- MacBain, P. K., & Hill, R. H. (1973). A functional assessment for juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 26(6), 326–330.
- Functional Assessment Form.** Cramer, P., & Bartholomew, S.
- Cramer, P., & Bartholomew, S. (2000). A short study of the Functional Assessment Form used within St. George's Healthcare Trust, London. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63(2), 87–89.
- Functional Assessment of Repetitive Strain Injuries.** Tsang Wai Ping, C. L., Chan Fuk Keung, S., & Lui Wan Yee, P.
- Tsang Wai Ping, C. L., Chan Fuk Keung, S., & Lui Wan Yee, P. (1996). Functional Assessment of Repetitive Strain Injuries: Two case studies. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 9(4), 394–398.
- Functional Assessment Scale (FAS).** Breines, E.
- Breines, E. (1983). *Functional assessment scale*. Lebanon, NJ: Geri-Rehab.
- Breines, E. (1988). The Functional Assessment Scale as an instrument for measuring changes in levels of function of nursing home residents following occupational therapy. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 5(3), 135–140.
- Breines, E. B. (1996). A cost effective approach to functional assessment. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 10(3), 15–22.
- Functional Autonomy Rating Scale.** Ericsson, M. B., Stowers, S. M., Watts, J., Cash, S. H., Henry, N., & Chmela, J.
- Ericsson, M. B., Stowers, S. M., Watts, J., Cash, S. H., Henry, N., & Chmela, J. (1998). Construct validity of the Functional Autonomy Rating Scale: A factor analysis study. *Journal of Rehabilitation Outcomes Measures*, 2(4), 47–54.
- Functional Behavior Assessment for Children with Sensory Integrative Dysfunction.** Cook, D. G.
- Cook, D. G. (1991). The assessment process. In W. Dunn (Ed.), *Pediatric occupational therapy: Facilitating effective service provision* (pp. 45–49). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Functional Behavior Profile (FBP).** Baum, C., Edwards, D. F., & Morrow-Howell, N.
- Baum, C., Edwards, D. F., & Morrow-Howell, N. (1993). *Functional behavior profile*. St. Louis, MO: Washington University.
- Baum, C., Edwards, D. F., & Morrow-Howell, N. (1993). Identification and measurement of productive behaviors in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. *The Gerontologist*, 33(3), 403–408.
- Baum, M. C., & Edwards, D. F. (2000). Documenting productive behaviors: Using the Functional Behavior Profile to plan discharge following a stroke. *Journal of Gerontological Nursing*, 26(4), 34–43.
- Baum, C., & Edwards, D. (2001). Functional behavior profile. In M. Law, C. Baum, & W. Dunn (Eds.), *Measuring occupational performance: Supporting best practice in occupational therapy* (pp. 86–87). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.

- Functional Capacities Evaluation.** Smith, S. L. See also Smith Physical Capacities Evaluation.
- Smith, S. L., Cunningham, S., & Weinberg, R. (1983). Predicting reemployment of the physically disabled worker. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 3(3), 178–179.
- Kester, D. L. (1978). Assessment and evaluation. In H. L. Hopkins & H. D. Smith (Eds.), *Willard & Spackman's occupational therapy* (5th ed., pp. 213–218). Philadelphia, PA: J. B. Lippincott.
- Smith, H. D., & Tiffany, E. G. (1983). Evaluation process and procedures. In H. L. Hopkins & H. D. Smith (Eds.), *Willard & Spackman's occupational therapy* (6th ed., pp. 168–173). Philadelphia, PA: J. B. Lippincott.
- Smith, S. L., Cunningham, S., & Weinberg, R. (1986). The predictive validity of the Functional Capacities Evaluation. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 40(8), 564–567.
- Smith, S. L., & Baxter-Petralia, P. (1992). *The Physical Capacities Evaluation: Its use in four models of clinical practice*. Baltimore, MD: CHES Publications.
- Functional Cognitive Index.** Labi, M. L. C., Brentjens, M., Shaffer, K., Weiss, C., & Zielezny, M. A.
- Labi, M. L. C., Brentjens, M., Shaffer, K., Weiss, C., & Zielezny, M. A. (1998). Functional Cognitive Index: A new instrument to assess cognitive disability after traumatic brain injury. *Journal of Neurologic Rehabilitation*, 12(2), 45–51.
- Functional Dexterity Test (FDT).** Aaron, D. H., & Jansen, C. W. S.
- Aaron, D. H., & Jansen, C. W. S. (2003). Development of the Functional Dexterity Test (FDT): Construction, validity, reliability, and normative data. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 16(1), 12–21.
- Lee-Valkov, P. M., Aaron, D. H., Eladounikdachi, F., Thornby, J., & Netscher, D. T. (2003). Measuring normal hand dexterity values in normal 3-, 4-, and 5-year-old children and their relationship with grip and pinch strength. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 16(1), 22–28.
- Stamm, T. A., Cieza, A., Machold, K. R., Smolen, J. S., & Stucki, G. (2004). Content comparison of occupation-based instruments in adult rheumatology and musculoskeletal rehabilitation based on the International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health. *Arthritis & Rheumatism* 51(6), 917–924.
- Functional Eating Evaluation.** Folts, D., & Giannini, A. J.
- Folts, D. J., Tigges, K., & Jackson, G. (1993). Occupational therapy treatment of anorexia nervosa. In A. J. Giannini & A. E. Glaby (Eds.), *The eating disorders* (pp. 227–242). New York, NY: Springer-Verlag. (Form included)
- Functional Emotional Assessment Scale (FEAS).** Greenspan, S. I., DeGangi, G., & Wieder, S.
- Greenspan, S. I. (1992). The Functional Emotional Assessment Scale for infancy and early childhood. In S. I. Greenspan (Ed.), *Infancy and early childhood: The practice of clinical assessment and intervention with emotional and developmental challenges* (pp. 381–426). Madison, WI: International Universities Press.
- Greenspan, S. I., & DeGangi, G. A. (2000). Functional emotional assessment scale. In G. A. DeGangi (Ed.), *Pediatric disorders of regulation in affect and behavior: A therapist's guide to assessment and treatment* (pp. 341–360). San Diego, CA: Academic Press. (Form included)
- DeGangi, G. A., Breinbauer, C., Roosevelt, J. D., Porges, S., & Greenspan, S. (2000). Prediction of childhood problems at three years in children experiencing disorders of regulation during infancy. *Infant Mental Health Journal*, 2(3), 156–175.
- Greenspan, S. I., DeGangi, G., & Wieder, S. (2001). *The Functional Emotional Assessment Scale (FEAS) for infancy and early childhood: Clinical and research applications*. Bethesda, MD: Interdisciplinary Council on Developmental and Learning Disorders. (Form included)
- Functional Evaluation in a Wheelchair (FEW).** Mills, T., Holm, M. B., Trefler, E., Schmeler, M., Fitzgerald, S., & Boninger, M. See also Functioning Everyday with a Wheelchair.
- Mills, T., Holm, M. B., Trefler, E., Schmeler, M., Fitzgerald, S., & Boninger, M. (2002). Development and consumer validation of the Functional Evaluation in a Wheelchair (FEW) instrument. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 24(103), 38–46.
- Functional Independence Measure for Children (WeeFIM).** Braun, S. L., Msall, M. E., & Granger, C. V.
- Msall, M. E., Braun, S. L., & Granger, C. V. (1990). Use of the Functional Independence Measure for Children (WeeFIM): An interdisciplinary training tape [Abstract]. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology*, 32(Suppl. 62), 46.
- Braun, S. L., Msall, M. E., & Granger, C. V. (1991). *Manual for the Functional Independence Measure for Children (WeeFIM)*. Buffalo: Center for Functional Assessment Research, State University of New York.
- Braun, S. L., & Granger, C. V. (1991). A practical approach to functional assessment in pediatrics. *Occupational Therapy Practice*, 2(2), 46–51.
- Msall, M. E., Mallen, S., Rogers, B. T., Catanzaro, N., & Duffy, L. C. (1991). Pilot use of a functional status measure at age 4–5 years in extremely premature infants after surfactant [Abstract]. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology*, 33(Suppl. 64), 15–16.
- Christiansen, C. H., Schwartz, R. K., & Barnes, K. J. (1993). Self-care: Evaluation and management. In J. A. DeLisa & B. M. Gans (Eds.), *Rehabilitation medicine: Principles and practice* (2nd ed., pp. 190–191). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Haley, S. M., Baryza, M. J., & Blanchard, Y. (1993). Functional and naturalistic frameworks for the assessment of physical and motor disablement in early infancy. In I. J. Wilhelm (Ed.), *Physical therapy assessment in early infancy* (pp. 244–245). New York, NY: Churchill Livingstone.
- Msall, M. E., DiGaudio, K. M., & Duffy, L. C. (1993). Use of functional assessment in children with disabilities. *Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Clinics of North America*, 4(3), 517–527.

- Campbell, S. K. (1994). The child's development functional movement. *Physical Therapy for Children* (pp. 32–34). Philadelphia, PA: W. B. Saunders.
- Msall, M. E., DiGaudio, K., Duffy, L. C., LaForest, S., Braun, S., & Granger, C. V. (1994). Normative sample of an instrument for tracking functional independence in children. *Clinical Pediatrics*, 33(7), 431–438.
- Msall, M. E., DiGaudio, K., Rogers, B. T., Duffy, L. C., LaForest, S., Cantanzaro, N. L., . . . Wilczenski, F. (1994). The Functional Independence Measure for Children (WeeFIM): Conceptual basis and pilot in children with developmental disabilities. *Clinical Pediatrics*, 33(7), 421–430.
- Msall, M. E., DiGaudio, K., Duffy, L. D., LaForest, S., Braum, S., & Granger, C. V. (1994). WeeFIM: Normative sample of an instrument for tracking functional independence in children. *Clinical Pediatrics*, 33(7), 431–438.
- Deutsch, A., Braun, S., & Granger, C. (1996). The Functional Independence Measure (FIM instrument) and the Functional Independence Measure for Children (WeeFIM instrument): Ten years of development. *Critical Reviews in Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine*, 8(4), 267–281.
- Ottenbacher, K. J., Taylor, E. T., Msall, M. E., Braun, S., Lane, S. J., Granger, C. V., . . . Duffy, L. C. (1996). The stability and equivalence reliability of the Functional Independence Measure for Children (WeeFIM). *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology*, 38, 907–916.
- Granger, C., Braun, S., Griswood, K., Heyer, N., McCabe, M., Msau, M., & Hamilton, B. (1997). Appendix A: Wee-FIM Functional independence measure for children. In S. S. Dittmar, G. E. Gresham, & C. V. Granger (Eds.), *Functional assessment and outcome measures for the rehabilitation health profession* (pp. 190–195). Gaithersburg, MD: Aspen.
- Ottenbacher, K. J., Msall, M. E., Lyon, N. R., Duffy, L. C., Granger, C. V., & Braun, S. (1997). Interrater agreement and stability of the Functional Independence Measure for Children (WeeFIM): Use in children with developmental disabilities. *Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, 78, 1309–1315.
- Sperle, P. A., Ottenbacher, K. J., Braun, S. L., Lane, S. J., & Nochajski, S. (1997). Equivalence reliability of the Functional Independence Measure for Children (WeeFIM) administration methods. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 51(1), 35–41.
- Turk, M. A. (1997). Early development-related conditions. In M. J. Fuhrer (Ed.), *Assessing medical rehabilitation practices: The promise of outcomes research* (pp. 369–370, 377–378). Baltimore, MD: Paul H. Brookes.
- Bowden, V. R., Dickey, S. B., & Greenberg, C. S. (1998). Rehabilitation, habilitation, and home care: Supporting health maintenance. In V. R. Bowden, S. B. Dickey, & C. S. Greenberg (Eds.), *Children and their families: The continuum of care* (p. 587). Philadelphia, PA: W. B. Saunders.
- Braun, S. (1998). The Functional Independence Measure for Children (WeeFIM instrument): Gateway to the WeeFIM system. *Journal of Rehabilitation Outcomes Measures*, 2(4), 63–68.
- Christiansen, C. H., & Ottenbacher, K. J. (1998). Evaluation and management of daily self-care requirements. In J. A. DeLisa & B. M. Gans (Eds.), *Rehabilitation medicine: Principles and practice* (3rd ed., p. 152). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Ketelaar, M., Vermeer, A., & Helders, P. J. M. (1998). Functional motor abilities of children with cerebral palsy: A systematic literature review of assessment measures. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 12, 369–380.
- Edwards, P. A. (1999). Health promotion and health management. In P. A. Edwards, D. L. Hertzberg, S. R., Hays, & N. M. Youngblood (Eds.), *Pediatric rehabilitation nursing* (pp. 211–215). Philadelphia, PA: W. B. Saunders.
- Ottenbacher, K. J., Msall, M. E., Lyons, N., Granger, C. V., & Braun, S. (1999). Measuring developmental and functional status in children with disabilities. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 41, 186–194.
- Azaula, M., Msall, M. E., Buck, G., Tremont, M. R., Wilczenski, F., & Rogers, B. T. (2000). Measuring functional status and family support in older school-aged children with cerebral palsy: Comparison of three instruments. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 81, 307–311.
- Taggart, P. J., & Aguilar, C. (2000). Pediatric motor assessment. *Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 14(2), 185–195.
- Ottenbacher, K. J., Msall, M. E., Lyons, N., Duffy, L. C., Ziviani, J., Granger, C. V., & Braun, S. (2000). Functional assessment and care of children with neurodevelopmental disabilities. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 79(2), 114–123.
- Ottenbacher, K. J., Msall, M. E., Lyons, N., Duffy, L. C., Ziviani, J., Granger, C. V., . . . Feidler, R. C. (2000). The WeeFIM instrument: Its utility in detecting change in children with developmental disabilities. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 81, 1317–1326.
- Edwards, P. A. (2001). Pediatric rehabilitation nursing. In J. B. Derstine & S. D. Hargrove (Eds.), *Comprehensive rehabilitation nursing* (pp. 554–556). Philadelphia, PA: W. B. Saunders.
- Msall, M. E., Tremont, M. R., & Ottenbacher, K. J. (2001). Functional assessments of preschool children: Optimizing developmental and family supports in early intervention. *Infants and Young Children*, 14(1), pp. 46–66.
- Ziviani, J., Ottenbacher, K. U. J., Shephard, K., Foreman, S., Astbury, W., & Ireland, P. (2001). Concurrent validity of the Functional Independence Measure for Children (WeeFIM) and the Pediatric Evaluation of Disabilities Inventory in children with developmental disabilities and acquired brain injuries. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 21(2–3), 91–101.
- Finch, E., Brooks, D., Stratford, P. W., & Mayo, N. E. (2002). WeeFIM (Functional Independence Measure for Children). In *Physical rehabilitation outcome measures: A guide to enhanced clinical decision making* (2nd ed., pp. 264–266). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.

- Granger, C., Braun, S., Griswood, K., Heyer, N., McCabe, M., Msau, M., & Hamilton, B. (2002). Measurements. In T. M. Long & K. Toscano (Eds.), *Handbook of pediatric physical therapy* (2nd ed., pp. 161–162). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Chen, C. C., Bode, R. K., Granger, C. V., & Heinemann, A. W. (2005). Psychometric properties and developmental differences in children's ADL item hierarchy: A study of the WeeFIM instrument. *American Journal of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, 84(9), 671–679.
- Functional Motion of the Hemiparetic Upper Extremity.** See Functional Test for the Hemiparetic/Paretic Upper Extremity.
- Functional Needs Assessment Program for Chronic Psychiatric Patients.** Dombrowski, L. B.
- Dombrowski, L. B. (1990). *Functional needs assessment program for chronic psychiatric patients*. San Antonio, TX: Therapy Skill Builders.
- Graham, J. R. (1995). Functional needs assessment program for chronic psychiatric patients. In J. C. Conoley & J. C. Impara (Eds.), *Twelfth mental measurements yearbook* (pp. 395–398). Lincoln, NE: Buros Institute of Mental Measurement.
- Porter, J., Watson, G., & Capra, S. (1998). Food skills assessment tools for people with a mental illness. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 45(1), 65–71.
- Porter, J., Capra, S., & Watson, G. (2000). An individualized food-skills programme: Development, implementation, and evaluation. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 47, 51–61.
- Functional Performance Measure.** Carswell, A., Dulberg, C., Carson, L., & Zgola, J.
- Carswell, A., Dulberg, C., Carson, L., & Zgola, J. (1995). The Functional Performance Measure for persons with Alzheimer disease: Reliability and validity. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 62(2), 62–69.
- Tullis, A., & Nicol, M. (1999). A systematic review of the evidence for the value of functional assessment of older people with dementia. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 62(12), 554–563.
- Functional Rehabilitation Evaluation of Sensori-Neurologic Outcomes (FRESNO).** Roberts, S. D., Wells, R. D., Brown, I. S., Bryant, J. D., Hutchison, H. T., Kurushima, C., . . . Plaats, S. V.
- Roberts, S. D., Wells, R. D., Brown, I. S., Bryant, J. D., Hutchison, H. T., Kurushima, C., . . . Plaats, S. V. (1999). The FRESNO: A pediatric functional outcome measurement system. *Journal of Rehabilitation Outcomes Measurement*, 3(1), 11–19.
- Bowden, V. R., Dickey, S. B., & Greenberg, C. S. (1998). Rehabilitation, habilitation, and home care: Supporting health maintenance. In V. R. Bowden, S. B. Dickey, & C. S. Greenberg (Eds.), *Children and their families: The continuum of care* (p. 587). Philadelphia, PA: W. B. Saunders.
- Functional Skills Test.** Pehoski, C.
- Pehoski, C. (1998). Clinical interpretation of “fine motor and functional performance outcomes in preschool children.” *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 52(10), 797–800.
- Functional Spatial Abilities Questionnaire.** Liu, L., Gauthier, L., & Gauthier, S.
- Liu, L., Gauthier, L., & Gauthier, S. (1996). The Functional Spatial Abilities Questionnaire for use with persons who are in the early stages of Alzheimer disease: Preliminary data on reliability and validity. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63(4), 224–233.
- Functional Test for the Hemiparetic/Paretic Upper Extremity.** Wilson, D. J., Baker, L. L., & Craddock, J. A.
- Wilson, D. J., Baker, L. L., & Craddock, J. A. (1984). *Functional test for the hemiparetic/paretic upper extremity*. Downey, CA: Los Amigos Research and Education Institute.
- Wilson, D. J. (1984). Assessment of the Hemiparetic Upper Extremity: A functional test. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 1(2), 63–69.
- Wilson, D. J., Baker, L. L., & Craddock, J. A. (1984). Functional test for the hemiparetic upper extremity. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 38(3), 159–164.
- Daniel, M. S., & Strickland, L. R. (1992). Functional motion of the hemiparetic upper extremity. In M. S. Daniel & L. R. Strickland (Eds.), *Occupational therapy protocol management in adult physical dysfunction* (pp. 22–26). Gaithersburg, MD: Aspen. (Form included)
- Woodson, A. M. (1996). Stroke. In C. A. Trombly (Ed.), *Occupational therapy for physical dysfunction* (4th ed., pp. 686–687). Baltimore, MD: Williams & Wilkins. (Form included)
- Sabari, J. S. (1997). Motor recovery after stroke. In J. Van Deusen & D. Brunt (Eds.), *Assessment in occupational therapy and physical therapy* (pp. 261–263, 267–268). Philadelphia, PA: W. B. Saunders.
- Functioning Everyday with a Wheelchair.** Holm, M.
- Holm, M. (2005). Wheelchair outcome tool briefs. *International Journal of MS Care*, 7(3), 111–114.
- General Health Questionnaire.** Parker, C. J.
- Parker, C. J., Gladman, J. R. F., Drummond, A. E. R., Dewey, M. E., Lincoln, N. B., Barer, D., . . . Radford, K. A. (2001). A multicentre randomized controlled trial of leisure therapy and conventional occupational therapy after stroke. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 15, 42–52.
- Generalized Work Function Questionnaire (GWFQ).** Matheson, L., & Hayes, B.
- Matheson, L., & Hayes, B. (2003). *Generalized work function questionnaire*. St. Louis, MO: Washington University School of Medicine.
- Matheson, L. N. (2004). History, design characteristics, and uses of the pictorial activity and task sorts. *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation*, 14(3), 175–195.

Georgia Retardation Center Occupational Therapy Service Assessment Instruments.

Georgia Retardation Center Occupational Therapy Service Assessment Instruments. (1985). In P. N. Clark & A. S. Allen (Eds.), *Occupational therapy for children* (pp. 524–534). St Louis, MO: Mosby.

Gestures Test. See Sequential Gesture Tests.

Goodman Battery. Goodman, M.

Goodman, M. (1969). Basic instruction for administering Goodman Battery. In *Evaluation procedures in occupational therapy*. Region VI Council on Practice Final Report No. RSA-123-T-68. New York, NY: AOTA.

Goodman, M. (1982). Goodman battery. In B. Hemphill (Ed.), *The evaluative process in psychiatric occupational therapy* (pp. 85–125, 351–354). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.

Goodman Evaskus, M. *The Goodman battery*. Unpublished thesis, University of Ottawa, Canada.

Arnold, M. J., & Devereaux, E. B. (1997). Psychosocial function. In J. Van Deusen & D. Brunt (Eds.), *Assessment in occupational therapy and physical therapy* (pp. 149–150). Philadelphia, PA: W. B. Saunders.

Grasp and Release Test (GRT). Wuolle, K. S., VanDoren, C. L., Thorpe, G. B., Keith, M. W., & Peckham, P. H.

Wuolle, K. S., VanDoren, C. L., Thorpe, G. B., Keith, M. W., & Peckham, P. H. (1994). Development of a quantitative hand grasp and release test for patients with tetraplegia using a hand neuroprosthesis. *Journal of Hand Surgery*, *19A*, 209–218.

Mulcahey, M. J., Betz, R. R., Smith, B. R., & Weiss, A. A. (1999). A prospective evaluation of upper extremity tendon transfers in children with cervical spinal cord injury. *Journal of Pediatric Orthopaedics*, *19*, 319–328.

Gravitational Insecurity Assessment. May-Benson, T., & Koomar, J.

May-Benson, T., & Koomar, J. (2007). Identifying gravitational insecurity in children: A pilot study. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *61*(2), 142–147.

Grip Ability Test (GAT). Dellhag, B., & Bjelle, A.

Dellhag, B., & Bjelle, A. (1995). A grip ability test for use in rheumatology practice. *Journal of Rheumatology*, *22*, 1559–1565.

Dellhag, B., & Bjelle, A. (1999). A five-year followup of hand function and activities of daily living in rheumatoid arthritis. *Arthritis Care & Research*, *12*, 33–41.

Dellhag, B., Hosseini, N., Bremell, T., & Ingvarsson, P. E. (2001). Disturbed grip function in women with rheumatoid arthritis. *Journal of Rheumatology*, *28*, 2824–2833.

Poole, J. L. (2003). Measures of adult hand function. *Arthritis & Rheumatism (Arthritis Care & Research)*, *49*(5S), S58–S66.

Gross Motor Management of Severely Multiply Impaired Students. Fraser, B. A., Galka, G., & Hensinger, R. N.

Fraser, B. A., Galka, G., & Hensinger, R. N. (1987). *Gross motor management of severely multiply impaired students*. Baltimore, MD: University Park Press.

Group-Interaction Skills Survey. Mosey, A. C. See also Occupational Therapist's Evaluation of Group Interaction Skills.

Mosey, A. C. (1973). *Activities therapy* (pp. 92–93). New York, NY: Raven Press.

Arnold, M. J., & Devereaux, E. B. (1997). Psychosocial function. In J. Van Deusen & D. Brunt (Eds.), *Assessment in occupational therapy and physical therapy* (pp. 154, 156). Philadelphia, PA: W. B. Saunders.

Group Profile (Group Level of Function Profile). Donahue, M. V.

Donahue, M. V. (2003). Group Profile studies of children: Validity measures and item analysis. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, *19*(1), 1–23.

Guide to Testing Clinical Observations in Kindergartners. Dunn, W.

Dunn, W. (1980). *Guide to testing clinical observations in kindergartners*. Rockville, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.

DeGangi, G. A. (1987). A guide to testing clinical observations in kindergartners. In L. King-Thomas & B. J. Hacker (Eds.), *A therapist's guide to pediatric assessment* (pp. 169–174). Boston, MA: Little, Brown.

Hand Anatomic Index. Roberts-Thomson, A., Massey-Westrupp, N., Smith, M. D., Ahern, M. J., Highton, J., & Roberts-Thomson, P. J.

Roberts-Thomson, A., Massey-Westrupp, N., Smith, M. D., Ahern, M. J., Highton, J., & Roberts-Thomson, P. J. (2006). The use of the Hand Anatomic Index to assess deformity and impaired function in systemic sclerosis. *Rheumatology International*, *26*, 439–444.

Hand Function Sort. Matheson, L., Matheson, M., & Grant, J.

Matheson, L., Matheson, M., & Grant, J. (1995). *Hand function sort*. Wildwood, MO: Employment Potential Improvement.

Matheson, L. M. N., Kaskutas, V. K., & Mada, D. (2001). Development and construction validation of the Hand Function Sort. *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation*, *11*(2), 75–86.

Hand Mobility in Scleroderma (HAMIS). Sandqvist, G., & Eklund, M.

Sandqvist, G., & Eklund, M. (2000). Hand Mobility in Scleroderma (HAMIS) test: The reliability of a novel hand function test. *Arthritis Care and Research*, *13*(6), 369–374. (Form included)

Handicap Assessment and Resource Tool (HART). Vertesi, A., Darzins, P., Lowe, S., McEvoy, E., & Edwards, M.

Vertesi, A., Darzins, P., Lowe, S., McEvoy, E., & Edwards, M. (2000). Development of the Handicap Assessment and Resource Tool (HART). *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *67*(2), 120–127.

Barbara, A., & Whiteford, G. (2005). Clinical utility of the Handicap Assessment and Resource Tool: An investigation of its use with the aged people in hospital. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, *52*, 17–25.

- Handwriting Assessment Battery.** Faddy, K., McCluskey, A., & Lannin, N.
Faddy, K., McCluskey, A., & Lannin, N. (2008). Interrater reliability of a new handwriting assessment battery for adults. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 62*, 595–599.
- Handwriting Performance Test.** Ziviani, J., & Elkins, J.
Ziviani, J., & Elkins, J. (1984). An evaluation of handwriting performance. *Educational Review, 16*(3), 249–261.
Ziviani, J., & Watson-Will, A. (1998). Writing speed and legibility of 7–14 year old school students using modern cursive script. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal, 45*, 59–64.
- Rosenblum, S., Weiss, P. L., & Parush, S. (2003). Product and process evaluation of handwriting difficulties: A review. *Educational Psychology Review, 15*(1), 41–81.
- Handwriting Proficiency Screening Questionnaire (HPSQ).** Rosenblum, S.
Rosenblum, S. (2008). Development, reliability, and validity of the Handwriting Proficiency Screening Questionnaire (HPSQ). *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 62*, 298–307.
- Handwriting Speed Test.** Wallen, M., Bonney, B., & Lennox, L.
Wallen, M., Bonney, B., & Lennox, L. (1996). *The handwriting speed test*. Adelaide, Australia: Helios Art and Book.
Wallen, M., Bonney, B., & Lennox, L. (1997). Interrater reliability of the Handwriting Speed Test. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research, 17*(4), 280–287.
Wallen, M., & Mackay, S. (1999). Test-retest, interrater, and intrarater reliability, and construct validity of the Handwriting Speed Test in year 3 and year 6 students. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics, 19*(1), 29–42.
- Hawaii Developmental Charts.** See Helping Babies Learn: Developmental Profiles and Activity for Infants and Toddlers.
- Hawaii Early Learning Profile (HELP).** Parks, S., Furuno, S., O'Reilly, K. A., Inatsuka, T., Hosaka, C. M., & Zeisloft-Falbey, B.
Parks, S., Furuno, S., O'Reilly, K. A., Inatsuka, T., Hosaka, C. M., & Zeisloft-Falbey, B. (2004). *Inside HELP*. Palo Alto, CA: VORT.
Furuno, S., O'Reilly, K., Hosaka, C., & Inatsuka, T. (1984–2004). *Revised HELP checklist: Birth to three years*. Palo Alto, CA: VORT.
Lang, W. S. (1992). HELP checklist (Hawaii early learning profile). In J. J. Kramer & J. C. Conoley (Eds.), *The eleventh mental measurements yearbook* (pp. 373–375). Lincoln: The University of Nebraska Press.
Parks, S., Furuno, S., O'Reilly, K., Inatsuka, T., Hosaka, C. M., & Zeisloft-Falbey, B. (1997). Hawaii early learning profile (HELP): HELP (birth to 3). In S. J. Bagnato, J. T. Neisworth, & S. M. Munson (Eds.), *LINKing assessment and early intervention: An authentic curriculum-based approach* (pp. 188–189, 192–195). Baltimore, MD: Paul H. Brookes.
- Edwards, P. A. (1999). Health promotion and health management. In P. A. Edwards, D. L. Hertzberg, S. R. Hays, & N. M. Youngblood (Eds.), *Pediatric rehabilitation nursing* (pp. 214–215). Philadelphia, PA: W. B. Saunders.
- Hawaii Early Learning Profile (HELP) Activity Guide.** Furuno, S., O'Reilly, K. A., Hosaka, C. M., Inatsuka, T. T., Allman, T. L., & Zeisloft, B.
Furuno, S., O'Reilly, K. A., Hosaka, C. M., Inatsuka, T. T., Allman, T. L., & Zeisloft, B. (1979). *HELP activity guide*. Palo Alto, CA: VORT. (Reprinted 1997)
- Health Enhancement Lifestyle Profile (HELP).** Hwang, J. E.
Hwang, J. E. (2010). Construct validation of the Health Enhancement Lifestyle Profile (HELP) with quality of life among community-dwelling older adults. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics, 28*(2), 117–130.
Hwang, J. E. (2010). Promoting healthy lifestyles with aging: Development and validation of the Health Enhancement Lifestyle Profile (HELP) using the Rasch measurement model. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 64*(5), 786–795.
Hwang, J. E. (2010). Reliability and validity of the Health Enhancement Lifestyle Profile (HELP). *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health, 30*(4), 158–168.
- Peratta-Catipon, T., & Hwang, J. E. (2011). Personal factors predictive of health-related lifestyles of community-dwelling older adults. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 5*(3), 329–337.
- Health Enhancement Lifestyle Profile–Screener (HELP-Screener).** Hwang, J. E.
Hwang, J. E. (2012). Validity of the Health Enhancement Lifestyle Profile–Screener (HELP-Screener). *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health, 32*(4), 135–141. doi:10.3928/15394492-20120217-01
- Hebrew Handwriting Evaluation.** Erez, N., & Parush, S.
Erez, N., & Parush, S. (1999). *The Hebrew handwriting evaluation* (2nd ed.). Jerusalem School of Occupational Therapy, Faculty of Medicine, Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel.
- Rosenblum, S., Parush, S., & Weiss, P. L. (2003). The in-air phenomenon: Temporal and spatial correlates of the handwriting process. *Perceptual and Motor Skills, 96*, 933–954.
- Rosenblum, S., Goldstand, S., & Parush, S. (2006). Relationship among biomechanical ergonomic factors, handwriting product quality, handwriting efficiency, and computerized handwriting process measures in children with and without handwriting difficulties. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 60*(1), 28–39.
- Helen Hayes Hospital Functional Shopping Skills Checklist.** Golisz, K., & Venitelli, J.
Golisz, K., & Venitelli, J. (1989). *Helen Hayes Hospital functional shopping skills checklist*. Haverstraw, NY: Helen Hayes Hospital.
- Toglia, J. (1989). Approaches to cognitive assessment of the brain-injured adult: Traditional methods and dynamic investigation. *Occupational Therapy Practice, 1*(1), 36–57.

- HELP Activity Guide.** See Hawaii Early Learning Profile (HELP) Activity Guide.
- HELP Checklists.** See Helping Babies Learn: Developmental Profiles and Activity for Infants and Toddlers.
- HELP at Home.** Parks, S., Furuno, S., O'Reilly, K., Inatsuka, T., Hosaka, C., & Zeisloft-Falbey, B. Parks, S., Furuno, S., O'Reilly, K., Inatsuka, T., Hosaka, C., & Zeisloft-Falbey, B. (1992). *HELP at home*. Palo Alto, CA: VORT.
- Helping Babies Learn: Developmental Profiles and Activity for Infants and Toddlers.** Furuno, S., O'Reilly, K. A., Inatsuka, T. T., Hosaka, C. M., & Zeisloft-Falbey, B.
- Furuno, A., O'Reilly, K. A., Inatsuka, T. T., Hosaka, C. M., & Zeisloft-Falbey, Z. (1993). *Helping babies learn: Developmental profiles and activities for infants and toddlers*. San Antonio, TX: Communication Skill Builders/The Psychological Corporation.
- Hemiplegia Evaluation.** Baum, B., Levine, M., Logigian, M., Siev, E., Silverman, E. H., Solet, J., & Wall, N. Baum, B., Levine, M., Logigian, M., Siev, E., Silverman, E. H., Solet, J., & Wall, N. (1979). *Hemiplegia evaluation*. Boston: Massachusetts Rehabilitation Hospital, Occupational Therapy Department.
- Cady Fall, C. (1987). Comparing ways of measuring constructional praxis in the well elderly. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 41(8), 500–504.
- Hemiplegic Evaluation–Upper Extremities.** Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, University Hospital, Ann Arbor, Michigan. University Hospital, Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation. (1968). *Hemiplegic evaluation–Upper extremities*. Ann Arbor, MI: Author.
- Hierarchic Dementia Scale.** Paterson, J., Hamilton, M. M., & Grant, H. Paterson, J., Hamilton, M. M., & Grant, H. (2000). The effectiveness of the Hierarchic Dementia Scale in tailoring interventions to reduce problem behaviours in people with Alzheimer's disease. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 47, 134–140.
- Home Environment Assessment (HEA).** Trahey, P. Trahey, P. (1993). Environmental modification consultation: A model in practice. *Occupational Therapy Practice*, 4(4), 24–37. (Form included)
- Rousseau, J., Potwin, L., Dutil, É., & Falta, P. (2001). A crucial review of assessment tools related to home adaptation issues. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 14(3–4), 93–104.
- Home Environment Assessment Protocol (HEAP).** Gitlin, L. M., Schinfeld, S., Winter, L., Corcoran, M., & Hauck, W. Gitlin, L. M., Schinfeld, S., Winter, L., Corcoran, M., & Hauck, W. (2002). Evaluating home environments of persons with dementia: Interrater reliability and validity of the Home Environmental Assessment Protocol (HEAP). *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 24, 59–71.
- Gitlin, L. N., & Corcoran, M. A. (2005). *Occupational therapy and dementia care: The home environment skill-building program for individuals and families* (pp. 213–239). Bethesda, MD: AOTA Press.
- Home Evaluation.** Lefkowitz, R. Lefkowitz, R. (1989). Home evaluation. In C. A. Trombly (Ed.), *Occupational therapy for physical dysfunction* (3rd ed., pp. 435–438). Baltimore, MD: Williams & Wilkins.
- Home Evaluation Procedure.** Fowles, B. H., Steward, M. A., & Mahan, S. P. Fowles, B. H., Steward, M. A., & Mahan, S. P. (1960). Home evaluation procedure. *Physical Therapy Review*, 40(10), 741–744.
- Home Falls and Accidents Screening Tool (HOME FAST).** Mackenzie, L., Byles, J., & Higginbotham, N. Mackenzie, L., Byles, J., & Higginbotham, N. (2001). Designing the Home Falls and Accidents Screening Tool (HOME FAST): Selecting the items. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63(6), 260–269.
- Mackenzie, L., Byles, J., & Higginbotham, N. (2002). Professional perceptions about home safety: Cross-national validation of the Home Falls and Accidents Screening Tool (HOME FAST). *Journal of Allied Health*, 31(1), 22–28.
- Dijkers, M. P. J. M., Diamond, J., & Marian, R. (2002). Psychometrics and clinimetrics in assessing environments. *Journal of Allied Health*, 31(1), 38–43.
- Mackenzie, L., Byles, J., & Higginbotham, N. (2002). Reliability of the Home Falls and Accidents Screening Tool (HOME FAST) for identifying older people at increased risk of falls. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 24(5), 266–274.
- Mackenzie, L., Byles, J., & D'Este, C. (2009). Longitudinal study of the Home Falls and Accidents Screening Tool in identifying older people at increased risk of falls. *Australasian Journal on Ageing*, 28(2), 64–69.
- Vu, T. V., & Mackenzie, L. (2012). The inter-rater and test-retest reliability of the Home Falls and Accidents Screening Tool. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 59(2), 235–242.
- Home Falls and Accidents Screening Tool Self-Report (HOME FAST-SR).** Mehraban, A. H., Mackenzie, L. A., & Byles, J. E. Mehraban, A. H., Mackenzie, L. A., & Byles, J. E. (2011). A self-report home environment screening tool identified older women at risk of falls. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology*, 64, 191–199.
- Home Functioning Questionnaire.** Kneebone, I., & Harrop, A. Kneebone, I., & Harrop, A. (1996). Patient confidence in return home: Development of a measurement instrument. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 43(1), 19–23. (Form included)
- Rousseau, J., Potwin, L., Dutil, É., & Falta, P. (2001). A crucial review of assessment tools related to home adaptation issues. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 14(3–4), 93–104.
- Home Hazard Assessment Form.** See Westmead Home Safety Assessment.

Home Health Care (Selected items from the OASIS). Atchison, B. J.

Atchison, B. J. (2001). Home health care. In B. R. Bonder & M. B. Wagner (Eds.), *Functional performance in older adults* (2nd ed., pp. 382–389). Philadelphia, PA: F. A. Davis.

Home Life Survey. Kavanagh, M.

Kavanagh, M. (1989). Home life survey. In I. E. Asher (Ed.), *An annotated index of occupational therapy evaluation tools* (pp. 23–25). Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.

Homemaking Evaluation. Zimmerman, M. E.

Zimmerman, M. E. (1971). Homemaking evaluation. In H. Willard & C. S. Spackman (Eds.), *Occupational therapy* (4th ed., pp. 248–249). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott.

Home Occupational-Environmental Assessment (HOEA). Baum, C. M., Edwards, D. F., Bradford, T., & Lange, R.

Baum, C. M., Edwards, D. F., Bradford, T., & Lange, R. (1995). *Home occupational-environmental assessment*. St. Louis, MO: Washington University.

Christiansen, C. (2000). Assessment of self-care performance. In C. Christiansen (Ed.), *Ways of living: Self-care strategies for special needs* (pp. 36, 42). Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.

Home-Screen. Johnson, M., Cusick, A., & Chang, S.

Johnson, M., Cusick, A., & Chang, S. (2001). Home-Screen: A short scale to measure fall risk in the home. *Public Health Nursing, 18*(83), 169–177.

Household Activities Performance Test. New York University Medical Center.

Rush, H. A., Kristeller, E. L., Judson, J. S., Hunt, G. M., & Zimmerman, M. E. (1955). *A manual for training the disabled homemaker* (pp. 13–15). New York, NY: Institute of Rehabilitation Medicine, New York University Medical Center.

Zimmerman, M. E. (1963). Household activities performance test. In H. Willard & C. S. Spackman (Eds.), *Occupational therapy* (3rd ed., pp. 349–352). Philadelphia, PA: J. B. Lippincott.

Household Management Screening Assessment. Olin, D.

Olin, D. (1985). Assessing and assisting the person with dementia: An occupational behavior perspective. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics, 3*(4), 25–32.

Housing Enabler. Iwarsson, S., & Isacson, A.

Iwarsson, S., & Isacson, A. (1996). Development of a novel instrument for occupational therapy assessment of the physical environment in the home—A methodologic study on “The Enabler.” *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research, 16*(4), 227–244

Iwarsson, S., & Isacson, A. (1998). Housing standards, environmental barriers in the home, and subjective general apprehension of housing situation among the rural elderly. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 3*(2), 52–61.

Iwarsson, S. (1999). The Housing Enabler: An objective tool for assessing accessibility. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 62*(11), 491–497.

Iwarsson, S., & Isacson, A. (2001). Enabler. In M. Law, C. Baum, & W. Dunn (Eds.), *Measuring occupational performance: Supporting best practice in occupational therapy* (pp. 235–236). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.

Iwarsson, B., & Slaug, B. (2001). *Housing Enabler: An instrument for assessing and analyzing accessibility problems in housing*. Lund, Sweden: Studentlitteratur. (Form included)

Fänge, A., & Iwarsson, S. (2003). Accessibility and usability in housing: Construct validity and implications for research and practice. *Disability & Rehabilitation, 25*(23), 1316–1325.

Fänge, A., & Iwarsson, S. (2005). Changes in accessibility and usability in housing: An exploration of the housing adaptation process. *Occupational Therapy International, 12*(11), 44–59.

Iwarsson, S. (2005). A long-term perspective on person-environmental fit and ADL dependence among older Swedish adults. *The Gerontologist, 45*(3), 327–336.

Iwarsson, S., Nygren, C., & Slaug, B. (2005). Cross-national and multi-professional inter-rater reliability of the Housing Enabler. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 12*(1), 29–39.

Iwarsson, S., & Wilson, G. (2006). Environmental barriers, functional limitations, and housing satisfaction among older people in Sweden: A longitudinal perspective on housing accessibility. *Technology & Disability, 18*(2), 57–66.

Fänge, A., Risser, R., & Iwarsson, S. (2007). Challenges in implementation of research methodology in community-based occupational therapy: The Housing Enabler example. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 14*(1), 54–62.

Oswald, F., Wahl, H., Schilling, O., Nygren, C., Fänge, A., Sixsmith, A., . . . Iwarsson, S. (2007). Relationships between housing and healthy aging in very old age. *The Gerontologist, 47*(1), 96–107.

Iwarsson, S., Horstmann, V., Carlsson, G., Oswald, F., & Wahl, W. (2009). Person-environment fit predicts falls in older adults better than the consideration of environmental hazards only. *Clinical Rehabilitation, 23*(6), 558–567.

Idiosyncratic Activities Configuration. Cynkin, S.

Cynkin, S., & Robinson, A. M. (1990). *Occupational therapy and activities health: Towards health through activities* (pp. 273–276). Boston, MA: Little, Brown.

Cynkin, S. (1995). Idiosyncratic activities configuration. In C. B. Royeen (Ed.), *The practice of the future: Putting occupation back into therapy: Activities, #7* (pp. 41–44). Rockville, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.

- Impact on Participation and Autonomy Questionnaire (IPAQ).** Cardol, M., De Hann, R. J., Van den Bos, G. A. M., De Jong, B. A., & De Groot, I. J. M.
- Cardol, M., De Hann, R. J., Van den Bos, G. A. M., De Jong, B. A., & De Groot, I. J. M. (1999). The development of a handicap assessment questionnaire: The Impact on Participation and Autonomy (IPA). *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 13, 411–419.
- Cardol, M., De Hann, R. J., Van den Bos, G. A. M., De Jong, B. A., & De Groot, I. J. M. (2001). Psychometric properties of the Impact on Participation and Autonomy Questionnaire. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 82(2), 210–216.
- Cardol, M., Beelen, A., Van den Bos, G. A., De Jong, B. A., De Groot, I. J., & De Haan, R. J. (2002). Responsiveness of the Impact on Participation and Autonomy Questionnaire. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 83(11), 1524–1529.
- Cardol, M., De Jong, B. A., Van den Bos, G. A. M., Beelen, A., De Groot, I. J. M., & De Haan, R. J. (2002). Beyond disability: Perceived participation in people with a chronic disabling condition. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 16(1), 27–35.
- Vazirinejad, R., Lilley, J. M., & Ward, C. D. (2003). The 'Impact on Participation and Autonomy': Acceptability of the English version in a multiple sclerosis outpatient setting. *Multiple Sclerosis*, 9, 612–615.
- Mayer, R., & Reid, D. (2004). Changes in autonomy and participation in seniors after stroke: A pilot study. *Activities, Adaptation & Aging*, 28(83), 49–70.
- Van Genderen, F. R., Van Meeteren, N. L. U., Van der Bom, G., Neijnen, L., De Kleijn, P., Van den berg, H. M., & Helders, P. J. M. (2004). Functional consequences of haemophilia in adults: The development of the Haemophilia Activities List. *Haemophilia*, 10, 565–571.
- Van der Schaaf, M., Beelen, A., & De Vos, R. (2004). Functional outcome in patients with critical illness polyneuropathy. *Disability & Rehabilitation*, 26(2), 1189–1197.
- Van Genderen, F. R., Van Meeteren, N. L. U., Heijnen, L., Van den Berg, H. M., & Helders, P. J. M. (2004). The use of a disability model in haemophilia research. *Haemophilia*, 11, 472–480.
- Lund, M. L., Nordlund, A., Nygård, L., Lexell, J., & Bernspång, B. (2005). Perceptions of participation and predictors of perceived problems with participation in persons with spinal cord injury. *Journal of Rehabilitation*, 37(1), 3–8.
- Sibley, A., Kersten, P., Ward, C. D., White, B., Mehta, R., & George, S. (2006). Measuring autonomy of disabled people: Validation of a new scale in a UK population. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 20(9), 793–803.
- Harris, F. (2007). Conceptual issues in the measurement of participation among wheeled mobility device users. *Disability & Rehabilitation: Assistive Technology*, 2(3), 137–148.
- Kersten, P., Cardol, M., George, S., Ward, C., Sibley, A., & White, B. (2007). Validity of the 'Impact on Participation and Autonomy' questionnaire—A comparison between The Netherlands and the UK. *Disability & Rehabilitation*, 29(20–21), 1643–1644.
- Lemens, J., Van Engelen, E. I. S., Most, M. W. M., De Witte, L. P., Beurskens, A. J. H., Wolters, P. M. J., & De Witte, L. P. (2007). Reproducibility and validity of the Dutch Life Habits Questionnaire (LIFE-H 3) in older adults. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 21(9), 853–862.
- Lund, M. L., Fisher, A. G., Lexell, J., & Bernspång, B. (2007). Impact of Participation and Autonomy Questionnaire: Internal scale validity of the Swedish version for use in people with spinal cord injury. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 39(2), 156–162.
- Lund, M. L., Nordlund, A., Bernspång, B., & Lexell, J. (2007). Perceived participation and problems in participation are determinants of life satisfaction in people with spinal cord injury. *Disability & Rehabilitation*, 29(18), 1417–1422.
- Middlekamp, W., Moulart, V. R. M., Verbunt, J. A., Van Heugten, C. M., Bakx, W. G., & Wade, D. T. (2007). Life after survival: Long-term daily life functioning and quality of life of patients with hypoxic brain injury as a result of a cardiac arrest. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 21(5), 425–431.
- Van de Port, I. G. L., Van den Bos, A. M., Voorendt, M., Kwakkel, G., & Lindeman, E. (2007). Identification of risk factors related to perceived unmet demands in patients with chronic stroke. *Disability & Rehabilitation*, 29(24), 1841–1846.
- Lund, M. L., & Lexell, J. (2008). Perceived participation in life situations in persons with late effects of polio. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 40(8), 659–664.
- Magasi, S. R., Heinemann, A. W., & Whiteneck, G. G. (2008). Participation following traumatic spinal cord injury: An evidence-based review for research—Report on the National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research Spinal Cord Injury Measures meeting. *Journal of Spinal Cord Medicine*, 31(2), 145–156.
- Pieterse, A. J., Cup, E. H. C., Knuijt, S., Akkermans, R., Hendricks, H. T., van Engelen, B. G. M., . . . Oostendorp, R. A. B. (2008). Development of a tool to guide referral of patients with neuromuscular disorders to allied health services—Part two. *Disability & Rehabilitation*, 30(11), 863–870.
- Wynia, K., Middle, B., De Ruiter, H., Van Dijk, J. P., De Keyser, J. H. A., & Reijneveld, S. A. (2008). Stability and relative validity of the Multiple Sclerosis Impact Profile (MSIP). *Disability & Rehabilitation*, 30(14), 1027–1038.
- Nieuwenhuijsen, C., Van der Laar, Y., Donkervoort, M., Nieuwstraten, W., Roebroek, M. E., & Stam, H. J. (2008). Unmet needs and health care utilization in young adults with cerebral palsy. *Disability & Rehabilitation*, 30(17), 1254–1262.
- Boissonnault, J. S. (2009). A review of self-report functional outcome measures in selected obstetric physical therapy interventions. *Journal of Women's Health Physical Therapy*, 33(91), 7–12.
- Lund, M. L., & Lexell, J. (2009). Associations between perceptions of environmental barriers and participation in persons with late effects of polio. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 16(4), 194–204.

- Lund, M. L., & Lexell, J. (2009). Relationship between participation in life situations and life satisfaction in persons with late effects of polio. *Disability & Rehabilitation*, 31(19), 1592–1597.
- Noonan, V. K., Miller, W. C., Noreau, L., & SCIRE Research Team. (2009). A review of instruments assessing participation in persons with spinal cord injury. *Spinal Cord*, 47, 435–446.
- Noonan, V. K., Kopec, J. A., Noreau, L., Singer, J., Mâsse, L. C., Zhang, H., & Dvorak, M. R. (2010). Comparing the validity of five participation instruments in persons with spinal conditions. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 42(8), 724–734.
- Noonan, V. K., Kopec, J. A., Noreau, L., Singer, J., Mâsse, L. C., Zhang, H., & Dvorak, M. R. (2010). Measuring participation among persons with spinal cord injury: Comparison of three instruments. *Topics in Spinal Cord Injury Rehabilitation*, 15(4), 49–62.
- Slim, F. J., Van Schie, C. H., Keukenkamp, R., Faber, W. R., & Nollet, F. (2010). Effects of impairments on activities and participation in people affected by leprosy in The Netherlands. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 42(6), 536–543.
- Van Ginneken, B. T. J., Van Den Bergemons, H. J. G., Metselaar, H. J., Tilanus, H. W., Kazemier, G., & Stam, H. J. (2010). Effects of a rehabilitation programme on daily functioning, participation, health-related quality of life, anxiety and depression in liver transplant recipients. *Disability & Rehabilitation*, 32(25), 2107–2112.
- Eysen, I. C. J. M., Steultjens, M. P. M., Oud, T. A. M., Bolt, E. M., Maasdam, A., & Dekker, J. (2011). Responsiveness of the Canadian Occupational Performance Measure. *Journal of Rehabilitation Research & Development*, 48(5), 517–528.
- Fallahpour, M., Tham, K., Joghataei, M. T., & Jonsson, H. (2011). Perceived participation and autonomy: Aspects of functioning and contextual factors predicting participation after stroke. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 43(5), 388–397.
- Fallahpour, M., Jonsson, H., Joghataei, M. T., & Kottorp, A. (2011). Impact of Participation and Autonomy (IPA): Psychometric evaluation of the Persian version to use for persons with stroke. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 18(1), 59–71.
- Wilkie, R., Jordon, J. L., Muller, S., Nicholls, E., Healey, E. L., & Van der Windt, D. A. (2011). Measures of social function and participation in musculoskeletal populations. *Arthritis Care & Research*, 63(Suppl. 11), S325–S336.
- Medin, J., Windahl, J., Van Arbin, M., Tham, K., & Wredling, R. (2012). Eating difficulties among patients 3 months after stroke in relation to the acute phase. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 68(3), 580–589.
- Pershouse, K. J., Barker, R. N., Kendall, M. B., Buettner, P. G., Kuipers, P., Schuurs, S. B., & Amsters, D. I. (2012). Investigating changes in quality of life and function along the lifespan for people with spinal cord injury. *Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, 93(3), 413–419.
- Independent Living Questionnaire (Independent Living for Adults with Spinal Cord Injury).** Boschen, K., & Gargaro, J. Boschen, K. A., & Gargaro, J. (1999). The Independent Living Questionnaire: A long-term outcome measurement tool. *Journal of Rehabilitation Outcomes Measurement*, 3(4), 33–41.
- Boschen, K. A., & Gargaro, J. (2001). Independent living questionnaire. In Health & Science Development Group (Eds.), *Medical rehabilitation services forms, checklists, & guidelines* (pp. 9.60.1–9.60.21). Frederick, MD: Aspen.
- Independent Living Skills (ILS).** Moore, D., Palmer, B., Patterson, T., & Jeste, D.
- Moore, D., Palmer, B., Patterson, T., & Jeste, D. (2007). A review of performance-based measures of functional living skills. *Journal of Psychiatric Research*, 41, 97–118.
- Independent Living Skills Evaluation (ILSE).** Johnson, T. P., Johanson-Vinnicombe, B., & Merrill, G. W.
- Johnson, T. P., Johanson-Vinnicombe, B., & Merrill, G. W. (1980). The independent living skills evaluation. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 1(2), 5–18. (Form included)
- Marks, R. (1980). Validating the I.L.S.E. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 1(2), 19–20.
- Johnson, T. P., Johanson-Vinnicombe, B., & Merrill, G. W. (1988). Independent living skills evaluation. In B. J. Hemphill (Ed.), *Mental health assessment in occupational therapy: An integrative approach to the evaluative process* (pp. 244–248). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Stein, F., & Cutler, S. K. (1998). Evaluation and assessment of the individual with psychosocial dysfunction. In F. Stein & S. K. Cutler (Eds.), *Psychosocial occupational therapy* (pp. 428–429, 232–233, 245). San Diego, CA: Singular.
- Trombly, C. A., Radomski, M. V., & Davis, E. S. (1998). Achievement of self-identified goals by adults with traumatic brain injury: Phase I. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 52(10), 810–818.
- Infant/Toddler Sensory Profile.** Dunn, W.
- Dunn, W. (1997). The impact of sensory processing abilities on the daily lives of young children and their families: A conceptual model. *Infants and Young Children*, 9(4), 23–35.
- Dunn, W., & Brown, C. (1997). Factor analysis on the Infant/Toddler Sensory Profile from a national sample of young children without disabilities. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 51(7), 490–495.
- Dunn, W. (2000). *Infant/toddler sensory profile—Clinical education*. San Antonio, TX: The Psychological Corporation.
- Daniels, D. B., & Dunn, W. W. (2000). Development of the Infant-Toddler Sensory Profile. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 20(Suppl), 86S–90S.
- Baum, C., Perlmutter, M., & Dunn, W. (2001). Infant toddler sensory profile. In M. Law, C. Baum, & W. Dunn (Eds.), *Measuring occupational performance: Supporting best practice in occupational therapy* (pp. 53–54). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Dunn, W. (2005). *Technical report. Infant/Toddler Sensory Profile*. San Antonio, TX: The Psychological Corporation.
- Infant/Toddler Symptom Checklist: A Screening Tool for Parents.** DeGangi, G. A., Poisson, S., Sickel, R. Z., & Wiener, A. S. DeGangi, G. A., Poisson, S., Sickel, R. Z., & Wiener, A. S. (1995). *Infant/Toddler Symptom Checklist: A screening tool for parents*. San Antonio, TX: Therapy Skill Builders/The Psychological Corporation.

- DeGangi, G. A. (1997). The symptomology of infants and toddlers. *Journal of Developmental and Learning Disorders, 1*(1), 183–215.
- DeGangi, G., & Poisson, S. (2000). Infant/Toddler Symptom Checklist: Long version. In G. A. DeGangi (Ed.), *Pediatric disorders of regulation in affect and behavior: A therapist's guide to assessment and treatment* (pp. 335–340). San Diego, CA: Academic Press. (Form included)
- Squires, J. K. (2000). Identifying social/emotional and behavioral problems in infants and toddlers. *Infant-Toddler Intervention, 10*(2), 107–119.
- DeGangi, G. A., Breinbauer, C., Roosevelt, J. D., Porges, S., & Greenspan, S. (2000). Prediction of childhood problems at three years in children experiencing disorders of regulation during infancy. *Infant Mental Health Journal, 2*(3), 156–175.
- DeGangi, G. A., Poisson, S., Sickel, R. Z., & Wiener, A. S. (2002). Infant/toddler symptom checklist: A screening tool for parents. In T. M. Long & K. Toscano (Eds.), *Handbook of pediatric physical therapy* (2nd ed., pp. 124–125). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- In-Hand Manipulation Test.** See Test of In-Hand Manipulation Skills.
- Initial Assessment for People with Severe Learning Disabilities.** Hong, C. S., Smith, N., & Roper, J.
 Hong, C. S., Smith, N., & Roper, J. (2000). The development of an initial assessment for people with severe learning disabilities. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 63*(2), 83–86.
- Injured Worker Survey.** Hennigar, C., Saunders, D., & Efendov, A.
 Hennigar, C., Saunders, D., & Efendov, A. (2001). The Injured Worker Survey: Development and clinical use of a psychosocial screening tool for patients with hand injuries. *Journal of Hand Therapy, 14*, 122–127.
- Inpatient Rehabilitation–Scales of Therapeutic Occupation.** Sass, P. L., & Nelson, D. L.
 Sass, P. L., & Nelson, D. L. (1998). Pilot study of the Inpatient Rehabilitation–Scales of Therapeutic Occupation. *Occupational Therapy International, 5*(1), 66–81. (Form included)
- Instrumental Activities of Daily Living Profile (IADLP).** Bottari, C., Dassa, C., Rainville, C., & Dutil, É.
 Bottari, C., Dassa, C., Rainville, C., & Dutil, É. (2009). The criterion-related validity of the IADL Profile with measures of executive functions, indices of trauma and severity and sociodemographic characteristics. *Brain Injury, 23*(4), 322–335.
 Bottari, C., Dassa, C., Rainville, C., & Dutil, É. (2009). The factorial validity and internal consistency of the Instrumental Activities of Daily Living Profile in individuals with a traumatic brain injury. *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation, 19*(2), 177–207.
 Bottari, C., Dassa, C., Rainville, C., & Dutil, É. (2010). A generalizability study of the Instrumental Activities of Daily Living Profile. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 91*(5), 734–742.
 Bottari, C., Dassa, C., Rainville, C., & Dutil, É. (2010). The IADL Profile: Developmental content validity, intra- and interrater agreement. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 77*(2), 90–100.
- Instrumental Activity Measure (IAM).** Daving, Y., André, E., & Grimby, G.
 Daving, Y., André, E., & Grimby, G. (2000). Inter-rater agreement using the Instrumental Activity Measure. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 7*, 33–38.
- Integrated Motor Activities Scale.** Heiniger, M. C., & Lewis, C. W.
 Heiniger, M. C., & Lewis, C. W. (1981). Integrated motor activities scale. In M. C. Heiniger & S. L. Randolph (Eds.), *Neurophysiological concepts in human behavior: The tree of learning* (pp. 284–322). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Integrated Motor Activities Screening.** Heiniger, M. C.
 Heiniger, M. C. (1990). *Integrated motor activities screening*. Tucson, AZ: Therapy Skill Builders.
- Interdependent Activity Scale.** Dawson, P. L.
 Dawson, P. L. (1985). An interdependence activity scale designed for MPD patients [Summary]. In B. G. Braum (Ed.), *Dissociative disorders: Proceedings of the second international conference on multiple personal/dissociative states* (p. 66). Chicago, IL: Rush University.
 Dawson, P. L. (1993). Occupational therapy for inpatients and outpatients with multiple personality disorder. In L. W. S. Kluff (Ed.), *Expressive and functional therapies in the treatment of multiple personality disorder* (pp. 249–250). Springfield, IL: Charles C. Thomas. (Form included)
- Interest Checklist.** Matsatsuya, J. See also NPI Interest Checklist and Modified Interest Checklist.
 Matsatsuya, J. (1969). The interest checklist. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 23*(4), 323–328. (Form included)
 Barris, R., Kielhofner, G., Burch, R. M., Gelinis, I., Klement, M., & Schultz, B. (1986). Occupation function and dysfunction in three groups of adolescents. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research, 6*, 301–317.
 Katz, N. (1988). Interest Checklist: A factor analytical study. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health, 8*(1), 45–55.
 Ebb, E. W., Coster, W., & Duncombe, L. (1989). Comparison of normal and psychosocially dysfunctional male adolescents. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health, 9*(2), 53–74.
 Scaffa, M. (1991). Alcoholism: An occupational behavior perspective. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health, 11*(2–3), 99–111.
 Kielhofner, G., Mallinson, T., & De las Heras, C. G. (1995). Methods of data gathering. In G. Kielhofner (Ed.), *A model of human occupation: Theory and practice* (2nd ed., pp. 215–217). Baltimore, MD: Williams & Wilkins.
 Klyczek, J. P., Bauer-Yox, N., & Fiedler, R. C. (1997). The Interest Checklist: A factor analysis. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 51*(10), 815–823.

- Arnold, M. J., & Devereaux, E. B. (1997). Psychosocial function. In J. Van Deusen & D. Brunt (Eds.), *Assessment in occupational therapy and physical therapy* (p. 154). Philadelphia, PA: W. B. Saunders.
- Mentrup, C., Niehaus, A., & Kielhofner, G. (1999). Applying the model of human occupation in work-focused rehabilitation: A case illustration. *Work: Journal of Prevention, Assessment and Rehabilitation*, 12(1), 61–67.
- Kielhofner, G., Baron, K. B., Mentrup, C., Schulte, D., & Shepherd, J. (2002). Enabling clients to reconstruct their occupational lives in long-term rehabilitation. In G. Kielhofner (Ed.), *Model of human occupation* (3rd ed., pp. 454–455). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Kielhofner, G., Mentrup, C., Miranda, C., Schulte, D., & Shepherd, J. (2008). Case illustrations. In G. Kielhofner (Ed.), *Model of human occupation* (4th ed., pp. 382–385). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Interest Inventory of Games.** Hoppes, S., Hally, C., & Sewell, L.
- Hoppes, S., Hally, C., & Sewell, L. (2000). An interest inventory of games for older adults. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics*, 18(2), 71–83.
- Interest Inventory Scale.** Stein, F., & Cutler, S. K.
- Stein, F., & Cutler, S. K. (1998). Evaluation and assessment of the individual with psychosocial dysfunction. In F. Stein & S. K. Cutler (Eds.), *Psychosocial occupational therapy* (pp. 421–422). San Diego, CA: Singular.
- Inventory of Occupational Choice Skills.** Shannon, P. D.
- Shannon, P. D. (1974). Occupational choice: Decision-making play. In M. Reilly (Ed.), *Play as exploratory learning: Studies of curiosity behavior* (pp. 285–314). Beverly Hills, CA: Sage.
- Irena Daily Activity Assessment.** Dychawy-Rosner, I., & Isacson, A.
- Dychawy-Rosner, I., & Isacson, A. (1996). Interrater reliability and construct validity—An investigation of the IDA Assessment. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 3(1), 3–13.
- Dychawy-Rosner, I., Eklund, M., & Isacson, A. (2001). Caring dynamics as perceived by staff supporting daily occupations for developmentally disabled adults. *Scandinavian Journal of Caring Sciences*, 15(2), 123–132.
- Duchawy-Rosner, I., & Eklund, M. (2003). Content validity and clinical applicability of the Irena Daily Activity Assessment measuring occupational performance in adults with developmental disability. *Occupational Therapy International*, 10(2), 127–149. (Form included)
- Jacobs Inventory of Functional Skills (JIFS).** Jacobs, B. K.
- Jacobs, B. K. (1999). *Jacobs inventory of functional skills*. Boxford, MA: Strategies for Better Functioning.
- Jacobs Pre-Vocational Skills Assessment (JPVA).** Jacobs, K.
- Jacobs, K. (1985). Jacobs pre-vocational skills assessment. In *Occupational therapy: Work-related programs and assessment* (pp. 17–91). Boston, MA: Little, Brown.
- Jacobs Pre-Vocational Skills Assessment (JPVA, 2nd ed.).** Jacobs, K.
- Jacobs, K. (1991). *Occupational therapy: Work-related programs and assessment* (pp. 61–136). Boston, MA: Little, Brown.
- Stein, F., & Cutler, S. K. (1998). Evaluation and assessment of the individual with psychosocial dysfunction. In F. Stein & S. K. Cutler (Eds.), *Psychosocial occupational therapy* (pp. 428–429, 232–233, 246). San Diego, CA: Singular.
- Jamestown Occupational Therapy Assessment.** Gangl, M. L.
- Gangl, M. L. (1987). The effectiveness of an occupational therapy program for chemically dependent adolescents. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 7(2), 67–88.
- JIFS Foundation Skills.** See Jacobs Inventory of Functional Skills.
- JIFS Life Skills.** See Jacobs Inventory of Functional Skills.
- Joint Protection Behavior Assessment.** Hammond, A., & Lincoln, N.
- Hammond, A., & Lincoln, N. (1999). Development of the Joint Protection Behavior Assessment. *Arthritis Care and Research*, 12(3), 200–207.
- Hammond, A., & Lincoln, N. (1999). The effect of a joint protection education programme for people with rheumatoid arthritis. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 13(5), 292–400.
- Klompshouwer, P. J., Lysack, C., Dijkers, M., & Hammond, A. (2000). The Joint Protection Behavior Assessment: A reliability study. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 54(5), 516–524.
- Niedermann, K., Forster, A., Hammond, A., & Uebelhart, D. (2007). Development and validation of a German version of the Joint Protection Behavior Assessment in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. *Arthritis and Rheumatism*, 57(2), 249–255.
- Joint Protection Knowledge Assessment.** Hammond, A., & Lincoln, N.
- Hammond, A., & Lincoln, N. (1999). The Joint Protection Knowledge Assessment (JPKA): Reliability and validity. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 62(3), 117–122.
- Joule: A Functional Capacity Evaluation System.** Ruprecht, M.
- Ruprecht, M. (1999). *Joule: A functional capacity evaluation system*. Tucson, AZ: Valpar International.
- Juvenile Arthritis Functional Assessment Report (JAFAR).** Howe, S., Levinson, J., Shear, E., Hartner, S., McGirr, G., Schulte, M., & Levell, D.
- Howe, S., Levinson, J., Shear, E., Hartner, S., McGirr, G., Schulte, M., & Levell, D. (1991). Development of a disability measurement tool for juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. The juvenile arthritis functional assessment report for children and their parents. *Arthritis & Rheumatism*, 34(7), 873–880.

- Juvenile Arthritis Functional Status Index (JAFSI).** Wright, F. V., Law, M., Crombie, V., & Dent, P. Wright, F. V., Law, M., Crombie, V., & Dent, P. (1994). Development of a self-report functional status index for juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. *Journal of Rheumatology*, 21(3), 536–544.
- Wright, V., Longo-Kimber, J., Law, M., Goldsmith, C. J., & Dent, P. (1992). Validation of a functional status index for juvenile arthritis (Abstract). *Physiotherapy Canada*, 44, S6.
- Scull, S. A. (1994). Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. In S. K. Campbell, R. J. Palisano, & M. Orlin (Eds.), *Physical therapy for children* (4th ed., pp. 214–215). Philadelphia, PA: W. B. Saunders.
- Wright, F. V., Kimber, J. L., Law, M., Goldsmith, C. N., Crombie, V., & Dent, P. (1996). The Juvenile Arthritis Functional Status Index (JAFSI): A validation study. *Journal of Rheumatology*, 23(6), 1066–1079.
- Juvenile Arthritis Self-Report Index (JASI).** Wright, V., Law, M., Crombie, V., Goldsmith, C. H., Dent, P., & Shore, A. Wright, V., Law, M., Crombie, V., Goldsmith, C. H., Dent, P., & Shore, A. (1992). *Juvenile arthritis self-report index*. Toronto, Ontario, Canada: Arthritis and Orthopedic Program.
- Wright, V., Law, M., Crombie, V., Goldsmith, C. H., & Dent, P. (1994). Development of a self-report functional status index for juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. *Journal of Rheumatology*, 21(3), 536–544.
- Brown, G. T. (1996). A review of functional assessment measures for pediatric clients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. *Occupational Therapy International*, 3(4), 284–299.
- Westcott, S. L., Lowes, L. P., & Richardson, P. K. (1997). Evaluation of postural stability in children: Current theories and assessment tools. *Physical Therapy*, 77(6), 629–645.
- Letts, L., & Bosch, J. (2001). Juvenile arthritis self-report index. In M. Law, C. Baum, & W. Dunn (Eds.), *Measuring occupational performance: Supporting best practice in occupational therapy* (pp. 142–143). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Brown, G. T., & Wallen, M. (2002). Functional assessment tools for paediatric clients with juvenile chronic arthritis: An update and review for occupational therapists. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 9(1), 23–34.
- Kenny Self-Care Evaluation.** Schoening, H. A., & Iverson, I. A. Schoening, H. A., & Iverson, I. A. (1965). *Kenny self-care evaluation*. Minneapolis, MN: Sister Kenny Rehabilitation Institute.
- Schoening, H. A., Anderegg, L., Bergstrom, D., Fonda, M., Steinke, N., & Ulrich, P. (1965). Numerical scoring of self-care status of patients. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 46(10), 689–697.
- Schoening, H. A., & Iverson, I. A. (1968). Numerical scoring of self-care status: A study of the Kenny Self-Care Evaluation. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 49(4), 221–229.
- Kenny Self-Care Evaluation (Rev.).** Schoening, H. A., Anderegg, L., Bergstrom, D., Fonda, M., Steinke, N., & Ulrich, P. Schoening, H. A., Anderegg, L., Bergstrom, D., Fonda, M., Steinke, N., & Ulrich, P. (1973). *Kenny self-care evaluation*. Minneapolis, MN: Sister Kenny Rehabilitation Institute.
- Gresham, G. E., Phillips, T. F., & Labi, M. L. C. (1980). ADL status in stroke: Relative merits of three standard indexes. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 61(8), 355–358.
- Labi, M. L., Phillips, T. F., & Gresham, G. E. (1980). Psychosocial disability in physically restored long-term stroke survivors. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 61(12), 561–565.
- Gresham, G. E., Labi, M. L. C., Dittmar, S. S., Hicks, J. T., Joyce, S. A., Stehlik, M. A. P. (1986). The Quadriplegia Index of Function (QUIF): Sensitivity and reliability demonstrated in a study of thirty quadriplegic patients. *Paraplegia*, 14, 38–44.
- Sehy, Y. A., & Williams, M. P. (1991). Functional assessment. In W. C. Chenitz, J. T. Stone, & S. A. Salisbury (Eds.), *Clinical gerontological nursing: A guide to advanced practice* (p. 126). Philadelphia, PA: W. B. Saunders.
- Wade, D. T. (1992). Kenny self-care evaluation. In D. T. Wade (Ed.), *Measurement in neurological rehabilitation* (pp. 188–189). Oxford, UK: Oxford Medical Publications.
- Christiansen, C. H., Schwartz, R. K., & Barnes, K. J. (1993). Self-care: Evaluation and management. In J. A. DeLisa & B. M. Gans (Eds.), *Rehabilitation medicine: Principles and practice* (2nd ed., pp. 184, 188, 189). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Cole, B., Finch, E., Gowland, C., & Mayo, N. (1994). Kenny self-care evaluation. In *Physical rehabilitation outcome measures* (pp. 60–61). Toronto, Ontario: Canada Physiotherapy Association.
- Dittmar, S. S., & Gresham, G. E. (1997). Kenny self-care evaluation. In S. S. Dittmar & G. E. Gresham (Eds.), *Functional assessment and outcome measures for the rehabilitation health professional* (pp. 121–123). Frederick, MD: Aspen.
- Chin, P. A. (1998). Nursing process and nurse-client relationship. In P. A. Chin, D. N. Finocchiaro, & A. Rosebrough (Eds.), *Rehabilitation nursing practice* (p. 65). New York, NY: McGraw-Hill.
- Ketelaar, M., Vermeer, A., & Hadders, P. J. (1998). Functional motor abilities of children with cerebral palsy: A systematic literature review of assessment measure. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 12(5), 369–380.
- Kettle Test.** Hartman-Maier, A., Armon, N., & Katz, N. Hartman-Maier, A., Armon, N., & Katz, N. (2005). The Kettle Test: A cognitive functional screening test (Protocol). Available at www.rehabmeasures.org/Lists/RehabMeasures/Attachments/939/Kettle%20Test%20final%20manual.pdf
- Hartman-Maier, A., Harel, H., & Katz, N. (2009). Kettle Test: A brief measure of cognitive functional performance: Reliability and validity in stroke rehabilitation. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 64(5), 592–599.

- Keyboard Personal Computer Style (K-PeCS).** Baker, N. A., Cook, J. R., & Redfern, M. S.
Baker, N. A., Cook, J. R., & Redfern, M. S. (2009). Rater reliability and concurrent validity of the Keyboard Personal Computer Style instrument (K-PeCS). *Applied Ergonomics*, *40*, 136–144.
- Kid Play Profile.** Henry, A.
Henry, A. D. (2000). *Pediatric interest profiles: Surveys of play for children and adolescents* (pp. 42–69). San Antonio, TX: The Psychological Corporation/Therapy Skill Builders. (Test manual)
- Henry, A. (2008). Assessment of play and leisure in children and adolescents. In L. D. Parham & L. S. Fazio (Eds.), *Play in occupational therapy for children* (2nd ed., pp. 127–154). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- KidCOTE.** Kunz, K. R., & Brayman, S. J.
Kunz, K. R., & Brayman, S. J. (2008). The comprehensive occupational therapy evaluation. In B. J. Hemphill-Pearson (Ed.), *Assessments in occupational therapy mental health: An integrative approach* (2nd ed., pp. 259–274). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- King Hypertonicity Scale.** Copley, J., & Kuipers, K.
Copley, J., & Kuipers, K. (1999). Assessment. In *Management of upper limb hypertonicity*. San Antonio, TX: Therapy Skill Builders.
- Kingston Geriatric Cognitive Battery.** Hopkins, R. W., Dixon-Medora, P., & Krefting, L.
Hopkins, R. W., Dixon-Medora, P., & Krefting, L. (1993). The Kingston geriatric cognitive battery. *The Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, *13*(4), 241–252.
- Kit for Assessing Time Processing Ability (KaTid, Ka-tAD).** Janeslätt, G., Granlund, M., Alderman, I., & Kottorp, A.
Janeslätt, G., Granlund, M., Alderman, I., & Kottorp, A. (2008). Development of a new assessment of time processing ability in children using Rasch analysis. *Child: Care, Health and Development*, *34*(6), 771–780.
Janeslätt, G. (2009). *Time for time: Assessment of time processing ability and daily time management in children with and without disabilities*. Unpublished dissertation, Karolinska Institute, Stockholm, Sweden.
Janeslätt, G., Granlund, M., & Kottorp, A. (2009). Measurement of time processing ability and daily time management in children with disabilities. *Disability and Health Journal*, *2*(1), 15–19.
Janeslätt, G., Granlund, M., Kottorp, A., & Almqvist, L. (2010). Patterns of time processing ability in children with and without developmental disabilities. *Journal of Applied Research in Intellectual Disabilities*, *23*, 250–262.
Janeslätt, G. (2011). Validity in assessing time processing ability, test equating of KaTid-Child and KaTid-Youth. *Child: Care, Health and Development*, *38*(3), 371–378.
- Kitchen Task Assessment (KTA).** Baum, C., & Edwards, D.
Baum, C., & Edwards, D. (1993). Cognitive performance in senile dementia of the Alzheimer's type: The Kitchen Task Assessment. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *47*(5), 431–436.
Baum, C. M. (1995). The contribution of occupation to function in persons with Alzheimer's disease. *Journal of Occupational Science*, *2*(2), 59–67.
Porter, J., Watson, G., & Capra, S. (1998). Food skills assessment tools for people with a mental illness. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, *45*(2), 65–71.
Tullis, A., & Nicol, M. (1999). A systematic review of the evidence for the value of functional assessment of older people with dementia. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *62*(12), 554–563.
Christiansen, C. (2000). Kitchen task assessment. In C. Christiansen (Ed.), *Ways of living: Self-care strategies for special needs* (pp. 6, 40). Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
Baum, C., & Edwards, D. F. (2001). Kitchen task assessment. In M. Law, C. Baum, & W. Dunn, (Eds.), *Measuring occupational performance: Supporting best practice in occupational therapy* (p. 174). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
Josman, N., & Birnboim, S. (2001). Measuring kitchen performance: What assessment should we choose? *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *8*(4), 193–200.
- Klein-Bell Activities of Daily Living Scale (K-B ADL Scale).** Klein, R. M., & Bell, B. J.
Klein, R. M., & Bell, B. J. (1982). *Klein-Bell activities of daily living scale*. Seattle, WA: Health Sciences Center for Educational Resources, University of Washington.
Klein, R. M., & Bell, B. J. (1982). Self-care skills: Behavioral measurements with the Klein-Bell ADL Scale. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, *63*(7), 335–338.
Shillam, L. L., Beeman, C., & Loshin, P. M. (1983). Effect of occupational therapy intervention on bathing independence of disabled person. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *37*(11), 744–748.
Smith, R. O., Morrow, M. E., Heitman, J. K., Rardin, W. J., Powelson, J. L., & Von, T. (1986). The effects of introducing the Klein-Bell ADL Scale in a rehabilitation service. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *40*(6), 420–424.
Law, M., & Usher, P. (1988). Validation of the Klein-Bell Activities of Daily Living Scale for children. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *55*(2), 63–68.
Spaulding, S. J., Strachota, E., McPherson, J. J., Kuphal, M., & Ramponi, M. (1989). Wrist muscle tone and self-care skill in persons with hemiparesis. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *43*(1), 11–16.
Bolding, D. M., & Llorens, L. A. (1991). The effects of habilitative hospital admission on self-care, self-esteem, and frequency of physical care. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *45*(9), 796–800.
Titus, M. N. D., Gall, N. G., Yerxa, E. J., Roberson, T. A., & Mack, W. (1991). Correlation of perceptual performance and activities of daily living in stroke patients. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *45*(5), 410–418.

- Söderback, I., & Guidetti, S. (1992). The effect of personal care training on a medical department: A study in occupational therapy. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 6, 203–208.
- Chen-Sea, M. J., Henderson, A., & Cermak, S. A. (1993). Patterns of visual spatial inattention and their functional significance in stroke patients. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 7, 355–360.
- Christiansen, C. H., Schwartz, R. K., & Barnes, K. J. (1993). Self-care: Evaluation and management. In J. A. DeLisa & B. M. Gans (Eds.), *Rehabilitation medicine: Principles and practice* (2nd ed., pp. 184–185, 188, 189). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Soderback, I., & Lassfolk, A. (1993). The usefulness of four methods of assessing the benefits of electrically adjustable beds in relation to their costs. *International Journal of Technology Assessment in Health Care*, 9(4), 573–580.
- Unruh, A. M., Fairchild, S., & Versnel, J. (1993). Patients' and therapists' rating of self-care skills in children with spina bifida. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 60(3), 145–158.
- Cole, B., Finch, E., Gowland, C., & Mayo, N. (1994). Canadian occupational performance measure. In *Physical rehabilitation outcome measures* (pp. 62–63). Toronto, Ontario: Canada Physiotherapy Association.
- Chan, C. C. H., & Lee, T. M. C. (1997). Validity of the Canadian Occupational Performance Measure. *Occupational Therapy International*, 4(3), 229–247.
- Dittmar, S. S., & Gresham, G. E. (1997). Klein-Bell activities of daily living scale. In S. S. Dittmar & G. E. Gresham (Eds.), *Functional assessment and outcome measures for the rehabilitation health professional* (pp. 124–134). Gaithersburg, MD: Aspen.
- Elliott, S. J. (1997). Occupational therapy intervention for residents in a skilled nursing facility: A focus on atypical patients. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 10(4), 53–74.
- Kratz, G., Söderback, I., Guidetti, S., Hultling, C., Rykatkin, T., & Soderstrom, M. (1997). Wheelchair users' experience of non-adapted and adapted clothes during sailing, quad rugby or wheel-walking. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 19(1), 26–34.
- Rockwood, K., Joyce, B., & Stolee, P. (1997). Use of goal attainment scaling in measuring clinically important change in cognitive rehabilitation patients. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology*, 50(5), 581–588.
- Elliott, S. J. (1998). The Klein-Bell ADL Scale: An important assessment tool for occupational therapists working in gerontology. *OT Practice*, 3(2), 37–39.
- Larsson, E. L., Aaro, S., Ahlinder, P., & Oberg, B. (1998). Preoperative evaluation of activity and function in patients with paralytic scoliosis. *European Spine Journal*, 7(4), 294–301.
- Rogers, J. C., & Holm, M. C. (1998). Klein-Bell activities of daily living scale (Klein-Bell). In M. E. Neistadt & E. B. Crepeau (Eds.), *Willard & Spackman's occupational therapy* (9th ed., pp. 205–206). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott.
- Larsson, E. L., Aaro, S., & Oberg, G. (1999). Activities and functional assessment 1 year after spinal fusion for paralytic scoliosis. *European Spine Journal*, 8(2), 100–109.
- Chen-Sea, M.-J. (2000). Validating the Draw-A-Man Test as a personal neglect test. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 54(4), 391–397.
- Christiansen, C. (2000). Klein-Bell ADL scale. In C. Christiansen (Ed.), *Ways of living: Self-care strategies for special needs* (pp. 36, 40–41). Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Chen-Sea, M.-J. (2001). Unilateral neglect and functional significance among patients with stroke. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 21(4), 223–240.
- Guidetti, S., & Söderback, I. (2001). Description of self-care training in occupational therapy: Case studies of five Kenyan children with cerebral palsy. *Occupational Therapy International*, 8(1), 34–48.
- Klein, R. M., & Bell, B. (2001). Klein-Bell activities of daily living scale. In M. Law, C. Baum, & W. Dunn (Eds.), *Measuring occupational performance: Supporting best practice in occupational therapy* (pp. 145–147). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Nelson, D. L., Melvill, L. L., Wilkerson, J. D., Magness, R. A., Grech, J. L., & Rosenberg, J. A. (2002). Interrater reliability, concurrent validity, responsiveness, and predictive validity of the Melville-Nelson Self-Care Assessment. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 56(1), 51–59.
- Wressle, E., Eeg-Olofsson, A.-M., Marcusson, J., & Henriksson, C. (2002). Improving client participation in the rehabilitation process using a client-centred goal formulation structure. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 34(1), 5–11.
- Arnould, C., Penta, M., Renders, S., & Thonnard, J. (2004). ABILHAND-Kids: A measure of manual ability in children with cerebral palsy. *Neurology*, 63(6), 1045–1052.
- Hagsten, B., Svensson, O., & Gardulf, A. (2004). Early individualized postoperative occupational therapy training in 2000 patients improves ADL after hip fracture: A randomized trial. *Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica*, 75(2), 177–183.
- Samuelsson, K. A., Tropp, H., & Gerdle, B. (2004). Shoulder pain and its consequences in paraplegic spinal cord-injured, wheelchair users. *Spinal Cord*, 42(1), 41–46.
- Dahlgren, A., Karlsson, A. K., Lundgren-Nilsson, A., Fridén, J., & Claesson, L. (2007). Activity performance and upper extremity function in cervical spinal cord injury patients according to the Klein-Bell ADL Scale. *Spinal Cord*, 45(7), 475–484. (Erratum on p. 531)
- Gilmore, P. E., & Spaulding, S. J. (2007). Motor learning and the use of videotape feedback after stroke. *Topics in Stroke Rehabilitation*, 14(5), 28–36.
- Cornwell, A. S., Liao, J. Y., Bryden, A. M., & Kirsch, R. F. (2012). Standard task set for evaluating rehabilitation interventions for individuals with arm paralysis. *Journal of Rehabilitation Research & Development*, 49(3), 395–403.

- Knickerbocker Sensorimotor History Questionnaire (KSHQ).** Knickerbocker, B.
Knickerbocker, B. (1983). *A holistic approach to the treatment of learning disorders* (pp. 349–360). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Carasco, R. C. (1990). Reliability of the Knickerbocker Sensorimotor History Questionnaire. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 10(5), 280–282.
- Knowledge of Occupational Therapy in Schools.** Harris, M. B., & Alley, S. T.
Harris, M. B., & Alley, S. T. (2000). Measuring knowledge of school-based occupational therapy. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 54(2), 189–196.
- Knox Preschool Play Scale–Revised.** Knox, S. See also Play Scale and Preschool Play Scale.
Restall, G., & Magill-Evans, J. (1994). Play and preschool children with autism. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 48(2), 113–120.
- Knox, S. (1997). Development and current use of the Knox Preschool Play Scale. In L. D. Parham & L. S. Fazio (Eds.), *Play in occupational therapy for children* (pp. 35–51). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Knox, S. (2001). Knox preschool play scale, revised. In M. Law, C. Baum, & W. Dunn (Eds.), *Measuring occupational performance: Supporting best practice in occupational therapy* (pp. 97–98). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Stagnitti, K. (2004). Understanding play: The implications for play assessment. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 51, 3–12.
- Knox, S. (2008). Development and current use of the Revised Knox Preschool Play Scale. In L. D. Parham & L. S. Fazio (Eds.), *Play in occupational therapy for children* (2nd ed., pp. 58–59). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Jankovich, M., Mullen, J., Rinear, E., Tanta, K., & Deitz, J. (2008). Revised Knox Preschool Play Scale: Interrater agreement and construct validity. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 62, 221–227.
- Kohlman Evaluation of Living Skills (KELS, 2nd ed.).** Kohlman-Thompson, L.
Kohlman-Thompson, L. (1979). *Kohlman evaluation of living skills* (Interim manual, 2nd ed.). Seattle, WA: KELS Research.
- Radonsky, V. E., Jackson, H., Barton, S., Fedak, K., & Martin, M. (1986). Step ahead—Occupational therapy in the community. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 6(2), 79–82.
- McGourty, L. K. (1987). Kohlman evaluation of living skills (KELS). In B. J. Hemphill (Ed.), *Mental health assessment in occupational therapy: An integrative approach to the evaluative process*. Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Kohlman Evaluation of Living Skills (KELS, 3rd ed.).** Kohlman-Thompson, L.
Kohlman-Thompson, L. (1992). *Kohlman evaluation of living skills*. Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Brown, C., Moore, W. P., Hemman, D., & Yunek, A. (1996). Influence of instrumental activities of daily living assessment method on judgements of independence. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 50(3), 202–206.
- Rockwood, K., Joyce, B., & Stolee, P. (1997). Use of goal attainment scaling in measuring clinically important change in cognitive rehabilitation patients. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology*, 50(5), 581–588.
- Rogers, J. C., & Holm, M. C. (1998). Kohlman evaluation of living skills. In M. E. Neistadt & E. B. Crepeau (Eds.), *Willard & Spackman's occupational therapy* (9th ed., p. 206). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott.
- Thompson, L. K. (1999). The Kohlman evaluation of living skills. In B. J. Hemphill-Pearson (Ed.), *Assessments in occupational therapy mental health: An integrative approach*. Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Davis, J., & Kutter, C. J. (1998). Independent living skills and posttraumatic stress disorder in women who are homeless: Implications for future practice. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 52(1), 39–44.
- Stein, F., & Cutler, S. K. (1998). Evaluation and assessment of the individual with psychosocial dysfunction. In F. Stein & S. K. Cutler (Eds.), *Psychosocial occupational therapy* (pp. 428–429, 232–233, 248). San Diego, CA: Singular.
- Anderson, D. S. (2000). Functional assessment. In S. Kumar (Ed.), *Multidisciplinary approach to rehabilitation* (pp. 230–231). Boston, MA: Butterworth Heinemann.
- Dreyer, N. M., Dreyer, K. A., Shaw, D. K., & Wittman, P. P. (2001). Efficacy of telemedicine in occupational therapy: A pilot study. *Journal of Allied Health*, 30(91), 39–42.
- Van Lingen, G. (2001). The Kohlman evaluation of living skills. In B. S. Plake & J. C. Impara (Eds.), *The fourteenth mental measurements yearbook* (pp. 650–652). Lincoln, NE: Buros Institute of Mental Measurements.
- Zimnavoda, T., Weinblatt, M., & Katz, N. (2002). Validity of the Kohlman Evaluation of Living Skills (KELS) with Israeli elderly individuals living in the community. *Occupational Therapy International*, 9(4), 312–325.
- Pickens, S., Naik, A. D., Burnett, J., & Kelly, P. A. (2007). The utility of the Kohlman Evaluation of Living Skills test is associated with substantiated cases of elder self-neglect. *Journal of the American Academy of Nurse Practitioners*, 19(3), 137–142.
- Moore, D., Palmer, B., Patterson, T., & Jeste, D. (2007). A review of performance-based measures of functional living skills. *Journal of Psychiatric Research*, 41, 97–118.
- Large Allen Cognitive Level Screen (LACLS).** Allen, C. K.
Allen, C. K., Kehrberg, K., & Burns, T. (1992). Evaluation instruments—Part II: The Large ACL. In C. K. Allen, C. A. Earhart, & T. Blue (Eds.), *Occupational therapy treatment goals for the physically and cognitively disabled* (pp. 40–45). Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Kehrberg, K. L., Kuskowski, M. A., Mortimore, J. A., & Shoberg, T. D. (1992). Validating the use of an enlarged, easier to see Allen Cognitive Level Test in geriatrics. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics*, 10(3), 1–14.

- Allen, C. K. (1996). *Large Allen cognitive level test*. Colchester, CT: S&S Worldwide.
- Roitman, D., & Katz, N. (1996). Predictive validity of the Large Allen Cognitive Levels Test (LACL) using the Allen Diagnostic Module (ADM) in an aged, non-disabled population. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics, 14*(4), 43–57.
- Haase, B. (1997). Cognition. In J. Van Deusen & D. Brunt (Eds.), *Assessment in occupational therapy and physical therapy* (p. 343). Philadelphia, PA: W. B. Saunders.
- Allen, C. K., & Blue, T. (1998). Cognitive disabilities model: How to make clinical judgments. In N. Katz (Ed.), *Cognition and occupation in rehabilitation: Cognitive models for intervention in occupational therapy* (pp. 225–279). Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Allen Conferences, Inc. (1998). Summary of ACL research. Available at <http://www.allen-cognitive-levels.com/research.htm>
- Ziv, N., Roitman, D. M., & Katz, N. (1999). Problem solving, sense of coherence and instrumental ADL of elderly people with depression and normal control group. *Occupational Therapy International, 6*(4), 243–256.
- Marom, B., Jarus, T., & Josman, N. (2006). The relationship between the Assessment of Motor and Process Skills (AMPS) and the Large Allen Cognitive Level (LACL) Test in clients with stroke. *Physical and Occupational Therapy, 24*(4), 33–50.
- Late Life Function and Disability Instrument.** Jette, A. M., Haley, S. M., Coster, W. J., Kooyoomijian, J. T., Levenson, S., Heeren, T., & Ashba, J.
- Jette, A. M., Haley, S. M., Coster, W. J., Kooyoomijian, J. T., Levenson, S., Heeren, T., & Ashba, J. (2002). Late life function and disability instrument: I. Development and evaluation of the disability component. *Journals of Gerontology Series A: Biological Sciences & Medical Sciences, 57A*(4), M209–M216.
- Haley, S. M., Jette, A. M., Coster, W. J., Kooyoomijian, J. T., Levenson, S., Heeren, T., & Ashba, J. (2002). Late life function and disability instrument: II. Development and evaluation of the function component. *Journals of Gerontology Series A: Biological Sciences & Medical Sciences, 57A*(4), M217–M222.
- Leisure Occupations Interest Inventory (LOII).** Stein, F., & Cutler, S. K.
- Stein, F., & Cutler, S. K. (1998). Evaluation and assessment of the individual with psychosocial dysfunction. In F. Stein & S. K. Cutler (Eds.), *Psychosocial occupational therapy* (pp. 423–426). San Diego, CA: Singular.
- Leisure Questionnaire.** Passmore, A., & French, D.
- Passmore, A., & French, D. (2001). Development and administration of a measure to assess adolescents' participation in leisure activities. *Adolescence, 36*, 67–72.
- Leiter International Performance Scale–Revised.** Roid, G. H., & Miller, L. J.
- Roid, G. H., & Miller, L. J. (1997). *Leiter international performance scale–Revised*. Wood Dale, IL: Stoelting.
- Miller, L. J., & McIntosh, D. N. (1998). The diagnosis and treatment and etiology of sensory modulation disorder. *Sensory Integration Special Interest Section Quarterly, 21*(1), 1–3.
- Shea, V., Towle, P. O., & Gordon, B. N. (1987). Psychological and cognitive tests. In L. King-Thomas & B. J. Hacker (Eds.), *A therapist's guide to pediatric assessments* (pp. 304–307). Boston, MA: Little, Brown.
- Leng Rating Scale.** See Rating Scale (for assessing elderly patients).
- Let's Do Lunch.** Bachner, S.
- Bachner, S. (1998). Let's do lunch. In M. Ross & S. Bachner (Eds.), *Adults with developmental disabilities* (pp. 263–306). Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Bachner, S. (2004). Let's Do Lunch: A comprehensive nonstandardized assessment tool (Rev. ed.). In M. Ross & S. Bachner (Eds.), *Adults with developmental disabilities: Current approaches in occupational therapy* (pp. 166–205). Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Level of Interest in Particular Activity.** Scaffa, M.
- Scaffa, M. (1981). *Temporal adaptation and alcohol*. Unpublished master's thesis, Virginia Commonwealth University, Richmond, Virginia.
- Pizzi, M., Mukand, J., & Freed, M. M. (1991). HIV infection and occupational therapy. In J. Mukand (Ed.), *Rehabilitation for patients with HIV disease* (pp. 300–301). New York, NY: McGraw-Hill. (Form included)
- Life Satisfaction Checklist.** See Life Satisfaction Questionnaire.
- Life Satisfaction Index for Adolescents.** Reid, D. T., & Renwick, R. M.
- Reid, D. T., & Renwick, R. M. (1994). Preliminary validation of a new instrument to measure life satisfaction in adolescents with neuromuscular disorders. *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research, 17*, 184–188.
- Life Satisfaction Index for Parents (LSI-P).** Renwick, R. M., & Reid, D. T.
- Renwick, R. M., & Reid, D. T. (1992). Life satisfaction of parents of adolescents with Duchenne muscular dystrophy: Validation of a new instrument. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research, 12*(5), 296–312.
- Life Satisfaction Questionnaire.** Fugl-Meyer, A. R., Bränholm, I.-B., & Fugl-Meyer, K. S.
- Bränholm, I.-B., Eklund, M., Fugl-Meyer, A. R., & Fugl-Meyer, K. S. (1991). On work and life satisfaction. *Journal of Rehabilitation Science, 4*, 29–34.
- Fugl-Meyer, A. R., Bränholm, I.-B., & Fugl-Meyer, K. S. (1991). Happiness and domain-specific life satisfaction in adult northern Swedes. *Clinical Rehabilitation, 5*(1), 25–33.
- Bränholm, I.-B., & Fugl-Meyer, A. R. (1992). Occupational role performances and life satisfaction. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research, 12*(3), 159–171. (Form included)

- Bränholm, I.-B., Lundmark, P., Månsson, M., & Fugl-Meyer, A. R. (1996). On life satisfaction in subjects with neurological disorders. *Neurological Rehabilitation*, 2, 63–67.
- Fugl-Meyer, A. R., Lodnert, G., Bränholm, I.-B., & Fugl-Meyer, K. S. (1997). On life satisfaction in male erectile dysfunction. *International Journal of Impotence Research*, 9, 141–148.
- Bränholm, I.-B., Fugl-Meyer, A. R., & Frölunde, A. (1998). Life satisfaction, sense of coherence and locus of control in occupational therapy students. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 4, 39–44.
- Yenicierioğlu, Y., Kefi, A., Aslan, G., Cavdar, C., Esen, A. A. Camsari, T., & Celebi, I. (2002). *BJU International*, 90, 442–445.
- Anke, A. G. W., & Fugl-Meyer, A. R. (2003). Life satisfaction several years after severe multiple trauma—A retrospective investigation. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 17, 431–442.
- Gustavsson, A., & Bränholm, I.-B. (2003). Experienced health, life satisfaction, sense of coherence, and coping resources in individuals living with health failure. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 10, 138–143.
- Melin, R., Fugl-Meyer, K. S., & Fugl-Meyer, A. R. (2003). Life satisfaction in 18- to 64-year-old Swedes: In relation to education, employment situation, health and physical activity. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 35, 84–90.
- Sirkka, M., & Bränholm, I.-B. (2003). Consequence of a hip fracture on activity performance and life satisfaction in an elderly Swedish clientele. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 10, 34–39.
- Snekkevik, H., Anke, A. G. W., Stanghelle, J. K., & Fugl-Meyer, A. R. (2003). Is sense of coherence stable after multiple trauma? *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 17, 443–453.
- Eriksson, G., Tham, K., & Fugl-Meyer, A. R. (2004). Couples' happiness and its relationship to functioning in everyday life after brain injury. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 12, 40–48.
- Lifestyle Performance Profile.** Fidler, G.
- Fidler, G. (1982). Lifestyle performance profile. In B. J. Hemphill (Ed.), *Evaluative process in psychiatric occupational therapy* (pp. 43–53, 329–331). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Robertson, S. (Ed.). (1988). *Mental health focus: Skills for assessment and treatment* (pp. 3-35–3-40). Rockville, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Fidler, G. S. (1996). Lifestyle performance, from profile to conceptual model. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 50(2), 139–147.
- Arnold, M. J., & Devereaux, E. B. (1997). Psychosocial function. In J. Van Deusen & D. Brunt (Eds.), *Assessment in occupational therapy and physical therapy* (p. 156). Philadelphia, PA: W. B. Saunders.
- Velde, B., & Fidler, G. (2002). Data gathering: Conducting the Lifestyle Performance interview. In B. Velde & G. Fidler (Eds.), *Lifestyle performance: A model for engaging the power of occupation* (pp. 55–69, 87–93). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Link-Nelson Self-Care Assessment.** Nelson, D. L., & Melville, L. L.
- Nelson, D. L., Melville, L. L., Fogle, R. A., Grech, J., & Rosenberg, J. A. (2000). Interrater reliability, concurrent validity, sensitivity, and predictive validity of the Link-Nelson Self-Care Assessment. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 54(6), 674.
- Loewenstein Occupational Therapy Cognitive Assessment (LOTCA).** Itzkovich, M., Elazar, B., Averbuch, S., & Katz, N.
- Itzkovich, M., Elazar, B., Averbuch, S., & Katz, N. (1990). *Loewenstein occupational therapy cognitive assessment*. Los Angeles, CA: Western Psychological Services.
- Averbuch, S., & Katz, N. (1988). Assessment of perceptual cognitive performance comparison of psychiatric and brain injured adult patients. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 8, 57–72
- Katz, N., Itzkovich, M., Averbuch, S., & Elazer, G. (1989). Loewenstein Occupational Therapy Cognitive Assessment (LOTCA) battery for brain injured patients: Reliability and validity. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 43(3), 184–192.
- Katz, N., Hefner, D., & Reuben, R. (1990). Measuring clinical change in cognitive rehabilitation of patients with brain damage: Two cases, traumatic brain injury and cerebral vascular accident. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 7(1), 23–43.
- Averbuch, S., & Katz, N. (1991). Age level standards of the Loewenstein Occupational Therapy Cognitive Assessment (LOTCA). *Israeli Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 1(Special Issue, October), E1–E15.
- Cermak, S. A., Matz, N., McGuire, E., Greenbaum, P., Peralta, C., & Flannagan, V. M. (1995). Performance of Americans and Israelis with cerebrovascular accident on the Loewenstein Occupational Therapy Cognitive Assessment (LOTCA). *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 49(6), 500–506.
- Annes, G. L., Katz, N., & Cermak, S. A. (1996). Comparison of younger and older healthy American adults on the Loewenstein Occupational Therapy Cognitive Assessment (LOTCA). *Occupational Therapy International*, 3(3), 157–173.
- Lieberman, D., Fried, V., Castel, H., Weitzmann, S., Lowenthal, M. N., & Galinsky, D. (1996). Factors related to successful rehabilitation after hip fractures: A case control study. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 18, 224–230.
- Zoltan, B. (1996). Apraxia; visual discrimination skills; agnosia; orientation, attention and memory. In B. Zoltan (Ed.), *Vision, perception, and cognition: A manual for the evaluation and treatment of the neurologically impaired adult* (3rd ed., pp. 57–58, 98, 110–111, 123–124). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Haase, B. (1997). Cognition. In J. Van Deusen & D. Brunt (Eds.), *Assessment in occupational therapy and physical therapy* (pp. 342, 343, 354). Philadelphia, PA: W. B. Saunders.
- Jang, Y., Hwang, M.-T., & Li, W. (1997). A work oriented occupational therapy programme for individuals with physical disabilities. *Occupational Therapy International*, 4(4), 304–316.

- Katz, N., Champagne, D., & Cermak, S. (1997). Comparison of the performance of younger and older adults on three versions of a puzzle reproduction task. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 51(7), 562–568.
- Averbuch, S., & Katz, N. (1998). Cognitive rehabilitation: A retraining model for clients following brain injuries. In N. Katz (Ed.), *Cognition and occupation in rehabilitation: Cognitive models for intervention in occupational therapy* (pp. 99–123). Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Josman, N., & Katz, N. (1998). Relationships of categorization tests' performance and task performance: A comparison study of CVA and healthy individuals. *NeuroRehabilitation*, 11, 201–210.
- Katz, N., Hartman-Maeir, A., Ring, H., & Soroker, N. (1999). Functional disability and rehabilitation outcome in right hemisphere damaged patients with and without unilateral spatial neglect. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 80, 379–384.
- Unsworth, C. (1999). Loewenstein occupational therapy cognitive assessment (LOTCA). In C. Unsworth (Ed.), *Cognitive and perceptual dysfunction: A clinical reasoning approach to evaluation and intervention* (pp. 86–87, 97). Philadelphia, PA: F. A. Davis.
- Uyanik, M., Aki, E., Duger, T., Bumin, G., & Kayihan, H. (1999). Cognition in 4–11 year old children in Turkey. *Pediatric Rehabilitation*, 3(3), 119–124.
- Chwen-Yng, S., Chang, J. J., Chen, H. M., Chin-Jung, S., Chien, T. H., & Huang, M. H. (2000). Perceptual differences between stroke patients with cerebral infarction and intracerebral hemorrhage. *Archives of Physical Medicine Rehabilitation*, 81, 706–714.
- Katz, N., Hartman-Maeir, A., Ring, H., & Soroker, N. (2000). Relationships of cognitive performance and daily function of clients following right hemisphere stroke: Predictive and ecological validity of the LOTCA battery. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 20(1), 3–17.
- Parush, S., Sharoni, C., Hahn-Markowitz, J., & Katz, N. (2000). Perceptual, motor and cognitive performance components of Bedouin children in Israel. *Occupational Therapy International*, 7(4), 216–231.
- Su, C.-Y., Chang, J.-J., Chen, H.-M., Su, C.-J., Chien, T.-H., & Huang, M.-H. (2000). Perceptual differences between stroke patients with cerebral infarction and intracerebral hemorrhage. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 81(6), 706–714.
- Yoo, E., Park, E., & Chung, B. (2001). Mental practice effect on line-tracing accuracy in persons with hemiparetic stroke: A preliminary study. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 82(9), 1213–1218.
- Katz, N., Kizony, R., & Parush, S. (2002). Visuomotor organization and thinking operations performance of school-age Ethiopian, Bedouin, and mainstream Israeli children. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 22(1), 34–43.
- Kamble, R., Goswami, S., Saigal, J., Saria, R., & Jatali, R. (2003). Prospective neuro-cognitive assessment (using LOTCA) and quality of life (QOL) and activities of daily living (ADL) in children with brain tumour treated with surgery and localized high-precision radiotherapy. *Indian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 35(3), 10–12.
- Josman, N., & Katz, N. (2006). Relationships of categorization on tests and daily tasks in patients with schizophrenia, post-stroke patients and healthy controls. *Psychiatry Research*, 141(1), 15–28.
- Schwartz, I., Tuchner, M., Tsenter, J., Shochina, M., Shoshan, Y., Katz-Leurer, M., & Meiner, Z. (2008). Cognitive and functional outcomes of terror victims who suffered from traumatic brain injury. *Brain Injury*, 22(3), 255–263.
- Loewenstein Occupational Therapy Cognitive Assessment (LOTCA, 2nd ed.)**. Itzkovich, M., Elazar, B., Averbuch, S., & Katz, N.
- Itzkovich, M., Elazar, B., Averbuch, S., & Katz, N. (2000). *Loewenstein occupational therapy cognitive assessment* (2nd ed.). Pequannock, NJ: Maddak.
- Hartman-Maeir, A., Soroker, N., Ring, H., & Katz, N. (2002). Awareness of deficits in stroke rehabilitation. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 34, 158–164.
- Katz, N., Itzkovich, M., & Averbuch, S. (2002). The Loewenstein occupational therapy cognitive assessment (letters to the editor regarding Zwecker et al. article). *Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, 83(8), 1179–1180.
- Katz, N., Kizony, R., & Parush, W. (2002). Visuomotor organization and thinking operations performance of school-age Ethiopian, Bedouin, and mainstream Israeli children. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 22(1), 34–43.
- Kizony, R., & Katz, N. (2002). Relationships between cognitive abilities and the process scale of the skills of the Assessment of Motor and Process Skills (AMPS) in patients with stroke. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health*, 22(2), 82–92.
- Parush, S., Winokur, M., Goldstand, S., & Miller, L. J. (2002). Prediction of school performance using the Miller Assessment for Preschoolers (MAP): A validity study. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 56(5), 547–555.
- Zwecker, M., Levenkrohn S., Fleisig, Y., Zeilig, G., Ohry, A., & Adunsky, A. (2002). Mini-Mental State Examination, cognitive FIM instrument, and the Loewenstein Occupational Therapy Cognitive Assessment: Relation to functional outcome of stroke patients. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 83(3), 342–345. (Comment in *Archives of Physical Medicine Rehabilitation*, 2002, 83[8], 1179; discussion 1179–1180)
- Cooke, D. M., McKenna, K., & Fleming, J. (2005). Development of a standardized occupational therapy screening tool for visual perception in adults. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 12(2), 59–71.
- Josman, N., & Katz, N. (2005). Relationships of categorization on tests and daily tasks in patients with schizophrenia, post-stroke patients and healthy controls. *Psychiatry Research*, 141, 15–28.

- Cooke, D. M., McKenna, K., Fleming, J., & Darnell, R. (2006). Criterion validity of the Occupational Therapy Adult Perceptual Screening Test (OT-APST). *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 13(1), 38–48.
- Cooke, D. M., McKenna, K., Fleming, J., & Darnell, R. (2006). Construct and ecological validity of the Occupational Therapy Adult Perceptual Screening Test (OT-APST). *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 13(1), 49–61.
- Greenberg, E., Treger, I., & Ring, H. (2006). Rehabilitation outcomes in patients with brain tumors and acute stroke: Comparative study of inpatient rehabilitation. *American Journal of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, 84(7), 568–573.
- Su, C., Lin, Y., Chin-Sea, M., & Yang, M. (2007). A confirmatory factor analysis of the Chinese version of Loewenstein Occupational Therapy Cognitive Assessment–Second Edition in a Taiwanese mixed clinical sample. *OTJR: Occupational, Participation & Health*, 27(2), 71–80.
- Schwartz, I., Tuchner, M., Tsenter, J., Shochina, M., Shostan, Y., Katz-Leurer, M., & Meiner, Z. (2008). Cognitive and function outcomes of terror victims who suffered from traumatic brain injury. *Brain Injury*, 22(93), 255–263.
- Chou, P., Chu, H., & Lin, J. (2009). Effects of electroacupuncture treatment on impaired cognition and quality of life in Taiwanese stroke patients. *Journal of Alternative & Complementary Medicine*, 15(1), 1067–1073.
- Jang, Y., Chern, J., & Kin, K. (2009). Validity of the Loewenstein Occupational Therapy Cognitive Assessment in people with intellectual disabilities. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63(4), 414–422.
- Bumin, G., & Kavak, S. T. (2010). An investigation of the factors affecting handwriting skill in children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy. *Disability & Rehabilitation*, 32(8), 692–703.
- Solanki, P. V., Sams, S. B. A., Kenkre, I. R., & Wankar, S. G. (2010). A retrospective analysis of disability evaluation findings in persons with physical disabilities: Experience of occupational therapists from an Indian perspective. *Asia Pacific Disability Rehabilitation Journal*, 21(1), 101–107.
- Stapleton, T., Connelly, D., & Roth, E. J. (2010). Grand rounds. Occupational therapy practice in predriving assessment post stroke in the Irish context: Findings from a nominal group technique meeting. *Topics in Stroke Rehabilitation*, 17(1), 58–68.
- Sukar, S. M., & Writer, H. (2010). Cognitive, perceptual, gross motor dysfunction and academic performance in childhood epilepsy: A prospective study. *Indian Journal of Physiotherapy & Occupational Therapy*, 4(4), 158–162.
- Loewenstein Occupational Therapy Cognitive Assessment–Geriatric Version (LOTCA-G).** Katz, N., Elazar, B., & Itzkovich, M.
- Katz, N., Elazar, B., & Itzkovich, M. (1995). Construct validity of a geriatric version of the Loewenstein Occupational Therapy Cognitive Assessment (LOTCA) battery. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics*, 13(1), 31–46.
- Elazar, B., Itzkovich, M., & Katz, N. (1996). *Loewenstein occupational therapy cognitive assessment–Geriatric manual*. Pequannock, NJ: Maddak.
- Haase, B. (1997). Cognition. In J. Van Deusen & D. Brunt (Eds.), *Assessment in occupational therapy and physical therapy* (p. 348). Philadelphia, PA: W. B. Saunders.
- Averbuch, S., & Katz, N. (1998). Cognitive rehabilitation: A retraining model for clients following brain injuries. In N. Katz (Ed.), *Cognition and occupation in rehabilitation: Cognitive models for intervention in occupational therapy* (pp. 99–123). Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Erez, A. B.-H., & Katz, N. (2003). Cognitive profiles of individuals with dementia and healthy elderly: The Loewenstein Occupational Therapy Cognitive Assessment (LOTCA-G). *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics*, 22(2), 29–42.
- Cooke, D. M., McKenna, K., & Fleming, J. (2005). Development of a standardized occupational therapy screening tool for visual perception in adults. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 12(2), 59–71.
- Loewenstein Occupational Therapy Perceptual Cognitive Assessment (LOTPCA).** Najenson, T., Rahmani, L., Elazar, B., & Averbuch, S.
- Najenson, T., Rahmani, L., Elazar, B., & Averbuch, S. (1984). An elementary cognitive assessment and treatment of the craniocerebrally injured client. In B. A. Edelstein & E. T. Couture (Eds.), *Behavioral assessment and rehabilitation of the traumatically brain-damaged* (p. 315). New York, NY: Plenum Press.
- Averbuch, S., & Katz, N. (1988). Assessment of perceptual cognitive performance: Comparison of psychiatric and brain injured adult patients. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 8(1), 57–72.
- Loma Linda University Medical Center (LLUMC) Activity Sort.** West Evaluation System Technology.
- Anzai, D. (1984). *Loma Linda activity sort*. Fort Bragg, CA: Work Evaluation Systems Technology.
- Chan, C. C. H., Li, C. W. P., Hung, L.-K., & Lam, P. C. W. (2000). A standardized clinical series for work-related lateral epicondylitis. *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation*, 10(2), 143–152.
- Matheson, L. N. (2004). History, design characteristics, and uses of the pictorial activity and task sorts. *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation*, 14(3), 175–195.
- Lower Cognitive Level Test.** Heying, L. M.
- Heying, L. M. (1985). *Cognitive disability and the activities of daily living in persons with senile dementia*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Southern California, Los Angeles.
- Allen, C. K. (1985). Lower cognitive level test. In C. K. Allen (Ed.), *Occupational therapy for psychiatric disease: Measurement and management of cognitive disabilities* (pp. 113, 341, 358). Boston, MA: Little, Brown.
- MACTAR Patient Preference Disability Questionnaire.** Pollock, N., Baptiste, S., Law, M., McColl, M. A., Opzoomer, A., & Polatajko, H.

- Pollock, N., Baptiste, S., Law, M., McColl, M. A., Opzoomer, A., & Polatajko, H. (1990). Occupational performance measures: A review based on the guidelines for the client-centred practice of occupational therapy. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 57*(2), 77–81.
- Magazine Picture Collage.** Buck, R., Provancher, M. A., & Lerner, C.
- Buck, R., & Provancher, M. A. (1972). Magazine Picture Collages as an evaluative technique. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 26*(1), 36–39.
- Lerner, C., & Ross, G. (1977). The Magazine Picture Collage: Development of an objective scoring system. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 31*(3), 156–161.
- Lerner, C. (1979). The Magazine Picture Collage: Its clinical use and validity as an assessment device. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 33*(8), 500–504.
- Lerner, C. (1982). The magazine picture collage. In B. J. Hemphill (Ed.), *Evaluative process in psychiatric occupational therapy* (pp. 139–154, 361–362). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Sturgess, J. (1983). The Magazine Picture Collage: A suitable basis for pre-fieldwork teaching clinic. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health, 3*(1), 43–53.
- Arnold, M. J., & Devereaux, E. B. (1997). Psychosocial function. In J. Van Deusen & D. Brunt (Eds.), *Assessment in occupational therapy and physical therapy* (pp. 149–150). Philadelphia, PA: W. B. Saunders.
- Stein, F., & Cutler, S. K. (1998). Evaluation and assessment of the individual with psychosocial dysfunction. In F. Stein & S. K. Cutler (Eds.), *Psychosocial occupational therapy* (pp. 428–429, 232–233, 250). San Diego, CA: Singular.
- Maguire Tri-Level ADL Assessment.** Maguire, G. H.
- Maguire, G. H. (1985). Activities of daily living. In C. Lewis (Ed.), *Aging: The health care challenge* (pp. 35–57). Philadelphia, PA: F. A. Davis.
- Maguire, G. H. (1990). Activities of daily living. In C. Lewis (Ed.), *Aging: The health care challenge* (2nd ed., pp. 47–68). Philadelphia, PA: F. A. Davis.
- Maguire, G. H. (1997). Activities of daily living. In C. Lewis (Ed.), *Aging: The health care challenge* (3rd ed., pp. 47–78). Philadelphia, PA: F. A. Davis.
- Manual Ability Measure (MAM-16).** Chen, C. C., Granger, C. V., Peimer, C. A., Moy, O. J., & Wald, S.
- Chen, C. C., Granger, C. V., Peimer, C. A., Moy, O. J., & Wald, S. (2005). Manual Ability Measure (MAM-16): A preliminary report on a new patient-centered and task-oriented outcome measure of hand function. *Journal of Hand Surgery, 30B*(2), 207–216.
- Chen, C. C., & Giustino, J. (2007). Grip strength, perceived ability, and health status in individuals with arthritis: An exploratory study. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care, 21*(4), 1–18.
- Chen, C. C. (2011). The Manual Ability Measure: An occupation-based hand assessment. *Advance for Occupational Therapy Practitioners, 27*(25), 12.
- Manual Ability Measure (MAM-20).** Chen, C. C.
- Chen, C. (2011). The manual ability measure. *Advance for Occupational Therapy Practitioners, 27*(15), 13, 15.
- Hill, A. E., & Chen, C. (2012). The Manual Ability Measure in oncology: An occupation-based hand assessment. *OT Practice, 17*(11), CE1–CE8.
- Manual Ability Measure (MAM-36).** Chen, C. C., Kasven, N., Karpatkin, H. I., & Sylvester, A.
- Chen, C. C., Kasven, N., Karpatkin, H. I., & Sylvester, A. (2007). Hand strength and perceived manual ability among patients with multiple sclerosis. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 88*, 794–797.
- Chen, C. C., & Bode, R. K. (2010). Psychometric validation of the Manual Ability Measure (MAM-36) in patients with neurological and musculoskeletal disorders. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 91*, 414–420.
- Marino-Schorn Activity Log.** Marino-Schorn, J. A.
- Marino-Schorn, J. A. (1986). Morale, work and leisure in retirement. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics, 4*(2), 49–59.
- Matching Assessment of Scars and Photographs (MAPS).** Masters, M.
- Masters, M. (2005). Reliability testing of a new scar assessment tool, Matching Assessment of Scars and Photographs (MAPS). *Journal of Burn Care & Rehabilitation, 26*(3), 273–284.
- Idriss, N., & Maibach, H. I. (2009). Scar assessment scales: A dermatologic overview. *Skin Research and Technology, 15*, 1–5.
- Matchstick Designs.** Gregory, M. E., & Aitken J. A.
- Gregory, M. E., & Aitken, J. A. (1971). Assessment of parietal lobe function in hemiplegia. *Occupational Therapy, 34*, 9–17.
- Siev, E., & Freishtat, B. (1976). *Perceptual dysfunction in the adult stroke patient: A manual for evaluation and treatment* (pp. 62–63). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Mayers' Lifestyle Questionnaire.** Mayers, C. A.
- Mayers, C. A. (1993). A model for community occupational therapy, stage 1. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 56*(3), 169–172.
- Mayers, C. A. (1995). Defining and assessing quality of life. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 58*(4), 146–150.
- Mayers, C. A. (1998). An evaluation of the use of the Mayers' Lifestyle Questionnaire. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 61*(9), 393–398.
- Wickham, J. (2004, May 24). The development of Mayers' Lifestyle Questionnaires. *Therapy Weekly*, pp. 10–13.

Mayers' Lifestyle Questionnaire (2nd ed.). Mayers, C. A.

Mayers, C. A. (2000). Quality of life: Priorities for people with enduring mental health problems. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63(12), 591–597.

Mayers, C. A. (2003). The development and evaluation of the Mayers' Lifestyle Questionnaire (2). *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66(9), 388–395.

Wickham, J. (2004, May 24). The development of Mayers' Lifestyle Questionnaires. *Therapy Weekly*, pp. 10–13.

McGill Ingestive Skills Assessment (MISA). Lambert, H. D., Gisel, E. G., Groher, M. E., & Wood-Dauphinee, S.

Lambert, H. C., Gisel, E. G., Groher, M. E., & Wood-Dauphinee, S. (2003). McGill Ingestive Skills Assessment (MISA): Development and first field test of an evaluation of functional ingestive skills of elderly persons. *Dysphagia*, 18, 101–113.

Lambert, H. C., Abrahamowicz, M., Groher, M., Wood-Dauphinee, S., & Gisel, E. G. (2005). The McGill Ingestive Skills Assessment predicts time to death in an elderly population with neurogenic dysphagia: Preliminary evidence. *Dysphagia*, 20(2), 123–132.

Lambert, H. C., Gisel, E. G., Groher, M. E., Abrahamowicz, M., & Wood-Dauphinee, S. (2006). Psychometric testing of the McGill Ingestive Skills Assessment. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 409–419.

Amella, E. J., Gant, A. P., & Mulloy, C. (2008). Eating behavior in persons with moderate to late-stage dementia: Assessment and interventions. *Journal of the American Psychiatric Nurses Association*, 13(6), 360–367.

Meal Preparation Scale. Jongbloed, L., Brighton, C., & Stacey, S.

Jongbloed, L., Brighton, C., & Stacey, S. (1988). Factors associated with independent meal preparation, self-care and mobility in CVA patients. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 5, 259–263.

Josman, N., & Birnboim, S. (2001). Measuring kitchen performance: What assessment should we choose. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 8(4), 193–200.

Meaningfulness of Activity Scale. Gregory, M. D.

Gregory, M. D. (1983). Occupational behavior and life satisfaction among retirees. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 37(8), 548–553.

Weeder, T. C. (1986). Comparison of temporal patterns and meaningfulness of the daily activities of schizophrenic and normal adults. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 6(4), 27–48.

Connolly, K., & Law, M. (2001). Activity Index & Meaningfulness Scales of Activity. M. Law, C. Baum, & W. Dunn (Eds.), *Measuring occupational performance: Supporting best practice in occupational therapy* (p. 189). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.

Measure of Control Using Electronic Aids to Daily Living (MCEADL). Tam, C., Rigby, P., Ryan, S. E., Campbell, K. A., Steggle, E., Cooper, B. A., & Goy, R.

Tam, C., Rigby, P., Ryan, S. E., Campbell, K. A., Steggle, E., Cooper, B. A., & Goy, R. (2003). Development of the Measure of Control Using Electronic Aids to Daily Living. *Technology and Disability*, 15, 181–190.

Measure of Instrumental Daily Activity (MIDA). Eriksson, S., Persson, M., & Iwarsson, S.

Eriksson, S., Persson, M., & Iwarsson, S. (1999). Development of multi-disciplinary team I-ADL assessment in community health care: An interrater reliability study of the measure of instrumental daily activity. *Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics*, 29, 149–163.

Medical Outcomes Study Short-Form Health Survey (SF-36). Ware, J. E., & Sherbourne, C. D.

Ware, J. E., & Sherbourne, C. D. (1992). The MOS 36-Item Short-Form Health Survey (SF-36): Conceptual framework and item selection. *Medical Care*, 30(6), 473–483.

Medical Rehabilitation Follow Along (MRFA). Baker, J. G., Granger, C. V., & Fiedler, R. C.

Baker, J. G., Granger, C. V., & Fiedler, R. C. (1997). A brief outpatient functional assessment measure. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 76(1), 8–13.

Granger, C. V., Ottenbacher, K. J., Baker, J. G., & Sehgal, A. (1995). Reliability of a brief outpatient functional outcome assessment measure. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 74(6), 469–475.

Dittmar, S. S., & Gresham, G. E. (1997). Medical rehabilitation follow along. In S. S. Dittmar & G. E. Gresham (Eds.), *Functional assessment and outcome measures for the rehabilitation health professional* (p. 138). Gaithersburg, MD: Aspen Publishers.

Baker, J. G., Granger, C. V., & Ottenbacher, K. J. (1996). Validity of a brief outpatient functional assessment measure. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 75(5), 356–363.

Coulthard-Morris, L., Burks, J. S., & Hernadon, R. M. (1998). Medical rehabilitation follow along. In R. M. Herndon (Ed.), *Handbook of neurologic rating scales* (pp. 260, 262). New York, NY: Demos Vermande.

MEDYN. Odes, H., Noter, E., Nir, M. B., Marcus, D., Shamir, Y., & Nir, N.

Odes, H., Noter, E., Nir, M. B., Marcus, D., Shamir, Y., & Nir, N. (2006). Validity and reliability of the MEDYN questionnaire for evaluation of functioning in mental health clients receiving occupational therapy. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 53, 117–126.

Melbourne Assessment of Unilateral Upper Limb Function. Johnson, L. M., Randall, M. J., Reddihough, D. S., Oke, L. E., Byrt, T. A., & Bach, T. M.

Johnson, L. M., Randall, M. J., Reddihough, D. S., Oke, L. E., Byrt, T. A., & Bach, T. M. (1994). Development of a clinical assessment of quality of movement for unilateral upper-limb function. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology*, 36(11), 965–973. (Form included)

- Randall, M., Carlin, J. B., Chondros, P., & Reddihough, D. (2001). Reliability of the Melbourne Assessment of Unilateral Upper Limb Function. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 43(11), 761–767.
- Gourke-Taylor, H. (2003). Melbourne Assessment of Unilateral Upper Limb Function: Construct validity and correlation with the Pediatric Evaluation of Disability Inventory. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology*, 45(2), 92–96.
- Cusick, A., Vasquez, M., Knowles, L., & Wallen, M. (2005). Effect of rater training on reliability of Melbourne Assessment of Unilateral Upper Limb Function scores. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 47(1), 39–45.
- Yasukawa, A., Patel, P., & Sisung, C. (2006). Pilot study: Investigating the effects of Kinesio Taping® in an acute pediatric rehabilitation setting. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 60, 104–110.
- Klingels, K., De Cock, P., Desloovere, K., Huenaerts, C., Molenaers, G., Van Nuland, I., . . . Feys, H. (2008). Comparison of the Melbourne Assessment of Unilateral Upper Limb Function and the Quality of Upper Extremity Skills Test in hemiplegic CP. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 40(12), 904–909.
- Randall, M., Imms, C., & Carey, L. (2008). Establishing validity of a modified Melbourne Assessment for children ages 2 to 4 years. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 62(4), 373–383.
- Bard, R., Chaléat-Valayer, E., Combey, A., Bleu, P. E., Peretant, I., & Bernard, J. C. (2009). Upper limb assessment in children with cerebral palsy: Translation and reliability of the French version for the Melbourne Unilateral Upper Limb Assessment. *Annals of Physical Rehabilitation and Medicine*, 52(4), 297–310.
- Miller, K. J., Slade, A. L., Pallant, J. F., & Galea, M. P. (2010). Evaluation of the psychometric properties of the upper limb subscales of the Motor Assessment Scale using a Rasch analysis model. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 42(4), 315–322.
- Spirtos, M., O'Mahony, P., & Malone, J. (2011). Interrater reliability of the Melbourne Assessment of Unilateral Upper Limb Function for children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 65(4), 378–383.
- Melville-Nelson Self-Care Assessment (SCA).** Melville, L. L., & Nelson, D. L.
- Nelson, D. L., Melville, L. L., Wilerson, J. D., Magness, R. A., Grech, J. L., & Rosenberg, J. A. (2002). Interrater reliability, concurrent validity, responsiveness and predictive validity of the Melville-Nelson Self-Care Assessment. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 56(1), 51–59.
- Metaphor and Sarcasm Scenario Test.** Adachi, T., Koeda, T., Hirabayashi, S., Maeoka, Y., Shiota, M., Wright, E. C., & Wada, A.
- Adachi, T., Koeda, T., Hirabayashi, S., Maeoka, Y., Shiota, M., Wright, E. C., & Wada, A. (2004). The Metaphor and Sarcasm Scenario Test: A new instrument to help differentiate high functioning pervasive developmental disorder from attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Brain & Development*, 26, 301–306.
- MFS-Rehabilitation Rating Scale.** Wolff, R. J.
- Wolff, R. J. (1961). A behavior rating scale. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 15(1), 13–16.
- Pool, D. A., & Brown, R. A. (1966). Psychological correlates of the MFS Rehabilitation Rating Scale. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 20, 188–192.
- Michigan Hand Outcomes Questionnaire.** Chung, K. C., Pillsbury, M. S., Walters, M. R., & Hayward, R. A.
- Chung, K. C., Pillsbury, M. S., Walters, M. R., & Hayward, R. A. (1998). Reliability and validity testing of the Michigan Hand Outcomes Questionnaire. *Journal of Hand Surgery*, 23A, 575–587.
- Chung, K. C., Hamill, J. B., Walters, M. R., Hayward, R. A. (1999). The Michigan Hand Outcomes Questionnaire (MHQ): Assessment of responsiveness to clinical change. *Annals of Plastic Surgery*, 42(6), 619–622.
- Formsma, S. A., Van der Sluis, C. K., & Dijkstra, P. U. (2008). Effectiveness of a MP-blocking splint and therapy in rheumatoid arthritis: A descriptive pilot study. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 21, 347–353.
- Stenekes, M. W., Geertzen, J. H., Nicolai, J. A., De Jong, B. M., & Mulder, T. (2009). Effects of motor imagery on hand function during immobilization after flexor tendon repair. *Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, 90(4), 553–559.
- Bijsterbosch, J., Watt, I., Meulenbelt, I., Rosedaal, F. R., Hutzinger, T. W. J., & Kleppenburgh, M. (2010). Clinical burden of erosive hand osteoarthritis and its relationship to nodes. *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases*, 69(1), 1788–1794.
- Mir, N., Grover, D., Khan, S. A., & Mir, A. H. (2010). Comparison of high frequency and low frequency TENS in management of type 1 complex regional pain syndrome. *Indian Journal of Physiotherapy & Occupational Therapy*, 4(4), 85–89.
- Poole, J. L., & Katz, P. P. (2011). Patient outcomes in rheumatology, 2011: A review of measures. Measures of hand function. *Arthritis Care & Research*, 63(Suppl. 11), S189–S199.
- Xie, B., Xiao, S. C., Zhu, S. H., & Xia, Z. F. (2012). Evaluation of long term health-related quality of life in extensive burns: A 12-year experience in a burn center. *Burns*, 38(3), 348–355.
- Miller Assessment for Preschoolers (MAP).** Miller, L. J.
- Miller, L. J. (1982). *Miller assessment for preschoolers*. Littleton, CO: Foundation for Knowledge in Development.
- Banus, B. (1983). The Miller Assessment for Preschoolers (MAP): An introduction and review. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 37(5), 333–340.
- Degangi, G. A. (1983). A critique of the standardization of the Miller Assessment for Preschoolers. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 37(6), 407–411.
- Linder, T. (1983). Miller assessment for preschoolers. In D. J. Keyser & R. C. Sweetland (Eds.), *Test critiques volume I* (pp. 443–454). Austin, TX: PRO-ED.
- Deloria, D. J. (1985). Miller assessment for preschoolers. In J. V. Mitchell (Ed.), *The ninth mental measurements yearbook* (pp. 975–976). Lincoln: The University of Nebraska Press.

- Michael, W. B. (1985). Miller assessment for preschoolers. In J. V. Mitchell (Ed.), *The ninth mental measurements yearbook* (pp. 976–978). Lincoln: The University of Nebraska Press.
- Miller, L. J. (1986). *The predictive validity of the Miller Assessment for Preschoolers*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Denver, Colorado.
- Miller, L. J., & Sprong, T. A. (1986). Psychometric and qualitative comparison of four preschool screening instruments. *Journal of Learning Disabilities, 19*(8), 480–484.
- Widerstrom, A. H., Miller, L. J., & Marzano, R. J. (1986). Sex and race differences in the identification of communicative disorders in preschool children as measured by the Miller Assessment for Preschoolers. *Journal of Communication Disorders, 19*(8), 219–226.
- Miller, L. J., Lemerand, P. A., & Cohn, S. H. (1987). A summary of three predictive studies with the MAP. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research, 7*(6), 378–381.
- Stowers, S., & Huber, C. J. (1987). Miller assessment for preschoolers. In L. King-Thomas & B. J. Hacker (Eds.), *A therapist's guide to pediatric assessment* (pp. 69–77). Boston, MA: Little, Brown.
- Miller, L. J. (1987). Longitudinal validity of the Miller Assessment for Preschoolers: Study I. *Perceptual and Motor Skills, 65*(1), 211–217.
- Lemerand, P. A. (1988). Predictive validity of the Miller Assessment for Preschoolers (MAP). *Sensory Integration News, 16*(1), 1–8.
- Miller, L. J. (1988). Longitudinal validity of the Miller Assessment for Preschoolers: Study II. *Perceptual and Motor Skills, 66*(3), 811–814.
- Miller, L. J., & Schouten, P. G. W. (1988). Age-related effects on the predictive validity of the Miller Assessment for Preschoolers. *Journal of Psychoeducational Assessment, 6*(2), 99–106.
- Miller, L. J. (1988). Differentiating children with school-related problems after four years using the Miller Assessment for Preschoolers. *Psychology in the Schools, 25*(1), 10–15.
- Daniels, L. E., & Bressler, S. (1990). The Miller Assessment for Preschoolers: Clinical use with children with developmental delays. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 44*(1), 48–53.
- Daniels, L. E. (1990). The Miller Assessment for Preschoolers: Analysis of score patterns for children with developmental delays. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 57*(4), 205–210.
- Boyce, W. F., Gowland, C., Rosenbaum P. L., Lane, M., Piewes, N., Goldsmith, C., . . . Zdrobov, S. (1991). Measuring quality of movement in cerebral palsy: A review of instruments. *Physical Therapy, 71*(11), 813–819.
- McEwan, M. H., Dihoff, R. E., & Brosvic, G. M. (1991). Early infant crawling experience is reflected in later motor skill development. *Perceptual and Motor Skills, 72*(1), 75–79.
- Wilson, B. N., Kaplan, B. J., Fellowes, S., Gruchy, C., & Faris, P. (1992). The efficacy of sensory integration treatment compared to tutoring. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics, 12*(1), 1–36.
- Cooper, J., Majnemer, A., Rosenblatt, B., & Birnbaum, R. (1993). A standardized sensory assessment for children of school-age. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics, 13*(91), 61–80.
- Kirkpatrick, L. A., & Schouten, P. G. W. (1993). Authors reply to commentaries. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research, 13*(1), 50–61.
- Humphry, R., & King-Thomas, L. (1993). A response and some facts about the Miller Assessment for Preschoolers. *The Occupational Therapy Journal of Research, 13*(1), 34–49.
- Miller, L. J. (1993). Response to 'questions and concerns about the Miller Assessment for Preschoolers'. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research, 13*(1), 29–33.
- Schouten, P. G. W., & Kirkpatrick, L. A. (1993). Questions and concerns about the Miller Assessment for Preschoolers. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research, 13*(1), 7–28.
- Aylward, G. P. (1994). Miller Assessment for Preschoolers. Review. In *Practitioner's guide to developmental and psychological testing* (pp. 43–45, 50). New York, NY: Plenum Medical.
- Lane, S. J., Attanasio, C., & Huselid, R. (1994). Prediction of preschool sensory and motor performance by 18-month neurologic scores among children born prematurely. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 48*(5), 391–396.
- Bradley, N. S. (1994). Motor control: Developmental aspects of motor control in skill acquisition. *Physical Therapy for Children* (pp. 68–69). Philadelphia, PA: W. B. Saunders.
- Fulks, M. A., & Harris, S. R. (1995). Children exposed to drugs in utero: Their scores on the Miller Assessment for Preschoolers. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 62*(1), 7–15.
- Miller, L. J. (1995). Miller assessment for preschoolers. In D. A. Umphred (Ed.), *Neurological rehabilitation* (pp. 353–354). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Schneider, E., Parush, S., Katz, N., & Miller, L. J. (1995). Performance of Israeli versus U.S. preschool children on the Miller Assessment for Preschoolers. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 49*(1), 19–23.
- Wallen, M., & Walker, R. (1995). Occupational therapy practice with children with perceptual motor dysfunction: Findings of a literature review and survey. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal, 42*(1), 15–25.
- Feder, K. P., & Kerr, R. (1996). Aspects of motor performance and preacademic learning. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 63*(5), 293–303.

- Chu, S., & Hong, C. S. (1997). A review of assessments used in paediatric occupational therapy. *British Journal of Therapy & Rehabilitation*, 4(5), 228–233.
- Foss, J. J., & Decker, B. R. (1997). Pediatrics: Developmental and neonatal assessment. In J. Van Deusen & D. Brunt (Eds.), *Assessment in occupational therapy and physical therapy* (pp. 363, 365–366). Philadelphia, PA: W. B. Saunders.
- Parush, S., & Hahn-Markowitz, J. (1997). A comparison of two settings for group treatment in promoting perceptual-motor function of learning disabled children. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 17(1), 45–57.
- Tomchek, S. D., Lane, S. J., & Ottenbacher, K. (1997). Pre-academic skill development in children who were full-term low-birthweight infants: Pilot data. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 27(4), 219–236.
- Burgman, I. (1998). Functional measures and pediatric assessment. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 18(3–4), 109–121.
- Daniels, L. E. (1998). The Miller Assessment for Preschoolers: Construct validity and clinical use with children with developmental disabilities. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 52(10), 857–865.
- Ketelaar, M., Vermeer, A., & Helders, P. J. M. (1998). Functional motor abilities of children with cerebral palsy: A systematic literature review of assessment measures. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 12, 369–380.
- Miller, L. J. (1998). Miller assessment for preschoolers (MAP). In R. Pierangelo & G. Giuliani (Eds.), *Special educator's complete guide to 109 diagnostic tests* (p. 241). West Nyack, NY: The Center for Applied Research in Education.
- Edwards, P. A. (1999). Health promotion and health management. In P. A. Edwards, D. L. Hertzberg, S. R. Hays, & N. M. Youngblood (Eds.), *Pediatric rehabilitation nursing* (pp. 214–215). Philadelphia, PA: W. B. Saunders.
- Cohn, E., Miller, L. J., & Tickle-Degnen, L. (2000). Parental hopes for therapy outcomes: Children with sensory modulation disorders. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 54(1), 36–43.
- Hickey, A., Froude, E. H., Williams, A., Hart, T., & Summers, J. (2000). Performance of Australian children on the Miller Assessment for Preschoolers compared with USA norms. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 47, 86–94.
- Miller, L. J. (2002). Miller assessment for preschoolers (MAP). In T. M. Long & K. Toscano (Eds.), *Handbook of pediatric physical therapy* (2nd ed., pp. 134–135). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Parush, S., Winokur, M., Goldstand, S., & Miller, L. J. (2002). Long-term predictive validity of the Miller Assessment for Preschoolers. *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, 94, 921–926.
- Parush, S., Winokur, M., Goldstand, S., & Miller, L. J. (2002). Prediction of school performance using the Miller Assessment for Preschoolers (MAP): A validity study. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 56(5), 547–555.
- Salokorpi, T., Rautio, T., Kajantie, E., & Von Wendt, L. (2002). Is early occupational therapy in extremely preterm infants of benefit in the long run? *Pediatric Rehabilitation*, 5(2), 91–98.
- Paul, S., Sinen, P., Johnson, J., Latshaw, C., Newton, J., Nelson, A., & Powers, R. (2003). The effects of a sensory motor activities protocol based on the theory of sensory integration on children diagnosed with preprimary impairments. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 17(2), 19–34.
- Fulks, M. L., & Harris, S. R. (2005). Predictive accuracy of the Miller Assessment for Preschoolers in children with prenatal drug exposure. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 25(1–2), 17–37.
- Leosdottir, T., Egilson, S. T., & Georgsdottir, I. (2005). Performance of extremely low birthweight children at 5 years of age on the Miller Assessment for Preschoolers. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 25(4), 59–72.
- Young, S. B. (2006). Sensory integration treatment: Service delivery case studies. *Sensory Integration Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 29(1), 1–4.
- Yochman, A., Ornoy, A., & Parush, S. (2006). Co-occurrence of developmental delays among preschool children with attention-deficit-hyperactivity disorder. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 48(6), 483–488.
- Yockman, A., Ornoy, A., & Parush, S. (2006). Perceptual-motor functioning in preschool children with symptoms of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. *Perceptual & Motor Skills*, 102(1), 175–186.
- Golos, A., Sarid, M., Weill, M., & Weintraub, N. (2011). Efficacy of an early intervention program for at-risk preschool boys: A two-group control study. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 65(4), 400–408.
- Golos, A., Sarid, M., Weill, M., Yochman, A., & Weintraub, N. (2011). The influence of environmental factors on the development of ultra-orthodox preschool boys in Israel. *Occupational Therapy International*, 18(3), 143–151.
- Miller Function and Participation Scales.** Miller, L. J.
Miller, L. J. (2006). *Miller function and participation scales*. San Antonio, TX: PsychCorp.
- Miller Infant and Toddler Test.** Miller, L. J.
Einarsson-Backes, L. M., & Stewart, K. B. (1992). Infant neuromotor assessments: A review and preview of selected instruments. *The American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 46(3), 224–232.
- Streit, J. M., & Hanzlik, J. R. (1991). Gross motor development and testing implications according to the pilot edition III of the Miller Infant and Toddler Test. *The Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 11(1), 40–53.
- Miller Screening for Preschoolers.** Miller, L. J.
Miller, L. J. (1989). Development of the Miller Screening for Preschoolers. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 43(9), 596–601.
- Milliken Activities of Daily Living Scale.** Seaton, M. K., Groth, G. N., Matheson, L., & Feely, C.
Seaton, M. K., Groth, G. M., Matheson, L., & Feely, C. (2005). Reliability and validity of the Milliken Activities of Daily Living Scale. *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation*, 15(3), 343–351.

Milwaukee Evaluation of Daily Living Skills (MEDLS). Leonardelli, C. A.

- Leonardelli, C. A. (1986). The process of developing a quantifiable evaluation of daily living skills in psychiatry. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 6(4), 17–26.
- Leonardelli, C. A. (1988). *Milwaukee evaluation of daily living skills (MEDLS)*. Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Hemphill, B. J. (Ed.). (1988). *Mental health assessment in occupational therapy: An integrative approach to the evaluative process* (pp. 151–162, 256–259). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Margolis, R. L., Harrison, S. A., Robinson, H. J., & Jayaram, G. (1996). Occupational Therapy Task Observation Scale (OTTOS): A rapid method for rating task group function of psychiatric patients. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 50(5), 380–385.
- Rockwood, K., Joyce, B., & Stolee, P. (1997). Use of goal attainment scaling in measuring clinically important change in cognitive rehabilitation patients. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology*, 50(5), 581–588.
- Jones, B. N., Jayaram, G., Samuels, J., & Robinson, H. (1998). Relating competency status to functional status at discharge in patients with chronic mental illness. *Journal of the American Academy of Psychiatry and the Law*, 26(1), 49–55.
- Rogers, J. C., & Holm, M. C. (1998). Milwaukee evaluation of daily living skills (MEDLS). In M. E. Neistadt & E. B. Crepeau (Eds.), *Willard & Spackman's occupational therapy* (9th ed., pp. 206–207). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott.
- Stein, F., & Cutler, S. K. (1998). Evaluation and assessment of the individual with psychosocial dysfunction. In F. Stein & S. K. Cutler (Eds.), *Psychosocial occupational therapy* (pp. 428–429, 232–233, 256). San Diego, CA: Singular.
- Haertlein, C. L. (1999). The Milwaukee evaluation of daily living skills. In B. J. Hemphill-Pearson (Ed.), *Assessments in occupational therapy mental health: An integrative approach* (pp. 245–257). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Christiansen, C. (2000). Milwaukee evaluation of daily living skills. In C. Christiansen (Ed.), *Ways of living: Self-care strategies for special needs* (pp. 36, 41). Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Hickey, A., Froude, E. H., Hart, T., & Summers, J. (2000). Performance of Australian children on the Miller Assessment for Preschoolers compared with USA norms. *Australian Occupational Therapy Association*, 47(2), 86–94.
- Schretlen, D., Jayaram, G., Maki, P., Park, K., Abebe, S., & DiCarlo, M. (2000). Demographic, clinical, and neurocognitive correlates of everyday functional impairment in severe mental illness. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 109(1), 134–138.
- Minimal Cerebral Dysfunction.** Norton, Y.
- Norton, Y. (1972). Minimal cerebral dysfunction. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 26(4), 186–199.
- Norton, Y. (1989). Minimal cerebral dysfunction. In P. N. Pratt & A. S. Allen (Eds.), *Occupational therapy for children* (2nd ed., pp. 192–197). St Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Minnesota Follow-Up Study Rehabilitation Rating Scale.** See MFS-Rehabilitation Rating Scale.
- Minnesota Handwriting Test (MHT).** Reisman, J.
- Reisman, J. (1999). *Minnesota handwriting test*. San Antonio, TX: The Psychological Corporation/Therapy Skill Builders.
- Reisman, J. E. (1990). Poor handwriting: Who is referred? *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 45(9), 849–852.
- Pehoski, C. (1998). Clinical interpretation of “Fine motor and functional performance outcomes in preschool children.” *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 52(10), 797–800.
- Simenson, R. B., & Exner, C. (2000). Construct validity: The relationship between the In-Hand Manipulation Test and Handwriting (Abstract). *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 54(6), 674.
- Peterson, C. Q., & Nelson, D. L. (2003). Effect of an occupational intervention on printing in children with economic disadvantages. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 57(2), 152–169.
- Feder, K. P., & Majnemer, A. (2003). Children’s handwriting evaluation tools and their psychometric properties. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 23(3), 65–84.
- Rosenblum, S., Weiss, P. L., & Parush, S. (2003). Product and process evaluation of handwriting difficulties. *Educational Psychology Review*, 15(1), 41–81.
- Tam, C., Ryan, S. E., Rigby, P., & Sophianopoulos, M. (2009). Rater reliability of the adapted scoring criteria of the Minnesota Handwriting Assessment for children with cerebral palsy. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 56, 403–408.
- Model of Human Occupation (MOHO).** Kielhofner, G., & Forsyth, K.
- Kielhofner, G., & Forsyth, K. (2008). Therapeutic reasoning: Planning, implementing, and evaluating the outcomes of therapy. In G. Kielhofner (Ed.), *Model of human occupation* (4th ed., pp. 146–147). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Model of Human Occupation Screening Tool (MOHOST), Version 1.** Parkinson, S., & Forsyth, K.
- Parkinson, S., Forsyth, K., & Kielhofner, G. (2002). *A user’s manual for the Model of Human Occupation Screening Tool (MOHOST, Version 1.0)*. Chicago: University of Illinois, Chicago Model of Human Occupation Clearinghouse.
- Forsyth, K., Kielhofner, G., Blondis, M., Hinson-Smith, R., & Parkinson, S. (2002). Assessments combining methods of information gathering—Model of Human Occupational Screening Tool (MOHOST). In G. Kielhofner (Ed.), *Model of human occupation* (3rd ed., pp. 268–273). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Model of Human Occupation Screening Tool (MOHOST), Version 2.** Parkinson, S., Forsyth, K., & Kielhofner, G.
- Forsyth, K., Kielhofner, G., Blondis, M., Hinson-Smith, R., & Parkinson, S. (2003). Assessments combining method of information gathering. In G. Kielhofner (Ed.), *The model of human occupation: Theory and application* (3rd ed., pp. 268–273). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.

- Parkinson, S., Forsyth, K., & Kielhofner, G. (2005). *A user's manual for the Model of Human Occupation Screening Tool (Version 2.0)*. Chicago, IL: Model of Human Occupation Clearinghouse.
- Forsyth, K., Kielhofner, G., Bowyer, P., Kramer, K., Ploszaj, A., Blondis, M., . . . Parkinson, S. (2008). Assessment combining methods of information gathering. In G. Kielhofner (Ed.), *Model of human occupation* (4th ed., pp. 293–295, 297–300, 303, 367–378, 429–434). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Kramer, J., Kielhofner, G., & Forsyth, K. (2008). Assessments used with the Model of Human Occupation. In B. J. Hemphill-Pearson (Ed.), *Assessments in occupational therapy mental health: An integrative approach* (2nd ed., pp. 177–184). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Modified Hammersmith Functional Motor Scale–Extend Test for Children with Spinal Muscular Atrophy: Timed Test Module.** Krosschell, K., & Maczulski, J. A.
- Krosschell, K., & Maczulski, J. A. (2004). MHFMS–Extend Test. Protocol administration and scoring manual. Available at smaoutcomes.org/hammersmith_manual/pdf/timed_test_module
- Krosschell, K. J., Scott, C. B., Maczulski, J. A., Lewelt, A. L., Reyna, S. P., & Swoboda, K. J. (2011). Reliability of the Modified Hammersmith Functional Motor Scale in young children with spinal muscular atrophy. *Muscle and Nerve*, 44(2), 246–251.
- Modified Interest Checklist.** Kielhofner, G., & Neville, A. See also Interest Checklist and NPI Interest Checklist.
- Kielhofner, G., & Neville, A. (1983). *The modified interest checklist*. Unpublished manuscript, Department of Occupational Therapy, University of Illinois at Chicago.
- Ebb, E. W., Coster, W., & Duncombe, L. (1989). Comparison of normal and psychosocially dysfunctional male adolescents. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 9(2), 53–74.
- Scaffa, M. E. (1991). Alcoholism: An occupational behavior perspective. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 11(2–3), 99–111.
- Furst, G., & Stabenow, C. (1995). Choosing and organizing life occupations. In G. Kielhofner (Ed.), *A model of human occupation: Application and theory* (2nd ed., pp. 335–336). Baltimore, MD: Williams & Wilkins.
- Kielhofner, G., Forsyth, K., Federico, J., Henry, A., Keponen, R., Oakley, F., & Pan, A. W. (2002). Self-report assessments—Modified Interest Checklist. In G. Kielhofner (Ed.), *Model of human occupation* (3rd ed., pp. 213–215, 432–434, 464–466, 481–483). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Kielhofner, G., Forsyth, K., Suman, M., Kramer, J., Nakamura-Thomas, H., Yamada, T., . . . Henry, A. (2008). Self reports: Eliciting clients' perspectives. In G. Kielhofner (Ed.), *Model of human occupation* (4th ed., pp. 238–239, 324). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Modified Inventory of Potential Reconstructive Needs.** Fisher, I., & Strong, J.
- Fisher, I., & Strong, J. (2001). Development, reliability, and concurrent validity of the Modified Inventory of Potential Reconstructive Needs. *Journal of Burn Care & Rehabilitation*, 22(2), 154–162.
- Modified Need Satisfaction Schedule.** Tickle, L. S., & Yerxa, E. J. See also Need Satisfaction of Activity Interview.
- Tickle, L. S., & Yerxa, E. J. (1981). Need satisfaction of older persons living in the community and in institutions, Part 1. The environment. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 35(10), 644–649.
- Monitored Task Evaluation.** Beauchamp, N. L., Creighton, C., & Summers, L. C.
- Beauchamp, N. L., Creighton, C., & Summers, L. C. (1984). Cardiac work tolerance screening: A case study. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 1(2), 99–108.
- Montreal Evaluation.** Corriveau, H., Guarna, F., Dutil, É., Riley, E., Arsenault, A. B., & Brauin, G.
- Corriveau, H., Guarna, F., Dutil, É., Riley, E., Arsenault, A. B., & Brauin, G. (1988). An evaluation of hemiplegic subject based on the Bobath approach. Part II: The evaluation protocol. *Scandinavian Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 20(1), 5–11.
- Sabari, J. S. (1997). Motor recovery after stroke. In J. Van Deusen & D. Brunt (Eds.), *Assessment in occupational therapy and physical therapy* (pp. 259–261, 267). Philadelphia, PA: W. B. Saunders.
- Morrison Occupational Therapy Outcome Measure (MOTOM).** James, S., & Corr, S.
- James, S., & Corr, S. (2004). The Morrison Occupational Therapy Outcome Measure (MOTOM): Measuring what matters. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 67(5), 210–216.
- Moss Kitchen Assessment.** Moss Rehabilitation Hospital.
- Moss Rehabilitation Hospital. (1980). Moss kitchen assessment. In C. A. Hays, J. Kassimir, & J. Parking (Eds.), *Sample forms for occupational therapy* (pp. 82–83). Rockville, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Porter, J., Watson, G., & Capra, S. (1998). Food skills assessment tools for people with a mental illness. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 45(1), 65–71.
- Moss Kitchen Assessment–Revised.** Harridge, C., & Shah, S.
- Harridge, C., & Shah, S. (1995). The Moss kitchen assessment–Revised. *New Zealand Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 64(2), 5–9.
- Mother-Infant Play Rating Scale.** Humphry, R., & Rourk, M. H.
- Humphry, R., & Rourk, M. H. (1991). When an infant has a feeding problem. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 11(2), 106–120.
- Mothers Sensory Developmental Expectation Questionnaire.** Parush, S.
- Parush, S., & Clark, F. (1988). The reliability and validity of a Sensory Developmental Expectation Questionnaire for mothers of newborns. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 42(1), 11–16.

Motor Coordination Tests. Abreu, B.

- Abreu, B. (1990). *The quadraphonic approach: Management of cognitive and postural dysfunction*. New York, NY: Therapeutic Service Systems.
- Abreu, B. (1994). Perceptual motor skills: Assessment and intervention strategies. In C. B. Royeen (Ed.), *AOTA self-study series: Cognitive rehabilitation* (pp. 31–32). Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Motor Development Chart.** See Reflex Testing Methods for Evaluating CNS Development.
- Motor Development Checklist.** Doudlah, A.
- Doudlah, A. (1976). *A motor development checklist*. Madison, WI: Central Wisconsin Center for the Developmentally Disabled.
- Gevelinger, M., Ottenbacher, K. J., & Tiffany, T. (1988). The reliability of the Motor Development Checklist. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 42*(2), 81–86.
- Payton, O. D. (1989). Physical therapy, occupational therapy, and bioengineering. In P. E. Kaplan (Ed.), *The year book of rehabilitation* (pp. 217–220). Chicago, IL: Year Book Medical.
- Ketelaar, M., Vermeer, A., & Helders, P. J. M. (1998). Functional motor abilities of children with cerebral palsy: A systematic literature review of assessment measures. *Clinical Rehabilitation, 12*, 369–380.
- Motor-Free Visual Perception Test–Adult Version.** Bouska, M. J., & Kwatny, E. See also Motor-Free Visual Perception Test–Vertical
- Bouska, M. J., & Kwatny, E. (1982). *Manual for application of the Motor-Free Visual Perception Test to the adult population* (6th ed.). Philadelphia, PA: Temple University Rehabilitation Research and Training Center.
- Locher, P. J., & Bigelow, D. L. (1983). Visual exploratory activity of hemiplegic patients viewing the Motor-Free Visual Perception Test. *Perceptual and Motor Skills, 57*, 91–100.
- Bouska, M. J. (1985). Application of the Motor-Free Visual Perception Test. *Physical Disabilities Special Interest Section, 8*(1), 6–7.
- Korner-Bitensky, N., Sofer, S., Kaizer, F., Gelinas, I., & Talbot, L. (1994). Assessing ability to drive following an acute neurological event: Are we on the right road? *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 61*(3), 141–148.
- York, C. D., & Cermak, S. A. (1995). Visual perception and praxis in adults after stroke. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 49*(6), 543–550.
- Nelson, D. L. (1996). Case report: Resumption of outpatient occupational therapy for a young woman five years after traumatic brain injury. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 50*(3), 223–228.
- Korner-Bitensky, N. A. (1998). Evaluating driving potential in persons with stroke: A survey of occupational therapy practice. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 52*(10), 916–919.
- Mazer, B. L., Korner-Bitensky, N. A., & Sofer, S. (1998). Predicting ability to drive after stroke. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 79*(7), 743–750.
- Owens, M. M., & Stressel, D. L. (1999). Motor-Free Visual Perceptual Test as a screening tool for driver evaluation and rehabilitation readiness. *Physical Disabilities Special Interest Section Newsletter, 22*(3), 3–4.
- Bond, G. E. (2000). Computer-aided cognitive training of the aged: A pilot study. *Clinical Gerontology, 22*(2), 19–42.
- Cate, Y. (2000). Relationship between performance on tests of basic visual function and visual-perceptual processing in persons after brain injury. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 54*(3), 326–334.
- Korner-Bitensky, N. A. (2000). Visual testing for readiness to drive after stroke: A multicenter study. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 79*(3), 253–259, 274–277, 317.
- Su, C.-Y., Chang, J.-J., Chen, H.-M., Su, C.-J., Chien, T.-H., & Huang, M.-H. (2000). Perceptual differences between stroke patients with cerebral infarction and intracerebral hemorrhage. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 81*(6), 706–714.
- Falkmer, T., Vogel, K., & Gregersen, N. P. (2001). The Test of Visual Perceptual Skills (non-motor) upper level is not a valid predictor for the outcome of driver education. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 8*(2), 72–78.
- Motor-Free Visual Perception Test–Vertical (MVPT-V).** Mercier, L., Hébert, R., Colarusso, R. P., & Hammill, D. D.
- Mercier, L., Hébert, R., Colarusso, R. P., & Hammill, D. D. (1997). *Motor-free visual perception test–Vertical*. Los Angeles, CA: Western Psychological Services.
- Mercier, L., Hébert, R., & Gauthier, L. (1995). Motor-Free Visual Perceptual Test: Impact of vertical answer cards position on performance of adults with hemispatial visual neglect. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research, 15*(4), 223–236.
- Chu, S. (1997). A review of assessments used in paediatric occupational therapy. *British Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation, 4*(5), 228–233.
- Mercier, L., Audet, T., Hébert, R., Rochette, A., & Bubeis, M. (2001). Impact of motor, cognitive, and perceptual disorders on ability to perform activities of daily living after stroke. *Stroke, 32*(11), 2602–2608.
- Mercier, L., Desrosiers, J., Hébert, R., Rochette, A., & Bubeis, M. F. (2001). Normative data for the Motor-Free Visual Perception Test–Vertical. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics, 19*(2), 39–50.
- Rochette, A., Desrosiers, J., & Noreau, L. (2001). Association between personal and environmental factors and the occurrence of handicap situations following stroke. *Disability and Rehabilitation, 23*(13), 559–569.
- Brown, G. T. (2002). Motor-Free Visual Perception Test–Revised: An overview and critique. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 66*(4), 159–167.

- Burtner, P. A. (2002). Test-retest reliability of the Motor-Free Visual Perception Test-Revised (MVPT-R) in children with and without learning disabilities. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 22(3-4), 23-36.
- Desrosiers, J., Noreau, L., Rochette, A., Bravo, G., & Boutin, D. (2002). Predictors of handicap situations following post-stroke rehabilitation. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 24(15), 774-785.
- McDowd, H. M., Fillion, D. L., Pohl, P. S., Richards, L. G., & Stiers, W. (2003). Attentional abilities and functional outcomes following stroke. *Journals of Gerontology. Series B: Psychological Sciences and Social Sciences*, 58B(1), P45-P53.
- Motor Observations (MO) with Regards to Sensory Integration.** Horowitz, L. J.
- Norwood, K. W. (1999). Reliability of 'The Motor Observations with Regards to Sensory Integration': A pilot study. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 62(2), 80-88.
- Motor Performance Checklist (MPC).** Gwynne, K., Blick, B., & Hughes, L.
- Gwynne, K., Blick, B., & Hughes, L. (1996). Use of an occupational therapy motor performance checklist by a school health service: A pilot study. *Journal of Paediatrics and Child Health*, 32, 386-390.
- Gwynne, K., Hughes, L., & Blick, B. (1997). *The Motor Performance Checklist manual*. Sydney, Australia: Northern Sydney Health Publication.
- Newman, T. B., Liljestrand, P., & Esobar, G. J. (2003). Infants with bilirubin levels of 30 mg/dL or more in a large managed care organization. *Pediatrics*, 111(6), 1303-1311.
- Gwynne, K., & Blick, B. (2004). Motor Performance Checklist for 5-year-olds: A tool for identifying children at risk of developmental co-ordination disorder. *Journal of Paediatrics and Child Health*, 40, 369-373.
- Motor Planning Maze Assessment (MPMA).** May-Benson, T. A.
- May-Benson, T. A. (2006). *Motor Planning Maze Assessment-Examiner's manual*. Available at <http://tmbeducationalenterprises.com/pdf/MazeManual.pdf>
- Movement Assessment of Infants.** Chandler, L. S., Andrews, M. S., & Swanson, M. W.
- Chandler, L. S., Andrews, M. S., & Swanson, M. W. (1980). *Movement assessment of infants*. Rolling Bay, WA: Author.
- Campbell, S. K. (1982). Movement Assessment of Infants: An evaluation. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 1(4), 53-57.
- Lydic, J. S., Short, M. A., & Nelson, D. L. (1983). Comparison of two scales for assessing motor development in infants with Down's syndrome. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 3(4), 213-221.
- Harris, S. R., Haley, S. M., Tada, W. L., & Swanson, M. W. (1984). Reliability of observational measures of the Movement Assessment of Infants. *Physical Therapy*, 64(4), 471-477.
- Harris, S. R., Swanson, M. W., Andrews, M. S., Sells, C. J., Robinson, N. M., Bennett, F. C., & Chandler, L. S. (1984). Predictive validity of the Movement Assessment of Infants. *Journal of Developmental and Behavioral Pediatrics*, 5(6), 337-342.
- McGrew, L., Catlin, P. A., & Bridgford, J. (1985). The Landau reaction in fullterm and preterm infants at four months of age. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 27(2), 161-169
- Haley, S. M., Harris, S. R., Tada, W. L., & Swanson, M. W. (1986). Item reliability of the Movement Assessment of Infants. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 6(1), 21-39.
- Deitz, J. C., Crowe, T. K., & Harris, S. R. (1987). Relationship between infant neuromotor assessment and preschool motor measures. *Physical Therapy*, 67(1), 14-17.
- Harris, S. R. (1987). Early detection of cerebral palsy: Sensitivity and specificity to two motor assessment tools. *Journal of Perinatology*, 7(1), 11-15.
- Harris, S. R. (1987). Early neuromotor predictors of cerebral palsy in low-birth weight infants. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 29(4), 508-519.
- Harris, S. R., & Heriza, C. B. (1987). Measuring infant movement: Clinical and technological assessment techniques. *Physical Therapy*, 67(12), 1877-1880.
- Schneider, J. W., Lee, W., & Chasnoff, I. J. (1988). Field testing of the Movement Assessment of Infants. *Physical Therapy*, 68(3), 321-327.
- Harris, S. R. (1989). Early diagnosis of spastic diplegia, spastic hemiplegia, and quadriplegia. *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 143(11), 1356-1360. (Comments appear in 1990:144(9), 958-959.)
- Gibbs, E. D., & Teti, D. M. (1990). Movement assessment of infants. In E. D. Gibbs & D. M. Teti (Eds.), *Interdisciplinary assessment of infants: A guide for early intervention professionals* (pp. 55-56). Baltimore, MD: Paul H. Brooks.
- Piper, M. C., Pinnell, L., Welch, B., Darrah, J., & Byrne, P. (1990). Calculation of sensitivity and specificity. *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 144, 958-959.
- Ashton, B., Piper, M. C., Warren, S., Stewin, L., & Byrne, P. (1991). Influence of medical history on assessment of at-risk infants. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 33(5), 412-418.
- Boyce, W. R., Gowland, C., Rosenbaum, P. L., Lane, M., Plews, N., Goldsmith, C., . . . Zdrobov, S. (1991). Measuring quality of movement in cerebral palsy: A review of instruments. *Physical Therapy*, 71(11), 813-819.
- Darrah, J., Piper, M. C., Byrne, P. J., & Warren, S. (1991). The utilization of the Movement Assessment of Infants risk profile with preterm infants. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 11(2), 1-12.
- Fife, S. E., Roxborough, L. A., Armstrong, R. W., Harris S. R., Gregston, J. F., & Field, D. (1991). Development of a clinical measure of postural control for assessment of adaptive seating in children with neuromotor disabilities. *Physical Therapy*, 71(12), 981-993.

- Piper, M. C., Darrah, J., Pinnell, L., Watt, M. J., & Byrne, P. (1991). The consistency of sequential examinations in the early detection of neurological dysfunction. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics, 11*(3), 27–44.
- Harris, S. R. (1992). Letter to the editor: Identification of neurodevelopmental abnormality at four and eight months by the Movement Assessment of Infants. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology, 34*, 1118–1119.
- Piper, M. C., Pinnell, L. E., Darrah, J., Byrne, P. J., & Watt, J. M. (1992). Early developmental screening: Sensitivity and specificity of chronological and adjusted scores. *Journal of Development and Behavioral Pediatrics, 13*(2), 95–101.
- Schneider, J. W., & Chasnoff, I. J. (1992). Motor assessment of cocaine/polydrug exposed infants at age 4 months. *Neurotoxicology & Teratology, 14*(2), 97–101.
- Swanson, M. W., Bennett, F. C., Key, K. K., & Whitfield, M. F. (1992). Identification of neurodevelopmental abnormality at four and eight months by the Movement Assessment of Infants. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology, 34*(4), 321–337. (Comments appear in 1992, 34(12), 1118–1119.)
- Wolf, L. S., & McLaughlin, J. R. (1992). Early motor development in infants with meningomyelocele. *Pediatric Physical Therapy, 4*(1), 12–17.
- Brander, R., Kramer, J., Dancsak, M., Marotta, M., Stratford, P., & Chance, G. (1993). Inter-rater and test-retest reliabilities of the Movement Assessment of Infants. *Pediatric Physical Therapy, 5*(1), 9–15.
- Harris, S. R., Osborn, J. A., Weinberg, J., Looock, C., & Junaid, K. (1993). Effects of prenatal alcohol exposure on neuromotor and cognitive development during early childhood: A series of case reports. *Physical Therapy, 73*(9), 608–617.
- Cole, B., Finch, E., Gowland, C., & Mayo, N. (1994). Movement assessment of infants (MAI). In *Physical rehabilitation outcome measures* (pp. 154–155). Toronto, Ontario: Canada Physiotherapy Association.
- Bradley, N. S. (1994). Motor control: Developmental aspects of motor control in skill acquisition. In S. K. Campbell, R. J. Palisano, & H. Orlin (Eds.), *Physical therapy for children* (pp. 67–68). Philadelphia, PA: W. B. Saunders.
- Harris, S. R., Lee, M., & Fulks, M. (1994). Transient dystonia in an infant with prenatal drug exposure: A case report. *Pediatric Physical Therapy, 6*(4), 185–188.
- Cowden, J. E., & Torrey, C. C. (1995). A ROADMAP for assessing infants, toddlers, and preschoolers: The role of the adapted motor developmentalist. *Adapted Physical Activity Quarterly, 12*(1), 1011.
- Umphred, D. A. (1995). Movement assessment of infants. In D. A. Umphred (Ed.), *Neurological rehabilitation* (3rd ed., pp. 259–262). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Washington, K., & Deitz, J. C. (1995). Performance of full-term 6-month-old infants on the Movement Assessment of Infants. *Pediatric Physical Therapy, 7*(2), 65–74.
- Bayer, D. J., Bleichfeld, B., Lane, S. J., Volker, M. A., Alif, B., & Floss, B. (1996). The relationship between the Movement Assessment of Infants and the Fagan Test of Infant Intelligence in infants with prenatal cocaine exposure. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics, 16*(1–2), 145–153.
- Fetters, L., & Tronick, E. Z. (1996). Neuromotor development of cocaine-exposed and control infants from birth through 15 months: Poor and poorer performance. *Pediatrics, 99*(5), 938–943.
- Sampers, J., Cooley, G., Cornelius, K., & Shook, L. (1996). Utilizing clinical judgment in the early identification of premature infants with motor difficulties. *Infant-Toddler Intervention, 6*(2), 117–124.
- Swanson, M. W. (1996). Neuromotor outcome of infants exposed to cocaine: Issues of assessment and interpretation. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics, 16*(1–2), 35–50.
- Foss, J. J., & Decker, B. R. (1997). Pediatrics: Developmental and neonatal assessment. In J. Van Deusen & D. Brunt (Eds.), *Assessment in occupational therapy and physical therapy* (p. 363). Philadelphia, PA: W. B. Saunders.
- Westcott, S. L., Lowes, L. P., & Richardson, P. K. (1997). Evaluation of postural stability in children: Current theories and assessment tools. *Physical Therapy, 77*(6), 629–645.
- Blanchard, V., Suess, P. E., & Beeghly, M. (1998). Effects of prenatal drug exposure on neurobehavioral functioning in young infants. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics, 18*(3–4), 19–37.
- Darrah, J., Piper, M., & Watt, M. (1998). Assessment of gross motor skills of at-risk infants: Predictive validity of the Alberta Infant Motor Scale. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology, 40*(7), 485–491.
- Fetters, L., & Tronick, E. Z. (1998). Trajectories of motor development: Polydrug exposed infants in the first fifteen months. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics, 18*(3–4), 1–18.
- Bridgewater, K. J., & Sullivan, M. J. (1999). Wakeful positioning and movement control in young infants: A pilot study. *Australian Journal of Physiotherapy, 45*(4), 259–266.
- Fetters, L., & Tronick, E. Z. (2000). Discriminate power of the Alberta Infant Motor Scale and the Movement Assessment of Infants for prediction of Peabody Gross Motor Scale scores of infants exposed in utero to cocaine. *Pediatric Physical Therapy, 12*(1), 16–23.
- Taggart, P. J., & Aguilar, C. (2000). Pediatric motor assessment. *Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 14*(2), 185–195.
- Toy, C. C., Deitz, J., Engel, J. M., & Wendel, S. (2000). Performance of 6-month-old Asian American infants on the Movement Assessment of Infants: A descriptive study. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics, 19*(3–4), 5–23.
- Hadders-Algra, M. (2001). Evaluation of motor function in young infants by means of the assessment of general movements: A review. *Pediatric Physical Therapy, 13*(1), 27–36.
- Salokorpi, T., Rajantie, I., Kivikko, I., Haajanen, R., & Rajantie, J. (2001). Predicting neurological disorders in infants with extremely low birth weight using the Movement Assessment of Infants. *Pediatric Physical Therapy, 13*(3), 106–109.

- Chandler, L. S., Andrews, M. S., & Swanson, M. W. (2002). Movement assessment of infants (MAI). In T. M. Long & K. Toscano (Eds.), *Handbook of pediatric physical therapy* (2nd ed., pp. 131–132). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Washington, K., Shumway-Cook, A., Price, R., Ciol, M., & Kartin, D. (2004). Muscle responses to seated perturbations for typically developing infants and those at risk for motor delays. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 46(10), 681–688.
- Grunau, R. E., Whitfield, M. R., Fay, T., Holsti, L., Oberlander, T., & Rogers, M. L. (2006). Biobehavioural reactivity to pain in preterm infants: A marker of neuromotor development. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 48(6), 471–476.
- Rose-Jacobs, R., Cabrel, H., Beeghly, M., Brown, E. R., & Frank, D. A. (2007). The Movement Assessment of Infants (MAI) as a predictor of two-year neurodevelopmental outcome for infants born at term who are at social risk. *Pediatric Physical Therapy*, 16(4), 212–221.
- Mayson, T. X., Harris, S. R., & Bachman, C. L. (2007). Gross motor development of Asian and European children on four motor assessments: A literature review. *Pediatric Physical Therapy*, 19(2), 148–153.
- Arndt, S. W., Chandler, L. S., Sweeney, J. K., Sharkey, M. A., & McElroy, J. J. (2008). Effects of a neurodevelopmental treatment-based trunk protocol for infants with posture and movement dysfunction. *Pediatric Physical Therapy*, 20(1), 11–22.
- Meade, V. A., Sweeney, J. K., Chandler, L. S., & Woodward, B. J. (2009). Identifying 4-month-old infants at risk in community screening. *Pediatric Physical Therapy*, 21(2), 150–157.
- Metgud, D. C., Patil, V. D., & Dhaded, S. M. (2011). Predicting neuromotor outcome in very low birth weight infants at one year of corrected age using Movement Assessment of Infants Scale. *Indian Journal of Physiotherapy & Occupational Therapy*, 5(3), 149–152.
- Metgud, D. C., Patil, V. D., & Dhaded, S. M. (2011). Predictive validity of the Movement Assessment of Infants (MAI) for six-month-old very low birth-weight infants. *Journal of Physical Therapy*, 2(3), 19–23
- Multidimensional Task Ability Profile (MTAP).** Mooney, V., & Matheson, L.
- Mooney, V., Matheson, L., Leggett, S., Mayer, J., Verna, J., Driesinger, T., . . . Kemp, D. (2003). *Multidimensional task ability profile*. San Diego, CA: Mind Trust.
- Matheson, L. N. (2004). History, design characteristics, and uses of the pictorial activity and task sorts. *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation*, 14(3), 175–195.
- Mayer, J., Mooney, V., Matheson, L., Leggett, S., Verna, J., Balourdas, G., & DeFilippo, G. (2005). Reliability and validity of a new computer-administered pictorial activity and task sort. *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation*, 15(2), 203–213.
- Musculoskeletal Assessment.** Clarkson, H. M., & Gilewich, G. B.
- Clarkson, H. M., & Gilewich, G. B. (1989). *Musculoskeletal assessment: Joint range of motion and manual muscle strength*. Baltimore, MD: Williams & Wilkins.
- National Institutes of Health Activity Record (ACTRE) (NIH Activity Record).** Furst, G.
- Furst, G. (1995). *National Institutes of Health activity record*. Bethesda, MD: National Institutes of Health.
- Pollock, N., Baptiste, S., Law, M., McColl, M. A., Opzoomer, A., & Polatajko, H. (1990). Occupational performance measures: A review based on the guidelines for the client-centred practice of occupational therapy. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 57(2), 77–81.
- Gerber, L., & Furst, G. (1992). Validation of the NIH Activity Record: A quantitative measure of life activities. *Arthritis Care Research*, 5(2), 81–86.
- Gerber, L. (1992). Scoring methods and application of the Activity Record (ACTRE) for patients with musculoskeletal disorders. *Arthritis Care Research*, 5(3), 151–156.
- Pizzi, M., Mukand, J., & Freed, M. M. (1993). HIV infection and occupational therapy. In J. Mukand (Ed.), *Rehabilitation of patients with HIV disease* (pp. 198–199). New York, NY: McGraw-Hill.
- Kielhofner, G., Mallinson, T., & De las Heras, C. G. (1995). Methods of data gathering. In G. Kielhofner (Ed.), *A model of human occupation: Theory and application* (2nd ed., pp. 217–218, 233, 240–241). Baltimore, MD: Williams & Wilkins.
- Furst, G., Gerber, L. H., Smith, C., Fisher, S., & Shulman, B. (2001). National Institutes of Health activity record. In M. Law, C. Baum, & W. Dunn (Eds.), *Measuring occupational performance: Supporting best practice in occupational therapy* (pp. 209–210). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Kielhofner, G., Forsyth, K., Federico, J., Henry, A., Keponen, R., Oakley, F., & Pan, A. W. (2002). Self-report assessments—NIH Activity Record. In G. Kielhofner (Ed.), *Model of human occupation* (3rd ed., pp. 215–221). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Kielhofner, G., Forsyth, K., Suman, M., Kramer, J., Nakamura-Thomas, H., Yamada, T., . . . Henry, A. (2008). Self-report assessments: Eliciting clients' perspectives. In G. Kielhofner (Ed.), *Model of human occupation* (4th ed., pp. 241–243). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Need Satisfaction of Activity Interview (NSAI).** Tickle, L. S., & Yerxa, E. J. See also Modified Need Satisfaction Schedule.
- Tickle, L. S., & Yerxa, E. J. (1981). Need satisfaction of older persons living in the community and in institutions, Part 2. Role of Activity. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 35(10), 650–655.
- Negotiability Survey.** Bates, P.
- Bates, P. (1994). The self-care environment: Issues of space and furnishings. In C. Christeansen (Ed.), *Ways of living: Self-care strategies for special needs* (pp. 423–457). Rockville, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.

- Newcastle Older People's Mental Health Service Occupational Therapy Assessment (adaptation of the Model of Human Occupation Screening Tool for Northumberland, Tyne, and Wear Mental Health NHS Foundation Trust).** Parkinson, S., Forsyth, K., & Kielhofner, G. See also Model of Human Occupation Screening Tool.
- Kielhofner, G., & Forsyth, K. (2008). Communication and documentation. In G. Kielhofner (Ed.), *Model of human occupation* (4th ed., pp. 434–441). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- NIH Activity Record.** See National Institutes of Health Activity Record.
- Nine Hole Peg Test.** Kellor, M., Frost, J., Silberberg, H., Iversen, I., & Cummings, R.
- Kellor, M., Frost, J., Silberberg, N., Iversen, I., & Cummings, R. (1971). Hand strength and dexterity: Norms for clinical use. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 25(1), 77–83.
- Mathiowetz, V., Weber, K., Kashman, N., & Volland, G. (1985). Adult norms for the Nine Hole Peg Test of finger dexterity. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 5(1), 25–38.
- Goodkin, D. W., Hertsgaard, D., & Seminary, J. (1988). Upper extremity function in multiple sclerosis: Improving assessment sensitivity with Box-and-Block and Nine-Hole Peg Tests. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 69(10), 850–854.
- Transon, C. S., Nitschke, C. K., McPherson, J. J., Spaulding, S. J., Rukamp, G. A., Anderson, L. M., & Hecht, P. (1989). Grip strength and dexterity in adults with developmental delays. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 6(2/3), 215–226.
- Backman, C., Cook, S., Gibson, G., & Parsons, J. (1992). Assessment of hand function: The relationship between pegboard dexterity and applied dexterity. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 59(4), 208–213.
- Wade, D. T. (1992). Nine hole peg test. In D. T. Wade (Ed.), *Measurement in neurological rehabilitation* (p. 171). Oxford, UK: Oxford Medical.
- Felder, R., James, K., Crown, C., Lemon, S., & Reveal, M. (1994). Dexterity testing as a predictor of oral care ability. *Journal of the American Geriatric Society*, 42(10), 1081–1086.
- Meredith, J. M. (1994). Comparison of three myoelectrically controlled prehensors and the voluntary-opening split hook. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 48(10), 932–937.
- Goodkin, D. E., Rudick, R. A., VanderBurg Medendorp, S., Daughtry, M. M., Schwetz, K. M., Fischer, J., & Van Dyke, C. (1995). Low-dose (7.5) oral methotrexate reduces the rate of progression in chronic progressive multiple sclerosis. *Annals of Neurology*, 37(1), 30–40.
- Butler, J. (1997). Intervention effectiveness: Evidence from a case study of ideomotor and ideational apraxia. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 60(11), 491–497.
- Hopwood, V., & Lewith, G. (1997). The effect of acupuncture on the motor recovery of the upper limb after stroke. *Physiotherapy*, 83(12), 614–619.
- Turner-Stokes, L., & Turner-Stokes, T. (1997). The use of standardized outcome measures in rehabilitation centres in the UK. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 11(4), 306–313.
- Case-Smith, J., Heaphy, T., Marr, D., Galvin, B., Koch, V., Ellis, M. G., & Perez, I. (1998). Fine motor and functional performance outcomes in preschool children. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 52(10), 788–796.
- Goodkin, D. E., Piore, R. L., Wende, K. E., Champion, M., Bourdette, D. N., Herndon, R. M., . . . Whitham, R. H. (1998). Comparing the ability of various composite outcomes to discriminate treatment effects in MS clinical trials. The Multiple Sclerosis Collaborative Research Group (MSCRG). *Multiple Sclerosis*, 4(6), 480–486.
- Holmquist, L. W., VonKoch, L., Kostulas, V., Holm, M., Widsell, G., Tegler, H., . . . De Pedro-Cuesta, J. (1998). A randomized controlled trial of rehabilitation at home after stroke in southwest Stockholm. *Stroke*, 29(3), 591–597.
- Baskett, J. J., Broad, J. B., Reekie, G., Hocking, C., & Green, G. (1999). Shared responsibility for ongoing rehabilitation: A new approach to home-based therapy after stroke. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 13(1), 23–33.
- Davis, J., Kayser, J., Matline, P., Mower, S., & Tadano, P. (1999). Clinical analysis. Nine-hole peg tests: Are they all the same? *OT Practice*, 4(3), 59–61.
- Hadden, R. D., Sharrack, B., Bensa, S., Saudain, S. E., & Hughes, R. A. (1999). Randomized trial of interferon beta-1a in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy. *Neurology*, 53(1), 57–61.
- Provinciali, L., Ceravolo, M. G., Bartolini, M., Logullo, F., & Danni, M. (1999). A multidimensional assessment of multiple sclerosis: Relationships between disability domains. *Acta Neurologica Scandinavica*, 100(3), 156–162.
- Alusi, S. H., Worthington, J., Glickman, S., Findley, L. J., & Bain, P. G. (2000). Evaluation of three different ways of assessing tremor in multiple sclerosis. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery, and Psychiatry*, 68(6), 756–760.
- Boum, L., Bednar, M. L., & Vogel, L. C. (2000). Patient satisfaction and functional outcomes following bilateral tendon transfers in adolescents with spinal cord injury. The Howard H. Steel Conference on Pediatric Spinal Cord Injury, Rancho Mirage, California, December 3–5, 1999. *Topics in Spinal Cord Injury Rehabilitation*, 6(Suppl.), 206–207.
- Cohen, J. A., Fishcer, J. S., Bolibrush, D. M., Jak, A. J., Kniker, J. E., Mertz, L. A., . . . Cuter, G. R. (2000). Intrater and interrater reliability of the MS functional composite outcome measure. *Neurology*, 54(4), 802–806.
- Goodkin, D. E., Shulman, M., Winkelhake, J., Waubant, E., Andersson, P., Steart, T., . . . Mocci, S. (2000). A phase I trial of solubilized DR2:MBP84-102 (AG284) in multiple sclerosis. *Neurology*, 54(7), 1414–1420.
- Hommes, O. R., & Maas-Euriquez, M. (2000). ESIMS: An ongoing clinical trial in secondary progressive multiple sclerosis. *Multiple Sclerosis*, 6(Suppl. 2), S27–S32.
- McDonnell, G. V., McCann, J. P., Craig, J. J., & Crone, M. (2000). Prevalence of the Chiari/hydrosyringomyelia complex in adults with spina bifida: Preliminary results. *European Journal of Pediatric Surgery*, 10(Suppl. 1), 18–19.

- Merkies, I. S., Schmitz, P. I., Van der Meche, F. B., & Van Doorn, P. A. (2000). Psychometric evaluation of a new sensory scale in immune-mediated polyneuropathies. Inflammatory Neuropathy Cause and Treatment (INCAT) Group. *Neurology*, *54*(4), 943–949.
- Provinciali, L., Giattini, A., Splendiani, G., & Logullo, F. (2000). Usefulness of hand rehabilitation after carpal tunnel surgery. *Muscle and Nerve*, *23*(2), 211–216.
- Richardson, D., Sheean, G., Werring, D., Desai, M., Edwards, S., Greenwood, R., & Thompson, A. (2000). Evaluating the role of botulinum toxin in the management of focal hypertonias in adults. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry*, *69*(4), 499–506.
- Schwid, S. R., Goodman, A. D., Apatoff, B. R., Coyle, P. K., Jacobs, L. D., Krupp, L. B., . . . Brownschidle, C. M. (2000). Are quantitative functional measures more sensitive to worsening MS than traditional measures? *Neurology*, *55*(12), 1901–1903.
- Smith, Y. A., Hong, E., & Presson, C. (2000). Normative and validation studies of the Nine-Hole Peg Test with children. *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, *90*(3, Pt. 1), 823–843.
- Von Koch, L., Holmqvist, L. W., Kostulas, V., Almazan, J., & De Pegro-Cuesta, J. (2000). A randomized controlled trial of rehabilitation at home after stroke in southwest Stockholm: Outcome at six months. *Scandinavian Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, *32*(2), 80–86.
- Alusi, S. H., Aziz, T. Z., Glickman, S., Jahanshahi, M., Stein, J. F., & Bain, P. G. (2001). Stereotactic lesion surgery for the treatment of tremor in multiple sclerosis: A prospective case-controlled study. *Brain*, *124*(Pt. 8), 1576–1589.
- Balcer, L. J. (2001). Clinical outcome measures for research in multiple sclerosis. *Neuroophthalmology*, *21*(4), 296–301.
- Cohen, J. A., Cutter, G. R., Fischer, J. S., Goodman, A. D., Heidenreich, F. R., Jak, A. J., . . . Whitaker, J. N. (2001). Use of the multiple sclerosis functional composite as an outcome measure in a phase 3 clinical trial. *Archives of Neurology*, *58*(6), 961–967.
- Erasmus, L. P., Sarno, S., Albrecht, H., Schwecht, M., Pollman, W., & Konig, N. (2001). Measurement of ataxic symptoms with a graphic tablet: Standard values in controls and validity in multiple sclerosis patients. *Journal of Neuroscience Methods*, *108*(1), 25–37.
- Feys, P., Romberg, A., Ruutianinen, J., Davies-Smith, A., Jones, R., Avizzano, C. A., . . . Ketelaer, P. (2001). Assistive technology to improve PC interaction for people with intention tremor. *Journal of Rehabilitation Research and Development*, *38*(2), 235–243.
- Gbadamosi, J., Buhmann, C., Moench, A., & Heesen, D. (2001). Failure of ondansetron in treating cerebellar tremor in MS patients—An open-label pilot study. *Acta Neurologica Scandinavica*, *104*(5), 308–311.
- Johansson, B. B., Haker, E., Van Arbin, M., Britton, M., Långström, G., Terént, A., . . . Asplund, K. (2001). Acupuncture and transcutaneous nerve stimulation in stroke rehabilitation: A randomized, controlled trial. *Stroke*, *32*(3), 707–713.
- Kusoffsky, A., Apel, I., & Hirschfeld, H. (2001). Reaching-lifting-placing task during standing after stroke: Coordination among ground forces, ankle muscle activity, and hand movement. *Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, *82*(4), 650–660.
- Laufer, Y., Gattenio, L., Parnas, E., Sinai, D., Sorek, Y., & Dickstein, R. (2001). Time-related changes in motor performance of the upper extremity ipsilateral to the side of the lesion in stroke survivors. *Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair*, *15*(3), 167–172.
- Liepert, J., Uhde, I., Graf, S., Leidner, O., & Weiller, C. (2001). Motor cortex plasticity during forced-use therapy in stroke patients: A preliminary study. *Journal of Neurology*, *248*(4), 315–321.
- Calabresi, P. A., Wilterdink, J. L., Rogg, J. M., Mills, P., Webb, A., & Whartenby, K. A. (2002). An open-label trial of combination therapy with interferon beta-1A and oral methotrexate in MS. *Neurology*, *58*(2), 314–317.
- Cohen, J. A., Cutter, G. R., Fischer, J. S., Goodman, A. D., Heidenreich, F. R., Kooijmans, M. R., . . . Whitaker, J. N. (2002). Benefit of interferon beta-1a on MSFC progression in secondary progressive MS. *Neurology*, *59*(5), 679–687.
- Fernandez, O., Guerrero, M., Mayorga, C., Munoz, L., Lean, A., Luque, G., . . . De Ramon, E. (2002). Combination therapy with interferon beta-1b and azathioprine in secondary progressive multiple sclerosis. A two-year pilot study. *Journal of Neurology*, *249*(8), 1058–1062.
- Feys, P., Dupontail, M., Kos, D., Van Asch, P., & Ketelaer, P. (2002). Validity of the TEMPA for the measurement of upper limb function in multiple sclerosis. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, *16*(2), 166–173.
- Griffin, C. M., Dehmeshki, J., Chard, D. T., Parker, G. J., Barker, G. J., Thompson, A. J., & Miler, D. H. (2002). T1 histograms of normal-appearing brain tissue are abnormal in early relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis. *Multiple Sclerosis*, *8*(3), 211–216.
- Killestein, J., Hoogervorst, E. L. J., Reif, M., Kalkers, N. F., Van Loenen, A. C., Staats, P. G. M., . . . Polman, C. H. (2002). Safety, tolerability, and efficacy of orally administered cannabinoids in MS. *Neurology*, *58*(9), 1404–1407.
- Loubinoux, I., Pariente, J., Rascol, O., Celsis, P., & Chollet, F. (2002). Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor paroxetine modulates motor behavior through practice. A double-blind, placebo-controlled, multi-dose study in healthy subjects. *Neuropsychologia*, *40*(11), 1815–1821.
- Pennisi, G., Alagona, G., Rapisarda, G., Nicoletti, F., Contanzo, E., Ferri, R., . . . Bella, R. (2002). Transcranial magnetic stimulation after pure motor stroke. *Clinical Neurophysiology*, *113*(10), 1536–1543.

- Petzold, A., Eikelenboom, M. J., Gveric, D., Keir, G., Chapman, M., Laeron, R. H., . . . Giovannoni, G. (2002). Markers for different glial cell responses in multiple sclerosis: Clinical and pathological correlations. *Brain*, *125*(Pt. 7), 1462–1473.
- Rocca, M. A., Falini, A., Colombo, B., Scotti, G., Comi, G., & Filippi, M. (2002). Adaptive functional changes in the cerebral cortex of patients with nondisabling multiple sclerosis correlate with the extent of brain structural damage. *Annals of Neurology*, *51*(3), 330–339.
- Rossier, P., & Wade, D. T. (2002). The Guy's Neurological Disability Scale in patients with multiple sclerosis: A clinical evaluation of its reliability and validity. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, *16*(1), 75–95.
- Rousseauz, M., Kozlowski, O., & Froger, J. (2002). Efficacy of botulinum toxin A in upper limb function of hemiplegic patients. *Journal of Neurology*, *249*(1), 76–84.
- Schwid, S. R., Goodman, A. D., McDermott, M. P., Bever, C. F., & Gook, S. D. (2002). Quantitative functional measures in MS: What is a reliable change? *Neurology*, *58*(8), 1294–1296. (Comment in *Neurology*, 2002, *59*[4], 648–649)
- Sicotte, N. L., Liva, S. M., Klutch, R., Pfeiffer, P., Bouvier, S., Adesa, S., . . . Voskuhl, R. R. (2002). Treatment of multiple sclerosis with the pregnancy hormone estriol. *Annals of Neurology*, *52*(4), 421–428.
- Sterr, A., Freivogel, S., & Voss, A. (2002). Exploring a repetitive training regime for upper limb hemiparesis in an in-patient setting: A report on three case studies. *Brain Injury*, *16*(12), 1093–1107.
- Van Tuijl, J. H., Janssen-Potten, Y. J. M., & Seelen, H. A. M. (2002). Evaluation of upper extremity motor function tests in tetraplegics. *Spinal Cord*, *40*(2), 51–64.
- Alon, G., Sunnerhagen, K. S., Geurts, A. C., & Ohry, A. (2003). A home-based, self-administered stimulation program to improve selected hand functions of chronic stroke. *NeuroRehabilitation*, *18*(3), 215–225.
- Brashear, S., McAfee, A. L., Kuhn, E. R., & Ambrosius, W. T. (2003). Treatment with botulinum toxin type B for upper-limb spasticity. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, *84*(1), 103–107.
- Blundell, S. W., Shepherd, R. B., Dean, C. M., Adams, R. D., & Cahill, B. M. (2003). Functional strength training cerebral palsy: A pilot study of a group circuit training class for children aged 4-8 years. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, *17*(1), 48–57.
- Bowen, J. D., Maravilla, K., & Margolin, S. B. (2003). Open-label study of pirfenidone in patients with progressive forms of multiple sclerosis. *Multiple Sclerosis*, *9*(3), 280–283.
- Einarsson, U., Gottberg, K., Fredrikson, S., Bergendal, G., Von Koch, L., & Holmqvist, L. W. (2003). Multiple sclerosis in Stockholm County. A pilot study exploring the feasibility of assessment of impairment, disability and handicap by home visits. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, *17*(3), 294–303.
- Gold, S. M., Schulz, H., Monch, A., Schulz, K. H., & Heesen, C. (2003). Cognitive impairment in multiple sclerosis does not affect reliability and validity of self-report health measures. *Multiple Sclerosis*, *9*(4), 404–410.
- Leary, S. M., Miller, D. H., Stevenson, V. L., Brex, P. A., Chard, D. T., & Thompson, A. J. (2003). Interferon beta-1a in primary progressive MS: An exploratory, randomized, controlled trial. *Neurology*, *60*(1), 44–51.
- Lowell, M., Pire, P., Ward, R. S., Lundy, C., Wilhelm, D. A., Reddy, R., . . . Bernard, J. (2003). Effect of 3M Coban Self-Adherent Wraps on edema and function of the burned hand: A case study. *Journal of Burn Care Rehabilitation*, *24*(4), 252–258.
- Merkies, I. S., Schmitz, P. I., Van Der Meche, F. G., & Van Doorn, P. A. (2003). Comparison between impairment and disability scales in immune-medicated polyneuropathies. *Muscle and Nerve*, *28*(1), 93–100.
- Monaca-Charley, C., Stojkovic, T., Duhamel, A., De Seze, J., Ferriby, D., & Vermersch, P. (2003). Double-blind crossover study with dolasetron mesilate, a 5-HT₃ receptor antagonist in cerebellar syndrome secondary to multiple sclerosis. *Journal of Neurology*, *250*(10), 1190–1194.
- Murphy, M. A., & Roberts-Warrior, D. (2003). A review of motor performance measures and treatment interventions for patients with stroke. *Topics in Geriatric Rehabilitation*, *19*(1), 3–42.
- Oxford Grice, K., Vogel, K. A., Le V., Mitchell, A., Muniz, S., & Vollmer, M. A. (2003). Adult norms for a commercially available Nine Hole Peg Test for finger dexterity. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *57*(5), 570–573.
- Pandyan, A. D., Cameron, M., Powell, J., Stott, D. J., & Granat, M. N. (2003). Contractures in the post-stroke wrist: A pilot study of its time course of development and its association with upper limb recovery. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, *17*(1), 88–95.
- Schwid, S. R., & Goodman, A. D. (2003). New research on the effect of temperature on MS symptoms. *Multiple Sclerosis Quarterly Report*, *22*(4), 12–16
- Wade, D. T., Robson, P., House, H., Makela, P., & Aram, J. (2003). A preliminary controlled study to determine whether whole-plant cannabis extracts can improve intractable neurogenic symptoms. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, *17*(1), 21–29.
- Wade, D. T. (2003). Multidisciplinary rehabilitation for people with Parkinson's disease: A randomized controlled study. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery, and Psychiatry*, *74*(2), 158–162.
- Sommerfeld, D. K., Eek, E. U., Svensson, A. K., Holmqvist, L. W., & Von Arbin, M. H. (2004). Spasticity after stroke: Its occurrence and association with motor impairments and activity limitations. *Stroke*, *35*(1), 134–139. (Comments 139–140).
- Liepert, J., Resetmeyer, C., Kucinski, T., Zittel, S., & Weiller, C. (2005). Motor strokes: The lesion location determines motor excitability changes. *Stroke*, *36*(12), 2648–2653.
- Poole, J. L., Burtner, P. A., Torres, T. A., McMullen, C. K., Markham, A., Marcum, M. L., . . . Qualls, C. (2005). Measuring dexterity in children using the Nine-Hole Peg Test. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, *18*(3), 348–351.
- Higgins, J., Salbach, N. M., Wood-Dauphinee, S., Richards, C. L., Côté, R., & Mayo, N. E. (2006). The effect of a task-oriented intervention on arm function in people with stroke: A randomized controlled trial. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, *20*, 296–310.

- Merkies, I. S. J., & Schmitz, P. I. M. (2006). Getting closer to patients: The INCAT Overall Disability Sum Score relates better to patients' own clinical judgement in immune-mediated polyneuropathies. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery & Psychiatry*, 77(8), 970–972.
- Svensson, E., & Hager-Ross, C. (2006). Hand function in Charcot-Marie-tooth: Test–retest reliability of some measurements. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 20, 896–908.
- Graham, J. E., Fisher, N. M., Granger, C. V., & Tomita, M. R. (2007). Test battery for evaluating fatigue in multiple sclerosis patients. *International Journal of MS Care*, 9(3), 118–125.
- Carpinella, I., Cattaneo, D., Abuarqub, S., & Farrarin, M. (2009). Robot-based rehabilitation of the upper limbs in multiple sclerosis: Feasibility and preliminary results. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 41(12), 966–970.
- Eklund, E., Svensson, E., & Häger-Ross, C. (2009). Hand function and disability of the arm, shoulder and hand in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 31(23), 1955–1962.
- Iyengar, V., Santos, M. J., Ko, M., & Aruin, A. S. (2009). Grip force control in individuals with multiple sclerosis. *Neurorehabilitation & Neural Repair*, 23(8), 855–861.
- Scianni, A., Butler, J. M., Ada, L., & Teixeira-Salmela, L. F. (2009). Muscle strengthening is not effective in children and adolescents with cerebral palsy: A systematic review. *Australian Journal of Physiotherapy*, 55(2), 81–87.
- Askim, T., Indredavik, B., & Häberg, A. (2010). Internally and externally paced finger movements differ in reorganization after acute ischemic stroke. *Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, 91(10), 1529–1536.
- Kim, E., Lovera, J., Schaben, L., Melara, J., Bourdette, D., & Whiteham, R. (2010). Novel method for measuring fatigue in multiple sclerosis: Real-time digital fatigue score. *Journal of Rehabilitation Research & Development*, 47(5), 477–484.
- Lin, K., Chuang, L., Wu, C., Hsieh, Y., & Chang, W. (2010). Responsiveness and validity of three dexterous function measures in stroke rehabilitation. *Journal of Rehabilitation Research & Development*, 47(6), 563–571.
- Moore, L., Kaufman, M., & Conway, J. (2010). Response to mitoxantrone for secondary progressive multiple sclerosis in African Americans compared to Whites. *International Journal of MS Care*, 12(4), 156–159.
- Poole, J. F., Gonzales, I., & Tedesco, T. (2010). Self-reports of hand function in persons with diabetes. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 24(3), 239–248.
- Santamato, A., Panza, F., Filoni, S., Ranieri, M., Solfrizzi, V., Frisardi, V., . . . Fiore, R. (2010). Effect of botulinum toxin type A, motor imagery and motor observation on motor function of hemiparetic upper limb after stroke. *Brain Injury*, 24(9), 1108–1112.
- Carr, D. B., Barco, P. P., Wallendorf, M. J., Snellgrove, C. A., & Ott, B. R. (2011). Predicting road test performance in drivers with dementia. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 59(11), 2112–2117.
- Earhart, G. M., Cavanaugh, J. T., Ellis, T., Ford, M. P., Foreman, K. B., & Dibble, L. (2011). The Nine-Hole Peg Test of upper extremity function: Average values, test-retest reliability, and factors contributing to performance in people with Parkinson's disease. *Journal of Neurologic Physical Therapy*, 35(4), 157–163.
- Flinn, S. R., & Hotle, A. C. (2011). A case series report on amputees with ProDigit hand prostheses receiving mirror therapy. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 24(4), 390–391.
- Kaur, G., Mehta, P., & Kumar, C. (2011). Relationship between motor impairments of hand and manual ability in spastic cerebral palsy children. *Indian Journal of Physiotherapy & Occupational Therapy*, 5(4), 48–52.
- Melchoir, H., & Velema, J. (2011). A comparison of the Screening Activity Limitation and Safety Awareness (SALSA) scale to objective hand function assessments. *Disability & Rehabilitation*, 33(21/22), 2044–2052.
- Van Eijkeren, F., Reijmers, R., Van Munster, E., & Hilbink, M. (2011). Assessment of motor function in multiple sclerosis patients treated with methylprednisolone. *Indian Journal of Physiotherapy & Occupational Therapy*, 5(4), 115–121.
- Wang, Y.-C., Magasi, S. R., Bohannon, R. W., Reuben, D. B., McCreath, H. E., Bubela, D., . . . Rymer, Z. (2012). Assessing dexterity function: A comparison of two alternatives for the NIH toolbox. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 24(4), 313–321.
- Connell, L. A., & Tyson, S. F. (2012). Clinical reality of measuring upper-limb ability in neurologic conditions: A systematic review. *Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, 93(2), 221–228.
- Duncan, R. P., & Earhardt, G. M. (2012). Randomized controlled trial of community-based dancing to modify disease progression in Parkinson disease. *Neurorehabilitation & Neural Repair*, 26(2), 132–143.
- Immerman, I., Alfonso, D. T., Ramos, L. E., Grossman, L. A., Alfonso, I., Ditaranto, P., & Grossman, J. A. (2012). Hand function in children with an upper brachial plexus birth injury: Results of the Nine-Hole Peg Test. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 54(2), 166–169.
- Lioumis, P., Mustanoja, S., Bikmulina, R., Vitikainen, A.-M., Kičič, D., Salonen, O., . . . Mäkelä, J. P. (2012). Probing modifications of cortical excitability during stroke recovery with navigated transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Topics in Stroke Rehabilitation*, 19(2), 182–192.
- Prager, E. M., & Lang, C. E. (2012). Predictive ability of 2-day measurement of active range of motion on 3-mo upper-extremity motor function in people with poststroke hemiparesis. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66(1), 35–41.
- Van Delden, Z. E. Q., Peper, C. E., Beek, P. J., & Kwakkel, G. (2012). Unilateral versus bilateral upper limb exercise therapy after stroke: A systematic review. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 44(2), 106–117.
- Nonorganic Failure to Thrive (NOFTT).** Wooster, D. M.
- Wooster, D. M. (1999). Assessment of nonorganic failure to thrive. *Infant-Toddler Intervention*, 9(4), 353–371.

- Nordic Assisted Mobility Evaluation (NAME).** Brandt, A., Löfqvist, C., Jónsdóttir, I., Sund, T., Salminen, A.-L., Werngren-Elgström, M., & Iwarsson, S.
- Brandt, A., Löfqvist, C., Jónsdóttir, I., Sund, T., Salminen, A.-L., Werngren-Elgström, M., & Iwarsson, S. (2008). Towards an instrument targeting mobility-related participation: Nordic cross-national reliability. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 40(9), 766–772. (Form included)
- Northwick Park A.D.L. Index.** Benjamin, J.
- Benjamin, J. (1976). The Northwick park A.D.L. index. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 39(12), 301–306.
- Brockhurst, J., & Mclean, D. (1980). The undergraduate: Development of an objective activities of daily living assessment scale. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 27(1), 30–34.
- Northwick Park ADL Index-Modified.** See Australian ADL Index.
- Northwick Park Dependency Score (NPDS).** Turner-Strokes, L., Tonge, P., & Nyein, K.
- Turner-Strokes, L., Tonge, P., & Nyein, K. (1998). The Northwick Park Dependency Score (NPDS): A measure of nursing dependency in rehabilitation. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 12, 304–318.
- Svensson, S., Sonn, U., & Sunnerhagen, K. S. (2005). Reliability and validity of the Northwick Park Dependency Score (NPDS), Swedish version 6.0. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 19, 419–425.
- Norton Basic Motor Evaluation.** See Minimal Cerebral Dysfunction.
- Nottingham Extended Activities of Daily Living Scale.** (Also called Extended Activities of Daily Living Scale) Nouri, F. M., & Lincoln, N. B.
- Parker, C. J., Gladman, J. R. F., Drummond, A. E. R., Dewey, M. E., Lincoln N. B., Barer, D., . . . Radford, K. A. (2001). A multicentre randomized controlled trial of leisure therapy and conventional occupational therapy. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 15, 42–52.
- Nouri, F. M., & Lincoln, N. B. (1987). An extended activities of daily living scale for stroke patients. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 1(4), 301–305.
- Towle, D. (1988). Use of the 'Extended Activities of Daily Living Scale' with depressed stroke patients. *International Disabilities Studies*, 10(4), 148–149.
- Lincoln, N. B., & Gladman, J. R. F. (1992). The Extended Activities of Daily Living Scale: A further validation. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 14(1), 41–43.
- Wade, D. T. (1992). Nottingham extended ADL index. In D. T. Wade (Ed.), *Measurement in neurological rehabilitation* (pp. 191–192). Oxford, UK: Oxford.
- Chong, D. K. (1995). Measurement of instrumental activities of daily living in stroke. *Stroke*, 26(6), 1119–1122.
- Kelly, S., & Jessop, E. G. (1996). A comparison of measures of disability and health status in people with physical disabilities undergoing vocational rehabilitation. *Journal of Public Health Medicine*, 18(2), 169–174.
- Fairbrother, G., Burke, D., Kell, K., Schwartz, R., & Schuld, W. (1997). Development of the St. George Hospital Memory Disorders Clinic Occupational Therapy Assessment Scale. *International Psychogeriatrics*, 9(2), 115–122.
- Logan, P. A., Ahern, A., Gladman, J. R. F., & Lincoln, N. B. (1997). A randomized controlled trial of enhanced social service occupational therapy for stroke patients. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 11(2), 107–113.
- Rodgers, H., Soutter, J., Kaiser, W., Pearson, P., Dobson, R., Skilbeck, C., & Bond, J. (1997). Early supported hospital discharge following acute stroke: Pilot study results. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 11(4), 280–287.
- Turner-Stokes, L., & Turner-Stokes, T. (1997). The use of standardized outcome measures in rehabilitation centres in the UK. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 11(4), 306–313.
- Lincoln, N. B., Gladman, J. R., Berman, P., Luther, A., & Challen, K. (1998). Rehabilitation needs of community stroke patients. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 20(12), 457–463.
- McDonnell, G. V., McCann, J. P., Craig, J. J., & Crone, M. (2000). Prevalence of the Chiari/hydrosyngomyelia complex in adults with spina bifida: Preliminary results. *European Journal of Pediatric Surgery*, 10(Suppl. 1), 18–19.
- Nouri, F. M., & Lincoln, N. B. (2001). Extended activities of daily living scale. In M. Law, C. Baum, & W. Dunn (Eds.), *Measuring occupational performance: Supporting best practice in occupational therapy* (p. 177). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Jacob-Lloyd, H. A., Dunn, O. M., Brain, N. D., & Lamb, S. E. (2005). Effective measurement of the functional progress of stroke clients. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68(6), 253–259.
- Nottingham Leisure Questionnaire.** Drummond, A. E. R., & Walker, M. F.
- Drummond, A. E. R., & Walker, M. F. (1994). The Nottingham Leisure Questionnaire for stroke patients. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 57(11), 414–418.
- Parker, C. J., Gladman, J. R. F., Drummond, A. E. R., Dewey, A. E., Lincoln, N. B., Barer, D., . . . Rudford, K. A. (2001). A multicentre randomized controlled trial of leisure therapy and conventional occupational therapy after stroke. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 15(1), 42–52.
- Nottingham Stroke Dressing Assessment.** Walker, M. F., & Lincoln, N. B.
- Walker, M. F., & Lincoln, N. B. (1990). Reacquisition of dressing skills after stroke. *International Disability Studies*, 12(1), 41–43.
- Walker, M. F. (1991). *Dressing after stroke*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Nottingham, UK.
- Walker, M. F., & Lincoln, N. B. (1991). Factors influencing dressing performance after stroke. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery, and Psychiatry*, 54, 699–701.

- Walker, M. F., Drummond, A. E. R., & Lincoln, N. B. (1996). Evaluation of dressing practice for stroke patients after discharge from hospital: A crossover design study. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 10(1), 23–31.
- Walker, M. F. (1999). *A randomised controlled trial of occupational therapy for stroke patients not admitted to hospitals*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Nottingham, UK.
- Walker, C. M., & Walker, M. F. (2001). Dressing ability after stroke: A review of the literature. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 64(9), 449–454.
- Walker, C. M., Sunderland, A., Sharma, J., & Walker, M. F. (2004). The impact of cognitive impairment on upper body dressing difficulties after stroke: A video analysis of patterns of recovery. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery & Psychiatry*, 75, 43–48.
- Sunderland, A., Walker, C. M., & Walker, M. F. (2006). Action errors and dressing disability after stroke: An ecological approach to neuropsychological assessment and intervention. *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation*, 16(6), 666–683.
- Fletcher-Smith, J., Walker, M., Sunderland, A., Garvey, K., Wan, A., & Turner, H. (2010). An interrater reliability study of the Nottingham Stroke Dressing Assessment. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 73(12), 570–578. (Form included)
- Mew, M. (2010). Normal movement and functional approaches to rehabilitate lower limb dressing following stroke: A pilot randomised controlled trial. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 73(2), 64–70.
- Walker, M. F., Sunderland, A., Fletcher-Smith, J., Drummond, A., Logan, P., Edmans, J. A., . . . Taylor, J. (2012). The DRESS trial: A feasibility randomized controlled trial of a neuropsychological approach to dressing therapy for stroke inpatients. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 25(8), 675–685.
- Fletcher-Smith, J., Walker, M. F., & Drummond, A. (2012). The influence of hand use on dressing outcome in cognitively impaired stroke survivors. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 75(1), 2–9.
- Nottingham 10-Point ADL Scale.** Ebrahim, D., Nouri, F. M., & Barer, D.
- Ebrahim, D., Nouri, F. M., & Barer, D. (1985). Measuring disability after a stroke. *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health*, 39, 86–89.
- Wade, D. T. (1992). Nottingham extended ADL index. In D. T. Wade (Ed.), *Measurement in neurological rehabilitation* (p. 181). Oxford, UK: Oxford Medical.
- NPI Interest Checklist.** Rogers, J. C. See also Interest Checklist and Modified Interest Checklist.
- Rogers, J. C., Weinstein, J. M., & Figone, J. J. (1978). The Interest Check List: An empirical assessment. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 32(10), 628–630.
- Rogers, J. C. (1988). NPI interest checklist. In B. J. Hemphill (Ed.), *Mental health assessment in occupational therapy: An integrative approach to the evaluative process* (pp. 95–114, 254–255). Thorofare, NJ: Slack. (Overview and form)
- Stein, F., & Cutler, S. K. (1998). Evaluation and assessment of the individual with psychosocial dysfunction. In F. Stein & S. K. Cutler (Eds.), *Psychosocial occupational therapy* (pp. 428–429, 232–233, 255). San Diego, CA: Singular.
- Object Manipulation Speed Test.** King, L. J.
- King, L. J. (1978). *The object manipulation speed test*. Phoenix, AZ: Greenroom.
- Object Manipulation Test.** Abreu, B.
- Abreu, B. (1990). *The quadraphonic approach: Management of cognitive and postural dysfunction*. New York, NY: Therapeutic Service Systems.
- Abreu, B. (1994). Perceptual motor skills: Assessment and intervention strategies. In C. B. Royeen (Ed.), *Cognitive rehabilitation* (p. 26). Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Occupational and Leisure Assessment for Adults with Epilepsy.** Day, S.
- Day, S. (1984). Occupational therapy assessment and treatment in a hospital setting for patients with epilepsy. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 1(2), 53–62.
- Occupational Behavior and Life Satisfaction Among Retirees.** Gregory, M. D.
- Gregory, M. D. (1993). Occupational behavior and life satisfaction among retirees. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 35(8), 548–553.
- Occupational Case Analysis and Interview Rating Scale (OCAIRS).** Kaplan, K.
- Mentrup, C., Niehaus, A., & Kielhofner, G. (1999). Applying the model of human occupation in work-focused rehabilitation: A case illustration. *Work: Journal of Prevention, Assessment and Rehabilitation*, 12(1), 61–67.
- Cubie, S. H., & Kaplan, K. (1982). A case analysis method for the model of human occupation. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 36(10), 645–656.
- Kaplan, K. (1983). *Objectifying clinical judgment: Content validity and interrater reliability of the Occupational Case Analysis Interview and Rating Scale*. Unpublished master's thesis, Virginia Commonwealth University.
- Kaplan, K. (1984). Short term assessment: The need and a response. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 4(3), 29–43.
- Kaplan, K. L., & Kielhofner, G. (1985). *Preliminary manual for the occupational case analysis interview and rating scale*. Arlington, VA: Author.
- Watts, J. H., Brollier, C., Bauer, D., & Schmidt, W. (1988). A comparison of two evaluation instruments used with psychiatric patients in occupational therapy. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 8(4), 7–27. (Sample of form included)
- Brollier, C., Watts, J. H., Bauer, D., & Schmidt, W. (1988). A concurrent validity study of two occupational therapy evaluation instruments: The AOF and OCAIRS. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 8(4), 49–60.
- Kaplan, K., & Kielhofner, G. (Eds.). (1989). *Occupational case analysis and interview rating scale*. Thorofare, NJ: Slack.

- Bazyk, J. J. (1991). Book review: Occupational Case Analysis Interview and Rating Scale. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 45(2), 186.
- Neville-Jan, A., Bradley, M., Bunn, C., & Gehri, B. (1991). The model of human occupation and individuals with co-dependency problems. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 11, 73–97.
- Henriksson, C., & Haglund, L. (1993). *Occupational case analysis interview and rating scale* (OCAIRS-S, Version 2, Swedish Version). Hälsouniversitetet, Linköpings Universitet.
- Haglund, L., & Henriksson, C. (1994). Testing Swedish version of OCAIRS on two different patients groups. *Scandinavian Journal of Caring Sciences*, 8, 223–230.
- Kielhofner, G., Mallinson, T., & De las Heras, C. G. (1995). Methods of data gathering. In G. Kielhofner (Ed.), *A model of human occupation* (2nd ed., pp. 220–221, 233, 241–242, 366). Baltimore, MD: Williams & Wilkins.
- Haglund, L. (1996). Occupational therapists' agreement in screening patients in general psychiatric care for occupational therapy. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 3, 62–68.
- Arnold, M. J., & Devereaux, E. B. (1997). Psychosocial functioning. In J. Van Deusen & D. Brunt (Eds.), *Assessment in occupational therapy and physical therapy* (pp. 153, 154, 155). Philadelphia, PA: W. B. Saunders.
- Haglund, L. (1997). Occupational therapy assessment in general psychiatric care. *New Scandinavian Doctorate*, 4, 43.
- Haglund, L., Thorell, L.-H., & Walinder, J. (1998). Assessment of occupational functioning for screening of patients to occupational therapy in general psychiatric care. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 18(4), 193–206.
- Haglund, L., Thorell, L.-H., & Walinder, J. (1998). Occupational functioning in relation to psychiatric diagnoses: Schizophrenia and mood disorders. *Nordic Journal of Psychiatry*, 52(3), 233–229.
- Henry, A. D. (1998). Occupational case analysis and interview rating scale. In M. E. Neistadt & E. B. Crepeau (Eds.), *Willard & Spackman's occupational therapy* (9th ed., p. 163). Philadelphia, NY: Lippincott.
- Lai, J.-S., Haglund, L., & Kielhofner, G. (1999). Occupational Case Analysis Interview and Rating Scale: An examination of construct validity. *Scandinavian Journal of Caring Science*, 13, 267–273.
- Heasman, D., & Atwal, A. (2004). The active advice pilot project: Leisure enhancement and social inclusion for people with severe mental health problems. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 67(11), 511–514.
- Roltman, D. M., & Ziv, N. (2004). Application of the Model of Human Occupation in a geriatric population in Israel: Two case studies. *Israel Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 13, E24–E28.
- Skärsäter, I., Baigi, A., & Haglund, L. (2006). Functional status and quality of life in patients with first-episode major depression. *Journal of Psychiatric and Mental Health Nursing*, 13, 205–213.
- Boman, I., Stenvall, C. L., Hemmingsson, H., & Bartfai, S. (2010). A training apartment with a set of electronic memory aids for patients with cognitive problems. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 17(2), 140–148.
- Chapleau, A. (2010). Voices from the street: How structural and individual factors influence homelessness. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 26(4), 387–400.
- Occupational Circumstances Assessment Interview and Rating Scale (OCAIRS).** Deshpande, S., Kielhofner, G., Henriksson, C., Haglund, L., Olson, L., Forsyth, K., & Kulkami, S.
- Haglund, L. (2000). Assessments in general psychiatric care. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 15(2), 35–47.
- Deshpande, S., Kielhofner, G., Henriksson, C., Haglund, L., Olson, L., Forsyth, K., & Kulkami, S. (2002). *The occupational circumstances assessment interview and rating scale* (OCAIRS, Version 2.0). Chicago, IL: Model of Human Occupation Clearinghouse.
- Kielhofner, G., Forsyth, K., Clay, C., Ekbladh, E., Haglund, L., Hemmingsson, H., . . . Olson, L. (2002). Talking with clients: Assessments that collect information through interviews—Occupational Circumstances Assessment–Interview and Rating Scale. In G. Kielhofner (Ed.), *Model of human occupation* (3rd ed., pp. 238–241). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Forsyth, K., Deshpande, S., Kielhofner, G., Henriksson, C., Haglund, L., Olson, L., . . . Kulkami, S. (2005). *The occupational circumstances assessment interview and rating scale* (Version 4.0). Chicago, IL: Model of Human Occupation Clearinghouse.
- Kielhofner, G., Forsyth, K., Clay, C., Ekbladh, E., Haglund, L., Hemmingsson, H., . . . Olson, L. (2008). Talking with clients: Assessments that collect information through interviews. In G. Kielhofner (Ed.), *Model of human occupation* (4th ed., pp. 262–266). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Kramer, J., Kielhofner, G., & Forsyth, K. (2008). Assessments used with the Model of Human Occupation. In B. J. Hemphill-Pearson (Ed.), *Assessments in occupational therapy mental health: An integrative approach* (2nd ed., pp. 166–168, 181–184). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Occupational Functioning Tool.** See Assessment of Occupational Functioning.
- Occupational History.** Moorhead, L. See also Occupational Role History and Occupational History Questionnaire–Revised.
- Moorhead, L. (1967). *The occupational history in occupational therapy*. Unpublished master's thesis, Occupational Therapy Department, University of Southern California, Los Angeles.
- Moorhead, L. (1969). Occupational history. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 23(4), 329–332.
- Occupational History Questionnaire–Revised.** Katz, N., Giladi, N., & Peretz, C. See also Occupational History.
- Katz, N., Giladi, N., & Peretz, C. (1988). Cross-cultural application of occupational therapy assessments: Human occupation with psychiatric inpatients and controls in Israel. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 8(1), 7–30.

- Occupational Performance History Interview (OPHI).** Kielhofner, G., & Henry, A.
- Henry, A., & Kielhofner, G. (1986). *Development of an occupational performance history interview and rating scale: A final report of findings on reliability*. Chicago: University of Illinois.
- Kielhofner, G., & Henry, A. D. (1988). Development and investigation of the Occupational Performance History Interview. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 42(8), 489–498.
- Kielhofner, G., & Henry, A. (1988). Use of an occupational history interview in occupational therapy. In B. J. Hemphill (Ed.), *Mental health assessment in occupational therapy* (pp. 61–71). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Payton, O. D. (1989). Physical therapy, occupational therapy, and bioengineering. In P. E. Kaplan (Ed.), *The year book of rehabilitation* (pp. 217–220). Chicago, IL: Year Book Medical.
- Pollock, N., Baptiste, S., Law, M., McColl, M. A., Opzoozer, A., & Polatajko, H. (1990). Occupational performance measures: A review based on the guidelines for the client-centred practice of occupational therapy. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 57(2), 77–81.
- Kielhofner, G., Henry, A. D., Walens, D., & Rogers, E. S. (1991). A generalizability study of the Occupational Performance History Interview. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 11(5), 292–306.
- Lynch, K. B., & Bridle, M. J. (1993). Construct validity of the Occupational Performance History Interview. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 13(4), 231–240.
- Kielhofner, G., & Henry, A. (1995). *A user's guide to the Occupational Performance History Interview*. Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Kielhofner, G., Mallinson, T., & De las Heras, C. G. (1995). Methods of data gathering. In G. Kielhofner (Ed.), *A model of human occupation: Theory and application* (2nd ed., pp. 219–222, 233, 242–243, 366). Baltimore, MD: Williams & Wilkins.
- Kielhofner, G., & Mallinson, T. (1995). Gathering narrative data through interviews: Empirical observations and suggested guidelines. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 2(2), 63–68.
- Neistadt, M. (1995). Assessing client's priorities. *O.T. Practice*, 1, 37–39.
- Neistadt, M. (1995). Methods of assessing clients' priorities: A survey of adult physical dysfunction settings. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 49(5), 428–436.
- Fossey, E. (1996). Using the Occupational Performance History Interview (OPHI): Therapists' reflections. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 59(5), 223–228.
- Mallinson, T., Kielhofner, G., & Mattingly, C. (1996). "Like being stuck in flypaper": Metaphor and meaning in a clinical interview. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 50, 338–346.
- Henry, A. D. (1998). Occupational performance history interview. In M. E. Neistadt & E. B. Crepeau (Eds.), *Willard & Spackman's occupational therapy* (9th ed., pp. 163–1644). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott.
- Mallinson, T., Mahffey, L., & Kielhofner, G. (1998). The Occupational Performance History Interview: Evidence for three underlying constructs of occupational adaptation. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 65(4), 219–228.
- Simons, D. F. (1999). The psychological system in adolescence. In S. M. Porr & E. B. Rainville (Eds.), *Pediatric therapy: A systems approach* (pp. 480–483). Philadelphia, PA: F. A. Davis.
- Occupational Performance History Interview-II (OPHI-II).** Kielhofner, G., Mallinson, T., Crawford, E., Nowak, M., Rigby, M., Henry, A., & Walens, D.
- Kielhofner, G., Mallinson, T., Crawford, E., Nowak, M., Rigby, M., Henry, A., & Walens, D. (1998). *A user's manual for the Occupational Performance History Interview (Version 2)*. Chicago, IL: Model of Human Occupation Clearinghouse.
- Henry, A. D., & Mallinson, T. (1999). The occupational performance history interview. In B. J. Hemphill-Pearson (Ed.), *Assessments in occupational therapy mental health: An integrative approach* (pp. 59–70). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Braveman, B. H. (2001). Development of a community-based return to work program for people with AIDS. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 13(3–4), 113–131.
- Braveman, B., & Helfrich, C. A. (2001). Occupation identity: Exploring the narratives of three men living with AIDS. *Journal of Occupational Science*, 8(2), 25–31.
- Buning, M. E., Angelo, J. A., & Schmeler, M. R. (2001). Occupational performance and the transition to powered mobility: A pilot study. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 55(3), 339–344.
- McColl, M. A., & Pollock, N. (2001). Occupational performance history interview. In M. Law, C. Baum, & W. Dunn (Eds.), *Measuring occupational performance: Supporting best practice in occupational therapy* (p. 70). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Kielhofner, G., Mallinson, T., Forsyth, K., & Jin-Shei, L. (2001). Psychometric properties of the second version of the Occupational Performance History Interview (OPHI-II). *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 55(3), 260–267.
- Kielhofner, G., Forsyth, K., Clay, C., Ekbladh, E., Haglund, L., Hemmingsson, H., . . . Olson, L. (2002). Talking with clients: Assessments that collect information through interviews—Occupational Performance History Interview—Second Version. In G. Kielhofner (Ed.), *Model of human occupation* (3rd ed., pp. 241–247, 361–636, 397–401, 422–424). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Graff, M. J. L., Vernooij-Dassen, M. J. F., Hoefnagels, W. H. L., Dekker, J., & De Witte, L. P. (2003). Occupational therapy at home for older individuals with mild to moderate cognitive impairments and their primary caregivers: A pilot study. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation & Health*, 23(4), 155–164.

- Gray, M. L., & Fossey, E. M. (2003). Illness experience and occupations of people with chronic fatigue syndrome. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 50(3), 127–136.
- Taylor, R. R., & Kielhofner, G. W. (2003). An occupational therapy approach to persons with chronic fatigue syndrome: Part two, assessment and intervention. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 17(2), 63–87.
- Boisvert, R. A. (2004). Enhancing substance dependence intervention. *OT Practice*, 9(10), 11–16.
- Chaffey, L., & Fossey, E. (2004). Caring and daily life: Occupational experiences of women living with sons diagnosed with schizophrenia. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 51(4), 199–207.
- Farnworth, L., Nikitin, L., & Fossey, E. (2004). Being in a secure forensic psychiatric unit: Every day is the same, killing time or making the most of it. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 67(10), 430–438.
- Ingvarsson, L., & Theodórsdóttir, M. H. (2004). Vocational rehabilitation at Reykjalundur rehabilitation center in Iceland. *Work*, 22(1), 17–19.
- Kielhofner, G., Braveman, B., Finlayson, M., Paul-Ward, A., Goldbaum, L., & Goldstein, K. (2004). Outcomes of a vocational program for persons with AIDS. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 58(1), 64–72.
- Levin, M., & Helfrich, C. (2004). Mothering role identity and competence among parenting and pregnant homeless adolescents. *Journal of Occupational Science*, 11(3), 95–104.
- Occupational Performance History Interview-II, Version 2.1 (OPHI-II).** Kielhofner, G., Mallinson, T., Crawford, C., Nowak, M., Rigby, M., Henry, A., & Walens, D.
- Kielhofner, G., Mallinson, T., Crawford, C., Nowak, M., Rigby, M., Henry, A., & Walens, D. (2004). *The occupational performance history interview* (Version 2.1). Chicago, IL: Model of Human Occupation Clearinghouse.
- Apte, A., Kielhofner, G., Paul-Ward, A., & Braveman, B. (2005). Therapists' and clients' perception of the Occupational Performance History Interview. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 19(1–2), 173–192.
- Kielhofner, G., Dobria, L., Forsyth, K., & Basu, S. (2005). The construction of keyforms for obtaining instantaneous measures from the Occupational Performance History Interview rating scales. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health*, 25(1), 23–32.
- Bowyer, P., Kielhofner, G., & Braveman, B. (2006). Interdisciplinary staff perceptions of an occupational therapy return to work program for people living with AIDS. *Work*, 27(3), 287–294.
- Braveman, B., Kielhofner, G., Albrecht, G., & Helfrich, C. (2006). Occupational identity, occupational competence and occupational settings (environment): Influences on return to work in men living with HIV/AIDS. *Work*, 27(3), 267–276.
- Helfrich, C. A., Badlani, C., & Simpson, E. K. (2006). Worker role identity development of women with disabilities who experience domestic violence. *Work*, 17(3), 319–328.
- Keponen, R., & Kielhofner, G. (2006). Occupation and meaning in the lives of women with chronic pain. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 13(4), 211–220.
- Ennals, P., & Fossey, E. (2007). The Occupational Performance History Interview in community mental health case management: Consumer and occupational therapist perspectives. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 54(1), 11–21.
- Levin, M., Kielhofner, G., Braveman, B., & Fogg, L. (2007). Narrative slope as a predictor of work and other occupational participation. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 14(4), 256–264.
- Kramer, J., Kielhofner, G., & Forsyth, K. (2008). Assessments used with the Model of Human Occupation. In B. J. Hemphill-Pearson (Ed.), *Assessments in occupational therapy mental health: An integrative approach* (2nd ed., pp. 159–184). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Quake-Rapp, C. (2008). Vocational assessments used in mental health. In B. J. Hemphill-Pearson (Ed.), *Assessments in occupational therapy mental health: An integrative approach* (2nd ed., pp. 145–154). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Kielhofner, G., Forsyth, K., Clay, C., Ekbladh, E., Haglund, L., Hemmingsson, L., . . . Olson, L. (2008). Talking with clients: Assessments that collect information through interviews. In G. Kielhofner (Ed.), *Model of human occupation* (4th ed., pp. 266–272, 315–319, 321–322, 326–329, 342–343, 348–349, 367, 369, 381, 399). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Kramer, J., Kielhofner, G., & Forsyth, K. (2008). Assessments used with the Model of Human Occupation. In B. J. Hemphill-Pearson (Ed.), *Assessments in occupational therapy mental health: An integrative approach* (2nd ed., pp. 163–166, 181–184). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Martin, L. M., Bliven, M., & Boisvert, R. (2008). Occupational performance, self-esteem, and quality of life in substance addictions recovery. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health*, 28(2), 81–88.
- Ennals, P., & Fossey, E. (2009). Using the OPHI-II to support people with mental illness in their recovery . . . Occupational Performance History Interview (OPHI-II). *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 35(2), 138–150.
- Noonan, V. K., Willer, W. C., Noreau, L., & SCIRE Research Team. (2009). A review of instruments assessing participation in persons with spinal cord injury. *Spinal Cord*, 47, 435–446.
- Palmadottir, G. (2009). The road to recovery: Experiences and occupational lives of Icelandic women with breast cancer. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 23(4), 319–335.
- Cahill, M., Connolly, D., & Stapleton, T. (2010). Exploring occupational adaptation through the lives of women with multiple sclerosis. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 73(3), 106–115.

- Hamilton, A., & De Jonge, D. (2010). The impact of becoming a father on other roles: An ethnographic study. *Journal of Occupational Science*, 17(1), 40–46.
- Lewis, M. J., Knight, J., & Ball, V. (2010). A quantitative analysis of self-related health and occupational aspects of community-dwelling older adults. *Journal of Occupational Science*, 17(1), 20–26.
- Palmadottir, G. (2010). The role of occupational participation and environment among Icelandic women with breast cancer: A qualitative study. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 17(4), 299–307.
- Tatzer, V. C., Van Nes, F., & Jonsson, H. (2012). Understanding the role of occupation in ageing: Four life stories of older Viennese women. *Journal of Occupational Science*, 19(2), 138–149.
- Occupational Performance Questionnaire.** Kuszniir, A., Scott, E., Cooke, R. G., & Young, L. T.
- Kuszniir, A., Scott, E., Cooke, R. G., & Young, L. T. (1996). Functional consequences of bipolar affective disorder: An occupational therapy perspective. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63(5), 313–322.
- Kuszniir, A., Cooke, R. G., & Young, L. T. (2000). The correlates of community functioning in patients with bipolar disorder. *Journal of Affective Disorders*, 61(1–2), 81–85.
- Occupational Questionnaire.** Smith, N. R.
- Barris, R., Kielhofner, G., Burch, R. M., Gelinis, I., Klement, M., & Schultz, B. (1986). Occupation function and dysfunction in three groups of adolescents. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 6, 301–317.
- Smith, N. R. (1986). *Occupational questionnaire*. Chicago: University of Illinois, Model of Human Occupation Clearinghouse.
- Smith, N. R., Kielhofner, G., & Watts, J. (1986). The relationships between volition, activity pattern, and life satisfaction in the elderly. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 40(4), 278–283.
- Ebb, E. W., Coster, W., & Duncombe, L. (1989). Comparison of normal and psychosocially dysfunctional male adolescents. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 9(2), 53–74.
- Folts, D., Tigges, K., & Jackson, G. (1993). Occupational therapy treatment of anorexia nervosa. In A. J. Giannini & A. E. Slaby (Eds.), *The eating disorders* (pp. 227–242). New York, NY: Springer-Verlag.
- Kielhofner, G., Mallinson, T., & De las Heras, C. G. (1995). Methods of data gathering. In G. Kielhofner (Ed.), *A model of human occupation: Theory and application* (2nd ed., pp. 217–219, 233, 241–242, 366). Baltimore, MD: Williams & Wilkins.
- Henry, A. D. (1998). Occupational questionnaire. In M. E. Neistadt & E. B. Crepeau (Eds.), *Willard & Spackman's occupational therapy* (9th ed., p. 166). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott.
- Stein, F., & Cutler, S. K. (1998). Evaluation and assessment of the individual with psychosocial dysfunction. In F. Stein & S. K. Cutler (Eds.), *Psychosocial occupational therapy* (pp. 428–429, 232–233, 253). San Diego, CA: Singular.
- Smith, N. R., Kielhofner, G., & Watts, J. H. (2001). Occupational questionnaire. In M. Law, C. Baum, & W. Dunn (Eds.), *Measuring occupational performance: Supporting best practice in occupational therapy* (p. 208). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Kielhofner, G., Forsyth, K., Federico, J., Henry, A., Keponen, R., Oakley, F., & Pan, A. W. (2002). Self-report assessments—Occupational Questionnaire. In G. Kielhofner (Ed.), *Model of human occupation* (3rd ed., pp. 215–221). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Kielhofner, G., Forsyth, K., Suman, M., Kramer, J., Nakamura-Thomas, H., Yamada, T., . . . Henry, A. (2008). Self-reports: Eliciting clients' perspectives. In G. Kielhofner (Ed.), *Model of human occupation* (4th ed., pp. 241, 243–246). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Occupational Questions.** Pizzi, M., Mukand, J., & Freed, M. M.
- Pizzi, M., Mukand, J., & Freed, M. M. (1991). HIV infection and occupational therapy. In J. Mukand (Ed.), *Rehabilitation for patients with HIV disease* (pp. 283–326). New York, NY: McGraw-Hill.
- Occupational Role History.** Florey, L., & Michelman, S. M. See also Occupational History and Occupational History Questionnaire–Revised.
- Florey, L., & Michelman, S. M. (1982). The occupational role history: A screening tool for psychiatric occupational therapy. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 36(5), 301–308.
- Vause-Earland, T. (1991). Perceptions of the role assessment tools in the physical disability setting. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 45, 26–31.
- Arnold, M. J., & Devereaux, E. B. (1997). Psychosocial function. In J. Van Deusen & D. Brunt (Eds.), *Assessment in occupational therapy and physical therapy* (p. 154). Philadelphia, PA: W. B. Saunders.
- Florey, L., & Michelman, S. M. (2001). Occupational role history. In M. Law, C. Baum, & W. Dunn (Eds.), *Measuring occupational performance: Supporting best practice in occupational therapy* (p. 197). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Occupational Role History–Modified.** Kielhofner, G., Harlan, B., Bauer, D., & Maurer, P. See also Occupational History, Occupational History Questionnaire–Revised, and Occupational Role History.
- Kielhofner, G., Harlan, B., Bauer, D., & Maurer, P. (1986). The reliability of a historical interview with physically disabled respondents. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 40(8), 551–556.
- Occupational Self Assessment (OSA).** Baron, K., Kielhofner, G., Goldhammer, V., & Wolenski, J.
- Baron, K., Kielhofner, G., Goldhammer, V., & Wolenski, J. (2000). *Occupational self assessment*. Chicago, IL: Model of Human Occupation Clearinghouse.

- Baron, K., Kielhofner, G., Goldhammer, V., & Wolenski, J. (1998). Occupational self-assessment. In M. E. Neistadt (Ed.), *Occupational therapy evaluation for adults: A pocket guide* (pp. 119–121). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins. (Form included)
- Baron, K., Kielhofner, G., Goldhammer, V., & Wolenski, J. (2001). Occupational self assessment. In M. Law, C. Baum, & W. Dunn (Eds.), *Measuring occupational performance: Supporting best practice in occupational therapy* (pp. 68–69, 72). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Kielhofner, G., & Forsyth, K. (2001). Measurement properties of a client self-report for treatment planning and documenting therapy outcomes. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 8, 131–139.
- Occupational Self Assessment (OSA, 2nd ed.)**. Baron, K., Kielhofner, G., Iyenger, A., Goldhammer, V., & Wolenski, J.
- Baron, K., Kielhofner, G., Iyenger, A., Goldhammer, V., & Wolenski, J. (2002). *The occupational self assessment* (OSA, Version 2.0). Chicago, IL: Model of Human Occupation Clearinghouse.
- Kielhofner, G., Forsyth, K., Federico, J., Henry, A., Keponen, R., Oakley, F., & Pan, A. W. (2002). Self-report assessments—Occupational Self Assessment. In G. Kielhofner (Ed.), *Model of human occupation* (3rd ed., pp. 221–224). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Kielhofner, G., Forsyth, K., Suman, M., Kramer, J., Nakamura-Thomas, H., Yamada, T., . . . Henry, A. (2008). Self-reports: Eliciting clients' perspectives. In G. Kielhofner (Ed.), *Model of human occupation* (4th ed., pp. 246–248–251, 351, 371–372, 392–394). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Kramer, J., Kielhofner, G., & Forsyth, K. (2008). Assessments used with the Model of Human Occupation. In B. J. Hemphill-Pearson (Ed.), *Assessments in occupational therapy mental health: An integrative approach* (2nd ed., pp. 173–175, 181–184). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Quake-Rapp, C. (2008). Vocational assessments used in mental health. In B. J. Hemphill-Pearson (Ed.), *Assessments in occupational therapy mental health: An integrative approach* (2nd ed., pp. 149–154). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Kielhofner, G., Forsyth, K., Kramer, J., & Iyenger, A. (2009). Developing the Occupational Self Assessment: The use of Rasch analysis to assure internal validity, sensitivity and reliability. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 72(3), 94–105.
- Occupational Therapist's Evaluation of Group Interaction Skills** (includes the Self-Evaluation Form for Patient A and B). Salo-Chydenius, S.
- Salo-Chydenius, S. (1996). Changing helplessness to coping: An exploratory study of social skills training with individuals with long-term mental illness. *Occupational Therapy International*, 3(3), 174–198.
- Occupational Therapists' Spiritual Assessment Survey**. Collins, J. S., Paul, S., & West-Frasier, J.
- Collins, J. S., Paul, S., & West-Frasier, J. (2001). The utilization of spirituality in occupational therapy: Beliefs, practices, and perceived barriers. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 14(3–4), 73–92.
- Occupational Therapists' Workplace Satisfaction Questionnaire**. Adamson, B. J., Kenny, D. T., & Wilson-Barnett, J.
- Adamson, B. J., Kenny, D. T., & Wilson-Barnett, J. (1995). The impact of perceived medical dominance on the workplace satisfaction of Australian and British Nurses. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 21, 172–183.
- Occupational Therapy Adult Perceptual Screening Test (OT-APST)**. Cooke, D. M., McKenna, K., & Fleming, J.
- Cooke, D. M., McKenna, K., & Fleming, J. (2005). Development of a standardized occupational therapy screening tool for visual perception in adults. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 12(2), 59–71.
- Cooke, D. M., McKenna, K., Fleming, J., & Darnell, R. (2005). The reliability of the Occupational Therapy Adult Perceptual Screening Test (OT-APST). *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68(11), 509–517.
- Cooke, D. M., McKenna, K., Fleming, J., & Darnell, R. (2006). Criterion validity of the Occupational Therapy Adult Perceptual Screening Test (OT-APST). *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 13, 38–48.
- Cooke, D. M., McKenna, K., Fleming, J., & Darnell, R. (2006). Construct and ecological validity of the Occupational Therapy Adult Perceptual Screening Test (OT-APST). *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 13, 49–61.
- Occupational Therapy Assessment**. Heiss, H. W., Voight-Radloff, S., & Schochat, T.
- Heiss, H. W., Voight-Radloff, W., & Schochat, T. (2003). Occupational Therapy Assessment (OTA): Validity and reliability for adults of various ages. *European Journal of Aging*, 5(1), 23–29.
- Occupational Therapy Assessment for Older Adults with Depression**. Rogers, J. C.
- Rogers, J. C. (1987). Occupational Therapy Assessment for Older Adults with Depression: Asking the right questions. *Occupational and Physical Therapy in Geriatrics*, 5(1), 13–33.
- Occupational Therapy Assessment of Leisure Time (OTALT)**. Soderback, I., & Hammarlund, C.
- Soderback, I., & Hammarlund, C. (1993). A leisure-time frame of reference based on a literature analysis. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 8(4), 105–133.
- Kratz, G., Soderback, I., Guidette, S., Hulting, C., Kykatkin, T., & Soderstrom, M. (1997). Wheelchair users' experience of non-adapted and adapted clothes during sailing, quad rugby or wheel-walking. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 19(1), 26–34.
- Occupational Therapy Assessment of Performance and Support (OTAPS)**. (Also called Occupational Therapy Evaluation of Performance and Support) Nadler, J. D., Richardson, E. D., Malloy, P., Marran, M. E., & Brinson, M. E. H.
- Nadler, J. D., Richardson, E. D., Malloy, P., Marran, M. E., & Brinson, M. E. H. (1993). The ability of the Dementia Rating Scale to predict everyday functioning. *Archives of Clinical Neuropsychology*, 8(3), 449–460.
- Richardson, E. D., Nadler, J. D., & Malloy, P. F. (1995). Neuropsychologic prediction of performance measures of daily living skills in geriatric patients. *Neuropsychology*, 9(4), 565–572.

- Brinson, M. H. (1996). *Interrater reliability of the instrumental activities of daily living performance tasks of the Occupational Therapy Assessment of Performance and Support (OTAPS)*. Unpublished master's thesis, Boston University, Boston, MA.
- Brinson, M. H., & Marran, M. E. (1997). Assessment of instrumental function. In *Occupational therapy assessment of performance and support* (pp. 30–61). Providence, RI: Butler Hospital.
- Cahn-Weiner, D. A., Malloy, P. F., Boyle, P. A., Marran, M., & Salloway, S. (2000). Prediction of functional status from neuropsychological tests in community-dwelling elderly individuals. *Clinical Neuropsychologist, 14*(2), 187–195.
- Cahn-Weiner, D. A., Boyle, P. A., & Malloy, P. F. (2002). Tests of executive function predict instrumental activities of daily living in community-dwelling older individuals. *Applied Neuropsychology, 9*(3), 187–191.
- Dooley, N. R., & Hinojosa, J. (2004). Improving quality of life for persons with Alzheimer's disease and their family caregivers: Brief occupational therapy intervention. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 58*(5), 561–569.
- Malloy, P., McLaughlin, N. C. R., Epstein-Lubow, G., Doughty, A., Marino, L., & Milner, M. (2010). The Severe Impairment Battery predicts functional abilities in an inpatient geriatric population. *Applied Neuropsychology, 17*, 172–176.
- Occupational Therapy Assessment Protocol.** Bridgett, B.
- Bridgett, B. (1993). Occupational therapy evaluation for patients with eating disorders. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health, 12*(2), 79–89.
- Occupational Therapy Assessment Scale.** See St. George Hospital Memory Disorders Clinic Occupational Therapy Assessment Scale.
- Occupational Therapy Department SAFE Evaluation (Safety and Functional ADL Evaluation).** Hospital of Saint Raphael. Hospital of Saint Raphael. (1997). Occupational Therapy Department SAFE evaluation. In Health and Sciences Development Group (Eds.), *Medical rehabilitation services: Forms, checklist, and guidelines* (pp. 8:36.7–8:36.11). Frederick, MD: Aspen.
- Occupational Therapy Driving Evaluation.** Ekelman, B. A., Mitchell, S., & O'Dell-Rossi, P.
- Ekelman, B. A., Mitchell, S., & O'Dell-Rossi, P. (2001). Driving and older adults. In B. R. Bonder & M. B. Wagner (Eds.), *Functional performance in older adults* (2nd ed., pp. 478–486). Philadelphia, PA: F. A. Davis.
- Occupational Therapy Elder Abuse Checklist.** Lafata, M. J., & Helfrich, C. A.
- Lafata, M. J., & Helfrich, C. A. (2001). The occupational therapy elder abuse checklist. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health, 16*(3–4), 141–161.
- Occupational Therapy Ethics Self-Assessment Index.** Coffey, M. S.
- Coffey, M. S. (1988). Occupational therapy ethics self-assessment index. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 42*(5), 321–323.
- Occupational Therapy Evaluation.** Wolf, B.
- Wolf, B. (1981). Multiple sclerosis. In F. P. Maloney, J. S. Burks, & S. P. Ringel (Eds.), *Interdisciplinary rehabilitation of multiple sclerosis and neuromuscular disorders* (pp. 106–109). Philadelphia, PA: J. B. Lippincott.
- Occupational Therapy Evaluation for Older Adults.** Szekais, B.
- Szekais, B. (1984). Occupational therapy and assessment of the elderly. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 47*(8), 240–242.
- Occupational Therapy Evaluation of Performance and Support (OTEPS).** Nadler, J. See also Occupational Therapy Assessment of Performance and Support (OTAPS).
- Nadler, J., Richardson, E., Malloy, P., Marran, M., & Hosteller Brinson, M. (1993). The ability of the Dementia Rating Scale to predict everyday functioning. *Archives of Clinical Neuropsychology, 8*(5), 449–460.
- Occupational Therapy Evaluation of Sensory Integrative Abilities.**
- Occupational Therapy Evaluation of Sensory Integrative Abilities. (1999). In P. Kramer (Ed.), *Frames of reference for pediatric occupational therapy* (pp. 162–164). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Occupational Therapy Functional Evaluation Rating Scale.**
- Occupational Therapy Functional Rating Scale. (1982). In B. J. Hemphill (Ed.), *The evaluative process in psychiatric occupational therapy* (pp. 389–393). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Dellarosa, D. M., Chan, R. S. K., Togliola, J. P., & Finkelstein, N. (1991). ADL assessment in acute care: Simultaneous grading of physical and verbal levels of assistance. *Occupational Therapy Practice, 2*(2), 38–45.
- Occupational Therapy Functional Screening Tool.** Kielhofner, G. See also Assessment of Occupational Functioning.
- Kielhofner, G. (n.d.). *Occupational therapy functioning tool*. Bethesda, MD: National Institutes of Health.
- Kielhofner, G. (1985). *The model of human occupation* (p. 489). Baltimore, MD: Williams & Wilkins.
- Vause-Earland, T. (1991). Perceptions of role assessment tools in the physical disability setting. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 45*(1), 26–31.
- Occupational Therapy Head Injury Mini Screen (OT HIMS).** Blokland, B., & Orest, M. R.
- Blokland, B., & Orest, M. R. (2006, July 10). Occupational therapy mini screen for clients with mild traumatic brain injury in acute care. *OT Practice, 11*(12), 11–14.
- Occupational Therapy Needs Assessment–Pain (OTNA-P).** Söderback, I., & Hammersly Paulsson, E.
- Söderback, I., & Hammersly Paulsson, E. (1997). A needs assessment for referral to occupational therapy: Nurses' judgment in acute cancer care. *Cancer Nursing, 20*(4), 267–273.
- Söderback, I., & Hammersly Paulsson, E. (2000). Cancer patients' and their physicians' perceptions of the former's need for occupational therapy. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 7*, 77–86.

- Müllersdorf, M., & Söderback, I. (2002). Occupational therapists' assessment of adults with long-term pain: The Swedish experience. *Occupational Therapy International*, 9(1), 1–23.
- Occupational Therapy Psychosocial Assessment of Learning (OT PAL).** Townsend, S. C., Carey, P. D., Hollins, N. L., Helfrich, C., Blondis, M., Hoffman, A., . . . Blackwell, A.
- Townsend, S. C., Carey, P. D., Hollins, N. L., Helfrich, C., Blondis, M., Hoffman, A., . . . Blackwell, A. (2001). *A user's manual for the Occupational Therapy Psychosocial Assessment of Learning (OT PAL)*. Chicago, IL: Model of Human Occupation Clearinghouse.
- Nave, J., Helfrich, C. A., & Aviles, A. (2001). Child witnesses of domestic violence: A case study using the OT PAL. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 16(3–4), 127–140.
- Forsyth, K., Kielhofner, G., Blondis, M., Hinson-Smith, R., & Parkinson, S. (2002). Assessments combining methods of information gathering—Occupational Therapy Psychosocial Assessment of Learning. In G. Kielhofner (Ed.), *Model of human occupation* (3rd ed., pp. 273–279). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Forsyth, K., Kielhofner, G., Bowyer, P., Kramer, K., Ploszaj, A., Blondis, M., . . . Parkinson, P. (2008). Assessments combining methods of information gathering. In G. Kielhofner (Ed.), *Model of human occupation* (4th ed., pp. 303–309). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Occupational Therapy Referral Form and Behavior Checklist.** Merryfield, S.
- Merryfield, S. (1991). The referral process. In W. Dunn (Ed.), *Pediatric occupational therapy: Facilitating effective service provision* (pp. 5–6). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Occupational Therapy Screening.** See Jacobs Inventory of Functional Skills.
- Occupational Therapy Task Observation Scale (OTTOS).** Margolis, R. L., Harrison, S. A., Robinson, H. J., & Jayaram, G.
- Margolis, R. L., Harrison, S. A., Robinson, H. J., & Jayaram, G. (1996). Occupational Therapy Task Observation Scale (OTTOS): A rapid method for rating task group function of psychiatric patients. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 50(5), 380–385.
- Jones, B. N., Jayaram, G., Samuels, J., & Robinson, H. (1998). Relating competency status to functional status at discharge in patients with chronic mental illness. *Journal of the American Academy of Psychiatry and the Law*, 26(1), 49–55.
- Schnell, G. (2008). Monitoring the progress of young people's occupational performance in an inpatient mental health setting. *New Zealand Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 55(2), 4–10.
- Trémeau, F., Goggin, M., Antonius, D., Czobor, P., Hill, V., & Citrome, L. (2008). A new rating scale for negative symptoms: The Motor-Affective-Social Scale. *Psychiatry Research*, 160, 346–355.
- Occupational Therapy Trait Rating Scale (OTTRS).** Clark, J. R., Koch, B. A., & Nichols, R. C.
- Clark, J. R., Koch, B. A., & Nichols, R. C. (1965). A factor analytically derived scale. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 19(1), 14–18.
- Clark, J. R., Koch, B. A., & Nichols, R. C. (1988). Occupational Therapy Trait Rating Scale (OTTR) administration and form (Appendix J & Appendix K). In B. J. Hemphill (Ed.), *Mental health assessment in occupational therapy* (pp. 264–268). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Occupational Wellness Assessment (OWA).** White, V. K., & Reed, K. L.
- White, V. K., & Reed, K. L. (2008). A summary of assessments in wellness. In B. J. Hemphill-Pearson (Ed.), *Assessments in occupational therapy mental health: An integrative approach* (2nd ed., pp. 336–341, 343–345, 463–473). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Odstock Hand Assessment.** Roberts, C.
- Roberts, C. (1990). The Odstock hand assessment. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 52(7), 256–261.
- O'Kane Diagnostic Battery.** O'Kane, P.
- O'Kane, P. (1969). *The development of a projective technique for use in psychiatric occupational therapy*. New York, NY: University of New York at Buffalo.
- O'Neil Hand Function Assessment.** O'Neill, G.
- O'Neill, G. (1995). The development of a standardised assessment of hand function. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 58(11), 477–480.
- Oromotor Feeding Assessment.** Johnson, L. M.
- Johnson, L. M. (1986). Development of an Oromotor Feeding Assessment. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 6(6), 377–379.
- OSOT (Ontario Society of Occupational Therapists) Perceptual Evaluation.** Jenkins, P., Martin, J., Oxenham, R., Painter, J., Panturescu, B., Smith, M., & Habal, M.
- Jenkins, P., Martin, J., Oxenham, R., Painter, J., Panturescu, B., Smith, M., & Habal, M. (1977). *Ontario Society of Occupational Therapists Perceptual Evaluation and manual*. Toronto, Ontario, Canada: Ontario Society of Occupational Therapists.
- OSOT (Ontario Society of Occupational Therapists) Perceptual Evaluation—Revised.** Fisher, P., Boys, M., & Holzberg, C.
- Boys, M., Fisher, P., Holzberg, C., & Reid, D. W. (1988). The OSOT Perceptual Evaluation: A research perspective. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 42(2), 92–98.
- Fisher, P., Boys, M., & Holzberg, C. (1991). *O.S.O.T. Perceptual Evaluation and manual*. Scarborough, Ontario, Canada: Nfer Nelson.

- Arreola, R. A. (1995). OSOT perceptual evaluation. In J. C. Conoley & J. C. Impara (Eds.), *Twelfth mental measurements yearbook* (pp. 724–725). Lincoln, NE: Buros Institute of Mental Measurement.
- Desrosiers, J., Mercier, L., & Rochette, A. (1999). Fidelite test-retest et interjuges de la version française du OSOT Perceptual Evaluation [Test-retest reliability of the French version of the OSOT Perceptual Evaluation]. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66(3), 134.
- Cooke, D. M., McKenna, K., & Fleming, J. (2005). Development of a standardized occupational therapy screening tool for visual perception in adults. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 12(2), 59–71.
- Oswestry Disability Scale.**
- Carpenter, L., Baker, G. A., & Tyldesley, B. (2001). The use of the Canadian Occupational Performance Measure as an outcome of a pain management program. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68(1), 16–22.
- Oswestry Low Back Pain Disability Questionnaire.** Fairback, J. C. T., Davies, J. B., Couper, J., & O'Brien, J. P. (Note: Only studies with test name in title included. Occupational therapy was only involved in the development of the original instrument, not in the revision.)
- Fairback, J. C. T., Davies, J. B., Couper, J., & O'Brien, J. P. (1980). The Oswestry low back pain disability questionnaire. *Physiotherapy*, 66, 271–273.
- Haas, M., & Nyiendo, J. (1992). Diagnostic utility of the McGill Pain Questionnaire and the Oswestry Disability Questionnaire for classification of low back pain syndromes. *Journal of Manipulative Physiological Therapy*, 15(2), 90–98.
- Co, Y. Y., Eaton, S., & Maxwell, M. W. (1993). The relationship between the St. Thomas and Oswestry disability scores and the severity of low back pain. *Journal of Manipulative Physiological Therapy*, 16(4), 14–18.
- Gronblad, M., Hupli, M., Wennerstrand, P., Jarvinen, E., Lukinmaa, A., Ko, J. P., & Karaharju, E. O. (1993). Intercorrelation and test-retest reliability of the Pain Disability Index (PDI) and the Oswestry Disability Questionnaire (ODQ) and their correlation with pain intensity in low back pain patients. *Clinical Journal of Pain*, 9(3), 189–195.
- Gronblad, M., Jarvinen, E., Hurri, H., Hupli, M., & Karaharju, E. O. (1994). Relationship of the Pain Disability Index (PDI) to the Oswestry Disability Questionnaire (ODQ) with three dynamic physical tests in a group of patients with chronic low-back and leg pain. *Clinical Journal of Pain*, 10(3), 197–203.
- Little, D. G., & MacDonald, D. (1994). The use of the percentage change in Oswestry Disability Index. Score as an outcome measure in lumbar spinal survey. *Spine*, 19(19), 2139–2143.
- Cole, B., Finch, E., Gowland, C., & Mayo, N. (1994). Oswestry low back pain disability questionnaire. In B. Cole, E. Finch, C. Gowland, & N. Mayo (Eds.), *Physical rehabilitation outcome measures* (pp. 90–91). Toronto, Ontario: Canadian Physiotherapy Association.
- Fisher, K., & Johnson, M. (1997). Validation of the Oswestry Low Back Pain Disability Questionnaire, its sensitivity as a measure of change following treatment and its relationship with other aspects of the chronic pain experience. *Physiotherapy Theory and Practice*, 13(1), 67–80.
- Leclaire, R., Blier, F., Fortin, L., & Proulx, R. (1997). A cross-sectional study comparing the Oswestry and populations of patients with low back pain of different levels of severity. *Spine*, 22(1), 68–71.
- Cooper, J. E., Tate, R. B., & Yassi, A. (1998). Components of initial and residual disability after back injury nurses. *Spine*, 23(19), 2118–2122.
- Sufka, A., Hauger, B., Trenary, M., Bishop, B., Hagen, A., Lozon, R., & Martens, B. (1998). Centralization of low back pain and perceived functional outcome. *Journal of Orthopaedics and Sports Physical Therapy*, 27(3), 205–212.
- Oswestry Low Back Pain Disability Questionnaire-Revised.** (Revised test is non-OT)
- OT FACT (Occupational Therapy Functional Assessment Compilation Tool).** Smith, R. O.
- Smith, R. O. (1990). *OT FACT: Administrative and tutorial manual*. Rockville, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Bhasin, C. A., & Goodman, G. D. (1992). The use of OT FACT categories to analyze activity configurations of individuals with multiple sclerosis. *The Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 12(2), 67–81.
- Bhasin, C. A. (1993). OT FACT: Fact or fiction? *Administration and Management Special Interest Newsletter*, 9(4), 1–2.
- Smith, R. O. (1999). OT FACT applications in mental health. In B. J. Hemphill-Pearson (Ed.), *Assessments in occupational therapy mental health: An integrative approach* (pp. 289–307). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Smith, R. O. (2002). OT FACT: Multi-level performance-oriented software with an assistive technology outcomes assessment protocol. *Technology and Disability*, 14(3), 133–139.
- Smith, R. O. (2008). OT FACT application in mental health: An update. In B. J. Hemphill-Pearson (Ed.), *Assessments in occupational therapy mental health: An integrative approach* (2nd ed., pp. 309–326, 451–460). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- OT-QUEST.** Schulz, E.
- Schulz, E. K. (2002). *The meaning of spirituality in the lives and adaptation processes of individuals with disabilities*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, Texas Woman's University, Denton.
- Taylor, E., Mitchell, J. E., Kenan, S., & Tacker, R. (2000). Attitudes of occupational therapists toward spirituality in practice. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 54, 421–427.
- Collins, J. S., Paul, S., & West-Frasier, J. (2001). The utilization of spirituality in occupational therapy: Beliefs, practices, and perceived barriers. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 14(3–4), 73–92.

- Farrar, J. E. (2001). Addressing spirituality and religious life in occupational therapy practice. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics, 18*(4), 65–85.
- Prochnau, C., Liu, L., & Boman, J. (2003). Personal-professional connections in palliative care occupational therapy. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 57*, 196–204.
- Schulz, E. (2008). OT-QUEST assessment. In B. J. Hemphill-Pearson (Ed.), *Assessments in occupational therapy mental health: An integrative approach* (2nd ed., pp. 263–275, 286–289). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- OTA-Watertown Clinical Assessment Worksheet.** Occupational Therapy Associates (OTA). Occupational Therapy Associates. (2001). OTA-Watertown clinical assessment worksheet. In S. S. Roley, E. I. Blanche, & R. C. Schaaf (Eds.), *Understanding the nature of sensory integration with diverse populations* (pp. 237–242). San Antonio, TX: Therapy Skill Builders.
- Oxford Head Injury Service.** King, N. S., Crawford, S., Wenden, F. J., Moss, N. E. G., & Wade, D. T. King, N. S., Crawford, S., Wenden, F. J., Moss, N. E. G., & Wade, D. T. (1997). Interventions and service need following mild and moderate head injury: The Oxford head injury service. *Clinical Rehabilitation, 11*(1), 13–27.
- Paediatric Activity Card Sort.** Mandich, A., Polatajko, H. J., Miller, L., & Baum, C. Mandich, A., Polatajko, H. J., Miller, L., & Baum, C. (2004). *Paediatric activity card sort*. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Canadian Association of Occupational Therapists.
- Zibertbrant, A., Mandich, A., Polatajko, H., & Davis, J. A. (2005). Sense of doing: Enabling a sense of doing in children. *Occupational Therapy, 7*(2), 19–21.
- Ketteridge, A., & Boshoff, K. (2008). Exploring the reasons why adolescents participate in physical activity and identifying strategies that facilitate their involvement in such activity. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal, 55*(5), 273–282.
- Tam, C., Teachman, G., & Wright, V. (2008). Paediatric application of individualized client-centered outcome measures: A literature review. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 71*(7), 286–296.
- Calley, A., Williams, S., Reid, S., Blair, E., Valentine, J., Girdler, S., & Elliott, C. (2012). A comparison of activity, participation and quality of life in children with and without spastic diplegia cerebral palsy. *Disability and Rehabilitation, 34*(15), 1306–1310.
- Pain Appraisal Inventory.** Unruh, A. M., & Ritchie, J. A. Unruh, A. M., & Ritchie, J. A. (1998). Development of the Pain Appraisal Inventory: Psychometric properties. *Pain Research and Management, 3*(2), 105–110.
- Unruh, A. M., & Ritchie, J., & Merskey, H. (1999). Does gender affect appraisal of pain and pain coping strategies? *Clinical Journal of Pain, 15*(1), 31–40.
- Meredith, P. J., Strong, J., & Feeney, J. A. (2005). Evidence of a relationship between adult attachment variables and appraisals of chronic pain. *Pain Research and Management, 10*(4), 191–200.
- Anderson, R., & Hanrahan, S. J. (2008). Dancing in pain: Pain appraisal and coping in dancers. *Journal of Dance Medical and Science, 12*(1), 9–16.
- Parent Interview for Children with SMD.** Miller, L. J. Miller, L. J. (2001). Parent interview for children with SMD. In S. S. Roley, E. I. Blanche, & R. C. Schaaf (Eds.), *Understanding the nature of sensory integration with diverse populations* (pp. 271–272). San Antonio, TX: Therapy Skill Builders.
- Parent or Guardian Play Questionnaire.** Melchert-McKernan, K. Melchert-McKernan, K., Deitz, J., Engle, J. M., & White, O. (2000). Children with burn injuries: Purposeful activity versus rote exercise. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 54*(4), 381–390.
- Parquetry Block Test.** Neistadt, M. E. Neistadt, M. E. (1989). Normal adult performance on constructional praxis training tasks. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 43*(7), 448–455.
- Neistadt, M. E. (1993). The relationship between constructional and meal preparation skills. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 7*(2), 144–148.
- Neistadt, M. E. (1994). Using research literature to develop a perceptual retraining treatment protocol. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 48*(1), 62–72.
- Participants Satisfaction Questionnaire.** Engel, J. M., & Rapoff, M. A. Engel, J. M., & Rapoff, M. A. (1990). Biofeedback-assisted relaxation training for adult and pediatric headache disorders. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research, 10*(5), 283–299.
- Participation in Childhood Occupations Questionnaire (PICO-Q).** Bar-Shalita, T., Yochman, A., Shapiro-Rihtman, T., Vatine, J., & Parush, S. Bar-Shalita, T., Vatine, J., & Parush, S. (2008). Sensory modulation disorder: A risk factor for participation in daily life activities. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology, 50*(12), 932–937.
- Bar-Shalita, T., Yochman, A., Shapiro-Rihtman, T., Vatine, J., & Parush, S. (2009). The Participation in Childhood Occupations Questionnaire (PICO-Q): A pilot study. *Physical Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics, 29*(3), 295–310.
- Participation Survey/Mobility (PARTS/M).** Gray, D. B., Hollingsworth, H. H., Stark, S. L., & Morgan, K. A. Gray, D. B., Hollingsworth, H. H., Stark, S. L., & Morgan, K. A. (2006). Participation Survey/Mobility: Psychometric properties of a measure of participation for people with mobility impairments and limitations. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 87*(2), 189–197.

- Crawford, A., Hollingsworth, H. H., Morgan, K., & Gray, D. B. (2008). People with mobility impairments: Physical activity and quality of participation. *Disability and Health Journal, 1*, 7–13.
- Patient Assessment of Chronic Illness Care (PACIC).** Glasgow, R., Whitesides, H., Nelson, C., & King, D. Glasgow, R., Whitesides, H., Nelson, C., & King, D. (2005). Use of the Patient Assessment of Chronic Illness Care with diabetic patients. *Diabetes Care, 28*, 2655–2661.
- Pediatric Assessment of Hand Skills–School Version (PAHS).** Reid, D. T. Reid, D. T. (1996). The development of the Pediatric Assessment of Hand Skills–School Version (PAHS). *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics, 16*(4), 43–45.
- Pediatric Clinical Test of Sensory Interaction for Balance (P-CTSIB).** Dietz, J. C., Richardson, P., Atwater, S. W., Crowe, T. K., & Odiorne, M. Dietz, J. C., Richardson, P., Atwater, S. W., Crowe, T. K., & Odiorne, M. (1991). Performance of normal children on the Pediatric Clinical Test of Sensory Interaction for Balance. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research, 11*(6), 336–356.
- Richardson, P. K., Atwater, S. W., Crowe, T. K., & Deitz, J. C. (1992). Performance of preschoolers on the Pediatric Clinical Test of Sensory Interaction for Balance. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 46*(9), 793–800.
- Westcott, S. L., Lowes, L. P., & Richardson, P. K. (1997). Evaluation of postural stability in children: Current theories and assessment tools. *Physical Therapy, 77*(6), 629–645.
- Liao, H.-F., Mao, P.-J., & Hwang, A.-W. (2001). Test-retest reliability of balance tests in children with cerebral palsy. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology, 43*, 180–186.
- Pediatric Escola Paulista de Medicina Range of Motion Scale.** Len, C., Ferraz, M. B., Goldenberg, J., Oliveira, L. M., Araujo, P. P., Quaresma, M. R., . . . Hilario, M. O. Len, C., Ferraz, M. B., Goldenberg, J., Oliveira, L. M., Araujo, P. P., Quaresma, M. R., . . . Hilario, M. O. (1999). Pediatric Escola Paulista de Medicina Range of Motion Scale: A reduced joint count scale for general use in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. *The Journal of Rheumatology, 26*(4), 909–913.
- Pediatric Evaluation Form.** Harper, J. Harper, J. (2000). *Pediatric Evaluation Form: User's manual*. Staten Island, NY: TheraPeeds.
- Pediatric Evaluation of Disability Inventory (PEDI).** Haley, S. M., Coster, W. J., Ludlow, L. H., Haltiwanger, J. T., & Andrellos, P. J. Feldman, A. B., Haley, S. M., & Coryell, J. (1990). Concurrent and construct validity of the Pediatric Evaluation of Disability Inventory. *Physical Therapy, 70*(10), 602–610.
- Haley, S. M., Coster, W. J., & Ludlow, L. H. (1991). Pediatric functional outcome measures. *Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation Clinics of North America, 2*(4), 689–723.
- Coster, W. J., & Haley, S. M. (1992). Conceptualization and measurement of disablement in infants and young children. *Infants & Young Children, 4*(4), 11–22.
- Haley, S. M., Coster, W. J., Ludlow, L. H., Haltiwanger, J. T., & Andrellos, P. J. (1992). *Pediatric evaluation of disability inventory*. Boston, MA: New England Medical Center Hospitals.
- Haley, S. M. (1992). Motor assessment tools for infants and young children: A focus on disability assessment. *Medicine and Sport Science, 36*, 278–283.
- Haley, S. M., Coster, W. J., Ludlow, L., Haltiwanger, J. T., & Andrellos, P. J. (1992). *Pediatric evaluation of disability inventory manual*. Therapy Skill Builders, San Antonio, TX.
- Coster, W. (1993). PEDI: Assessing how young children function. *OT Week, 5*(7), 8.
- Haley, S. M., Baryza, M. J., & Blanchard, Y. (1993). Functional and naturalistic frameworks for the assessment of physical and motor disablement in early infancy. In I. J. Wilhelm (Ed.), *Physical therapy assessment in early infancy* (pp. 239, 243–244, 248–250). New York, NY: Churchill Livingstone.
- Haley, S. M., & Coster, W. J. (1993). Response to Reid, D. T. et al.'s critique of the Pediatric Evaluation of Disability Inventory. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics, 13*(4), 89–93.
- Haley, S. M., Ludlow, L. H., & Coster, W. J. (1993). Pediatric Evaluation of Disability Inventory: Clinical interpretation of summary scores using Rasch rating scale methodology. *Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation Clinics of North America, 4*(3), 529–540.
- Javernick, J. A. (1993). PEDI: Assessing how young children function. *OT Week, 7*(7), 8.
- Reid, D. T., Boschen, K., & Wright, V. (1993). Critique of the Pediatric Evaluation of Disability Inventory (PEDI). *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics, 13*(4), 57–87.
- Wright, F. V., & Boschen, K. A. (1993). The Pediatric Evaluation of Disability Inventory (PEDI): Validation of a new functional assessment outcome instrument. *Canadian Journal of Rehabilitation, 7*(1), 41–42.
- Bloom, K. K., & Nazar, G. B. (1994). Functional assessment following selective posterior rhizotomy in spastic cerebral palsy. *Childs Nervous System, 10*(2), 84–86.
- Campbell, S. K. (1994). The child's development of functional movement. In S. K. Campbell, R. J. Palisano, & M. N. Orlin (Eds.), *Physical therapy for children* (pp. 32–34). Philadelphia, PA: W. B. Saunders.
- Coster, W. J., Haley, S., & Baryza, M. J. (1994). Functional performance of young children after traumatic brain injury: A 6-month follow-up study. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 48*(3), 211–218.

- Dudgeon, B. J., Libby, A. K., McLaughlin, J. F., Hays, R. M., Bjornson, K. F., & Roberts, T. S. (1994). Prospective measurement of functional changes after selective dorsal rhizotomy. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 75(1), 46–53.
- Haley, S. M., Coster, W. J., & Binda-Sundbuerg, K. (1994). Measuring physical disablement: The contextual challenge. *Physical Therapy*, 74, 443–451.
- Cole, B., Finch, E., Gowland, C., & Mayo, N. (1994). Pediatric evaluation of disability inventory. In *Physical rehabilitation outcome measures* (pp. 156–157). Toronto, Ontario: Canada Physiotherapy Association.
- Shapiro, K. H. (1994). Review of the Pediatric Evaluation of Disability Inventory. *Pediatric Physical Therapy*, 6, 42–43.
- Case-Smith, J. (1995). The relationships among sensorimotor components, fine motor skill, and functional performance in preschool children. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 50, 52–61.
- Coster, W. (1995). Clinical interpretation of “The relationships among sensorimotor components, fine motor skill, and functional performance in preschool children.” *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 9, 653–654.
- Ludlow, L. H., & Haley, S. M. (1995). Rasch model logits: Interpretation, use, and transformation. *Educational and Psychological Measurement*, 55(6), 967–975.
- Pediatric Evaluation of Disability Inventory. (1995). In D. A. Umphred (Ed.), *Neurological rehabilitation* (3rd ed., pp. 259–262). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Case-Smith, J. (1996). Fine motor outcomes in preschool children who receive occupational therapy services. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 50, 52–61.
- Hinderer, S. R., & Gupta, S. (1996). Review article: Functional outcome measures to assess interventions for spasticity. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 77(10), 1083–1089.
- Ludlow, L. H., & Haley, S. M. (1996). Effect of context in rating mobility activities in children with disabilities: An assessment using the Pediatric Evaluation of Disability Inventory. *Educational and Psychological Measurement*, 56(1), 122–129.
- Nichols, D. S., & Case-Smith, J. (1996). Reliability and validity of the Pediatric Evaluation of Disability Inventory. *Pediatric Physical Therapy*, 8(1), 15–24.
- Case-Smith, J. (1997). Pediatric assessment. *OT Practice*, 2(4), 24–29, 31, 33.
- Engelbert, R. H. H., Custers, J. W. H., van der Net, J., Van der Graaf, Y., Beemer, F. A., & Helden, P. J. M. (1997). Functional outcome in osteogenesis imperfecta: Disability profiles using the PEDI. *Pediatric Physical Therapy*, 9(1), 18–22.
- Haley, S. M. (1997). The pediatric evaluation of disability inventory (PEDI). *Journal of Rehabilitation Outcomes Measures*, 1(1), 61–69.
- Haley, S. M., Coster, W. J., Ludlow, L. M., Haltiwanger, J. T., & Andrellos, P. I. (1997). Pediatric evaluation of disability inventory (PEDI). In S. J. Bagnato, J. T. Neisworth, & S. M. Munson (Eds.), *LINKing assessment and early intervention: An authentic curriculum-based approach* (pp. 264–268). Baltimore, MD: Paul H. Brookes.
- Haley, S. M., Coster, W. J., Ludlow, L. M., Haltiwanger, J. T., & Andrellos, P. I. (1997). Pediatric evaluation of disability inventory (PEDI). In S. S. Dittmar & G. E. Gresham (Eds.), *Functional assessment and outcome measures for the rehabilitation health professionals* (p. 196). Gaithersburg, MD: Aspen Publishers.
- Westcott, S. L., Lowes, L. P., & Richardson, P. K. (1997). Evaluation of postural stability in children: Current theories and assessment tools. *Physical Therapy*, 77(6), 629–645.
- Burgman, I. (1998). Functional measures and pediatric assessment. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 18(3–4), 109–121.
- Bowden, V. R., Dickey, S. B., & Greenberg, C. S. (1998). Rehabilitation, habilitation, and home care: Supporting health maintenance. In V. R. Bowden, S. B. Dickey, & C. S. Greenberg (Eds.), *Children and their families: The continuum of care* (p. 587). Philadelphia, PA: W. B. Saunders.
- Case-Smith, J. (1998). Outcomes research using a collaborative, multisite model. *Journal of Rehabilitation Outcomes Measures*, 2(6), 9–17.
- Case-Smith, J., Heaphy, T., Marr, D., Galvin, B., Koch, V., Ellis, M. G., & Perez, I. (1998). Fine motor and functional performance outcomes in preschool children. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 52(10), 788–796.
- Christiansen, C. H., & Ottenbacher, K. J. (1998). Evaluation and management of daily self-care requirements. In J. A. DeLisa & B. M. Gans (Eds.), *Rehabilitation medicine: Principles and practice* (3rd ed., p. 152). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Ketelaar, M., Vermeer, A., & Helden, P. J. (1998). Functional motor abilities of children with cerebral palsy: A systematic literature review of assessment measure. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 12(5), 369–380.
- Law, M., Darrach, J., Pollock, N., King, G., Rosenbaum, P., Russell, D., . . . Watt, J. (1998). Family-centered functional therapy for children with cerebral palsy: An emerging practice model. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 18(1), 83–102.
- Pehoski, C. (1998). Clinical interpretation of “Fine motor and functional performance outcomes in preschool children.” *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 52(10), 797–800.
- Benedict, R. E., Lee, J. P., Marrujo, S. K., & Farel, A. M. (1999). Assistive devices as an early childhood intervention: Evaluating outcomes. *Technology & Disability*, 11(1–2), 79–90.
- Edwards, P. A. (1999). Health promotion and health management. In P. A. Edwards, D. L. Hertzberg, S. R. Hays, & N. M. Youngblood (Eds.), *Pediatric rehabilitation nursing* (pp. 211–215). Philadelphia, PA: W. B. Saunders.

- Englebert, R. H. H., Beemer, F. A., van der Graaf, Y., & Helders, P. J. M. (1999). Osteogenesis imperfecta in childhood: Impairment and disability—A follow-up study. *Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, 80(8), 896–903.
- Haehl, V., Giuliani, C., & Lewis, C. (1999). Influence of hippotherapy on the kinematics and functional performance of two children with cerebral palsy. *Pediatric Physical Therapy*, 11(2), 89–101.
- Case-Smith, J. (2000). Effects of occupational therapy services on fine motor and functional performance in preschool children. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 54(4), 372–380.
- Christiansen, C. (2000). Summary of characteristics of instruments reviewed. In C. Christiansen (Ed.), *Ways of living: Self-care strategies for special needs* (pp. 36–37). Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Fehlings, D., Rang, M., Glazier, J., & Steele, C. (2000). An evaluation of botulinum-A toxin injections to improve upper extremity function in children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy. *Journal of Pediatrics*, 137(3), 331–337.
- Holt, S., Baagøe, S., Littelund, F., & Magnusson, S. P. (2000). Passive resistance of hamstring muscles in children with severe multiple disabilities? *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 42(8), 541–544.
- Knox, V., & Usen, Y. (2000). Clinical review of the Pediatric Evaluation of Disability Inventory. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63(1), 29–32.
- Taggart, P. J., & Aguilar, C. (2000). Pediatric motor assessment. *Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 14(2), 185–195.
- Dumas, H. M., Haley, S. M., Bedell, G. M., & Hull, E. M. (2001). Social function changes in children and adolescents with acquired brain injury during inpatient rehabilitation. *Pediatric Rehabilitation*, 4(4), 177–185.
- Dumas, H. M., Haley, S. M., Fraga, M. A., & Steva, B. J. (2001). Self-care recovery of children with brain injury: Descriptive analysis using the Pediatric Evaluation of Disability Inventory (PEDI) functional classification levels. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 21(2/3), 7–27.
- Edwards, P. A. (2001). Pediatric rehabilitation nursing. In J. B. Derstine & S. D. Hargrove (Eds.), *Comprehensive rehabilitation nursing* (pp. 554–556). Philadelphia, PA: W. B. Saunders.
- Gannotti, M. E., Handwerker, W. P., Groce, N. E., & Cruz, C. (2001). Sociocultural influences on disability status in Puerto Rican children. *Physical Therapy*, 81(9), 1512–1523.
- Haley, S. M., Dumas, H. M., & Ludlow, L. H. (2001). Variation by diagnostic and practice pattern groups in the mobility outcomes of inpatient rehabilitation programs for children and youth. *Physical Therapy*, 81(8), 1425–1436.
- Ketelaar, M., Vermeer, A., Hart, H., Van Petegem-Van Beer, E., & Helders, P. J. M. (2001). Effects of a functional therapy program on motor abilities of children with cerebral palsy. *Physical Therapy*, 81(9), 1534–1545.
- Letts, L., & Bosch, J. (2001). Pediatric evaluation of disability inventory. In M. Law, C. Baum, & W. Dunn (Eds.), *Measuring occupational performance: Supporting best practice in occupational therapy* (pp. 149–151). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Msall, M. E., Tremont, M. R., & Ottenbacher, K. J. (2001). Functional assessments of preschool children: Optimizing developmental and family supports in early intervention. In J. A. Blackman (Ed.), *Infants & young children: An interdisciplinary journal of special care practices* (pp. 46–66). Gaithersburg, MD: Aspen Publishing.
- Rigby, P., Reid, D., Schoger, S., & Ryan, S. (2001). Effects of a wheelchair-mounted rigid pelvic stabilizer on caregiver assistance for children with cerebral palsy. *Assistive Technology*, 13(1), 2–11.
- Ziviani, J., Ottenbacher, K. J., Shephard, K., Foreman, S., Astbury, W., & Ireland, P. (2001). Concurrent validity of the Functional Independence Measure for Children (WeeFIM) and the Pediatric Evaluation of Disabilities Inventory in children with developmental disabilities and acquired brain injuries. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 21(2–3), 91–101.
- Finch, E., Brooks, D., Stratford, P. W., & Mayo, N. E. (2002). Pediatric evaluation of disability inventory (PEDI). In *Physical rehabilitation outcome measures: A guide to enhanced clinical decision making* (2nd ed., pp. 195–197). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Haley, S. M., Coster, W. J., Ludlow, L. M., Haltiwanger, J. T., & Andrellos, P. I. (2002). Pediatric evaluation of disability inventory (PEDI). In T. M. Long & K. Toscano (Eds.), *Handbook of pediatric physical therapy* (2nd ed., pp. 144–145). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- McCarthy, M. L., Silberstein, C. E., Atkins, E. A., Harryman, S. E., Sponseller, P. D., & Hadley-Miller, N. A. (2002). Comparing reliability and validity of pediatric instruments for measuring health and well-being of children with spastic cerebral palsy. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 44(7), 468–476.
- Mittal, S., Farmer, J. P., Al-Atassi, B., Montpetit, K., Gervais, N., Poulin, C., . . . Cantin, M. A. (2002). Functional performance following selective posterior rhizotomy: Long-term results determined using a validated evaluative measure. *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 97, 510–518.
- Faulk, M. J., Heeger, S., Lynch, K. A., DeCaro, K. R., Bohach, D., Gibson, K. S., & Warman, M. L. (2003). Intravenous bisphosphonate therapy in children with osteogenesis imperfecta. *Pediatrics*, 111(3), 573–578.
- Berg, M., Frøslie, K. F., & Hussain, A. (2003). Applicability of Pediatric Evaluation of Disability Inventory in Norway. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 10(3), 118–126.
- Berg, M., Jahnsen, R., Holm, I., & Hussain, A. (2003). Translation of a multi-disciplinary assessment—Procedures to achieve functional equivalence. *Advances in Physiotherapy*, 5(2), 57–66.
- Bourke-Taylor, H. (2003). Melbourne Assessment of Unilateral Upper Limb Function: Construct validity and correlation with the Pediatric Evaluation of Disability Inventory. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology*, 45, 92–96.
- Iyer, L. V., Haley, S. M., Watkins, M. P., & Dumas, H. M. (2003). Establishing minimal clinically important differences for scores on the Pediatric Evaluation of Disability Inventory for inpatient rehabilitation. *Physical Therapy*, 83(10), 888–898.

- Østensjø, S., Carlberg, E. B., & Vøllestad, N. K. (2003). Everyday functioning in young children with cerebral palsy: Functional skills, caregiver assistance, and modifications of the environment. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 45(9), 603–612.
- Wassenberg-Severijnen, J. E., Custers, J. W. H., Hox, J. J., Vermeer, A., & Helders, P. J. M. (2003). Reliability of the Dutch Pediatric Evaluation of Disability Inventory. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 17(4), 457–462.
- Berg, M., Jahnsen, R., Frøslie, K. F., & Hussain, A. (2004). Reliability of the Pediatric Evaluation of Disability Inventory (PEDI). *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 24(3), 61–77.
- Dolva, A., Coster, W., & Lilja, M. (2004). Functional performance in children with Down syndrome. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 58(6), 621–629.
- Goldstein, D. N., Cohn, E., & Coster, W. (2004). Enhancing participation for children with disabilities: Application of the ECF enablement framework to pediatric physical therapist practice. *Pediatric Physical Therapy*, 16(2), 114–120.
- Fragala-Pinkham, M. A., Haley, S. M., Rabin, J., & Kharasch, V. S. (2005). A fitness program for children with disabilities. *Physical Therapy*, 85(11), 1182–1200.
- Van Empelen, R., Jennekens-Schinkel, A., Gorter, J. W., Volman, M. J. M., Van Nieuwenhuizen, O., & Helders, P. J. M. (2005). Epilepsy surgery does not harm motor performance of children and adolescents. *Brain*, 128(Part 7), 1536–1545.
- Fragala-Pinkham, M. A., Haley, S. M., & Goodgold, S. (2006). Evaluation of a community-based group fitness program for children with disabilities. *Pediatric Physical Therapy*, 18(2), 159–167.
- Ödman, P. E., & Öberg, B. E. (2006). Effectiveness and expectations of intensive training: A comparison between child and youth rehabilitation and conductive education. *Disability & Rehabilitation*, 28(9), 561–570.
- Bedell, G. M. (2008). Functional outcomes of school-age children with acquired brain injuries at discharge from inpatient rehabilitation. *Brain Injury*, 22(4), 313–324.
- Krasinski, D. C., Buscemi, M., Diener, A., Manber, A., Miles, J., Szczerbinski, B., . . . Vitale, M. (2008). Content and correlation analysis of the Pediatric Evaluation of Disability Inventory Mobility Domain Functional Skills Scale (PEDIMD-FS) and Gross Motor Function Measure-66 (GMFM-66). *Pediatric Physical Therapy*, 20(1), 111–112.
- Fragala-Pinkham, M. A., Haley, S. M., & O’Neil, M. E. (2011). Group swimming and aquatic exercise programme for children with autism spectrum disorders: A pilot study. *Developmental Neurorehabilitation*, 14(4), 230–241.
- Pediatric Evaluation of Disability Inventory–Computer Adaptive Test (PEDI-CAT).**
- Haley, S. M., Ni, P., Fragala-Pinkham, M. A., Skinner, A. M., & Corzo, D. (2005). A computer adaptive testing approach for assessing physical functioning in children and adolescents. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 47(2), 113–120.
- Haley, S. M., Raczek, A. E., Coster, W. J., Dumas, H. M., & Fragal-Pinkham, M. A. (2005). Assessing mobility in children using a computer adaptive testing version of the Pediatric Evaluation of Disability Inventory. *Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, 86(5), 932–939.
- Dumas, H. M., Fragala-Pinkham, M. A., & Haley, S. M. (2010). Development of a postacute hospital item bank for the new Pediatric Evaluation of Disability Inventory–Computer Adaptive Test. *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research*, 33(4), 332–338.
- Dumas, H. M., Fragal-Pinkham, M. A., Haley, S. M., Ni, P., Coster, W., Kramer, J. M., . . . Ludlow, L. H. (2012). Computer adaptive test performance in children with and without disabilities: Prospective field study of the PEDI-CAT. *Disability & Rehabilitation*, 34(5), 393–401.
- Kramer, J. M., Coster, W. J., Kao, Y., Snow, A., & Orsmond, G. I. (2012). A new approach to the measurement of adaptive behavior: Development of the PEDI-CAT for children and youth with autism spectrum disorders. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 32(1), 34–41.
- Pediatric Fine Motor Assessment (2nd ed.).** Frank, M., & Wing, A.
- Frank, M., & Wing, A. (2006). *Schools pediatric fine motor assessment (PFMA)*. Marshall, MN: Author.
- Pediatric Interest Profiles: Survey of Play for Children and Adolescents.** Henry, A. D. See also Adolescent Leisure Interest Profile.
- Henry, A. D. (2000). *Pediatric Interest Profiles: Survey of play for children and adolescents*. San Antonio, TX: The Psychological Corporation/Therapy Skill Builders.
- Henry, A. D. (2001). Pediatric Interest Profiles: Survey of play for children and adolescents. In M. Law, C. Baum, & W. Dunn (Eds.), *Measuring occupational performance: Supporting best practice in occupational therapy* (pp. 90, 93). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Kielhofner, G., Forsyth, K., Federico, J., Henry, A., Keponen, R., Oakley, F., & Pan, A. W. (2002). Self-report assessments—Pediatric Interest Profiles. In G. Kielhofner (Ed.), *Model of human occupation* (3rd ed., pp. 227–231). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Kielhofner, G., Forsyth, K., Suman, M., Kramer, J., Nakamura-Thomas, H., Yamada, T., . . . Henry, A. (2008). Self-reports: Eliciting clients’ perspectives. In G. Kielhofner (Ed.), *Model of human occupation* (4th ed., pp. 254–258). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Pediatric Stroke Activity Limitation Measure.** Gordon, A. L., Ganesan, V., Towell, A., & Firkham, F. J.
- Gordon, A. L., Ganesan, V., Towell, A., & Firkham, F. J. (2002). Functional outcome following stroke in children. *Journal of Child Neurology*, 17, 429–434 (Form included)

Pediatric Volitional Questionnaire. Geist, R., & Kielhofner, G.

Geist, R., & Kielhofner, G. (2000). *The pediatric volitional questionnaire*. Chicago, IL: Model of Human Occupation Clearinghouse.

Pediatric Volitional Questionnaire (PVQ, 2nd ed.). Geist, R., Kielhofner, G., Basu, S., & Kafkes, A.

Geist, R., Kielhofner, G., Basu, S., & Kafkes, A. (2002). *The pediatric volitional questionnaire* (PVQ, Version 2.0). Chicago, IL: Model of Human Occupation Clearinghouse.

Kielhofner, G., Forsyth, K., De las Heras, C. G., Hayashi, J., Melton, J., & Raymond, L. (2002). Observational assessments—Pediatric Volitional Questionnaire. In G. Kielhofner (Ed.), *Model of human occupation* (3rd ed., pp. 200, 205–210, 409, 412). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.

Reid, D. (2005). Correlation of the Pediatric Volitional Questionnaire with the Test of Playfulness in a virtual environment: The power of engagement. *Early Child Development and Care*, 175(20), 153–164.

Kielhofner, G., Cahill, S. M., Forsyth, K., De las Heras, C. G., Hayashi, J., Melton, J., & Raymond, L. (2008). Observational assessments. In G. Kielhofner (Ed.), *Model of human occupation* (4th ed., pp. 231–235). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.

Perceived Efficacy and Goal Setting System. Missiuna, C., Pollock, N., & Law, M.

Missiuna, C., Pollock, N., & Law, M. (2004). *Perceived efficacy and goal setting system*. San Antonio, TX: Pearson.

Missiuna, C., & Pollock, N. (2000). Perceived efficacy and goal setting in young children. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 67(2), 101–109.

Dunford, C., Missiuna, C., Street, E., & Sibert, J. (2005). Children's perceptions of the impact of developmental coordination disorder on activities of daily living. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68(5), 207–213

Missiuna, C., Pollock, N., Law, M., Walter, S., & Cavey, N. (2006). Examination of the Perceived Efficacy and Goal Setting System (PEGS) with children with disabilities, their parents, and teachers. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 60(2), 204–214.

Perceived Level of Security Test. Dahlin-Ivanoff, S., Sonn, U., & Svensson, E.

Dahlin-Ivanoff, S., Sonn, U., & Svensson, E. (2001). Development of an ADL instrument targeting elderly persons with age-related macular degeneration. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 23(2), 69–79.

Perceived Limitations in Activities and Needs Questionnaire (PLAN-Q). Pieterse, A., Cup, E. H., Knuijt, S., Akkermans, R., Hendricks, A. T., Van Engelen, B. G., . . . Oostendorp, R. A.

Pieterse, A., Cup, E. H., Knuijt, S., Akkermans, R., Hendricks, A. T., Van Engelen, B. G., . . . Oostendorp, R. A. (2008). Development of a tool to guide referral of patients with neuromuscular disorders to allied health services. *Disability & Rehabilitation*, 30(11), 855–862.

Perceptual Motor Evaluation for Head Injured and Other Neurologically Impaired Adults. Zoltan, B., Jabri, J., Panikoff, L., & Ryckman, D.

Zoltan, B., Jabri, J., Panikoff, L., & Ryckman, D. (1983). *Perceptual motor evaluation for head injured and other neurologically impaired adults*. San Jose, CA: Santa Clara Valley Medical Center.

Performance Analysis of Driving Ability (P-Drive). Patomella, A. H., Caneman, G., Kottorp, A., & Tham, K.

Patomella, A. H., Caneman, G., Kottorp, A., & Tham, K. (2004). Identifying scale and person response ability of a new assessment of driving ability. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 11(2), 70–77.

Patomella, A. H., & Kottorp, A. (2005, June). An evaluation of driving ability in a simulator: A good predictor of driving ability after stroke? In *Proceedings of the Third International Driving Symposium on Human Factors in Driver Assessment: Training and vehicle design*. Rockport, ME: University of Iowa.

Patomella, A. H., Tham, K., & Kottorp, A. (2006). P-Drive: Assessment of driving performance after stroke. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 38, 273–279.

Patomella A. H. (2008). *Driving ability among people with stroke: Developing assessments and exploring the lived-experience*. Stockholm, Sweden: Karolinska Institutet.

Patomella, A. H., Kottorp, A., & Tham, K. (2008). Awareness of driving disability in people with stroke tested in a simulator. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 15, 184–192.

Patomella, A. M., Johansson, K., & Tham, K. (2009). Lived experience of driving ability following stroke. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 31(9), 726–733.

Patomella, A. H., Tham, K., Johansson, K., & Kottorp, A. (2010). P-Drive on-road: Internal scale validity and reliability of an assessment of on-road driving performance in people with neurological disorders. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 17(1), 86–93.

Performance Assessment of Self-Care Skills (PASS, Version 3.1). Rogers, J. C.

Rogers, J. C. (1984). *Performance assessment of self-care skills*. Unpublished manuscript, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, PA.

Rogers, J. C. (1987). *Performance assessment of self-care skills*. Unpublished manuscript, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, PA.

Rogers, J. C., & Holm M. B. (1989). *PASS: Performance assessment of self-care skills*. Unpublished manuscript, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, PA.

McCue, M., Rogers, J. C., & Goldstein, G. (1990). Relationship between neuropsychological and functional assessment in elderly neuropsychiatric patients. *Rehabilitation Psychology*, 35, 91–99.

- Goldstein, G., McCue, M., Rogers, J. C., & Nusebaum, P. D. (1992). Diagnostic differences in memory test based on predictions of functional capacity in the elderly. *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation*, 2, 307–317.
- Rogers, J. C., Holm, M. B., Goldstein, G., McCue, M., & Nussbaum, P. D. (1994). Stability and change in functional assessment of patients with geropsychiatric disorders. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 48(10), 914–918.
- Rogers, J. C., & Holm, M. B. (1998). Performance assessment of self-care skills, Version 3.1 (PASS). In M. E. Neistadt & E. B. Crepeau (Eds.), *Willard & Spackman's occupational therapy* (9th ed., p. 207). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Holm, M. B., & Rogers, J. C. (1999). Performance assessment of self-care skills. In B. J. Hemphill-Pearson (Ed.), *Assessments in occupational therapy mental health: An integrative approach* (pp. 117–124). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Backman, C., & Christiansen, C. H. (2000). Performance assessment of self-care skills. In C. Christiansen (Ed.), *Ways of living: Self-care strategies for special needs* (pp. 36, 41). Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Rogers, J. C., & Holm, M. B. (2000). Daily living skills and habits of older women with depression. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 30(Suppl. 1), 68S–85S.
- Gitlin, L. N. (2001). Performance assessment of self-care skills. In M. Law, C. Baum, & W. Dunn (Eds.), *Measuring occupational performance: Supporting best practice in occupational therapy* (p. 178). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Rogers, J. C., Holm, M. B., Beach, S., Schulz, R., & Starz, T. W. (2001). Task independence, safety and adequacy among nondisabled and osteoarthritis-disabled older women. *Arthritis Care & Research*, 45(5), 410–418.
- Finlayson, M., Havens, B., Holm, M., & Van Denend, T. (2003). Integrating a performance-based observation measure of functional status into a population-based longitudinal study of aging. *Canadian Journal on Aging*, 22, 185–195.
- Rogers, J. C., Holm, M. B., Seach, S., Schult, R., Cipriani, J., Fox, A., & Starz, T. W. (2003). Concordance of four methods of disability assessment using performance in the home as the criterion method. *Arthritis & Rheumatism (Arthritis Care & Research)*, 49(5), 840–847.
- Holm, M. B., & Rogers, J. C. (2006). Assessing and documenting function: Performance Assessment of Self-Care Skills. *Gerontology Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 29(1), 1–3.
- Holm, M. B., & Rogers, J. C. (2008). The performance assessment of self-care skills (PASS). In B. J. Hemphill-Pearson (Ed.), *Assessments in occupational therapy mental health: An integrative approach* (2nd ed., pp. 101–110). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Performance and Satisfaction in Activities of Daily Living (PS-ADL).** Archenholtz, B., & Dellhag, B.
- Archenholtz, A., & Dellhag, B. (2008). Validity and reliability of the instrument Performance and Satisfaction in Activities of Daily Living (PS-ADL) and its clinical applicability to adults with rheumatoid arthritis. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 15, 13–22.
- Performance Evaluation of Occupational Therapy Students.** Ernest, M., & Polatajko, H.
- Canadian Association of Occupational Therapists. (1980). *Performance evaluation of occupational therapy students*. Toronto, Ontario, Canada: CAOT Publications ACE.
- Bridle, M. J. (1981). Profile of an occupational therapist revisited. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 48, 107–113.
- Ernest, M., & Polatajko, H. (1982). *Performance evaluation of occupational therapy students*. Unpublished manuscript, University of Western Ontario, London, Canada.
- Ernest, M. (1985). A comprehensive field placement evaluation instrument: History, development and implications. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 52, 25–29.
- Ernest, M. (1985). Evaluation of student clinical competence: An objective approach. *South African Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 15(1), 5–11.
- Ernest, M., & Polatajko, H. (1986). Performance evaluation of occupational therapy students: A validity study. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 53, 265–271.
- Ernest, M. (1987). A fieldwork evaluation instrument: PEOTS. *National: The Newsletter of the Canadian Association of Occupational Therapists*, 4(4), 19.
- Ernest, M. (1988). Occupational therapy practice: Generic or domain specific? *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 55(5), 249–254.
- Performance Evaluation of Occupational Therapy Students–Revised.** Ernest, M., Polatajko, H., & Bossers, A.
- Ernest, M., Polatajko, H., & Bossers, A. (1990). *Performance evaluation of occupational therapy students* (Rev. ed.). Unpublished manuscript, University of Western Ontario, London, Canada.
- Missiuna, C., Polatajko, H., & Ernest-Conifer, M. (1992). Skill acquisition during fieldwork placements in occupational therapy. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 59(1), 28–39.
- Polatajko, H. J., Lee, L. H., & Bossers, A. M. (1994). Performance evaluation of occupational therapy students: A reliability study. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61(1), 20–27.
- Performance Quality Rating Scale.** (From the Cognitive Orientation to Daily Occupational Performance [CO-OP] Approach) Polatajko, H. J., & Mandich, A.
- Polatajko, H., & Mandich, A. (2004). *Enabling occupation in children: The Cognitive Orientation to Daily Occupational Performance (CO-OP) Approach*. Ottawa: Canadian Association of Occupational Therapists.
- Rodger, S., Ireland, S., & Vun, M. (2008). Can Cognitive Orientation to Daily Occupational Performance help children with Asperger's syndrome to master social and organisational goals? *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 71(1), 23–32.

- Performance with Parents Scale.** Humphry, R., & Geissinger, S.
Humphry, R., & Geissinger, S. (1992). Self-rating as an evaluation tool following continuing professional education. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 22(2), 111–121.
- Person Symbol.** King, L. J.
King, L. J. (1982). The Person Symbol as an assessment tool. In B. J. Hemphill (Ed.), *The evaluation process in psychiatric occupational therapy* (pp. 169–194). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Physical Capacities Evaluation of Hand Skills (PCE).** Bell, E., Jurek, D. K., & Wilson, T. See also Baxter Physical Capacities Evaluation, Smith Physical Capacities Evaluation, and Woodrow Wilson Physical Capacities Evaluation.
Bell, E., Jurek, D. K., & Wilson, T. (1976). Physical capacities evaluation of hand skills. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 30(2), 80–86.
- Van Tuijl, J. H., Janssen-Potten, Y. J. M., & Seelen, H. A. M. (2002). Evaluation of upper extremity motor function tests in tetraplegics. *Spinal Cord*, 40(2), 51–64.
- Physiological Monitored Evaluation (PME).** Shanfield, K. C.
Shanfield, K. C. (1984). Physiological monitoring: Assessment of energy cost. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 1(2), 87–97.
- Pizzi Assessment of Productive Living for Adults with HIV Infection and AIDS.** Pizzi, M.
Pizzi, M. (1991). HIV infection and AIDS. In H. L. Hopkins & H. D. Smith (Eds.), *Willard & Spackman's occupational therapy* (8th ed., pp. 716–729). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins. (Form included)
- Pizzi Holistic Wellness Assessment.** Pizzi, M.
Pizzi, M. (2001). The Pizzi holistic wellness assessment. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 13(3–4), 51–66.
- Play Assessment in Group Settings (PAGS).** Lautamo, T., Kottorp, A., & Salminen, A.-L.
Lautamo, T., Kottorp, A., & Salminen, A.-L. (2005). Play assessment for group settings: A pilot study to construct an assessment tool. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 12, 136–144.
- Playform.** Sturgess, J., & Ziviani, J.
Sturgess, J., & Ziviani, J. (1995). Development of a self-report play questionnaire for children aged 5 to 7 years: A preliminary report. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 42(3), 107–117.
Sturgess, J., & Ziviani, J. (1996). A self-report play skills questionnaire: Technical development. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 43(3–4), 142–154.
- Rodger, S., & Ziviani, J. (1999). Play-based occupational therapy. *International Journal of Disability, Development, and Education*, 46(3), 337–365.
- Play History.** Takata, N.
Takata, N. (1967). *Development of a conceptual scheme for analysis of play milieu*. Unpublished master's thesis, Occupational Therapy Department, University of Southern California, Los Angeles.
Takata, N. (1969). Play history. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 23(4), 314–318.
Takata, N. (1974). Play as a prescription. In M. Reilly (Ed.), *Play as exploratory learning* (pp. 209–246). Beverly Hills, CA: Sage.
Behnke, C., & Fetkovich, M. M. (1984). Examining the reliability and validity of the Play History. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 38, 94–100.
Sturgess, J., & Ziviani, J. (1995). Development of a self-report play questionnaire for children aged 5 to 7 years: A preliminary report. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 42(3), 107–117.
Bryze, K. (1996). Narrative contributions to the Play History. In L. D. Parham & L. S. Fazio (Eds.), *Play in occupational therapy for children* (pp. 23–34). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
Sturgess, J. L. (1997). Current trends in assessing children's play. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 60(9), 410–414.
Rodger, S., & Ziviani, J. (1999). Play-based occupational therapy. *International Journal of Disability, Development, and Education*, 46(3), 337–365
Taylor, K. M., Menarchek-Fetkovich, M., & Day, C. (2000). The play history interview. In K. Gitlin-Weiner, A. Sandgrund, & C. Schaefer (Eds.), *Play diagnosis and assessment* (2nd ed., pp. 114–138). New York, NY: John Wiley & Sons.
Takata, N. (2001). Play history. In M. Law, C. Baum, & W. Dunn (Eds.), *Measuring occupational performance: Supporting best practice in occupational therapy* (p. 92). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
Stagnitti, K. (2004). Understanding play: The implications for play assessment. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 51, 3–12.
- Play Scale.** Knox, S. See also Knox Preschool Play Scale–Revised and Preschool Play Scale.
Knox, S. (1974). A play scale. In M. Reilly (Ed.), *Play as exploratory learning* (pp. 247–266). Beverly Hills, CA: Sage.
- Play Skills Inventory (PSI).** Hurff, J. M.
Hurff, J. M. (1974). A play skills inventory. In M. Reilly (Ed.), *Play as exploratory learning* (pp. 267–284). Beverly Hills, CA: Sage.
Hurff, J. M. (1980). A Play Skills Inventory: A competency monitoring tool for the 10 year old. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 34(10), 651–656.
Sturgess, J., & Ziviani, J. (1995). Development of a self-report play questionnaire for children aged 5 to 7 years: A preliminary report. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 42(3), 107–117.
Sturgess, J. L. (1997). Current trends in assessing children's play. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 60(9), 410–414.

- Rodger, S., & Ziviani, J. (1999). Play-based occupational therapy. *International Journal of Disability, Development, and Education*, 46(3), 337–365
- Pool Activity Level (PAL) Checklist and Instrument.** Pool, J.
- Pool, J. (1999). *The Pool Activity Level (PAL) Instrument: A practical resource for carers of people with dementia*. London, UK: Jessica Kingsley.
- Pool, J. (2002). *The Pool Activity Level (PAL) Instrument for Occupational Profiling: A practical resource for carers of people with cognitive impairment* (2nd ed.). London, UK: Jessica Kingsley.
- Wenborn, J., Challis, D., Pool, J., Burgess, J., Elliott, N., & Orrell, M. (2007). Assessing the validity and reliability of the Pool Activity Level (PAL) Checklist for use with older people with dementia. *Aging and Mental Health*, 12(2), 202–211.
- Pool, J. (2008). *The Pool Activity Level (PAL) Instrument for Occupational Profiling: A practical resource for carers of people with cognitive impairment* (3rd ed.). London, UK: Jessica Kingsley.
- Postrotary Nystagmus Test.** See Southern California Postrotary Nystagmus Test.
- Postural Stability/Mobility Function Tests.** Abreu, B.
- Abreu, B. (1990). *The quadraphonic approach: Management of cognitive and postural dysfunction*. New York, NY: Therapeutic Service Systems.
- Abreu, B. (1994). Perceptual motor skills: Assessment and intervention strategies. In C. B. Royeen (Ed.), *Cognitive rehabilitation* (pp. 28–29). Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Posture and Fine Motor Assessment of Infants (PFMAI).** Case-Smith, J.
- Case-Smith, J. (1989). Reliability and validity of the Posture and Fine Motor Assessment of Infants. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 9(5), 259–272.
- Case-Smith, J. (1991). *Posture and fine motor assessment of infants*. Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Foundation.
- Case-Smith, J. (1992). A validity study of the Posture and Fine Motor Assessment of Infants. *American Journal Occupational Therapy*, 46(7), 597–605.
- Kuhns, G. (1997, April). Reliability and validity study of the Posture and Fine Motor Assessment of Infants. *The Journal of Occupational Therapy Students*, pp. 19–22.
- Case-Smith, J. (2000). Effects of occupational therapy services on fine motor and functional performance in preschool children. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 54(4), 372–380.
- Power-Mobility Community Driving Assessment (PCDA).** Letts, L., Dawson, D., & Kaiserman-Goldenstein, E.
- Letts, L., Dawson, D., & Kaiserman-Goldenstein, E. (1998). Development of the Power-Mobility Community Driving Assessment. *Canadian Journal of Rehabilitation*, 11(3), 123–129.
- Power-Mobility Indoor Driving Assessment (PIDA).** Dawson, D., Chan, R., & Kaiserman, E.
- Dawson, D., Chan, R., & Kaiserman, E. (1994). Development of the Power-Mobility Indoor Driving Assessment for residents of long-term care facilities: A preliminary report. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61(5), 269–276. (Form included)
- Predischarge Assessment Tool.** Rudman, D. L., Tooke, J., Eimantas, T. G., Hall, M., & Maloney, K. B.
- Rudman, D. L., Tooke, J., Eimantas, T. G., Hall, M., & Maloney, K. B. (1998). Preliminary investigation of the content validity and clinical utility of the predischarge assessment tool. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 65(1), 3–11.
- Preferences for Activities of Children.** See Children's Assessment of Participation and Enjoyment & Preferences for Activities of Children.
- Pre/Post-Assessment of Work Behaviors.** Dougherty, P. M., & Radomski, M. V.
- Dougherty, P. M., & Radomski, M. V. (1993). *The cognitive rehabilitation workbook* (2nd ed., pp. 21–36). Gaithersburg, MD: Aspen.
- Preschool Activity Card Sort.** Berg, C., & LaVesser, P.
- Berg, C., & LaVesser, P. (2006). The preschool activity card sort. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health*, 26(4), 143–151.
- Preschool Occupational Therapy Assessment.** Miller, H.
- Miller, H. E. (1996). *The reliability and content validity of the Preschool Occupational Therapy Assessment*. Unpublished master's thesis, Ohio State University, Columbus.
- Miller, H. (1997). Development of the Preschool Occupational Therapy Assessment. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 17(4), 61–63.
- Preschool Play Scale (PPS).** Knox, S. See also Knox Preschool Play Scale–Revised and Play Scale.
- Bledsoe, N. P., & Shepherd, J. T. (1982). A study of reliability and validity of a Preschool Play Scale. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 36(12), 783–788, 794–795.
- Benson, J., & Clark, F. (1982). A guide for instrument development and validation. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 36(12), 794–795.
- Harrison, H., & Kielhofner, G. (1986). Examining reliability and validity of the Preschool Play Scale with handicapped children. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 40(3), 167–173.
- Bundy, A. C. (1989). A comparison of the play skills of normal boys and boys with sensory integrative dysfunction. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 9(2), 84–100.
- Clifford, J. M., & Bundy, A. C. (1989). Performance in normal boys and boys with sensory integration dysfunction. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 9(4), 202–217.

- Clark, P. N., Allen, A. S., Coley, I. L., Stephens, L. C., Schanzenbacher, K. E., & Carrasco, R. C. (1989). Preschool play scale. In P. N. Pratt & A. S. Allen (Eds.), *Occupational therapy for children* (pp. 182, 203, 206). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Morrison, C. D., Bundy, A. C., & Fisher, A. G. (1991). The contribution of motor skills and playfulness to the play performance of preschoolers. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 45(8), 687–694.
- Von Zuben, M. V., Crist, P. A., & Mayberry, W. (1991). A pilot study of differences in play behavior between children of low and middle socioeconomic status. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 45(2), 113–118.
- Restall, G., & Magill-Evans, J. (1994). Play and preschool children with autism. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 48(2), 113–120.
- Shepherd, J. T., Brollier, C. B., & Dandrow, R. L. (1994). Research report: Play skills of preschool children with speech and language delays. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 14(2), 1–20.
- Sturgess, J., & Ziviani, J. (1995). Development of a self-report play questionnaire for children aged 5 to 7 years: A preliminary report. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 42(3), 107–117.
- Couch, K. J. (1996). Annotated bibliography: The use of the Preschool Play Scale in published research. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 16(4), 77–84.
- Rodger, S., & Ziviani, J. (1999). Play-based occupational therapy. *International Journal of Disability, Development, and Education*, 46(3), 337–365.
- Stagnitti, K. (2004). Understanding play: The implications for play assessment. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 51, 3–12.
- Preschool Visual Motor Integration Assessment (PVMIA).** Deitchmann, G., & Puttkammer, C.
Deitchmann, G., & Puttkammer, C. (2001). *Preschool Visual Motor Integration Assessment: Administration and scoring manual*. Framingham, MA: Therapro.
- Preteen Play Profile.** Henry, A. D.
Henry, A. D. (2000). *Pediatric Interest Profiles: Surveys of play for children and adolescents* (pp. 72–94). San Antonio, TX: The Psychological Corporation/Therapy Skill Builders.
- Henry, A. (2008). Assessment of play and leisure in children and adolescents. In L. D. Parham & L. S. Fazio (Eds.), *Play in occupational therapy for children* (2nd ed., pp. 155–177). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Pre-Vocational Assessment of Psychiatric Patients.** See Pre-Vocational Evaluation of Rehabilitation Potential.
- Pre-Vocational Assessment Package.** Oxley, C.
Oxley, C. (1992). Devising an assessment package for an employment rehabilitation service. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 55(12), 448–452.
- Pre-Vocational Evaluation of Rehabilitation Potential.** Ethridge, D. A.
Ethridge, D. A. (1968). Pre-vocational evaluation of rehabilitation potential. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 22(3), 161–167.
- Pre-Vocational Evaluation of Rehabilitation Potential. (n.d.). In B. J. Hemphill (Ed.), *Mental health assessment in occupational therapy: An integrative approach to the evaluative process* (pp. 242–243, 269–271). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Professional Self-Evaluation Tool.** American Occupational Therapy Association.
Cromwell, F. (1973). Looking ahead in occupational therapy—where are you going? Nationally speaking. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 27(5), 5A, 7A–12A.
- Profile of Occupational Patterns.** Royeen, C. B.
Royeen, C. B. (1995). The human life cycle: Paradigmatic shifts in occupation. In C. B. Royeen (Ed.), *The practice of the future: Putting occupation back into therapy* (Part 11, pp. 14–17). Rockville, MD: The American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Profiles of Occupational Engagement in People with Schizophrenia (POES).** Bejerholm, U., Hansson, L., & Eklund, M.
Bejerholm, U., Hansson, L., & Eklund, M. (2006). Profiles of Occupational Engagement in People with Schizophrenia (POES): The development of a new instrument based on time-use diaries. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 69(2), 58–68.
- Prone Extension Postural Test.** Gregory, J., Glock, E., & Yerxa, E. J.
Gregory, J., Glock, E., & Yerxa, E. J. (1984). Standardization of the Prone Extension Postural Test on children ages 4 through 8. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 38(3), 187–194.
- Psychiatric O.T. Evaluation of Needs and Treatment Instrument.** Spermon, D. M., Wilson, S. M., & Hill, M. A.
Spermon, D. M., Wilson, S. M., & Hill, M. A. (1991). The development and validation of the Psychiatric O.T. Evaluation of Needs and Treatment Instrument. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 11(4), 91–110.
- Psychosocial Impact of Assistive Devices Scale (PIADS).** Day, H., Jutai, J., & Campbell, K. A.
Day, H., Jutai, J., & Campbell, K. A. (2002). Development of a scale to measure the psychosocial impact of assistive devices: Lessons learned and the road ahead. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 24(1–3), 31–37.
- Demers, L., Monette, M., Descent, M., Jutai, J., & Wolfson, C. (2002). The Psychosocial Impact of Assistive Devices Scale (PIADS): Translation and preliminary psychometric evaluation of a Canadian-French version. *Quality of Life Research*, 11, 583–592.
- Demers, L., Monette, M., Lapierre, Y., Arnold, D. L., & Wolfson, C. (2002). Reliability, validity, and applicability of the Quebec User Evaluation of Satisfaction with Assistive Technology (QUEST 2.0) for adults with multiple sclerosis. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 24(103), 21–30.

- PT/OT Screening Instrument for Early Functional Rehabilitation.** Foster, C. B., Gorga, D., Padeial, C., Feretti A. M., Berenson, D., Kline, R., BeLue, R., & Charlson, M. E.
- Foster, C. B., Gorga, D., Padeial, C., Feretti A. M., Berenson, D., Kline, R., BeLue, R., & Charlson, M. E. (2004). The development and validation of a screening instrument to identify hospitalized medical patients in need of early functional rehabilitation assessment. *Quality of Life Research*, 13, 1099–1108.
- Quadriplegia Index of Function (QIF).** Gresham, G. E., Labi, M. L., Dittmar, S. S., Hicks, J. T., Joyce, S. Z., & Phillips, M. L. Gresham, G. E., Labi, M. L., Dittmar, S. S., Hicks, J. T., Joyce, S. Z., & Phillips, M. L. (1980). Quadriplegia index of function. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 61(1), 493.
- Labi, M. L. C., Dittmar, S. S., Hicks, J. T., Joyce, S. Z., & Phillips, M. A. (1981). Quadriplegia index of function. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 62(10), 532–533.
- Gresham, G. E., Labi, M. L. C., Dittmar, S. S., Hicks, J. T., Joyce, S. Z., & Stehlik, M. A. P. (1986). The Quadriplegia Index of Function (QIF): Sensitivity and reliability demonstrated in a study of thirty quadriplegic patients. *Paraplegia*, 24, 38–44.
- Marino, R. J., Huang, M., Knight, P., Herbison, G. J., Ditunno, J. F., & Segal, M. (1993). Assessing self-care status in quadriplegia: Comparison of the Quadriplegia Index of Function (QIF) and Functional Independence Measure (FIM) instruments. *Paraplegia*, 31(4), 225–233.
- Quadriplegia Index of Function (QIF). (1997). In S. S. Dittmar & G. E. Gresham (Eds.), *Functional assessment and outcome measures for the rehabilitation health professional* (pp. 177–179). Gaithersburg, MD: Aspen.
- Van Tuijl, J. H., Janssen-Potten, Y. J. M., & Seelen, H. A. M. (2002). Evaluation of upper extremity motor function tests in tetraplegics. *Spinal Cord*, 40(2), 51–64.
- Functional Recovery Outcome Measures Work Group. (2007). Functional recovery measures for spinal cord injury: An evidence-based review for clinical practice and research. *Journal of Spinal Cord Medicine*, 31, 133–144.
- Qual-OT.** Robnett, R. H., & Gliner, J. A.
- Robnett, R. H., & Gliner, J. A. (1995). Qual-OT: A quality of life assessment tool. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 15(3), 198–214.
- Quality of Life for Children with Developmental Disabilities: Parent Interview.** Renwick, R., Fudge Schormans, A., & Zekovic, B.
- Renwick, R., Fudge Schormans, A., & Zekovic, B. (2003). Quality of life: A new conceptual framework for children with disabilities. *Journal on Developmental Disabilities*, 1(1), 107–114.
- Quality of Life Instrumentations for Persons with Developmental Disabilities.** Raphael, D., Renwick, R., & Brown, I.
- Raphael, D., Brown, I., Renwick, R., & Rootman, I. (1996). Assessing quality of life of persons with developmental disabilities: Description of a new model, measuring instruments, and initial finds. *International Journal of Disability, Development, and Education*, 43, 25–42.
- Raphael, D., Renwick, R., & Brown, I. (1993). Studying the lives of persons with developmental disabilities: Methodological issues from the Quality of Life Project. *Journal of Developmental Disabilities*, 2, 30–49.
- Woodill, G., Renwick, R., Brown, I., & Raphael, D. (1994). Being, belonging, becoming: An approach to the quality of life of persons with developmental disabilities. In D. Goode (Ed.), *Quality of life for persons with disabilities: International perspectives and issues* (pp. 57–74). Cambridge, MA: Brookline.
- Quality of Life Measure for Persons with Schizophrenia (QOLM-S).** Laliberte-Rudman, D., Hoffman, L., Scott, E., & Renwick, R.
- Laliberte-Rudman, D., Yu, B., Scott, E., & Pajouhaudeh, P. (2000). Exploration of the perspectives of persons with schizophrenia regarding quality of life. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 54, 133–138.
- Laliberte-Rudman, D., Hoffman, L., Scott, E., & Renwick, R. (2004). Quality of life for individuals with schizophrenia: Validating an assessment that addresses client concerns and occupational issues. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health*, 24(1), 13–21.
- Quality of Life Profile for Adults with Physical Disabilities (QOFP-PD).** Renwick, R., Nourhaghighi, N., Manns, P. J., & Rudman, D. L.
- Renwick, R., Nourhaghighi, N., Manns, P. J., & Rudman, D. L. (2004). Quality of life for people with physical disabilities: A new instrument. *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research*, 26(4), 279–287.
- Quality of Life Profile for People with Physical and Sensory Disabilities: Long Version.** Renwick, R., Rudman, D., Raphael, D., & Brown, I.
- Renwick, R., Rudman, D., Raphael, D., & Brown, I. (1996). *Quality of life profile for people with physical and sensory disabilities*. Toronto, Ontario, Canada: University of Toronto, Centre for Health Promotion.
- Raphael, D., Brown, I., Renwick, R., & Rootman, I. (1996). Assessing the quality of life of persons with developmental disabilities: Description of a new model, measuring instruments, and initial findings. *International Journal of Development, Disability and Education*, 43, 25–42.
- Quality of Life Profile for People with Physical and Sensory Disabilities: Short Version.** Renwick, R., Nourhaghighi, N., & Rudman, D.
- Renwick, R., Nourhaghighi, N., & Rudman, D. (1998). *The quality of life profile for persons with physical and sensory disabilities: Short version*. Toronto, Ontario, Canada: University of Toronto, Centre for Health Promotion.

- Quality of Life Profile–Seniors Version (QOLPSV): Full Version.** Raphael, D., Brown, I., & Renwick, R. Raphael, D., Brown, I., & Renwick, R. (1996). *The quality of life profile: Seniors version*. Toronto, Ontario, Canada: University of Toronto, Centre for Health Promotion.
- Raphael, D., Brown, I., Renwick, R., Cava, M., Weir, N., & Heathcote, K. (1995). The quality of life of seniors living in the community: A conceptualization with implications for public health practice. *Canadian Journal of Public Health*, 86(4), 228–233.
- Raphael, D. (1996). Quality of life of older adults: Toward the optimization of the aging process. In R. Renwick, I. Brown, & M. Nagler (Eds.), *Quality of life in health promotion and rehabilitation: Conceptual approaches, issues and applications* (pp. 290–306). Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.
- Raphael, D., Brown, I., Renwick, R., Cava, M., Weir, N., & Heathcote, K. (1997). Measuring the quality of life of older persons: A model with implications for community and public health nursing. *International Journal of Nursing Studies*, 34(3), 231–239.
- Raphael, D., Brown, I., & Renwick, R. (1999). Psychometric properties of the full and short versions of the Quality of Life instrument package: Results from the Ontario province-wide study. *International Journal of Disability, Development and Education*, 46(2), 157–168.
- Quality of Life Profile–Seniors Version (QOLPSV): Brief Version.** Raphael, D., Brown, I., & Renwick, R. Raphael, D., Smith, T., Brown, I., & Renwick, R. (1996). Development and properties of the short and brief versions of the Quality of Life Profile: Seniors Version. *Journal of Health*, 6, 161–168.
- Quality of Life Profile–Seniors Version (QOLPSV): Short Version.** Raphael, D., Brown, I., & Renwick, R. Raphael, D., Smith, T., Brown, I., & Renwick, R. (1996). Development and properties of the short and brief versions of the Quality of Life Profile: Seniors Version. *Journal of Health*, 6, 161–168.
- Quality of Life Rating.** Huebner, R. A., Allen, J. B., Inman, T. H., Gust, T., & Turpin, S. G. Huebner, R. A., Allen, J. B., Inman, T. H., Gust, T., & Turpin, S. G. (1998). Quality of Life Rating: Psychometric properties and theoretical comparisons. *Journal of Rehabilitation Outcomes Measures*, 2(5), 8–16.
- Quality of Upper Extremities Skills Test (QUEST).** DeMatteo, C., Law, M., Russell, D., Pollock, N., Rosenbaum, P., & Walter, S. DeMatteo, C., Law, M., Russell, D., Pollock, N., Rosenbaum, P., & Walter, S. (1992). *QUEST: Quality of Upper Extremity Skills Test manual*. Hamilton, Ontario, Canada: Neurodevelopmental Research Unit, Chedoke Campus, Chedoke-MacMasters Hospital.
- Law, M., Cadman, D., Rosenbaum, P., Walter, S., Russell, D., & DeMatteo, C. (1991). Neurodevelopmental therapy and upper-extremity inhibitive casting for children with cerebral palsy. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology*, 33, 379–387.
- DeMatteo, C., Law, M., Russell, D., Pollock, N., Rosenbaum, P., & Walter, S. (1993). The reliability and validity of the Quality of Upper Extremity Skills Test. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 13(2), 1–18.
- Law, M., Russell, D., Pollock, N., Walter, S., & King, J. (1997). A comparison of intensive neurodevelopmental therapy plus casting and a regular occupational therapy program for children with cerebral palsy. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology*, 39, 644–670.
- Hickey A., & Ziviani, J. (1998). A review of the Quality of Upper Extremities Skills Test (QUEST) for children with cerebral palsy. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 18(3–4), 123–135.
- Fehlings, D., Rang, M., Glazier, J., & Steele, C. (2000). An evaluation of botulinum-A toxin injections to improve upper extremity function in children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy. *Journal of Pediatrics*, 137(3), 331–337.
- Sakzewski, L., Ziviani, J., & Van Eldik, N. (2001). Test/retest reliability and inter-rater agreement of the Quality of Upper Extremities Skills Test (QUEST) for older children with acquired brain injuries. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 21(2/3), 59–67.
- Reid, D. T. (2002). The use of virtual reality to improve upper-extremity efficiency skills in children with cerebral palsy: A pilot study. *Technology & Disability*, 14(2), 53–61.
- Knox, V. (2004). The use of Lycra garments in children with cerebral palsy: A report of a descriptive clinical trial. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66, 71–77.
- Naylor, C. E., & Bower, E. (2005). Modified constraint-induced movement therapy for young children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy: A pilot study. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 47(6), 365–369.
- Wright, F. V., Boschen, K., & Jutai, J. (2005). Exploring the comparative responsiveness of a core set of outcome measures in a school-based conductive education programme. *Child: Care, Health & Development*, 31(3), 291–302.
- Lowe, K., Novak, I., & Cusick, A. (2006). Low-dose/high-concentration localized botulinum toxin-A improves upper limb movement and function in children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 48(3), 170–175.
- Reeuwijk, A., Van Schie, P. E., Beecher, J. G., & Kwakkel, G. (2006). Effects of botulinum toxin type A on upper limb function in children with cerebral palsy: A systematic review. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 20(5), 375–387.
- Reid, D., & Campbell, K. (2006). The use of virtual reality with children with cerebral palsy: A pilot randomized trial. *Therapeutic Recreation Journal*, 40(4), 255–268.
- Haga, N., Van der Heijden-Maessen, H. C., Van Hoorn, J. F., Boonstra, A. M., & Hadders-Algra, M. (2007). Test-retest and inter- and intra-reliability of the Quality of Upper Extremities Skills Test in preschool-age children with cerebral palsy. *Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, 88(12), 1686–1689.

- Hoare, B., Wasiak, J., Imms, C., & Carey, L. (2007). Constraint-induced movement therapy in the treatment of the upper limb in children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy: A Cochrane systematic review. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 21(8), 675–685.
- Kawamura, A., Campbell, K., Lam-Damji, S., & Fehlings, D. (2007). A randomized controlled trial comparing botulinum toxin: A dosage in the upper extremity of children with spasticity. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 49(5), 331–337.
- Lowe, K., Novak, I., & Cusick, A. (2007). Repeat injection of botulinum toxin A is safe and effective for upper limb movement and function in children with cerebral palsy. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 49(11), 823–829.
- Novak, I., Cusick, A., & Lowe, K. (2007). Brief report. Pilot study on the impact of occupational therapy home programming for young children with cerebral palsy. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61(4), 463–468.
- Wallen, M., O’Flaherty, S. J., & Waugh, M. S. (2007). Functional outcomes of intramuscular botulinum toxin type A and occupational therapy in the upper limbs of children with cerebral palsy: A randomized controlled trial. *Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, 88(1), 1–10.
- Fasoli, S. E., Fragala-Pinkham, M., Hughes, R., Hogan, N., Krebs, H. L., & Stein, J. (2008). Robotic therapy and botulinum toxin type A: A novel intervention approach for cerebral palsy. *American Journal of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, 87(12), 1022–1025.
- Fasoli, S. E., Fragala-Pinkham, M., Hughes, R., Hogan, N., Krebs, H. L., & Stein, J. (2008). Upper limb robotic therapy for children with hemiplegia. *American Journal of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, 87(11), 929–936.
- Klingels, K., De Cock, P., Desloovere, K., Huenaerts, C., Molenaers, G., Van Nuland, L., . . . Feys, H. (2008). Comparison of the Melbourne assessment of unilateral upper limb function and the quality of upper extremity skills test in hemiplegic cerebral palsy. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 50(12), 904–909.
- Randall, M., Imms, C., & Carey, L. (2008). Establishing validity of a Modified Melbourne Assessment for children ages 2 to 4 years. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 62(4), 373–383.
- Sorsdahl, A. B., Moe-Nilssen, R., & Strand, L. I. (2008). Observer reliability of the Gross Motor Performance Measure and the Quality of Upper Extremity Skills Test, based on video recordings. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 50(2), 146–151.
- Facchin, P., Rosa-Rizzotto, M., Turconi, A. C., Pagliano, E., Fassi, E., Stortini, M., . . . CIPCI Study Group. (2009). Multisite trial on efficacy of constraint-induced movement therapy in children with hemiplegia. *American Journal of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, 88(3), 216–230.
- Gilmore, R., Sakzewski, L., & Boyd, R. (2010). Upper limb activity measures for 5–16-year-old children with congenital hemiplegia: A systematic review. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 52(1), 14–21.
- Olesch, G. A., Greves, S., Imms, C., Reid, S. M., & Graham, H. K. (2010). Repeat botulinum toxin-A injections in the upper limb of children with hemiplegia: A randomized controlled trial. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 52(1), 79–86.
- Hoare, B., Imms, C., Randall, M., & Carey, L. (2011). Linking cerebral palsy upper limb measures to the International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 43(11), 987–996.
- Case-Smith, J., DeLuca, S. C., Stevenson, R., & Ramey, S. L. (2012). Multicenter randomized controlled trial of pediatric constraint-induced movement therapy: 6-month follow-up. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66(1), 15–23.
- Randall, M., Imms, C., & Carey, L. (2012). Further evidence of validity of the Modified Melbourne Assessment for neurologically impaired children aged 2 to 4 years. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 54(4), 424–428.
- Thorley, M., Lannin, N., Cusick, A., Novak, I., & Boyd, R. (2012). Reliability of the Quality of Upper Extremity Skills Test for children with cerebral palsy aged 2 to 12 years. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 32(1), 4–21.
- Quebec User Evaluation of Satisfaction with Assistive Technology (QUEST).** Demers, L., Weiss-Lambrou, R., & Ska, B. Demers, L., Weiss-Lambrou, R., & Ska, B. (2000). *Quebec user evaluation of satisfaction with assistive technology (QUEST, Version 2.0)—An outcome measure for assistive technology devices*. Webster, NY: Webster Institute for Matching Person & Technology.
- Demers, L., Weiss-Lambrou, R., & Ska, B. (1996). Development of the Quebec User Evaluation of Satisfaction with Assistive Technology (QUEST). *Assistive Technology*, 8(1), 3–13.
- Wessles, R. D., De White, L. P., Weiss-Lambrou, R., Demers, L., & Wijnhuizen, G. (1998). A Dutch version of QUEST (D-QUEST) applied as a routine follow-up within the service delivery process. In I. Placiencia Porrero & E. Ballabio (Eds.), *Improving the quality of life for the European citizen* (pp. 420–424). Amsterdam, Netherlands: IOS Press.
- Demers, L., Wessles, R. D., Weiss-Lambrou, R., Ska, B., & De Witte, L. P. (1999). An international content validation of the Quebec User Evaluation of Satisfaction with Assistive Technology (QUEST). *Occupational Therapy International*, 6(3), 159–175.
- Demers, L., Ska, B., Giroux, G., & Weiss-Lambrou, R. (1999). Stability and reproducibility of the Quebec User Evaluation of Satisfaction with Assistive Technology (QUEST). *Journal of Rehabilitation Outcomes Measures*, 3(4), 42–52.
- Weiss-Lambrou, R., Tremblay, C., LeBlanc, R., Lacoste, M., & Dansereau, J. (1999). Wheelchair seating aids: How satisfied are consumers? *Assistive Technology*, 11(1), 43–53.
- Demers, L., Weiss-Lambrou, R., & Ska, B. (2000). Item analysis of the Quebec User Evaluation of Satisfaction with Assistive Technology. *Assistive Technology*, 12(2), 96–105.
- Demers, L., Monette, M., Lapierre, Y., Arnold, D. L., & Wolfson, C. (2002). *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 24(1–3), 21–20.

- Demers, L., Weiss-Lambrou, R., & Ska, B. (2002). The Quebec User Evaluation of Satisfaction with Assistive Technology (QUEST 2.0): An overview and recent progress. *Technology and Disability, 14*(3), 101–105.
- Reid, D. T. (2002). The use of virtual reality to improve upper-extremity efficiency skills in children with cerebral palsy: A pilot study. *Technology and Disability, 14*(1), 53–61.
- Stickel, M. S., Ryan, S., Rigby, P. J., & Jutai, J. W. (2002). Toward a comprehensive evaluation of the impact of electronic aids to daily living: Evaluation of consumer satisfaction. *Disability and Rehabilitation, 24*(1–3), 115–125.
- Brandt, Å., Iwarsson, S., & Ståhl, A. (2003). Satisfaction with rollators among community-living users: A follow-up study. *Disability and Rehabilitation, 25*(7), 343–353.
- Goodarce, L., & Turner, G. (2005). An investigation of the effectiveness of the Quebec User Evaluation of Satisfaction with Assistive Technology via a postal survey. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 68*(2), 93–97.
- Wessels, R. D., de Witte, L. P., & Van den Heuvel, W. J. A. (2006). Measuring effectiveness of and satisfaction with assistive devices from a user perspective: An exploration of the literature. *Technology and Disability, 16*(1), 83–90.
- Questionnaire for Pruritus Assessment.** Parent-Vachon, M., Parnell, L. K., Rachelska, G., Lasalle, L., & Nedelec, B.
- Parent-Vachon, M., Parnell, L. K., Rachelska, G., Lasalle, L., & Nedelec, B. (2007). Cross-cultural adaptation and validation of the Questionnaire for Pruritus Assessment for use in the French Canadian burn survivor population. *Burns, 34*, 71–92.
- Questionnaire on Adolescent Risk-Taking (Computerized).** Black, M. M., Gordon, J., & Santelli, J. S.
- Black, M. M., Gordon, J., & Santelli, J. S. (1999). Adolescent risk-taking behaviors: Computer-assisted questionnaire. In B. J. Hemphill-Pearson (Ed.), *Assessments in occupational therapy mental health: An integrative approach* (pp. 309–319). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Questionnaire on Leisure.** Howard, L.
- Howard, L. (1996). A comparison of leisure-time activities between able-bodied children and children with physical disabilities. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 59*(12), 570–574.
- Questionnaire on the Quality of Occupational Therapy Services.** Hébert, M., Thebeault, R., Landry, A., Boisvenu, M., & Laporte, D.
- Hébert, M., Thebeault, R., Landry, A., Boisvenu, M., & Laporte, D. (2000). Introducing an evaluation of community based occupational therapy services: A client-centred practice. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 67*(3), 146–154.
- QuickDASH.** Beaton, D. E., Wright, J. G., & Katz, J. N.
- Beaton, D. E., Wright, J. G., & Katz, J. N. (2005). Development of the QuickDASH: Comparison of three item-reduction approaches. *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery, 87-A*, 1038–1046.
- Rabideau Kitchen Evaluation–Revised (RKE-R).** Rabideau, G. M., & Neistadt, M. E.
- Rabideau, G. M. (1986). *Two approaches to improving the functional performance of a cognitively impaired head injured adult*. Unpublished master's thesis, Tufts University, Medford, MA.
- Neistadt, M. E. (1992). The Rabideau Kitchen Evaluation–Revised: An assessment of meal preparation skills. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research, 12*(4), 242–253.
- Neistadt, M. E. (1993). The relationship between constructional and meal preparation skills. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 7*(2), 144–148.
- Neistadt, M. E. (1994). A meal preparation treatment protocol for adults with brain injury. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 48*(5), 431–438. (Form included)
- Zoltan, B. (1996). Appendix A. In B. Zoltan (Ed.), *Vision, perception, and cognition: A manual for the evaluation and treatment of the neurologically impaired adult* (3rd ed., pp. 199–200). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Neistadt, M. E. (1998). Overview of treatment. In M. E. Neistadt & E. B. Crepeau (Eds.), *Willard & Spackman's occupational therapy* (9th ed., pp. 315–322). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Porter, J., Watson, G., & Capra, S. (1998). Food skills assessment tools for people with a mental illness. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal, 45*(2), 65–71.
- Katz, N., Hartman-Maeir, A., Ring, H., & Soroker, N. (1999). Functional disability and rehabilitation outcome in right hemisphere damaged patients with and without unilateral spatial neglect. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 80*(4), 379–384.
- Katz, N., Hartman-Maeir, A., Ring, H., & Soroker, N. (2000). Relationships of cognitive performance and daily function of clients following right hemisphere stroke: Predictive and ecological validity of the LOTCA Battery. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research, 20*(1), 3–17.
- Josman, N., & Birnboim, S. (2001). Measuring kitchen performance: What assessment should we choose. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 8*(4), 193–200.
- Rating Scale (for assessing elderly patients).** Leng, N. R. C., Taylor, S. R., & Hanley, O.
- Leng, N. R. C., Taylor, S. R., & Hanley, O. (1988). A rating scale for assessing elderly people. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 51*(2), 60–62.
- Rating Scale (for use in horticultural therapy).** Woodward, S., & Holden, P.
- Woodward, S., & Holden, P. (1984). A rating scale for use in horticultural therapy. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 47*(7), 211–214.
- Reflex Testing Chart.** See Reflex Testing Methods for Evaluating CNS Development.

- Reflex Testing Methods for Evaluating CNS Development.** Fiorentino, M. R.
 Fiorentino, M. R. (1973). *Reflex testing methods for evaluating CNS development*. Springfield, IL: C. C. Thomas.
- Fiorentino, M. R. (1978). Reflex testing chart. In H. L. Hopkins & H. D. Smith (Eds.), *Willard & Spackman's occupational therapy* (5th ed., p. 510). Philadelphia, PA: J. B. Lippincott Company.
- Fiorentino, M. R. (1978). Motor development chart. In H. L. Hopkins & H. D. Smith (Eds.), *Willard & Spackman's occupational therapy* (5th ed., pp. 511–512). Philadelphia, PA: J. B. Lippincott Company.
- Rehabilitation Institute of Chicago Functional Assessment Scale.** Intagliata, S., & Sullivan, B. E.
 Intagliata, S., & Sullivan, B. E. (1991). Development and implementation of the Rehabilitation Institute of Chicago Functional Assessment Scale. *Occupational Therapy Practice, 2*(2), 26–37.
- Rehabilitation Institute of Chicago Test for Hemiplegia.** Halligan, R. A.
 Halligan, R. A. (1969). *Rehabilitation Institute of Chicago test for hemiplegia*. In *Evaluation procedures in occupational therapy*. New York, NY: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Rehabilitation Patient Experiences Questionnaire (Re-PEQ).** Grotle, M., Garratt, A., Løchtn, I., Kjekken, I., Klokkerud, M., Uhlig, T., & Hagen, K. B.
 Grotle, M., Garratt, A., Løchtn, I., Kjekken, I., Klokkerud, M., Uhlig, T., & Hagen, K. B. (2009). Development of the Rehabilitation Patient Experiences Questionnaire: Data quality, reliability and validity in patients with rheumatic disease. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine, 41*, 576–581. (Form included)
- Reintegration to Normal Living Index.** Wood-Dauphinee, S., & Williams, J. I.
 Wood-Dauphinee, S., & Williams, J. I. (1987). Reintegration to normal living as a proxy to quality of life. *Journal of Chronic Disability, 40*(6), 491–499.
- Wood-Dauphinee, S., Opzoomer, A., Williams, J. I., Marchand, B., & Spitzer, W. O. (1988). Assessment of global function: The reintegration to normal living index. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 69*, 583–590.
- Pollock, N., Baptiste, S., Law, M., McColl, M. A., Opzoomer, A., & Polatajko, H. (1990). Occupational performance measures: A review based on the guidelines for the client-centred practice of occupational therapy. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 57*(2), 77–81.
- Wade, D. T. (1992). Reintegration to normal living index. In *Measurements in neurological rehabilitation* (pp. 255–256). New York, NY: Oxford University Press.
- Gauthier-Gagnon, C., & Grise, M. C. (1994). Prosthetic profile of the amputee questionnaire: Validity and reliability. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 75*, 1039–1314.
- Korner-Bitensky, N., Wood-Dauphinee, S., Siemiatycki, J., Shapiro, S., & Becker, R. (1994). Health-related information post-discharge: Telephone versus face-to-face interviewing. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 75*, 1287–1296.
- Bethoux, F., Calmels, P., Gautheron, V., & Minaire, P. (1996). Quality of life of the spouses of stroke patients: A preliminary study. *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research, 19*, 291–299.
- Carter, B. S., Ogilvy, C. S., Candia, G. J., & Buonanno, F. (1997). One-year outcome after decompressive surgery for massive nondominant hemispheric infarction. *Neurosurgery, 40*(6), 1168–1176.
- Farrar-Edwards, D. (1997). The effect of occupational therapy on function and well-being. In C. H. Christiansen & C. M. Baum (Eds.), *Occupational therapy: Enabling function and well-being* (2nd ed.). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Hoffman, T., McKenna, K., Cooke, D., & Tooth, L. (2003). Outcomes after stroke: Basic and instrumental activities of daily living, community reintegration and generic health status. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal, 50*(4), 225–233.
- Daneski, K., Coshall, D., Tilling, K., & Wolfe, C. D. A. (2004). Reliability and validity of a postal version of the Reintegration to Normal Living Index, modified for use with stroke patients. *Clinical Rehabilitation, 17*(8), 835–839.
- Bluvol, A., & Ford-Gilboe, M. (2004). Hope, health, work and quality of life in families of stroke survivors. *Journal of Advanced Nursing, 48*(4), 322–332.
- Stark, S. L., Edwards, D. F., Hollingsworth, H., & Gray, D. B. (2005). Validation of the Reintegration to Normal Living Index in a population of community-dwelling people with mobility limitations. *Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation, 86*(2), 344–345.
- Noonan, V. K., Willer, W. C., Noreau, L., & SCIRE Research Team. (2009). A review of instruments assessing participation in persons with spinal cord injury. *Spinal Cord, 47*, 435–446.
- Relative Mastery Measurement Scale.** George, L. A., Schkade, J. K., & Ishee, J. H.
 George, L. A., Schkade, J. K., & Ishee, J. H. (2004). Content validity of the Relative Mastery Measurement Scale: A measure of occupational adaptation. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health, 24*(3), 92–101.
- Revised Knox Preschool Play Scale.** See Knox Preschool Play Scale–Revised.
- Rheumatoid Hand Functional Disability Scale.** Duruoz, M., Poiraudau, S., Fermanian, J., Menkes, C., Amor, B., Dougados, M., & Revel, M.
 Duruoz, M., Poiraudau, S., Fermanian, J., Menkes, C., Amor, B., Dougados, M., & Revel, M. (1996). Development and validation of a rheumatoid hand functional disability scale that assesses functional handicap. *Journal of Rheumatology, 23*(7), 1167–1172.
- RISC Tool Sort.** Matheson, L.
 Matheson, L. (1979). *RISC tool sort*. Woodland Hills: Rehabilitation Institute of Southern California.

- Matheson, L. N. (2004). History, design characteristics, and uses of the pictorial activity and task sorts. *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation, 14*(3), 175–195.
- Riska Object Classification (ROC).** Williams Riska, L.
- Williams Riska, L., & Allen, C. K. (1985). Research with nondisabled populations. In C. K. Allen (Ed.), *Occupational therapy for psychiatric diseases: Measurement and management of cognitive disabilities* (pp. 301–302, 308–310, 316–317, 323–327, 379–381). Boston, MA: Little, Brown.
- Josman, N., & Katz, N. (1998). Relationships between performance on categorization tests and daily tasks in post-stroke and healthy individuals. *NeuroRehabilitation, 11*, 201–210.
- Josman, N., & Katz, N. (2006). Relationships of categorization on tests and daily tasks in patients with schizophrenia, post-stroke patients and healthy controls. *Psychiatry Research, 141*(1), 15–28.
- Riverdale Hospital's Home and Community Skills Assessment.** Brown, H.
- Brown, H. (1988). The standardization of the Riverdale Hospital's Home and Community Skills Assessment. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 55*(1), 9–14.
- Rivermead Activates of Daily Living (ADL) Scales.** Lincoln, N. B., & Edmans, J. A.
- Lincoln, N. B., & Edmans, J. A. (1990). A re-validation of the Rivermead ADL Scale for elderly patients with stroke. *Age and Ageing, 19*(1), 19–24.
- Wade, D. T. (1992). *Measurement in neurological rehabilitation* (pp. 181–185). New York, NY: Oxford University Press.
- Chong, D. K. H. (1995). Measurement of instrumental activities of daily living in stroke. *Stroke, 26*(6), 1119–1122.
- Rossier, P., Wade, D. T., & Murphy, M. (2001). An initial investigation of the reliability of the Rivermead Extended ADL Index in patients presenting with neurological impairment. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine, 33*, 61–70.
- Rivermead Behavioral Memory Test.** Mori, A., & Sugimura, K.
- Mori, A., & Sugimura, K. (2007). Characteristics of assessment of motor and process skills and Rivermead Behavioral Memory Test in elderly women with dementia and community-dwelling women. *Nagoya Journal of Medical Science, 69*, 45–53.
- Rivermead Perceptual Assessment Battery.** Whiting, S. E., Lincoln, N., Bhavnani, G., & Cockburn, J.
- Cockburn, J., Bhavnani, G., Whiting, S., & Lincoln, N. (1982). Normal performance on some tests of perception in adults. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 45*(2), 67–68.
- Whiting, S. E., Lincoln, N., Bhavnani, G., & Cockburn, J. (1985). *Rivermead perceptual assessment battery*. Windsor, England: NFER Nelson.
- Lincoln, N. B., & Clarke, D. (1987). The performance of normal elderly people on the Rivermead Perceptual Assessment Battery. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 50*(5), 156–157.
- Edmans, J. A. (1987). The frequency of perceptual deficits after stroke. *Clinical Rehabilitation, 1*(4), 273–281.
- Cramond, H. J., Clark, M. S., & Smith, D. S. (1989). The effect of using the dominant or nondominant hand on performance of the Rivermead Perceptual Assessment Battery. *Clinical Rehabilitation, 3*(3), 215–221.
- Jesshope, H. J., Clark, M. S., & Smith, D. S. (1991). The Rivermead Perceptual Assessment Battery: Its application to stroke patients and relationship with function. *Clinical Rehabilitation, 5*(2), 115–122.
- Friedman, P. J., & Leong, L. (1992). The Rivermead Perceptual Assessment Battery in acute stroke. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 55*(6), 233–237.
- Wade, D. T. (1992). Rivermead perceptual assessment battery. In *Measurement in neurological rehabilitation* (p. 358). New York, NY: Oxford University Press.
- Braden, J. P. (1992). Review. In J. J. Kramer & J. C. Conley (Eds.), *Eleventh mental measurements yearbook* (pp. 773–775). Lincoln, NE: Burros Institute of Mental Measurement.
- Matthey, S., Donnelly, S. M., & Hextell, D. L. (1993). The clinical usefulness of the Rivermead Perceptual Assessment Battery: Statistical considerations. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 56*(10), 365–370.
- Enderby, P., Broeckx, J., Hospers, W., Schildermans, F., & Deberdt, W. (1994). Effect of piracetam on recovery and rehabilitation after stroke: A double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *Clinical Neuropharmacology, 17*(4), 320–331.
- Donnelly, S. M., Hextell, D., & Matthey, S. (1998). The Rivermead Perceptual Assessment Battery: Its relationship to selected functional activities. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 61*(1), 27–32.
- Lincoln, N. B., Drummond, A. E. R., Edmans, J. A., Yeo, D., & Willis, D. (1998). The Rey Figure Copy as a screening instrument for perceptual deficits after stroke. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 61*(1), 33–35.
- Unsworth, C. (1999). Rivermead perceptual assessment battery (RPAB). In C. Unsworth (Ed.), *Cognitive and perceptual dysfunction: A clinical reasoning approach to evaluation and intervention* (pp. 86–87, 94–96). Philadelphia, PA: F. A. Davis.
- Edmans, J. A., Webster, J., & Lincoln, N. B. (2000). A comparison of two approaches in the treatment of perceptual problems after stroke. *Clinical Rehabilitation, 14*(3), 230–243.
- Johansson, U., & Bernspång, B. (2001). Predicting return to work after brain injury using occupational therapy assessments. *Disability and Rehabilitation, 23*(11), 474–480.
- Donnelly, S. (2002). The Rivermead Perceptual Assessment Battery: Can it predict functional performance? *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal, 49*(2), 71–81.
- Cooke, D. M., McKenna, K., & Fleming, J. (2005). Development of a standardized occupational therapy screening tool for visual perception in adults. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 12*(2), 59–71.

- Rivermead Perceptual Assessment Battery–Short Version.** Lincoln, N. B., & Edmans, J. A.
Lincoln, N. B., & Edmans, J. A. (1999). A shortened version of the Rivermead Perceptual Assessment Battery. *Clinical Rehabilitation, 3*(3), 199–204.
- Gibson, L., MacLennan, W. J., Gray, C., & Pentland, B. (1991). Evaluation of a comprehensive assessment battery for stroke patients. *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research, 14*(2), 93–100.
- Rivermead Rehabilitation Centre Life Goals Questionnaire.** Davis, A., Davis, S., Moss, N., Marks, J., McGrath, J., Howard, L., Axon, J., & Wade, D.
Davis, A., Davis, S., Moss, N., Marks, J., McGrath, J., Howard, L., . . . Wade, D. (1992). First steps towards an interdisciplinary approach to rehabilitation. *Clinical Rehabilitation, 5*, 237–244.
- Rivet & Eyelet Deftness Test (Red Test).** Nandgaonkar, H. P.
Nandgaonkar, H. P. (2002). Rivet & Eyelet Deftness Test (Red Test): A measure for hand dexterity. *Indian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 34*(1), 13–22.
- Robinson Bashall Functional Assessment for Arthritis Patients.** Robinson, H. S., & Bashall, D. A.
Robinson, H. S., & Bashall, D. A. (1962). Functional assessment in rheumatoid arthritis. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 29*, 123–138.
- McCloy, L., & Jongbloed, L. (1987). Robinson Bashall Functional Assessment for Arthritis Patients: Reliability and validity. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 68*(8), 486–489.
- Robnett Home Safety Screening.** Robnett, R.
Robnett, R. (n.d.). *Safe at home screening*. Portland, ME: North East Assessment Tools.
- Robnett, R. (1995, June 8). Is your client safe at home? *OT Week*, pp. 22–23.
- Hogan-Kelley, D. (2004). Using the Robnett Home Safety Screening in acute care. *OT Practice, 9*(5), 16–21.
- Role Activity Performance Scale (RAPS).** Good-Ellis, M. A., Fine, S., Spencer, J. H., Jr., & DiVittis, A.
Good-Ellis, M. A., Fine, S., Spencer, J. H., Jr., & DiVittis, A. (1985). Developing a role activity performance scale. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 41*(4), 232–241.
- Glick, I. D., Clarkin, J. F., Spencer, J. H., Jr., Haas, G. L., Lewis, A. B., Peyser, J., . . . Lestelle, V. A. (1985). Controlled evaluation of inpatient family intervention. I. Preliminary results of the six month follow-up. *Archives of General Psychiatry, 42*(9), 882–886.
- Glick, I. D., Fleming, L., DeChillo, N., Meyerkoft, N., Jackson, C., Muscare, D., & Good-Ellis, M. (1986). A controlled study of transitional day care for non-chronically-ill patients. *American Journal of Psychiatry, 143*(12), 1551–1556.
- Good-Ellis, M., Fine, S. B., Haas, G. L., Spencer, J. H., Jr., & Glick, E. D. (1986). Quantitative role and performance assessment: Implication and application to treatment of major affective disorders. In American Occupational Therapy Association (Eds.), *Depression: Assessment & treatment update* (pp. 36–48). Rockville, MD: AOTA Press.
- Haas, G. L., Glick, I. D., Clarkin, J. F., Spencer, J. H., Lewis, A. B., Peyser, J., . . . Lestelle, V. (1988). Inpatient family intervention: A randomized clinical trial. II. Results at hospital discharge. *Archives of General Psychiatry, 45*(3), 217–224.
- Spencer, J. H., Jr., Glick, I. D., Haas, G. L., Clarkin, J. F., Lewis, A. B., Peyser, J., . . . Lestelle, V. (1988). A randomized clinical trial of inpatient family intervention, III: Effects at 6-month and 18-month follow-ups. *American Journal of Psychiatry, 145*(9), 1115–1121.
- Clarkin, J. F., Glick, I. D., Haas, G. L., Spencer, J. H., Jr., Lewin, A. B., Peyser, J., . . . Lestelle, V. (1990). A randomized clinical trial of inpatient family intervention. V. Results for affective disorders. *Journal of Affective Disorders, 18*(1), 17–28.
- Glick, I. D., Spencer, J. H., Jr., Clarkin, J. F., Haas, G. L., Lewis, A. B., Peyser, J., . . . Lestelle, V. (1990). A randomized clinical trial of inpatient family intervention. IV. Follow-up results for subjects with schizophrenia. *Schizophrenia Research, 3*(3), 187–200.
- Folts, D., Tigges, K., & Jackson, G. (1993). Occupational therapy treatment of anorexia nervosa. In A. J. Giannini & A. E. Slaby (Eds.), *The eating disorders* (pp. 227–242). New York, NY: Springer-Verlag.
- Henry, A. D. (1998). Role activity performance scale. In M. E. Neistadt & E. B. Crepeau (Eds.), *Willard & Spackman's occupational therapy* (9th ed., p. 164). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott.
- Good-Ellis, M. A. (1999). The role activity performance scale. In B. J. Hemphill-Pearson (Ed.), *Assessments in occupational therapy mental health: An integrative approach*. Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Huxley, N. A., Rarikh, S. V., & Baldessarini, R. J. (2000). Effectiveness of psychosocial treatments in bipolar disorder: State of the evidence. *Harvard Review of Psychiatry, 8*, 126–140.
- Role Change Assessment.** Jackoway, I., Rogers, J., & Snow, T.
Jackoway, I., Rogers, J., & Snow, T. (1987). Role change assessment. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health, 7*(1), 17–37.
- Vause-Earland, T. (1991). Perceptions of role assessment tools in the physical disability setting. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 45*(1), 26–31.
- Role Change Assessment (2nd ed.).** Rogers, J. C., & Holm, M. B.
Rogers, J. C., & Holm, M. B. (1995). *Role Change Assessment (Version 2.0): An interview tool for evaluating older adults*. Unpublished manuscript, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, PA.
- Rogers, J. C., & Holm, M. B. (1999). Role Change Assessment: An interview tool for older adults. In B. J. Hemphill-Pearson (Ed.), *Assessments in occupational therapy mental health: An integrative approach* (pp. 73–82). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.

- Bonder, B. R., & Martin, L. (2000). Personal meanings of occupation for women in later life: Two women compared. *Journal of Women & Aging, 12*(3-4), 177-193.
- Hogan, V. M., Lisy, E. D., Savannah, R. L., Henry, L., Kuo, F., & Fisher, G. S. (2003). Role change experience by family caregivers of adults with Alzheimer's disease: Implications for occupational therapy. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics, 22*(1), 21-43.
- Bonder, B. R., Bazyk, S., Reilly, B., & Toyota, J. (2005). Women's work in Guatemala. *Work, 24*(1), 3-9.
- Rogers, J. C., & Holm, M. B. (2008). Role Change Assessment: An interview tool for older adults. In B. J. Hemphill-Pearson (Ed.), *Assessments in occupational therapy mental health: An integrative approach* (2nd ed., pp. 49-57). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Role Checklist.** Oakley, F.
- Kielhofner, G., & Burke, J. (1980). Conceptual framework and content: Part 1. A model of human occupation. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 34*, 572-581.
- Oakley, F. (1984). *Role checklist*. Bethesda, MD: Occupational Therapy Service, National Institutes of Health.
- Kielhofner, G., & Burke, J. (1985). Components and determinants of human occupation. In G. Kielhofner (Ed.), *A model of human occupation* (pp. 12-36). Baltimore, MD: Williams & Wilkins.
- Lederer, J., Kielhofner, G., & Watts, J. H. (1985). Values, personal causation and skills of delinquents and nondelinquents. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health, 5*, 59-77.
- Oakley, F., Kielhofner, G., & Barris, R. (1985). An occupational therapy approach to assessing psychiatric patients' adaptive functioning. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 39*, 147-154.
- Barris, R., Kielhofner, G., Burch, R. M., Gelinis, I., Klement, M., & Schultz, B. (1986). Occupation function and dysfunction in three groups of adolescents. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research, 6*, 301-317.
- Duellman, M. K., Barris, R., & Kielhofner, G. (1986). Organized activity and the adaptive status of nursing home residents. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 40*(9), 681-622.
- Kielhofner, G., Harlan, B., Bauer, D., & Maurer, P. (1986). The reliability of historical interview with physically disabled respondents. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 40*, 551-556.
- Oakley, F., Kielhofner, G., Barris, R., & Reichler, R. K. (1986). The Role Checklist: Development and empirical assessment of reliability. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research, 6*(3), 157-169.
- Elliot, M. S., & Barris, R. (1987). Occupational role performance and life satisfaction in elderly persons. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research, 7*, 215-224.
- Rust, K., Barris, R., & Hooper, F. (1987). Use of the model of human occupation to predict women's exercise behavior. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research, 7*, 23-25.
- Barris, R., Oakley, F., & Kielhofner, G. (1988). The role checklist. In B. J. Hemphill (Ed.), *Mental health assessment in occupational therapy: An integrative approach to the evaluative process* (pp. 73-91). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Pizzi, M. (1989). The model of human occupation and adults with HIV infection and AIDS. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 44*, 257-264.
- Vause-Earland, T. (1991). Perceptions of the role assessment tools in the physical disability setting. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 45*, 26-31.
- Stoffel, V. C. (1992). The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 as applied to an adult with alcohol dependence. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 46*, 660-644.
- Frosch, S., Gruber, A. Jones, C., Myers, S., Noel, E., Westerlund, A., & Zavisin, T. (1997). The long term effects of traumatic brain injury on the role of caregivers. *Brain Injury, 11*, 891-906.
- Role Checklist (2nd ed.).** Oakley, F.
- Oakley, F. (1988). *Role checklist* (2nd ed.). Bethesda, MD: Occupational Therapy Service, National Institutes of Health.
- Ebb, E. W., Coster, W., & Duncombe, L. (1989). Comparison of normal and psychosocially dysfunctional male adolescents. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health, 9*(2), 53-74.
- Sepiol, J. M., & Froehlich, J. (1990). Use of the Role Checklist with the patient with multiple personality disorder. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 44*(11), 1008-1012.
- Bavaro, S. M. (1991). Occupational therapy and obsessive-compulsive disorder. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 45*(5), 456-458.
- Pizzi, M., Mukand, J., & Freed M. M. (1991). HIV infection and occupational therapy. In J. Mukand (Ed.), *Rehabilitation for patients with HIV disease* (pp. 294-295). New York, NY: McGraw-Hill. (Form included)
- Watson, M. A., & Ager, C. L. (1991). The impact of role valuation and performance on life satisfaction in old age. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research, 10*, 27-40.
- Bränholm, I., & Fugl-Meyer, A. R. (1992). Occupational role preferences and life satisfaction. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research, 12*(3), 159-171.
- Egan, M., Warren, S. A. Hessel, R. A., & Gilwich, G. (1992). Activities of daily living after hip fracture: Pre- and post discharge. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research, 12*(6), 342-356.
- Hallett, J. D., Zasler, N. D., Maurer, P., & Cash, S. (1994). Role change after traumatic brain injury in adults. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 48*, 241-246.
- Dickerson, A. E., & Oakley, F. (1995). Comparing the roles of community-living persons and patient populations. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 49*, 221-227.

- Hachey, R., Jumorty, J., & Mercier, C. (1995). Methodology for validating the translation of test measurements applied to occupational therapy. *Occupational Therapy International*, 2(3), 190–203.
- Kielhofner, G., Mallusa, T., & De las Heras, C. G. (1995). Methods of data gathering. In G. Kielhofner (Ed.), *A model of human occupation: Theory and application* (2nd ed., pp. 71–72, 214–216, 233, 245–246, 366). Baltimore, MD: Williams & Wilkins.
- Larsson, M., & Branholm, K. (1996). An approach to goal-planning in occupational therapy and rehabilitation. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 3(1), 14–19.
- Crowe, T. K., VanLeit, B., Berghmans, K. K., & Mann, P. (1997). Role perceptions of mothers with young children: The impact of a child's disability. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 51(8), 651–661.
- Arnold, M. J., & Devereaux, E. B. (1997). Psychosocial functioning. In J. Van Deusen & D. Brunt (Eds.), *Assessment in occupational therapy and physical therapy* (pp. 153, 154, 155). Philadelphia, PA: W. B. Saunders.
- Stein, F., & Cutler, S. K. (1998). Evaluation and assessment of the individual with psychosocial dysfunction. In F. Stein & S. K. Cutler (Eds.), *Psychosocial occupational therapy* (pp. 428–429, 232–233, 259). San Diego, CA: Singular.
- Dickerson, A. E. (1999). The role checklist. In B. J. Hemphill-Pearson (Ed.), *Assessments in occupational therapy mental health: An integrative approach* (pp. 175–191). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Mentrup, C., Niehaus, A., & Kielhofner, G. (1999). Applying the model of human occupation in work-focused rehabilitation: A case illustration. *Work: Journal of Prevention, Assessment and Rehabilitation*, 12(1), 61–67.
- Muñoz, J. P., Karmosky, A., Gaugler, J., Lang, K., & Stayduhar, M. (1999). Perceived role changes in parents of children with cerebral palsy. *Mental Health Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 22(4), 103.
- Ponsford, J., Olver, J., Nelms, R., Curran, C., & Ponsford, M. (1999). Outcome measurement in an inpatient and outpatient traumatic brain injury rehabilitation programme. *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation*, 9, 517–534.
- Prusti, S., & Branholm, I. B. (2000). Occupational roles and life satisfaction in psychiatric outpatients with vocational disabilities. *Work*, 14, 145–149.
- Eklund, M. (2001). Psychiatric patients' occupational roles: Changes over time and associations with self-rated quality of life. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 8, 125–130.
- Hachey, R., Boyer, G., & Mercier, C. (2001). Received and valued roles of adults with severe mental health problems. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68(2), 112–120.
- Lee, A. L., Strauss, L., Wittman, P., Jackson, B., & Carstens, A. (2001). The effects of chronic illness on roles and emotions of caregivers. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 14, 47–60.
- Colón, H., & Haertlein, C. (2002). Spanish translation of the Role Checklist. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 56(5), 586–589.
- Gillard, M., & Segal, M. (2002). Social roles and subjective well-being in a population of nondisabled older adults. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health*, 22, 96S.
- Kielhofner, G. (2002). Habituation: Patterns of daily occupation. In G. Kielhofner (Ed.), *Model of human occupation* (3rd ed., pp. 63–80, 231–234, 366–368, 372–376, 395–397, 418, 425, 435, 440, 449, 456). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Corr, S., & Wilmer, S. (2003). Returning to work after a stroke: An important but neglected areas. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66(5), 186–192.
- Taylor, R. R., & Kielhofner, G. W. (2003). An occupational therapy approach to persons with chronic fatigue syndrome: Part two, assessment and intervention. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 17(2), 63–87.
- Corr, S., Phillips, C. J., & Walker, M. (2004). Evaluation of a pilot service designed to provide support following stroke: A randomized cross-over design study. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 18(1), 69–75.
- Schindler, V. P. (2004). Occupational therapy in forensic psychiatry: Role development and schizophrenia. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 20(3/4), 1–159.
- Schindler, V. P., LaGuardia, R., Melchiorre, S., & Bailey, H. (2004). Role development: An evidence-based intervention to develop roles and skills in clients with mental illness. *OT Practice*, 9(21), 16–29.
- Hakansson, C., Eklund, M., Lidfeldt, J., Nerbrand, C., Samsioe, G., & Nilsson, P. M. (2005). Well-being and occupational roles among middle-aged women. *Work*, 12, 47–60.
- Horne, J., Corr, S., & Earle, S. (2005). Becoming a mother: Occupational change in first time motherhood. *Journal of Occupational Science*, 23(3), 176–183.
- Schindler, V. P., & Baldwin, S. A. M. (2005). Role development: Application to community-based clients. *Israel Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 14(1), E3–E18.
- Schindler, V. P., & Pletnick, C. (2006). Role development applied to art therapy treatment of an artist diagnosed with schizophrenia. *Art Therapy: Journal of the American Art Therapy Association*, 23(3), 126–131.
- Shevil, E., & Finlayson, M. (2006). Perceptions of persons with multiple sclerosis on cognitive changes and their impact on daily life. *Disability & Rehabilitation*, 28(12), 779–788.
- Cohen, M. E., & Schemm, R. L. (2007). Client-centered occupational therapy for individuals with spinal cord injury. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 21(3), 1–15.
- Cordeiro, J. R., Camelier, A., Oakley, F., & Jardim, J. R. (2007). Cross-cultural reproducibility of the Brazilian Portuguese version of the Role Checklist for persons with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61, 33–40.

- McKenna, K., Broome, K., & Liddle, J. (2007). What older people do: Time use and exploring the link between role participation and life satisfaction in people aged 65 years and over. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 54(4), 273–284.
- Dickerson, A. E. (2008). The role checklist. In B. J. Hemphill-Pearson (Ed.), *Assessments in occupational therapy mental health: An integrative approach* (2nd ed., pp. 251–258, 441–450). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Kielhofner, G., Forsyth, K., Suman, M., Kramer, J., Nakamura-Thomas, H., Yamada, T., . . . Henry, A. (2008). Self-reports: Eliciting clients' perspectives. In G. Kielhofner (Ed.), *Model of human occupation* (4th ed., pp. 258–260, 320–321, 323, 350, 386–398, 400, 402, 486t–487t). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- McNulty, M. C., & Beplat, A. L. (2008). The validity of using the Canadian Occupational Performance Measure with older adults with and without depressive symptoms. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics*, 27(1), 1–15.
- Schindler, V. P. (2008). Developing roles and skills in community-living adults with severe and persistent mental illness. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 24(2), 135–153.
- Yazdani, F., Jibril, M., & Kielhofner, G. (2008). A study of the relationship between variables from the Model of Human Occupation and subjective well-being among university students in Jordan. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 22(2–3), 125–138.
- McKenna, K., Liddle, J., Brown, A., Lee, K., & Gastafsson, L. (2009). Comparison of time use, role participation and life satisfaction of older people after stroke with a sample without stroke. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 56(3), 177–188.
- Cahill, M., Connolly, D., & Stapleton, T. (2010). Exploring occupational adaptation through the lives of women with multiple sclerosis. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 73(3), 106–115.
- Scott, P. J. (2010). Participation in valued roles post-liver transplant. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 73(11), 517–523.
- Anderson, E. E., Bedics, B. K., & Falkmer, T. (2011). Mild traumatic brain injuries: A 10-year follow-up. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 43(4), 323–329.
- Colantonio, A., Harris, J. E., & Tarek, N. (2011). Reliability of a health questionnaire among women with brain injury. *Journal of Neuroscience Nursing*, 43(3), 141–148.
- Smith, T. M., Drefus, A., & Hersch, G. (2011). Habits, routines, and roles of graduate students: Effects of Hurricane Ike. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 25(4), 283–297.
- Role Development.** Schindler, V. P.
- Schindler, V. P. (1999). Role assessments used in mental health. In B. J. Hemphill-Pearson (Ed.), *Assessments in occupational therapy mental health: An integrative approach* (pp. 203–215). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Schindler, V. P. (2004). Occupational therapy in forensic psychiatry: Role development and schizophrenia. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health* 20(3–4), 57–77.
- Schindler, V. P. (2005). Role Development: An evidence-based intervention for individuals diagnosed with schizophrenia in a forensic facility. *Psychiatric Rehabilitation Journal*, 28(4), 391–394.
- Schindler, V. P. (2008). Role assessments used in mental health. In B. J. Hemphill-Pearson (Ed.), *Assessments in occupational therapy mental health: An integrative approach* (2nd ed., pp. 204–215, 420–439). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Role Performance Treatment Scale.** See Role Activity Performance Scale.
- Ronchi Brief Evaluation Battery (RBEB).** Baldelli, M. V., Boiardi, R., Ferrari, P., Bianchi, S., & Hunscoff-Bainchi, M. Baldelli, M. V., Boiardi, R., Ferrari, P., Bianchi, S., & Hunscoff-Bainchi, M. (2004). Occupational therapy and tools for monitoring the effectiveness of therapy. *Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics*, 9(Suppl.), 45–50.
- Rosén and Lundborg Documentation of Results After Nerve Repair.** Rosén, B., & Lundborg, G.
- Rosén, B., & Lundborg, G. (2000). A model instrument for the documentation of outcome after nerve repair. *Journal of Hand Surgery (Am.)*, 25A, 535–543.
- Rosenbusch Test of Finger Dexterity.** Rosenbusch, D. F.
- Stein, C., & Yerxa, E. J. (1990). Test of fine finger dexterity. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 44(6), 499–504.
- Routine Task History.** Allen, C. K.
- Allen, C. K. (1985). Routine task history: Interview. In C. K. Allen (Ed.), *Occupational therapy for psychiatric diseases: Measurement and management of cognitive disabilities* (pp. 115–128). Boston, MA: Little, Brown.
- Routine Task Inventory (RTI-2).** Earhart, C. A., & Allen, C. K.
- Allen, C. K. (1985). Assessment procedures. In C. K. Allen (Ed.), *Occupational therapy for psychiatric diseases: Measurement and management of cognitive disabilities* (pp. 63–77). Boston, MA: Little, Brown.
- Earhart, C. A., & Allen, C. K. (1988). *Cognitive disabilities: Expanded activity analysis* (pp. 16–33). Los Angeles: University of Southern California.
- Heimann, N., Allen, C., & Yerxa, E. (1989). The Routine Task Inventory: A tool for describing the functional behavior of the cognitively disabled. *Occupational Therapy Practice*, 1(1), 67–74.
- Wilson, D., Allen, C. K., McCormack, G., & Burton, G. (1989). Cognitive disability and routine task behavior in a community-based population with senile dementia. *Occupational Therapy Practice*, 1(1), 58–66.
- Allen, C. K., Kehrberg, K., & Burns, T. (1992). Evaluation instrument—Part I: Routine Task Inventory. In C. K. Allen, C. A. Earhart, & T. Blue (Eds.), *Occupational therapy treatment goals for the physically and cognitively disabled* (pp. 34–40, 55–68). Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.

- Allen, C. K., & Reyner, A. (1997). *How to start using the Allen Diagnostic Module: A guide to introducing Allen's theories into your practice*. Colchester, CT: S & S.
- Arnold, M. J., & Devereaux, E. B. (1997). Psychosocial function. In J. Van Deusen & D. Brunt (Eds.), *Assessment in occupational therapy and physical therapy* (pp. 151–152). Philadelphia, PA: W. B. Saunders.
- Haase, B. (1997). Cognition. In J. Van Deusen & D. Brunt (Eds.), *Assessment in occupational therapy and physical therapy* (pp. 342, 343, 345). Philadelphia, PA: W. B. Saunders.
- Porter, J., Watson, G., & Capra, S. (1998). Food skills assessment tools for people with a mental illness. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 45(1), 65–71.
- Rogers, J. C., & Holm, M. C. (1998). Routine task inventory-2 (RTI-2). In M. E. Neistadt & E. B. Crepeau (Eds.), *Willard & Spackman's occupational therapy* (9th ed., pp. 207–208). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott.
- Ziv, N., Roitman, D. M., & Katz, N. (1999). Problem solving, sense of coherence and instrumental ADL of elderly people with depression and normal control group. *Occupational Therapy International*, 6(4), 243–256.
- Secrest, L., Wood, A. E., & Tapp, A. (2000). A comparison of the Allen Cognitive Level Test and the Wisconsin Card Sorting Test in adults with schizophrenia. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 54(2), 129–133.
- Hartman-Maeir, A., Soroker, N., & Katz, N. (2001). Anosognosia for hemiplegia in stroke rehabilitation. *Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair*, 15(3), 213–222.
- Zimnavoda, T., Weinblatt, M., & Katz, N. (2002). Validity of the Kohlman Evaluation of Living Skills (KELS) with Israeli elderly individuals living in the community. *Occupational Therapy International* 9(4), 312–325.
- Hartman-Maeir, A., Soroker, N., Oman, S. D., & Katz, N. (2003). Awareness of disabilities in stroke rehabilitation: A clinical trial. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 25(1), 35–44.
- Katz, N. (2006). *Routine Task Inventory-Expanded manual*. Available at www.allen-cognitive-network.org/images/stories/pdf_files/rtimanual2006.pdf
- Safe at Home Screening.** Robnett, R. H., Hopkins, V., & Kimball, J. G.
- Robnett, R. H. (2007). *The Safe at Home Screening: A quick home safety assessment tool*. Portland, ME: North East Assessment Tools.
- Robnett, R. (1995, June 8). Is your client safe at home? *OT Week*, pp. 22–23.
- Robnett, R. H., Hopkins, V., & Kimball, J. G. (2002). The SAFE AT HOME: A quick home safety assessment. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics*, 20(3–4), 77–101.
- Safety Assessment of Function and the Environment for Rehabilitation (SAFER).** Oliver, R., Blathwayt, J., Brackley, C., & Tamaki, T.
- Community Occupational Therapists and Associates. (1991). *Safety assessment of function and the environment for rehabilitation*. Toronto, Ontario, Canada: Author.
- Oliver, R., Blathwayt, J., Brackley, C., & Tamaki, T. (1993). Development of the Safety Assessment of Function and the Environment for Rehabilitation (SAFER) tool. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 60(2), 78–82.
- Letts, L., & Marshall, L. (1995). Evaluating the validity and consistency of the SAFER tool. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics*, 13(4), 49–60.
- Letts, L., Marshall, L., & Cawley, B. (1995). Assessing safe function at home: The SAFER tool. *Home & Community Health Special Interest Section Newsletter*, 2(1), 1–2.
- Gendron, J., Flood, M. E., Hudson, E., & Letts, L. (1996). Clinical utility of the SAFER tool (Abstract). *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63(Suppl.), 43.
- Letts, L., Scott, S., Burtney, J., Marshall, L., & McKean, M. (1998). The reliability and validity of the Safety Assessment of Function and the Environment for Rehabilitation (SAFER tool). *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61(3), 127–132.
- Backman, C., & Christiansen, C. (2000). SAFER tool. In C. Christiansen (Ed.), *Ways of living: Self-care strategies for special needs* (p. 36, 41–42). Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Oliver, R., Blathwayt, J., Brackley, C., & Tamaki, T. (2001). Safety assessment of function and the environment for rehabilitation. In M. Law, C. Baum, & W. Dunn (Eds.), *Measuring occupational performance: Supporting best practices in occupational therapy* (pp. 240–241). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Rousseau, J., Potwin, L., Dutil, É., & Falta, P. (2001). A crucial review of assessment tools related to home adaptation issues. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 14(3–4), 93–104.
- Oliver, R., Chiu, T., Marshall, L., & Goldsilver, P. (2003). Home safety assessment and intervention practice. *International Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation*, 10(4), 144–150.
- Coster, W. J., & Haltiwanger, J. (2004). Social-behavioral skills of elementary students with physical disabilities included in general education classrooms. *Remedial and Special Education*, 25(1), 95–103.
- Safety Assessment of Function and the Environment for Rehabilitation Home Outcome Measurement and Evaluation (SAFER-HOME).** Chiu, T., & Oliver, R.
- Chiu, T., & Oliver, R. (2006). Factor analysis and construct validity of the SAFER-HOME. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health*, 26(4), 132–142.
- Chiu, T., Oliver, R., Ascott, P., Choo, L. C., Davis, T., Gaya, A., . . . Letts, L. (2006). *Safety assessment of function and the environment for rehabilitation: Home outcome measurement and evaluation: Manual* (SAFER-HOME, Version 3). Toronto, Ontario, Canada: COTA Comprehensive Rehabilitation and Mental Health Services.

- Safety Assessment of Function and the Environment for Rehabilitation Tool.** Chiu, T., Oliver, R., Marshall, L., & Letts, L. Chiu, T., Oliver, R., Marshall, L., & Letts, L. (2001). *Safety assessment of function and the environment for rehabilitation tool: Manual*. Toronto, Ontario, Canada: COTA Comprehensive Rehabilitation and Mental Health Services.
- Lysack, C. (2005). The SAFER tool: For every OT's tool belt! *Gerontology Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 28(2), 4.
- Safety Assessment Scale.** De Courval, L. P., Gélinas, I., Gauthier, S., Gayton, D., Liu, L., Rossignol, M., . . . Dastoor, D. De Courval, L. P., Gélinas, I., Gauthier, S., Gayton, D., Liu, L., Rossignol, M., . . . Dastoor, D. (2006). Reliability and validity of the Safety Assessment Scale for people with dementia living at home. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 73(2), 67–75.
- Safety Awareness Functional Evaluation and Therapy Manual (SAFE-T).** Fogle, P. T., Reece, L. J., & White, J. F. Fogle, P. T., Reece, L. J., & White, J. F. (2004). *Safety awareness functional evaluation and therapy manual (SAFE-T)*. Wake Forest, ND: Lash & Associates.
- Satisfaction with Daily Occupations (SDO).** Eklund, M. Eklund, M. (2004). Satisfaction with daily occupations: A tool for client evaluation in mental health care. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 22, 136–142.
- Satisfaction with Performance Scaled Questionnaire (SPSQ).** Yerxa, E. J., Burnet-Beaulieu, S., Stocking, S., & Azen, S. P. Yerxa, E. J., Burnet-Beaulieu, S., Stocking, S., & Azen, S. P. (1988). Development of the Satisfaction with Scaled Performance Questionnaire (SPSQ). *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 42(4), 215–221.
- Pollock, N., Baptiste, S., Law, M., McColl, M. A., Opzoomer, A., & Polatajko, H. (1990). Occupational performance measures: A review based on the guidelines for the client-centered practice of occupational therapy. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 57(2), 77–81.
- Chan, C. C. H., & Lee, T. M. C. (1997). Validity of the Canadian Occupational Performance Measure. *Occupational Therapy International*, 4(3), 229–247.
- Rogers, J. C., & Holm, M. C. (1998). Satisfaction with performance scaled questionnaire (SPSQ). In M. E. Neistadt & E. B. Crepeau (Eds.), *Willard & Spackman's occupational therapy* (9th ed., p. 207). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins.
- Chan, C. C. H., Li, C. W.P., Hung, L.-K., & Lam, P. C. W. (2000). A standardized clinical series for work-related lateral epicondylitis. *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation*, 10(2), 143–152.
- McColl, M. A., Paterson, M., Davies, D., Doubt, L., & Law, M. (2000). Validity and community utility of the Canadian Occupational Performance Measure. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 67(1), 22–30.
- McColl, M. A., & Pollock, N. (2001). Satisfaction with performance scaled questionnaire. In M. Law, C. Baum, & W. Dunn (Eds.), *Measuring occupational performance: Supporting best practice in occupational therapy* (p. 69). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Scale for Rating Functional Demands for Daily Living.** MacLean, F. M. MacLean, F. M. (1949). Occupational therapy in the management of poliomyelitis. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 3(1), 20–27.
- Scale of Children's Readiness in PrinTing (SCRIPT).** Weil, M. J., & Amundson, S. J. C. Weil, M. J., & Amundson, S. J. C. (1994). Relationship between visuomotor and handwriting skills of children in kindergarten. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 48(11), 982–988.
- Marr, D., Windsor, M.-M., & Cermak, S. (2001). Handwriting readiness: Locatives and visuomotor skills in the kindergarten year. *Early Childhood Research & Practice*, 3(1), 17–32.
- Marr, D., & Cermak, S. (2002). Predicting handwriting performance of early elementary students with the Developmental Test of Visual-Motor Integration. *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, 91, 661–669.
- Marr, D., & Cermak, S. (2003). Consistency of handwriting in early elementary students. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 57(2), 161–167.
- Marr, D. (2005). Consistency of handwriting performance across the early elementary grades. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation, and Health*, 25(4), 143–148.
- Scanboard Test.** Warren, M. Warren, M. (1989). Identification of visual scanning deficits in adults after cerebrovascular accident. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 44(5), 391–399.
- Zoltan, B. (1996). Visual processing skills. In B. Zoltan (Ed.), *Vision, perception, and cognition: A manual for the evaluation and treatment of the neurologically impaired adult* (3rd ed., pp. 41–42). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- School Assessment of Motor and Process Skills (School AMPS).** Fisher, A. G., & Bryze, K. Fisher, A. G., & Bryze, K. (2005). *School AMPS: School version of the assessment of motor and process skills*. Fort Collins, CO: Three Star Press.
- Atchison, B. T., Fisher, A. G., & Bryze, K. (1998). Rater reliability and internal scale and person response validity of the School Assessment of Motor and Process Skills. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 52(10), 843–850.
- Fisher, A. G., Bryze, K., & Atchison, B. T. (2000). Naturalistic assessment of functional performance in school settings: Reliability and validity of the School AMPS scales. *Journal of Outcome Measurement*, 4, 504–522.
- Fingerhut, P., Madill, H., Darrach, J., Hodge, M., & Warren, S. (2002). Classroom-based assessment: Validation for the School AMPS. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 56(2), 210–213.
- Birkett-Eyles, S. (2004). Child's play. *Occupational Therapy News*, 12(2), 28–29.

- Fisher, A. G., & Duran, G. A. (2004). Schoolwork task performance of students at risk of delays. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 11*(4), 191–198.
- Munkholm, M., Berg, B., Löfgren, B., & Fisher, A. G. (2010). Cross-regional validation of the school version of the Assessment of Motor and Process Skills. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 64*(5), 768–775.
- Munkholm, M., Löfgren, B., & Fisher, A. G. (2012). Reliability of the School AMPS measures. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 19*(1), 2–8.
- Sperens, M., Munkholm, M., & Fisher, A. G. (2012). Gender differences in quality of schoolwork task performance among typical developing students and students at risk of or with mild disabilities. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 19*(2), 9–16.
- School Assessment of Sensory Integration (SASI).** Sava, D. I. See also Sensory Processing Measure (the SASI was integrated into the Sensory Processing Measure).
- Sava, D. I. (2007). Pilot testing the School Assessment of Sensory Integration. *Sensory Integration Special Interest Section Quarterly, 30*(2), 1–4.
- School Function Assessment.** Coster, W., Deeney, T., Haltiwanger, J., & Haley, S.
- Coster, W., Deeney, T., Haltiwanger, J., & Haley, S. (1997). *School function assessment*. San Antonio, TX: The Psychological Corporation.
- Coster, W. (1998). Occupation centered assessment of children. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 52*, 337–344.
- Coster, W., Mancini, M. C., & Ludlow, L. H. (1999). Factor structure of the School Function Assessment. *Educational & Psychological Measurement, 59*(4), 665–677.
- King, G. A., McDougall, J., Tucker, M. A., Gritzan, J., Malloy-Miller, T., Alambets, P., . . . Gregory, K. (1999). An evaluation of functional, school-based therapy for children with special needs. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics, 19*(2), 5–30.
- Primeau, L., & Ferguson, J. M. (1999). Occupational frame of reference. In P. Kramer & J. Hinojosa (Eds.), *Frames of reference for pediatric occupational therapy* (2nd ed., pp. 480–493, 502–516). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Mancini, M. C., Coster, W. J., Trombly, C. A., & Heeren, T. C. (2000). Predicting participation in elementary school of children with disabilities. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 81*(3), 339–347.
- Edwards, D., & Baum, C. (2001). School function assessment. In M. Law, C. Baum, & W. Dunn (Eds.), *Measuring occupational performance: Supporting best practice in occupational therapy* (pp. 80–81). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Case-Smith, J. (2002). Effectiveness of school-based occupational therapy intervention on handwriting. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 56*, 17–25.
- Coster, W., Deeney, T., Haltiwanger, J., & Haley, S. (2002). School function assessment (SFA). In T. M. Long & K. Toscano (Eds.), *Handbook of pediatric physical therapy* (2nd ed., pp. 147–148). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Hwang, J.-L., Davies, P. L., Taylor M. P., & Gavin, W. J. (2002). Validation of School Function Assessment with elementary school children. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health, 22*(2), 48–58.
- Coster, W., Deeney, T., Haltiwanger, J., & Haley, S. (2002). *School function assessment* (Technical report). San Antonio, TX: The Psychological Corporation.
- Davies, P. L., Soon, P. L., Young, M., & Clausen-Yamaki, A. (2004). Validity and reliability of the School Function Assessment in elementary school students with disabilities. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics, 24*(3), 23–43.
- Egilson, S. T., & Coster, W. J. (2004). School Function Assessment: Performance of Icelandic students with special needs. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 11*(4), 163–170.
- Goldstein, D. N., Cohn, E., & Coster, W. (2004). Enhancing participation for children with disabilities: Application of the ECF enablement framework to pediatric physical therapist practice. *Pediatric Physical Therapy, 16*(2), 114–120.
- Hwang, J.-L., Nochajski, S. M., Linn, R. T., & Wu, Y. B. (2004). The development of the School Function Assessment–Chinese version for cross-cultural use in Taiwan. *Occupational Therapy International, 11*(1), 26–39.
- Mancini, M. C., & Coster, W. J. (2004). Functional predictors of school participation by children with disabilities. *Occupational Therapy International, 11*(1), 12–25.
- Coster, W., Deeney, T., Haltiwanger, J., & Haley, S. (2005). *School function assessment* (Technical report). San Antonio, TX: The Psychological Corporation.
- Hwang, J.-L. (2005). The reliability and validity of the School Function Assessment–Chinese version. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health, 25*(2), 44–54.
- Bayona, C. L., McDougall, J., Tucker, M. A., Nichols, M., & Mandich, A. (2006). School-based occupational therapy for children with fine motor difficulties: Evaluating functional outcomes and fidelity of services. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics, 26*(3), 89–110.
- Silverman, M. K., & Smith, R. O. (2006). Consequential validity of an assistive technology supplement for the School Function Assessment. *Assistive Technology, 18*, 155–165.
- School Questionnaire.** King-Thomas, L., & Hacker, B. J.
- King-Thomas, L., & Hacker, B. J. (1987). School questionnaire. In L. King-Thomas & B. J. Hacker (Eds.), *A therapist's guide to pediatric assessment* (pp. 337–338). Boston, MA: Little, Brown. (Modified from Oetter, P.)
- School Setting Interview.** Hoffman, O. R., Hemmingsson, H., & Kielhofner, G.

- Hoffman, O. R., Hemmingsson, H., & Kielhofner, G. (2000). *School setting interview*. Chicago, IL: Model of Human Occupation Clearinghouse.
- Kielhofner, G., Forsyth, K., Clay, C., Ekbladh, E., Haglund, L., Hemmingsson, H., . . . Olson, L. (2002). Talking with clients: Assessments that collect information through interviews—School Setting Interview. In G. Kielhofner (Ed.), *Model of human occupation* (3rd ed., pp. 247–252). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Hemmingsson, H., Kottorp, A., & Bernspång, B. (2004). Validity of the School Setting Interview: An assessment of the student-environment fit. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 11*(4), 171–178.
- Kielhofner, G., Forsyth, K., Clay, C., Ekbladh, E., Haglund, L., Hemmingsson, H., . . . Olson, L. (2008). Talking with clients: Assessments that collect information through interviews. In G. Kielhofner (Ed.), *Model of human occupation* (4th ed., pp. 272–278). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Schroeder Block Campbell Adult Psychiatric Sensory Integration Evaluation (SBC).** Schroeder, C. V., Block, M. P., Trottier, M. P., & Stoweel, M. S.
- Schroeder, C. V., Block, M. P., Trottier, M. P., & Stoweel, M. S. (1978). *Adult psychiatric sensory integration evaluation* (2nd experimental ed.). La Jolla, CA: SBC Research Associates.
- Schroeder, C. V., & Herbert, A. K. (1981). *Adult psychiatric sensory integration evaluation* (2nd experimental ed.). San Diego, CA: Author.
- Schroeder, C. V., Block, M. P., Trottier, M. P., & Stoweel, M. S. (1982). The adult psychiatric sensory integration evaluation. In B. J. Hemphill, (Ed.), *Evaluative process in psychiatric occupational therapy* (pp. 227–253). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Evans, J., & Salim, A. A. (1992). A cross-cultural test of the validity of occupational therapy assessments with patients with schizophrenia. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 46*(8), 685–695.
- Schroeder, C. (1993). The young adult with schizophrenia. In S. E. Ryan (Ed.), *Practice issues in occupational therapy: Intra-professional team building*. Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Schulz Structured Interview.** Schultz, K. S.
- Schultz, K. S. (1984). The Schultz Structured Interview for assessing upper extremity pain. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care, 1*(3), 69–82.
- Scorable Self-Care Evaluation.** Clark, E. N., & Peters, M.
- Clark, E. N., & Peters, M. (1984). *Scorable self-care evaluation*. Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- McGeorge, D. (1990). Critique of the Scorable Self-Care Evaluation. *New Zealand Journal of Occupational Therapy, 4*(1), 23–26.
- Scorable Self-Care Evaluation (Rev.).** Clark, E. N., & Peters, M.
- Clark, E. N., & Peters, M. (1993). *Scorable self-care evaluation* (Rev.). San Antonio, TX: Therapy Skill Builders/The Psychological Corporation.
- Miller, R. B. (2001). Scorable self-care evaluation (Revised). In B. S. Plake & J. C. Impara (Eds.), *The fourteenth mental measurements yearbook* (pp. 1094–1095). Lincoln, NE: Buros Institute of Mental Measurements.
- Pfeiffer, S. I. (2001). Scorable self-care evaluation (Revised). In B. S. Plake & J. C. Impara (Eds.), *The fourteenth mental measurements yearbook* (pp. 1095–1096). Lincoln, NE: Buros Institute of Mental Measurements.
- Tarbell, M. H., Henry, A. D., & Coster, W. J. (2004). Psychometric properties of the Scorable Self-Care Evaluation. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 58*(3), 324–332.
- Scratch Pad Assembly Task.** Herzig, S. I.
- Herzig, S. I. (1978). *Occupational therapy assessment of cognitive levels as predictors of community adjustment of chronic schizophrenic patients*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Southern California, Los Angeles.
- Richards, G. E. (1983). *Evaluation of the Allen Cognitive Level Test as an occupational therapy assessment tool*. Unpublished master's thesis, West Chester University, West Chester, PA.
- Allen, C. K. (1985). Research with schizophrenic subjects. In C. K. Allen (Ed.), *Occupational therapy for psychiatric diseases: Measurement and management of cognitive disabilities* (pp. 294–297). Boston, MA: Little, Brown.
- Screening for Physical and Occupational Therapy Referral (SPOTR).** Woosley, T., Sands, D., & Dunlap, W.
- Woosley, T., Sands, D., & Dunlap, W. (1987). An instrument to screen sensory impaired persons for referral to physical and occupational therapy. *Journal of Rehabilitation, 53*(4), 66–69.
- Screening Tool for Cumulative Trauma Disorder.** Muffly-Else, D., & Flinn-Wagner, S.
- Muffly-Else, D., & Flinn-Wagner, S. (1987). Proposed screening tool for the detection of cumulative trauma disorders of the upper extremity. *Journal of Hand Surgery, 5*(2), 931–935.
- Screening Tool for Identification of Acquired Brain Injury in School-Aged Children (STI).** Dettmer, J. L., Daunhauer, L., Detmar-Hanna, D., & Sample, P. L.
- Dettmer, J. L., Daunhauer, L., Detmar-Hanna, D., & Sample, P. L. (2007). Putting brain injury on the radar: Exploratory reliability and validity analyses of the Screening Tool for Identification of Acquired Brain Injury in School-Aged Children. *Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation, 22*(6), 339–349.
- Screening Tool for Occupational Therapy Referrals.** Johnson, K.
- Johnson, K. (1996). Screening tool for occupational therapy referrals. *Home and Community Health Special Interest Section Newsletter, 3*(3), 1–4.
- Self-Administered Checklist.** Tsang, H., & Pearson, V.
- Tsang, H., & Pearson, V. (2000). Reliability and validity of a simple measure for assessing the social skills of people with schizophrenia necessary for seeking and securing a job. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 67*(4), 250–259.

Self Assessment Instrument of the Physical Housing Environment. Fänge, A., & Iwarsson, S.

Fänge, A., & Iwarsson, S. (1999). Physical housing environment: Development of a self-assessment instrument. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 66*(5), 250–260.

Rousseau, J., Potwin, L., Dutil, É., & Falta, P. (2001). A crucial review of assessment tools related to home adaptation issues. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care, 14*(3–4), 93–104.

Self-Assessment of Leisure Interests. Kautzmann, L. N.

Kautzmann, L. N. (1984). *Self-assessment of leisure interest*. Unpublished manuscript, Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, KY.

Kautzmann, L. N. (1984). Identifying leisure interests: A self-assessment approach for adults with arthritis. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care, 1*(2), 45–52.

Self Assessment of Occupational Functioning (SAOF, Revised). Baron, K., & Curtin, C. See also Children's Self Assessment of Occupational Functioning.

Baron, K., & Curtin, C. (1990). *A manual for use with the self assessment of occupational functioning*. Chicago, IL: Model of Human Occupation Clearinghouse.

Kielhofner, G., Mallinson, T., & De las Heras, C. G. (1995). Methods of data gathering. In G. Kielhofner (Ed.), *A model of human occupation: Theory and application* (2nd ed., pp. 218–220, 233, 246–247, 366). Baltimore, MD: Williams & Wilkins.

Henry, A. D. (1998). Self assessment of occupational functioning. In M. E. Neistadt & E. B. Crepeau (Eds.), *Willard & Spackman's occupational therapy* (9th ed., p. 166). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott.

Self-Awareness of Deficits Interview (SADI). Fleming, J. M., Strong, J., & Ashton, R.

Fleming, J. M., Strong, J., & Ashton, R. (1996). Self-awareness of deficits in adults with traumatic brain injury: How best to measure? *Brain Injury, 10*(1), 1–15. (Form included)

Fleming, J. M., Strong, J., & Ashton, R. (1998). Cluster analysis of self-awareness levels in adults with traumatic brain injury and relationship to outcome. *Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation, 13*, 39–51.

Fleming, J., & Strong, J. (1999). A longitudinal study of self-awareness: Functional deficits underestimated by persons with train injury. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research, 19*, 3–17.

Owensworth, T. L., McFarland, K., & Young, M. R. (2002). The investigation of factors underlying deficits in self-awareness and self-regulation. *Brain Injury, 16*(4), 291–309.

Bogod, N. M., Mateer, C. A., & Macdonald, S. W. S. (2003). Self-awareness after traumatic brain injury: A comparison of measures and their relationship to executive functions. *Journal of the International Neuropsychological Society, 9*, 450–458.

Simmond, M., & Fleming, J. (2003). Reliability of the self-awareness of deficits interview for adults with traumatic brain injury. *Brain Injury, 17*(4), 325–337.

Owensworth, T., & Fleming, J. (2005). The relative importance of metacognitive skills, emotional status, and executive function in psychosocial adjustment following acquired brain injury. *Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation, 20*(4), 315–332.

Wise, K., Owensworth, T., & Fleming, J. (2005). Convergent validity of self-awareness measures and their association with employment outcome in adults following acquired brain injury. *Brain Injury, 19*(10), 765–775.

Cheng, S. K. W., & Man, D. W. K. (2006). Management of impaired self-awareness in persons with traumatic brain injury. *Brain Injury, 20*(6), 621–628.

Fleming, J. M., & Owensworth, T. (2006). A review of awareness interventions in brain injury rehabilitation. *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation, 16*(4), 474–500.

Anson, K., & Ponsford, J. (2006). Coping and emotional adjustment following traumatic brain injury. *Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation, 21*(3), 248–259.

Owensworth, T., Fleming, J., Desbois, J., Strong, J., & Kuipers, P. (2006). A metacognitive contextual intervention to enhance error awareness and functional outcome following traumatic brain injury: A single-case experimental design. *Journal of the International Neuropsychological Society, 12*(1), 54–63.

Owensworth, T., Desbois, J., Grant, E., Fleming, J., & Strong, J. (2006). The associations among self-awareness, emotional well-being, and employment outcome following acquired brain injury: A 12-month longitudinal study. *Rehabilitation Psychology, 51*(1), 50–59.

Owensworth, T., & Clare, L. (2006). The association between awareness deficits and rehabilitation outcome following acquired brain injury. *Clinical Psychology Review, 26*, 783–795.

Owensworth, T., Fleming, J., Strong, J., Radel, M., Chan, W., & Clare, L. (2007). Awareness typologies, long-term emotional adjustment and psychosocial outcomes following acquired brain injury. *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation, 17*(2), 129–150.

Self-Care Ability Scale for the Elderly. Soderhamn, O., Ek, A.-C., & Porn, I.

Soderhamn, O., Ek, A.-C., & Porn, I. (1996). The self-care ability scale for the elderly. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 3*(2), 69–78.

Self-Care Evaluation. Jacobsen, D.

Jacobsen, D. (1969). Self-care evaluation. In *Evaluation procedures in occupational therapy* (Region VI Council on Practice Final Report No. RSA-123-T-68). New York, NY: American Occupational Therapy Association.

Self-Care Questionnaire (SLQ). Lysack, C. L., Zafonte, C. A., Neufeld, S. W., & Dijkers, M.

Lysack, C. L., Zafonte, C. A., Neufeld, S. W., & Dijkers, M. (2001). Self-care independence after spinal cord injury: Patient and therapist expectations and real life performance. *Journal of Spinal Cord Medicine, 24*(4), 257–265.

- Self-Efficacy for Performing Energy Conservation Strategies Assessment (SEPECSA).** Liepold, A., & Mathiowetz, V. Liepold, A., & Mathiowetz, V. (2005). Reliability and validity of the Self-Efficacy for Performing Energy Conservation Strategies Assessment for persons with multiple sclerosis. *Occupational Therapy International*, 12, 234–249.
- Self-Efficacy in School Settings.** Harris, M. B., & Alley, S. T. Harris, M. B., & Alley, S. T. (2000). Measuring knowledge of school-based occupational therapy. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 54(2), 189–196.
- Self-Efficacy Scale.** Gage, M., Noh, S., Polatajko, H. J., & Kaspar, V. Gage, M., Noh, S., Polatajko, H. J., & Kaspar, V. (1994). Self-Efficacy Scale: Measuring perceived self-efficacy in occupational therapy. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 48(9), 783–790.
- Mathiowetz, V., Matuska, K., & Murphy, M. E. (2001). Efficacy of an energy conservation course for persons with multiple sclerosis. *Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, 82, 449–456.
- Self-Report Play Skills Questionnaire.** Sturgess, J., & Ziviani, J. Sturgess, J., & Ziviani, J. (1996). A Self-Report Play Skills Questionnaire: Technical development. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 43, 142–154.
- Sturgess, J., & Ziviani, J. (1995). Development of a Self-Report Play Questionnaire for children aged 5 to 7 years: A preliminary report. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 42, 107–117.
- Semi-Structured Interview.** Tryssenaar, J., Ball, J., & Klassen, K. Tryssenaar, J., Ball, J., & Klassen, K. (1997). Employers' perceptions of occupational therapy in community mental health. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 13(3), 63–79.
- Sensorimotor History.** Ayres, J. Ayres, J. (1987). Sensorimotor history. In L. King-Thomas & B. J. Hacker (Eds.), *A therapist's guide to pediatric assessment* (pp. 335–336). Boston, MA: Little, Brown.
- Sensorimotor History Questionnaire for Parents of Preschool Children.** Balzer-Martin, L. A. Balzer-Martin, L. A. (1992). *Sensorimotor history questionnaire for parents of preschool children*. Available at <http://www.thelittlevillageschoolhouse.com/sensorimotorhistoryquestionnaire.htm>
- Sensorimotor History Questionnaire for Preschoolers.** DeGangi, C. A., & Balzer-Martin, L. A. DeGangi, G. A., & Balzer-Martin, L. A. (1999). The sensorimotor history questionnaire for preschoolers. *Journal of Developmental and Learning Disorders*, 3(1), 59–83. (Form included)
- DeGangi, G. A. (2000). Sensorimotor history questionnaire for preschoolers. In G. A. DeGangi (Ed.), *Pediatric disorders of regulation in affect and behavior: A therapist's guide to assessment and treatment* (pp. 361–365). San Diego, CA: Academic Press. (Form included)
- Williamson, G. G., Anzalone, M., & Hanft, B. (2000). Assessment of sensory processing, praxis and motor performance—Appendix B. In Interdisciplinary Council on Development and Learning Disorders (Eds.), *Clinical practice guidelines* (pp. 181–184). Bethesda, MD: The Interdisciplinary Council.
- DeGangi, G. A., Breinbauer, C., Roosevelt, J. D., Porges, S., & Greenspan, S. (2000). Prediction of childhood problems at three years in children experiencing disorders of regulation during infancy. *Infant Mental Health Journal*, 2(3), 156–175.
- Sensorimotor Integration Test Battery for CVA Clients.** Jongbloed, L. E., Collins, J. B., & Jones, W. Jongbloed, L. E., Collins, J. B., & Jones, W. (1986). A Sensorimotor Integration Test Battery for CVA Clients: Preliminary evidence of reliability and validity. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 6(3), 131–150.
- Ottenbacher, K. J., & Goar, D. (1986). Commentary: A Sensorimotor Integration Test Battery for CVA Clients: Preliminary evidence of reliability and validity. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 6(3), 150–156.
- Sensorimotor Performance Analysis (SPA).** Richter, E. W., & Montgomery, P. E. Richter, E. W., & Montgomery, P. E. (1989). *Sensorimotor performance analysis*. San Antonio, TX: Therapy Skill Builders/The Psychological Corporation.
- Richter, E. W., & Montgomery, P. E. (2002). Sensorimotor performance analysis (SPA). In T. M. Long & K. Toscano (Eds.), *Handbook of pediatric physical therapy* (2nd ed., pp. 150–151). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Sensory Assessment for Children Battery.** Cooper, J., Majnemer, A., Rosenblatt, B., & Birnbaum, R. Cooper, J., Majnemer, A., Rosenblatt, B., & Birnbaum, R. (1994). Clinical concerns: A standardized sensory assessment for children of school-age. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 13(1), 61–80.
- Sensory Challenge Protocol.** Miller, L. J., McIntosh, D. N., McGrath, J., Shyu, V., Lampe, M., Taylor, A. K., . . . Hagerman, R. Miller, L. J., McIntosh, D. N., McGrath, J., Shyu, V., Lampe, M., Taylor, A. K., . . . Hagerman, R. (1999). Electrodermal responses to sensory stimuli in individuals with Fragile X syndrome: A preliminary report. *American Journal of Medical Genetics*, 83(4), 268–279.
- Miller, L. J., Reisman, J. E., McIntosh, D. N., & Simon, J. (2001). Sensory challenge protocol. In S. S. Roley, E. I. Blanche, & R. C. Schaaf (Eds.), *Understanding the nature of sensory integration with diverse populations* (pp. 85–88). San Antonio, TX: Therapy Skill Builders.
- Sensory Experiences Questionnaire.** Baranek, G. T., David, F. J., Poe, M. D., Stone, W. L., & Watson, L. R. Baranek, G., David, F., Poe, M., Stone, W., & Watson, L. (2006). Sensory Experiences Questionnaire: Discriminating sensory features in young children with autism, developmental delays, and typical development. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, 47(6), 591–601.

- Baranek, G. T., Boyd, B. A., Poe, M. D., David, F. J., & Watson, L. R. (2007). Hyperresponsive sensory patterns in young children with autism, developmental delay, and typical development. *American Journal of Mental Retardation*, 112(4), 233–245.
- Roberts, J., King-Thomas, L., & Boccia, M. (2007). Behavioral indexes of the efficacy of sensory integration therapy. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61, 555–562.
- Reynolds, S., & Lane, S. (2008). Diagnostic validity of sensory over-responsivity: A review of the literature and case reports. *Journal of Autism Development Disorders*, 38, 516–529.
- Boyd, B., McBee, M., Holtzclaw, T., Baranek, G., & Bodfish, J. (2009). Relationships among repetitive behaviors, sensory features, and executive functions in high functioning autism. *Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders*, 3(4), 959–966.
- Crane, L., Goddard, L., & Pring, L. (2009). Sensory processing in adults with autism spectrum disorders. *Autism*, 13(3), 215–228.
- Sensory Function Assessment.** King, P. M.
- King, P. M. (1997). Sensory Function Assessment: A pilot comparison study of touch pressure threshold with texture and tactile discrimination. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 10(1), 24–28.
- Sensory Integration and Praxis Tests (SIPT).** Ayres, A. J.
- Ayres, A. J. (1989). *Sensory integration and praxis tests*. Los Angeles, CA: Western Psychological Services.
- Fanchiang, S. P., Snyder, C., Zobel-Lachiusa, J., Loeffler, C. B., & Thompson, M. E. (1990). Sensory integrative processing in delinquent-prone and non-delinquent prone adolescents. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 44(7), 630–639.
- Kimball, J. (1990). Using the Sensory Integration and Praxis Tests to measure change: A pilot study. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 44(7), 603–608.
- Mailloux, Z. (1990). An overview of the Sensory Integration and Praxis Tests. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 44(7), 589–594.
- McAtee, S., & Mack, W. (1990). Relations between design copying and other tests of sensory integrative dysfunction: A pilot study. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 44(7), 596–601.
- Stallings-Sahler, S. (1990). Report of an occupational therapy evaluation of Sensory Integration and Praxis. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 44(7), 650–653.
- Tupper, L. C. (1990). Report of an occupational therapy evaluation using the Sensory Integration and Praxis Tests. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 44(7), 647–649.
- Ayres, A. J., & Marr, D. B. (1991). Sensory integration and praxis tests. In A. G. Fisher, E. A. Murray, & A. C. Bundy (Eds.), *Sensory integration: Theory and practice* (pp. 203–233). Philadelphia, PA: F. A. Davis.
- Cermak, S. A., & Murray, E. A. (1991). The validity of the constructional subtests of the Sensory Integration and Praxis Tests. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 45(6), 539–543.
- Bradley, N. S. (1994). Motor control: Developmental aspects of motor control in skill acquisition. In *Physical therapy for children* (p. 69). Philadelphia, PA: W. B. Saunders.
- Ysseldyke, J. E. (1995). Review of the Sensory Integration and Praxis Tests. In J. C. Conoley & J. C. Impara (Eds.), *Twelfth mental measurement yearbook* (pp. 944–946). Lincoln, NE: Buros Institute of Mental Measurement.
- Ayres, A. J. (1995). Sensory integration and praxis tests. In D. A. Umphred (Ed.), *Neurological rehabilitation* (3rd ed., pp. 356–357). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Chu, S. (1996). Evaluating the sensory integrative functions of mainstream school children with specific developmental disorders. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 59(10), 465–474.
- Lai, J., Fisher, A., Magalhaes, L., & Bundy, A. (1996). Construct validity of the Sensory Integration and Praxis Tests. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 16(2), 75–97.
- Mulligan, S. (1996). An analysis of score patterns of children with attention disorders on the Sensory Integration and Praxis Tests. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 50(8), 647–654.
- Cross, L. A., & Coster, W. J. (1997). Symbolic play language during sensory integration treatment. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 51(10), 808–814.
- Roley, S. S. (1997). Statement—Sensory integration evaluation and intervention in school-based occupational therapy. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 51(1), 861–863.
- Case-Smith, J. (1998). Outcomes research using a collaborative, multisite model. *Journal of Rehabilitation Outcomes Measures*, 2(6), 9–17.
- Case-Smith, J., Heaphy, T., Marr, D., Galvin, B., Koch, V., Ellis, M. G., & Perez, I. (1998). Fine motor and functional performance outcomes in preschool children. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 52(10), 788–796.
- Mulligan, S. (1998). Patterns of sensory integration dysfunction: A confirmatory factor analysis. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 52(10), 819–828.
- Parham, L. D. (1998). The relationship of sensory integrative development to achievement in elementary students: Four-year longitudinal patterns. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 18(3), 105–127.
- Pehoski, C. (1998). Clinical interpretation of “Fine motor and functional performance outcomes in preschool children.” *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 52(10), 797–800.
- Pierangelo, R., & Giuliani, G. (Eds.). (1998). Sensory integration and praxis tests (SIPT). In *Special educator's complete guide to 109 diagnostic tests* (pp. 243–244). West Nyack, NY: The Center for Applied Research in Education.

- Reeves, G. D. (1998). Case report of a child with sensory integration dysfunction. *Occupational Therapy International*, 5(4), 304–316.
- Yochman, A., & Parush, S. (1998). Differences in Hebrew handwriting skills between Israeli children in second and third grade. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 18(3–4), 53–65.
- Byl, N. N., & McKenzie, A. (2000). Treatment effectiveness for patients with a history of repetitive hand use and focal hand dystonia: A planned prospective follow-up study. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 13(4), 289–301.
- Mulligan, S. (2000). Cluster analysis of scores of children on the Sensory Integration and Praxis Tests. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 20(4), 256–270.
- Windsor, M. M., Roley, S. S., & Szklut, S. (2001). Assessment of sensory integration and praxis. In S. S. Roley, E. I. Blanche, & R. C. Schaaf (Eds.), *Understanding the nature of sensory integration with diverse populations* (pp. 215–234). San Antonio, TX: Therapy Skill Builders.
- Ayres, A. J., & Marr, D. A. (2002). Sensory integration and praxis tests. In A. C. Bundy, S. J. Lane, & E. A. Murray (Eds.), *Sensory integration: Theory and practice* (2nd ed., pp. 453–476). Philadelphia, PA: F. A. Davis.
- Bundy, A. C. (2002). Assessing sensory integrative dysfunction. In A. C. Bundy, S. J. Lane, & E. A. Murray (Eds.), *Sensory integration: Theory and practice* (2nd ed., pp. 169–190). Philadelphia, PA: F. A. Davis.
- Bundy, A. C., & Fisher, A. G. (2002). Interpreting test scores and observations: A case example. In A. C. Bundy, S. J. Lane, & E. A. Murray (Eds.), *Sensory integration: Theory and practice* (2nd ed., pp. 199–209). Philadelphia, PA: F. A. Davis.
- Long, T. M., & Toscano, K. (2002). Sensory integration and praxis tests. In T. M. Long & K. Toscano (Eds.), *Handbook of pediatric physical therapy* (2nd ed., pp. 149–150). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Byl, N., Roderick, J., Mohamed, O., Hanny, M., Kotler, J., Smith, A., Tang, M., & Abrams, G. (2003). Effectiveness of sensory and motor rehabilitation of the upper limb following the principles of neuroplasticity: Patients stable poststroke. *Neuro-rehabilitation & Neural Repair*, 17(3), 176–191.
- McKenzie, A. L., Nagarajan, S. S., Roberts, T. P. L., Merzenich, M. M., & Byl, N. N. (2003). Somatosensory representation of the digits and clinical performance in patients with focal hand dystonia. *American Journal of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, 82(10), 737–749.
- Feder, K. P., Majnemer, A., Bourbonnais, D., Platt, R., Blayney, M., & Synnes, A. (2004). Handwriting performance in preterm children compared with term peers at age 6 to 7 years. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 47(3), 163–170.
- Lin, S. H., Cermak, S., Costner, W. J., & Miller, L. (2005). The relation between length of institutionalization and sensory integration in children adopted from Eastern Europe. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 59(2), 139–147.
- Bodison, S., & Mailloux, Z. (2006). The Sensory Integration and Praxis Tests: Illuminating struggles and strengths in participation at school. *OT Practice*, 11(Suppl. 17), CE1–CE8.
- Feder, K. P., Majnemer, A., Bourbonnais, D., Blayney, M., & Morin, I. (2007). Handwriting performance on the ETCH-M of students in a grade one regular education program. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 27(2), 43–62.
- Asher, V. A., Parham, L. D., & Knox, S. (2008). Interrater reliability of Sensory Integration and Praxis Tests (SIPT) score interpretation. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 62, 308–319.
- Byl, N. N., Pitschn, E. A., & Abrams, G. M. (2008). Functional outcomes can vary by dose: Learning-based sensorimotor training for patients stable poststroke. *Neurorehabilitation & Neural Repair*, 22(5), 494–504.
- Byl, N. N., Archer, E. S., & McKenzie, A. (2009). Focal hand dystonia: Effectiveness of a home program of fitness and learning-based sensorimotor and memory training. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 22(2), 183–198.
- McKenzie, A. L., Goldman, S., Barrango, C., Shrimme, M., Wong, T., & Byl, N. (2009). Differences in physical characteristics and response to rehabilitation for patients with hand dystonia: Musicians' cramp compared to writers' cramp. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 22(2), 172–182.
- Duitendag, K., & Aronstam, M. C. (2010). The relationship between developmental dyspraxia and sensory responsivity in children aged four years through eight years: Part I. *South African Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 40(3), 16–20.
- Parush, S., Lifshitz, N., Yockman, A., & Weintraub, N. (2010). Relationships between handwriting components and underlying perceptual-motor functions among students during coping and dictation tasks. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation & Health*, 30(1), 39–48.
- Auld, M. L., Boyd, R. N., Moseley, G. L., & Johnston, L. M. (2011). Tactile assessment in children with cerebral palsy: A clinimetric review. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 31(4), 413–439.
- Brink, A. O., & Jacobs, A. B. (2011). Kinesthetic sensitivity and related measures of hand sensitivity in children with nonproficient handwriting. *Pediatric Physical Therapy*, 23(1), 88–94.
- Mailloux, Z., Mulligan, S., Roley, S. S., Blanche, E., Cermak, S., Coleman, G. G., . . . Lane, C. J. (2011). Verification and clarification of patterns of sensory integrative dysfunction. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 65(2), 143–141.
- Mulligan, S. (2011). Validity of the Postrotary Nystagmus Test for measuring vestibular function. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation & Health*, 31(2), 97–104.
- Siaperas, P., Ring, H., McAllister, C., Henderson, S., Barnet, A., Watson, P., & Holland, A. (2012). Atypical movement performance and sensory integration in Asperger's syndrome. *Journal of Autism & Developmental Disorders*, 42(5), 713–725.

Sensory Integration Inventory for Individuals with Developmental Disabilities. Reisman, J. E., & Hanschu, B.

- Reisman, J. E., & Hanschu, B. (1992). *Sensory integration inventory for individuals with developmental disabilities*. San Antonio, TX: Therapy Skill Builders.
- Sensory Integration Inventory for Individuals with Developmental Disabilities–Revised.** Reisman, J. E., & Hanschu, B. Reisman, J. E., & Hanschu, B. (1996). *Sensory integration inventory for individuals with developmental disabilities* (Rev. ed.). San Antonio, TX: Therapy Skill Builders/The Psychological Corporation.
- Sensory Integration Observation Guide.** Schaaf, R., Burke, J., & Anzalone, M. Schaaf, R., Burke, J., & Anzalone, M. (1995). *Sensory integration observation guide*. Available at <http://www.spdfoundation.net/pdf/prof-siobsguide.pdf> (adapted from the Sensory Integration Observation Guide for Children)
- Sensory Integration Observation Guide–Adapted.** Schaaf, R., Anzalone, M., & Burke, J. Schaaf, R., Anzalone, M., & Burke, J. (2001). The Sensory integration observation guide. In S. S. Roley, E. I. Blanche, & R. C. Schaaf (Eds.), *Understanding the nature of sensory integration with diverse populations* (pp. 307–310). San Antonio, TX: Therapy Skill Builders.
- Jirgal, D., & Bouma, K. (1989). A sensory integration observation guide for children from birth to three years of age. *Sensory Integration Special Interest Newsletter*, 12(2), 5. (original source)
- Sensory Integration Study Survey.** Stonefelt, L. L., & Stein, F. Stonefelt, L. L., & Stein, F. (1998). Sensory integrative techniques applied to children with learning disabilities: An outcome study. *Occupational Therapy International*, 5(4), 252–272.
- Sensory Integration Observation Guide for Children.** Jirgal, D., & Bouma, K. Jirgal, D., & Bouma, K. (1989). A sensory integration observation guide for children from birth to three years of age. *Sensory Integration Special Interest Section Newsletter*, 12(2), 5.
- Sensory Modality Assessment and Rehabilitation Technique (SMART).** Gill-Thwaites, H. Wilson, S., Brock, D., Powell, G. E., Thwaites, H., & Elliott, K. (1996). Constructing arousal profiles for vegetative state patients: A preliminary report. *Brain Injury*, 10(1), 104–113.
- Wilson, S. L., Powell, G. E., Brock, D., & Thwaites, H. (1996). Vegetative state and responses to sensory stimulation: An analysis of 24 cases. *Brain Injury*, 10(11), 807–818.
- Gill-Thwaites, H. (1997). The Sensory Modality Assessment Rehabilitation Technique—A tool for assessment and treatment of patients with severe brain injury in a vegetative state. *Brain Injury*, 11(10), 723–734.
- Gill-Thwaites, H., & Munday, R. (1999). The Sensory Modality Assessment and Rehabilitation Technique (SMART): A comprehensive and integrated assessment and treatment protocol for the vegetative state and minimally responsive patient. *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation*, 9(3–4), 304–320.
- Wilson, S. L., & Gill-Thwaites, H. (2000). Early indications of emergence from vegetative state derived from assessment with the SMART—A preliminary report. *Brain Injury*, 14(4), 319–331.
- Gill-Thwaites, H., & Munday, R. (2004). The Sensory Modality Assessment and Rehabilitation Technique (SMART): A valid and reliable assessment for vegetative state and minimally conscious state patients. *Brain Injury*, 18(12), 1255–1269.
- Wilson, F. C., Graham, L. E., & Watson, T. (2005). Vegetative and minimally conscious states: Serial assessment approaches in diagnosis and management. *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation*, 15(3–4), 431–441.
- Sensory-Motor Preference Checklist (for Adults).** Williams, M. S., & Shellenberger, S. (1996). “How does your engine run?” *A leader’s guide to the Alert Program for self-regulation* (pp. 1-15–1-16). Albuquerque, NM: Therapy Works.
- Sensory Over-Responsivity Scales.** Schoen, S. A., Miller, L. J., & Green, K. E. (2008). Pilot study of the Sensory Over-Responsivity Scales: Assessment and inventory. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 62(4), 393–405.
- Sensory Processing Measure.** Miller-Kuhaneck, H., Henry, D. A., & Glennon, T. J. Miller-Kuhaneck, H., Henry, D. A., Glennon, T. J., & Mu, K. (2007). Development of the Sensory Processing Measure–School: Initial studies of reliability and validity. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61(2), 170–175.
- Henry, D. A., Ecker, C. E., Glennon, T. J., & Herzberg, D. (2009). Using the Sensory Processing Measure (SPM) in multiple practice areas. *OT Practice*, 14(10), 9–13.
- Kuhaneck, H. M., & Henry, D. A. (2009). The Sensory Processing Measure (SPM): Meeting the needs of school-based practitioners. Part One: Description and background. *Journal of Occupational Therapy, Schools & Early Intervention*, 2, 51–57.
- Henry, D. A., & Kuhaneck, H. M. (2009). The Sensory Processing Measure (SPM): Meeting the needs of school-based practitioners. Part Two: Case example and practical applications. *Journal of Occupational Therapy, Schools & Early Intervention*, 2, 58–63.
- Bagatell, N., Mirigliani, G., Patterson, C., Reyes, Y., & Test, L. (2010). Effectiveness of therapy ball chairs on classroom participation in children with autism spectrum disorders. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 64(6), 895–903.
- Brown, T., Morrison, I. C., & Stagnitti, K. (2010). The convergent validity of two sensory processing scales used with school-aged children: Comparing the Sensory Profile and the Sensory Processing Measure. *New Zealand Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 57(2), 56–65.
- Brown, T., Morrison, I. C., & Stagnitti, K. (2010). The reliability of two sensory processing scales used with school-age children: Comparing the response consistency of mothers, fathers, and classroom teachers rating the same child. *Journal of Occupational Therapy, Schools & Early Intervention*, 3(4), 331–347.

- Gibbs, V., & Toth-Cohen, S. (2011). Family-centered occupational therapy and telerehabilitation of children with autism spectrum disorders. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care, 25*(4), 298–314.
- Henry, D. A., & McClary, M. (2011). The Sensory Processing Measure–Preschool (SPM-P)—Part Two: Test-retest and collective collaborative empowerment, including a fathers’ perspective. *Journal of Occupational Therapy, Schools & Early Intervention, 4*(1), 53–70.
- Schaaf, R. C., Toth-Cohen, S., Johnson, S. L., Outten, G., & Benevides, T. W. (2011). The everyday routines of families of children with autism. *Autism, 15*(3), 373–389.
- Mallioux, Z., Mulligan, S., Roley, S. S., Blanche, E., Cermak, S., Coleman, G. G., . . . Lange, C. J. (2011). Verification and clarification of patterns of sensory integrative dysfunction. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 65*(2), 143–151.
- Champagne, T., & Koomar, J. (2012). Evaluating sensory processing in mental health occupational therapy practice. *OT Practice, 17*(5), CE1–CE8.
- Sensory Profile.** Dunn, W. See also Short Sensory Profile.
- Dunn, W., & Westman, K. (1995). *The sensory profile*. Unpublished manuscript, University of Kansas Medical Center, Kansas City.
- Clark, G. F. (1994). Clinical interpretation of “Performance of typical children on the Sensory Profile: An item analysis.” *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 48*(11), 975.
- Dunn, W. (1994). Performance of typical children on the Sensory Profile: An item analysis. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 48*(11), 967–974.
- Case-Smith, J. (1997). Clinical interpretation of “Factor analysis on the Sensory Profile from a national sample of children without disabilities.” *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 51*(7), 496–499.
- Case-Smith, J. (1997). Pediatric assessment. *OT Practice, 2*(4), 24–29, 31, 33.
- Dunn, W. (1997). The impact of sensory processing abilities on the daily lives of young children and their families: A conceptual model. *Infants and Young Children, 9*(4), 23–35.
- Dunn, W. (1997). The Sensory Profile: A discriminating measure of sensory processing in daily life. *Sensory Integration Special Interest Section Quarterly, 20*(1), 1–3.
- Dunn, W., & Brown, C. (1997). Factor analysis on the Sensory Profile from a national sample of children without disabilities. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 51*, 490–495.
- Dunn, W., & Westman, K. (1997). The Sensory Profile: The performance of a national sample of children with disabilities. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 51*(1), 25–34.
- Kientz, M. A., & Dunn, W. (1997). A comparison of the performance of children with and without autism on the Sensory Profile. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 51*, 530–537.
- Case-Smith, J. (1998). Outcomes research using a collaborative, multisite model. *Journal of Rehabilitation Outcomes Measures, 2*(6), 9–17.
- Case-Smith, J., Heaphy, T., Marr, D., Galvin, B., Koch, V., Ellis, M. G., & Perez, I. (1998). Fine motor and functional performance outcomes in preschool children. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 52*(10), 788–796.
- Ermer, J., & Dunn, W. (1998). Sensory Profile: A discriminant analysis of children with and without disabilities. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 52*(4), 283–290.
- Miller L. J., & McIntosh, D. N. (1998). The diagnosis and treatment and etiology of sensory modulation disorder. *Sensory Integration Special Interest Section Quarterly, 21*(1), 1–3.
- Dunn, W. (1999). Caregiver questionnaire. In *Sensory profile*. San Antonio, TX: The Psychological Corporation.
- Kinnealey, M., Koenig, K. P., & Huecker, G. E. (1999). Changes in special needs children following intensive short-term intervention. *Journal of Developmental and Learning Disorders, 3*, 85–103.
- McIntosh, D., Miller, L., Shyu, V., & Hagerman, R. (1999). Sensory modulation disruption, electrodermal responses and functional behaviors. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology, 41*, 608–615.
- Cohn, E., Miller, L. J., & Tickle-Degnen, L. (2000). Parental hopes for therapy outcomes: Children with sensory modulation disorders. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 54*(1), 36–43.
- DeMore, M., Cataldo, M., Tierney, E., & Slifer, K. (2000). Behavioral approaches to training developmentally disabled children for an overnight EEG procedure. *Journal of Developmental & Physical Disabilities, 21*(4), 245–251.
- Dunn, W. (2000). Habit: What’s the brain got to do with it? *OTJR: Occupation, Participation & Health, 20*(Suppl. 1), 6S–20S.
- Johnson-Ecker, C. L., & Parham, L. D. (2000). The evaluation of sensory processing: A validity study using contrasting groups. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 51*(7), 530–537.
- Kyler, P., & Meryman, M. G. (2000). Healthy people 2010. *OT Practice, 5*(22), CE1–CE6.
- Tierney, E., Nwokoro, N. A., & Kelley, R. I. (2000). Behavioral phenotype of RSH/Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome. *Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities Research Reviews, 6*, 131–134.
- Baum, C., Perlmutter, M., & Dunn, W. (2001). Sensory profile. In M. Law, C. Baum, & W. Dunn (Eds.), *Measuring occupational performance: Supporting best practice in occupational therapy* (pp. 49–51). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Dunn, W. (2001). Caregiver questionnaire (full) report. In *Sensory profile*. San Antonio, TX: The Psychological Corporation.
- Dunn, W. (2001). *Sensory profile* (sample report). San Antonio, TX: The Psychological Corporation.
- Dunn, W. (2001). Summary and interpretation report. In *Sensory profile*. San Antonio, TX: The Psychological Corporation.

- Dunn, W. (2001). The sensations of everyday life: Empirical, theoretical, and pragmatic considerations. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 55(6), 608–620.
- Mangeot, E. D., Miller, L. J., McIntosh, D. N., McGrath-Clarke, J., Simon, J., Hagerman, R. J., & Goldson, E. (2001). Sensory modulation dysfunction in children with attention-deficit-hyperactivity disorder. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology*, 43(6), 399–406.
- Dunn, W. (2002). Sensory profile. In T. M. Long & K. Toscano (Eds.), *Handbook of pediatric physical therapy* (2nd ed., pp. 1151–1152). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Dunn, W., & Bennett, D. (2002). Patterns of sensory processing in children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 22(1), 4–15.
- Dunn, W., Myles, B. S., & Orr, S. (2002). Sensory processing issues associated with Asperger syndrome: A preliminary investigation. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 56(1), 97–102.
- Neuman, A., Greenberg, D. F., Labovitz, D. R., & Suzuki, L. A. (2004). Cross-cultural adaptation of the Sensory Profile: Establishing linguistic equivalency of the Hebrew version. *Occupational Therapy International*, 11(2), 112–130.
- Padankatti, S. M. (2004). A comparison of the performance of children with and without learning disability on the Sensory Profile tool. *Indian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 36(1), 63–69.
- Dunn, W. (2005). *Sensory profile* (technical report). San Antonio, TX: The Psychological Corporation.
- Neuman, A. (2006). Patterns of response to sensory stimuli encountered in daily activities: A comparison between 3–10 year-old Israeli and American children without disabilities. *Occupational Therapy International*, 13(2), 79–99.
- Bar-Shalita, T., Vatine, J., & Parush, S. (2008). Sensory modulation disorder: A risk factor for participation in daily life activities. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 50(12), 932–937.
- Brown, T., Leo, M., & Austin, D. W. (2008). Discriminant validity of the Sensory Profile in Australian children with autism spectrum disorder. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 28(3), 253–266.
- Baron, R., Tölle, T. F., Gockel, U., Brosz, M., & Freynhagen, R. (2009). A cross-sectional cohort survey of 2100 patients with painful diabetic neuropathy and posttherapeutic neuralgia: Differences in demographic data and sensory symptoms. *Pain*, 146(1–2), 34–40.
- Bass, M. M., Duchowny, C. A., & Llabre, M. M. (2009). The effect of therapeutic horseback riding on social functioning children with autism. *Journal of Autism & Developmental Disorders*, 39(9), 1261–1267.
- Cheung, P. P., & Siu, A. M. (2009). A comparison of patterns of sensory processing in children with and without developmental disabilities. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 30(6), 1468–1480.
- Crane, L., Goddard, L., & Pring, L. (2009). Sensory processing in adults with autism spectrum disorders. *International Journal of Research & Practice*, 13(3), 215–228.
- Galvian, J., Froude, E. H., & Imms, C. (2009). Sensory processing abilities of children who have sustained traumatic brain injuries. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63(6), 701–709.
- Gere, D. R., Capps, S. C., Mitchell, D. W., & Gruggs, E. (2009). Sensory sensitivities of gifted children. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63(3), 288–295.
- Gunn, T. E., Tavegia, B. D., Houskamp, S. M., McDonald, L. B., Bustrum, J. M., Welsh, R. K., & Mok, D. S. (2009). Relationship between sensory deficits and externalizing behaviors in an urban, Latino preschool population. *Journal of Child & Family Studies*, 18(6), 653–661.
- Hsu, W., & Ho, M. (2009). Ritual behaviours of children with autism spectrum disorders in Taiwan. *Journal of Intellectual & Developmental Disabilities*, 34(4), 290–295.
- Janssens, A., Uvin, K., Van Impre, H., Laroche, S. M., Van Reempts, P., & Deboutte, D. (2009). Psychopathology among preterm infants using the Diagnostic Classification Zero to Three. *Acta Paediatrica*, 98(12), 1988–1993.
- Jou, R. J., Minshew, N. J., Melhem, M. N., Keshavan, M. S., & Hardan, A. Y. (2009). Brainstem volumetric alterations in children with autism. *Psychological Medicine*, 39(8), 1347–1354.
- Provost, B., Crowe, T. K., Acree, K., Osbourn, P. L., & McClain, D. (2009). Sensory behaviors of preschool children with and without autism spectrum disorders. *New Zealand Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 56(2), 9–17.
- Schüning, J., Scherens, A., Haussleiter, I. S., Schwenkreis, P., Krumova, E. K., Richter, H., & Maier, C. (2009). Sensory changes and loss of intraepidermal nerve fibers in painful unilateral nerve injury. *Clinical Journal of Pain*, 25(8), 683–690.
- Smith, M. R., Hildenbrand, H., & Smith, A. C. M. (2009). Sensory motor and functional skills of dizygotic twins: One with Smith-Magenis syndrome and a twin control. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 29(3), 239–257.
- Bazyk, S., Cimino, J., Hayes, K., Goodman, F., & Farrell, P. (2010). The use of therapeutic listening with preschoolers with developmental disabilities: A look at the outcomes. *Journal of Occupational Therapy, Schools & Early Intervention*, 3(2), 124–138.
- Cornwell, S. L., Kelly, K., & Austin, L. (2010). Pediatric feeding disorders: Effectiveness of multidisciplinary inpatient treatment of gastrostomy-tube dependent children. *Children's Health Care*, 39(3), 214–231.
- Freeman, R. D., Soltanifar, A., & Baer, S. (2010). Stereotypic movements disorder: Easily missed. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 52(8), 733–738.
- Joosten, A. V., & Bundy, A. C. (2010). Sensory processing and stereotypical and repetitive behavior in children with autism and intellectual disability. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 57(6), 366–372.

- Leew, S. V., Stein, N. G., & Gibbard, W. B. (2010). Weighted vests' effect on social attention for toddlers with autism spectrum disorders. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 77*(2), 113–124.
- Bart, O., Shayevits, S., Gabis, L. V., & Morag, I. (2011). Predictive of participation and sensory modulation of late preterm infants at 12 months: A prospective study. *Research in Developmental Disabilities, 32*(6), 2732–2738.
- Cohn, E., May-Benson, T. A., & Teasdale, A. (2011). The relationship between behaviors associated with sensory processing and parental sense of competence. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation & Health, 31*(4), 172–181.
- Desantis, A., Harkins, D., Tronick, E., Kaplan, E., & Beeghly, M. (2011). Exploring an integrative model of infant behavior: What is the relationship among temperament, sensory processing, and neurobehavioral measures? *Infant Behavior & Development, 34*(2), 280–292.
- Engel-Yeger, B., & Dunn, W. (2011). Exploring the relationship between affect and sensory processing patterns in adults. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 74*(10), 456–464.
- Engel-Yeger, B., & Dunn, W. (2011). Relationship between pain catastrophizing level and sensory processing patterns in typical adults. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 65*(1), E1–E10.
- Engel-Yeger, B., & Dunn, W. (2011). The relationship between sensory processing difficulties and anxiety level of healthy adults. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 74*(5), 210–216.
- Fuentes, C., Mostofsky, S., & Bastian, A. (2011). No proprioceptive deficits in autism despite movement-related sensory and execution impairments. *Journal of Autism & Developmental Disorders, 41*(10), 1352–1361.
- Watson, L. R., Patten, E., Baranek, G. T., Poe, M., Boyd, B. A., Freuler, A., & Lorenzi, J. (2011). Differential associations between sensory response patterns and language, social, and communication measures in children with autism or other developmental disabilities. *Journal of Speech, Language & Hearing Research, 54*(6), 1562–1576.
- Reynolds, S., Bendixen, R., Lawrence, T., & Lane, S. (2011). A pilot study examining activity participation, sensory responsiveness, and competence in children with functioning autism spectrum disorder. *Journal of Autism & Developmental Disorders, 41*(11), 1496–1506.
- Welters-Davis, M., & Mesche Lawson, L. (2011). The relationship between sensory processing and parent-child play preferences. *Journal of Occupational Therapy, Schools & Early Intervention, 4*(2), 108–120.
- Car, R., Kahn, D. T., & Carmeli, R. (2012). The relationship between sensory processing, childhood rituals and obsessive-compulsive symptoms. *Journal of Behavior Therapy & Experimental Psychiatry, 43*(1), 679–684.
- Champagne, T., & Koomar, J. (2012). Evaluating sensory processing in mental health occupational therapy practice. *OT Practice, 17*(5), CE1–CE8.
- Hess, C., & Landa, R. (2012). Predictive and concurrent validity of parent concern about young children at risk for autism. *Journal of Autism & Developmental Disorders, 42*(4), 575–584.
- Hildenbrand, H. L., & Smith, A. C. M. (2012). Analysis of the Sensory Profile in children with Smith-Magenis Syndrome. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics, 32*(1), 48–65.
- Kimball, J. G., Birstler, C. T., Bosse, E. N., Nelson, L. M., & Woods, M. R. (2012). The relationships among sensory processing styles, personality traits, and body mass index: A pilot study. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health, 28*(1), 72–87.
- Stoller, C. C., Greuel, J. H., Cimini, L. S., Fowler, M. S., & Koomar, J. A. (2012). Effects of sensory-enhanced yoga on symptoms of combat stress in deployed military personnel. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 66*(1), 59–68.
- Tirella, L. G., Tickle-Degnen, L., Miller, L. C., & Bedell, G. (2012). Parent strategies for addressing the needs of their newly adopted child. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics, 32*(1), 97–110.
- Zeilig, G., Enosh, S., Rubin-Asher, D., Lehr, B., & Defrin, R. (2012). The nature and course of sensory changes following spinal cord injury: Predictive properties and implications on the mechanism of central pain. *Brain, 135*(Pt. 2), 418–430.
- Sensory Profile School Companion (Ages 3 to 11).** Dunn, W.
- Dunn, W. (2006). *Sensory Profile School Companion manual*. San Antonio, TX: The Psychological Corporation.
- Brown, N. B., & Dunn, W. (2010). Relationship between context and sensory processing in children with autism. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 64*(3), 474–483.
- Brown, T., Morrison, I. C., & Stagnitti, K. (2010). The reliability of two sensory processing scales used with school-aged children: Comparing the response consistency of mothers, fathers, and classroom teachers rating the same child. *Journal of Occupational Therapy Schools & Early Intervention, 3*(4), 331–347.
- Brown, T., Morrison, I. C., & Stagnitti, K. (2010). The convergent validity of two sensory processing scales used with school-aged children: Comparing the Sensory Profile and the Sensory Processing Measure. *New Zealand Journal of Occupational Therapy, 57*(2), 56–65.
- Buitendag, K., & Aronstam, M. C. (2010). The relationship between developmental dyspraxia and sensory responsivity in children aged four years through eight years: Part 1. *South African Journal of Occupational Therapy, 40*(3), 16–20.
- Rowe, C., Candler, C., & Neville, M. (2011). Noise reduction headphones and autism: A single case study. *Journal of Occupational Therapy, Schools & Early Intervention, 4*(3–4), 229–235.
- Sensory Rating Scale for Infants and Young Children.** Provost, B., & Oetter, P.
- Provost, B., & Oetter, P. (1993). The Sensory Rating Scale for Infants and Young Children: Development and reliability. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics, 13*(4), 15–35.
- Sensory Responsiveness Questionnaire (SRQ).** Bar-Shalita, T., Seltzer, Z., Vatine, J., Yochman, A., & Parush, S.
- Bar-Shalita, T., Seltzer, Z., Vatine, J., Yochman, A., & Parush, S. (2009). Development and psychometric properties of the sensory responsiveness questionnaire. *Disability and Rehabilitation, 31*(3), 189–201.

Sensory Sensitivity Checklist. Ayres, J. A., & Tickle, L. S.

Ayres, J. A., & Tickle, L. S. (1980). Hyper-responsivity to touch and vestibular stimuli as a predictor of positive response to sensory integration procedures by autistic children. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 34(6), 375–381.

Service Animal Adaptive Intervention Assessment. Zapt, A. S., & Rough, R. B.

Zapt, S. A., & Rough, R. B. (2002). The development of an instrument to match individuals with disabilities and service animals. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 24(1–3), 17–58.

Sequential Gesture Tests. Abreu, B.

Abreu, B. (1990). *The quadraphonic approach: Management of cognitive and postural dysfunction*. New York, NY: Therapeutic Service Systems.

Abreu, B. (1994). Perceptual motor skills: Assessment and intervention strategies. In C. B. Royeen (Ed.), *Cognitive rehabilitation* (AOTA Self-Study Series, p. 25). Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.

Sequential Occupational Dexterity Assessment (SODA). Van Lankveld, W., Van't Pad Bosch, P., Bakker, J., Terwindt, S., Franssen, M., & Van Riel, P.

Van Lankveld, W., Van't Pad Bosch, P., Bakker, J., Terwindt, S., Franssen, M., & Van Riel, P. (1996). Sequential Occupational Dexterity Assessment (SODA): A new test to measure hand disability. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 9(1), 27–32.

O'Connor, D., Kortman, B., Smith, A., Ahern, M., Smith, M., & Krishnan, J. (1999). Correlation between objective and subjective measures of hand function in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 12(4), 323–329.

Formsma, S. A., van der Sluis, C. K., & Dijkstra, P. U. (2008). Effectiveness of a MP-blocking splint and therapy in rheumatoid arthritis: A descriptive pilot study. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 21, 347–353.

Sequential Occupational Dexterity Assessment–Short Version. Van Lankveld, W. G. J. M., Graff, M. J. L., & Van't Pad Bosch, P. J. I.

Van Lankveld, W. G. J. M., Graff, M. J. L., & Van't Pad Bosch, P. J. I. (1999). The short version of the Sequential Occupational Dexterity assessment based on individual tasks' sensitivity to change. *Arthritis Care and Research*, 12(6), 417–424.

Shape Texture Identification Test. Rosén, B., & Lundborg, G.

Rosén, B., & Lundborg, G. (1998). A new tactile gnosis instrument in sensibility testing. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 11, 251–257.

Rosén, B., & Lundborg, G. (2000). A model instrument for documentation of outcome after nerve repair. *Journal of Hand Surgery: American*, 25A(3), 535–541.

Rosén, B., & Lundborg, G. (2001). The long term recovery course in adults after median or ulnar nerve repair: A reference interval. *Journal of Hand Surgery: British & European*, 26B, 196–200.

Jerosch-Herold, C. (2005). Assessment of sensibility after nerve injury and repair: A systematic review of evidence for validity, reliability and responsiveness of tests. *Journal of Hand Surgery: British & European*, 30(3), 252–264.

Svensson, E., & Hager-Ross, C. (2006). Hand function in Charcot-Marie-Tooth: Test-retest reliability of some measurements. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 20, 896–908.

Vordemvenne, T., Langer, M., Ochman, S., Raschke, M., & Schult, M. (2007). Long-term results after primary microsurgical repair of ulnar and median nerve injuries: A comparison of common score systems. *Clinical Neurology and Neurosurgery*, 109, 263–271.

Eklund, E., Svensson, E., & Håger-Ross, C. (2009). Hand function and disability of the arm, shoulder and hand in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 31(23), 1955–1962.

Sheltered Employment, Rehabilitation and Training Services (SERTS). Oxley, C.

Oxley, C. (1992). Devising an assessment package for an employment rehabilitation service. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 55(12), 448–452.

Shoemyen Battery. Shoemyen, C.

Shoemyen, C. (1970). Occupational therapy orientation and evaluation: A study of procedure and media. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 24(4), 276–279.

Shoemyen, C. (1982). Shoemyen battery. In B. J. Hemphill (Ed.), *Evaluative process in psychiatric occupational therapy* (pp. 63–83, 343–350). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.

Arnold, M. J., & Devereaux, E. B. (1997). Psychosocial function. In J. Van Deusen & D. Brunt (Eds.), *Assessment in occupational therapy and physical therapy* (pp. 149–150). Philadelphia, PA: W. B. Saunders.

Shore Handwriting Screening for Early Handwriting Development (SHS). Shore, L.

Eisenpreis, B. (2005, August). Nurturing the right skills at the right time. *NEWS-Line*, p. 15.

Shore, S. (2005). Handwriting illegibility: A symptom of what problem? *Advance Online Editions for Occupational Therapists*, 19(16), 19.

Short Child Occupational Profile (SCOPE). Bowyer, P., Ross, M., Schwartz, O., Kielhofner, G., & Kramer, J.

Bowyer, P., Ross, M., Schwartz, O., Kielhofner, G., & Kramer, J. (2005). *The short child occupational profile* (SCOPE, Version 2.1). Chicago, IL: Model of Human Occupation Clearinghouse.

Bowyer, P. L., Kramer, J., Kielhofner, G., Maziero-Barbosa, V., & Girolami, G. L. (2007). Measurement properties of the Short Child Occupational Profile (SCOPE). *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 27(4), 67–85.

Forsyth, K., Kielhofner, G., Bowyer, P., Kramer, K., Ploszaj, A., Blondis, M., . . . Parkinson, S. (2008). Assessments combining methods of information gathering. In G. Kielhofner (Ed.), *Model of human occupation* (4th ed., pp. 293–294, 296, 300–303). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.

- Kramer, J., Bowyer, P., Kielhofner, G., O'Brien, J., & Maziero-Barbosa, V. (2009). Examining rater behavior on a revised version of the Short Child Occupational Profile (SCOPE). *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health*, 29(2), 88–96.
- Short Sensory Profile.** Dunn, W.
- McIntosh, D. N., Miller, L. J., Shyu, V., & Dunn, W. (1999). Development and validation of the Short Sensory Profile. In W. Dunn (Ed.), *The sensory profile: Examiner's manual* (pp. 59–73). San Antonio, TX: The Psychological Corporation.
- Dunn, W. (1999). Short sensory profile (form). In *Sensory profile*. San Antonio: TX The Psychological Corporation.
- Cohn, E., Miller, L. J., & Tickle-Degnen, L. (2000). Parental hopes for therapy outcomes: Children with sensory modulation disorders. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 54(1), 36–43.
- Dunn, W. (2001). Short sensory profile report. In *Sensory profile*. San Antonio, TX: The Psychological Corporation.
- Rogers, S. J., Hepburn, S., & Wehner, E. (2003). Parent reports of sensory symptoms in toddlers with autism and those with other developmental disorders. *Journal of Autism & Developmental Disorders*, 33(6), 631–642.
- Schaaf, R. C., Miller, L. J., Seawell, D., & O'Keefe, S. (2003). Children with disturbances in sensory processing: A pilot study examining the role of the parasympathetic nervous system. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 57(4), 442–449.
- Ahn, R. R., Miller, L. J., Milberger, S., & McIntosh, D. N. (2004). Prevalence of parents' perceptions of sensory processing disorders among kindergarten children. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 58(3), 187–193.
- Adamson, A., O'Hare, A., & Graham, C. (2006). Impairments in sensory modulation in children with autistic spectrum disorder. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 69(8), 357–364.
- Bundy, A. C., Shia, S., Qi, L., & Miller, L. J. (2007). How does sensory processing dysfunction affect play? *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61(2), 201–208.
- Marr, D., Dika, H., Miraglia, J., Roerig, M., & Sinnott, R. (2007). The effect of sensory stories on targeted behaviors in preschool children with autism. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 27(1), 63–79.
- Miller, L. J., Coll, J. R., & Schoen, S. A. (2007). A randomized controlled pilot study of the effectiveness of occupational therapy for children with sensory modulation disorder. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61(2), 228–238.
- Miller, L. J., Schoen, S. A., James, K., & Schaaf, R. C. (2007). Lessons learned: A pilot study on occupational therapy effectiveness for children with sensory modulation disorders. *American Journal of occupational Therapy*, 61(2), 161–169.
- Tomchek, S., & Dunn, W. (2007). Sensory processing in children with and without autism: A comparative study using the Short Sensory Profile. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61, 190–200.
- Ashburner, J., Ziviani, J., & Rodger, S. (2008). Sensory processing and classroom emotional, behavioral, and educational outcomes in children with autism spectrum disorder. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 62(5), 564–573.
- Baker, A. E. Z., Lane, S., Angley, M. T., & Young, R. L. (2008). The relationship between sensory processing patterns and behavioural responsiveness in autistic disorders: A pilot study. *Journal of Autism & Developmental Disorders*, 38(5), 867–875.
- Bar-Shalita, T., Valtine, J., & Parush, S. (2008). Sensory modulation disorder: A risk factor for participation in daily life activities. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 50(12), 932–937.
- Engel-Yeger, B. (2008). Sensory processing patterns and daily activity preferences of Israeli children. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 75(4), 220–229.
- Franklin, L., Deitz, J., Jinkowic, T., & Astely, S. (2008). Children with fetal alcohol spectrum disorders: Problem behaviors and sensory processing. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 62(3), 265–273.
- Jinkowic, T., Olson, H. C., & Kartin, D. (2008). Sensory processing, school performance, and adaptive behavior of young school-age children with fetal alcohol spectrum disorders. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 28(2), 117–136.
- Marr, D., Cullen, A., Hugentober, M., & Hunger, R. (2008). Outcomes from an after-school social skills training group. *Early Intervention & School Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 15(4), 104.
- Satiansukpong, N., Pongsaksri, M., Sung-U, S., Vittaya Korn, S., Tipprasert, P., Pedugsom, M., . . . Sasat, D. (2008). Thai elephant-assisted therapy program: The feasibility in assisting an individual with autism. *WFOT Bulletin*, 58, 17–26.
- Bar-Shalita, T., Yochman, A., Shapiro-Rihtman, T., Valtine, J., & Parush, S. (2009). The Participation in Childhood Occupational Questionnaire (PICO-Q): A pilot study. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 29(3), 295–310.
- Chen, Y., Rodgers, J., & McConachie, H. (2009). Restricted and repetitive behaviours, sensory processing and cognitive style in children with autism spectrum disorders. *Journal of Autism & Developmental Disorders*, 39(4), 635–642.
- Crepeau-Hobson, M. F. (2009). The relationship between perinatal risk factors and sensory processing difficulties in preschool children. *Journal of Developmental & Physical Disabilities*, 21(4), 315–328.
- Gal, E., & Dyck, M. J. (2009). Stereotyped movements among children who are visually impaired. *Journal of Visual Impairment & Blindness*, 103(11), 754–765.
- Gouze, K. R., Hopkins, J., LeBailly, S. A., & Lavigne, J. V. (2009). Re-examining the epidemiology of sensory regulation dysfunction and comorbid psychopathology. *Journal of Abnormal Child Psychology*, 37(8), 1077–1087.
- Robinson, D., & Magill-Evans, J. (2009). Young children with autism spectrum disorder: Sensory processing and daily life skills. *Occupational Therapy Now*, 11(5), 11–13.
- Wiggins, L. D., Robins, D. L., Bakeman, R., & Adamson, L. B. (2009). Brief report: Sensory abnormalities as distinguishing symptoms of autism spectrum disorders in young children. *Journal of Autism & Developmental Disorders*, 39(7), 1087–1091.

- Bruni, M., Cameron, D., Dua, S., & Noy, S. (2010). Reported sensory processing of children with Down syndrome. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics, 30*(4), 280–293.
- Carr, J. L., Agnihotri, S., & Keightley, M. (2010). Sensory processing and adaptive behavior deficits of children across the fetal alcohol spectrum disorder continuum. *Alcoholism: Clinical & Experimental Research, 34*(6), 1022–1032.
- Cosbey, J., Johnston, S. S., & Dunn, M. L. (2010). Sensory processing disorders and social participation. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 64*(3), 462–473.
- Engel-Yeger, B. (2010). The applicability of the Short Sensory Profile for screening sensory processing disorders among Israeli children. *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research, 33*(4), 311–318.
- Gal, E., Dyck, M. J., & Passmore, A. (2010). Relationships between stereotyped movements and sensory processing disorders in children with and without developmental or sensory disorders. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 64*(3), 452–461.
- Lane, A. E., Young, R. L., Baker, A. E. Z., & Angley, M. T. (2010). Sensory processing subtypes in autism: Association with adaptive behavior. *Journal of Autism & Developmental Disorders, 40*(1), 112–122.
- Roman-Oyola, R., & Reynolds, S. E. (2010). Validating the responsive process of the Spanish version of the Short Sensory Profile: A pilot study using cognitive interviews. *Journal of Occupational Therapy Schools & Early Intervention, 3*(3), 197–206.
- Wilbarger, J., Gunnar, M., Schneider, M., & Pollak, S. (2010). Sensory processing in internationally adopted, post-institutionalized children. *Journal of Child Psychology & Psychiatry, 51*(1), 1105–1114.
- Corbett, B., Gunther, J., Comins, D., Price, J., Ryan, N., Simon, D., . . . Rios, T. (2011). Brief report: Theatre as therapy for children with autism spectrum disorder. *Journal of Autism & Developmental Disorders, 41*(4), 506–511.
- Engel-Yeger, B., Hardal-Nasserk, R., & Gal, E. (2011). Sensory processing dysfunction as expressed among children with different severities of intellectual developmental disabilities. *Research in Developmental Disabilities, 32*(5), 1770–1775.
- Engel-Yeger, B., Shari-Adir, A., & Kessel, A. (2011). Participation in leisure activities and sensory modulation deficiencies of children with atopic dermatitis. *Acta Paediatrica, E152–E157*.
- Engel-Yeger, B., & Aiz-On, D. (2011). The relationship between sensory processing difficulties and leisure activity preference of children with different types of ADHD. *Research in Developmental Disabilities, 32*(3), 1154–1162.
- Gavin, W. J., Dotseth, A., Roush, K. K., Smith C. A., Spain, H. D., & Davies, P. L. (2011). Electroencephalography in children with and without sensory processing disorders during auditory perception. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 65*(4), 370–377.
- Hodgetts, S., Magill-Evans, J., & Misiaszek, J. (2011). Weighted vests, stereotyped behaviors and arousal in children with autism. *Journal of Autism & Developmental Disorders, 41*(6), 805–814.
- Lane, A., Dennis, S., & Geraghty, M. (2011). Brief report: Further evidence of sensory subtypes in autism. *Journal of Autism & Developmental Disorders, 41*(6), 826–831.
- Abele-Webster, L. A., Magill-Evans, J. E., & Pei, J. R. (2012). Sensory processing ADHD in children with fetal alcohol spectrum disorder. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 79*(1), 60–63.
- Shopping Mall Wheelchair Accessibility Checklist.** McClain, L., Lutz, J., Salmans, D., & Wright, S.
- McClain, L., Lutz, J., Salmans, D., & Wright, S. (1999). Shopping Mall Wheelchair Accessibility Checklist based on the ADA guidelines. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care, 11*(4), 41–67.
- Shriners Hospital for Children Upper Extremity Evaluation (SHUEE).** Davids, J. R., Peace, L. C., Wagner, L. V., Gidewall, M. A., Blackhurst, D. W., & Roberson, W. M.
- Davids, J. R., Peace, L. C., Wagner, L. V., Gidewall, M. A., Blackhurst, D. W., & Roberson, W. M. (2006). Validation for the Shriners Hospital for Children Upper Extremity Evaluation (SHUEE) for children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy. *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery (Am.)*, 88, 326–333.
- Shriners Pediatric Instrument for Neuromuscular Scoliosis (SPINS).** Hunter, L., Molitor, F., Chafetz, R. S., Mulcahey, M. J., Vogel, L. C., Betz, R. R., & McDonald, C. M.
- Hunter, L., Molitor, F., Chafetz, R. S., Mulcahey, M. J., Vogel, L. C., Betz, R. R., & McDonald, C. M. (2007). Development and pilot test of the Shriners Pediatric Instrument for Neuromuscular Scoliosis (SPINS): A quality of life questionnaire for children with spinal cord injuries. *Journal of Spinal Cord Medicine, 30*(Suppl. 1), S150–S157.
- Dumas, H. M., Haley, S. M., Boyce, M. E., Peters, C. Y., & Mulcahey, M. J. (2009). Self-report measures of physical function for children with spinal cord injury: A review of current tools and an option for the future. *Developmental Neurorehabilitation, 12*(2), 113–118.
- Similarity Scale.** Eberhart, K. E., & Mayberry, W.
- Eberhart, K. E., & Mayberry, W. (1994). *Similarity scale*. Columbus, OH: Ohio State University Medical Center.
- Eberhart, K. E., & Mayberry W. (1995). Factors influencing entry-level occupational therapist's attitudes toward persons with disabilities. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 49*(7), 629–636.
- Sitting Assessment for Children with Neuromotor Dysfunction (SACND).** Reid, D. T.
- Reid, D. T. (1996). *Sitting assessment for children with neuromotor dysfunction*. San Antonio, TX: Therapy Skill Builders/The Psychological Corporation.
- Smaga and Ross Integrated Battery (SARIB).** Smaga, B., & Ross, M.
- Smaga, B., & Ross, M. (1997). Smaga and Ross integrated battery. In M. Ross (Ed.), *Integrative group therapy mobilizing coping abilities with the five-stage group* (pp. 121–168, 179–189). Bethesda, MD: The American Occupational Therapy Association.

SMD Behavior During Testing Checklist. Miller, L. J., & Summers, C.

Miller, L. J., & Summers, C. (2001). SMD behavior during testing checklist. In S. S. Roley, E. I. Blanche, & R. C. Schaaf (Eds.), *Understanding the nature of sensory integration with diverse populations* (pp. 269–270). San Antonio, TX: Therapy Skill Builders.

Smith Hand Function Evaluation. Smith, H. B.

Smith, H. B. (1973). Smith hand function evaluation. *American Journal Occupational Therapy*, 27(5), 244–251.

Baron, M., Dutil, É., Berkson, L., Lander, P., & Becker, R. (1987). Hand function in the elderly: Relation to osteoarthritis. *Journal of Rheumatology*, 14(4), 815–819.

Jarus, T., & Poremba, R. (1993). Hand function evaluation: A factor analysis study. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 47(5), 439–443.

Hardin, M. (2002). Assessment of hand function and fine motor coordination in the geriatric population. *Topics in Geriatric Rehabilitation*, 18(2), 18–27.

Van Tuijl, J. H., Janssen-Potten, Y. J. M., & Seelen, H. A. M. (2002). Evaluation of upper extremity motor function tests in tetraplegics. *Spinal Cord*, 40(2), 51–64.

Smith Physical Capacities Evaluation. Smith, S.

Smith, S. (1978). Physical capacities evaluation. In H. L. Hopkins & H. D. Smith (Eds.), *Willard & Spackman's occupational therapy* (5th ed., pp. 213–218). Philadelphia, PA: J. B. Lippincott. (Form included)

Smith, S. (1983). Physical capacities evaluation. In H. L. Hopkins & H. D. Smith (Eds.), *Willard & Spackman's occupational therapy* (6th ed., pp. 168–173). Philadelphia, PA: J. B. Lippincott. (Form included)

Smith, S., & Baxter-Petralia, P. (1992). *The Physical Capacities Evaluation: Its use in four models of clinical practice*. Baltimore, MD: Chess.

Social Profile. Donohue, M. V.

Donohue, M. V. (2005). Social Profile: Assessment of validity and reliability with preschool children. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 72(3), 164–175. (Sample page included)

Donohue, M. (2007). Interrater reliability of the Social Profile: Assessment of community and psychiatric group participation. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 54, 49–58.

Social Support Inventory for People with AIDS (SSIPWA). Renwick, R., Friedland, J., Rudman, D., & McColl, M. A.

Friedland, J., Renwick, R., & McColl, M. A. (1996). Coping and social support as determinants of quality of life in HIV/AIDS. *AIDS Care*, 8, 15–31.

Renwick, R., Halpen, T., Rudman, D., & Friedland, J. (1999). Description and validation of a measure of received support specific to HIV. *Psychological Reports*, 84, 663–673.

Social Support Inventory for People with Disabilities (SSIPD). McColl, M. A., & Friedland, J.

McColl, M. A., & Friedland, J. (1989). Developmental of a multidimensional index for assessing social support in rehabilitation. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 9(4), 218–234.

McColl, M. A., & Skinner, H. A. (1989). Concepts and measurement of social support in rehabilitation. *Canadian Journal of Rehabilitation*, 2, 93–107.

McColl, M. A., & Friedland, J. (1994). Social support, aging and disability. *Topics in Geriatric Rehabilitation*, 9, 54–71

McColl, M. A. (1995). Social support, disability and rehabilitation: A review. *Critical Reviews in Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine*, 7, 315–333.

McColl, M. A. (1997). Social support and occupational therapy. In C. Christiansen & C. Baum (Eds.), *Occupational therapy: Overcoming human performance deficits* (pp. 411–425). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.

McColl, M. A. (2001). Support inventory for people with disabilities. In M. Law, C. Baum, & W. Dunn (Eds.), *Measuring occupational performance: Supporting best practices in occupational therapy* (pp. 221, 223). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.

Social Support Inventory for Stroke Survivors. McColl, M. A., & Friedland, J.

McColl, M. A., & Friedland, J. (1989). Development of a multidimensional index for assessing social support in rehabilitation. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 9(4), 218–234.

Friedland, J., & McColl, M. A. (1987). Social support and psychosocial dysfunction following stroke: Buffering effects in a community sample. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 68, 475–480.

McColl, M. A., & Skinner, H. A. (1988). Concepts and measurement of social support in a rehabilitation setting. *Canadian Journal of Rehabilitation*, 2(2), 93–107.

Socially Valued Role Classification Scale (SRCS). Waghorn, G.

Waghorn, G. (2005). *Work-related subjective experiences, work-related self-efficacy and vocational status among urban residents with schizophrenia or schizoaffective disorder*. Doctoral dissertation, University of Queensland, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.

Waghorn, G., Chant, D., & King, R. (2007). Classifying socially valued role functioning among community residents with psychiatric disorders. *American Journal of Psychiatric Rehabilitation*, 10, 185–221.

Lloyd, C., Waghorn, G., Best, M., & Gemmell, S. (2008). Reliability of a composite measure of social inclusion for people with psychiatric disabilities. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 55(1), 47–56.

Harris, M., Gladman, B., Hennessy, N., Lloyd, C., Mowry, B., & Waghorn, G. (2011). Reliability and validity of a measure of role functioning among people with psychiatric disabilities. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 58, 203–208.

Solet Test for Apraxia. Solet, M. J.

Solet, M. J. (n.d.). *Solet test for apraxia*. Newton Center, MA: Author.

Siev, E., & Freishtat, B. (1976). *Perceptual dysfunction in the adult stroke patient: A manual for evaluation and treatment* (pp. 71–72). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.

Siev, E., Freishtat, B., & Zoltan, B. (1986). *Perceptual dysfunction in the adult stroke patient: A manual for evaluation and treatment* (2nd ed., pp. 48–49). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.

Zoltan, B. (1996). *Vision, perception and cognition: A manual for the evaluation and treatment of the neurologically impaired adult* (3rd ed., p. 57). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.

Sorting Out Stress (SOS) Cards. Stein, F., Grueschow, D., Hoffman, M., Taylor, S., & Tronback, R. See also Stress Management Questionnaire.

Stein, F., Grueschow, D., Hoffman, M., Taylor, S., & Tronback, R. (2003). The Sorting Out Stress Cards—A version of the SMQ: A reliability study. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health, 19*(1), 41–59.

Sorting Pictures of Objects. Toglia, J. P.

Toglia, J. P. (1989). Approaches to cognitive assessment of the brain-injured adult: Traditional methods and dynamic investigation. *Occupational Therapy Practice, 1*(1), 36–57.

Sources of Stress in Occupational Therapy Scale. Sweeney, G. M., Nicholls, K. A., & Kline, P.

Sweeney, G. M., Nicholls, K. A., & Kline, P. (1993). Job stress in occupational therapy: An examination of causative factors. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 56*(3), 89–93.

Rugg, S. (2003). Stressful expectations of junior occupational therapists: 2. *British Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation, 10*(1), 17–21.

Southampton Hand Assessment Procedure (SHAP). Metcalf, C., Woodward, H., Wright, V., Chappell, P., Burridge, J., & Yule, V.

Metcalf, C., Woodward, H., Wright, V., Chappell, P., Burridge, J., & Yule, V. (2008). Changes in hand function with age and normative unimpaired scores when measured with the Southampton Hand Assessment Procedure. *British Journal of Hand Therapy, 13*(3), 79–83.

Kyberd, P. J., Murgia, A., Gasson, M., Tjerks, T., Metcalf, C., Chappell, P. H., Warwick, K., Lawson, S. E. M., & Barnhill, T. (2009). Case studies to demonstrate the range of applications of the Southampton Hand Assessment Procedure. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 72*(5), 212–218.

Southern California Figure-Ground Visual Perception Test. Ayres, A. J.

Ayres, A. J. (1966). *Southern California figure-ground visual perception test*. Los Angeles, CA: Western Psychological Services.

Gaines, R. (1972). Review of the Southern California Figure-Ground Visual Perception Test. In O. K. Buros (Ed.), *The seventh mental measurements yearbook* (pp. 1286–1288). Lincoln: University of Nebraska.

Petersen, P., & Wikoff, R. L. (1983). The performance of adult males on the Southern California Figure-Ground Visual Perception Test. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 37*(8), 354–360.

Peterson, P., Goar, D., & Van Deusen, J. (1985). Performance of female adults on the Southern California Visual Figure-Ground Perception Test. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 39*(8), 525–530.

Bieliauskas, L. A., Newberry, B. H., & Gerstenberger, T. J. (1988). Young adult norms for the Southern California Figure-Ground Visual Perception Test. *The Clinical Neuropsychologist, 2*(3), 239–245.

Zoltan, B. (1996). Visual discrimination skills. In B. Zoltan (Ed.), *Vision, perception, and cognition: A manual for the evaluation and treatment of the neurologically impaired adult* (3rd ed., pp. 96–98). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.

Southern California Kinesthesia and Tactile Perception Tests. Ayres, A. J.

Ayres, A. J. (1966). *Southern California kinesthesia and tactile perception tests*. Los Angeles, CA: Western Psychological Services.

Kephart, N. C. (1972). Review of the Southern California Kinesthesia and Tactile Perception Tests. In O. K. Buros (Ed.), *The seventh mental measurements yearbook* (pp. 1288–1289). Lincoln: University of Nebraska.

Southern California Motor Accuracy Test. Ayres, A. J.

Ayres, A. J. (1964). *Southern California motor accuracy test*. Los Angeles, CA: Western Psychological Services.

Ammons, C. H. (1966). The Ayres space test. *Perceptual & Motor Skills, 21*, 667.

Kephart, N. C. (1972). Review of the Southern California Motor Accuracy Test. In O. K. Buros, (Ed.), *The seventh mental measurements yearbook* (pp. 1289–1290). Lincoln: University of Nebraska.

Southern California Motor Accuracy Test–Revised. Ayres, A. J.

Ayres, A. J. (1980). *Southern California motor accuracy test* (Rev.). Los Angeles, CA: Western Psychological Services. (Also a subtest of the Southern California Sensory Integration Tests)

Bunker, L. K. (1985). Review of the Southern California Motor Accuracy Test–Revised. In J. V. Mitchell (Ed.), *The ninth mental measurements yearbook* (pp. 1155–1156). Lincoln: University of Nebraska.

Westman, A. S. (1985). Southern California motor accuracy test–Revised. In J. V. Mitchell (Ed.), *The ninth mental measurements yearbook* (pp. 1156–1157). Lincoln: University of Nebraska.

Hogan, J. (1985). Southern California motor accuracy test, Revised. In D. J. Keyser & R. C. Sweetland (Eds.), *Test critiques* (Vol. 3, pp. 615–620). Austin TX: PRO-ED.

Bunker, L. K. (1985). Review of Southern California Motor Accuracy Test–Revised. In J. V. Mitchell (Ed.), *The ninth mental measurements yearbook* (pp. 1413–1415). Lincoln: The University of Nebraska Press.

- Saeki, K., Clark, F., & Azen, S. P. (1985). Performance of Japanese and Japanese-American children on the Motor Accuracy-Revised and design copying tests of the Southern California Sensory Integration Tests. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 39(2), 103–109.
- Pehoski, C. (1998). Clinical interpretation of “Fine motor and functional performance outcomes in preschool children.” *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 52(10), 797–800.
- Southern California Perceptual-Motor Tests.** Ayres, A.
- Ayres, A. J. (1968). *Southern California perceptual-motor tests*. Los Angeles, CA: Western Psychological Services.
- Landis, D. (1972). Review of the Southern California Perceptual-Motor Tests. In O. K. Buros (Ed.), *The seventh mental measurements yearbook* (pp. 1290–1291). Lincoln: University of Nebraska.
- Proger, B. B. (1972). Review of the Southern California Perceptual-Motor Tests. *The Journal of Special Education*, 4(1), 117–120. (Abbreviated version appears in O. K. Buros (Ed.), *The seventh mental measurements yearbook* (pp. 1291–1292). Lincoln: University of Nebraska.)
- Southern California Postrotary Nystagmus Test.** Ayres, A. J.
- Ayres, A. J. (1975). *Southern California postrotary nystagmus test*. Los Angeles, CA: Western Psychological Services.
- Keating, N. R. (1979). A comparison of duration of nystagmus as measured by the Southern California Postrotary Nystagmus Test and electronystagmography. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 33(2), 92–97.
- Royeen, C. (1980). Factors affecting test-retest reliability of the Southern California Postrotary Nystagmus Test. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 34(1), 37–39.
- Kimball, J. G. (1981). Normative comparison of the Southern California Postrotary Nystagmus Test: Los Angeles vs. Syracuse data. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 35(1), 21–25.
- Deitz, J., Siegner, C. B., & Crow, T. K. (1981). The Southern California Postrotary Nystagmus Test: Test-retest reliability for preschool children. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 1(2), 166–177.
- Royeen, C. B., Lesinski, G., Ciani, S., & Schneider, D. (1981). Relationship of the Southern California Sensory Integrations Tests, the Southern California Postrotary Nystagmus Test, and clinical observations accompanying them to evaluations in otolaryngology, ophthalmology, and audiology: Two descriptive case studies. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 35(7), 443–450.
- Punwar, A. (1982). Expanded normative data: Southern California Postrotary Nystagmus Test. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 36(3), 183–187.
- Punwar, A. (1982). Correction. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 36(8), 544.
- Morrison, D., & Sublett, J. (1983). Reliability of the Southern California Postrotary Nystagmus Test with learning-disabled children. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 37(10), 694–698.
- Polatajko, H. J. (1983). The Southern California Postrotary Nystagmus Test: A validity study. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 50(4), 119–123.
- Nelson, D. L., Weidensaul, N. K., Anderson, V. G., & Shih, L. S. (1984). The Southern California Postrotary Nystagmus Test and electronystagmography under different conditions of visual input. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 38(8), 535–540.
- Rourke, B. P. (1985). Review of the Southern California Postrotary Nystagmus Test. In J. V. Mitchell (Ed.), *The ninth mental measurements yearbook* (pp. 1415–1418). Lincoln: The University of Nebraska Press.
- DeGangi, G. A. (1987). Southern California postrotary nystagmus test. In L. King-Thomas & Hacker, B. J. (Eds.), *A therapists guide to pediatric assessments* (pp. 199–205). Boston, MA: Little, Brown.
- Law, M. C., & Polatajko, H. J. (1987). Diagnostic tests in occupational therapy: A model for evaluation. *The Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 7(2), 111–122.
- Weiss-Lambrou, R., Messier, S., & Maag, U. (1988). Montreal normative data for the Southern California Postrotary Nystagmus Test. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 55(4), 200–205.
- Cohen, H. (1989). Testing vestibular function: Problems with the Southern California Postrotary Nystagmus Test. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 43(7), 475–477.
- Wiss, T., & Clark, F. (1990). Validity of the Southern California Postrotary Nystagmus Test: Misconceptions lead to incorrect conclusions. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 44(7), 658–660.
- Wilson, B. N., Kaplan, B. J., & Farris, P. D. (1992). Test-retest reliability of the Southern California Postrotary Nystagmus Test in children with motor coordination problems. *The Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 12(2), 83–95.
- Rhine, R. M., Lindblad, S., Donovan, P., Vergara, K., Gostin, J., & Mattson, K. (1996). Balance and motor skills in young children with sensorineural hearing impairment: A preliminary study. *Pediatric Physical Therapy*, 8, 55–61.
- Southern California Sensory Integration Tests.** Ayres, A. J.
- Ayres, A. J. (1980). *Southern California sensory integration tests*. Los Angeles, CA: Western Psychological Services.
- Reed, H. B. (1978). Southern California sensory integration tests. In O. K. Buros (Ed.), *The eighth mental measurements yearbook* (pp. 874–876). Lincoln: The University of Nebraska Press.
- Ayres, A. J. (1981). Standard errors of measurement of the SCSIT converted into proportions of a standard deviation and smoothed to best fit. *Center for the Study of Sensory Integrative Dysfunction Newsletter*, 4(2), 5.

- Evans, P. R., & Peham, A. S. (1981). *Testing and measurement in occupational therapy: A review of current practice with special emphasis on the Southern California Sensory Integration Tests* (Monograph No. 15). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Institute for Research on Learning Disabilities.
- Royeen, C. B., Lesinski, G., Ciani, S., & Schneider, D. (1981). Relationship of the Southern California Sensory Integration Tests, the Southern California Postrotary Nystagmus Test, and clinical observations accompanying them to evaluations in otolaryngology, ophthalmology, and audiology: Two descriptive case studies. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 35(7), 443–450.
- Sattler, J. M. (1982). Southern California Sensory Integration Tests: A review. In J. M. Sattler (Ed.), *Assessment of children's intelligence and special abilities* (pp. 304–305). Boston, MA: Allyn and Bacon.
- Yerxa, E. J. (1982). A response to testing and measurement in occupational therapy: A review of current practice with special emphasis on the Southern California Sensory Integration Tests. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 36(6), 399–404.
- Rourke, B. P. (1985). Review of the Southern California Postrotary Nystagmus Test. In J. V. Mitchell (Ed.), *The ninth mental measurements yearbook* (pp. 1415–1418). Lincoln: The University of Nebraska Press.
- Saeki, K., Clark, F. A., & Azen, S. P. (1985). Performance of Japanese and Japanese-American children on the Motor Accuracy-Revised and design copying tests of the Southern California Sensory Integration Tests. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 39(2), 103–109.
- DeGangi, G. A. (1987). Southern California sensory integration tests. In L. King-Thomas & B. J. Hacker (Eds.), *A therapist's guide to pediatric assessment* (pp. 206–214). Boston, MA: Little, Brown.
- Fairgrieve, E. M. (1989). Alternative means of assessment: A comparison of standardised tests identifying minimal cerebral dysfunction. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 52(3), 88–92.
- Pratt, P. N., Allen, A. S., Carrasco, R. C., Clark, F., & Schanzenbacher, K. E. (1989). Instruments to evaluate component functions of behavior. In P. N. Pratt & A. S. Allen (Eds.), *Occupational therapy for children* (2nd ed., pp. 187–191). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Zoltan, B. (1996). Evaluation of right-left discrimination. In B. Zoltan (Ed.), *Vision, perception, and cognition: A manual for the evaluation and treatment of the neurologically impaired adult* (3rd ed., pp. 83, 96–98, 102, 114–115). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Pehoski, C. (1998). Clinical interpretation of “Fine motor and functional performance outcomes in preschool children.” *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 52(10), 797–800.
- High, J., Gough, A., Pennington, D., & Wright, C. (2000). Alternative assessments for sensory integration dysfunction. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63(1), 2–8.
- Bumin, G., & Kayihan, H. (2001). Effectiveness of two different sensory-integration programmes for children with spastic diplegic cerebral palsy. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 23(9), 394–399.
- Uyanik, M., Bumin, G., & Kayihan, H. (2003). Comparison of different therapy approaches in children with Down syndrome. *Pediatrics International*, 45, 68–73.
- Spatial, Temporal and Physical Analysis of Motor Control: A Comprehensive Guide to Reflexes and Reactions.**
McCormack, D. B., & Perrin, K. R.
- McCormack, D. B., & Perrin, K. R. (1997). *Spatial, temporal and physical analysis of motor control: A comprehensive guide to reflexes and reactions*. San Antonio, TX: Therapy Skill Builders/The Psychological Corporation.
- Special Services Screening Tool.** City of Chattanooga Special Services Resource Team.
- Short, M. A., & Fincher, G. N. (1983). Intercorrelations among three preschool screening instruments. *The Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 3(3), 181–182.
- Spinal Cord Independence Measure (SCIM).** Catz, A., Itzkovich, M., Agranov, E., Ring, H., & Tamir, A.
- Catz, A., Itzkovich, M., Agranov, E., Ring, H., & Tamir, A. (2001). The Spinal Cord Independence Measure: Sensitivity to functional changes in subgroups of spinal cord lesion patients. *Spinal Cord*, 39, 97–100.
- Catz, A., Itzkovich, M., Agranov, E., Ring, H., & Tamir, A. (1997). SCIM—Spinal Cord Independence Measure: A new disability scale for patients with spinal cord lesions. *Spinal Cord*, 35, 850–856.
- Catz, A., Itzkovich, M., Steinberg, F., Philo, O., Ring, H., Romen, J., . . . Tamir, A. (2001). The Catz-Itzkovich SCIM: A revised version of the Spinal Cord Independence Measure. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 23(6), 263–268.
- Catz, A., Itzkovich, M., Steinberg, F., Philo, O., Ring, H., Romen, J., . . . Tamir, A. (2002). Disability assessment by a single rater or a team: A comparative study with the Catz-Itzkovich Spinal Cord Independence Measure. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 34, 226–230.
- Itzkovich, M., Tripolski, M., Zeilig, G., Ring, H., Rosentul, N., Ronen, J., . . . Catz, A. (2002). Rasch analysis of the Catz-Itzkovich Spinal Cord Independence Measure. *Spinal Cord*, 40, 396–407.
- Catz, A., Greenberg, E., Itzkovich, M., Bluvshstein, V., Ronen, J., & Gelernter, I. (2004). A new instrument for outcome assessment in rehabilitation medicine: Spinal cord injury ability realization measure index. *Archives of Physical Medicine Rehabilitation*, 85, 399–404.
- Ronen, J., Itzkovich, M., Bluvshstein, V., Thaleisnik, M., Goldin, D., Gelernter, I., . . . Catz, A. (2004). Length of stay in hospital following spinal cord lesions in Israel. *Spinal Cord*, 42, 353–358.
- Ronen, J., Goldin, D., Itzkovich, M., Bluvshstein, V., Gelernter, I., Gepstein, R., . . . Catz, A. (2004). Outcomes in patients admitted for rehabilitation with spinal neurological lesions following intervertebral disc herniation. *Spinal Cord*, 42, 621–626.

- Ronen, J., Goldin, D., Itzkovich, M., Bluvshstein, V., Gelernter, I., Livshitz, A., . . . Catz, A. (2005). Outcomes in patients admitted for rehabilitation with spinal cord or cauda equine lesions following degenerative spinal stenosis. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 27(15), 884–889.
- Catz, A., Itzkovich, M., Tesio, L., Biering-Sorensen, F., Weeks, C., Laramee, M. T., . . . Ronen, J. (2007). A multicenter international study on the Spinal Cord Independence Measure, version III: Rasch psychometric validation. *Spinal Cord*, 45, 275–291.
- Itzkovich, M., Gelernter, J., Biering-Sorensen, F., Weeks, C., Laramee, M.T., Craven, B. C., . . . Catz, A. (2007). The Spinal Cord Independence Measure version III: Reliability and validity in a multicenter international study. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 29(24), 1926–1933.
- Catz, A., & Itzkovich, M. (2007). Spinal Cord Independence Measure: Comprehensive ability rating scale for the spinal cord lesion patient. *Journal of Rehabilitation Research and Development*, 44(1), 65–68.
- Functional Recovery Outcome Measures Work Group. (2008). Functional recovery measures for spinal cord injury: An evidence-based review for clinical practice and research. *Journal of Spinal Cord Medicine*, 31(2), 133–144.
- Maric, O., Zörner, B., & Dietz, V. (2008). Levodopa therapy in incomplete spinal cord injury. *Journal of Neurotrauma*, 25(11), 1303–1307.
- Glass, O. A., Tesio, L., Itzkovich, M., Soni, B. M., Silva, P., Mecci, M., . . . Catz, A. (2009). Spinal Cord Independence Measure, version III: Applicability to the UK spinal cord injured population. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 41, 723–728.
- Rudhe, C., & Van Heldel, H. J. A. (2009). Upper extremity function in persons with tetraplegia: Relationships between strength, capacity, and the Spinal Cord Independence Measure. *Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair*, 23(5), 413–420.
- Acerman, P., Morrison, S. A., McDoweel, S., & Vazquez, L. (2010). Using the Spinal Cord Independence Measure III to measure functional recovery in a post-acute spinal cord injury program. *Spinal Cord*, 48, 380–387.
- Spinal Cord Injury Ability Realization Measurement Index.** Catz, A., Greenberg, E., Itzkovich, M., Bluvshstein, V., Ronen, J., & Gelernter, I.
- Catz, A., Greenberg, E., Itzkovich, M., Bluvshstein, V., Ronen, J., & Gelernter, I. (2004). A new instrument for outcome assessment in rehabilitation medicine: Spinal Cord Injury Ability Realization Measurement Index. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 85(3), 399–404.
- Spinal Function Sort.** Matheson, L. N., & Matheson, M.
- Matheson, L. N., & Matheson, M. (1989). *Spinal function sort*. Rancho Santa Margarita, CA: Performance Assessment and Capacity Testing.
- Matheson, L., & Matheson, M. (1989). *PACT spinal function sort*. Wildwood, MO: Employment Potential Improvement Corporation.
- Matheson, L. N., Matheson, M. L., & Grant, J. (1993). Development of a measure of perceived functional ability. *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation*, 3(1), 15–30.
- Matheson, L. N., Mooney, V., Grant, J. E., Affleck, M., Hall, H., Melles, T., . . . McIntosh, G. (1995). A test to measure lift capacity of physically impaired adults, Part 1—Development and reliability testing. *Spine*, 20, 2119–2129.
- Matheson, L. N., Mooney, V., Grant, J. E., Affleck, M., Hall, H., Melles, T., . . . McIntosh, G. (1995). A test to measure lift capacity of physically impaired adults, Part 2—Reactivity in a patient sample. *Spine*, 20, 2130–2134.
- Gibson, L. O., & Strong, J. (1996). The reliability and validity of a measure of perceived functional capacity for work in chronic back pain. *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation*, 6(3), 159–175.
- Matheson, L., Mooney, V., Grant, J., Leggett, S., & Kenny, K. (1996). Standardized evaluation of work capacity. *Journal of Back and Muscular Rehabilitation*, 6(3), 249–264.
- Sufka, A., Hauger, B., Trenary, M., Bishop, B., Hagen, A., Lozon, R., & Martens, B. (1998). Centralization of low back pain and perceived functional outcome. *Journal of Orthopaedic Sports Physical Therapy*, 27(3), 205–212.
- Matheson, L. N. (2001). Spinal function sort. In M. Law, C. Baum, & W. Dunn (Eds.), *Measuring occupational performance: Supporting best practice in occupational therapy* (pp. 110–111). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Robinson, R. C., Kishino, N., Matheson, L., Woods, S., Hoffman, K., Unterberg, J., . . . Gatchel, R. J. (2003). Improvement in postoperative and nonoperative spinal patients on a self-report measure of disability: The Spinal Function Sort (SFS). *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation*, 13(2), 107–113.
- Matheson, L. N. (2004). History, design characteristics, and uses of the pictorial activity and task sorts. *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation*, 14(3), 175–195.
- St. George Hospital Memory Disorders Clinic Occupational Therapy Assessment Scale (OTAS).** Fairbrother, G., Burke, D., Kell, K., Schwartz, R., & Schuld, W.
- Fairbrother, G., Burke, D., Kell, K., Schwartz, R., & Schuld, W. (1997). Development of the St. George Hospital Memory Disorders Clinic Occupational Therapy Assessment Scale. *International Psychogeriatrics*, 9(2), 115–122.
- St. Louis Audit of Fall Risks.** Kaskutas, V. K., Dale, A. M., Lipscomb, H. J., & Evanoff, B. A.
- Kaskutas, V. K., Dale, A. M., Lipscomb, H. J., & Evanoff, B. A. (2008). Development of the St. Louis Audit of Fall Risks at residential construction sites. *International Journal of Occupational and Environment Health*, 14(4), 243–249.
- St. Mary's CVA Evaluation.** Van Deusen Fox, J., & Harlowe, D.
- Van Deusen Fox, J., & Harlowe, D. (1984). Construct validation of occupational therapy measures used in CVA evaluation: A beginning. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 38(2), 101–106.

- Harlowe, D., & Van Deusen, J. (1984). Construct validation of the St. Mary's CVA Evaluation: Perceptual measures. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 38(3), 184–186.
- Van Deusen, J., & Harlowe, D. (1986). Continued construct validation of the St. Mary's CVA Evaluation: Brunnstrom arm and hand stage ratings. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 40(8), 561–563.
- Van Deusen, J., & Harlowe, D. (1987). Continued construct validation of the St. Mary's CVA Evaluation: Bilateral Awareness Scale. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 41(4), 242–245.
- Van Deusen, J., Shalik, L., & Harlowe, D. (1990). Construct validation of an acute care occupational therapy cerebral vascular accident assessment tool. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 57(3), 155–159.
- Cooke, D. M., McKenna, K., & Fleming, J. (2005). Development of a standardized occupational therapy screening tool for visual perception in adults. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 12(2), 59–71.
- Standardized Test of Hand Function.** Fraser, C., & Fusco, J.
- Fraser, C., & Fusco, J. (1981). A standardised test of hand function. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 44(8), 258–260.
- Stereognostic Test for Preschool Children.** Tyler, N. B.
- Tyler, N. B. (1972). A stereognostic test for screening tactile sensation. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 26(5), 256–260.
- Pratt, P. N., Allen, A. S., Carrasco, R. C., Clark, F., & Schanzenbacher, K. E. (1989). Instruments to evaluate component functions of behavior. In P. N. Pratt & A. S. Allen (Eds.), *Occupational therapy for children* (2nd ed., p. 181). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Stress Management Questionnaire (SMQ).** Stein, F. See also Sorting Out Stress (SOS) Cards.
- Stein, F., & Nikolic, S. (1989). Short term stress management programme with acutely depressed in-patients. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 56, 185–192.
- Stein, F., & Nikolic, S. (1989). Teaching stress management techniques to a schizophrenic patient. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 43(3), 162–169. (Form included)
- Giles, G. M., & Neistadt, M. E. (1998). Treatment for psychological components: Stress management. In M. E. Neistadt & E. B. Crepeau (Eds.), *Willard & Spackman's occupational therapy* (9th ed., pp. 458–463). New York, NY: Lippincott.
- Stein, F., Bentley, D. E., & Natz, M. (1999). Computerized assessment: The Stress Management Questionnaire. In B. J. Hemphill-Pearson (Ed.), *Assessments in occupational therapy mental health: An integrative approach* (pp. 321–337). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Stein, F. (2001). Occupational stress, relaxation therapies, exercise and biofeedback. *Work*, 17, 235–245.
- Stein, F. (2008). Stress management questionnaire. In B. J. Hemphill-Pearson (Ed.), *Assessments in occupational therapy mental health: An integrative approach* (2nd ed., pp. 294–307). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Structured Anchored Approach to Functional Assessment (ASSFA).** Wilby, H. J.
- Wilby, H. J. (2005). A description of a functional screening assessment developed for the acute physical setting. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68(1), 34–38.
- Structured Observational Test of Function (SOTOF).** Laver, A.
- Laver, A. J. (1994). The structured observational test of function. *Gerontology Special Interest Section Newsletter*, 17(1), 1–3.
- Laver, A. J., & Powell, G. E. (1995). *Structured observational test of function*. Windsor, Berkshire, UK: NFER-NELSON.
- Unsworth, C. (1999). Structured observational test of function (SOTOF). In C. Unsworth (Ed.), *Cognitive and perceptual dysfunction: A clinical reasoning approach to evaluation and intervention* (pp. 86–89). Philadelphia, PA: F. A. Davis.
- Laver, A., & Unsworth C. (1999). Evaluation and intervention with simple perceptual impairment (agnosias). In C. Unsworth (Ed.), *Cognitive and perceptual dysfunction: A clinical reasoning approach to evaluation and intervention* (pp. 299–356). Philadelphia, PA: F. A. Davis. (Form included)
- Letts, L., & Bosch, J. (2001). Structured observational test of function. In M. Law, C. Baum, & W. Dunn (Eds.), *Measuring occupational performance: Supporting best practice in occupational therapy* (pp. 154–155). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Student Placement Evaluation Form.** Allison, H., & Turpin, M. J.
- Allison, H., & Turpin, M. J. (2004). Development of the Student Placement Evaluation Form: A tool for assessing student fieldwork performance. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 51, 125–132.
- Student Role Expectation Inventory.** Furgang, N. T., & Yerxa, E. J.
- Furgang, N. T., & Yerxa, E. J. (1979). Expectations of teachers for physically handicapped and normal first grade students. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 33(11), 697–704.
- Sunnaas Index of ADL.** Vardeberg, K., Kolsrud, M., & Laberg, T.
- Vardeberg, K., Kolsrud, M., & Laberg, T. (1991). Sunnaas index of ADL. *WFOT Bulletin*, 24, 30–35.
- Vardeberg, K. (1994). The Sunnaas Index of ADL—Applicable, reliable and valid? [Abstract]. In *Proceedings of the Eleventh International Congress of the World Federation of Occupational Therapists* (p. 17). London, England: West Square Associates.
- Korpelainen, J. T., Niileksela, E., & Myllyla, V. V. (1997). The Sunnaas Index of Activities of Daily Living: Responsiveness and concurrent validity in stroke. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 4, 31–36.
- Bathen, T., & Vardeberg, K. (2001). Test-retest reliability of the Sunnaas ADL Index. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 8, 140–147.

- Claesson, L., & Svensson, E. (2001). Measures of order consistency between paired ordinal data: Application to the Functional Independence Measure and Sunnaas Index of ADL. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 33, 137–144.
- Systematic Process for Investigating and Describing Evidence-Based Research (SPIDER).** American Occupational Therapy Association.
- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2008). Systematic process for investigating and describing evidence-based research (SPIDER) measurement tool. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 62(3), 343–348.
- Tactile Defensiveness and Discrimination Test.** Baranek, G. T.
- Baranek, G. T. (1993). *Tactile defensiveness in children with developmental disabilities: Responsiveness and habituation*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Illinois at Chicago.
- Baranek, G. T., & Berkson, G. (1994). Tactile defensiveness in children with developmental disabilities: Responsiveness and habituation. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 24, 457–471.
- Tactile Defensiveness and Discrimination Test–Revised.** Baranek, G.
- Baranek, G. T. (1997). *Tactile defensiveness and discrimination test* (Rev.). Unpublished manuscript, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.
- Baranek, G. T., Foster, L. G., & Berkson, G. (1997). Tactile defensiveness and stereotyped behaviors. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 51(2), 91–95.
- Baranek, G. T., Chin, Y. H., Greiss Hess, L. M., Yankee, J. G., Hatton, D. D., & Hooper, S. R. (2002). Sensory processing correlates of occupational performance in children with fragile X syndrome: Preliminary findings. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 56(3), 538–546.
- Tactile Sensitivity Profile.** Parush, S., Gal, A., & Heimann, N.
- Parush, S., Gal, A., & Heimann, N. (1994). Age-related profiles of tactile sensitivity in normal children ages 1½ and 2½ years old. *Israeli Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 3(1), E14–E28.
- Taiwanese Rehabilitation Functional Scale.** Pan, A.-W., Chern, J.-S., Chung, L., & Lai, J.-S.
- Pan, A.-W., Chern, J.-S., Chung, L., & Lai, J.-S. (2001). Inner-rater and test-retest reliability of the Taiwanese Rehabilitation Functional Scale. *Occupational Therapy International*, 8(3), 168–183.
- Takata Play History.** See Play History.
- Task Management Strategy Index (TMSI).** Gitlin, L., Winter, L., Dennis, M., Corcoran, M., Schinfeld, S., & Hauck, W.
- Gitlin, L., Winter, L., Dennis, M., Corcoran, M., Schinfeld, S., & Hauck, W. (2002). Strategies used by families to simplify tasks for individuals with Alzheimer's disease and related disorders. Psychometric analysis of the Task Management Strategy Index (TMSI). *The Gerontologist*, 42, 61–69.
- Gitlin, L. N., & Corcoran, M. A. (2005). *Occupational therapy and dementia care: The home environment skill-building program for individuals and families* (p. 212). Bethesda, MD: AOTA Press. (Form).
- Task-Specific Self-Efficacy Scale for People with Mental Illness (TSSES-PMI).** Chou, C., Cardoso, E., Chan, F., Tsang, H., & Wu, M.
- Chou, C., Cardoso, E., Chan, F., Tsang, H., & Wu, M. (2007). Development and psychometric validation of the Task-Specific Self-Efficacy Scale for Chinese People with Mental Illness. *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research*, 30, 261–271.
- Teacher Questionnaire on Sensorimotor Behavior (TQSB).** Carrasco, R. C., & Lee, C. E.
- Carrasco, R. C., & Lee, C. E. (1993). Development of a teacher questionnaire on sensorimotor behavior. *Sensory Integration Special Interest Newsletter*, 16(3), 5, 6.
- Telephone Interview Instrument.** Lawlor, M. C.
- Lawlor, M. C. (1994). Development of a standardized telephone interview instrument. *The Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 14(1), 39–52.
- Tell Us What Your Drawings Say.** Sheffer, M., & Harlock, S.
- Sheffer, M., & Harlock, S. (1980). Tell us what your drawings say. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 1(2), 21–38.
- Williams, S. K. (1980). Next steps in validation: Comments on "Tell Us What Your Drawings Say." *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 1(2), 39–40.
- TEMPA.** Desrosiers, J., Hebert, R., Dutil, É., & Bravo, G.
- Desrosiers, J., Hebert, R., Dutil, É., & Bravo, G. (1993). *TEMPA: Administration manual*. Sherbrook, Quebec, Canada: Centre de Recherche Gerontologie et Geriatrie.
- Desrosiers, J., Hebert, R., Dutil, É., & Bravo, G. (1993). Development and reliability of an upper extremity function test for the elderly: The TEMPA. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 60(1), 9–16.
- Desrosiers, J., Hebert, R., Bravo, G., & Dutil, É. (1994). Upper extremity performance test for the elderly (TEMPA): Normative data and correlates with sensorimotor parameters. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 76(12), 1125–1129.
- Desrosiers, J., Hebert, R., Dutil, É., Bravo, G., & Mercier, L. (1994). Validity of the TEMPA: A measurement instrument for upper extremity performance. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 14(4), 267–281.
- Richards, L., Stoker-Yates, J., Pohl, P., Wallace, D., & Duncan, P. (2001). Reliability and validity of two tests of upper extremity motor function post-stroke. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 21(3), 201–219.
- Feys, P., Dupontail, M., Kos, D., Van Asch, P., & Ketelaer, P. (2002). Validity of the TEMPA for the measurement of upper limb function in multiple sclerosis. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 15, 166–173.

- Finch, E., Brooks, D., Stratford, P. W., & Mayo, N. E. (2002). TEMPA (Test d'Évaluation des Membres Supérieurs des Personnes Agées). In *Physical rehabilitation outcome measures: A guide to enhanced clinical decision making* (2nd ed., pp. 233–234). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Hardin, M. (2002). Assessment of hand function and fine motor coordination in the geriatric population. *Topics in Geriatric Rehabilitation, 18*(2), 18–27.
- Gagnon, C., Desrosiers, J., & Mathieu, J. (2004). Autosomal recessive spastic ataxia of Charlevoix-Saguensy: Upper extremity aptitudes, functional independence and social participation. *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research, 27*(3), 253–256.
- Temporal Pattern Questionnaire.** Weeder, T. C. (Modification of Watanabe's Activity Configuration and Gregory's Meaningfulness of Activity Scale). See also Activity Configuration (Watanabe).
- Weeder, T. C. (1986). Comparison of temporal patterns and meaningfulness of daily activities of schizophrenic and normal adults. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health, 6*(4), 27–48.
- Test for Apraxia.** Longs-Christopher, B.
- Longs-Christopher, B. (1993). Life's a maze: Treating patients with apraxia. *Occupational Therapy Forum, 8*(8), 4–5, 8–9.
- Test of Body Scheme.** MacDonald, C. J.
- MacDonald, C. J. (1960). An investigation of body scheme in adults with cerebral vascular accidents. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 14*(2), 75–79.
- Test of Environmental Supportiveness (TOES).** Bundy, A.
- Bundy, A. (1999). *Test of environmental supportiveness*. Boulder, CO: Colorado State University.
- Bundy, A. (2001). Test of environmental supportiveness (TOES). In M. Law, C. Baum, & W. Dunn (Eds.), *Measuring occupational performance: Supporting best practice in occupational therapy* (p. 100). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Bronson, M. R., & Bundy, A. C. (2001). A correlational study of a Test of Playfulness and a Test of Environmental Supportiveness for Play. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research, 21*(4), 276–292.
- Skard, G., & Bundy, A. C. (2008). Test of environmental supportiveness. In L. D. Parham & L. S. Fazio (Eds.), *Play in occupational therapy for children* (2nd ed., p. 81). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Test of Fine Finger Dexterity.** See Rosenbusch Test of Finger Dexterity.
- Test of Grocery Shopping Skills (TOGSS).** Hamera, E., & Brown, C. E.
- Hamera, E., & Brown, C. E. (2000). Developing a context-based performance measure for persons with schizophrenia: The Test of Grocery Shopping Skills. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 54*(1), 20–25.
- Hamera, E., & Brown, C. E. (2001). Test of grocery shopping skills. In M. Law, C. Baum, & W. Dunn (Eds.), *Measuring occupational performance: Supporting best practice in occupational therapy* (p. 179). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Hamera, E., Brown, C., Rempfer, M., & Davis, N. (2002). Test of Grocery Shopping Skills: Discrimination of people with and without mental illness. *Psychiatric Rehabilitation Skills, 6*, 298–311.
- Rempfer, M. V., Hamera, E. K. Brown, C. E., & Cromwell, R. L. (2003). The relations between cognition and the independent living skills of shopping in people with schizophrenia. *Psychiatry Research, 117*, 103–112.
- Hamera, E. (2005). Performance in the "real world": Update on Test of Grocery Shopping Skills (TOGSS). *Schizophrenia Research, 78*, 111–112.
- Test of Ideational Praxis.** May-Benson, T., & Cermak, S.
- May-Benson, T., & Cermak, S. (2007). Development of an assessment for ideational praxis. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 61*(2), 148–153.
- Test of In-Hand Manipulation Skills.** Exner, C. E.
- Exner, C. E. (1990). *Test of in-hand manipulation skills*. Towson, MD: Occupational Therapy Department, Towson State University.
- Exner, C. E. (1990). The zone of proximal development in in-hand manipulation skills of nondysfunctional 3- and 4-year-old children. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 44*(10), 884–891.
- Exner, C. E. (1992). In-hand manipulation skills. In J. Case-Smith & C. Pehoski (Eds.), *Development of hand skills in the child* (pp. 35–36). Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Exner, C. E. (1997). Clinical interpretation of "In-Hand manipulation in young children: Translation movements." *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 51*(9), 729–732.
- Case-Smith, J. (1998). Outcomes research using a collaborative, multisite model. *Journal of Rehabilitation Outcomes Measures, 2*(6), 9–17.
- Simenson, R. B., & Exner, C. (2000). Construct validity: The relationship between the In-Hand Manipulation Test and handwriting. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 54*(6), 674.
- Case-Smith, J. (2000). Effects of occupational therapy services on fine motor and functional performance in preschool children. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 54*(4), 372–380.
- Denton, P. L., Cope, S., & Moser, C. (2006). The effects of sensorimotor-based intervention versus therapeutic practice on improving handwriting performance in 6- to 11-year-old children. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 60*, 16–27.
- Test of Infant Motor Performance (TIMP).** Campbell, S. K., Osten, E. T., Kolobe, T. H. A., & Fisher, A. G.

- Campbell, S. K., Osten, E. T., Kolobe, T. H. A., & Fisher, A. G. (1993). Test of infant motor performance. In C. V. Granger & G. E. Gresham (Eds.), *New developments in functional assessment* (pp. 541–550). Philadelphia, PA: Saunders.
- Campbell, S. K. (1994). The child's development of functional movement. In *Physical therapy for children* (pp. 31–32). Philadelphia, PA: W. B. Saunders.
- Test of Motor and Neurological Functions (TMNF).** DeGangi, G. A., Berk, R. A., & Valvano, J.
- DeGangi, G. A., Berk, R. A., & Valvano, J. (1983). Test of Motor and Neurological Functions in high-risk infants: Preliminary findings. *Journal of Developmental and Behavioral Pediatrics*, 4(3), 182–189.
- Valvano, J., & DeGangi, G. A. (1986). Atypical posture and movement findings in high risk pre-term infants. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 6(2), 71–81.
- Connolly, B. H. (1986). Commentary. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 6(2), 82–84.
- Valvano, J., & DeGangi, G. A. (1986). Reply. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 6(2), 84–85.
- Test of Mouse Proficiency.** Lane, A., & Dennis, S.
- Lane, A., & Dennis, S. (2000). The test of mouse proficiency (Computer software). Brisbane, Australia: Author.
- Lane, A., & Ziviani, J. (1997). Of mice and minors: Identifying competence in children's use of the computer mouse. In E. Tish (Ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th national conference of the Australian Association of Occupational Therapy* (Vol. 1). Perth, Western Australia: Australian Association of Occupational Therapists.
- Lane, A. (1999). *Of mice and minors: Developing a profile of children's mouse competence*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, Department of Occupational Therapy, The University of Queensland, Australia.
- Lane, A., & Ziviani, J. (2002). Enabling computer access: Introduction to the test of mouse proficiency. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 22, 111–118.
- Lane, A., & Ziviani, J. (2003). Assessing children's competence in computer interactions: Preliminary reliability and validity of the Test of Mouse Proficiency. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health*, 23(1), 18–26.
- Test of Orientation for Rehabilitation Patients (TORP).** Deitz, J. C., Beeman, C., & Thorn, D. W.
- Deitz, J. C., Tovar, V. S., Thorn, D. W., & Beeman, C. (1990). The Test of Orientation for Rehabilitation Patients: Interrater reliability. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 44(9), 784–790.
- Deitz, J., Beeman, C., & Thorn, D. (1993). *Test of orientation for rehabilitation patients*. Tucson, AZ: Therapy Skill Builders.
- Zoltan, B. (1996). Orientation, attention and memory. In B. Zoltan (Ed.), *Vision, perception, and cognition: A manual for the evaluation and treatment of the neurologically impaired adult* (3rd ed., pp. 122–123). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Haase, B. (1997). Cognition. In J. Van Deusen & D. Brunt (Eds.), *Assessment in occupational therapy and physical therapy* (pp. 343, 354). Philadelphia, PA: W. B. Saunders.
- Test of Playfulness (ToP).** Bundy, A.
- Bundy, A. (1993). *Test of playfulness*. Fort Collins, CO: Colorado State University.
- Bundy, A. C. (1996). *Test of playfulness manual* (Version 2). Fort Collins, CO: Colorado State University.
- Bundy, A. (1997). *Test of playfulness manual* (Version 3). Fort Collins, CO: Colorado State University.
- Bundy, A. (2000). *Test of playfulness manual* (Version 3.5). Fort Collins, CO: Colorado State University.
- Morrison, C., Bundy, A., & Fisher, A. (1991). The contribution of motor skills and playfulness to the play performance of preschoolers. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 45, 687–694.
- Bundy, A. C. (1997). Play and playfulness: What to look for. In L. D. Parham & L. Fazio (Eds.), *Play in occupational therapy for children* (pp. 52–66). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Rodger, S., & Ziviani, J. (1999). Play-based occupational therapy. *International Journal of Disability, Development, and Education*, 46(3), 337–365.
- Saunders, I., Sayer, M., & Goodale, A. (1999). The relationship between playfulness and coping in preschool children: A pilot study. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 53, 221–225.
- Leipold, E. E., & Bundy, A. C. (2000). Playfulness in children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 20(1), 61–79.
- O'Brien, J., Coker, P., Lynn, R., Suppinger, R., Pearigen, T., Rabon, S., . . . Ward, A. T. (2000). The impact of occupational therapy on a child's playfulness. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 12(2/3), 39–51.
- Okimoto, A. M., Bundy, A., & Hanzlik, J. (2000). Playfulness in children with and without disability: Measurement and intervention. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 54(1), 73–82.
- Reed, C. N., Dunbar, S. B., & Bundy, A. C. (2000). The effects of an inclusive preschool experience on the playfulness of children with and without autism. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 19(3–4), 73–89.
- Bronson, M. R., & Bundy, A. C. (2001). A correlational study of a test of playfulness and a test of environmental supportiveness for play. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 21(4), 241–259.
- Bundy, A. (2001). Test of playfulness. In M. Law, C. Baum, & W. Dunn (Eds.), *Measuring occupational performance: Supporting best practice in occupational therapy* (pp. 95–96). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Bundy, A. C., Nelson, L., Metzger, M., & Bingaman, K. (2001). Validity and reliability of a Test of Playfulness. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 21, 276–292.
- Harkness, L., & Bundy, A. C. (2001). Playfulness in children with physical disabilities. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 21(1), 73–82.

- O'Brien, J., & Shirley, R. (2001). Does playfulness change over time? A preliminary look using the Test of Playfulness. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 21(2), 132–138.
- Hess, L. M., & Gundy, A. C. (2003). The association between playfulness and coping in adolescents. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 23(2), 5–17.
- Reid, D. (2004). The influence of virtual reality on playfulness in children with cerebral palsy: A pilot study. *Occupational Therapy International*, 11(3), 131–144.
- Stagnitti, K. (2004). Understanding play: The implications for play assessment. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 51, 3–12.
- Chiarello, L. A., Huntington, A., & Bundy, A. (2006). A comparison of motor behaviors, interaction, and playfulness during mother-child and father-child play with children with motor delay. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 26(1–2), 129–151.
- Muys, V., Rodger, S., & Bundy, A. C. (2006). Assessment of playfulness in children with autistic disorder: A comparison of the Children's Playfulness Scale and Test of Playfulness. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health*, 26(4), 159–170.
- Rigby, P., & Gaik, S. (2007). Stability of playfulness across environmental settings. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 27(1), 27–44.
- Test of Playfulness, Version 4.0.** Bundy, A., Nelson, L., Metzger, M., & Bingaman, K.
- Skard, G., & Bundy, A. C. (2008). Test of playfulness. In L. D. Parham & L. S. Fazio (Eds.), *Play in occupational therapy for children* (2nd ed., p. 78). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Test of Sensory Functions in Infants (TSFI).** DeGangi, G. A., & Greenspan, S. I.
- DeGangi, G. A., & Greenspan, S. I. (1989). *Test of sensory functions in infants* (manual). Los Angeles, CA: Western Psychological Services.
- DeGangi, G. A., Berk, R. A., & Greenspan, S. I. (1988). The clinical measurement of sensory functioning in infants: A preliminary study. *Physical and Occupational Therapy*, 8(2–3), 1–23.
- DeGangi, G. A., & Greenspan, S. I. (1988). The development of sensory functions in infants. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 8(4), 21–33.
- DeGangi, G. A., DiPietro, J. A., Greenspan, S. I., & Porges, S. W. (1991). Psychophysiological characteristics of the regulatory disordered infant. *Infant Behavior and Development*, 14, 37–50.
- Albanese, M. (1992). Test of sensory functions in infants. In J. J. Kramer & J. C. Conoley (Eds.), *The eleventh mental measurements yearbook* (pp. 974–976). Lincoln: The University of Nebraska Press.
- Benson, A. M., & Lane, S. J. (1994). Interrater reliability of the Test of Sensory Functions in Infants as used with infants exposed to cocaine in utero. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 14(3), 170–177.
- Lewerenz, T. L. (1996). Sensory processing in at-risk infants. *Sensory Integration, Special Interest Section Newsletter*, 19(1), 1–4.
- Wiener, A. A., Long, T., DeGangi, G., & Battaile, B. (1996). Research report: Sensory processing of infants born prematurely or with regulatory disorders. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 16(4), 1–17.
- Jirikowic, T. L., Engel, J. M., & Deitz, J. C. (1997). The Test of Sensory Functions in Infants: Test-retest reliability for infants with developmental delays. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 51(9), 733–738.
- DeGangi, G., & Greenspan, S. (2002). Test of sensory functions in infants (TSFI). In T. M. Long & K. Toscano (Eds.), *Handbook of pediatric physical therapy* (2nd ed., pp. 153–154). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Texture Discrimination and Object Recognition Test.** King, P. M.
- King, P. M. (1997). Sensory function assessment: A pilot comparison study of touch pressure threshold with texture and tactile discrimination. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 10(1), 24–28.
- Therapeutic Home Visit Survey.** Durham, D. P.
- Durham, D. P. (1992). Occupational and physical therapists' perspective of the perceived benefits of a therapeutic home visit program. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics*, 10(3), 15–33.
- T.I.M.E. (Toddler and Infant Motor Evaluation).** Miller, L. J., & Roid, G. H.
- Asher, I. E. (1991). *An annotated index of occupational therapy evaluation tools* (p. 54). Rockville, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Haley, S. M., Baryza, M. J., & Blanchard, Y. (1993). Functional and naturalistic frameworks for the assessment of physical and motor disablement in early infancy. In I. J. Wilhelm (Ed.), *Physical therapy assessment in early infancy* (pp. 239, 241). New York, NY: Churchill Livingstone.
- Campbell, S. K. (1994). The child's development functional movement. In S. K. Campbell, R. J. Palisano, & M. Orlin (Eds.), *Physical therapy for children* (pp. 31–32). Philadelphia, PA: W. B. Saunders.
- Miller, L. J., & Roid, G. H. (1994). *Toddler and infant motor evaluation*. San Antonio, TX: Therapy Skill Builders/The Psychological Corporation.
- Rainforth, B., & York-Barr, J. (1997). Collaborative assessment—T.I.M.E. In B. Rainforth & J. York-Barr (Eds.), *Collaborative teams for students with severe disabilities: Integrating therapy and educational services* (2nd ed., pp. 140–141). Baltimore, MD: Brookes.
- Miller, L. J., & Roid, G. H. (2002). Toddler and infant motor evaluation (TIME). In T. M. Long & K. Toscano (Eds.), *Handbook of pediatric physical therapy* (2nd ed., pp. 157–158). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.

- Timed Motor Test (TMT).** Chafetz, R., McDonald, C., Mulcahey, M. J., Betz, R., Anderson, D., Vogel, L., . . . Flanagan, A. Chafetz, R., McDonald, C., Mulcahey, M. J., Betz, R., Anderson, D., Vogel, L., . . . Flanagan, A. (2004). Timed motor test for wheelchair users: Initial development and application in children with spinal cord injury. *Journal of Spinal Cord Medicine*, 27(Suppl. 1), S38–S43.
- Chafetz, R. S., Mulcahey, M. J., Betz, R. R., Anderson, C., Vogel, L. C., Gaughan, J. P., . . . McDonald, C. M. (2007). Impact of prophylactic thoracolumbosacral orthosis bracing on functional activities and activities of daily living in the pediatric spinal cord injury population. *Journal of Spinal Cord Medicine*, 30(Suppl. 1), S178–S183.
- Timing of Movement Tests.** Abreu, B.
- Abreu, B. (1990). *The quadraphonic approach: Management of cognitive and postural dysfunction*. New York, NY: Therapeutic Service Systems.
- Abreu, B. (1994). Perceptual motor skills: Assessment and intervention strategies. In C. B. Royeen (Ed.), *Cognitive rehabilitation* (AOTA Self-Study Series, pp. 25–32). Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Toddler and Infant Motor Evaluation (T.I.M.E.).** See T.I.M.E.
- Toglia Category Assessment (TCA).** Toglia, J.
- Toglia, J. (1994). *Dynamic assessment of categorization: The Toglia category assessment*. Pequannock, NJ: Maddak.
- Toglia, J. P. (1989). Approaches to cognitive assessment of the brain-injured adult: Traditional methods and dynamic investigation. *Occupational Therapy Practice*, 1(1), 36–55.
- Toglia, J. P. (1992). Dynamic assessment of categorization: The Toglia Category Assessment. In N. Katz (Ed.), *Cognitive rehabilitation: Models for intervention in occupational therapy* (pp. 118–124). Boston, MA: Andover Medical.
- Josman, N. (1994). Toglia Categorization Assessment (TCA) test: Application in Israel. *Israel Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 3(3), E94–E95.
- Josman, N., & Katz, N. (1998). Relationship between performance on categorization tests and daily tasks in post-stroke and healthy individuals. *NeuroRehabilitation*, 11, 201–210.
- Josman, N. (1999). Reliability and validity of the Toglia Category Assessment test. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66(1), 33–42.
- Josman, N., Berney, T., & Jarus, T. (2000). Evaluating categorization skills in children following severe brain injury. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 20(4), 241–255.
- Josman, N., Berney, T., & Jarus, T. (2000). Performance of children with and without traumatic brain injury on the Contextual Memory Test (CMT). *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 19, 39–51.
- Josman, N., & Hartman-Maeir, A. (2000). Cross-cultural assessment of the Contextual Memory Test (CMT). *Occupational Therapy International*, 7, 246–258.
- Josman, N., & Jarus, T. (2001). Construct-related validity of the Toglia Category Assessment and Deductive Reasoning Test with children who are typically developing. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 55(5), 524–530.
- Goverover, Y., & Hinojosa, J. (2002). Categorization and deductive reasoning: Predictors of instrumental activities of daily living performance in adults with brain injury. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 56(5), 509–516.
- Goverover, Y. (2004). Categorization, deductive reasoning, and self-awareness: Association with everyday competence in persons with acute brain injury. *Journal of Clinical and Experimental Neuropsychology*, 26(6), 737–749.
- Goverover, Y., & Hinojosa, J. (2004). Brief report—Interrater reliability and discriminant validity of the deductive reasoning test. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 58, 104–108.
- Toglia, J. P. (2005). A dynamic interactional approach to cognitive rehabilitation. In N. Katz (Ed.), *Cognition and occupational across the life span: Models for intervention in occupational therapy* (pp. 45–46). Bethesda, MD: AOTA Press.
- Tool for Optimizing Written Productivity (TOW-P).** Schwellnus, H., & Lockhart, J.
- Swellnus, H., & Lockhart, J. (2002). The development of the tool for optimizing written productivity (TOW-P). *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 22(3–4), 5–22.
- Touch Inventory for Elementary-School-Aged Children (TIE).** Royeen, C. B.
- Royeen, C. B. (1990). Touch inventory for elementary-school-aged children. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 44(2), 155–159.
- Royeen, C. B. (1986). The development of a touch scale for measuring tactile defensiveness in children. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 40(6), 414–419.
- Royeen, C. B. (1987). Test-retest reliability of a touch scale for tactile defensiveness. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 7(3), 45–52.
- Royeen, C. B., & Fortune, J. C. (1990). Touch inventory for elementary-school-aged children. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 44, 155–159.
- Royeen, C. B. (1997). Test-retest reliability of a touch scale for tactile defensiveness. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 7(3), 45–52. (Reprinted in Royeen, C. B. (Ed.). *A research primer in occupational and physical therapy* (pp. 67–72). Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.)
- Hotz, S. D., & Royeen, C. B. (1998). Perception of behaviors associated with tactile defensiveness: An exploration of the differences between mothers and their children. *Occupational Therapy International*, 5(4), 281–292.
- Royeen, C. B. (2002). Touch inventory for elementary-school-aged children. In A. C. Bundy, S. J. Lane, & E. A. Murray (Eds.), *Sensory integration: Theory and practice* (2nd ed., pp. 196–198). Philadelphia, PA: F. A. Davis.

- Royeen, C., & Mu, K. (2003). Stability of tactile defensiveness across cultures: European and American children's responses to the Touch Inventory for Elementary-School-Aged Children (TIE). *Occupational Therapy International*, 10(3), 165–174.
- Brown, G. T., & Brown, A. (2006). A review and critique of the Touch Inventory for Elementary-School-Aged Children (TIE). *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 69(5), 234–243.
- Touch Inventory for Preschoolers (TIP).** Royeen, C. B.
- Royeen, C. B. (1987). Touch inventory for preschoolers. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 7(1), 29–40.
- Baranek, G. T., & Berkson, G. (1994). Tactile defensiveness in children with developmental disabilities: Responsiveness and habituation. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 24(4), 457–471.
- Baranek, G. T., Foster, L. G., & Berkson, G. (1997). Tactile defensiveness and stereotyped behaviors. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 51(2), 91–95.
- Tri-Level ADL Assessment.** See Maguire Tri-Level ADL Assessment.
- Tseng Teacher Handwriting Checklist.** Tseng, M.-H.
- Tseng, M.-H. (1994). Construct validity of the Tseng Teacher Handwriting Checklist. *Occupational Therapy International*, 1(2), 90–102.
- Tufts Assessment of Motor Performance.** Gans, B. M., Haley, S. M., Hallenborg, S. C., Mann, N., Inacia, C. A., & Fass, R. M.
- Gans, B. M., Haley, S. M., Hallenborg, S. C., Mann, N., Inacio, C. A., & Faas, R. M. (1988). Description and interobserver reliability of the Tufts Assessment of Motor Performance. *American Journal of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, 67(5), 202–210.
- Haley, S. M., Ludlow, L. H., Gans, B. M., Faas, R. M., & Inacio, C. A. (1991). Tufts Assessment of Motor Performance: An empirical approach to identifying motor performance categories. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 72(5), 359–366.
- Haley, S. M., & Ludlow, L. H. (1992). Applicability of hierarchical scales of the Tufts Assessment of Motor Performance for school-aged children and adults with disabilities. *Physical Therapy*, 72(3), 191–206.
- Two-Dimensional/Three-Dimensional Block Construction Test.** Abreu, B.
- Abreu, B. (1990). *The quadraphonic approach: Management of cognitive and postural dysfunction*. New York, NY: Therapeutic Service Systems.
- Abreu, B. (1994). Perceptual motor skills: Assessment and intervention strategies. In C. B. Royeen (Ed.), *Cognitive rehabilitation* (AOTA Self-Study Series, p. 27). Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Unilateral Neglect Awareness Interview.** Toglia, J. P.
- Toglia, J. P. (2005). A dynamic interactional approach to cognitive rehabilitation. In N. Katz (Ed.), *Cognition and occupation across the life span: Models for intervention in occupational therapy* (p. 42). Bethesda, MD: AOTA Press. (Sample of items)
- Upper Extremity Fitness for Duty Evaluation (UEFFDE).** King, J. W.
- King, J. W. (1993). Upper extremity fitness for duty evaluation (Abstract). *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 6(1), 57–58.
- Upper Extremity Performance Test for the Elderly.** See TEMPA.
- Usability in My Home (UIMH).** (Also called Usability in My Home Instrument [UMHI] or Usability in My Home Questionnaire [UMHQ]) Fänge, A.
- Fänge, A. (2002). *Usability in my home: Manual*. Lund, Sweden: Lund University, Division of Occupational Therapy.
- Fänge, A., & Iwarsson, S. (1999). Physical housing environment: Development of a self-assessment instrument. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66, 250–260.
- Fänge, A., & Iwarsson, S. (2003). Accessibility and usability in housing: Construct validity and implications for research and practice. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 35(23), 1316–1325.
- Reid, D. (2004). Accessibility and usability of the physical housing environment of seniors with stroke. *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research*, 27(3), 203–208.
- Fänge, A., & Iwarsson, S. (2005). Changes in ADL dependence and aspects of usability following housing adaptation—A longitudinal perspective. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 59(3), 296–304.
- Fänge, A., & Iwarsson, S. (2005). Changes in accessibility and usability in housing: An exploration of the housing adaptation process. *Occupational Therapy International*, 12(1), 44–59.
- Oswald, F., Schilling, O., Wahl, H., Fänge, A., Sixsmith, J., & Iwarsson, S. (2006). Homeward bound: Introducing a four-domain model of perceived housing in very old age. *Journal of Environmental Psychology*, 20, 187–201.
- Fänge, A., & Iwarsson, S. (2007). Challenges in the development of strategies for housing adaptation evaluation. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 14, 140–149.
- Iwarsson, S., Horstmann, V., & Slaug, B. (2007). Housing matters in very old age—Yet differently due to ADL dependence level differences. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 14, 3–15.
- Nygren, C., Oswald, F., Iwarsson, S., Fänge, A., Sixsmith, J., Schilling, O., . . . Wahl, H. (2007). Relationships between objective and perceived housing in very old age. *The Gerontologist*, 47(1), 85–95.
- Oswald, F., Wahl, H., Schilling, O., Hygren, C., Fänge, A., Sixsmith, A., . . . Iwarsson, S. (2007). Relationships between housing and healthy aging in very old age. *The Gerontologist*, 47(1), 96–107.
- Vancouver Scar Scale.** Sullivan, T., Smith J., Kermod, J., McIver, E., & Courtemanche, D. J.
- Sullivan, T., Smith J., Kermod, J., McIver, E., & Courtemanche, D. J. (1990). Rating the burn scar. *Journal of Burn Care and Rehabilitation*, 11(3), 256–260.

- Baryza, M. J., & Baryza, G. A. (1995). The Vancouver Scar Scale: An administration tool and its interrater reliability. *Journal of Burn Care & Rehabilitation*, 16, 535–538.
- DeLinde, L. G., & Miles, W. K. (1995). Remodeling of scar tissue in the burned hand. In J. M. Hunter, E. J. Mackin, & A. D. Callahan (Eds.), *Rehabilitation of the hand: Surgery and therapy* (pp. 1281–1282). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Patiño, O., Novick, C., Merlo, A., & Benaim, F. (1999). Massage in hypertrophic scars. *Journal of Burn Care & Rehabilitation*, 20(3), 268–271.
- Powers, P. S., Sarkar, S., Goldgof, D. B., Cruse, C. W., & Tsap, L. V. (1999). Scar assessment: Current problems and future solutions. *Journal of Burn Care & Rehabilitation*, 20(1), 54–60.
- Nedelec, B., Shankowsky, H. A., & Tredget, E. E. (2000). Rating the resolving hypertrophic scar: Comparison of the Vancouver Scar Scale and scar volume. *Journal of Burn Care & Rehabilitation*, 21(3), 205–212.
- Idriss, N., & Maibach, H. I. (2009). Scar assessment scales: A dermatologic overview. *Skin Research and Technology*, 15, 1–5.
- Vestibular Disorders Activities of Daily Living Scale (VDADLS).** Cohen, H. S., & Kimball, K. T.
- Cohen, H. S., & Gavia, J. A. (1998). A task for assessing vertigo elicited by repetitive head movements. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 52(8), 644–649.
- Cohen, H. S., & Kimball, K. T. (2000). Development of the Vestibular Disorders Activities of Daily Living Scale. *Archives of Otolaryngology, Head and Neck Surgery*, 126, 881–887.
- Cohen, H. S., Kimball, K. T., & Adams, A. S. (2000). Application of the Vestibular Disorders Activities of Daily Living Scale. *Laryngoscope*, 110, 1204–1209.
- Cohen, H. S., & Kimball, K. T. (2003). Increased independence and decreased vertigo after vestibular rehabilitation. *Otolaryngology-Head and Neck Surgery*, 128(1), 60–70.
- Cohen, H. S., & Kimball, K. T. (2004). Decreased ataxia and improved balance after vestibular rehabilitation. *Otolaryngology-Head and Neck Surgery*, 130(4), 418–425.
- Virtual Multiple Errands Test (VMET).** Rand, D., Rukan, S. B., Weiss, P. L., & Katz, N.
- Rand, D., Rukan, S. B., Weiss, P. L., & Katz, N. (2009). Validation of the virtual MET as an assessment tool for executive functions. *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation*, 19(4), 583–602.
- Visual Neglect and Extinction Test.** Anton, H. A., Hershler, C., & Lloyd, P.
- Anton, H. A., Hershler, C., & Lloyd, P. (1988). Visual Neglect and Extinction: A new test. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 69(12), 1013–1016.
- Visual Recognition Slide Test.** See also DriveAware.
- George, S., Clark, M., & Crotty, M. (2008). Validation of the Visual Recognition Slide Test with stroke: A component of the New South Wales occupational therapy off-road driver rehabilitation program. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 55, 172–179.
- Kay, L. G., Bundy, A. C., & Clemson, L. M. (2008). Predicting fitness to drive using the Visual Recognition Slide Test (USyd). *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 62(2), 187–197.
- Visual Response Evaluation.** Davis, A. L.
- Davis, A. L. (1991). The Visual Response Evaluation: A pilot study of an evaluation tool for assessing visual responses in low-level brain-injured patients. *Brain Injury*, 5(3), 315–320.
- Volitional Questionnaire (VQ).** De las Heras, C. G.
- De las Heras, C. G., Geist, R., & Kielhofner, G. (1988). *Volitional questionnaire*. Chicago, IL: Model of Human Occupation Clearinghouse.
- De las Heras, C. G., Geist, R., & Kielhofner, G. (1993). *Volitional questionnaire* (2nd ed.). Chicago, IL: Model of Human Occupation Clearinghouse.
- De las Heras, C. G. (1993). *Validity and reliability of the Vocational Questionnaire*. Unpublished master's thesis, Tufts University, Boston, MA.
- Kielhofner, G., Mallinson, T., & De las Heras, C. G. (1995). Methods of data gathering. In G. Kielhofner (Ed.), *A model of human occupation: Theory and application* (2nd ed., pp. 209, 211–213, 247–249). Baltimore, MD: Williams & Wilkins.
- Chern, J. S., Kielhofner, G., De las Heras, C. G., & Magelhaes, L. C. (1996). The Volitional Questionnaire: Psychometric developments and practical use. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 50(7), 516–525.
- Kielhofner, G., Forsyth, K., De las Heras, C. G., Hayashi, J., Melton, J., & Raymond, L. (2002). Observational assessments—Volitional Questionnaire. In G. Kielhofner (Ed.), *Model of human occupation* (3rd ed., pp. 200–205, 374–375, 384–385, 401–403). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- De las Heras, C. G., Geist, R., & Kielhofner, G. (2003). *The volitional questionnaire* (Version 4.0). Chicago, IL: Model of Human Occupation Clearinghouse.
- Reid, D., & Hirji, T. (2003). The influence of a virtual reality leisure intervention program on the motivation of older adult stroke survivors: A pilot study. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics*, 21(4), 1–19.
- Kramer, J., Kielhofner, G., & Forsyth, K. (2008). Assessments used with the Model of Human Occupation. In B. J. Hemphill-Pearson (Ed.), *Assessments in occupational therapy mental health: An integrative approach* (2nd ed., pp. 168–170, 181–184). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.

- Kielhofner, G., Cahill, S. M., Forsyth, K., De las Heras, C. G., Melton, J., Raber, C., & Prior, S. (2008). Observational assessments. In G. Kielhofner (Ed.), *Model of human occupation* (4th ed., pp. 226–231, 333–336, 339, 341, 345). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Vulpe Assessment Battery.** Vulpe, S.
- Vulpe, S. (1969). *Vulpe assessment battery*. Downsview, Ontario, Canada: NIMR.
- Venn, J. (1984). Vulpe assessment battery. In D. Keyser & R. Sweetland (Eds.), *Test critiques* (Vol. 6, pp. 622–627). Austin, TX: PRO-ED.
- Stowers, S., & Huber, C. J. (1987). Vulpe assessment battery. In L. King-Thomas & B. J. Hacker (Eds.), *A therapist's guide to pediatric assessment* (pp. 122–129). Boston, MA: Little, Brown.
- Jain, M., Turner, D., & Worrell, T. (1994). The Vulpe Assessment Battery and the Peabody Developmental Motor Scales: A preliminary study of concurrent validity between gross motor sections. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 14(1), 23–33.
- Vulpe Assessment Battery–Revised (VAB-R).** Vulpe, S.
- Vulpe, S. (1994). *Vulpe assessment battery–Revised*. East Aurora, NY: Slosson.
- Vulpe, S. G. (1997). Vulpe assessment battery–Revised edition (VAB-R). In S. J. Bagnato, J. T. Neisworth, & S. M. Munson (Eds.), *LINKing assessment and early intervention: An authentic curriculum-based approach* (pp. 317–320). Baltimore, MD: Paul H. Brookes.
- Vulpe, S. G. (2002). Vulpe assessment battery–Revised (VAB-R). In T. M. Long & K. Toscano (Eds.), *Handbook of pediatric physical therapy* (2nd ed., pp. 159–160). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Westmead Home Safety Assessment.** Clemson, L.
- Clemson, L. (1997). *Home fall hazards and the Westmead Home Safety Assessment*. West Brunswick, Australia: Coordinates Publications.
- Clemson, L., Roland, M., & Cumming, R. G. (1992). Occupational therapy assessment of potential hazards in the homes of elderly people: An interrater reliability study. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 39(3), 23–26.
- Clemson, L., Cumming, R. G., & Roland, M. (1996). Case-control study of hazards in the home and risk of falls and hip fractures. *Age and Ageing*, 25, 97–101.
- Clemson, L., Roland, M., & Cumming, R. G. (1997). Types of hazards in the homes of elderly people. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 17(3), 200–213.
- Clemson, L., & Fitzgerald, M. H. (1998). Understanding assessment concepts with the occupational therapy context. *Occupational Therapy International*, 5(1), 18–34.
- Clemson, L., Fitzgerald, M. H., Heard, R., & Cumming, R. G. (1999). Inter-rater reliability of a home fall hazards assessment tool. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 19(2), 83–100.
- Clemson, L., Fitzgerald, M. H., & Heard, R. (1999). Content validity of an assessment tool to identify home fall hazards: The Westmead Home Safety Assessment. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 62(4), 171–179.
- Clemson, L. (2001). Westmead home safety assessment. In M. Law, C. Baum, & W. Dunn (Eds.), *Measuring occupational performance: Supporting best practices in occupational therapy* (pp. 239–240). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- McNulty, M. C., Johnson, J., Poole, J. L., & Winkle, M. (2003). Using the transtheoretical model of change to implement home safety modifications with community-dwelling older adults: An exploratory study. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics*, 21(4), 53–66.
- McQueen, J. M. (2003). Fall management and prevention: A day hospital perspective. *British Journal of Therapy & Rehabilitation*, 10(3), 115–121.
- Mitchel, E. (2004). Prevention of falls in older people: The Weymouth and Portland project. *Nursing Older People*, 16(2), 14–16.
- Fabre, J. M., Ellis, R., Kosma, M., & Wood, R. H. (2010). Falls risk factors and a compendium of falls risk screening instruments. *Journal of Geriatric Physical Therapy*, 33(3), 184–197.
- MEEK, C., Morgan, E., Walker, M. F., Furnston, A., Arragon, A., Birlson, A., . . . Sackley, C. M. (2010). Occupational therapy to optimize independence in Parkinson's disease: The designing and recoding of a randomized controlled trial intervention. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 73(4), 178–185.
- Pighills, A. C., Torgerson, D. J., Sheldon, T. A., Drummond, A. E., & Gland, J. M. (2011). Environmental assessment and modification to prevent falls in older people. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 59(1), 26–33. (Correction, 2011, 59(4), 776).
- Westphal Decision Making Inventory.** Westphal, M. O.
- Westphal, M. O. (1967). *A study of decision making*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Southern California, Los Angeles.
- Asher, I. E. (1989). *An annotated index of occupational therapy evaluation tools* (p. 56). Rockville, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- WEST Tool Sort.** Matheson, L.
- Matheson, L. (1981). *WEST tool sort*. Signal Hill, CA: Work Evaluation Systems Technology.
- Matheson, L. N. (2004). History, design characteristics, and uses of the pictorial activity and task sorts. *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation*, 14(3), 175–195.
- Wheel Diagram.** Bell, C. H., & Ingeman, P.

- Bell, C. H., & Ingeman, P. L. (1983). A strategy for assessing occupational behavior. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 3(2), 23–34.
- Bell, C. H., Kavanaugh, M. M., Ridout, K. C., & Gainer, F. E. (1986). A strategy for assessing occupational behavior, Part II: An inter-rater reliability study. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 6(3), 1–16.
- Wheelchair Outcome Measure (WhOM).** Miller, B.
Miller, B. (2005). Wheelchair outcome tool briefs. *International Journal of MS Care*, 7(3), 111–114.
- Mortenson, W. B., Miller, W. C., & Miller-Pogar, J. (2007). Measuring wheelchair intervention outcomes: Development of the Wheelchair Outcome Measure. *Disability and Rehabilitation: Assistive Technology*, 2(5), 275–285.
- Mortenson, W., Miller, W. C., & Auger, C. (2008). Issues for the selection of wheelchair-specific activity and participation outcome measures: A review. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 89(6), 1177–1186.
- Auger, C., Dermers, L., Gélinas, I., Routhier, F., Mortenson, W. B., & Miller, W. C. (2010). Reliability and validity of the telephone administration of the Wheelchair Outcome Measure for middle-aged and older users of power mobility devices. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 42, 574–581.
- Miller, W. C., Garden, J., & Mortenson, W. B. (2011). Measurement properties of the Wheelchair Outcome Measure in individuals with spinal cord injury. *Spinal Cord*, 49, 995–1000.
- Wheelchair Seating Discomfort Assessment Tool (WcS-DAT).** Crane, B. A., Holm, M. B., Hobson, D., Cooper, R. A., Reed, M. P., & Stadelmeier, S.
Crane, B. A., Holm, M. B., Hobson, D., Cooper, R. A., Reed, M. P., & Stadelmeier, S. (2004). Development of a consumer-drive Wheelchair Seating Discomfort Assessment Tool (WcS-DAT). *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research*, 27, 85–90.
- Crane, B. A., Holm, M. B., Hobson, D., Cooper, R. A., Reed, M. P., & Stadelmeier, S. (2005). Test-retest reliability, internal item consistency, and concurrent validity of the Wheelchair Seating Discomfort Assessment Tool. *Assistive Technology*, 17(2), 98–107.
- Woodrow Wilson Physical Capacities Evaluation.** Reuss, E. E., Rawe, D. E., & Sundquist, A. E.
Reuss, E. E., Rawe, D. E., & Sundquist, A. E. (1958). Development of a Physical Capacities Evaluation. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 12(1), 1–8.
- Work Assessment Questions.** Backman, C.
Backman, C. (1998). Functional assessment. In J. Melvin & G. Jensen (Eds.), *Rheumatologic rehabilitation series: Assessment and management* (Version 1, pp. 192–194). Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association. (Form included)
- Melvin, J. L. (1989). *Rheumatic disease in the adult and child: Occupational therapy and rehabilitation* (3rd ed.). Philadelphia, PA: F. A. Davis.
- Work Box.** Black, M. K., Nelson, C. E., Maurer, P. A., & Bauer, D. F.
Black, M. K., Nelson, C. E., Maurer, P. A., & Bauer, D. F. (1993). Test-retest reliability of the Work Box. *Work: A Journal of Prevention, Assessment and Rehabilitation*, 3(4), 26–34.
- Speller, L., Trollinger, J. A., Maurer, P. A., Nelson, C. E., & Bauer, D. F. (1997). Comparison of the test-retest reliability of the Work Box using three administrative methods. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 51(7), 516–522.
- Work & Industrial Rehabilitation Evaluation.** King, P. M.
King, P. M. (1998). Predicting outcomes in return-to-work programs. *Journal of Rehabilitation Outcomes Measures*, 2(4), 55–62.
- Work Environment Impact Scale (WEIS).** Corner, R. A., Kielhofner, G., & Lin, F.-L.
Corner, R. A., Kielhofner, G., & Lin, F.-L. (1997). *Work environment impact scale*. Chicago, IL: Model of Human Occupational Clearinghouse.
- Wong, T. T., Liang, G. Y., Corner, R. A., Kielhofner, G., & Lin, F.-L. (1997). Construct validity of a Work Environment Impact Scale. *Work: A Journal of Prevention, Assessment and Rehabilitation*, 9(1), 21–34.
- Kielhofner, G., Lai, J. S., Olson, L., Haglund, L., Ekbladh, E., & Hedlund, M. (1999). Psychometric properties of the Work Environment Impact Scale: A cross-cultural study. *Work: A Journal of Prevention, Assessment and Rehabilitation*, 12(1), 71–77.
- Moore-Corner, R. A., Kielhofner, G., & Fisher, G. (2001). Work environment impact scale. In M. Law, C. Baum, & W. Dunn (Eds.), *Measuring occupational performance: Supporting best practices in occupational therapy* (pp. 251–252). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Kielhofner, G., Forsyth, K., Clay, C., Ekbladh, E., Haglund, L., Hemmingsson, H., . . . Olson, L. (2002). Talking with clients: Assessments that collect information through interviews—Work Environment Impact Scale. In G. Kielhofner (Ed.), *Model of human occupation* (3rd ed., pp. 257–260). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Fenger, K., Braveman, B., & Kielhofner, G. (2008). Work-related assessments: Worker Role Interview (WRI) and Work Environment Impact Scale (WEIS). In B. J. Hemphill-Pearson (Ed.), *Assessments in occupational therapy mental health: An integrative approach* (2nd ed., pp. 194–200). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Kielhofner, G., Forsyth, K., Clay, C., Ekbladh, E., Haglund, L., Hemmingsson, H., . . . Olson, L. (2008). Talking with clients: Assessments that collect information through interviews. In G. Kielhofner (Ed.), *Model of human occupation* (4th ed., pp. 283–286). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.

Work Performance Inventory. Allen, C. K.

Allen, C. K. (1985). *Occupational therapy for psychiatric diseases: Measurement and management of cognitive disabilities*. Boston, MA: Little, Brown.

Worker Role Interview (WRI). Velozo, C.

Velozo, C., Kielhofner, G., & Fisher, G. (1992). *Worker role interview*. Chicago, IL: Model of Human Occupational Clearinghouse.

Biernacki, S. (1993). Reliability of the Worker Role Interview. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 47(9), 797–803.

Kielhofner, G., Mallinson, T., & De las Heras, C. G. (1995). Methods of data gathering. In G. Kielhofner (Ed.), *A model of human occupation: Theory and application* (2nd ed., pp. 222–225, 233, 249–250, 366). Baltimore, MD: Williams & Wilkins.

Haglund, L., Karlsson, G., Kielhofner, G., & Shei Lai, J. (1997). Validity of the Swedish version of the Worker Role Interview. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 4, 23–29.

Henry, A. D. (1998). Worker role interview. In M. E. Neistadt & E. B. Crepeau (Eds.), *Willard & Spackman's occupational therapy* (9th ed., pp. 164–165). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott.

Moore-Corner, R. A., Kielhofner, G., & Fisher, G. (1998). *A user's manual for the Worker Role Interview Version 2.0*. Chicago, IL: Model of Human Occupation Clearinghouse.

Stein, F., & Cutler, S. K. (1998). Evaluation and assessment of the individual with psychosocial dysfunction. In F. Stein & S. K. Cutler (Eds.), *Psychosocial occupational therapy* (pp. 428–429, 232–233, 266). San Diego, CA: Singular.

Baron, K. B., & Littleton, M. J. (1999). The model of human occupation: A return to work case study. *Work: Journal of Prevention, Assessment and Rehabilitation*, 12(1), 37–46.

Fisher, G. S. (1999). Administration and application of the Worker Role Interview: Looking beyond functional capacity. *Work: Journal of Prevention, Assessment and Rehabilitation*, 12(1), 25–36.

Velozo, C. A., Kielhofner, G., Gern, A., Lin, F.-L., Azhar, F., Lai, J.-S., & Fisher, G. (1999). Worker Role Interview: Toward validation of a psychosocial work-related measure. *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation*, 9(3), 153–168.

Velozo, C. (2001). Worker role interview. In M. Law, C. Baum, & W. Dunn (Eds.), *Measuring occupational performance: Supporting best practice in occupational therapy* (p. 109). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.

Kielhofner, G., Forsyth, K., Clay, C., Ekbladh, E., Haglund, L., Hemmingsson, H., . . . Olson, L. (2002). Talking with clients: Assessments that collect information through interviews—Worker Role Interview. In G. Kielhofner (Ed.), *Model of human occupation* (3rd ed., pp. 252–258). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.

Ásmundsdóttir, E. E. (2004). The Worker Role Interview: A powerful tool in Icelandic work rehabilitation. *Work*, 22, 21–26.

Ekbladh, E., Haglund, L., & Thorell, L. H. (2004). The Worker Role Interview—Preliminary data on the predictive validity of return to work of clients after an insurance medicine investigation. *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation*, 14(2), 131–141.

Jackson, M., Harkess, J., & Ellis, J. (2004). Reporting patients' work abilities: How the use of standardized work assessments improve clinical practice in Fife. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 67(3), 129–132.

Braveman, B., Robson, M., Velozo, C., Kielhofner, G., Fisher, G., Forsyth, K., & Kerschbaum, J. (2005). *Worker role interview (WRI, Version 10.0)*. Chicago, IL: Model of Human Occupation Clearinghouse.

Fenger, K., Braveman, B., & Kielhofner, G. (2008). Work-related assessments: Worker Role Interview (WRI) and Work Environment Impact Scale (WEIS). In B. J. Hemphill-Pearson (Ed.), *Assessments in occupational therapy mental health: An integrative approach* (2nd ed., pp. 190–195, 199–200). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.

Kielhofner, G., Forsyth, K., Clay, C., Ekbladh, E., Haglund, L., Hemmingsson, H., . . . Olson, L. (2008). Talking with clients: Assessments that collect information through interviews. In G. Kielhofner (Ed.), *Model of human occupation* (4th ed., pp. 278–283, 368). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.

Quake-Rapp, C. (2008). Vocational assessments used in mental health. In B. J. Hemphill-Pearson (Ed.), *Assessments in occupational therapy mental health: An integrative approach* (2nd ed., pp. 151–154). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.

Worker Role Self-Assessment. Wästberg, B. A., Haglund, L., & Eklund, M.

Wästberg, B. A., Haglund, L., & Eklund, M. (2009). Psychometric properties of the Worker Role Self-Assessment instrument used to evaluate unemployed people in Sweden. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 16, 238–246.

Working with Young Children and Their Families. Humphry, R., & Geissinger, S.

Humphry, R., & Geissinger, S. (1992). Self-rating as an evaluation tool following continuing professional education. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 12(2), 111–121.

Workplace Climate Questionnaire. Kirsh, B.

Kirsh, B. (2000). Organizational culture, climate and person-environment fit: Relationships with employment outcomes for mental health consumers. *Work: Journal of Prevention, Assessment and Rehabilitation*, 14, 109–122.

Ziviani and Watson-Will Scale. Ziviani, J., & Watson-Will, A.

Ziviani, J., & Watson-Will, A. (1998). Writing speed and legibility of 7–14 year old school students using modern cursive script. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 45, 59–64.

Rosenblum, S., Weiss, P. L., & Parush, S. (2003). Product and process evaluation of handwriting difficulties. *Educational Psychology Review*, 15(1), 41–81.

Bibliography

Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome/ Human Immunodeficiency Virus (AIDS/HIV)

Adult

- Allen, J. M., Kellegrew, D. H., & Jaffe, D. (2000). The experience of pet ownership as a meaningful occupation. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 67*, 271–278. (Level V, interviews, field observations)
- Allen, S., & Carlson, G. (2003). To conceal or disclose a disability condition? A dilemma of employment transition. *Journal of Vocational Rehabilitation, 19*(1), 19–20. (Level V, interview)
- Anandan, N., Braveman, B., Kielhofner, G., & Forsyth, K. (2006). Impairments and perceived competence in persons living with HIV/AIDS. *Work, 27*, 255–266. (Level V, self assessment, checklist)
- Barkey, V., Watanabe, E., Solomon, P., & Wilkins, S. (2009). Barriers and facilitators to participation in work among Canadian women living with HIV/AIDS. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 76*, 269–275. (Level V, data analysis)
- Beauregard, C., & Soloman, P. (2005). Understanding the experience of HIV/AIDS for women: Implications for occupational therapists. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 72*, 113–120. (Level V, interview)
- Bedell, G. (2000). Daily life for eight urban gay men with HIV/AIDS. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 54*, 197–206. (Level V, interview)
- Bower, D. (2008). Diagnosed and living with HIV/AIDS. *Exploring Hand Therapy, 8*(2), 1, 3, 5, 9, 11. (Level V, case report)
- Bowyer, P., Kielhofner, G., & Braveman, B. (2006). Interdisciplinary staff perceptions of an occupational therapy return to work program for people living with AIDS. *Work, 27*, 287–294. (Level V, interview)
- Braveman, B. H. (2001). Development of a community-based return to work program for people with AIDS. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care, 13*(3–4), 113–131. (Level V, program description)
- Braveman, B., Helfrich, C., Kielhofner, G., & Albrecht, G. (2003). The narratives of 12 men with AIDS: Exploring return to work. *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation, 13*, 143–157. (Level V, narrative)
- Braveman, B., & Kielhofner, G. (2006). HIV/AIDS and employment: The continuing challenge. *Work, 27*, 205–207. (Level V, editorial)
- Braveman, B., Kielhofner, G., Albrecht, G., & Helfrich, C. (2006). Occupational identity, occupational competence and occupational settings (environment): Influences on return to work in men living with HIV/AIDS. *Work, 27*, 267–276. (Level V, interviews)
- Braveman, B., Levin, M., Kielhofner, G., & Finlayson, M. (2006). HIV/AIDS and return to work: A literature review one-decade post-introduction of combination therapy (HAART). *Work, 27*, 295–303. (Level V, literature review)
- Brodrick, K. (2004). Grandmothers affected by HIV/AIDS: New roles and occupations. In R. Watson & L. Swartz (Eds.), *Transformation through occupation* (pp. 233–253). London, England: Whurr Publications.
- Burgoyne, R., & Renwick, R. (2004). Social support and quality of life over time among adults living with HIV in the HAART era. *Social Science & Medicine, 58*, 1353–1366. (Level V, data analysis)
- Cameron, D., Tran, T., & Bone, G. (2007). Canadian working group on HIV and rehabilitation: Involvement and opportunities for occupational therapists. *Occupational Therapy Now, 9*(1), 3–4. (Level V, statement)
- Cameron, D., Tran, T., Bone, G., & Thomas, S. (2007). Occupational therapy strategies for people living with HIV/AIDS. *Occupational Therapy Now, 9*(2), 31–32. (Level V, consumer tip sheet)
- Chegwidden, W. (2002). The changing needs of the positive population. *Occupational Therapy News, 10*(12), 28–29. (Level V, overview)
- Coetzee, Z., & Swartz, L. (2004). Fathers with HIV/AIDS: The struggle for occupation. In R. Watson & L. Swartz (Eds.), *Transformation through occupation* (pp. 119–128). London, England: Whurr Publications.
- Corvinelli, A. (2007). An emerging theory of boredom in recovery for adult substance users with HIV/AIDS attending an urban day treatment program. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health, 23*(2), 27–50. (Level V, interview)
- George, K., DiJiacomo, R., Neely-Aurandt, J., Dworak, P., & Holm, M. B. (2000). Patterns of referral and intervention for persons with AIDS. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care, 13*(2), 25–39. (Level V, survey)
- Goldstein, K., Kielhofner, G., & Paul-Ward, A. (2004). Occupational narratives and the therapeutic process. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal, 51*(3), 119–124. (Level V, narrative)
- Johnston, G., & Banks, S. (2000). Interprofessional learning modules at Dalhousie University. *Journal of Health Administration Education, 18*, 407–427. (Level V, professional education)
- Kamba, M., & Rugg, S. (2008). An occupational therapy income-generation group for HIV-positive women in Uganda: Part 1. *International Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation, 15*(1), 38–43. (Level V, interview)
- Kamba, M., & Rugg, S. (2008). An occupational therapy income-generation group for HIV-positive women in Uganda: Part 2. *International Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation, 15*(2), 74–82. (Level V, interview)

- Kennedy, B. L., & Vecitis, R. N. (2004). Contexts of the flow experience of women with HIV/AIDS: Occupation, participation and health. *OTJR: Occupation Participation and Health*, 24(3), 83–91. (Level V, experience sampling method)
- Kielhofner, G., Braveman, B., Finlayson, M., Paul-Ward, A., Goldbaum, L., & Goldstein, K. (2004). Outcomes of a vocational program for persons with AIDS. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 58(1), 64–72. (Level V, narrative)
- Kielhofner, G., Braveman, B., Fogg, L., & Levin, M. (2008). A controlled study of services to enhance productive participation among people with HIV/AIDS. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 62(1), 36–54. (Level II)
- Lamb, M. (2003). A friend until the end: Working with HIV-positive clients. *Occupational Therapy Now*, 5(5). (Level V, interview of a therapist)
- Levin, M., Kielhofner, G., Braveman, B., & Fogg, L. (2007). Narrative slope as a predictor of work and other occupational participation. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 14, 258–264. (Level V, narrative analysis)
- Nixon, S., & Renwick, R. (2003). Experiences of contemplating returning to work for people living with HIV/AIDS. *Qualitative Health Research*, 13(9), 1272–1290. (Level V, interview)
- O'Brien, P., Dyck, I., Caron, S., & Mortenson, P. (2002). Environmental analysis: Insights from sociological and geographical perspectives. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 69, 229–238. (Level V, case reports)
- Pan, A. W., Chung, L., Fefe, B. L., & Hsieung, P. C. (2007). Evaluation of the psychometric of the Social Impact Scale: A measure of stigmatization. *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research*, 30, 235–238. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Parruti, G., Manzoli, L., Glansante, A., D'ramo, C., Re, V., Gruziani, R. V., & D'amico, G. (2007). Occupational therapy for advanced HIV patients at a home care facility: A pilot study. *AIDS Care*, 19, 467–470. (Level V, interview, follow-up)
- Paul-Ward, A., Braveman, B., Kielhofner, G., & Levin, M. (2005). Developing employment services for individuals with HIV/AIDS: Participatory action strategies at work. *Journal of Vocational Rehabilitation*, 22, 85–93. (Level V, program description)
- Phillips, I. (2002). Occupational therapy students explore an area for future practice in HIV/AIDS community wellness. *AIDS Patient Care and STDs*, 16(4), 147–149. (Level V, program description)
- Salz, F. (2001). HIV/AIDS and work: The implications for occupational therapy. *Work*, 16, 269–272. (Level V, overview)
- Solomon, P., Guenter, D., & Salvatori, P. (2003). Integration of persons with HIV in a problem-based tutorial: A qualitative study. *Teaching and Learning in Medicine*, 15, 257–261. (Level V, professional education)
- Solomon, P., Guenter, D., & Stinson, D. (2005). People with HIV as educators of health professionals. *AIDS Patient Care and STDs*, 19(12), 840–847. (Level V, professional education, interview)
- Solomon, P., & Jung, B. (2006). An interprofessional role-emerging placement in HIV rehabilitation. *International Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation*, 13(2), 59–64. (Level V, literature review)
- Taylor, R. R., Braveman, B., & Hammel, J. (2004). Developing and evaluating community-based services through participatory action research: Two case examples. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 58(1), 73–82. (Level V, research model)
- Tran, T. (2007). Rehabilitation in the context of HIV: Implications for occupational therapists. *Occupational Therapy Now*, 9(2), 3–6. (Level V, program description)
- Vance, D. E., & Burrage, J. W. (2005). Cognitive complaints in adults aging with HIV: A pilot study. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics*, 24(2), 35–51. (Level V, pilot study)
- Vance, D. E., Okankwo, O., Antia, L., Smith, B. A., Blanshan, S. A., Hiers, K. M., & Bodner, E. (2009). Factors of cognitive complaints in adults with HIV: A structural equation model analysis. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 25(1), 4–25. (Level V, theoretical model)
- Van der Reyden, D., & Joubert, R. (2004). HIV/AIDS in psychiatry: The moral and ethical dilemmas and issues facing occupational therapists treating persons with HIV/AIDS. In R. Crouch & V. Alers (Eds.), *Occupational therapy in psychiatry and mental health* (4th ed., pp. 95–125). London, England: Whurr Publishers.
- Woods, S., & Hawkins, C. (2002). HIV/AIDS. In A. Turner, M. Foster, & S. E. Johnson (Eds.), *Occupational therapy and physical dysfunction: Principles, skills and practice* (5th ed., pp. 455–476). Edinburgh, Scotland: Churchill Livingstone.
- Yallop, S. (2000). Identity issues for people living with HIV/AIDS: Humans with potential or sexual victims? *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63, 419–424. (Level V, program description)
- Yallop, S. (2004). Occupational reconstruction for people living with HIV and AIDS. In M. Molineux (Ed.), *Occupation for occupational therapists* (pp. 137–154). Oxford, England: Blackwell Publishing.
- Yallop, S., Lowth, A., Fitzgerald, M. H., Reid, J., & Morelli, A. (2002). The changing world of HIV care: The impact on health professionals. *Culture, Health and Sexuality*, 4, 431–441. (Level V, interview)

Child

- Ramugondo, E. L. (2004). Play and playfulness: Children living with HIV/AIDS. In R. Watson & L. Swartz (Eds.), *Transformation through occupation* (pp. 171–185). London, England: Whurr Publications.
- Ramugondo, E. L. (2005). Unlocking spirituality: Play as a health-promoting occupation in the context of HIV/AIDS. In F. Kronenberg, S. Simó Algado, & N. Pollard (Eds.), *Occupational therapy without borders: Learning from the spirit of survivors* (pp. 313–325). Edinburgh, Scotland: Churchill Livingstone.
- Smith, M. R., Danoff, J. V., & Parks, R. A. (2002). Motor skills development of children with HIV infection measured with the Peabody Developmental Motor Scale. *Pediatric Physical Therapy*, 14, 74–84. (Level V, problem identification)

Age-Related Macular Degeneration

- Cheong, A. M. Y., Legge, G. E., Lawrence, M. G., Cheung, S. H., & Ruff, M. (2007). Relationship between slow visual processing and reading speed in people with macular degeneration. *Vision Research*, 47, 2943–2965. (Level II)
- Cheong, A. M. Y., Legge, G. E., Lawrence, M. G., Cheung, S., & Ruff, M. A. (2008). Relationship between visual span and reading performance in age-related macular degeneration. *Vision Research*, 48, 577–588. (Level II)
- Dahlin-Ivanoff, S. (2002). Focus group discussions as a tool for developing a health education programme for elderly persons with visual impairment. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 9(1), 3–9. (Level V, focus group)
- Dahlin-Ivanoff, S., & Sonn, U. (2005). Assistive devices in activities of daily living used by persons with age-related macular degeneration: A population study of 85-year-olds living at home. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 12(1), 10–17. (Level V, retrospective study)
- Dahlin-Ivanoff, S., Sonn, U., Lundgren-Lindqvist, B., Sjöstrand, J., & Steen, B. (2000). Disability in daily life activities and visual impairment. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 7, 148–155. (Level V, interview)
- Dahlin-Ivanoff, S., Sonn, U., & Svensson, E. (2002). A health education program for elderly persons with visual impairments and perceived security in the performance of daily occupations: A randomized study. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 56, 322–330. (Level V, comparative study)
- Eklund, K., & Dahlin-Ivanoff, S. (2006). Health education for people with macular degeneration: Learning experiences and the effect on daily occupations. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 73, 272–280. (Level V, interview)
- Eklund, K., & Dahlin-Ivanoff, S. (2007). Low vision, ADL and hearing assistive devices used among older persons with visual impairments. *Disability and Rehabilitation Assistive Technology*, 2, 326–334. (Level V, data analysis)
- Eklund, K., Sjöstrand, J., & Dahlin-Ivanoff, S. (2008). A randomized controlled trial of a health-promotion programme and its effect on ADL dependence and self-reported health problems for the elderly visually impaired. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 15, 68–74. (Level I)
- Eklund, K., Sonn, U., & Dahlin-Ivanoff, S. (2004). Long-term evaluation of a health education programme for elderly persons with visual impairment: A randomized study. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 26, 401–409. (Level I)
- Eklund, K., Sonn, U., Nystedt, P., & Dahlin-Ivanoff, S. (2005). A cost-effectiveness analysis of a health education programme for elderly persons with age-related macular degeneration: A longitudinal study. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 27, 1203–1212. (Level V, follow-up study)
- Knox, C. (2006). Macular degeneration. *Advance for Occupational Therapy Practitioners*, 22(11), 20–23. (Level V, overview)
- LaGrossa, J. (2005). Macular degeneration can rob the ability to complete common tasks. *Advance for Directors in Rehabilitation*, 14(7), 44–45. (Level V, overview)
- Lee, L., Packer, T. L., Tang, S. H., & Girdier, S. (2008). Self-management education programs for age-related macular degeneration: A systematic review. *Australasian Journal on Ageing*, 27, 170–176. (Level V, literature review)
- McCabe, P., Nason, F., Turco, P. D., Friedman, D., & Seddon, J. M. (2000). Evaluating the effectiveness of a vision rehabilitation intervention using an objective and subjective measure of functional performance. *Ophthalmic Epidemiology*, 7, 259–270. (Level III)
- Petty, L., & Husnani, L. (2007). Occupational therapy and vision loss: Assistive technology for older adults. *Occupational Therapy Now*, 9(5), 13–14. (Level V, assistive devices)
- Smith, T. M. (2008). Adaptation to low vision caused by age-related macular degeneration: A case study. *Journal of Visual Impairment & Blindness*, 102, 725–730. (Level V, case study)
- Smith, T. M., Thomas, K., & Dow, K. (2009). The effect of an educational program for persons with macular degeneration: A pilot study. *Journal of Visual Impairment & Blindness*, 103, 234–240. (Level V, pilot study)
- Sokol-McKay, D. A., & Michels, D. (2005). Facing the challenge of macular degeneration: Therapeutic interventions for low vision. *OT Practice*, 10(9), 10–15. (Level V, overview)
- Sunness, J. S., & Applegate, C. A. (2005). Long-term follow-up of fixation patterns in eyes with central scotomas from geographic atrophy that is associated with age-related macular degeneration. *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, 140, 1085–1093. (Level V, follow-up study)
- Sunness, J. S., Applegate, C. A., Bressler, N. M., & Hawkins, B. S. (2007). Designing clinical trials for age-related geographic atrophy of the macula: Enrollment data from the geographic atrophy natural history study. *Retina*, 27, 204–210. (Level V, data analysis)
- Sunness, J. S., Applegate, C. A., & Gonzalez-Baron, J. (2000). Improvement of visual acuity over time in patients with bilateral geographic atrophy from age-related macular degeneration. *Retina*, 20, 162–169. (Level V, follow-up)
- Sunness, J. S., Margalit, E., Srikumaran, D., Applegate, C. A., Tian, Y., Perry D., . . . Bressler, M. N. (2007). The long-term natural history of geographic atrophy from age-related macular degeneration: Enlargement of atrophy and implications for interventional clinical trials. *Ophthalmology*, 114, 271–277. (Level V, diagnostic follow-up)
- Sunness, J. S., Rubin, G. S., Broman, A., Applegate, C. A., Bressler, N. M., & Hawkins, B. S. (2008). Low luminance visual dysfunction as a predictor of subsequent visual acuity loss from geographic atrophy in age-related macular degeneration. *Ophthalmology*, 115, 1480–1488. (Level V, diagnostic follow-up)
- Sunness, J. S., Rubin, G. S., Zuckerbrod, A., & Applegate, C. A. (2008). Foveal-sparing scotomas in advanced dry age-related macular degeneration. *Journal of Visual Impairment & Blindness*, 102, 600–610. (Level V, diagnostic, descriptive)

- Sunness, J. S., Ziegler, M. D., & Applegate, C. A. (2006). Issues in quantifying atrophic macular disease using retinal autofluorescence. *Retina*, 26, 666–672. (Level V, diagnostic assessment)
- Warren, M. (2008). Memory loss, dementia and stroke: Implications for rehabilitation of older adults with age-related macular degeneration. *Journal of Visual Impairment & Blindness*, 102, 611–615. (Level V, overview)

Agnosia

- Lampinen, J., & Tham, K. (2003). Interaction with the physical environment in everyday occupation after stroke: A phenomenological study of persons with visuospatial agnosia. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 10, 147–156. (Level V, interview)
- Phipps, S. C. (2005). The cognitive, behavioral, and psychosocial sequelae of brain injury. In E. Cara & A. MacRae (Eds.), *Psychosocial occupational therapy: A clinical practice* (2nd ed., pp. 394–422). New York, NY: Thomson Delmar Learning.
- Seniow, J., Polanowska, K., Mandat, T., & Laudanski, K. (2003). The cognitive impairments due to the occipito-parietal brain injury after gunshot: A successful neurorehabilitation case study. *Brain Injury*, 17, 701–713. (Level V, case study)
- Wu, S. Y., Wong, M. K., Lin, K. C., & Chen, H. C. (2001). Effects of task goal and personal preference on seated reaching kinematics after stroke. *Stroke*, 32, 70–76. (Level III)

Allergies and Asthma

- Anduri, J. (2008, Spring). Food sensitivities and their relationship to behavior and learning: A case study. *S.I. Focus*, pp. 4–5, 15. (Level V, case study)
- Bokhour, B. G., Cohn, E. S., Cortés, D. E., Yinusa-Nyahkoon, L., Hook, J. M., Smith, L. A., . . . Lieu, T. A. (2008). Patterns of concordance and non-concordance with clinician recommendations and parents' explanatory models in children with asthma. *Patient Education and Counseling*, 70, 376–385. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Cohn, E. S., Cortés, D. E., Hook, J. M., Yinusa-Nyahkoon, L. S., Soloman, J. L., & Bokhour, B. (2009). A narrative of resistance: Presentation of self when parenting children with asthma. *Communication & Medicine*, 6(1), 27–37. (Level V, case study and narrative analysis)
- Engel-Yeger, B., Shani-Adir, A., Raiber, S., & Kessel, A. (2009). Sensory modulation deficiencies of children with allergic rhinitis. *Pediatric Asthma, Allergy & Immunology*, 22(2), 47–52. (Level V, comparison study)
- Gibson, P. R., Placek, E., Lonae, J., Brohimer, S. O., & Lovelace, A. C. (2005). Disability-induced identity changes in persons with multiple chemical sensitivity. *Qualitative Health Research*, 15, 502–524. (Level V, interview)
- Gunnarsson, N., Marklund, B., Ahlstedt, S., Borrell, L., & Nordström, G. (2005). Allergy-like conditions and health care contacts among children with exclusion diets at school. *Scandinavian Journal of Caring Sciences*, 19(1), 46–52. (Level V, telephone interview)
- Larsson, M. L., Frisk, M., Hallström, J., Kiviloog, J., & Lundbäck, B. (2001). Environmental tobacco smoke exposure during childhood is associated with increased prevalence of asthma in adults. *Chest*, 12, 711–717. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Shani-Adir, A., Rozeman, D., Kessel, A., & Engel-Yeger, B. (2009). The relationship between sensory hypersensitivity and sleep quality of children with atopic dermatitis. *Pediatric Dermatology*, 26, 143–149. (Level V, comparison study)
- Smith, L. A., Bokhour, B., Hohman, K. H., Miroshnik, I., Kleinman, K. P., Cohn, E., . . . Lieu, T. A. (2008). *Pediatrics*, 122, 760–769. (Level V, telephone interview)

Alzheimer's Disease

- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2004). *Living with Alzheimer's disease*. Bethesda, MD: Author.
- Baldelli, M. V., Pradelli, J. M., Zucchi, P., Martini, B., Orsi, F., & Fabbo, A. (2007). Occupational therapy and dementia: The experience of an Alzheimer Special Care Unit. *Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics*, 44(Suppl. 1), 49–54. (Level III)
- Baum, C., & Edwards, D. E. (2003). What persons with Alzheimer's disease can do: A tool for communication about everyday activities. *Alzheimer's Care Quarterly*, 1, 108–118. (Level V, assessment and program planning)
- Baum, M. C., Perlmutter, M., & Edwards, D. F. (2000). Measuring function in Alzheimer's disease. *Alzheimer's Care Quarterly*, 19(3), 44–61. (Level V, model and program description)
- Burns, T., McCaren, J. R., Adler, G., Bauer, M., & Kuskowski, M. A. (2004). Effects of repetitive work on maintaining function in Alzheimer's disease patients. *American Journal of Alzheimer's Disease and Other Dementias*, 19(1), 39–44. (Level V, assessment)
- Chard, G., Liu, L., & Mulholland, S. (2009). Verbal cueing and environmental modifications: Strategies to improve engagement in occupations in persons with Alzheimer disease. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics*, 27, 197–211. (Level III)
- Cidboy, E. L. (2004). Significance of behavioral pathology on functional performance in individuals with Alzheimer's disease and related dementias. *American Journal of Alzheimer's Disease and Other Dementias*, 19, 279–289. (Level V, literature review)

- Cooke, K. Z., Fisher, A. G., Mayberry, W., & Oakley, F. (2000). Differences in activities of daily living process skills of persons with and without Alzheimer's disease. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 20, 87–105. (Level V, assessment, comparative)
- Corcoran, M. A., Gitlin, L. N., Levy, L., Eckhardt, S., Earland, T. V., Shaw, G., & Kearney, P. (2002). An occupational therapy home-based intervention to address dementia-related problems identified by family caregivers. *Alzheimer's Care Quarterly*, 3(1), 82–90. (Level V, program description)
- Dooley, N. R., & Hinojosa, J. (2004). Improving quality of life for persons with Alzheimer's disease and their family caregivers: Brief occupational therapy intervention. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 58, 561–569. (Level III)
- Farina, E., Mantovani, F., Fioravanti, R., Rotella, G., Villanelli, F., Imborone, E., . . . Postoglione, A. (2006). Efficacy of recreational and occupational activities associated to psychologic support in mild to moderate Alzheimer disease: A multicenter controlled study. *Alzheimer Disease & Associated Disorders*, 20, 275–282. (Level II)
- Gil, N., & Josman, N. (2001). Memory and metamemory performance in Alzheimer's disease and healthy elderly: The Contextual Memory Test (CMT). *Aging and Clinical Experimental Research*, 13, 309–315. (Level II)
- Gitlin, L. N., Hauck, W. W., Dennis, M. P., & Winter, L. (2005). Maintenance of effects of the home environment skill-building program for family caregivers and individuals with Alzheimer's disease and related disorders. *The Journals of Gerontology*, 60, 368–374. (Level I)
- Gitlin, L. N., Winter, L., Corcoran, M., Dennis, M. P., Schinfeld, S., & Hauck, W. W. (2003). Effects of the home environmental skill-building program on the caregiver-care recipient dyad: 6-month outcomes from the Philadelphia REACH initiative. *Gerontologist*, 43, 532–546. (Level V, program description)
- Gitlin, L. N., Winter, L., Dennis, M. P., Corcoran, M., Schinfeld, S., & Hauck, W. W. (2002). Strategies used by families to simplify tasks for individuals with Alzheimer's disease and related disorders: Psychometric analysis of the Task Management Strategy Index (TMSI). *Gerontologist*, 42(1), 61–69. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Hellen, C. R. (2002). "Doing lunch": A proposal for a functional well-being assessment. *Alzheimer's Care Quarterly*, 3, 302–315. (Level V, program planning)
- Hellen, C. R. (2004). Enabling success: Hands-on care strategies and behavioral refocusing interventions. *Alzheimer's Care Quarterly*, 5, 176–182. (Level V, program planning)
- Hogan, V. M., Lisy, E. D., Savannah, R. L., Henry, L., Kuo, F., & Fisher, G. S. (2004). Role change experienced by family caregivers of adults with Alzheimer's disease: Implications for occupational therapy. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics*, 22(1), 21–43. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Hwang, J. L. E., Rivas, J. G., Fremming, R., Rivas, M. M., & Crane, K. R. (2009). Relationship between perceived burden of caring for a family member with Alzheimer's disease and decreased participation in meaningful activities. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 23, 249–266. (Level V, questionnaire, correlation study)
- Kuo, F., & Fisher, G. S. (2004). Meeting the needs of caregivers of individuals with Alzheimer's disease: Recommendations for health care providers. *Californian Journal of Health Promotion*, 2(3), 82–91. (Level V, questionnaire, interview)
- Lane, P., Trudeau, S., Hewitt, S., Bloom-Charette, L., Morris, J., & Volicer, L. (2000). Interdisciplinary assessment of persons with Alzheimer's disease and other progressive dementias. *Alzheimer's Care Quarterly*, 1(3), 16–43. (Level V, overview of assessment)
- Meguro, M., Kasai, M., Akanuma, K., Ishii, H., Yamaguchi, S., & Meguro, K. (2008). Comprehensive approach of donepezil and psychosocial interventions on cognitive function and quality of life for Alzheimer's disease: The Osaki-Tajiri Project. *Age and Ageing*, 37, 469–473. (Level V, program description)
- Nobili, A., Riva, E., Tettamanti, M., Lucca, U., Liscio, M., Petrucci, B., & Porro, G. S. (2004). The effect of a structured intervention on caregivers of patients with dementia and problem behaviors: A randomized controlled pilot study. *Alzheimer Disease and Associated Disorders*, 18, 75–82. (Level I)
- Nygård, L. (2003). Instrumental activities of daily living: A stepping-stone towards Alzheimer's disease diagnosis in subjects with mild cognitive impairment. *Acta Neurologica Scandinavica*, 107(Suppl. 179), 42–46. (Level V, review of assessment instruments)
- Oakley, F., Duran, L., Fisher, A., & Merritt, B. (2003). Differences in activities of daily living motor skills of persons with and without Alzheimer's disease. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 50(2), 72–78. (Level II)
- Öhman, A., Josephsson, S., & Nygård, L. (2008). Awareness through interaction in everyday occupations: Experiences of people with Alzheimer's disease. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 15(1), 43–51. (Level V, interview)
- Öhman, A., & Nygård, L. (2005). Meanings and motives for engagement in self-chosen daily life occupations among individuals with Alzheimer's disease. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health*, 25(3), 89–97. (Level V, interview)
- Onor, M., Trevisiol, M., Negro, C., Alessandra, S., Saina, M., & Aguglia, E. (2007). Impact of a multimodal rehabilitative intervention on demented patients and their caregivers. *American Journal of Alzheimer's Disease & Other Dementias*, 22(4), 261–272. (Level III)
- Owensworth, T., Clare, L., & Morris, R. (2006). An integrated biopsychosocial approach to understanding awareness deficits in Alzheimer's disease and brain injury. *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation*, 16, 415–438. (Level V, literature review)
- Patterson, J., Hamilton, M. M., & Grant, H. (2000). The effectiveness of the Hierarchic Dementia Scale in tailoring interventions to reduce problem behaviours in people with Alzheimer's disease. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 47, 134–140. (Level V, assessment validation)

- Persson, M., & Zingmark, K. (2006). Living with a person with Alzheimer's disease: Experiences related to everyday occupations. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 13, 221–228. (Level V, interview)
- Rice, M. S., Fertig, P., Maitra, K., & Miller, B. K. (2008). Reduced feedback: Motor learning strategy in persons with Alzheimer's disease. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics*, 27, 122–138. (Level II)
- Ridge, E., & Robnett, R. (2009). In their own words: The emotional experience of individuals with Alzheimer's disease. *OT Practice*, 14(8), 18–21. (Level V, interview)
- Rogers, J. C., & Holm, M. B. (2001). Behavioral rehabilitative activities of daily living intervention. *Alzheimer's Care Quarterly*, 2(4), 55–59. (Level V, interviews)
- Rosenwax, L., McNamara, B., & Zilkens, R. (2008). A population-based retrospective cohort study comparing care for Western Australians with and without Alzheimer's disease in the last year of life. *Health and Social Care in the Community*, 17(1), 36–44. (Level V, data analysis)
- Sabata, D., Liebig, P., & Pynoos, J. (2004). Environmental coping strategies for caregivers: Designing and implementing online training for staff of family caregivers support programs. *Alzheimer's Care Quarterly*, 6, 324–331. (Level V, educational program)
- Sheldon, M. M., & Teaford, M. H. (2002). Caregivers of people with Alzheimer's dementia: An analysis of their compliance with recommended home modification. *Alzheimer's Care Quarterly*, 3(1), 78–81. (Level V, case studies)
- Sifton, C. B. (2000). Assessment: Science and an art. *Alzheimer's Care Quarterly*, 1, iv–v. (Level V, case study)
- Sifton, C. B. (2000). It's the little things that matter. *Alzheimer's Care Quarterly*, 9, 1–4. (Level V, case report)
- Sifton, C. B. (2000). Maximizing the functional abilities of persons with Alzheimer's disease and related dementias. In M. P. Lawton & R. L. Rubinstein (Eds.), *Intervention in dementia care: Toward improving quality of life* (pp. 11–37). New York, NY: Springer.
- Sifton, C. B. (2000). Searching for home. *Alzheimer's Care Quarterly*, 1(1), 81–85. (Level V, expert opinion)
- Sifton, C. B. (2000). Sexuality and persons with dementia. *Alzheimer's Care Quarterly*, 1, 87–91. (Level V, expert opinion)
- Sifton, C. B. (2000). Well-being and doing: Enabling occupation with persons with dementia. *Alzheimer's Care Quarterly*, 1, 7–28. (Level V, literature review)
- Sifton, C. B. (2001). Making dollars and sense: The cost-effectiveness of psychosocial therapeutic treatment. *Alzheimer's Care Quarterly*, 2, 81–86. (Level V, expert opinion)
- Sifton, C. B. (2002). In response: Reflections on rubber boots, caring about and caring for persons and caring for persons with Down syndrome and dementia. *Alzheimer's Care Quarterly*, 3, 225–226. (Level V, expert opinion)
- Sifton, C. B. (2002). Lessons on listening: The art of communication. *Alzheimer's Care Quarterly*, 3, iv–vi. (Level V, expert opinion)
- Sifton, C. B. (2004). Connecting with the person in room 27, bed 4. *Alzheimer's Care Quarterly*, 5, 3–4. (Level V, expert opinion)
- Sifton, C. B. (2004). Finding a balance on care partners and teeter-totters. *Alzheimer's Care Quarterly*, 5, 261–262. (Level V, personal narrative)
- Sifton, C. B. (2004). Navigating the Alzheimer's journey: A compass for caregiving. Baltimore, MD: Health Professions Press.
- Sifton, C. B. (2004). Quality of life and activity: Finding the "Heaven that is handy to home." *Alzheimer's Care Quarterly*, 5, 89–91. (Level V, expert opinion)
- Sifton, C. B. (2004). So what does typical mean anyway? *Alzheimer's Care Quarterly*, 6, 173–175. (Level V, expert opinion)
- Sifton, C. B. (2004). Standing in the shoes of the other. *Alzheimer's Care Quarterly*, 6, 1–3. (Level V, expert opinion)
- Sifton, C. B. (2004). Whose challenges? Whose behavior? Whose problem? *Alzheimer's Care Quarterly*, 6, 81–84. (Level V, expert opinion)
- Sifton, C. B. (2008). The quality to care: Boundaries, barriers, and balance. *Alzheimer's Care Today*, 9, 77–80. (Level V, commentary)
- Sloane, P. D., Williams, C. D., Mitchell, C. M., Preisser, J. S., Wood, W., Barrick, A. L., . . . Zimmerman, S. (2007). High-intensity environmental light in dementia: Effect on sleep and activity. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 55, 1524–1533. (Level III)
- Snow, T., & Bunn, M. (2003). *Accepting the challenge: Providing the best care for people with dementia* (DVD). Baltimore, MD: Health Professions Press.
- Teitelman, J., & Copolillo, A. (2002). Sexual abuse among persons with Alzheimer's disease: Guidelines for recognition and intervention. *Alzheimer's Care Quarterly*, 3, 252–257. (Level V, overview)
- Teitelman, J., & Watts, J. H. (2004). Family members' recommendations for achieving a mental break from caring for a loved one with Alzheimer's disease. *Alzheimer's Care Quarterly*, 5, 252–260. (Level V, expert opinion)
- Toth-Cohen, S. (2004). Factors influencing appraisal of upset in black caregivers of persons with Alzheimer disease and related dementias. *Alzheimer Disease and Associated Disorders*, 18(4), 247–255. (Level V, interview)
- Tsuno, N., Shigeta, M., Hyoki, K., Faber, P. L., & Lehmann, D. (2004). Fluctuations of source locations of EEG activity during transition from alertness to sleep in Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia. *Neuropsychobiology*, 50, 267–272. (Level II)
- Watts, J. H., & Teitelman, J. (2005). Achieving a restorative mental break for family caregivers of persons with Alzheimer's disease. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 52, 282–292. (Level V, interview)

- Wood, W., Harris, S., Snider, M., & Patchel, S. A. (2005). Activity situations on an Alzheimer's disease special care unit and residential environmental interactions, time use, and affect. *American Journal of Alzheimer Disease and Other Dementias*, 20, 105–118. (Level V, time budgeting)
- Wood, W., Womack, J., & Hooper, B. (2009). Dying of boredom: An exploratory case study of time use, apparent affect, and routine activity situations on two Alzheimer's special care units. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63, 337–350. (Level V, observation)
- Zanetti, O., Zanieri, G., Di Giovanni, G., DeBreese, L. P., Pezzini, A., Metitieri, T., & Trabucchi, M. (2001). Effectiveness of procedural memory stimulation in mild Alzheimer's disease patients: A controlled study. *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation*, 11, 263–271. (Level II)
- Zgola, J. M., & Bordillon, G. (2002). Four guys at the table. *Alzheimer's Care Quarterly*, 3, 279–288. (Level V, program description)

Amputation

Congenital

- Burger, H., Vrezovar, D., & Marincek, C. (2004). Comparison of clinical test and questionnaires for the evaluation of upper limb prosthetic use in children. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 26, 911–916. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Carnegie, F. (2002). Children with limb deficiency. In E. S. Hong & L. Howard (Eds.), *Occupational therapy in childhood* (pp. 284–307). London, England: Whurr Publishers.
- College of Occupational Therapists. (2006). *Upper limb prosthetic rehabilitation*. London, England: Author.
- Davis, J. R., Wagner, L. V., Meyer, L. C., & Blackhurst, D. W. (2006). Prosthetic management of children with unilateral congenital below-elbow deficiency. *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 88-A, 1294–1300. (Level V, retrospective study)
- Egermann, M., Kasten, P., & Thomsen, M. (2009). Myoelectric hand prostheses in very young children. *International Orthopaedics*, 33, 1101–1105. (Level V, wearing time and acceptance)
- Johnson, L., Hickey, A., Scoullar, B., & Chondros, P. (2002). Upper limb sensation in children with congenital limb deficiencies: Implications for function and prosthetic use. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 65, 327–334. (Level V, evaluation)
- Kelly, B. M., Davis, A. J., Justice, D., Miller, Q. L., & Nelson, V. S. (2009). Comprehensive care for the child with upper extremity limb deficiency. *Journal of Pediatric Rehabilitation Medicine*, 2, 195–208. (Level V, overview)
- Leow, M. E. L., Pho, R. W. H., Chano, S. H. S., Roeshadi, D., & Pereira, B. P. (2001). Rehabilitation of the congenital amputee after fitting with aesthetic hand prostheses. *Techniques in Hand & Upper Extremity Surgery*, 5, 125–134. (Level V, case reports)
- Lowe, K. G., & Boyce, J. M. (2004). Rehabilitation of a child with meningococcal septicemia and quadrilateral limb loss: A case report. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 85, 1354–1357. (Level V, case study)
- Moniaci, C., Ramey, K., Liberatore, J., & Eby, D. (2001). A unique approach to care coordination for a pediatric prosthetic population. *Journal of the Association of Children's Prosthetic-Orthotic Clinic*, 7(3), 13, 16–18, 20, 26. (Level V, program description)
- Pendzick, M. J., & Demi, L. (2009). Children and adolescents with orthopedic and muscular conditions—Congenital limb deficiency. In J. V. DeLany & M. J. Pendzick (Eds.), *Working with children and adolescents: A guide for the occupational therapy assistant* (pp. 360–364). Upper Saddle River, NJ: Pearson/Prentice Hall.
- Shaperman, J., Landsberger, S. E., & Setoguchi, Y. (2003). Early upper limb prosthesis fitting: When and what do we fit. *Journal of Prosthetics and Orthotics*, 15(1), 11–19. (Level V, survey)
- Shida-Tokeshi, J., Bagley, A., Molitor, F., Tomhave, W., Liberatore, J., Brasington, K., & Montpetit, K. (2005). Predictors of continued prosthetic wear in children with upper extremity prostheses. *Journal of Prosthetics and Orthotics*, 17(4), 119–124. (Level V, chart review)
- Thompson, T. (2005). Two models of a low-temperature writing device for a child with finger deficiencies. *Journal of the Association of Children's Prosthetic-Orthotic Clinic*, 11(2), 24–26, 31. (Level V, therapeutic device)
- Wright, F. V., Hubbard, S., Jutai, J., & Naumann, S. (2001). The Prosthetic Upper Extremity Functional Index: Development and reliability testing of a new function status questionnaire for children who use upper extremity prostheses. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 14, 91–104. (Level V, assessment validation)

Lower Extremity

- Bodenheimer, C., Kerrigna, A. J., Garber, S. L., & Monga, T. N. (2000). Sexuality in persons with lower extremity amputations. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 22, 409–415. (Level V, self report)
- Carnegie, F. (2009). Traumatic amputation: Management and occupational therapy. In M. Mooney & C. Ireson (Eds.), *Occupational therapy in orthopaedics and trauma* (pp. 255–278). Chichester, West Sussex, UK: Wiley-Blackwell.
- Foster, J. (2004). Amputations. In M. Kinnealey, D. Weiss, & M. J. Morgan (Eds.), *A practitioner's guide to clinical occupational therapy* (pp. 181–194). San Antonio, TX: PsychCorp.

- Hebert, J. S., Wolfe, D. L., Miller, W. C., Deathe, A. B., Devlin, M., & Pallaveshi, L. (2009). Outcome measures in amputation rehabilitation: ICF body functions. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, *31*, 1541–1554. (Level V, outcome measures)
- MacLachlan, M., McDonald, D., & Waloch, J. (2004). Mirror treatment of lower limb phantom pain: A case study. *Disability & Rehabilitation*, *26*, 901–904. (Level V, case study)
- Miller, W. C., Speechley, M., & Beathe, A. B. (2002). Balance confidence among people with lower-limb amputations. *Physical Therapy*, *82*, 856–865. (Level V, survey)
- Mortimer, C. M., MacDonald, R. J., Martin, D. J., McMillan, I. R., Rayvey, J., & Steedman, W. M. (2004). A focus group study of health professionals' views on phantom sensation, phantom pain and the need for patient information. *Patient Education and Counseling*, *54*, 221–226. (Level V, focus groups)
- Mortimer, C. M., Steedman, W. M., McMillan, I. R., Martin, D. J., & Ravey, J. (2002). Patient information on phantom limb pain: A focus group study of patient experiences, perceptions and opinions. *Health Education Research*, *17*, 291–304. (Level V, focus groups)
- Otiniano, M. E., Du, X., Ottenbacher, K., Black, S. A., & Karkides, K. S. (2003). Lower extremity amputations in diabetic Mexican American elders. *Journal of Diabetes and Its Complications*, *17*(2), 59–65. (Level V, survey)
- Palsule, S., & Desai, O. (2004). Early post-operative rehabilitation with a pneumatic weight-bearing temporary prosthesis. *Indian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *36*(1), 17–21. (Level V, therapeutic equipment)
- Rushton, P. W., & Miller, W. C. (2002). Goal attainment scaling in the rehabilitation of patients with lower-extremity amputations: A pilot study. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, *83*, 771–775. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Stokes, D., Curzio, J., Bacon, E., Barker, L., Berry, A., & Morten, M. (2008). A UK survey of therapists' perspectives on post-amputation hopping. *International Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation*, *15*, 551–560. (Level V, survey)
- Swanson, E., Stube, J., & Edman, P. (2005). Function and body image levels in individuals with transfemoral amputations using the C-Leg. *IPO Journal of Prosthetics and Orthotics*, *17*(13), 80–84. (Level V, survey)
- Wetterhahn, K. A., Hanson, C., & Levy, D. E. (2002). Effect of participation in physical activity on body image of amputees. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, *81*, 194–201. (Level V, questionnaire)

Upper Extremity

- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2007). *Fact sheet: The occupational therapy role in rehabilitation for the person with an upper-limb amputation*. Bethesda, MD: Author.
- Atkins, D. J., & Alley R. D. (2003). Upper-extremity prosthetics: An emerging specialization in a technologically advanced field. *OT Practice*, *8*(3, Suppl.), CE-1–CE-6, CE-8. (Level V, overview)
- Atkins, D. J., & Meier, R. H. (2004). *Function restoration of adults and children with upper extremity amputation*. New York, NY: Demos Medical Publishing.
- Carnegie, F. (2009). Traumatic amputation: Management and occupational therapy. In M. Mooney & C. Ireson (Eds.), *Occupational therapy in orthopaedics and trauma* (pp. 255–278). Chichester, West Sussex, UK: Wiley-Blackwell.
- Chu, M. M. L., Chan, R. K. Y., Leung, Y. C., & Fung, Y. K. (2001). Desensitization of finger tip injury. *Techniques in Hand and Upper Extremity Surgery*, *5*(1), 63–70. (Level V, retrospective study)
- Cipriani, C., Antfolk, C., Balkenius, C., Rosén, B., Lundborg, G., Carrozza, M. C., & Sebelius, F. (2009). A novel concept for a prosthetic hand with a bidirectional interface: A feasibility study. *IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering*, *56*, 2739–2743. (Level V, equipment development)
- College of Occupational Therapists. (2006). *Upper limb prosthetic rehabilitation (Guidance)*. London, England: Author.
- Davidson, J. (2002). A survey of the satisfaction of upper limb amputees with their prostheses, their lifestyles, and their abilities. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, *15*(1), 62–70. (Level V, survey)
- Davidson, J. (2004). A comparison of upper limb amputees and patients with upper limb injuries using the Disability of the Arm, Shoulder and Hand (DASH). *Disability and Rehabilitation*, *26*, 917–923. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Davidson, J., Champion, S., Cousins, R., & Jones, L. (2001). Rehabilitation of a quadruple amputee subsequent to electrical burns sustained whilst hang gliding. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, *23*, 90–95. (Level V, case study)
- Dewey, W. S., Richard, R. L., Hedman, T. L., Chapman, T. T., Quick, C. D., Renz, E. M., . . . Holcomb, J. B. (2009). Opposition splint for partial thumb amputation: A case study measuring disability before and after splint use. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, *22*(1), 79–87. (Level V, case study, splinting)
- Doukas, W. D., & Howard, W. J., III. (2006). Process of care for battle casualties at Walter Reed Army Medical Center: Part IV. Occupational therapy service. *Military Medicine*, *171*, 209–210. (Level V, program description)
- Duberman, J. M., Petruzzo, P., Lanzetta, M., Parmentier, H., Marin, X., Duwaha, M., . . . Owen, E. (2003). Functional results of the first human double-hand transplantation. *Annals of Surgery*, *238*(1), 128–136. (Level V, case report)
- Ehrsson, H. H., Rosén, B., Stockselius, A., Ragnö, C., Köhler, P., & Lundborg, G. (2008). Upper limb amputees can be induced to experience a rubber hand as their own. *Brain*, *131*, 3443–3452. (Level V, assessment)
- Eldar, R., & Jelic, M. (2003). The association of rehabilitation and war. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, *25*, 1019–1023. (Level V, history)
- Fletcher, S., & Atkins, D. J. (2004). Managing daily activities in adults with upper-extremity amputations. In C. H. Christiansen & K. M. Matuska (Eds.), *Ways of living: Adaptive strategies for special needs* (3rd ed., pp. 271–284). Bethesda, MD: AOTA Press.

- Fraser, C. M., Halligan, P. W., Robertson, I. H., & Kirker, S. G. B. (2001). Characterising phantom limb phenomena in upper limb amputees. *Prosthetics and Orthotics International*, 25, 235–242. (Level V, interview)
- Gulick, K. L. (2007). *The occupational therapy role in rehabilitation for the person with an upper-limb amputation*. Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association. (Level V, fact sheet)
- Hermansson, L. M., Boden, L., & Eliasson, A.-C. (2006). Intra- and inter-rater reliability of the assessment of capacity for myoelectric control. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 38, 118–123. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Hermansson, L. M., Fisher, A. G., Bernspång, & Eliasson, A.-C. (2005). Assessment of capacity for myoelectric control: A new Rasch-built measure of prosthetic hand control. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 37, 166–171. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Kumar, A. R., Grewal, N. S., Chung, T. L., & Bradley, J. P. (2009). Lessons from the modern battlefield: Successful upper extremity injury reconstruction in the subacute period. *Journal of Trauma*, 67, 752–757 (Level V, review)
- Lipschutz, R. D., Kuiken, T. A., Miller, L. A., Dumanian, G. A., & Stubblefield, K. A. (2006). Shoulder disarticulation externally powered prosthetic fitting following targeted muscle reinnervation for improved myoelectric control. *Journal of Prosthetics and Orthotics*, 18(2), 28–34. (Level V, case report)
- Lundborg, G., & Rosén, B. (2001). Sensory substitution in prosthetics. *Hand Clinics*, 17(3), 481–488. (Level V, discussion)
- Miller, B. (2000). Virtual reality. *Therapy Weekly*, 26(45), 9. (Level V, therapeutic technique)
- Rader, R., & Valenzano, J. (2005, July). At Walter Reed there are people who scare dogs. *EP Magazine*, pp. 35–39, 42–43. (Level V, program description, case vignettes)
- Rosén, B., Ehrsson, H., Antfolk, C., Cipriani, C., Sebelius, F., & Lundborg, G. (2009). Referral of sensation to an advanced humanoid robotic hand prosthesis. *Scandinavian Journal of Plastic Reconstructive Surgery and Hand Surgery*, 43, 260–266. (Level V, technique)
- Schatz, R. L., & Rosenwasser, M. P. (2002). Krukenberg kineplasty: A case study. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 15, 260–265. (Level V, case study)
- Sebellius, F. C., Rosén, B., & Lundborg, G. N. (2005). Refined myoelectric control in below-elbow amputees using artificial neural networks and a data glove. *Journal of Hand Surgery (AM)*, 30, 780–789. (Level III)
- Smurr, L. M., Gulick, K., Yancosek, K., & Ganz, O. (2008). Managing the upper extremity amputee: A protocol for success. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 21, 160–176. (Level V, protocol)
- Smurr, L. M., Yancosek, K., Gulick, K., Ganz, O., Kulla, S., Jones, J., . . . Esquenzi, A. (2009). Occupational therapy for the polytrauma casualty with limb loss. In P. F. Pasquina & R.A. Cooper (Eds.), *Care of the combat amputee* (pp. 493–534). Falls Church, VA: Office of the Surgeon General.
- Stubblefield, K., & Armstrong, A. (2008). Amputations and prosthetics. In M. V. Radomski & C. A. T. Latham (Eds.), *Occupational therapy for physical dysfunction* (6th ed., pp. 1264–1294). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Stubblefield, K. A., Miller, L. A., Lipschutz, R. D., & Kuiken, T. A. (2009). Occupational therapy protocol for amputees with targeted muscle reinnervation. *Journal of Rehabilitation Research & Development*, 46, 481–488. (Level V, splint design)
- Sudhagar, G., & Le Blanc, M. (2008). A thermoplastic thumb splint after amputation of the thumb. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 22(1), 88–91. (Level V, splint design)
- Swanson, S. (2003). Clinical collaboration: Prosthetists and occupational therapists can help people with UE amputations achieve excellent outcomes. *Advance for Directors in Rehabilitation*, 12(5), 65–66, 68. (Level V, interdisciplinary team)
- Swanson, S., Atkins, D., & Tingleaf, L. (2003). Prep work: Occupational therapists play a crucial role in preparing and adapting an upper extremity prosthesis. *Advance for Directors in Rehabilitation*, 12(10), 69–70, 72. (Level V, program description)
- Van Twillert, S., Postema, K., Geertzen, J. H. B., Hemmings, T., & Lettinga, A. T. (2009). Improving rehabilitation treatment in a local setting: A case study of prosthetic rehabilitation. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 23, 938–947. (Level V, program review)
- Wetterhahn, K. A., Hanson, C., & Levy, D. E. (2002). Effect of participation in physical activity on body image of amputees. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 81, 194–201. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Yancosek, K., & Gulick, K. (2009). *Handwriting for heroes: Learn to write with your non-dominant hand in six weeks*. Ann Arbor, MI: Loving Healing Press.

Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis

- Centers, L. C. (2001). Forum: Beyond denial and despair—ALS and our heroic potential for hope. *Journal of Palliative Care*, 17, 259–264. (Level V, literature review, personal narrative)
- Demaerschalk, B. M., & Strong, M. J. (2000). Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. *Current Treatment Options in Neurology*, 2(1), 13–22. (Level V, literature review)
- Dirette, D. K. (2007). Progressive neurological disorders. In B. J. Atchison & D. K. Dirette (Eds.), *Conditions in occupational therapy: Effect on occupational performance* (3rd ed., 261–274). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Doman, C. (2002). Motor neurone disease. In A. Turner, M. Foster, & S. E. Johnson (Eds.), *Occupational therapy and physical dysfunction: Principles skills and practice* (5th ed., pp. 489–506). Edinburgh, Scotland: Churchill Livingstone.
- Foley, G. (2004). Quality of life for people with motor neurone disease: A consideration for occupational therapists. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 67, 551–553. (Level V, discussion)

- Foley, G., & Nelly, F. (2003). Cognitive impairment in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: A consideration for occupational performance. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66, 414–418. (Level V, literature review)
- Foley, G., O'Mahony, P., & Hardiman, O. (2007). Perceptions of quality of life in people with ALS: Effects of coping and health care. *Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis*, 8, 164–169. (Level V, interview, phenomenological approach)
- Foti, D. (2006). Degenerative disease of the central nervous system: Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. In H. M. Pendleton & W. Schultz-Krohn (Eds.), *Pedretti's occupational therapy: Practice skills for physical dysfunction* (6th ed., pp. 879–885). St. Louis, MO: Mosby Elsevier.
- Goldberg, A. (2009). Optimizing the skills of occupational therapy: An overview through a case study. *Home Healthcare Nurse*, 27, 120–123. (Level V, case study)
- Griffin, M. (2002). *Occupational therapy revision notes: Motor neurone disease*. Retrieved from www.otdirect.co.uk/mnd.html
- Johnson, A., & Foster, J. (2004). Neurological disorders: Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis—Synopsis of clinical condition. In M. Kinnealey, D. Weiss, & M. J. Morgan (Eds.), *A practitioner's guide to clinical occupational therapy* (pp. 172–178). San Antonio, TX: PsychCorp.
- Lamb, M., & Harris, M. (2003). Juggling home care needs in a rural fishing community in Newfoundland. *Occupational Therapy*, 5(5). (Level V, case report)
- Lampert, J. (2004). My practice. *Community Care*, 1531, 41. (Level V, case report)
- Loveland, J. (2003). Perspectives: A belated happy Valentine's day—A decade later. *OT Practice*, 8(12), 11. (Level V, case report)
- McGovern-Denk, M., Levine, M., & Casey, P. (2006). Approaching occupation with the person with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. *Physical Disabilities Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 28(4), 1–4. (Level V, program description)
- Morris, M. E., Perry, A., Bilney, B., Curran, A., Dodd, K., Wittwer, J. E., & Dalton, G. W. (2006). Outcomes of physical therapy, speech pathology, and occupational therapy for people with motor neuron disease: A systematic review. *Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair*, 20, 424–434. (Systematic review)
- Rocha, J. A., Reis, C., Simões, E., & Ribeiro, J. M. (2005). Diagnostic investigation and multidisciplinary management in motor neuron disease. *Journal of Neurology*, 252, 1435–1447. (Level V, literature review)
- Simmons, Z. (2005). Management strategies for patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis from diagnosis through death. *The Neurologist*, 11, 257–270. (Level V, overview)
- Thompson, B., & Murphy, N. M. (2009). Hospice care. In H. Misumotor & T. L. Munsat (Eds.), *Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: A guide for patients and families* (pp. 373–398). New York, NY: Demos Medical Publishing.
- Trail, M., Nelson, N., Van, J., Appel, S. H., & Lai, E. C. (2001). Wheelchair use of patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: A survey of user characteristics and selection preferences. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 82(1), 98–102. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Trail, M., Nelson, N. D., Van, J., Appel, S. H., & Lai, E. C. (2003). A study comparing patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and their caregivers on measures of quality of life, depression, and their attitudes toward treatment options. *Journal of the Neurological Sciences*, 209(1), 79–85. (Level V, comparison study, rating scale, questionnaire)
- Van den Berg, J. P., de Groot, I. J., Joha, B. C., van Haelst, J. M., van Gorcom, P., & Kalmign, S. (2004). Development and implementation of the Dutch protocol for rehabilitative management in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. *Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis and Other Motor Neuron Disorders*, 5, 226–229. (Level V, program protocol)
- Van den Berg, J. P., Kalmijn, S., Lindeman, E., Veldink, J. H., de Visser, M., Van der Graaff, M. M., . . . Van den Berg, L. H. (2005). Multidisciplinary ALS care improves quality of life in patients with ALS. *Neurology*, 65, 1264–1267. (Level V, Interview, cross-sectional study)

Anxiety

- Christie, A. (2007). Childhood anxiety: Occupational disruption. *New Zealand Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 54(2), 31–39. (Level V, case history)
- Duncan, M. (2004). Occupational therapy with anxiety and somatoform disorders. In R. Crouch & V. Alers (Eds.), *Occupational therapy in psychiatry and mental health* (4th ed., pp. 425–458). London, England: Whurr Publishers.
- Mogotsi, M. (2007). Anxiety disorders. In R. Ancer (Ed.), *Occupational therapy prescribed minimum benefits: Final document* (pp. 13–55). Retrieved from www.sasop.co.za/images/OccupationaltherapyGuidelines_MentalHealthPMBs2008.pdf
- Urish, C. K. (2007). Anxiety disorders. In B. J. Atchison & D. K. Dirette (Eds.), *Conditions in occupational therapy: Effect on occupational performance* (3rd ed., pp. 113–138). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.

Apraxia

Adult

- Blijlevens, H., Hocking, C., & Paddy, A. (2009). Rehabilitation of adults with dyspraxia: Health professionals learning from patients. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 31, 466–475. (Level V, interview, videotaping)

- Butler, J. (2000). Rehabilitation in severe ideomotor apraxia using sensory stimulation strategies: A single-case experimental design study. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63, 319–328. (Level IV)
- Cooke, D. M., McKenna, K., & Fleming, J. (2005). Development of a standardized occupational therapy screening tool for visual perception in adults. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 12(2), 59–71. (Level V, test development)
- Cooke, D. M., McKenna, K., Fleming, J., & Darnell, R. (2006). Australian normative data for the *Occupational Therapy Adult Perceptual Screening Test*. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 53(4), 325–336. (Level V, test development using normal subjects)
- Donkervoort, M., Dekker, J., & Deelman, B. G. (2002). Sensitivity of different ADL measures to apraxia and motor impairments. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 16, 299–305. (Level III)
- Donkervoort, M., Dekker, J., Stehmann-Saris, F. C., & Deelman, B. G. (2001). Efficacy of strategy training in left hemisphere stroke patients with apraxia: A randomized clinical trial. *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation*, 11, 549–566. (Level I)
- Donkervoort, M., Dekker, J., van den Ende, E., Stahmann-Saris, J. C., & Deelman, B. G. (2000). Prevalence of apraxia among patients with a first left hemisphere stroke in rehabilitation centres and nursing homes. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 14, 130–138. (Level V, literature review)
- Edmans, J. A., Webster, J., & Lincoln, N. B. (2000). A comparison of two approaches in the treatment of perceptual problems after stroke. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 14, 230–243. (Level I)
- Geusgens, C. A. V., Van Heugten, C. M., Cooijmans, J. P. J., Jolles, J., & Van den Heuvel, W. J. A. (2007). Transfer effects of a cognitive strategy training for stroke patients with apraxia. *Journal of Clinical and Experimental Neuropsychology*, 29, 831–841. (Level III)
- Geusgens, C., van Heugten, C., Donkervoort, M., Van den Ende, E., Jolles, J., & Van den Heuvel, W. (2006). Transfer of training effects in stroke patients with apraxia: An exploratory study. *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation*, 16, 213–229. (Level I)
- Gillen, G. (2009). Managing apraxia to optimize function. In *Cognitive and perceptual rehabilitation: Optimizing function* (pp. 109–133). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Grieve, J., & Gnanasekaran, L. (2008). Purposeful movement and apraxia. In *Neuropsychology for occupational therapists: Cognition in occupational performance* (3rd ed., pp. 172–193). Oxford, England: Blackwell Publishing.
- Hansen, T., Steultjens, E., & Satink, T. (2009). Validation of a Danish translation of an occupational therapy guideline for intervention in apraxia: A pilot study. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 16, 205–215. (Level V, assessment translation)
- Hebert, D., & Roy, E. (2002). Limb apraxia: A clinical perspective. *Movement Disorders*, 5(4), 15–21. (Level V, overview)
- Kawahira, K., Noma, T., Liyama, J., Etoh, S., Ogata, A., & Shimodozono, M. (2009). Improvements in limb kinetic apraxia by repetition of a newly designed facilitation exercise in a patient with corticobasal degeneration. *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research*, 32, 178–183. (Level V, case study)
- Paolucci, A., McKenna, K., & Cooke, D. M. (2009). Factors affecting the number and type of impairments of visual perception and praxis following stroke. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 56(5), 350–360. (Level V, assessment)
- Poole, J. L. (2000). A comparison of limb praxis abilities of persons with developmental dyspraxia and adult onset apraxia. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 20(7), 106–120. (Level II)
- Poole, J. L., Sadek, J., & Haaland, K. Y. (2009). Ipsilateral deficits in 1-handed shoe tying after left or right hemisphere stroke. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 90, 1800–1805. (Level II)
- Reich, S. G., & Grill, S. E. (2009). Corticobasal degeneration. *Current Treatment Options in Neurology*, 11, 179–185. (Level V, overview)
- Tempest, S., & Roden, P. (2008). Exploring evidence-based practice by occupational therapists when working with people with apraxia. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 71(1), 33–37. (Level V, questionnaire, survey)
- Van Heugten, C. M. (2001). Rehabilitation and management of apraxia after stroke. *Reviews in Clinical Gerontology*, 11, 177–184. (Level V, literature review)
- Van Heugten, C. M., Dekker, J., Deelman, B. G., Stehmann-Saris, J. C., & Kinebanian, A. (2000). Rehabilitation of stroke patients with apraxia: The role of additional cognitive and motor impairments. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 22, 547–554. (Level II)
- Van Heugten, C. M., Dekker, J., Deelman, B. G., van Dijk, A. J., Stehmann-Saris, F. C., & Kinebanian, A. (2000). Measuring disabilities in stroke patients with apraxia: A validation study of an observational method. *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation*, 10, 401–414. (Level II)
- Walker, C. M., & Walker, M. F. (2001). Dressing ability after stroke: A review of the literature. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 64, 449–454. (Level V, literature review)
- Walker, C. M., Walker, M. F., & Sunderland, A. (2003). Dressing after a stroke: A survey of current occupational therapy practice. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66, 263–268. (Level V, survey)
- West, C., Bowen, A., Hesketh, A., & Vail, A. (2008). Interventions for motor apraxia following stroke. *Cochrane Database Systematic Reviews*, Issue 1, Article No. CD004132. doi:10.1002/14651858.CD004132.pub2 (Systematic review)
- Yamazaki, K., Hirata, K., Mimuro, I., & Kaitoh, Y. (2001). A case of dressing apraxia—Contributory factor to dressing apraxia. *Journal of Neurology*, 248, 235–236. (Level V, letter to the editor)

Child

- Ming, X., Brimacombe, M., & Wagner, G. C. (2007). Prevalence of motor impairment in autism spectrum disorders. *Brain & Development, 29*, 565–570.
- Sanger, T. D., Chen, D., Delgado, M. R., Gaebler-Spira, D., Hallett, M., Mink, J. W., & Taskforce on Childhood Motor Disorders. (2006). Definition and classification of negative motor signs in childhood. *Pediatrics, 118*, 2159–2167.

Arthritis of the Hand and Wrist

- Adams, J., Burridge, J., Mullee, M., Hammond, A., & Cooper, C. (2004). Correlation between upper limb functional ability and structural hand impairment in an early rheumatoid population. *Clinical Rehabilitation, 18*(4), 405–413. (Level III)
- Adams, J., Burridge, J., Mullee, M., Hammond, A., & Cooper, C. (2005). Self-reported hand functional ability measured by the DASH in individuals with early rheumatoid arthritis. *British Journal of Hand Therapy, 10*(1), 21–24. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Adams, J., Burridge, J., Mullee, M., Hammond, A., & Cooper, C. (2005). The effects of early rheumatoid arthritis on dominant and non-dominant hand impairment and function. *British Journal of Hand Therapy, 10*(3–4), 93–97. (Level III)
- Adams, J., Hammond, A., Burridge, J., & Cooper, C. (2005). Static orthosis in the prevention of hand dysfunction in rheumatoid arthritis: A review of the literature. *Musculoskeletal Care, 3*, 85–101. (Level V, literature review)
- Allen, D. M., Nunley, J. A., & Bonzani, P. J. (2002). Surgical and postoperative management of the rheumatoid elbow. In E. J. Mackin, A. D. Callahan, T. M. Skirven, L. H. Schneider, A. L. Osterman, & J. M. Hunter (Eds.), *Rehabilitation of the hand and upper extremity* (5th ed., pp. 1624–1633). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Baker, N. A., Rogers, J. C., Rubinstein, E. M., Allaire, S. H., & Wasko, M. C. (2009). Problems experienced by people with arthritis when using a computer. *Arthritis and Rheumatism, 61*, 614–622. (Level V, survey)
- Bergmann, M., Joost-Davidson, A., Lindstrand, J., Nylander, G., & Povlsen, B. (2001). Reduction in the need for operation after conservative treatment of osteoarthritis of the first carpometacarpal joint: A seven year prospective study. *Scandinavian Journal of Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery & Hand Surgery, 35*, 415–417. (Level I)
- Biese, J. (2002). Therapist's evaluation and conservative management of rheumatoid arthritis in the hand and wrist. In E. J. Mackin, A. D. Callahan, T. M. Skirven, L. H. Schneider, A. L. Osterman, & J. M. Hunter (Eds.), *Rehabilitation of the hand and upper extremity* (5th ed., pp. 1569–1582). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Björk, M., Thyberg, I. S. M., Skogh, T., & Gerdle, B. U. C. (2007). Hand function and activity limitation according to Health Assessment Questionnaire in patient with rheumatoid arthritis and healthy referents: 5-year followup of predictors of activity limitation (The Swedish TIA project). *Journal of Rheumatology, 34*, 296–302. (Level V, program review)
- Blenkiron, E. L. (2005). Uptake of standardized hand assessments in rheumatology: Why is it so low? *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 68*, 148–157. (Level V, postal questionnaire)
- Boscheinen-Morrin, J., & Conolly, W. B. (2001). The arthritic hand. In *The hand: Fundamentals of therapy* (3rd ed., pp. 183–202). Oxford, England: Butterworth Heinemann.
- Bourstedt, C., Nordenskiöld, U., & Nilsson, A. L. (2009). Effects of a hand-joint protection programme with an addition of splinting and exercise. *Clinical Rheumatology, 28*, 793–799. (Level II)
- Burr, N., Pratt, A. L., & Smith, P. J. (2002). An alternative splinting and rehabilitation protocol for metacarpophalangeal joint arthroplasty in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. *Journal of Hand Therapy, 15*(1), 41–47. (Level III)
- Burtner, P. A., Anderson, J. B., Marcum, M. L., Poole, J. L., Qualls, C., & Picchiarini, M. S. (2003). A comparison of static and dynamic wrist splints using electromyography in individuals with rheumatoid arthritis. *Journal of Hand Therapy, 16*, 320–325. (Level III)
- Chen, C., & Giustino, J. (2007). Grip strength, perceived ability and health status in individuals with arthritis: An exploratory study. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care, 21*(4), 1–18. (Level V, assessment validity)
- Chinchalkar, S. J., & Pitts, S. (2006). Dynamic assist splinting for attenuated sagittal bands in the rheumatoid hand. *Techniques in Hand and Upper Extremity Surgery, 10*, 206–211. (Level V, therapeutic equipment)
- Davenport, B. J. (2009). An investigation into therapists' management of osteoarthritis of the carpometacarpal joint of the thumb in the UK. *Hand Therapy, 14*(1), 2–9. (Level V, survey)
- Dellhag, B., Hosseini, N., Bremell, T., & Ingvarsson, P. E. (2001). Disturbed grip function in women with rheumatoid arthritis. *Journal of Rheumatology, 28*, 2624–2633. (Level II)
- Egan, M., Brosseau, L., Farmer, M., Ouimer, M. A., Rees, S., Wells, G., & Tugwell, P. (2003). Splints/orthoses in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, Issue 4, Article No. CD 004018. doi:10.1002/14651858.CD00418
- Falkenstein, N. (2009). Arthritis from clinic to community. *Exploring Hand Therapy, 10*(1), 1, 3–5, 8–9, 13, 15. (Level V, overview)
- Fess, E. E., Gettle, K. S., Phillips, C. A., & Janson, J. R. (2005). Splinting for patients with rheumatoid arthritis of the hands and wrists. In *Hand and upper extremity splinting: Principles and methods* (3rd ed., pp. 437–455). St. Louis, MO: Mosby Elsevier.
- Formsma, S. A., van der Sluis, C. K., & Dijkstra, P. U. (2008). Effectiveness of a MP-blocking splint and therapy in rheumatoid arthritis: A descriptive pilot study. *Journal of Hand Therapy, 21*, 347–353. (Level V, pilot study)

- Freeman, D. (2009). Splinting for arthritis: A therapist's viewpoint. *Journal of the Canadian Rheumatology Association*, 19(2), 9–12. (Level V, splinting techniques)
- Griffith, A. J. (2002). Therapist's management of the stiff elbow. In E. J. Mackin et al. (Eds.), *Rehabilitation of the hand and upper extremity* (5th ed., pp. 1245–1262). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Hagen, K. B., Smedslund, G., Moe, R. H., Grotle, M., Kjekken, I., & Kvien, T. K. (2009). The evidence for non-pharmacological therapy of hand and hip OA. *Nature Reviews Rheumatology*, 5, 517–519. (Level V, overview)
- Haskett, S., Backman, C., Porter, B., Goyert, J., & Palojko, G. (2004). A crossover trial of custom-made and commercially available wrist splints in adults with inflammatory arthritis. *Arthritis Care & Research*, 51, 792–299. (Level V, comparison, crossover study)
- Henderson, S. E., & McMillan, I. R. (2002). Pain and function: Occupational therapists' use of orthotics in rheumatoid arthritis. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 65, 165–171. (Level V, postal questionnaire)
- Ivy, C. C., & Bell, R. B. (2000). General principles of rehabilitation after surgical reconstruction of the rheumatoid hand. *Techniques in Hand and Upper Extremity Surgery*, 4(1), 69–75. (Level V, splinting techniques)
- Jacobs, M. (2003). Arthritis. In M. A. Jacobs & N. M. Austin (Eds.), *Splinting the hand and upper extremity: Principles and process* (pp. 334–359). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Kjekken, I., Dogfinrud, H., Slatkowsky-Christensen, B., Mowinckel, P., Uhlig, T., Kvien, T. K., & Finset, A. (2005). Activity limitations and participation restrictions in women with hand osteoarthritis: Patients' descriptions and associations between dimensions of functioning. *Annals of the Rheumatologic Diseases*, 64, 1633–1638. (Level V, questionnaire, interview)
- Kjekken, I., Slatkowsky-Christensen, B., Kvien, T. K., & Uhlig, T. (2004). Norwegian version of the Canadian Occupational Performance Measure in patients with hand osteoarthritis: Validity, responsiveness and feasibility. *Arthritis Care & Research*, 51, 709–715. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Kloppenburger, M. (2007). Hand osteoarthritis: An increasing need for treatment and rehabilitation. *Current Opinions in Rheumatology*, 19, 179–183. (Level V, literature review)
- Lee, S. K., & Hauman, M. R. (2005). Management of the distal radioulnar joint in rheumatoid arthritis. *Hand Clinics*, 21, 577–589. (Level V, overview)
- Li-Tsang, C. W. P., Chan, S. C. C., Chan, S. Y. Y., & Soo, A. K. W. (2004). The Hong Kong Chinese version of the *Jebsen Hand Function Test*: Inter-rater and test-retest reliabilities. *Hong Kong Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 14, 12–20. (Level V, assessment translation)
- Li-Tsang, C. W. P., Hung, L. K., & Mak, A. F. T. (2002). The effect of corrective splinting on flexion contracture of rheumatoid fingers. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 15, 185–191. (Level II)
- Lubahn, J. D., & Wolfe, T. L. (2002). Joint replacement in the rheumatoid hand: Surgery and therapy. In E. J. Mackin et al. (Eds.), *Rehabilitation of the hand and upper extremity* (5th ed., pp. 1583–1607). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Malcus-Johnson, P., Carlqvist, C., Stureson, A.-L., & Eberhardt, K. (2005). Occupational therapy during the first 10 years of rheumatoid arthritis. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 12, 128–135. (Level V, interview, longitudinal)
- Massy-Westropp, N., Ahern, M., & Krishnan, J. (2005). A visual analogue scale for assessment of the impact of rheumatoid arthritis in the hand: Validity and repeatability. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 18(1), 30–33. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Massy-Westropp, N., Krishnan, J., & Ahern, M. (2004). Comparing the AUSCAN Osteoarthritis Hand Index, Michigan Hand Outcomes Questionnaire, and Sequential Occupational Dexterity Assessment for patients with rheumatoid arthritis. *Journal of Rheumatology*, 31, 1996–2001. (Level V, assessment comparison)
- Mathieux, R., Marotte, H., Battistini, L., Sarrazin, A., Bethier, M., & Masec, P. (2008). Early occupational therapy programme increases hand grip strength at 3 months: Results from a randomized, blind, controlled study in early rheumatoid arthritis. *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases*, 68, 400–403. (Level I)
- McKee, P., & Rivard, A. (2004). Orthoses as enablers of occupation: Client-centred splinting for better outcomes. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 71, 306–314. (Level V, narrative, case stories)
- Melvin, J. L. (2002). Therapists' management of osteoarthritis in the hand. In E. J. Mackin et al. (Eds.), *Rehabilitation of the hand and upper extremity* (5th ed., pp. 1646–1663). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Moe, R. H., Kjekken, I., Uhlig, T., & Hagen, K. B. (2009). There is inadequate evidence to determine the effectiveness of nonpharmacological and nonsurgical interventions for hand osteoarthritis: An overview of high-quality systematic reviews. *Physical Therapy*, 89, 1363–1370. (Systematic review, overview)
- Muggli, E. (2002). *Splints/orthotics for upper extremities in adult rheumatoid arthritis*. Clayton, Victoria, Australia: Centre for Clinical Effectiveness, Monash University. (Level V, literature review)
- Pagnotta, A., Korner-Bitensky, N., Mazer, B., Baron, M., & Wood-Dauphinee, S. (2005). Static wrist splint use in the performance of daily activities by individuals with rheumatoid arthritis. *Journal of Rheumatology*, 32, 2136–2143. (Level II)
- Pettersson, K., Wagnsjö, P., & Hulin, E. (2006). NeuFlex compared with Sutter prostheses: A clinical, prospective, randomized comparison of Silastic metacarpophalangeal joint prostheses. *Scandinavian Journal of Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery and Hand Surgery* 40, 282–290. (Level III)
- Poole, J. L. (2003). Measures of adult hand function. *Arthritis & Rheumatism*, 49(5S), S59–S66. (Level V, assessment review)

- Poole, J. L., & Cordova, K. J. (2005). Can hand assessments designed for persons with scleroderma be valid for persons with rheumatoid arthritis? *Journal of Rheumatology*, 32(11), 2278–2280. (Level V, assessment use)
- Poole, J. U., & Pellegrini, V. D. (2000). Arthritis of the thumb basal joint complex. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 13, 91–107. (Level V, overview, assessment, intervention)
- Rapoliene, J., & Krisciunas, A. (2006). The effectiveness of occupational therapy in restoring the functional state of hands in rheumatoid arthritis patients. *Medicina* (Kaunas, Lithuania), 42, 823–828. (Level II)
- Renfree, K. J., Dell, P. C., & Dell, R. B. (2000). Surgical correction of extensor tendon subluxation and ulnar drift in the rheumatoid hand. *Techniques in Hand and Upper Extremity Surgery*, 4(1), 14–21. (Level V, intervention)
- Rønningen, A., & Kjekken, I. (2008). Effect of an intensive hand exercise programme in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 15, 173–183. (Level II)
- Shipham, I., & Pitout, S. J. S. (2003). Rheumatoid arthritis: Hand function, activities of daily living, grip strength and essential assistive devices. *Curationis South African Journal of Nursing*, 26(3), 98–106. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Silva, A. C., Jones, A., Silver, P. G., & Natour, J. (2008). Effectiveness of a night-time hand positioning splint in rheumatoid arthritis: A randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 40, 749–754. (Level I)
- Smith, M. (2008). What occupational therapy interventions have an effect on hand function in clients with rheumatoid arthritis? A systematic review. *Irish Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 36(1), 31–38. (Systematic review)
- Spicka, C., Macleod, C., Adams, J., & Metcalf, C. (2009). Effect of silver ring splints on hand dexterity and grip strength in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: An observational pilot study. *Hand Therapy*, 14(2), 53–57. (Level III)
- Stamm, T. A., Ploner, A., Machold, K. P., & Smolen, J. (2003). Moberg Picking-Up Test in patients with inflammatory joint diseases: A survey of suitability in comparison with Button Test and measures of disease activity. *Arthritis & Rheumatism*, 49, 626–632. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Svens, B., & Masters, M. (2000). A retrospective study of two measures of functional outcome for metacarpophalangeal joint replacement in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. *British Journal of Hand Therapy*, 5(4), 108–113. (Level II)
- Terrono, A. L., Nalebuff, E. A., & Phillips, C. A. (2002). The rheumatoid thumb. In E. J. Mackin, A. D. Callahan, T. M. Skirven, L. H. Schneider, A. L. Osterman, & J. M. Hunter (Eds.), *Rehabilitation of the hand and upper extremity* (5th ed., pp. 1555–1568). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Ter Schegget, M., & Knipping, A. (2000). A study comparing use and effects of custom-made versus prefabricated splints for swan neck deformity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. *British Journal of Hand Therapy*, 5(4), 101–107. (Level III)
- Thomforde, D. W. (2005). A technique for making hand splints from Styrofoam and plywood. *Asia Pacific Disability Rehabilitation Journal*, 16(1), 93–101.
- Torrens, G. E., Hann, J., Webley, M., Joy, J., & Sutherland, I. A. (2000). Hand performance assessment of ten people with rheumatoid arthritis when using a range of specified saucepans. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 22(3), 123–124. (Level V, equipment analysis)
- Towheed, T. E. (2005). Systematic review of therapies for osteoarthritis of the hand. *Osteoarthritis and Cartilage*, 13, 455–462. (Systematic review)
- Van der Giesen, J., Nelissen, R. G., Rozing, P. M., Arendzen, J. H., de Jong, Z., Wolterbeek, R., & Vliet Vlieland, T. P. (2007). A multidisciplinary hand clinic for patients with rheumatic disease. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 20, 251–260. (Level V, program description)
- Van Lankveld, W., Van't Pad Bosch, P., Van der Schaaf, D., Dapper, M., De Waal Malefijt, M., & Van de Putte, L. (2000). Evaluating hand surgery in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: Short-term effect on dexterity and pain and its relationship with patient satisfaction. *Journal of Hand Surgery (AM)*, 25, 921–929. (Level III)
- Veehof, M. M., Taal, E., Heijnsdijk-Rouwenhorst, L. M., & Van de Laar, M. A. F. J. (2008). Efficacy of wrist working splints in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: A randomized controlled study. *Arthritis Care & Research*, 59, 1698–1704. (Level I)
- Zijlstra, T. R., Heijnsdijk-Rouwenhorst, L., & Rasker, J. (2004). Silver ring splints improve dexterity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. *Arthritis Care & Research*, 51, 947–951. (Level III)

Arthrogyrposis Multiplex Congenita

- Barnes, D., Ligon, B., & Dawson, J. (2001). Aggressive treatment of infants with arthrogyrposis multiplex congenita (AMC). *Journal of the Association of Children's Prosthetic and Orthotic Clinic*, 7(4), 8. (Level V, program description)
- Burke, B. (2006). *Therapy*. Retrieved from <http://www.angelfire.com/journal/adoptionhelp/2ArthrogyrposisTherapy.html>
- Yu, C. N., Lenz, M., Thomson, J., Fong, M., & Harder, J. (2001). Treatment of bilateral elbow extension contractures in arthrogyrposis. *Journal of the Association of Children's Prosthetic and Orthotic Clinic*, 7(4), 20, 22, 24, 31–32, 34. (Level V, description of disorder, case example)

Arthroplasty

Elbow

- Bash, D. S., & Sput, M. E. (2000). An alternative to turnbuckle splinting for elbow flexion. *Journal of Hand Therapy, 15*, 237–240. (Level V, splint)
- DiGiovannantonio, F. (2006). Elbow arthroscopy. In S. L. Burke, J. P. Higgins, M. A. McClinton, R. J. Saunders, & L. Valdata (Eds.), *Hand and upper extremity rehabilitation: A practical guide* (3rd ed., pp. 423–430). St. Louis, MO: Churchill Livingstone.
- Fess, E. E., Gettle, K. S., Philips, C. A., & Janson, J. R. (2005). Splints acting on the elbow and shoulder. In E. E. Fess, K. S. Gettle, C. A. Philips, & J. R. Janson (Eds.), *Hand and upper extremity splinting: Principles and methods* (3rd ed., pp. 377–394). St. Louis, MO: Mosby Elsevier.
- Szekeress, M. (2006). A biomechanical analysis of static progressive elbow flexion splinting. *Journal of Hand Therapy, 19*(1), 34–38. (Level V, splint)
- Wolff, A. (2006). Total elbow arthroplasty. In J. Cavanaugh, J. Cioppa-Mosaca, A. Wolff, J. Cahill, & D. Corradi-Scalze (Eds.), *Postsurgical rehabilitation guidelines for the orthopedic clinician* (pp. 43–50). St. Louis, MO: Mosby Elsevier.

Hand

- Berggren, M., Joost-Davidsson, A., Lindstrand, J., Nylander, G., & Povlsen, B. (2001). Reduction in the need for operation after conservative treatment of osteoarthritis of the first carpometacarpal joint: A seven year prospective study. *Scandinavian Journal of Plastic and Reconstructive Hand Surgery, 35*, 415–417. (Level V, longitudinal study)
- Biese, J., & Goudzwaard, P. (2001). Postoperative management of metacarpophalangeal implant resection arthroplasty. *Orthopaedic Physical Therapy Clinics of North America, 10*, 595–616. (Level V, protocol, technique)
- Burr, N., Pratt A. L., & Smith, P. J. (2002). An alternative splinting and rehabilitation protocol for metacarpophalangeal joint arthroplasty in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. *Journal of Hand Therapy, 15*(1), 41–47. (Level III)
- Delaney, R., & Stanley, J. K. (2000). A prospective study of range of movement following metacarpophalangeal joint replacements: Optimum time of recovery. *British Journal of Hand Therapy, 5*(3), 85–87. (Level V, evaluation)
- Grant, M. (2005). Occupational therapy for people with osteoarthritis: Scope of practice and evidence base. *International Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation, 12*(1), 7–13. (Level V, interview, therapists)
- Johnstone, B. R. (2001). Proximal interphalangeal joint surface replacement arthroplasty. *Hand Surgery, 6*(1), 1–11. (Level V, retrospective review)
- Massy-Westropp, N., & Krishnan, J. (2003). Postoperative therapy after metacarpophalangeal arthroplasty. *Journal of Hand Therapy, 16*, 311–314. (Level V, literature review)
- Pettersson, K., Wagnsjö, P., & Hulin, E. (2006b). NeuFlex compared with Sutter prostheses: A blind, prospective randomized comparison of Silastic metacarpophalangeal joint prosthesis. *Scandinavian Journal of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery and Hand Surgery, 40*, 284–290. (Level I)
- Svens, B., & Masters, M. (2000). A retrospective study of two measures of functional outcome for metacarpophalangeal joint replacement in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. *British Journal of Hand Therapy, 5*(4), 108–113. (Level V, retrospective study)
- Theisen, L. (2006). Proximal and distal interphalangeal joint arthroplasty. In S. L. Burke, J. P. Higgins, M. A. McClinton, R. J. Saunders, & L. Valdata (Eds.), *Hand and upper extremity rehabilitation: A practical guide* (3rd ed., pp. 633–640). St. Louis, MO: Churchill Livingstone.
- Weiss, S. (2004). MCP arthroplasty: A delicate balancing act. *Exploring Hand Therapy, 4*(4), 1, 3, 4, 9, 13. (Level V, overview)
- Wolff, A. (2006). Volar plate arthroplasty. In J. Cavanaugh, J. Cioppa-Mosaca, A. Wolff, J. Cahill, & D. Corradi-Scalze (Eds.), *Postsurgical rehabilitation guidelines for the orthopedic clinician* (pp. 213–218). St. Louis, MO: Mosby Elsevier.

Hip

- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2001). *After your hip surgery: A guide to daily activities*. Bethesda, MD: AOTA Press.
- Anonymous. (2000). Call for shake-up in OT for total hip replacement. *Therapy Weekly, 27*(14), 3.
- Chisholm, D., Dolhi, C., & Schreiber, J. (2000). Creating occupation-based opportunities in a medical model clinical practice setting. *OT Practice, 5*(1), CE-1–CE-8. (Level V, case study on hip replacement)
- Chow, W. H. (2001). An investigation of carers' burden: Before and after a total hip replacement. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 64*, 503–508. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Coudeyre, E., Jardin, C., Givron, P., Ribinik, P., Revel, M., & Rannou, F. (2007). Could preoperative rehabilitation modify postoperative outcomes after total hip and knee arthroplasty? Elaboration of French clinical practice guidelines. *Annales de Réadaptation et de Médecine Physique, 50*, 189–197. (Level V, literature review, practice guidelines)

- Crowe, J., & Henderson, J. (2003). Pre-arthroplasty rehabilitation is effective in reducing hospital stay. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 70*, 88–96. (Level I)
- Davis, A. M., Badley, E. M., Beaton, D. E., Kopec, J., Wright, J. G., Young, N. L., & Williams, J. I. (2003). Rasch analysis of the Western Ontario McMaster (WOMAC) Osteoarthritis Index: Results from community and arthroplasty samples. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology, 56*, 1076–1083. (Level V, assessment validation, questionnaire)
- DeJong, G., Hsieh, C., Gassaway, J., Horn, S. D., Smout, R. J., Putman, K., . . . Foley, M. P. (2009). Characterizing rehabilitation services for patients with knee and hip replacement in skilled nursing facilities and inpatient rehabilitation facilities. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 90*, 1269–1283. (Level V, data analysis, comparison)
- Gilbey, H., Ackland, T. R., Wang, A. W., Morton, A. R., Trouchet, T., & Tapper, J. (2003). Exercise improves early functional recovery after total hip arthroplasty. *Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research, 408*, 193–200. (Level I)
- Gillen, G., Berger, S., Lotia, S., Morreale, J., Siber, M., & Trudo, W. (2007). Improving community skills after lower extremity joint replacement. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics, 25*(4), 41–54. (Level III)
- Gillespie, B., & Spaulding, N. J. (2007). A phenomenological study of patients' experiences of an orthopaedic preadmission clinic. *International Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation, 14*(1), 16–23. (Level V, interview)
- Heaton, J., McMurray, R., Sloper, P., & Nettleton, S. (2000). Rehabilitation and total hip replacement: Patients' perspectives on provision. *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research, 23*, 253–259. (Level V, survey)
- Hoffmann, T., & Russell, T. (2008). Pre-admission orthopaedic occupational therapy home visits conducted using the Internet. *Journal of Telemedicine and Telecare, 14*, 83–87. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Iyengar, K. P., Nadkarni, J. B., Ivanovic, N., & Mahale, A. (2007). Targeted early rehabilitation at home after total hip and knee joint replacement: Does it work? *Disability and Rehabilitation, 29*, 495–502. (Level III)
- Joint Reconstruction Center. (n.d.). *Total hip replacement: Brief summary of care before and after surgery*. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Hospital.
- Karthikeyan, P., Iyengar, J. B., Nadkarni, N. I., & Aviniah, M. (2007). Targeted early rehabilitation at home after total hip and knee joint replacement: Does it work? *Disability and Rehabilitation, 29*, 495–502. (Level III)
- Kiefer, D. E., & Emery, L. J. (2004). Functional performance and grip strength after total hip replacement. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care, 18*(4), 41–56. (Level V, retrospective chart review)
- Mahomed, N. N., Lau, J. T. C., Lin, M. K. S., Zdero, R., & Davey, J. R. (2004). Significant variation exists in home care services following total joint arthroplasty. *Journal of Rheumatology, 31*, 973–975. (Level V, survey questionnaire)
- McMurray, R., Heaton, J., Sloper, P., & Nettleton, S. (2000). Variations in the provision of occupational therapy for patients undergoing primary elective total hip replacement in the United Kingdom. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 63*, 451–455. (Level V, postal survey)
- McQueen, J., Nivison, C., Clyde, D., Balance, F., Fairbairn, P., & Murray, E. (2009). Hip precautions following hemiarthroplasty: A UK study of occupational therapists. *International Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation, 16*, 147–153. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Mulholland, S. J., & Wyss, U. P. (2001). Activities of daily living in non-Western cultures: Range of motion requirements for hip and knee joint implants. *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research, 24*(3), 191–198. (Level V, literature review)
- Naville, J., Volz, T., & Curry, J. (2009). A multidisciplinary approach to total joint replacement. *Home Health Care Management and Practice, 21*, 415–418. (Level V, overview)
- Neville-Smith, M., Trujillo, L., & Ammundson, R. (2000). Consistency in postoperative education programs following total hip replacement. *Topics in Geriatric Rehabilitation, 15*(4), 68–76. (Level V, survey)
- Niszcak, J., & Panackal, A. (2004). Orthopedics: Fractures and joint replacement. In M. Kinnealey, D. Weiss, & M. J. Morgan (Eds.), *A practitioner's guide to clinical occupational therapy* (pp. 195–206). San Antonio, TX: PsychCorp.
- Öberg, T., Öberg, U., Svidén, G., & Persson, A. N. (2005). Functional capacity after hip arthroplasty: A comparison between evaluation with three standard instruments and a personal interview. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 12*(1), 18–28. (Level V, assessment validation, interview)
- Ottenbacher, K. J., Smith, P. M., Illig, S. B., Fiedler, R. C., Gonzales, V. A., & Granger, C. V. (2002). Prediction of follow-up living setting in patients with lower limb joint replacement. *American Journal of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation, 81*, 471–477. (Level V, follow-up study)
- Poliner, D. (2003). *Standard of care: Total hip replacement—Occupational therapy*. Boston, MA: Brigham & Women's Hospital.
- Rivard, A., Warren, S., Voaklander, D., & Jones, A. (2003). The efficacy of pre-operative home visits for total hip replacement clients. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 70*, 226–232. (Level V, program evaluation)
- Roberts, K. (2003). Occupational therapy postoperative management: Total hip joint replacement. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal, 50*, 191. (Level V, video, DVD)
- Siggeirsdottir, K., Olafsson, O., Jonsson, H., Iwarsson, S., Gudnason, V., & Jonsson, B. Y. (2005). Short hospital stay augmented with education and home-based rehabilitation improves function and quality of life after hip replacement. *Acta Orthopaedica, 76*, 555–562. (Level I)
- Spalding, N. J. (2000). The empowerment of clients through preoperative education. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 63*(4), 148–154. (Level V, interview)
- Spalding, N. J. (2003). Reducing anxiety by pre-operative education: Make the future familiar. *Occupational Therapy International, 10*, 278–293. (Level V, observation and interview)

Spalding, N. J. (2004). Using vignettes to assist reflection within an action research study on a preoperative education programme. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 67, 388–395. (Level V, vignettes)

Knee

- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2001). *After your knee surgery: A guide to daily activities*. Bethesda, MD: AOTA Press.
- Coudeyre, E., Jardin, C., Givron, P., Ribinik, P., Revel, M., & Rannou, F. (2007). Could preoperative rehabilitation modify postoperative outcomes after total hip and knee arthroplasty? Elaboration of French clinical practice guidelines. *Annales de Réadaptation et de Médecine Physique*, 50, 189–197. (Level V, literature review, practice guidelines)
- Crowe, J., & Henderson, J. (2003). Pre-arthroplasty rehabilitation is effective in reducing hospital stay. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 70, 88–96. (Level I)
- Davis, A. M., Badley, E. M., Beaton, D. E., Kopec, J., Wright, J. G., Young, N. L., & Williams, J. I. (2003). Rasch analysis of the Western Ontario McMaster (WOMAC) Osteoarthritis Index: Results from community and arthroplasty samples. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology*, 56, 1076–1083. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Gillen, G., Berger, S., Lotia, S., Morreale, J., Siber, M., & Trudo, W. (2007). Improving community skills after lower extremity joint replacement. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics*, 25(4), 41–54. (Level III)
- Hoffmann, T., & Russell, T. (2008). Pre-admission orthopaedic occupational therapy home visits conducted using the Internet. *Journal of Telemedicine and Telecare*, 14, 83–87. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Iyengar, K. P., Nadkarni, J. B., Ivanovic, N., & Mahale, A. (2007). Targeted early rehabilitation at home after total hip and knee joint replacement: Does it work? *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 29, 495–502. (Level III)
- Kendell, K., Saxby, B., Farrow, M., & Naisby, C. (2001). Psychological factors associated with short-term recovery from total knee replacement. *British Journal of Health Psychology*, 5, 41–52. (Level V, questionnaires)
- Kiefer, D. E., & Emery, L. J. (2006). Self-care and total knee replacement. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics*, 24(4), 51–62. (Level V, retrospective chart review)
- Lysack, C., Dama, M., Neufeld S., & Andreassi, E. (2005). Compliance and satisfaction with home exercise. *Journal of Allied Health*, 34, 76–83. (Level I)
- Moores, A. (2009). Occupational therapy following elective lower limb surgery. In M. Mooney & C. Ireson (Eds.), *Occupational therapy in orthopaedics and trauma* (pp. 29–46). Chichester, West Sussex, England: Wiley-Blackwell.
- Mulholland, S. J., & Wyss, U. P. (2001). Activities of daily living in non-Western cultures: Range of motion requirements for hip and knee joint implants. *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research*, 24, 191–198. (Level V, literature review, observation)
- Ottenbacher, K. J., Smith, P. M., Illig, S. B., Fiedler, R. C., Gonzales, V. A., & Granger, C. V. (2002). Prediction of follow-up living setting in patients with lower limb joint replacement. *American Journal of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, 81, 471–477. (Level V, retrospective study)
- Siggeirsdóttir, K., Jónsson, B. Y., Jónsson, H., Jr., & Iwarsson, S. (2002). The timed “Up & Go” is dependent on chair type. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 16, 609–616. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Vincent, K. R., & Vincent, H. K. (2008). A multicenter examination of the Center for Medicare Services eligibility criteria in total-joint arthroplasty. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 87, 573–584. (Level V, retrospective study)

Asperger Syndrome

- Baldwin, J., Clark, L., Mitchell, B. K., Velde, B. P., & Wittman, P. P. (2006, Nov/Dec). The Friendship Club. *Autism Asperger's Digest Magazine*, pp. 22–27. (Level V, program description)
- Banet, J., Gilbert, J., Gmytrasiewicz, M., Pereyra, M., Reynolds, K., & Taylor, K. (2008). Creating participation opportunities at a camp for children with autism and Asperger syndrome. *Developmental Disabilities Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 31(4), 1–3. (Level V, program description)
- Carter, C., Mockes, L., Pritchard, L., Swensen, S., Witman, P. P., & Velde, B. (2004). The Friendship Club: An after-school program for children with Asperger syndrome. *Family and Community Health*, 27, 143–150. (Level V, program description)
- Dunn, W., Myles, B. S., & Orr, S. (2002). Sensory processing issues associated with Asperger syndrome: A preliminary investigation. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 56(1), 97–102. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Dunn, W., Salter, J., & Rinner, L. (2002). Asperger syndrome and sensory processing: A conceptual model and guidance for intervention planning. *Focus on Autism and Other Developmental Disabilities*, 17, 172–185. (Level V, intervention model, case studies)
- Fudge Schormans, A., Renwick, R., Ryan, R., & Lim, H. (2005). Quality of life for children with Asperger syndrome: Parental perspectives. In K. P. Stoddart (Ed.), *Children, you, and adults with Asperger syndrome: Multiple perspectives* (pp. 282–295). London, England: Jessica Kingsley Press.

- Glennon, T. J. (2001). The stress of the university experience for students with Asperger syndrome. *Work, 17*, 183–190. (Level V, overview)
- Green, D., Baird, G., Barnett, A. L., Henderson, L., Huber, J., & Henderson, S. E. (2002). The severity and nature of motor impairment in Asperger's syndrome: A comparison with Specific Developmental Disorder of Motor Function. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry, 32*, 655–668. (Level V, assessment)
- Henderson, S. E., & Green, D. (n.d.). Handwriting problems in children with Aspergers. Retrieved from <http://www.nha-handwriting.org.uk/publications/selected-articles/handwriting-problems-in-children-with-aspergers>
- Hill, E. (2008). *Adults with Asperger syndrome: Is occupational therapy right for you?* Retrieved from Asperger's Association of New England web site: www.aane.org/asperger_reources/articles/adults/occupation_therapy_asperger.html
- Howard, B., Cohn, E., & Orsmond, G. I. (2006). Understanding and negotiating friendships: Perspectives from an adolescent with Asperger syndrome. *Autism, 10*(6), 19–27. (Level V, case study)
- Jenkinson, J., Hyde, T., & Ahmad, S. (2002). Autistic spectrum disorder including Asperger's syndrome. In *Occupational therapy approaches for secondary special needs: Practical classroom strategies* (pp. 46–54). London, England: Whurr Publishers.
- Koning, C., & Magill-Evans, J. (2001). Social and language skills in adolescent boys with Asperger syndrome. *Autism, 5*(1), 23–36. (Level II)
- Laurent, A., & Rubin, E. (2004). Challenges in emotional regulation in Asperger syndrome and high-functioning autism. *Topics in Language Disorders, 24*, 286–297. (Level V, descriptive)
- Murray-Slutsky, C. (2004). An OT approach to Asperger syndrome. *OT Practice, 9*(11), 14–19. (Level V, program description)
- Orloff, S. N. S. (2005). Auditory processing for Asperger's. *Exceptional Parent, 35*(8), 70–71. (Level V, overview)
- Pfeiffer, B., Kinnealey, M., Reed, C., & Herzberg, G. (2005). Sensory modulation and affective disorders in children and adolescents with Asperger's disorder. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 59*, 335–345. (Level V, diagnostic assessment)
- Rubin, E., & Laurent, A. C. (2004). Implementing a curriculum-based assessment to prioritize learning objectives in Asperger syndrome and high-functioning autism. *Topics in Language Disorders, 24*, 298–315. (Level V, educational curriculum description)
- Whitney, R. V. (2004). Understanding nonverbal learning disorders, nonverbal learning disability, Asperger syndrome, and high-functioning autism. *OT Practice, 9*(22), CE-1–CE-8. (Level V, overview)

Athletic Injuries—Upper Extremity

- Badia, A., & Stennett, C. (2006). Sports-related injuries of the elbow. *Journal of Hand Therapy, 19*, 206–226. (Level V, overview)
- Ball, C. G., Ball, J. E., Kirkpatrick, A. W., & Mulloy, R. H. (2007). Equestrian injuries: Incidence, injury patterns, and risk factors for 10 years of major traumatic injuries. *American Journal of Surgery, 193*, 636–640. (Level V, chart review)
- Ball, J. E., Ball, C. G., Mulloy, R. H., Datta, I., & Kirkpatrick, A. W. (2009). Ten years of major equestrian injury: Are we addressing functional outcomes? *Journal of Trauma Management & Outcomes, 3*(2). doi:10.1186/1752-2897-3-2 (Level V, retrospective review)
- Fess, E. E., Gettle, K. S., Philips, C. A., & Janson, J. R. (2005). Splinting for work, sports, and the performing arts. In E. E. Fess, K. S. Gettle, C. A. Philips, & J. R. Janson (Eds.), *Hand and upper extremity splinting: Principles and methods* (3rd ed., pp. 456–479). St. Louis, MO: Mosby Elsevier.
- Hull Garci, T. C., & Mandich, A. (2005). Going for gold: Understanding occupational engagement in elite-level wheelchair basketball athletes. *Journal of Occupational Science, 12*, 170–175. (Level V, interview)
- LeCour, G. (2007). Less is more in sports rehab. *Exploring Hand Therapy, 7*(4), 1, 3, 5, 7–8, 15.
- Reed, C. S. (2005). Occupational athletes: Are we missing something? *Work Programs Special Interest Section Quarterly, 19*(4), 3–4. (Level V, overview)
- Rettig, A. C., Liotta, F. J., Flootwyk, T. E., Porter, D. A., & Mieling, P. (2005). Potential risk of rerupture in primary Achilles tendon repair in athletes younger than 30 years of age. *American Journal of Sports Medicine, 33*(1), 119–133. (Level II)
- Rettig, A. C., Sherrill, C., Snead, D. S., Mendler, J. C., & Mieling, P. (2001). Nonoperative treatment of ulnar collateral ligament injuries in throwing athletes. *American Journal of Sports Medicine, 29*(1), 15–17. (Level III)
- Rettig A. C., Worth, T. R., & Mieling, P. (2006). Nonunion of olecranon stress fractures in adolescent baseball pitchers: A case series of 5 athletes. *American Journal of Sports Medicine, 34*, 653–656. (Level III)

Attention Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder

- Adachi, T., Koeda, T., Hirabayashi, S., Maeoka, Y., Shiota, M., Wright, E. C., & Wada, A. (2004). The metaphor and sarcasm scenario test: A new instrument to help differentiate high functioning pervasive developmental disorder from attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Brain & Development, 26*, 301–306. (Level V, assessment development)

- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2004). *Tips for living: Understanding attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD)*. Bethesda, MD: Author. (Level V, leaflet)
- Ayuso, D. M. R., & Kramer, J. (2009). Using the Spanish Child Occupational Self-Assessment (SOSA) with children with ADHD. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health, 25*, 101–114. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Birnboim, S. (2004). Strategy application test: Discriminate validity studies. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 71*(1), 47–55. (Level V, problem identification)
- Brossard Racine, M., Majnemer, A., Shevell, M., & Snider, L. (2008). Handwriting performance in children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD). *Journal of Child Neurology, 23*, 399–406. (Level V, literature review)
- Cheung, P. P., & Siu, A. M. (2009). A comparison of patterns of sensory processing in children with and without developmental disabilities. *Research in Developmental Disabilities, 30*, 1468–1480. (Level V, comparison study)
- Chu, S. (2003). Occupational therapy for children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: A survey on the level of involvement and training needs of therapists. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 66*, 209–218. (Level V, survey)
- Chu, S., & Reynolds, F. (2007). Occupational therapy for children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD), part 1: A delineation model of practice. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 70*, 372–383. (Level V, conceptual model)
- Chu, S., & Reynolds, F. (2007). Occupational therapy for children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD), part 2: A multicentre evaluation of an assessment and treatment package. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 70*, 439–448. (Level III)
- Cordier, R., Budy, A., Hocking, C., & Einfeld, S. (2009). A model for play-based intervention for children with ADHD. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal, 56*, 332–340. (Level V, theoretical model)
- Cosper, S. M., Lee, G. P., Peters, S. B., & Bishop, E. (2009). Interactive metronome training in children with attention deficit and developmental coordination disorders. *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research, 32*, 331–336. (Level III)
- Dunn, L., Coster, W. J., Cohn, E. S., & Orsmond, G. I. (2009). Factors associated with participation of children with and without attention deficit hyperactivity disorder in household tasks. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics, 29*, 274–294. (Level V, assessment)
- Dunn, L., Coster, W. J., Orsmond, G. I., & Cohn, E. X. (2009). Household task participation of children with and without attentional problems. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics, 20*, 258–273. (Level V, comparison study)
- Eliasson, A.-C., Rösblad, B., & Forssberg, H. (2004). Disturbances in programming goal-directed arm movements in children with ADHD. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology, 46*, 19–27. (Level II)
- Farmery, V. (2001). Attention deficit disorder, anxiety disorder, and learning disabilities: Preliminary results of an object-relational/psychoeducational treatment approach with an eight-year-old girl. *Psychoanalytic Social Work, 8*(3–4), 169–192. (Level V, case study)
- Fourie, A. J., Van Vuuren, S., Venter, A., & Nel, M. (2007). Therapy for children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. *South African Journal of Occupational Therapy, 37*(1), 10–17. (Level I)
- Gallagher, T. E. (2004). Augmentation of special-needs services and information to students and teachers: “ASSIST”—A telehealth innovation providing school-based medical interventions. *Hawaii Medical Journal, 63*, 300–309. (Level V, program description)
- Gol, D., & Jarus, T. (2005). Effect of social skills training group on everyday activities of children with attention-deficit-hyperactivity disorder. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology, 47*, 539–545. (Level II)
- Gutman, S. A., & Szczepanski, M. (2005). Adults with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: Implications for occupational therapy intervention. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health, 21*(2), 13–38. (Level V, literature review and discussion)
- Huecker, G. E. (2004). Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. In M. Kinnealey, D. Weiss, & M. J. Morgan (Eds.), *A practitioner's guide to clinical occupational therapy* (pp. 51–63). San Antonio, TX: PsychCorp.
- Iwanaga, R., Ozawa, H., Kawasaki, C., & Tsuchida, R. (2006). Characteristics of the sensory-motor, verbal and cognitive abilities of preschool boys with attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder combined type. *Psychiatric and Clinical Neurosciences, 60*, 37–45. (Level V, diagnostic comparison)
- Jenkinson, J., Hyde, T., & Ahmad, S. (2002). Attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. In *Occupational therapy approaches for secondary special needs: Practical classroom strategies* (pp. 36–45). London, England: Whurr Publishers.
- Jenkinson, J., Hyde, T., & Ahmad, S. (2008). Attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. In *Building blocks for learning: Occupational therapy approaches* (pp. 155–174). Chichester, West Sussex, England: Wiley & Sons.
- Kaneko, F., & Okamura, H. (2005). Study on the social maturity, self-perception, and associated factors, including motor coordination, of children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics, 25*(4), 45–58. (Level V, problem identification)
- Kaplan, B. J., Dewey, D. M., Crawford, S. G., & Wilson, B. N. (2001). The term *comorbidity* is of questionable value in reference to developmental disorders: Data and theory. *Journal of Learning Disabilities, 34*, 555–565. (Level V, diagnostic criteria)
- Kirby, A., Salmon, G., & Edwards, L. (2007). Should children with ADHD be routinely screened for motor coordination problems? The role of the paediatric occupational therapist. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 70*, 483–486. (Level V, diagnostic)

- Koomar, J., Burpee, J. D., DeJean, V., Frick, S., Kavar, M. J., & Fischer, D. M. (2001). Theoretical and clinical perspectives on the Interactive Metronome: A view from occupational therapy practice. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 55*, 163–166. (Level V, intervention technique, case example)
- Kurani, D. (2007). Occupational therapy in attention deficit hyperactive disorder. *National Journal of Homeopathy, 9*(1), 31–36. (Level V, descriptive)
- Kurtz, L. A. (2006). Visual perception problems in children with AD/HD, autism, and other learning disabilities: A guide for parents and professionals. London, England: Jessica Kingsley Publications.
- Kurtz, L. A. (2008). *Understanding motor skills in children with dyspraxia, ADHD, autism, and other learning disabilities: A guide to improving coordination*. London, England: Jessica Kingsley Publications.
- Liebold, E. E., & Bundy, A. C. (2000). Playfulness in children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research, 20*(1), 61–82. (Level V, comparison study)
- Mangeot, S. D., Miller, L. J., McIntosh, D. N., McGrath-Clarke, J., Simon, J., Hagerman, R. J., & Goddson, E. (2001). Sensory modulation dysfunction in children with attention-deficit-hyperactivity disorder. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology, 43*, 399–406. (Level V, comparison study)
- Marks, D. J., Milodricka, A., Bernstein, M., Chacko, A., Rose, S., & Halperin, J. M. (2009). Profiles of service utilization and the resultant economic impact in preschoolers with attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Pediatric Psychology, 34*, 681–689. (Level V, service utilization data)
- Milne, J. (2009). Occupational therapy for children: The perception of a private practitioner. *New Zealand Journal of Occupational Therapy, 56*(2), 18–20. (Level V, overview, case studies)
- Mulligan, S. (2001). Classroom strategies used by teachers of students with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics, 20*(4), 25–44. (Level V, survey)
- Nikharge, T., & Malgaonkar, K. P. (2002). Attention deficit hyperactive disorder: A sensory perspective. *Indian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 34*(2). (Level V, problem identification)
- Olson, L. J., & Moulton, H. J. (2004). Use of weighted vests in pediatric occupational therapy practice. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics, 24*(3), 45–60. (Level V, survey questionnaire)
- Parush, S., Sohmer, H., Steinberg, A., & Kaitz, M. (2007). Somatosensory function in boys with ADHD and tactile defensiveness. *Physiology and Behavior, 90*, 553–558. (Level V, diagnostic)
- Pendzick, M. J. (2009). Children and adolescents with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder and learning disabilities. In J. D. DeLany & M. J. Pendzick (Eds.), *Working with children and adolescents: A guide for the occupational therapy assistant* (pp. 447–469). Upper Saddle River, NJ: Pearson Prentice Hall.
- Pereira, H., Eliasson, A.-C., & Forssberg, H. (2000). Detrimental neural control of precision grip lifts in children with ADHD. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology, 42*, 545–553. (Level V, problem identification)
- Pfeiffer, B., Henry, A., Miller, S., & Witherell, S. (2008). Effectiveness of Disc ‘O’ Sit cushions on attention to task in second-grade students with attention difficulties. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 62*, 274–281. (Level I)
- Racine, M. B., Majnemer, A., Shevell, M., & Snider, L. (2008). Handwriting performance in children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD). *Journal of Child Neurology, 23*, 399–406. (Level V, literature review)
- Reynolds, S., & Lane, S. J. (2009). Sensory overresponsivity and anxiety in children with ADHD. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 63*, 433–440. (Level V, comparison study)
- Roebert, K.-L. (2007). Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. In R. Ancer (Ed.), *Occupational therapy prescribed minimum benefits: Final document* (pp. 56–71). Available at www.sasop.co.za/images/OccupationaltherapyGuidelines_MentalHealthPMBs2008.pdf
- Rosenblum, S., Epsztein, L., & Josman, N. (2008). Handwriting performance of children with attention deficit hyperactive disorders: A pilot study. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics, 28*, 219–234. (Level V, pilot study)
- Ross, E., & Ross, E. C. (2006). The identification of ADHD. *Infants & Young Children, 19*, 164–167. (Level V, case study)
- Schniber Orloff, S. M. (2005). ADHD and fine motor frustrations. *Exceptional Parent, 36*(6), 69. (Level V, overview)
- Schilling, D. L., Washington, K., Billingsley, F. F., & Dietz, J. (2003). Classroom seating for children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: Therapy balls versus chairs. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 57*, 523–541. (Level IV)
- Segal, R. (2000). Adaptive strategies of mothers with children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: Enfolding and unfolding occupations. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 54*, 300–306. (Level V, interview)
- Shaffer, R. J., Jacokes, L. E., Cassily, J. F., Greenspan, S. L., Tuchman, R. F., & Stemmer, P. J., Jr. (2001). Effect of interactive metronome training on children with ADHD. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 55*, 155–162. (Level I)
- Tseng, M. H., Henderson, A., Chow, S. M. K., & Yao, G. (2004). Relationship between motor proficiency, attention, impulse, and activity in children with ADHD. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology, 46*, 381–388. (Level V, problem identification)
- VandenBerg, N. L. (2001). The use of a weighted vest to increase on-task behavior in children with attention difficulties. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 55*, 621–628. (Level IV)
- White, B. P., & Mulligan, S. E. (2005). Behavioral and physiologic response measures of occupational task performance: A preliminary comparison between typical children and children with attention disorder. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 59*, 426–436. (Level II)

- Wu, Y., Huang, Y., Chen, Y., Chen, C., Chang, T., & Chao, C. (2007). Psychometric study of the test of variables of attention: Preliminary findings of Taiwanese children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Psychiatry and Clinical Neurosciences*, 61, 211–218. (Level V, diagnostic criteria)
- Yochman, A., Ornoy, A., & Parush, S. (2006). Co-occurrence of developmental delays among preschool children with attention-deficit-hyperactivity disorder. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 48, 483–488. (Level V, diagnostic)
- Yochman, A., Ornoy, A., & Parush, S. (2006). Perceptuomotor functioning in preschool children with symptoms of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, 102(1), 175–186. (Level V, comparative study)
- Yochman, A., Parus, S., & Orney, A. (2004). Responses of preschool children with and without ADHD to sensory events in daily life. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 58, 294–302. (Level II)
- Young, R. L. (2007). The role of the occupational therapist in attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: A case study. *International Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation*, 14(10), 454–459. (Level V, case study)

Autism and Autistic Spectrum Disorders

- Adachi, T., Koeda, T., Hirabayashi, S., Maeoka, Y., Shiota, M., Wright, E. C., & Wada, A. (2004). The metaphor and sarcasm scenario test: A new instrument to help differentiate high functioning pervasive developmental disorder from attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Brain & Development*, 26, 301–306. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Adamson, A., O'Hare, A., & Graham, C. (2006). Impairments in sensory modulation in children with autistic spectrum disorder. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 69, 357–364. (Level V, retrospective study)
- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2005). The scope of occupational therapy services for individuals with autism spectrum disorders across the lifespan. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 59, 680–683. (Level V, position statement)
- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2006). *Fact sheet: Occupational therapy's role with autism*. Bethesda, MD: Author.
- Anzalone, M. E., & Williamson, G. G. (2000). Sensory processing and motor performance in autism spectrum disorders. In A. M. Wetherby & B. M. Prizant (Eds.), *Autism spectrum disorders: A transactional developmental perspective* (Vol. 9, pp. 143–166). Baltimore, MD: Brookes.
- Ashburner, J., Ziviani, J., & Rodger, S. (2008). Sensory processing and classroom emotional, behavioral and educational outcomes in children with autism spectrum disorder. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 62, 564–571. (Level V, diagnostic)
- Banet, J., Gilbert, J., Gmytrasiewicz, M., Pereyra, M., Reynolds, K., & Taylor, K. (2008). Creating participation opportunities at a camp for children with autism and Asperger syndrome. *Developmental Disabilities Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 31(4), 1–3. (Level V, program description)
- Baranek, G. T. (2002). Efficacy of sensory and motor interventions for children with autism. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 32, 397–421. (Level V, literature review)
- Baranek, G. T., Barnet, C. R., Adams, E. M., Wolcott, N. A., Watson, L. R., & Crais, E. R. (2005). Object play in infants with autism: Methodological issues in retrospective video analysis. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 59(1), 20–30. (Level V, diagnostic)
- Baranek, G. T., Boyd, B. A., Poe, M. D., David, F. J., & Watson, L. R. (2007). Hyperresponsive sensory patterns in young children with autism, developmental delay, and typical development. *American Journal of Mental Retardation*, 112(4), 233–245. (Level V, diagnostic)
- Bass, M. M., Duchowny, C. A., & Liabre, M. M. (2009). The effect of therapeutic horseback riding on social functioning in children with autism. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disabilities*, 39, 1261–1267. (Level II)
- Ben-Sasson, A., Cermak, S. A., Orsmond, G. I., Tager-Flusberg, H., Carter, A. S., Kadlec, M. B., & Dunn, W. (2007). Extreme sensory modulation behaviors in toddlers with autism spectrum disorders. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61, 584–592. (Level V, diagnostic assessment)
- Ben-Sasson, A., Cermak, S. A., Orsmond, G. I., Tager-Flusberg, H., Kadlec, M. B., & Carter, A. S. (2008). Sensory clusters of toddlers with autism spectrum disorders: Differences in affective symptoms. *Journal of Child Psychology & Psychiatry*, 49(8), 817–825. (Level V, diagnostic assessment)
- Ben-Sasson, A., Hen, L., Fluss, R., Cermak, S. A., Engel-Yeger, B., & Gal, E. (2009). A meta-analysis of sensory modulation symptoms in individuals with autism spectrum disorders. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 39(1), 1–11. (Meta-analysis)
- Berg, C., & LaVesser, P. (2005). Incorporating evidence into practice. *Developmental Disabilities Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 28(1), 1–4. (Level V, compares studies on weighted vests)
- Bhojne, U., & Chitnis, A. (2002). Vestibular dysfunction in children with pervasive developmental disorder. *Indian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 34(1), 3–6. (Level III)
- Bhojne, U., & Chitnis, A. (2003). Role of therapeutic intervention in prevalence of low and high functioning autistic children. *Indian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 35(1), 3–6. (Level III)

- Bissell, J., & Pen, S.-C. (2001). Assistive technology to support sensory integration, praxis and self-regulation: Needs of children with autism. *Sensory Integration Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 24(3), 1–4. (Level V, review of intervention techniques)
- Brown, T., Leo, M., & Austin, D. (2008). Discriminant validity of the Sensory Profile in Australian children with autism spectrum disorder. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 28(3), 253–266. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Cahill, S. M. (2006). Supporting participation of children with autism spectrum disorders. *OT Practice*, 11(16), 9–10. (Level V, case study)
- Cameron, M. (2002). Mood disorders and aggressive behavior in persons with autistic spectrum disorders. *Developmental Disabilities Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 25(2), 1–3. (Level V, literature review)
- Canadian Occupational Therapy Association. (2008). CAOT position statement: Autism spectrum disorders and occupational therapy. *Occupational Therapy Now*, 10(6), 16–19. (Level V, position paper)
- Capo, L. C. (2001). Autism, employment, and the role of occupational therapy. *Work*, 18, 201–207. (Level V, literature review)
- Cascio, C., McGlone, F., Folger, S., Tannan, V., Baranek, G., Pelphrey, K. A., & Essick, G. (2007). Tactile perception in adults with autism: A multidimensional psychophysical study. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 38(1), 49–61. (Level III)
- Case-Smith, J., & Arbesman, M. (2008). Evidence-based review of interventions for autism used in or of relevance to occupational therapy. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 62, 416–429. (Level V, literature review)
- Cheung, P. P., & Siu, A. M. (2009). A comparison of patterns of sensory processing in children with and without developmental disabilities. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 30, 1458–1480. (Level V, comparison study)
- Clancy, F. (2002). Sensory mystery. *Minnesota Medicine*, 85(11), 22–28. (Level V, case study, description of disorder)
- Colgan, S. E., Lanter, E., McCornish, C., Watson, L. R., Crais, E. R., & Baranek, G. T. (2006). Analysis of social interaction gestures in infants with autism. *Child Neuropsychology*, 12, 307–319. (Level V, diagnostic)
- Constantino, J. N., LaVesser, P. D., Zhang, Y., Abbacchi, A. M., Gray, T., & Todd, R. D. (2007). Rapid quantitative assessment of autistic social impairment by classroom teachers. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*, 46, 1668–1676. (Level V, diagnostic assessment)
- Cook, V., & Murray, K. (2000). Therapeutic use of play with pre-school children with PDD. *British Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation*, 7, 236–240. (Level V, program description)
- Crais, E. R., Watson, L. R., Baranek, G. T., & Reznick, J. S. (2006). Early identification of autism: How early can we go? *Seminars in Speech and Language*, 37, 143–160. (Level V, diagnostic)
- Crawley, D. M. (2009). Autism spectrum disorders (ASD) diagnosis, therapies and their perceived effectiveness. *ACNEM Journal*, 28(3), 11–16. (Level V, survey)
- Cyzner, L. E. (2008). A customized life approach for working with children with spectrum disorder. *OT Practice*, 31(5), CE-1–CE-8. (Level V, program description)
- Dalton, C., & Kuster, E. (2001, November). Occupational therapy and autism. *Autism Treatment Services of Canada Newsletter*, p. 3. (Level V, overview)
- Davies, P. L., Soon, P. L., Young, M., & Clausen-Yanaki, A. (2004). Validity and reliability of the school function assessment in elementary school students with disabilities. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 24(3), 23–43. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Davis, N. M. (2009). Autism and transition: A nonlinear dynamics systems perspective. *Journal of Occupational Therapy, Schools & Early Intervention*, 2, 221–237. (Level V, theoretical model)
- Dawson, G., & Watling, R. (2000). Interventions to facilitate auditory, visual, and motor integration in autism: A review of the evidence. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 30, 415–421. (Level V, literature review)
- DeGrace, B. W. (2004). The everyday occupation of families with children with autism. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 58, 543–550. (Level V, narrative)
- Dempsey, I., & Foreman, P. (2001). A review of educational approaches for individuals with autism. *International Journal of Disability, Development and Education*, 48(1), 103–118. (Level V, literature review)
- Deris, A. R., Hagelman, E. M., Schilling, K., & DiCarlo, C. F. (2006). *Using a weighted or pressure vest for a child with autistic spectrum disorder*. Retrieved from ERIC database. (ED490780) (Level IV)
- Desha, L., Ziviani, J., & Rodger, S. (2003). Play preferences and behavior of preschool children with autistic spectrum disorder in the clinical environment. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 23(1), 21–42. (Level V, diagnostic)
- Dickie, V. A., Baranek, G. T., Schultz, D., Watson, L. R., & McCormish, C. S. (2009). Parent reports of sensory experiences of preschool children with and without autism: A qualitative study. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63, 172–181. (Level V, interview)
- Dominguez, A., Ziviani, J., & Rodger, S. (2006). Play behaviours and play object preferences of young children with autistic disorder in a clinical play environment. *Autism*, 10(1), 53–69. (Level V, diagnostic)
- Dua, V. (2003). *Standards and guidelines for the assessment and diagnosis of young children with autism spectrum disorder in British Columbia*. British Columbia, Canada: British Columbia Ministry of Health Planning. (Level V, practice guidelines)
- Eskow, K. G., & Fisher, S. (2004). Getting together in college. *Teaching Exceptional Children*, 36(3), 26–32. (Level V, program description)

- Falkmer, T., Anund, A., Sörensen, G., & Falkmer, M. (2004). The transport mobility situation for children with autism spectrum disorders. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *11*, 90–100. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Fertel-Daly, D., Bedell, G., & Hinojosa, J. (2001). Effects of a weighted vest on attention to task and self-stimulatory behaviors in preschoolers with pervasive developmental disorders. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *55*(6), 629–640. (Level IV)
- Filipek, P. A., Accardo, P. J., Ashwal, S., Baranek, G. T., Cook, E. H., Jr., Dawson, G., . . . Volk, F. R. (2000). Practice parameter: Screening and diagnosis of autism. *Neurology*, *55*, 468–479. (Level V, practice guidelines)
- Gal, E., Bauminger, N., Gorn-Bar, D., Pianesi, F., Stock, O., Zancanaro, M., & Weiss, P. (2009). Enhancing social communication of children with high-functioning autism through a co-located interface. *AI & Society*, *24*(1), 75–84. (Level III)
- Gal, E., Dyck, M., & Passmore, A. (2002). Sensory differences and stereotyped movements in children with autism. *Behaviour Change*, *19*, 207–219. (Level V, assessment)
- Giese, T. (2008). The art of written expression through keyboarding. *OT Practice*, *13*(17), 17–20. (Level V, case study)
- Glovak, S. (2007). Autism spectrum disorder: Integrated play groups. *Exceptional Parent*, *37*(4), 22–23. (Level V, technique)
- Green, D., Charman, T., Pickles, A., Chandler, S., Loucas, T., Simdnoff, E., & Baird, G. (2009). Impairment in movement skills of children with autistic spectrum disorders. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, *51*, 311–316. (Level V, assessment)
- Havercraft, E. (2004). Designing a sensory garden for a child with autism. *Therapy Weekly*, *30*(35), 12–15. (Level V, therapeutic program)
- Hilton, C. L., Crouch, M. C., & Israel, H. (2008). Out-of-school participation patterns in children with high-functioning autism spectrum disorders. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *63*, 172–181. (Level II)
- Hodgetts, S., & Hodgetts, W. (2007). Somatosensory stimulation interventions for children with autism: Literature review and clinical consideration. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *74*(5), 393–400. (Level V, literature review)
- Hoffiz, J., & Hoffiz, D. (2006, March/April). Seeing the light. *Autism & Asperger's Digest*, pp. 40–43. (Level V, case report)
- Huebner, R. A. (2001). *Autism: A sensorimotor approach to management*. Gaithersburg, MD: Aspen.
- Humphry, R., & Wakeford, L. (2006). An occupation-centered discussion of development and implications for practice. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *60*(7), 258–267. (Level V, literature review, case study)
- Iarocci, G., & McDonald, J. (2006). Sensory integration and the perceptual experience of persons with autism. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, *36*(1), 77–90. (Level V, literature review of research methods)
- Janeslätt, G., Granlund, M., Alderman, I., & Kottorp, A. (2008). Development of a new assessment of time processing ability in children using Rasch analysis. *Child: Care, Health and Development*, *34*, 771–780. (Level V, assessment development)
- Jasmin, E., Couture, M., McKinley, P., Reid, G., Fombonne, E., & Gisel, E. (2009). Sensori-motor and daily living skills of preschool children with autism spectrum disorders. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, *39*, 231–241. (Level V, assessment)
- Jenkinson, J., Hyde, T., & Ahmad, S. (2002). Autistic spectrum disorder including Asperger's syndrome. In *Occupational therapy approaches for secondary special needs: Practical classroom strategies* (pp. 46–54). London, England: Whurr Publishers.
- Jenkinson, J., Hyde, T., & Ahmad, S. (2008). Autistic spectrum disorder including Asperger's syndrome. In *Building blocks for learning: Occupational therapy approaches* (pp. 175–196). Chichester, West Sussex, England: Wiley.
- Johnson, C. P., & Myers, S. M. (2008). The 2007 AAP autism spectrum disorders guidelines and toolkit: What's the bottom line? *Contemporary Pediatrics*, *25*(10), 42–67. (Level V, practice guidelines)
- Joosten, A. V., Bundy, A. C., & Einfeld, S. L. (2009). Intrinsic and extrinsic motivation for stereotypic and repetitive behavior. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, *39*, 521–531. (Level V, assessment)
- Kane, A., Luiselli, J. K., Dearborn, S., & Young, N. (2004–2005). Wearing a weighted vest as intervention for children with autism/pervasive developmental disorder: Behavioral assessment of stereotypy and attention to tasks. *Scientific Review of Mental Health Practice*, *3*(2), 19–24. (Level III)
- Kaplan, H., Clopton, M., Kaplan, M., Lessbauer, L., & McPherson, K. (2005). Snoezelen multi-sensory environments: Task engagement and generalization. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, *27*, 443–445. (Level III)
- Koenig, K. P., Bleiweiss, J., Brennan, S., Cohen, S., & Siegel, D. E. (2009). The ASD next program: A model for inclusive public education for students with autism spectrum disorders. *Teaching Exceptional Children*, *43*(2), 6–13. (Level V, program description)
- Kottorp, A., Bernspång, B., & Fisher, A. G. (2003). Validity of a performance assessment of activities of daily living for people with developmental disabilities. *Journal of Intellectual Disability Research*, *47*, 597–605. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Kurtz, L. A. (2006). *Visual perception problems in children with AD/HD, autism, and other learning disabilities: A guide for parents and professionals*. London, England: Jessica Kingsley.
- Kurtz, L. A. (2008). *Understanding motor skills in children with dyspraxia, ADHD, autism, and other learning disabilities: A guide to improving coordination*. London, England: Jessica Kingsley.
- Laurent, A. C., & Rubin, E. (2004). Challenges in emotional regulation in Asperger syndrome and high-functioning autism. *Topics in Language Disorders*, *24*, 286–297. (Level V, intervention techniques)
- Lawson, E. (2006). Caregiving and autism: How does children's propensity for routinization influence participation in family activities? *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health*, *26*(1), 69–79. (Level V, interview, narrative)

- Limperopoulos, C. (2008). Positive screening for autism in ex-preterm infants: Prevalence and risk factors. *Pediatrics*, *121*, 758–765. (Level V, diagnostic)
- Liss, M., Saulnier, C., Fein, D., & Kinsbourne, M. (2006). Sensory and attention abnormalities in autistic spectrum disorders. *Autism*, *10*, 155–172. (Level V, diagnostic)
- Long, D. (2003). Predicting length of service provision in school-based occupational therapy. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, *23*(4), 79–93. (Level V, retrospective review)
- Mailloux, S. (2001). Sensory integrative principles in intervention with children with autistic disorder. In S. Smith Roley, E. I. Blanche, & R. C. Schaaf (Eds.), *Understanding the nature of sensory integration with diverse populations* (pp. 365–384). San Antonio, TX: Therapy Skill Builders.
- Marr, D., Cullen, A., Hugentober, M., & Hunger, R. (2008). Outcomes from an after-school social skills training group. *Early Intervention and School Special Interest Section Quarterly*, *15*(4), 1–4. (Level III)
- Marr, D., Mika, H., Miraglia, J., Roerig, M., & Sinnott, R. (2007). The effect of sensory stories on targeted behaviors in preschool children with autism. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, *27*(1), 63–80. (Level V, sensory stories)
- McLennan, J. D., Huculak, S., & Sheehan, D. (2008). Brief report: Pilot investigation of service receipt by young children with autistic spectrum disorders. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disabilities*, *38*, 1192–1196. (Level V, pilot study)
- McNell, J., Dobson, S., & Upadhyaya, S. (2001). Cultural barriers to understanding autism spectrum disorder. *Therapy Weekly*, *28*(12), 12. (Level V, discussion)
- Miller-Kuhaneck, H. (Ed.). (2001). *Autism: A comprehensive occupational therapy approach*. Bethesda, MD: AOTA Press.
- Miller-Kuhaneck, H. (Ed.). (2004). *Autism: A comprehensive occupational therapy approach* (2nd ed.). Bethesda, MD: AOTA Press.
- Miller-Kuhaneck, H. (Ed.). (2007). *Autism: A comprehensive occupational therapy approach* (3rd ed.). Bethesda, MD: AOTA Press.
- Morrison, E. E. (2007). A review of research on the use of weighted vests with children on the autism spectrum. *Education*, *127*, 323–327. (Level V, literature review)
- Murray-Slutsky, C., & Paris, B. A. (2000). *Exploring the spectrum of autism and pervasive developmental disorders: Intervention strategies*. San Antonio, TX: Therapy Skill Builders.
- Muys, V., Rodger, S., & Bundy, A. C. (2006). Assessment of playfulness in children with autistic disorder: A comparison of the Children's Playfulness Scale and the Test of Playfulness. *OTJR: Occupation, Health and Participation*, *26*, 159–170. (Level V, assessment)
- Nomura, V. (2005, July/August). The great indoors: Classrooms that inspire learning. *Autism & Asperger's Digest*, pp. 12–16. (Level V, discussion)
- Nwora, M. J., & Gee, B. M. (2009). A case study of a five-year-old child with pervasive developmental disorder—not otherwise specified using sound-based intervention. *Occupational Therapy International*, *16*(1), 25–43. (Level V, case study)
- Olson, L. J., & Moulton, H. J. (2004). Use of weighted vests in pediatric occupational therapy practice. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, *24*(3), 45–60. (Level V, survey)
- O'Rafferty, J. (2002). Children with autism/Asperger's syndrome. In E. S. Hong & L. Howard (Eds.), *Occupational therapy in childhood* (pp. 211–230). London, England: Whurr Publishers.
- Orloff, S. N. S. (2006). A school-based occupational therapist asks about autism. *Exceptional Parent*, *36*(4), 60. (Level V, techniques)
- Orloff, S. N. S. (2009). Autism/PDD or a sensory issue: Understanding the differences. *Exceptional Parent*, *39*(5), 94–95. (Level V, overview)
- Orloff, S. N. S. (2009). Autism, social competence, and academic performance. *Exceptional Parent*, *39*(4), 66–67. (Level V, overview)
- Orloff, S. S. (2007). Ask the therapists: Starting a social program for teens with autism. *Exceptional Parent*, *37*(7), 101. (Level V, program development)
- Orsmond, G. I., Lin, L. Y., & Seltzer, M. M. (2007). Mothers of adolescents and adults with autism: Parenting multiple children with disabilities. *Intellectual and Developmental Disability*, *45*, 257–270. (Level V, data analysis)
- Orsmond, G. I., & Seltzer, M. M. (2007). Siblings of individuals with autism spectrum disorders across the life course. *Mental Retardation & Developmental Disabilities Research Reviews*, *13*, 313–320. (Level V, data analysis)
- Orsmond, G. I., & Seltzer, M. M. (2009). Adolescent sibling of individuals with an autism spectrum disorder: Testing a diathesis-stress model of sibling well-being. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, *39*, 1053–1065. (Level V, data analysis)
- Park, M. (2008). Making scenes: Imaginative practices of a child with autism in a sensory integration-based therapy session. *Medical Anthropology Quarterly*, *22*, 234–256. (Level V, theoretical model)
- Phelan, S., Sleinke, L., & Mandich, A. (2009). Exploring a cognitive intervention for children with pervasive developmental disorder. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *76*(1), 23–28. (Level III)
- Picchiarini, S., Crowe, T. K., & King, L. (2005). Evaluating outcomes of dietary interventions for children with autism spectrum disorders. *Exceptional Parent*, *35*(2), 23–27. (Level V, dietary techniques)
- Provost, B., Crowe, T. K., Acree, K., Osbourn, P. L., & McClain, C. (2009). Sensory behaviors of preschool children with and without autism spectrum disorders. *New Zealand Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *56*(2), 9–17. (Level V, assessment)

- Reichow, B., Barton, E. E., Good, L., & Wolery, M. (2009). Brief report: Effects of pressure vest usage on engagement and problem behaviors of a young child with developmental delays. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 29, 1218–1221. (Level IV)
- Reynolds, S. (2006). Get in the game! Participation in sports for children on the autism spectrum. *OT Practice*, 11(20), 13–17. (Level V, case example)
- Reynolds, S., & Lane, S. J. (2008). Diagnostic validity of sensory over-responsivity: A review of literature and case reports. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 28, 516–529. (Level V, literature review, case reports)
- Reznick, J. S., Baranek, G. T., Reavis, S., Watson, L. R., & Crais, E. R. (2007). A parent-report instrument for identifying one-year-olds at risk for an eventual diagnosis of autism: The First Year Inventory. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 37, 1691–1710. (Level V, questionnaire, assessment development)
- Ritvo, E. R., & Ritvo, R. A. (2006). “Are the majority of children with autism mentally retarded?” *Focus on Autism and Other Developmental Disabilities*, 21, 84–85. (Level V, commentary)
- Robinson, S., & Magill-Evans, J. (2009). Young children with autism spectrum disorder: Sensory processing and daily life skills. *Occupational Therapy Now*, 11(5), 11–13. (Level V, assessment)
- Rogers, S. J., Hepburn, S. L., Stackhouse, T., & Wehner, E. (2003). Imitation performance in toddlers with autism and those with other developmental disorders. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, 44, 763–781. (Level V, diagnostic)
- Rogers, S. J., & Ozonoff, S. (2005). Annotation: What do we know about sensory dysfunction in autism? A crucial review of the empirical evidence. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, 46, 1255–1268. (Level V, literature review)
- Rosen, S., & Scott, J. B. (2003). Behavior management strategies for students with autism. *OT Practice*, 8(11), 16–20. (Level V, intervention)
- Rubin, E., & Laurent, A. C. (2004). Implementing a curriculum-based assessment to prioritize learning objectives in Asperger syndrome and high-functioning autism. *Topics in Language Disorders*, 24, 298–315. (Level V, educational model)
- Sams, M. J., Fortney, E. V., & Willenbring, S. (2006). Occupational therapy incorporating animals for children with autism: A pilot investigation. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 60, 268–274. (Level III)
- Satiansukpong, N., Pongsaksri, M., Sung-U, S., Vittayahorn, S., Tipprasert, P., Pedugsorn, M., . . . Sasat, D. (2008, November). The elephant-assisted therapy program: The feasibility in assisting an individual with autism. *WFOT Bulletin*, pp. 17–26. (Level V, program description)
- Schaaf, R. C., & Miller, L. J. (2005). Occupational therapy using a sensory integrative approach for children with developmental disabilities. *Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities Research Review*, 11, 143–148. (Level V, program description)
- Scott, J. (2001). Occupational therapy for adolescents with autism. *Developmental Disabilities Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 24(2), 1–3. (Level V, program description)
- Shafritz, K. M., Dichter, G. S., Baranek, G. T., & Delger, A. (2008). The neural circuitry mediating shifts in behavioral response and cognitive set in autism. *Biological Psychiatry*, 63, 974–980. (Level V, diagnostic)
- Shangraw, K. (2007). Autism spectrum disorders. In B. J. Atchison & D. K. Dirette (Eds.), *Conditions in occupational therapy: Effect on occupational performance* (3rd ed., pp. 23–50). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Shattuck, P. T., Silzer, M. M., Greenberg, J. S., Orsmond, G. I., Bolt, D., Kring, S., . . . Lord, C. (2007). Change in autism symptoms and maladaptive behaviors in adolescents and adults with an autism spectrum disorder. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 37, 1735–1747. (Level V, data analysis)
- Shevell, M. I., Majnemer, A., Rosenbaum, P., & Abramowicz, M. (2001). Etiologic yield of autistic spectrum disorders: A prospective study. *Journal of Child Neurology*, 16, 509–512. (Level V, diagnostic)
- Shoener, R. F., Kinnealey, M., & Koenig, K. P. (2008). You can know me now if you listen: Sensory, motor and communication issues in a nonverbal person with autism. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 62, 547–553. (Level V, case report)
- Silva, L. M. T., Ayres, R., & Schalock, M. (2008). Outcomes of a pilot training program in a Qigong massage intervention for young children with autism. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 62, 547–553. (Level V, program evaluation)
- Simmons, K., & Miller, L. J. (2008). Sensational stars with autism. *Exceptional Parent*, 38(4), 14–20. (Level V, overview of sensory processing)
- Sletzer, M. M., Krauss, M. W., Orsmond, G. I., & Vesstal, C. (2001). Families of adolescents and adults with autism: Uncharted territory. *International Review of Research in Mental Retardation*, 23, 267–294. (Level V, exploratory study)
- Smith, S. A., Press, B., Koenig, K. P., & Kinnealey, M. (2005). Effects of sensory integration intervention on self-stimulating and self-injurious behaviors. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 59, 418–425. (Level IV)
- Sokol, D. K., Dunn, D. W., Edwards-Brown, M., & Feinberg, J. (2002). Hydrogen proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy in autism: Preliminary evidence of elevated choline/creatine ratio. *Journal of Child Neurology*, 17, 245–249. (Level III)
- Solomon, M., Hessl, D., Chiu, S., Hagerman, R., & Hendren, R. (2007). A genetic etiology of pervasive developmental disorder guides treatment. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 164, 575–580. (Level V, case study)
- Sparkes, E., Tanner, P., Bouthlier, M., & Stephenson. (2002). Adventures in research: The early steps—Examining the Wilbarger Protocol for children with autism. *Occupational Therapy Now*, 4(3), 7–8. (Level III)
- Spitzer, S. L. (2003). With and without words: Exploring occupation in relation to young children with autism. *Journal of Occupational Science*, 10(2), 67–79. (Level V, theory formation)

- Spitzer, S. L. (2004). Using participant observation to study the meaning of occupations of young children with autism and other developmental disabilities. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 57(1), 66–76. (Level V, observation)
- Stackhouse, T. M., Graham, N. S., & Laschober, J. S. (2002). Occupational therapy intervention and autism. In R. L. Gabriels & D. E. Hill (Eds.), *Autism: From research to individualized practice* (pp. 155–177). London, England: Jessica Kingsley.
- Stahmer, A. C., Collings, N. M., & Palinkas, L. A. (2005). Early intervention practices for children with autism: Descriptions from community providers. *Focus on Autism and Other Developmental Disabilities*, 20, 66–79. (Level V, literature review)
- Stephenson, J., & Carter, M. (2009). The use of weighted vests with children with autism spectrum disorders and other disabilities. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 39, 105–114. (Level V, literature review)
- Steven, P. M., Tidman, S., & Glasgow, K. A. (2004). Sensory integration and occupational therapy intervention for autistic spectrum disorders. In V. B. Gupta (Ed.), *Autistic spectrum disorders in children* (pp. 173–192). New York, NY: Marcel Dekker.
- Stuhec, V., & Gisel, E. G. (2003). Compliance with administration procedures of tests for children with pervasive developmental disorders: Does it exist? *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 70(1), 33–41. (Level V, survey)
- Tannan, V., Holden, J. K., Zhang, A., Baranek, G. T., & Tommerdahl, M. A. (2008). Perceptual metrics of individuals with autism provide evidence for disinhibition. *Autism Research*, 1, 223–230. (Level V, assessment technique)
- Taylor, R. R., Kielhofner, G., Smith, C., Butler, S., Cahill, S. M., Ciukaj, M. D., & Genjman, M. (2009). Volitional changes in children with autism: A single-case design study of the impact of hippotherapy on motivation. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 25(2), 192–200. (Level IV)
- Tomcheck, S. D., & Dunn, W. (2007). Sensory processing in children with and without autism: A comparative study using the Short Sensory Profile. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61(2), 190–200. (Level V, diagnostic assessment)
- Tommerdahl, M., Tannan, V., Cascio, C. J., Baranek, G. T., & Whitsel, B. L. (2007). Vibrotactile adaptation fails to enhance spatial localization in adults with autism. *Brain Research*, 1154, 116–123. (Level II)
- Tommerdahl, M., Tannan, V., Holden, J. K., & Baranek, G. T. (2008). Absence of stimulus-driven synchronization effects on sensory perception in autism: Evidence for local underconnectivity. *Behavioral and Brain Functions*, 24(4), 19. doi:10.1186/1744-9081-4-19 (Level V, diagnostic)
- Van Jaarsveld, A. (2004). Sensory integration in mental retardation and pervasive developmental disorders. In R. Crouch & V. Alers (Eds.), *Occupational therapy in psychiatry and mental health* (4th ed., pp. 369–392). London, England: Whurr Publishers.
- Volden, J., Magill-Evans, J., Goulden, K., & Clarke, M. (2007). Varying language register according to listener needs in speakers with autism spectrum disorder. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 37, 1139–1154. (Level V, diagnostic)
- Vonder Hulls, D. S., Walker, L. K., & Powell, J. M. (2006). Clinicians' perceptions of the benefits of aquatic therapy for young children with autism: A preliminary study. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 26(1–2), 13–22. (Level V, survey)
- Ward, A. (2005). In the clinic: Physical education strides for children with autism. *OT Practice*, 10(21), 23–24. (Level V, program description)
- Watling, R. L., & Dietz, J. (2007). Immediate effect of Ayres's sensory integration-based occupational therapy intervention on children with autism spectrum disorders. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61, 574–583. (Level IV)
- Watling, R. L., Dietz, J., & White, O. (2001). Comparison of sensory profile scores of young children with and without autism spectrum disorders. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 55, 416–423. (Level V, diagnostic)
- Watling, R., Tomcheck, S., & LaVesser, P. (2005). The scope of occupational therapy services for individuals with autism spectrum disorders across the lifespan. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 59, 680–683. (Level V, practice guideline)
- Watson, L. R., Baranek, G. T., Crais, E. R., Reznick, J. S., Dykstra, J., & Perryman, T. (2007). The First Year Inventory: Retrospective parent responses to a questionnaire designed to identify one-year-olds at risk for autism. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disabilities*, 37(1), 49–61. (Level V, retrospective study, assessment validation)
- Watson, L. R., Baranek, G. T., & DiLavore, P. C. (2004). Toddlers with autism: Developmental perspectives. *Infants and Young Children*, 16, 201–214. (Level V, literature review)
- Whitney, R. V. (2004). Understanding nonverbal learning disorders: Nonverbal learning disability, Asperger syndrome, and high functioning autism. *OT Practice*, 9(22), CE-1–CE-8. (Level V, overview)
- Wiggins, L. D., Robins, D. L., Bakeman, R., & Adamson, L. B. (2009). Brief report: Sensory abnormalities as distinguishing symptoms of autism spectrum disorders in young children. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 29, 1087–1091. (Level V, comparison study)
- Wilbarger, J. L., McIntosh, D. N., & Winkelman, P. (2009). Startle modulation in autism. Positive affective stimuli enhance startle response. *Neuropsychologia*, 47, 1323–1331. (Level V, comparison study)
- Wittman, P., & Bundy, M. B. (2008). Use of the lifestyle performance and autism model in a group of children with autism spectrum disorders. *Developmental Disabilities Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 31(3), 1–4. (Level V, theoretical model)
- Ziviani, J., Boyle, M., & Rodger, S. (2001). An introduction to play and the preschool child with autistic spectrum disorder. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 64(1), 17–22. (Level V, literature review)

Zwaigenbaum, L., Thurm, A., Stone, W., Baranek, G., Bryson, S., Iverson, J., . . . Sigman, M. (2007). Studying the emergence of autism spectrum disorders in high-risk infants: Methodological and practical issues. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 37, 466–480. (Level V, literature review)

Ayres Sensory Integration Dysfunction

- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2008). *Frequently asked questions about Ayres sensory integration*. Bethesda, MD: Author.
- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2009). Providing occupational therapy using sensory integration theory and methods in school-based practice. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63(6), 823–842. (Level V, policy statement)
- Asher, A. V., Parham, L. D., & Knox, S. (2008). Interrater reliability of Sensory Integration and Praxis Tests (SIPT) score interpretation. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 62, 308–319. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Baranek, G. T., David, F. J., Poe, M. D., Stone, W. L., & Watson, L. R. (2005). Sensory Experiences Questionnaire: Discriminating sensory features in young children with autism, developmental delays, and typical development. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, 47, 591–601. (Level V, literature review)
- Bhojne, U., & Chitnis, A. (2002). Vestibular dysfunction in children with pervasive developmental disorder. *Indian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 34(1), 3–6 (Level V, diagnostic)
- Bissell, J., & Roley, S. S. (2003). A new look as sensory integration in occupational therapy practice. *Sensory Integration Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 26(4), 1–4. (Level V, practice framework)
- Blanche, E. I., & Reinoso, G. (2008). The use of clinical observations to evaluate proprioceptive and vestibular functions. *OT Practice*, 13(17), CE-1–C-E8. (Level V, assessment technique–observation)
- Bodison, S., & Mailloux, Z. (2006). The Sensory Integration and Praxis Tests: Illuminating struggles and strengths in participation at school. *OT Practice*, 11(17), CE-1–CE-7. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Brown, E. J. (2004). The fight for Jean Ayres' legacy. *Advance for Occupational Therapy Practitioners*, 20(21), 21–22. (Level V, history of SI)
- Brown, E. J. (2004). SI after Ayres. *Advance for Occupational Therapy Practitioners*, 20(22), 18–20. (Level V, history of SI)
- Brown, E. J. (2004). What's in a name? Who should (or should not) have the right to claim Jean Ayres' legacy. *Advance for Occupational Therapy Practitioners*, 20(23), 16–18. (Level V, history of SII and the Ayres Clinic)
- Bumin, G., & Kayihan, H. (2001). Effectiveness of two different sensory integration programmes for children with spastic diplegic cerebral palsy. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 23, 394–399. (Level II)
- Bundy, A., Lane, S., Murray, E. A., & Fisher, A. G. (Eds.). (2002). *Sensory integration: Theory and practice* (2nd ed.). Philadelphia, PA: F. A. Davis.
- Cantu, C. O. (2002). An introduction to early childhood sensory integration. *Exceptional Parent*, 32(4), 47, 52–55. (Level V, program description)
- Chu, S. (2002). Sensory integrative therapy. In E. S. Hong & L. Howard (Eds.), *Occupational therapy in childhood* (pp. 124–150). London, England: Whurr Publishers.
- Cohn, E. S. (2001). Parent perspectives on occupational therapy using a sensory integration approach. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 55, 285–294. (Level V, interview)
- DiMatties, M. E., & Sammons, J. H. (2003). *Understanding sensory integration*. Arlington, VA: ERIC Clearinghouse on Disabilities and Gifted Education. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED478564) (Level V, program description)
- Eide, F. F. (2003). Sensory integration: Current concepts and practical implications. *Sensory Integration Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 26(3), 1–3. (Level V, theoretical model)
- Glomstad, J. (2004). Burden of proof: Occupational therapists are researching the science behind sensory integration. *Advance for Occupational Therapy Practitioners*, 20(21), 18–20. (Level V, discussion of research needs)
- Green, D. (2004). Occupational therapy and sensory integrative therapy for individuals with fragile X syndrome. In D. Dew-Hughes (Ed.), *Educating children with fragile X syndrome* (pp. 115–123). London, England: RoutledgeFalmer.
- Heilbronner, P. L. (2005). *Why "sensory integration disorder" is a dubious diagnosis*. Retrieved from www.quackwatch.org/01QuackeryRelatedTopics/sid.html
- Herzberg, D. S. (2007). When a child encounters a test item: A window on the Rasch model. *Sensory Integration Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 30(3), 1–4. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Hurst, C. M. F., Van de Weyer, S., Smith, C., & Adler, P. M. (2006). Improvements in performance following optometric vision therapy in a child with dyspraxia. *Ophthalmic and Physiological Optics*, 26, 199–210, 415–421. (Level V, case report)
- Kane, A., Luiselli, J. K., Dearborn, S., & Young, N. (2004). Wearing a weighted vest as intervention for children with autism/pervasive developmental disorder: Behavioral assessment of stereotypy and attention to tasks. *Scientific Review of Mental Health Practice*, 3(2), 19–24. (Level III)
- Kovalenko, L. (2005, Autumn). Learning from Jean Ayres: Part 1. *S.I. Focus*, pp. 4–5, 14–15. (Level V, biography)
- Kovalenko, L. (2006, Winter). Learning from Jean Ayres: Part 2. *S.I. Focus*, pp. 6–9. (Level V, biography)
- Kovalenko, L. (2006, Spring). Learning from Jean Ayres: Part 3. *S.I. Focus*, pp. 6–9. (Level V, biography)
- Kovalenko, L. (2006, Summer). Learning from Jean Ayres: Part 4. *S.I. Focus*, pp. 6–9. (Level V, biography)

- Kranowitz, C. S. (2003). *The out-of-sync child has fun*. New York, NY: Penguin Pitman.
- Kratz, S. V. (2009). Sensory integration intervention: Historical concepts, treatment strategies and clinical experiences in three patients with succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase (SSADH) deficiency. *Journal of Inherited Metabolic Diseases*, 32, 353–360. (Level V, case report)
- Kuhaneck, H. M., & Roley, S. S. (2005). A kindergartner with sensory integration dysfunction. In K. Sladyk & S. E. Ryan (Eds.), *Ryan's occupational therapy assistant: Principles, practice issues, and techniques* (4th ed., pp. 138–151). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Mailloux, Z., May-Benson, T. A., Summers, C. A., Miller, L. J., Brett-Green, B., Burke, J. P., . . . Schoen, S. A. (2007). Goal attainment scaling as a measure of meaningful outcomes for children with sensory integration disorders. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61, 254–259. (Level V, assessment method)
- Mailloux, Z., & Roley, S. S. (2004). Sensory integration. In H. MillerKuhaneck (Ed.), *Autism: A comprehensive occupational therapy approach* (2nd ed., pp. 215–244). Bethesda, MD: AOTA Press.
- May-Benson, T. A. (2004). Praxis is more than just motor planning: Clinical reasoning for understanding intervention for praxis. *OT Practice*, 9(18), CE-1–CE-8. (Level V, overview)
- May-Benson, T. A. (2007). Development of an assessment for ideational praxis. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61, 148–153. (Level V, assessment development)
- May-Benson, T. A., & Koomar, J. A. (2007). Identifying gravitational insecurity in children: A pilot study. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61, 142–147. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Miller, L. J., Coll, J. R., & Schoen, S. A. (2007). A randomized controlled pilot study of the effectiveness of occupational therapy for children with sensory modulation disorder. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61, 228–238. (Level V, pilot study)
- Miller, L. J., Schoen, S. A., James, K., & Schaaf, R. C. (2007). Lessons learned: A pilot study on occupational therapy effectiveness for children with sensory modulation disorder. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61, 161–169. (Level V, pilot study)
- Mulligan, S. (2000). Cluster analysis of scores of children on the Sensory Integration and Praxis Tests. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 20, 256–270. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Mulligan, S. (2003). Examination of the evidence for occupational therapy using a sensory integration framework with children: Part one. *Sensory Integration Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 26(1), 1–4. (Level V, evidence-based practice)
- Mulligan, S. (2003). Examination of the evidence for occupational therapy using a sensory integration framework with children: Part two. *Sensory Integration Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 26(2), 1–5. (Level V, evidence-based practice)
- Parham, L. D., Cohn, E. S., Spitzer, S., Koomar, J. A., Miller, L. J., Burke, J. P., . . . Summers, C. A. (2007). Fidelity in sensory integration intervention research. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61, 216–227. (Level V, literature review)
- Parham, L. D., & Mailloux, Z. (2001). Sensory integration. In J. Case-Smith (Ed.), *Occupational therapy for children* (4th ed., pp. 329–379). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Parham, L. D., & Mailloux, Z. (2005). Sensory integration. In J. Case-Smith (Ed.), *Occupational therapy for children* (5th ed., pp. 356–411). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Reeves, G. D. (2001). Sensory stimulation, sensory integration and the adaptive response. *Sensory Integration Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 24(2), 1–3. (Level V, concept analysis)
- Roberts, J. E., King-Thomas, L., & Boccia, M. L. (2007). Behavioral indexes of the efficacy of sensory integration therapy. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61, 555–562. (Level IV)
- Roley, S. S., Clark, G. F., Bissell, J., & Brayman, S. J. (2003). Applying a sensory integration framework in educationally related occupational therapy practice. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 57, 653–659. (Level I, overview)
- Roley, S. S., Mailloux, Z., Miller-Kuhaneck, H., & Glennon, T. (2007). Understanding Ayres sensory integration. *OT Practice*, 12(17), CE-1–CE-8. (Level V, overview)
- Royeen, C., & Mu, K. (2003). Stability of tactile defensiveness across cultures: European and American children's responses to the Touch Inventory for Elementary School Aged Children (TIE). *Occupational Therapy International*, 10, 165–174. (Level V, concept analysis)
- Schaaf, R. C., & Miller, L. J. (2005). Occupational therapy using a sensory integrative approach for children with developmental disabilities. *Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities Research Reviews*, 11, 143–148. (Level V, descriptive review)
- Schaaf, R. C., & Nightlinger, K. M. (2007). Occupational therapy using a sensory integrative approach: A case study of effectiveness. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61, 239–246. (Level V, case study)
- Smith, S. A., Press, B., Koenig, K. P., & Kinnealey, M. (2005). Effects of sensory integration intervention on self-stimulating and self-injurious behaviors. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 59, 418–425. (Level III)
- Smith, T., Mruzek, D. W., & Moringo, D. (2005). Sensory integrative therapy. In J. W. Jacobson, F. M. Foxx, & J. A. Mullick (Eds.), *Controversial therapies for developmental disabilities* (pp. 331–350). Mahwah, NJ: Erlbaum.
- SPD Network. (2004). *Guidelines for competency in the application of sensory integration theory*. Retrieved from <http://www.spdfoundation.net/library/guidelines.html> (Level V, professional competency)

- Spitzer, S., & Roley, S. S. (2001). Sensory integration revisited: A philosophy for practice. In S. S. Roley, E. I. Blache, & R. C. Schaaf (Eds.), *Understanding the nature of sensory integration with diverse populations* (pp. 3–28). Tuscon, AZ: Therapy Skill Builders.
- Uyanik, M., Bumin, G., Kayihan, H., & Burmin, G. (2003). Comparison of different therapy approaches in children with Down syndrome. *Pediatrics International*, *45*(1), 68–73. (Level II)
- Watling, R., & Dietz, J. (2007). Immediate effect of Ayres's sensory integration-based occupational therapy intervention on children with autism spectrum disorders. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *61*, 574–583. (Level IV)
- Williamson, G. G., & Anzalone, M. E. (2001). *Sensory integration and self-regulation in infants and toddlers: Helping very young children interact with their environment*. Washington, DC: Zero to Three.
- Wuang, Y. P., Wang, C. C., Huang, M. H., & Su, C. Y. (2009). Prospective study of the effect of sensory integration, neurodevelopmental treatment, and perceptual-motor therapy on the sensorimotor performance in children with mild mental retardation. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *63*, 441–452. (Level V, comparison study)
- Young, S. B. (2006). Sensory integration treatment: Service delivery case studies. *Sensory Integration Special Interest Section Quarterly*, *29*(1), 1–4. (Level V, case studies)

General References to Sensory Integration Intervention

- Baltazar, A., & Bax, B. E. (2004). Writing social stories for the child with sensory integration dysfunction: An introductory resource and guide for therapists, teachers, and parents. *Sensory Integration Special Interest Section Quarterly*, *27*(1), 1–3. (Level V, narrative, social stories)
- Biel, L., & Peski, N. (2005). *Raising a sensory smart child*. New York, NY: Penguin.
- Brachtesende, A. (2002). Careers: Sensory integration on wheels. *OT Practice*, *7*(22), 9–10. (Level V, program description)
- Brachtesende, A. (2003). Issues in sensory integration. *OT Practice*, *8*(11), 10–15. (Level V, discussion)
- Candler, C. (2003). Sensory integration and therapeutic riding at summer camp: Occupational performance outcomes. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, *23*, 51–64. (Level V, assessment)
- Cermak, S. A., & Mitchell, T. W. (2006). Sensory integration. In R. McCauley & M. Fry (Eds.), *Treatment of language disorders in children* (pp. 435–469). Baltimore, MD: Brookes.
- Chow, S. M. K. (2002). The practice of sensory integration in Hong Kong. *British Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation*, *9*(6), 208–213. (Level V, survey)
- Cole, M. B., & Tufano, R. (2008). Sensory integration and processing. In M. B. Cole & R. Tufano (Eds.), *Applied theories in occupational therapy: A practical approach* (pp. 229–242). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Davidson, T., & Williams, B. (2000). Occupational therapy for children with developmental coordination disorder: A study of the effectiveness of a combined sensory integration and perceptual-motor intervention. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *63*, 495–499. (Level III)
- Dawson, G., & Watling, R. (2000). Intervention to facilitate auditory, visual and motor integration in autism: A review of the evidence. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, *30*(5), 415–421. (Level V, literature review)
- Din, F. S., & Lodato, D. M. (2001). *The effects of sensory integration treatment on children with multiple disabilities*. Hilton Head, SC: Eastern Educational Research Association. (Level III)
- Dunstan, E., & Griffiths, S. (2008). Sensory strategies: Practical support to empower families. *New Zealand Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *56*(1), 5–13. (Level V, case studies)
- Foster, S. M. (2006). A literature review: The effects of maternal stress in pregnancy on sensory integration in children. *Journal of Prenatal and Perinatal Psychology and Health*, *21*(1), 83–90. (Level V, literature review)
- Gewurtz, R., & Eccles, A. (2003). The use of sensory integration in equine assisted therapy: An occupational therapy perspective. *Occupational Therapy Now*, *5*(1), 8–10. (Level V, program description)
- Greenspan, S. I. (2004). Working with the child who has sensory integration disorder. *Early Childhood Today*, *18*(7), 20–21. (Level V, description of disorder)
- Hanft, B. E., Miller, L. J., & Lane, S. J. (2000). Toward a consensus in terminology in sensory integration theory and practice: Part 3. Observable behaviors: Sensory integration dysfunction. *Sensory Integration Special Interest Section Quarterly*, *23*(3), 1–4. (Level V, nomenclature)
- Hinojosa, J., & Foto, M. (2004). Occupational therapy documentation or reimbursement: Sensory integration. *Sensory Integration Special Interest Section Quarterly*, *27*(4), 1–3. (Level V, descriptive, documenting assessment data)
- Iarocci, G., & McDonald, J. (2006). Sensory integration and the perceptual experience of persons with autism. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, *36*(1), 77–90. (Level V, literature review)
- Joshi, A., & Vaishampayan, A. (2008). Sensory integrative therapy services in India: A qualitative analysis of parents' perspective. *Indian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *40*(2), 49–53. (Level V, questionnaire, interview)
- Keefe, S. (2004). Sensory integration dysfunction: Recognition in primary care settings. *Advances in Nursing Practice*, *23*(1), 57–58. (Level V, review)
- Keller, M. (2001). Handwriting club: Using sensory integration strategies to improve handwriting. *Intervention in School and Clinic*, *37*(1), 9–12. (Level V, therapeutic technique)
- Koomar, J. A. (2009). Trauma- and attachment-informed sensory integration assessment and intervention. *Sensory Integration Special Interest Section Quarterly*, *32*(4), 1–4. (Level V, overview)

- Krüger, R. J., Krüger, J. J., Hugo, R., & Campbell, N. G. (2001). Relationship patterns between central auditory processing disorders and language disorders, learning disabilities, and sensory integration dysfunction. *Communication Disorders Quarterly*, 22(2), 87–98. (Level V, assessment, comparison study)
- LaGrossa, J. (2004). SI in school-based therapy: How competently is it being practiced? *Advance for Occupational Therapy Practitioners*, 20(21), 14–17. (Level V, program description)
- Lane, S. J., Miller, L. J., & Hanft, B. E. (2000). Toward a consensus in terminology in sensory integration therapy and practice: Part 2. Sensory integration patterns of function and dysfunction. *Sensory Integration Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 23(2), 1–3. (Level V, terminology)
- Leemrijse, C., Meijer, O. G., Vermeer, A., Adèr, H. J., & Diemel, S. (2000). The efficacy of Le Bon Depart and sensory integration treatment for children with developmental coordination disorder: A randomized study with six single cases. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 14, 247–259. (Level IV)
- Materna, M. (2006). Creating body buss for sensory integrative therapy: It's as easy as EZ rope. *Advance for Occupational Therapy Practitioners*, 22(7), 52–53. (Level V, program description)
- May-Benson, T. A., Reeves, G. D., & Young, S. B. (2000). Creating a consensus on terminology in sensory integration: Comments and reflections. *Sensory Integration Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 23(4), 1–3. (Level V, terminology)
- Miller, E., & Miller-Kuhaneck, H. (2006). The relationship among sensory preferences, play preferences, motivation, and mastery in guiding children's play: A review of the literature, Part 1. *Sensory Integration Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 29(2), 1–3. (Level V, literature review)
- Miller, E., & Miller-Kuhaneck, H. (2006). The relationship among sensory preferences, play preferences, motivation, and mastery in guiding children's play: A review of the literature, Part 2. *Sensory Integration Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 29(3), 1–4. (Level V, literature review)
- Miller, L. J., Anzalone, M. E., Lane, S. J., Cermak, S. A., & Osten, E. T. (2007). Concept evolution in sensory integration: A proposed nosology for diagnosis. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61(2), 135–140. (Level V, nomenclature)
- Miller, L. J., & Brett-Green, B. (2004, Winter). Focus on research: Advocating the recognition of DSI. *S.I. Focus*, pp. 7–11. (Level V, program description)
- Miller, L. J., Cermak, S., Lane, S., Anzalone, M., & Koomar, J. (2004, Summer). Position statement on terminology related to sensory integration dysfunction. *S.I. Focus*, pp. 6–8.
- Miller, L. J., & Lane, S. J. (2000). Toward a consensus in terminology in sensory integration theory and practice: Part 1. Taxonomy of neurophysiological processes. *Sensory Integration Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 23(1), 1–4. (Level V, terminology)
- Moro, C. D. (2007). A comprehensive literature review defining self-mutilation and occupational therapy intervention approaches: Dialectical behavior therapy and sensory integration. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 23(1), 55–67. (Level V, literature review)
- Morris, K. (2007, Winter). The life and work of Lorna Jean King. *S.I. Focus*, pp. 4–6. (Level V, biography)
- Pape, L., & Ryba, K. (2004). Sensory-based issues: Identification, evaluation and program development. In L. Pape & K. Ryba (Eds.), *Practical considerations for school-based occupational therapists* (pp. 249–278). Bethesda, MD: AOTA Press.
- Paul, S., Sinen, P., Johnson, J., Latshaw, C., Newton, J., Nelson, A., & Powers, R. (2003). The effects of a sensory motor activities protocol based on the theory of sensory integration on children with preprimary impairments. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 17, 19–34. (Level II)
- Pfeiffer, B. (2002). The impact of dysfunction in sensory integration on occupations in childhood through adulthood: A case study. *Sensory Integration Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 25(1), 1–2. (Level V, case study)
- Polcyn, P., & Bissell, J. (2005). Flexible models of service using the sensory integration framework in school settings. *Sensory Integration Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 28(1), 1–4. (Level V, program description)
- Provident, I. M. (2000). Adventures for the senses. *Exceptional Parent*, 30(6), 79–81. (Level V, program description)
- Rogers, S. J., & Ozonoff, S. (2005). Annotation: What do we know about sensory dysfunction in autism? A crucial review of the empirical evidence. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, 46, 1255–1268. (Level V, literature review)
- Roley, S. S. (2002). Application of sensory integration using the occupational therapy practice framework. *Sensory Integration Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 25(4), 1–4. (Level V, application of occupational therapy practice framework)
- Rose, E. (2004). Tapping into the spirit of the sensate child: A foundation for understanding and bringing the joy of music to children who have sensory integration challenges. *General Music Today*, 18(1), 45–49. (Level V, overview)
- Royeen, C. B., & Luebben, A. J. (Eds.). (2009). *Sensory integration: A compendium of leading scholarship*. Bethesda, MD: AOTA Press.
- Scherer, P., & Burton, L. (2001). The little girl who loved to swing. *Adoptive Families*, 34(1), 35–37. (Level V, overview, case report)
- Smith, K. A., & Gouze, K. R. (2004). *The sensory sensitive child: Practical solution for out-of-bounds behavior*. New York, NY: Harper Collins.
- Struthers, E. J. (2006, Winter). How captive chimpanzees help us understand children with sensory integration dysfunction. *S.I. Focus*, pp. 2–3, 14–15. (Level V, personal narrative)
- Strzelecki, M. (2008). Moving forward: A look at sensory integration—An overview of current SI practice and where it is headed. *OT Practice*, 13(16), 17–21. (Level V, overview)

- Turnquist, T. (2005, Spring). The whole learning school: An evolving model for kids with SI problems. *S.I. Focus*, pp. 10–12. (Level V, program description, case vignettes)
- Van Jaarsveld, A. (2004). Sensory integration in mental retardation and pervasive developmental disorders. In R. Crouch & V. Alers (Eds.), *Occupational therapy in psychiatry and mental health* (4th ed., pp. 369–392). London, England: Whurr Publishers.
- Weatherstron, D. J., Pibaud, J., & Glovak, S. (2002). Becoming whole: Combining infant mental health and occupational therapy on behalf of a toddler with sensory integration difficulties and his family. *Infants and Young Children*, 15(1), 19–27. (Level V, case study)
- Whitney, R. V. (2004, Summer). The tug-o-war of chores: Using an understanding of occupation to have a clean house. *S.I. Focus*, pp. 3, 12–14. (Level V, intervention techniques)
- Yack, E., Aquilla, P., & Sutton, S. (2002). *Building bridges through sensory integration* (2nd ed.). Las Vegas, NV: Sensory Resources.

Back Pain

- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2002). *Tackling low back pain*. Bethesda, MD: Author. (Level V, overview)
- Anaser, M. A., & Wughalter, E. H. (2009). Effect of chair design on ratings of discomfort. *Work*, 34(2), 223–234. (Level V, assessment, equipment)
- Baker, P., Goodman, G., Ekelman, B., & Bonder, B. (2005). The effectiveness of a comprehensive work hardening program as measured by lifting capacity, pain scales, and depression scores. *Work*, 24, 21–21. (Level V, chart review)
- Bell, J. A., & Burnett, A. (2009). Exercise for the primary, secondary and tertiary prevention of low back pain in the workplace: A systematic review. *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation*, 19(1), 8–24. (Systematic review)
- Bendix, T., Bendix, A., Labriola, M., Hastrup, C., & Ebbelhøj, N. (2000). Functional restoration versus outpatient physical training in chronic low back pain: A randomized comparative study. *Spine*, 25, 2494–2500. (Level I)
- Bombardier, C., Hayden, J., & Beaton, D. E. (2001). Minimal clinically important differences. Low back pain: Outcome measures. *Journal of Rheumatology*, 28(2), 431–438. (Level V, literature review)
- Casso, G., Cachin, C., Van Melle, G., & Gerster, J.-C. (2004). Return to work status 1 year after muscle reconditioning in chronic low back pain patients. *Joint Bone and Spine*, 71, 136–139. (Level V, questionnaire, prospective study)
- Chiang, H.-Y., Jacobs, K., & Orsmond, G. (2006). Gender–age environmental associates of middle school students' low back pain. *Work*, 26, 197–206. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Durand, M. J., Loisel, P., Poitras, S., Mercier, R., Stock, S. R., & Lemaire, J. (2004). The interrater reliability of a functional capacity evaluation: The Physical Work Performance Evaluation. *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation*, 14, 119–129. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Ewert, T., Limm, H., Wessels, T., Rackwitz, B., von Garnier, K., Fremuth, R., & Stucki, G. (2009). The comparative effectiveness of a multimodal program versus exercise alone for the secondary prevention of chronic low back pain and disability. *PM & R: The Journal of Injury, Function, and Rehabilitation*, 1, 798–808. (Level V, comparison study)
- Fisher, K., & Hardie, R. J. (2002). Goal attainment scaling in evaluating a multidisciplinary pain management programme. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 18, 871–877. (Level V, prospective observation study)
- Gibson, L., Strong, J., & Wallace, A. (2005). Functional capacity evaluation as a performance measure: Evidence for a new approach for clients with chronic back pain. *Clinical Journal of Pain*, 21, 207–215. (Level V, expert opinion)
- Gross, D. P., & Battie, M. C. (2002). Reliability of safe maximum lifting determinations of a functional capacity evaluation. *Physical Therapy*, 82, 364–371. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Haig, A. J., Geisser, M. E., Michel, B., Theisen-Goodvich, M., Yamakawa, K., Lamphiear, R., . . . Sacksteder, J. (2006). The Spine Team Assessment for chronic back pain disability, Part 1: Basic protocol and performance in 500 patients. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 28, 1071–1078. (Level V, assessment)
- Haig, A. J., Geisser, M. E., Nicholson, C., Parker, E., Yoamkawa, K., Montgomery, D., & Booker, E. (2003). The effect of order on testing in functional performance in persons with and without chronic back pain. *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation*, 13, 115–123. (Level III)
- Hornig, Y.-S., Hwang, Y.-H., Wu, H.-C., Liang, H.-W., Mhe, Y.-J., Twu, F.-C., & Wang, J.-D. (2005). Predicting health-related quality of life in patients with low back pain. *Spine*, 30, 551–555. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Hough, P. A., Van Rooyen, F. C., Bredenkamp, E., Brough, K., Ferreira, M., Snyman, C., & Van Niekerk, C. (2006). Guidelines prescribed by general practitioners to patients with acute low back pain regarding “return to work.” *South African Family Practitioner*, 48(10), 15–15d. (Level V, guidelines)
- Howden, S., Jones, D., Martin, D., & Nicol, M. (2003). Employment and chronic non-cancer pain: Insights into work retention and loss. *Work*, 20(3), 199–204. (Level V, interview)
- Kaskutas, V., & Snodgrass, J. (2009). *Occupational therapy practice guidelines for individuals with work-related injuries and illnesses*. Bethesda, MD: AOTA Press.
- Kelly, S. J. (2002). Spinal disorder (back pain). In A. Turner, M. Foster, & S. E. Johnson (Eds.), *Occupational therapy and physical dysfunction: Principles, skills and practice* (5th ed., pp. 523–542). Edinburgh, Scotland: Churchill Livingstone.

- Kersnovske, S., Gibson, L., & Strong, J. (2005). Item validity of the physical demands from the Dictionary of Occupational Titles for functional capacity evaluation of clients with chronic back pain. *Work, 24*, 157–169. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Lambeek, L. C., van Mechelen, W., Buijs, P. C., Loisel, P., & Anema, J. R. (2009). An integrated care program to prevent work disability due to chronic low back pain: A process evaluation within a randomized controlled trial. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders, 10*(147). doi:10.1186/1471-2474-10-147. (Level I)
- Leggat, P. A., Smith, D. R., & Clark, M. J. (2008). Prevalence and correlates of low back pain among occupational therapy students in Northern Queensland. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 75*(1), 36–41. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Lieber, S. J., Rudy, T. E., & Boston, J. R. (2000). Effects of body mechanics training on performance of repetitive lifting. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 54*(7), 166–175. (Level III)
- Loisel, P., Vachon, B., Lemaire, J., Durand, M.-J., Poitras, S., Stock, S., & Tremblay, C. (2002). Discriminative and predictive validity assessment of the Quebec Task Force Classification. *Spine, 27*, 851–857. (Level I)
- Lue, Y. J., Hsieh, C. L., Huang, M. H., Lin, G. T., & Lu, Y. M. (2008). Development of a Chinese version of the Oswestry Disability Index version 2.1. *Spine, 33*, 2354–2360. (Level V, assessment development)
- Maher, C., & Bear-Lehman, J. (2008). Orthopaedic conditions—Low back pain. In M. V. Radomski & C. A. T. Latham (Eds.), *Occupational therapy for physical dysfunction* (6th ed., pp. 1121–1124). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Paquette, S. (2008). Return to work with chronic low back pain: Using an evidence-based approach along with the occupational therapy framework. *Work, 31*(1), 63–71. (Level V, program description)
- Pesco, M. S., Chosa, E., & Tajima, N. (2006). Comparative study of hands-on therapy with active exercises vs education with active exercises for the management of upper back pain. *Journal of Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics, 29*, 228–235. (Level III)
- Ratzon, N. Z., & Froom, P. (2006). Postural control in nurses with and without low back pain. *Work, 26*, 141–145. (Level V, comparison study)
- Ratzon, N. Z., Jarus, T., & Catz, A. (2007). The relationship between work function and low back pain history in occupationally active individuals. *Disability and Rehabilitation, 29*(10), 791–796. (Level V, assessment comparison, cross-sectional study)
- Robinson, R. C., Kiskino, N., Matheson, L., Woods, S., Hoffman, K., Unterberg, J., . . . Gatchel, R. (2003). Improvement in postoperative and nonoperative spinal patients on a self-report measure of disability: The Spinal Function Sort (SFS). *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation, 13*, 107–113. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Rosenwax, L. K., Semmens, J. B., & Holman, C. D. J. (2001). Viewpoint. Is occupational therapy in danger of ‘ad-hocery’? An application of evidence-based guidelines to the treatment of acute low back pain. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal, 48*, 181–186. (Level V, expert opinion)
- Singh, N., & Desai, O. P. (2007–2008). Prevention and management of low backache in pregnant women through the use of exercise program and education booklet. *Indian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 39*(3), 65–72. (Level III)
- Snodgrass, J., Hall, B., Price, S., Robinette, A., & Smith, B. (2009). Preventing work-related low back injuries: An evidence-based approach. *Work & Industry Special Interest Section Quarterly, 23*(4), 1–4. (Systematic review)
- Taimela, S., Negrini, S., & Paroli, C. (2004). Functional rehabilitation of low back disorders. *Europa Medicophysica, 40*(1), 29–36. (Level V, literature review)
- Thomas, C., & MacAdams, D. (2004). Back pain rehabilitation. *Australian Family Physician, 33*, 427–430. (Level V, model of practice)
- Trott, M., & Fisher, K. (2005). Using video assessment for clients with chronic low back pain: Is it reliable? *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 68*, 538–544. (Level II)
- Tsauo, J. Y., Chen, W. H., Liang, H. W., & Jang, Y. (2009). The effectiveness of a functional training programme for patients with chronic low back pain: A pilot study. *Disability and Rehabilitation, 31*, 1100–1106. (Level I)
- Vollenbroek-Hutten, M. M., Hermens, H. J., Wever, D., Gortner, M., Rinket, J., & Ijzeman, M. J. (2004). Differences in outcome of a multidisciplinary treatment between subgroups of chronic low back pain patients defined using two multiaxial assessment instruments: The multidimensional pain inventory and lumbar dynamometry. *Clinical Rehabilitation, 18*, 566–579. (Level I)
- Walsh, D. A., Kelly, S. J., Johnson, P. S., Rajkumar, S., & Bennetts, K. (2004). Performance problems of patients with chronic low-back pain and the measurement of patient-centered outcome. *Spine, 29*(1), 87–93. (Level III)
- Watson, P. J., Booker, C. K., Moores, L., & Main, C. J. (2004). Returning the chronically unemployed with low back pain to employment. *European Journal of Pain, 8*, 359–369. (Level V, follow-up study)
- Weiner, D. K., Rudy, T. E., Glick, R. M., Boston, J. R., Lieber, S. J., Morrow, L. A., & Taylor S. (2003). Efficacy of percutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for the treatment of chronic low back pain in older adults. *Journal of the American Geriatric Society, 51*, 599–608. (Level I)
- Zampolini, M., Bernardinello, M., & Tesio, L. (2007). RTW in back conditions. *Disability and Rehabilitation, 29*, 1377–1385. (Level V, literature review)

Benign Paroxysmal Positional Vertigo

- Cohen, H. S., & Kimball, K. T. (2005). Effectiveness of treatments for benign paroxysmal positional vertigo of the posterior canal. *Otology and Neurotology*, 26, 1034–1040. (Level I)
- Cohen, H. S., Kimball, K. T., & Stewart, M. G. (2004). Benign paroxysmal positional vertigo and comorbid conditions. *ORL: Journal of Otorhinolaryngology and Related Specialties*, 66(1), 11–15. (Level V, assessment)
- Cohen, H. S., Wells, J., Kimball, K. T., & Owsley, C. (2003). Driving disability and dizziness. *Journal of Safety Research*, 34, 361–369. (Level V, interview, questionnaire)
- Lawson, J., Bamiou, D. E., Cohen, H. S., & Newton, J. (2008). Positional vertigo in a Falls Service. *Age and Ageing*, 37, 585–589. (Level V, assessment)
- Macias, J. D., Lambert, K. M., Massingale, S., Ellensohn A., & Fritz, J. A. (2000). Variables affecting treatment of benign paroxysmal positional vertigo. *Laryngoscope*, 110, 1920–1924. (Level V, retrospective review)

Bipolar Disorders

- Brown, C., Rempfer, M., & Hamera, E. (2008). Correlates of insider and outsider conceptualization of recovery. *Psychiatric Rehabilitation Journal*, 32(1), 23–31. (Level V, diagnostic)
- Cara, E. (2005). Mood disorders. In E. Cara & A. MacRae (Eds.), *Psychosocial occupational therapy: A clinical practice* (2nd ed., pp. 162–192). New York, NY: Thomson Delmar Learning.
- Duncan, M. (2004). Three approaches and processes in occupational therapy with mood disorders. In R. Crouch & V. Alers (Eds.), *Occupational therapy in psychiatry and mental health* (4th ed., pp. 459–479). London, England: Whurr Publishers.
- Gildengers, A. G., Butters, M. A., Chisholm, D., Reynolds, C. F., & Mulsant, B. H. (2008). A 12-week open-label pilot study of donepezil for cognitive functioning and instrumental activities of daily living in late-life bipolar disorder. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 23, 693–698. (Level V, pilot study)
- Gildengers, A. G., Butters, M. A., Chisholm, D., Rogers, J. C., Holm, M. B., Bhalla, R. K., . . . Mulsant, B. H. (2007). Cognitive functioning and instrumental activities of daily living in late-life bipolar disorder. *American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 15, 174–179. (Level III)
- Hatchard, K., & Missiuna, C. (2003). An occupational therapist's journey through bipolar affective disorder. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 19(2), 1–17. (Level V, case report)
- Kuszair, A., Cooke, R. G., & Young, L. T. (2000). The correlates of community functioning in patients with bipolar disorder. *Journal of Affective Disorders*, 61, 81–85. (Level V, questionnaire, self-rating scale)
- Michalak, E. E., Yatham, L. M., Maxwell, V., Hale, S., & Lam, R. W. (2007). The impact of bipolar disorder upon work functioning: A qualitative analysis. *Bipolar Disorders*, 9, 126–143. (Level V, interview)
- O'Brien, P., Dyck, I., Caron, S., & Montenson, P. (2002). Environmental analysis: Insights from sociological and geographical perspectives. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 69, 229–238. (Level V, theoretical model, case study)
- Rebeiro-Gruhl, K. L., & Laporte, R. (2008). I'm still swimming. *Work*, 30, 323–328. (Level V, case study)
- Ruchinkas, R. (2002). Rehabilitation therapists' recognition of cognitive and mood disorders in geriatric patients. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 85, 609–612. (Level V, survey)
- Tse, S. (2002). Practice guidelines: Therapeutic interventions aimed at assisting people with bipolar affective disorder achieve their vocational goals. *Work*, 19, 167–179. (Level V, practice guidelines)
- Tse, S. S., & Walsh, A. E. S. (2001). How does work work for people with bipolar affective disorder? *Occupational Therapy International*, 8(3), 210–225. (Level V, literature review)
- Tse, S., & Yeats, M. (2002). What helps people with bipolar affective disorder succeed in employment: A grounded theory approach. *Work*, 19(1), 47–62. (Level V, theoretical model)
- Woodside, H., Schell, L., & Allison-Hedges, J. (2006). Listening for recovery: The vocational success of people living with mental illness. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 73(1), 36–43. (Level V, prognostic)
- Zelnik, T., & Howells, V. (2007). Mood disorders. In B. J. Atchison & D. K. Dirette (Eds.), *Conditions in occupational therapy: Effect on occupational performance* (3rd ed., pp. 91–112). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.

Blindness and Visual Impairment

Adult

- Albert, S. M., Bear-Lehman, J., & Burkhardt, A. (2006). Disparities between ambient, standard lighting and retinal acuities in community-dwelling older people: Implications for disability. *Journal of the American Geriatric Society*, 54, 1713–1718. (Level V, survey)
- Brouwer, D. M., Sado, G., Winding, K., & Hanneman, M. I. G. (2005). Limitation in mobility: Experiences of visually impaired older people—A phenomenological study. *International Congress Series*, 1282, 474–476. (Level V, interview)

- Dahlin-Ivanoff, S., & Sonn, U. (2004). Use of assistive devices in daily activities among 85-year-olds living at home focusing especially on the visually impaired. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 26, 1423–1430. (Level V, descriptive)
- Dahlin-Ivanoff, S., Sonn, U., & Swevnsen, E. (2002). A health education program for elderly persons with visual impairments and perceived security in the performance of daily occupations: A randomized study. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 56(3), 322–330. (Level I)
- Eklund, K., Sonn, U., & Dahlin-Ivanoff, S. (2004). Long-term evaluation of a health education programme for elderly persons with visual impairment: A randomized study. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 26, 401–409. (Level I)
- Feinberg, J. L., Rogers, P. A., & Sokol-McKay, D. (2009). Age-related eye disease and medication safety. *Annals of Long-Term Care: Clinical Care and Aging*, 17(6), 17–22. (Level V, overview)
- Goldreich, D., & Kanics, I. M. (2003). Tactile acuity is enhanced in blindness. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 23, 3439–3445. (Level V, assessment, comparison study)
- Guitard, P., & Lirette, S. (2005). Overcoming barriers: Becoming an occupational therapist when you cannot see. *Occupational Therapy Now*, 7(5), 23–24. (Level V, autobiography)
- Hatchard, K. (2000). Elsie's rest. *Occupational Therapy Now*, 2(6), 9–11. (Level V, case report)
- Karas, M., & Schole, J. (2002). Occupational therapists. *Optician*, 223(5837), 28. (Level V, role description)
- La Grow, S. J., Robertson, M. C., Campbell, A. J., Clarke, G. A., & Kerse, N. M. (2006). Reducing hazard related falls in people 75 years and older with significant visual impairment: How did a successful program work? *Injury Prevention*, 12, 296–301. (Level III)
- O'Donnell, C. (2005). The greatest generation meets its greatest challenge: Vision loss and depression in older adults. *Journal of Visual Impairment & Blindness*, 99, 197–208. (Level V, overview)
- Orr, A. L., & Huebner, K. M. (2001). Toward a collaborative working relationship among vision rehabilitation and allied health professions. *Journal of Visual Impairment & Blindness*, 95, 468–482. (Level V, professional relationships)
- Pankow, L., Luchins, D., Studebaker, J., & Chettleburgh, D. (2004). Evaluation of a vision rehabilitation program for older adults with visual impairment. *Topics in Geriatric Rehabilitation*, 20, 223–232. (Level V, program evaluation)
- Petty, L. (2008, Spring). Aging vision: How visual aids can help older adults. *Shoppers Home Health Care Clinical Notes*, pp. 4–5. (Level V, overview)
- Petty, L. S., McArthur, L., & Treyiranus, J. (2005). Use of the Canadian Occupational Performance Measure in vision technology. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 72, 309–312. (Level V, assessment methods)
- Sir Gâr Carmarthenshire County Council. (2005). *Occupational therapy & sensory impairment procedures manual*. Retrieved from http://online.carmarthenshire.gov.uk/agendas/eng/HSOC20050525/REP04_01.HTM
- Sivanesan, N. (2003). The journey of a visually impaired student becoming an occupational therapist. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66, 568–570. (Level V, autobiography)
- Sokol-McKay, D. A., & Michels, D. (2006). The accessible pantry: Food identification tips, tools, and techniques. *RE:view*, 38, 131–141. (Level V, technique)
- Stevens-Ratchford, R., & Krause, A. (2004). Visual impaired older adults and home-based leisure activities: The effects of person–environment congruence. *Journal of Visual Impairment & Blindness*, 98(1), 14–27. (Level V, questionnaire, rating scale)

Child

- Brody, J. (2004). *Occupational therapy for young children with visual impairments and additional disabilities*. Retrieved from projectsalute.net/Learned/Learnedhtml/OccupationalTherapy.html
- Cantu, C. O. (2005). Vision therapy: A key to success. *EP Magazine*, 35(8), 75–77. (Level V, overview)
- Gal, E., & Dyck, M. J. (2009). Stereotyped movements among children who are visually impaired. *Journal of Visual Impairment & Blindness*, 103, 754–765. (Level V, assessment, comparison study)
- Kern, T., Barbier, A. C., & Fesit, N. (2005). Integrated rehabilitation for visually impaired physically challenged children. *International Congress Series*, 1282, 179–183. (Level V, program description)
- Kieberg, A., Warren, I., Norman, E., Mörelous, E., Berg, A. C., Mat-Ali, E., . . . Hellström-Westas, L. (2008). Lower stress responses after newborn individualized developmental care and assessment program during eye screening examinations for retinopathy of prematurity: A randomized study. *Pediatrics*, 121, 1267–1278. (Level I)
- Loukas, K. M., & Cote, T. L. (2005). Sports as occupation: A sports camp experience for children who are blind or have visual impairment. *OT Practice*, 10(5), 15–19. (Level V, program description)
- Ricketts, L. (2008). Occupational therapy and sensory integration for visual impairment. *TX SenseAbilities*, 2(4), 16–24. Retrieved from www.tsbvi.edu/resources/106/1241-tx-senseabilities
- Russel, E., & Magaishi, P. S. (2005). Services for children with visual or auditory impairments. In J. Case-Smith (Ed.), *Occupational therapy for children* (5th ed., pp. 827–857). St. Louis, MO: Mosby Elsevier.
- Sellers, S. W., Fisher, A. G., & Duran, L. J. (2001). Validity of the Assessment of Motor and Process Skills with students who are visually impaired. *Journal of Visual Impairment & Blindness*, 95, 164–167. (Level V, assessment methods)
- Shamon, D. (2009). *A team approach to cortical visual impairment (CVI) in schools*. Retrieved from www.nationaldb.org/documents/products/TeamApproachtoCVI.pdf

Body Image Disturbance

- Fauerbach, J., Heinberg, L. J., Lawrence, J. W., Munster, A. M., Palombo, D. A., Richter, D., . . . Muehlberger, G. (2000). Effect of early body image dissatisfaction on subsequent psychological and physical adjustment after disfiguring injury. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 62, 576–582. (Level V, self-assessment, questionnaire)
- Jang, Y., Hsieh, C. L., Wang, Y. H., & Wu, Y. H. (2004). A validity study of the WHOQOL-BREF assessment in persons with traumatic spinal cord injury. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 85, 1890–1895. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Krantz, O., Bolin, K., & Persson, D. (2008). Stigma-handling strategies in everyday life among women aged 20 to 30 with transversal upper limb reduction deficiency. *Scandinavian Journal of Disability Research*, 10, 209–226. (Level V, interview)
- Long, L., & Ritchie, L. (2008). Body-image and self-care therapy in forensic psychiatry. *Mental Health Practice*, 10(10), 27. (Level V, role description)
- Martin, S. M., & Hanson, C. (2000). The differences in body image between patients with and without lymphedema following breast cancer treatment. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 15(2), 49–69. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Swanson, E., Stube, J., & Edman, P. (2005). Function and body image levels in individuals with transfemoral amputations using the C-Leg. *Journal of Prosthetics and Orthotics*, 17(3), 80–84. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Van Deusen, J. (2000). The body image of four women recovered from alcohol abuse. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 16(2), 27–44. (Level V, naturalistic study)
- Wetterhahn, K. A., Hanson, C., & Levy, D. E. (2002). Effect of participation in physical activity on body image of amputees. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 81(3), 194–201. (Level V, survey)
- Xie, B., Chou, C.-P., Spruijt-Metz, D., Reynolds, K., Clark, F., Palmer, P. H., . . . Johnson, C. A. (2006). Weight perception, academic performance, and psychological factors in Chinese adolescents. *American Journal of Health Behavior*, 30(2), 115–124. (Level V, analysis of data)
- Xie, B., Chou, C.-P., Spruijt-Metz, D., Reynolds, K., Clark, F., Palmer, P. H., . . . Johnson, C. A. (2006). Weight perception and weight-related sociocultural and behavioral factors in Chinese adolescents. *Preventive Medicine*, 42, 229–234. (Level V, analysis of data)
- Yuen, H. K., & Hanson, C. (2002). Body image and exercise in people with and without acquired mobility disability. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 24(6), 289–296. (Level II)

Body Scheme Disorders

- Beis, J. M., Paysant, J., Bret, D., Chapelain, L. L., & André, J. M. (2007). Specular right–left disorientation, finger-agnosia, and asomatognosia in right hemisphere stroke. *Cognitive and Behavioral Neurology*, 20, 163–169. (Level V, prospective study, assessment)
- Cooke, D. M., McKenna, K., & Fleming, J. (2005). Development of a standardized occupational therapy screening tool for visual perception in adults. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 12(2), 59–71. (Level V, assessment development)
- Jenkinson, J., Hyde, T., & Ahmad, S. (2008). Building firm foundations for left/right awareness In *Building blocks for learning: Occupational therapy approaches* (pp. 253–257). Chichester, West Sussex, England: Wiley-Blackwell.
- Keller, G. (2001). Body centered art activity: Development of lexithymic body awareness in occupational therapy and professional training. *Canadian Art Therapy Association Journal*, 14(2), 29–43. (Level V, overview)
- Meriano, C., & Latella, D. (2008). *Occupational therapy interventions: Function and occupations*. Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Samnani, M., & Desai, O. (2006). Performance of the tests of body scheme by fourth graders. *Indian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 38(3), 67–70. (Level V, assessment)
- Tam, S.-F., Ip, Y.-C., & Chan, C. S.-C. (2000). Self-concepts of hospitalized and day-care psychiatric patients. *Journal of Social Psychology*, 140, 202–209. (Level V, questionnaires)
- Toyokura, M., & Koike, T. (2006). Rehabilitative intervention and social participation of a case with Balint's syndrome and aphasia. *Tokai Journal of Experimental and Clinical Medicine*, 31, 78–82. (Level V, case study)

Boutonnière Deformity

- Biese, J. (2002). Therapist's evaluation and conservative management of rheumatoid arthritis in the hand and wrist. In E. Mackin, A. Callahan, T. Skirven, L. Schneider, & A. Osterman (Eds.), *Rehabilitation of the hand and upper extremity* (5th ed., pp. 1569–1582). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Silva, P. G., Lombardi, I., Jr., Breitschwerdt, C., Araújo, P. M., & Natour, J. (2008). Functional thumb orthosis for type I and II boutonniere deformity on the dominant hand in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: A randomized controlled study. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 22, 684–689. (Level I)

Brachial Plexus Birth Injuries

- Bader, K., Quinn-Shea, K., Surges, L., & Street, N. (2006). *Brachial plexus injury and your baby: A guide for parents*. Seattle, WA: Children's Hospital & Regional Medical Center.
- Bain, J. R., DeMatteo, C., Gjertsen, D., & Hollenberg, R. D. (2009). Navigating the gray zone: A guideline for surgical decision making in obstetrical brachial plexus injuries. *Journal of Neurosurgery: Pediatrics*, 3(1), 173–180. (Level V, assessment)
- Bialocerkowski, A. E., Vladusic, S., & Moore, R. P. (2005). Effectiveness of primary conservative management for infants with obstetric brachial plexus palsy. *International Journal of Evidence-Based Healthcare*, 3(2), 27–44. (Systematic review)
- Bialocerkowski, A. E., Vladusic, S., & Moore, R. P. (2009). Lack of effectiveness of primary conservative management for infants with brachial plexus birth palsy. *JBI Library of Systematic Reviews*, 7, 354–386. (Systematic review)
- Boeschoten, K. H., Folmer, K. B., van der Lee, J. H., & Nollet, F. (2007). Development of a set of activities to evaluate the arm and hand function in children with obstetric brachial plexus lesions. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 21, 163–170. (Level V, assessment development)
- Ciocco, R. T., & Cooperman, M. S. (2004). Pediatric upper limb conditions. In M. Kinnealey, D. Weiss, & M. J. Morgan (Eds.), *A practitioner's guide to clinical occupational therapy* (pp. 115–130). San Antonio, TX: PsychCorp.
- Di Taranto, P., Campagna, L., Price, A. E., & Grossman, J. A. I. (2004). Outcome following nonoperative treatment of brachial plexus birth injuries. *Journal of Child Neurology*, 10(1), 87–90. (Level III)
- Doi, K., Muramatsu, K., Hottori, Y., & Watanabe, M. (2000). Reconstruction of upper extremity function in brachial plexopathy using double free gracilis flaps. *Techniques in Hand and Upper Extremity Surgery*, 4(1), 34–43. (Level V, program description)
- Grossman, J. A. I., Di Taranto, P., Alfonso, D., Ramos, L. E., & Prince, A. E. (2006). Shoulder function following partial spinal accessory nerve transfer for brachial plexus birth injury. *Journal of Plastic, Reconstructive & Aesthetic Surgery*, 59, 373–375. (Level III)
- Grossman, J. A. I., Di Taranto, P., Yaylali, I., Alfonso, I., Ramos, L. E., & Price, A. E. (2004). Shoulder function following late neurolysis and bypass grafting for upper brachial plexus birth injuries. *Journal of Hand Surgery*, 39B, 356–358. (Level III)
- Grossman, J. A. I., Price, A. E., Tidwell, M. A., Ramos, L. E., Alfonso, I., & Yaylali, I. (2003). Outcome after later combined brachial plexus and shoulder surgery after birth trauma. *Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery*, 85B, 1166–1168. (Level III)
- Ho, E. S., Curtis, C. G., & Clarke, H. M. (2006). Pediatric Evaluation of Disability Inventory: Its application to children with obstetric brachial plexus palsy. *Journal of Hand Surgery*, 31A, 197–202. (Level V, outcome measurement)
- Kirjavainen, M., Remes, V., Peltonen, J., Rautakorpi, S., Helenius, I., & Nietosvaara, Y. (2008). The function of the hand after operations for obstetric injuries to the brachial plexus. *Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery*, 90B, 349–355. (Level V, follow-up study)
- Kozin, S. H., Clocco, R., & Speakman, T. (2002). Tendon transfers for brachial plexus palsy. In E. J. Mackin, A. D. Callahan, T. M. Skirven, L. H. Schneider, A. L. Osterman, & J. M. Hunter (Eds.), *Rehabilitation of the hand and upper extremity* (5th ed., pp. 832–853). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Piatt, J. H. (2004). Birth injuries of the brachial plexus. *Pediatric Clinics of North America*, 51, 421–440. (Level V, overview)
- Ruchelsman, D. E., Ramos, L. E., Alfonso, I., Price, A. E., Grossman, A., & Grossman, J. A. (2009). Outcome following spinal accessory to suprascapular (spinoscapular) nerve transfer infants with brachial plexus birth injuries. *Hand*, 5, 190–194. (Level III)
- Rust, R. S. (2000). Congenital brachial plexus palsy: Where have we been and where are we now? *Seminars in Pediatric Neurology*, 7(1), 58–63. (Level V, overview)
- Strömbeck, C., Krumlinde-Sundholm, L., & Forssberg, H. (2000). Functional outcome at 5 years in children with obstetrical brachial plexus palsy with and without microsurgical reconstruction. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 42, 148–157. (Level V, longitudinal study)
- Yasukawa, A., & Cassar, M. (2009). Children with elbow extension forearm rotation limitation: Function outcomes using the forearm rotation elbow orthosis. *Journal of Prosthetics and Orthotics*, 21(3), 160–166. (Level V, case study)
- Yasukawa, A., Cofre, R., Kahn, L., Buhrfreund, C., & Gaebler-Spira, D. (2005). Shoulder support for children with subluxation: A case study. *Journal of Prosthetics and Orthotics*, 17, 74–79. (Level V, case study)

Brain Injuries

Adolescent and Adult

- Abreu, B. C., Heyn, P., Reistetter, T. A., Patterson, R. M., Buford, W. L., Jr., Masel, B., & Ottenbacher, K. J. (2007). Postural control comparisons of able-bodied horseback riders and riders with brain injury. In B. Engel & J. MacKinnon (Eds.), *Hippotherapy in occupational therapy* (pp. 92–99). Bethesda, MD: AOTA Press.
- Abreu, B. C., Reistetter, T., Bear-Lehman, J., & Ottenbacher, K. J. (2009). Unilateral and bilateral upper extremity weight-bearing effect on hand function and functional performance after brain injury. *Occupational Therapy International*, 16, 218–231. (Level V, correlation study)

- Abreu, B. C., Zgaljardic, D., Borod, J. C., Sealte, G., Temple, R. O., & Ostir, G. V. (2009). Emotional regulation, processing and recovery after brain injury: A contributor to life balance. In K. Matuska & C. Christiansen (Eds.), *Life balance: Multidisciplinary theories and research* (pp. 223–240). Bethesda, MD: AOTA Press.
- Abreu, B., Zhang, L., Seale, G., Primeau, L., & Jones, J. S. (2002). Interdisciplinary meetings: Investigating the collaboration between persons with brain injury and treatment teams. *Brain Injury, 15*(8), 691–704. (Level V, participant observation)
- Aird, V., Browne, S., Coulston, C., Forman, M., Hopman, K., Secheny, T., . . . Tate, R. (2007). Reliability of the care and needs scale for assessing support needs after traumatic brain injury. *Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation, 22*(5), 288–295. (Level V, interview)
- Alexander, H., Shelton, N., Fairhali, J., & McNaughton, H. (2007). Concussion clinic referral demographics and recommendations: A retrospective analysis. *New Zealand Medical Journal, 120*(1249), U2420 (Level V, retrospective study)
- Alliance of Community Occupational Therapists. (2001). Ask an OT about recovering from a brain injury. *Occupational Therapy Now*. Retrieved from www.caot.ca/otnow/july01-eng/july01-braininjury.cfm (Level V, question and answer)
- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2002). *Traumatic brain injury (TBI)—Effects and intervention*. Bethesda, MD: AOTA. (Level V, overview, flyer)
- Arce, F. I., Katz, N., & Suggarman, H. (2004). The scaling of postural adjustments during bimanual load-lifting in traumatic brain-injured adults. *Human Movement Science, 22*, 749–768. (Level II)
- Axelrod, B. N., Hanks, R. A., Lequerica, A. H., Millis, S. R., Rapport, L. J., Vangel, S. J., & Whiteman, R. D. (2006). Psychometric properties of the Rehabilitation Therapy Engagement Scale when used among individuals with acquired brain injury. *Rehabilitation Psychology, 52*, 331–337. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Badger, F., & Mullan, B. (2004). Aggressive and violent incidents: Perceptions of training and support among staff caring for older people and people with head injury. *Journal of Clinical Nursing, 12*, 526–533. (Level V, survey)
- Bernspäng, G., & Johansson, U. (2003). Life satisfaction related to work re-entry after brain injury: A longitudinal study. *Brain Injury, 17*, 991–1102. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Bickland, B., & Orest, M. R. (2006). Occupational therapy mini screen for clients with mild traumatic brain injury in acute care. *OT Practice, 11*(12), 11–14. (Level V, assessment, evaluation)
- Birkhead, S. (2004). Post-traumatic brain injury. In R. Crouch & V. Alers (Eds.), *Occupational therapy in psychiatry and mental health* (4th ed., pp. 415–424). London, England: Whurr Publishers.
- Blacker, D., Broadhurst, L., & Teixeira, L. (2008). The role of occupational therapy in leisure adaptation with complex neurological disability: A discussion using two case study examples. *NeuroRehabilitation, 23*, 313–319. (Level V, discussion, case studies)
- Blackwood, K., & Wilson, L. H. (2009). Guidance and direction: Occupational therapy in brain injury rehabilitation. *New Zealand Journal of Occupational Therapy, 56*(2), 4–8. (Level V, discussion, guidelines)
- Blokland, B., & Orest, M. R. (2006). Occupational therapy mini screen for clients with mild traumatic brain injury in acute care. *OT Practice, 11*(12), 11–14. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Blundon, G., & Smits, E. (2000). Cognitive rehabilitation: A pilot survey of therapeutic modalities used by Canadian occupational therapists with survivors of traumatic brain injury. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 67*, 184–196. (Level V, survey)
- Borg, J., Gunilla, E., & Tham, K. (2005). Occupational gaps in everyday life 1–4 years after acquired brain injury. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine, 38*, 159–165. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Brundage, S. B., Bowers, M. L., Garcia-Barry, S. K., & Schierts, M. M. (2006). An analysis of clinicians' verbal behaviors in a community reintegration program for traumatic brain injury survivors. *Journal of Allied Health, 35*(2), 81–88. (Level V, observation and interview)
- Buell, K., Carlson, P., Johnston, J., Minnes, P., & Nolte, M. L. (2003). Community integration: A useful construct, but what does it mean? *Brain Injury, 17*, 149–159. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Burgess, P. W., Alderman, N., Forbes, C., Costello, A., Coates, L.M., Anderson, N. D., . . . Withers, J. (2000). Rehabilitation of a person with severe traumatic brain injury. *Brain Injury, 14*, 463–471. (Level V, case study)
- Burnett, D. M., Kolakowsky-Hayner, S. A., Slater, D., Stringer, A., Bushnik, T., Zalfonte, R., & Cifu, D. X. (2003). Ethnographic analysis of traumatic brain injury patients in the national Model Systems database. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 84*, 263–267. (Level V, data analysis)
- Cameron, J. L., Colantonio, A., Dry, A., & Mihailidis, A. (2006). Technology in the lives of women who live with memory impairment as a result of a traumatic brain injury. *Assistive Technology, 18*, 170–180. (Level V, focus group)
- Campkin, A. (2004). Key ingredients for successful rehabilitation from traumatic brain injury. *New Zealand Journal of Occupational Therapy, 51*(2), 30–32. (Level V, case report)
- Carlson, G., Kuipers, K., & McKenna, K. (2006). Factors influencing occupational therapists' clinical decision making for clients with upper limb performance dysfunction following brain injury. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 69*, 106–114. (Level V, focus group)
- Carlson, P. M., Boudreau, M. L., Davis, J., Johnston, J., Lemsky, C., McColl, M. A., . . . Smith, C. (2006). 'Participate to learn': A promising practice for community ABI rehabilitation. *Brain Injury, 20*(11), 111–117. (Level V, literature review)

- Carver, M. D. (2009). Adaptive equipment to assist with one-handed intermittent self-catheterization: A case study of a patient with multiple brain injuries. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63, 333–336. (Level V, case study)
- Cervelli, L., Cope, N. D., & Mayer, N. H. (2006). Development of systems of care for person with traumatic brain injury. *Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation*, 20, 128–142. (Level V, literature review)
- Chappell, I., Higham, J., & McLean, A. M. (2003). An occupational therapy work skills assessment for individuals with head injury. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 70, 163–169. (Level V, assessment protocol)
- Chard, S. E. (2006). Community neurorehabilitation: A synthesis of current evidence and future research directions. *NeuroRx*, 3, 525–534. (Meta-analysis)
- Chase, S., Colantonio, A., Escobar, M., Ratcliff, G., & Vernich, L. (2005). Long term survival following traumatic brain injury. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 27, 305–314. (Level V, retrospective cohort design)
- Chong, C. S. (2008). Management strategies for post-concussion syndrome after mild head injury: A systematic review. *Hong Kong Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 18(2), 59–67. (Systematic review)
- Clare, L., Morris, R., & Ownsworth, T. (2006). An integration biopsychosocial approach to understanding awareness deficits in Alzheimer's disease and brain injury. *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation*, 16, 415–438. (Level V, literature review)
- Clear, M., Connell, J., McKenna, K., Ottenbacher, K., Strong, J., & Tooth, L. (2006). Rehabilitation outcomes for brain injured patients in Australia: Function status, length of stay and discharge destination. *Brain Injury*, 15, 613–631. (Level V, chart review)
- Colantonio, A., Ratcliff, G., Chase, S., Kelsey, S., Escobar, M., & Vernich, L. (2004). Long-term outcomes after moderate to severe traumatic brain injury. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 26, 253–261. (Level V, retrospective cohort study)
- Colantonio, A., Ratcliff, G., Chase, S., & Vernich, L. (2004). Aging with traumatic brain injury: Long-term health conditions. *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research*, 27(3), 209–214. (Level V, retrospective chart review)
- Colantonio, A., Stamernova, V., Abramowitz, C., Clarke, D., & Christensen, B. (2007). Brain injury in a forensic psychiatry population. *Brain Injury*, 21, 1353–1360. (Level V, case studies)
- Conti, G. E. (2007). Traumatic brain injury. In B. J. Atchison & D. K. Dirette (Eds.), *Conditions in occupational therapy: Effect on occupational performance* (3rd ed., pp. 231–246). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Cope, D. N., Mayer, N. H., & Cervelli, L. (2005). Development of systems of care for persons with traumatic brain injury. *Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation*, 20, 128–142. (Level V, program review)
- Darraugh, A. R., Sample, P. L., & Krieger, S. R. (2001). "Tears in my eyes 'cause somebody finally understood": Client perceptions of practitioners following brain injury. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 55, 191–199. (Level V, interview)
- Dawson, D. R., Markowitz, M., & Stuss, D. T. (2005). Community integration status 4 years after traumatic brain injury: Participant-proxy agreement. *Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation*, 20, 426–435. (Level II)
- Dawson, D. R., Schwartz, M. L., Winocur, G., & Stuss, D. T. (2007). Return to productivity following traumatic brain injury: Cognitive, psychological, physical, spiritual, and environmental correlates. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 29, 301–313. (Level III)
- Dean, S., Colantonio, A., Ratcliff, G., & Chase, S. (2000). Clients' perspectives on problems many years after traumatic brain injury. *Psychological Report*, 86, 653–658. (Level V, survey)
- Demers, L., Dutil, E., Gervais, J., & Swaine, B. R. (2003). Evaluating clients' perception of the quality of head injury rehabilitation services: Development and validation of a questionnaire. *Brain Injury*, 17, 575–587. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Dodson, M. B., & Matheson, L. M. (2007). The effects of brain injury on worker competence. *OT Practice*, 12(7), CE-1–CE-6. (Level V, overview)
- Doig, E., Fleming, J., Cornwell, P. L., & Kuipers, P. (2009). Qualitative exploration of a client-centered, goal-directed approach to community-based occupational therapy for adults with traumatic brain injury. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63, 559–568. (Level V, semi-structured interview)
- Doig, E., Fleming, J., & Kuipers, P. (2008). Achieving optimal functional outcomes in community-based rehabilitation following acquired brain injury: A qualitative investigation of therapists' perspectives. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 71, 360–370. (Level V, semi-structured interview)
- Doig, E., Fleming, J., & Tooth, L. (2001). Patterns of community integration 2–5 years post-discharge from brain injury rehabilitation. *Brain Injury*, 15, 747–762. (Level V, retrospective study)
- Drake, A. I., McDonald, E. C., Magnus, N. E., Gray, N., & Gottshall, K. (2006). Utility of Glasgow Coma Scale–Extended in symptom prediction following mild traumatic brain injury. *Brain Injury*, 20(5), 469–475. (Level V, assessment)
- Engelhardt, N., Richman, J. E., & Winston, M. C. (2003). Sight unseen: Acquired brain injury can disrupt vision, but the problem often remains hidden and neglected. *Advance for Directors in Rehabilitation*, 12(2), 69–75. (Level V, overview of vision deficits in TBI)
- Erikson, A., Karlsson, G., Soderstrom, M., & Tham, K. (2004). A training apartment with electronic aids to daily living: Lived experiences of persons with brain damage. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 58, 261–271. (Level V, interview)
- Eriksson, G., Tham, K., & Borg, J. (2006). Occupational gaps in everyday life 1–4 years after acquired brain injury. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 38, 159–165. (Level V, questionnaire)

- Eriksson, M., & Dahlin-Ivanoff, S. (2002). How adults with acquired brain damage perceive computer training as a rehabilitation tool: A focus-group study. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 9, 119–129. (Level V, focus group)
- Evans, L., & Brewis, C. (2008). The efficacy of community-based rehabilitation programmes for adults with TBI. *International Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation*, 15, 446–457. (Systematic review)
- Fleming, J. M., Doig, E., & Katz, N. (2000). Beyond dressing and driving: Using occupation to facilitate community integration in neurorehabilitation. *Brain Impairment*, 1, 141–158. (Level V, literature review)
- Fleming, J., Kuipers, P., Foster, M., Smith, S., & Doig, E. (2009). Evaluation of an outpatient, peer group intervention for people with acquired brain injury based on the ECF 'environment' dimension. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 31, 1666–1675. (Level II and Level III)
- Foster, M., Fleming, J., Tilse, C., & Rosenman, L. (2000). Referral to post-acute care following traumatic brain injury (TBI) in the Australian context. *Brain Injury*, 14, 1035–1045. (Level V, retrospective chart review)
- Foster, M., Tilse, C., & Fleming, J. (2004). Referral to rehabilitation following traumatic brain injury: Practitioners and the process of decision-making. *Social Science & Medicine*, 59, 1867–1878. (Level V, interview)
- Fraas, M., Balz, M., & Gegrauw, W. (2007). Meeting the long-term needs of adults with acquired brain injury through community-based programming. *Brain Injury*, 21, 1267–1281. (Level V, survey)
- Franulic, A., Carbonell, C. G., Pinto, P., & Sepulveda, I. (2004). Psychosocial adjustment and employment outcome 2, 5 and 10 years after TBI. *Brain Injury*, 18, 119–129. (Level V, interview)
- Friedland, J. F., & Dawson, D. R. (2001). Function after motor vehicle accidents: A prospective study of mild head injury and posttraumatic stress. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, 189, 426–434. (Level III)
- Gabella, B., Johns, N., Langlois, J., & Sample, P. L. (2004). Can traumatic brain injury surveillance systems be used to link individuals with TBI to services? *Brain Injury*, 18, 1177–1189. (Level V, focus group)
- Giles, G. M., & Manchester, D. (2006). Two approaches to behavior disorder after traumatic brain injury. *Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation*, 21, 168–178. (Level V, literature review)
- Giuffrida, C. G., Demery, J. A., Reyes, L. R., Lebowitz, B. K., & Hanlon, R. E. (2009). Functional skill training in men with traumatic brain injury. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63, 396–405. (Level II)
- Gottshall, K., Drake, A., Gray, N., McDonald, E., & Hoffer, M. E. (2003). Objective vestibular tests as outcome measures in head injury patients. *Laryngoscope*, 113, 1746–1750. (Level II)
- Gottshall, K., Gray, N., & Drake, A. I. (2005). A unique collaboration of female medical providers within the United States armed forces: Rehabilitation of a marine with post-concussive vestibulopathy. *Work*, 24, 381–386. (Level V, case report)
- Gurr, B. (2006). Usefulness of a keyworker system in a hospital-based brain injury rehabilitation setting. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 69, 134–137. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Gutman, S. A. (2000). Brain injury and gender role strain: Rebuilding adult lifestyles after injury. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 15(3–4), 1–150. (Level V, interview)
- Hodgkinson, A., Veerabangsa, A., & McCluskey, A. (2000). Service utilization following traumatic brain injury. *Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation*, 15, 1208–1226. (Level V, questionnaires, rating forms)
- Howe, J. A., Inness, E. L., Venturini, A., Williams, J. I., & Verrier, M. C. (2006). The Community Balance and Mobility Scale: A balance measure for individuals with traumatic brain injury. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 20, 885–895. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Huebner, R. A., Johnson, K., Bennett, C. M., & Schneck, C. (2003). Community participation and quality of life outcomes after adult traumatic brain injury. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 57, 177–185. (Level V, retrospective chart review)
- Hughes, S., Colantonio, A., Santaguida, P. L., & Paton, T. (2005). Amantadine to enhance readiness for rehabilitation following severe traumatic brain injury. *Brain Injury*, 19, 1197–1206. (Level V, retrospective)
- Hwang, S. W., Colantonio, A., Chiu, S., Tolomiczenko, G., Kiss, A., Cowan, L., . . . Levinson, W. (2008). The effect of traumatic brain injury on the health of homeless people. *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 179, 779–784. (Level V, survey)
- Johansson, U., & Bernspång, B. (2001). Predicting return to work after brain injury using occupational therapy assessment. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 23, 474–480. (Level V, follow-up study)
- Johansson, U., & Bernspång, B. (2003). Life satisfaction related to work re-entry after brain injury: A longitudinal study. *Brain Injury*, 17, 991–1002. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Johansson, U., Hogbert, H., & Bernspång, B. (2007). Participation in everyday occupations in a late phase of recovery from brain injury. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 14, 116–125. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Johansson, U., & Tham, K. (2006). The meaning of work after acquired brain injury. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 60(1), 60–69. (Level V, interview)
- Johnston, M. V., Goverover, Y., & Dijkers, M. (2005). Community activities and individuals' satisfaction with them: Quality of life in the first year after traumatic brain injury. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 86, 735–745. (Level V, interview)
- Jones, S. J., Vaz Plato, M., Sprague, L., Stokes, M., Munday, R., & Haque, N. (2000). Auditory evoked potentials to spectro-temporal modulation of complex tones in normal subjects and patients with severe brain injury. *Brain*, 123, 1007–1016. (Level II)

- Kearney, P., McGowan, M., Anderson, J., & Strosahl, D. (2007). The role of the occupational therapist on the neuro-rehabilitation team. In J. Elbaum & D. Benson (Eds.), *Acquired brain injury: An integrative neuro-rehabilitation approach* (pp. 215–237). New York, NY: Springer.
- Keighley, M. L., Ratnayake, R., Minore, B., Katt, M., Cameron, A., White, R., . . . Colantonio, A. (2009). Rehabilitation challenges for Aboriginal clients recovering from brain injury: A qualitative study engaging health care practitioners. *Brain Injury*, 23, 250–261. (Level V, semi-structured interviews)
- Kim, H. J., Burke, D. T., Dowds, M. M., Jr., Boone, K. A., & Park, G. J. (2000). Electronic memory aids for outpatient brain injury: Follow-up findings. *Brain Injury*, 14, 187–196. (Level V, equipment)
- Kim, H., Colantonio, A., & Chipman, M. (2006). Traumatic brain injury occurring at work. *NeuroRehabilitation*, 21, 269–278. (Level V, data analysis)
- Kirsch, N., Shenton, M., Spirl, E., Simpson, R., LoPresti, E., & Schreckengost, D. (2004). An assistive-technology intervention for verbose speech after traumatic brain injury: A single case study. *Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation*, 19, 366–377. (Level IV, single subject)
- Klinger, L. (2005). Occupational adaptation: Perspectives of people with traumatic brain injury. *Journal of Occupational Science*, 12(1), 9–16. (Level V, semi-structured interview)
- Kuipers, K., & McKenna, K. (2009). Upper limb rehabilitation following brain injury: Complex, multifaceted and challenging. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 72(1), 20–28. (Level V, focus group, data mining)
- Kuipers, K., McKenna, K., & Carlson, G. (2006). Factors influencing occupational therapists' clinical decision making for clients with upper limb performance dysfunction following brain injury. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 69, 106–114. (Level V, interview)
- Kuipers, K., Rassafeani, M., Ashburner, J., Griffin, J., Worley, L., Moes, L., . . . Copley, J. (2009). Do clients with acquired brain injury use the splints prescribed by occupational therapists? A descriptive study. *NeuroRehabilitation*, 24, 365–375. (Level V, survey)
- Kuipers, P., Carlson, G., Bailey, S., & Sharma, A. (2004). A preliminary exploration of goal-setting in community-based rehabilitation for people with brain impairment. *Brain Impairment*, 5(1), 30–41. (Level V, program description)
- Kuipers, P., Foster, M., Smith, S., & Fleming, J. (2009). Using ICFR-environment factors to enhance the continuum of outpatient ABI rehabilitation: An exploratory study. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 31, 144–151. (Level V, interview)
- Kuipers, P., Kendall, M., Fleming, J., & Tate, R. (2004). Comparison of the Sydney Psychosocial Reintegration Scale (SPRS) with the Community Integration Questionnaire (CIQ): Psychometric properties. *Brain Injury*, 18(2), 161–177. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Kuipers, P., & Lancaster, A. (2000). Developing a suicide prevention strategy based on the perspectives of people with brain injuries. *Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation*, 15, 1275–1284. (Level V, interviews)
- Landa-Gonzalez, B. (2001). Multicontextual occupational therapy intervention: A case study of traumatic brain injury. *Occupational Therapy International*, 8(1), 49–62. (Level V, case study)
- Lange, B., Spagnolo, K., & Fowler, B. (2009). Using the Assessment of Motor and Process Skills to measure functional change in adults with severe traumatic brain injury: A pilot study. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 56, 69–96. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Langlois, J. A., Hall, J., Breiding, M., Reichard, A. A., McDonnell, A., & Wald, M. (2008). Breaking the silence: Violence as a cause and a consequence of traumatic brain injury. *Brain Injury Professional*, 5(1), 8–12. (Level V, overview)
- Lannin, N. A., Horsley, S. A., Herbert, R., McClusky, A., & Dusick, A. (2003). Splinting the hand in the functional position after brain impairment: A randomized, controlled trial. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 84, 297–302. (Level I)
- Lannin, N. A., & McCluskey, A. (2008). A systematic review of upper limb rehabilitation for adults with traumatic brain injury. *Brain Impairment*, 9, 237–246. (Systematic review)
- Lau, A. F. C., & Man, D. W. K. (2003). Prediction of discharge status of persons with brain injury in rehabilitation. *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research*, 26, 251–255. (Level V, prospective design)
- Leith, K. H., Phillips, L., & Sample, P. L. (2004). Exploring the service needs and experiences of persons with TBI and their families: The South Carolina experience. *Brain Injury*, 18, 1191–1208. (Level V, interview, focus group)
- Lequerica, A. H., Rapport, L. J., Whitman, R. D., Millis, S. R., Vangel, S. J., Hanks, R. A., & Axelrod, B. M. (2006). Psychometric properties of the Rehabilitation Therapy Engagement Scale when used among individuals with acquired brain injury. *Rehabilitation Psychology*, 51, 331–337. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Lindén, A., Boschian, K., Eker, C., Schalén, W., & Nordström, C.-H. (2004). Assessment of motor and process skills reflects brain-injured patients' ability to resume independent living better than neuropsychological tests. *Acta Neurologica Scandinavica*, 111, 48–53. (Level III)
- Mastos, M., Miller, K., Eliasson, A.-C., & Imms, C. (2007). Goal-directed training: Linking theories of treatment to clinical practice for improved functional activities in daily life. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 21(1), 47–55. (Level V, theory and application)
- McGruder, J., Cors, D., Tiernan, A. M., & Tomlin, G. (2003). Weighted wrist cuffs for tremor reduction during eating in adults with static brain lesions. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 57, 507–516. (Level IV)

- Mercier, L., Desrosiers, J., Hebert, R., Rochette, A., & Dubois, M. (2001). Normative data for the Motor-Free Visual Perception Test-Vertical. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics*, 19(2), 39–50. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Minnes, P., Carlson, P., McColl, M. A., Nolte, M. L., Johnston, J., & Buell, K. (2003). Community integration: A useful construct, but what does it really mean? *Brain Injury*, 17, 149–159. (Level V, construct validation)
- Mortenson, P. A., & Eng, J. J. (2003). The use of casts in the management of joint mobility and hypertonia following brain injury in adults: A systematic review. *Physical Therapy*, 83, 648–658. (Systematic review)
- Mortera, M. H. (2006). Instrument development in brain injury rehabilitation: Part 1. *Physical Disabilities Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 29(3), 1–4. (Level V, literature review)
- Mortera, M. H. (2006). Instrument development in brain injury rehabilitation: Part 2. *Physical Disabilities Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 29(4), 1–2. (Level V, literature review)
- Nakamura, T., Abreu, B. C., Patterson, R. M., Buford, W. L., Jr., & Ottenbacher, K. J. (2008). Upper limb kinematics of the presumed to be non-affected side after brain injury. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 62(1), 46–50. (Level V, assessment, diagnosis)
- Nelms, A. C. (2000). New visions: Collaboration between OTs and optometrists can make a difference in treating brain injury. *OT Practice*, 5(15), 14–18. (Level V, interdisciplinary program)
- Nott, M. T., Chapparo, C., & Heard, R. (2008). Effective occupational therapy intervention with adults demonstrating agitation during post-traumatic amnesia. *Brain Injury*, 22, 669–683. (Level V, program description)
- O'Brien, L., & Bailey, M. (2008). Determinants of compliance with hand splinting in an acute brain injured population. *Brain Injury*, 22, 411–418. (Level V, retrospective medical record review)
- O'Connor, C., Colantonio, A., & Polatajko, H. (2005). Long term symptoms and limitations of activity of people with traumatic brain injury: A ten-year follow-up. *Psychological Reports*, 97(1), 169–179. (Level V, follow-up study)
- Owensworth, T., & McKenna, K. (2004). Investigation of factors related to employment outcome following traumatic brain injury: A critical review and conceptual model. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 26, 765–784. (Level V, literature review)
- Parish, L., & Oddy, M. (2007). Efficacy of rehabilitation for functional skills more than 10 years after extremely severe brain injury. *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation*, 17, 230–243. (Level V, program description)
- Parsons, L., & Stanley, M. (2008). The lived experience of occupational adaptation following acquired brain injury for people living in a rural area. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 55, 231–238. (Level V, semi-structured interview)
- Petrella, L., McColl, M., Krupa, T., & Johnston, J. (2005). Returning to productive activities: Perspectives of individuals with long-standing acquired brain injuries. *Brain Injury*, 19, 643–655.
- Phipps, S., & Richardson, P. (2007). Occupational therapy outcomes for clients with traumatic brain injury and stroke using the Canadian Occupational Performance Measure. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61, 328–334. (Level V, chart review)
- Powell, J. M., Temkin, N. R., Machamer, J. E., & Dikmen, S. S. (2007). Gaining insight into patients' perspectives on participation in home management activities after traumatic brain injury. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61, 269–279. (Level V, survey)
- Powlett, Y. (2000). Occupational therapy activity as a treatment medium. *Nursing and Residential Care*, 2, 211, 213, 215–216. (Level V, literature review)
- Radomski, M. V. (2008). Traumatic brain injury. In M. V. Radomski & C. A. T. Latham (Eds.), *Occupational therapy for physical dysfunction* (6th ed., pp. 1042–1078). Philadelphia, PA: Wolters Kluwer.
- Radomski, M. V., Davidson, L., Voydetich, D., & Erickson, M. W. (2009). Occupational therapy for service members with mild traumatic brain injury. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63, 646–655. (Level V, practice guidelines)
- Ratcliff, G., Colantonio, A., Escobar, M., Chase, S., & Vernich, L. (2005). Long-term survival following traumatic brain injury. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 27, 305–314. (Level V, chart review)
- Reistetter, T. A., & Abreu, B. C. (2005). Appraising evidence on community integration following brain injury: A systematic review. *Occupational Therapy International*, 12, 196–217. (Systematic review)
- Reistetter, T., Abreu, B. C., Bear-Lehman, J., & Ottenbacher, K. J. (2009). Unilateral and bilateral upper extremity weight-bearing effect on upper extremity impairment and functional performance after brain injury. *Occupational Therapy International*, 16, 218–231. (Level V, correlation study)
- Reistetter, T. A., Chang, P.-F., & Abreu, B. C. (2009). Showering habits: Time, steps, and products used after brain injury. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63, 641–645. (Level V, videotape, comparison study)
- Reistetter, T. A., Spencer, J. C., Trujillo, L., & Abreu, B. C. (2005). Examining the Community Integration Measure (CIM): A replication study with life satisfaction. *NeuroRehabilitation*, 20, 139–148. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Richard, L., Jakobov, N., Sosowsky, B. B., & Leiser, M. (2008). The use of groups as a therapeutic modality with individuals who are brain injured. *American Journal of Recreation Therapy*, 7(2), 9–16. (Level V, survey)
- Rubenson, C., Svensson, E., Linddahl, I., & Bjöklund, A. (2007). Experiences of returning to work after acquired brain injury. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 14, 205–214. (Level V, interview)
- Sample, P. L., Johns, N., Gabella, B., & Langlois, J. (2004). Can traumatic brain injury surveillance systems be used to link individuals with TBI to services? *Brain Injury*, 18, 1177–1189. (Level V, focus groups)
- Sample, P. L., & Langlois, J. A. (2005). Linking people with traumatic brain injury to services: Successes and challenges in Colorado. *Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation*, 20, 270–278. (Level V, program description)

- Sharp, N. L., Bye, R. A., Llewellyn, B. M., & Cusick, A. (2006). Fitting back in: Adolescents returning to school after severe acquired brain injury. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 28, 767–778. (Level V, longitudinal study)
- Sherwin, E., Whiteneck, G., Gorigan, J., Bedell, G., Brown, M., Abreu, B., . . . Kreutzer, J. (2006). Domains of a TBI minimal data set: Community reintegration phase. *Brain Injury*, 20, 383–389. (Level V, data collection system)
- Shum, D., Gill, H., Banks, M., Maugean, A., Griffin, J., & Ward, H. (2009). Planning ability following moderate to severe traumatic brain injury: Performance on a 4-disk version of the Tower of London. *Brain Impairment*, 10, 320–324. (Level II)
- Simmons, D., & Ludwig, F. (2004). Changes in daily experiences: Perceptions of the care provider of the traumatic brain injured. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 18(3), 47–63. (Level V, interview)
- Slade, A., Tennant, A., & Chamberlain, M. A. (2002). A randomized controlled trial to determine the effect of intensity of therapy upon length of stay in a neurological rehabilitation setting. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 34, 260–266. (Level I)
- Sloan, S., Callaway, L., Winkler, D., McKinley, K., Zino, C., & Anson, K. (2009). Changes in care and support needs following community-based intervention for individuals with acquired brain injury. *Brain Impairment*, 10, 195–306. (Level V, case series)
- Sloan, S., Callaway, L., Winkler, D., McKinley, K., Zino, C., & Anson, K. (2009). The community approach to participation: Outcomes following acquired brain injury intervention. *Brain Impairment*, 10, 282–294. (Level V, case series)
- Sloan, S., Unsworth, C., & Winkler, D. (2006). Factors that lead to successful community integration following severe traumatic brain injury. *Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation*, 21, 8–21. (Level V, questionnaire, screening)
- Sloan, S., Winkler, D., & Gallaway, L. (2004). Community integration following severe traumatic brain injury: Outcomes and best practice. *Brain Impairment*, 5(1), 12–29. (Level V, program description, case study)
- Staff. (2001). New brain injury standards for OT. *Therapy Weekly*, 28(2), 2. (Level V, standards)
- Steadman-Pare, D., Colantonio, A., Ratcliff, G. D., Chase, S., & Vernich, L. (2001). Factors associated with perceived quality of life many years after traumatic brain injury. *Journal of Head Trauma and Rehabilitation*, 16, 330–342. (Level V, retrospective study)
- Stephenson, S., & Wiles, R. (2000). Advantages and disadvantages of the home setting for therapy: Views of patients and therapists. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63(2), 59–64. (Level V, interview)
- Stergiou-Kita, M., Rappolt, S., Kirsh, B., & Shaw, L. (2009). Evaluating work readiness following acquired brain injury: Building a shared understanding. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 76, 276–284. (Level V, interview)
- Svensson, S., Sonn, U., & Sunnerhagen, K. S. (2005). Reliability and validity of the Northwick Park Dependency Score (NPDS) Swedish version 6.0. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 19, 419–425. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Temple, R. O., Zgaljardic, D. J., Abreu, B. C., Seale, G. S., Ostir, C. V., & Ottenbacher, K. J. (2009). Ecological validity of the neurophysical assessment battery screening module in post-acute brain injury rehabilitation. *Brain Injury*, 32(1), 45–50. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Tham, K., & Johansson, U. (2006). The meaning of work after acquired brain injury. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 60, 60–69. (Level V, interview)
- Thomas, H., Feyz, M., LeBlanc, J., Brosseau, J., Champoux, M.-C., Christopher, A., . . . Lin, H. (2003). North Star Project: Reality orientation in an acute care setting for patients with traumatic brain injuries. *Journal of Head Trauma and Rehabilitation*, 18, 292–302. (Level V, program description)
- Tipton-Burton, M., McLaughlin, R., & Englander, J. (2006). Traumatic brain injury. In H. M. Pendleton & W. Schultz-Krohn (Eds.), *Pedretti's occupational therapy: Practice skills for physical dysfunction* (6th ed., pp. 838–872). St. Louis, MO: Mosby Elsevier.
- Tooth, L., McKenna, K., Strong, J., Ottenbacher, K., Connell, J., & Cleary, M. (2001). Rehabilitation outcomes for brain injured patients in Australia: Functional status, length of stay and discharge destination. *Brian Injury*, 15, 613–631. (Level V, retrospective study)
- Tricco, A. C., Colantonio, A., Chipman, M., Liss, G., & McLellans, B. (2006). Work-related deaths and traumatic brain injury. *Brain Injury*, 20, 719–724. (Level V, case studies)
- Trombly, C. A., Radomski, M. V., Trexel, C., & Burnet-Smith, S. E. (2002). Occupational therapy and achievement of self-identified goals by adults with acquired brain injury: Phase II. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 56, 489–498. (Level III, comparative study)
- Turner, B., Fleming, J., Cornwell, P., Worrall, L., Ownsworth, T., Haines, T., . . . Chenoweth, L. (2007). A qualitative study of the transition from hospital to home for individuals with acquired brain injury and their family caregivers. *Brain Injury*, 21, 1119–1130. (Level V, interview)
- Turner, B. J., Fleming, J. M., Ownsworth, T. L., & Cornwell, P. L. (2008). The transition from hospital to home for individuals with acquired brain injury: A literature review and research recommendations. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 30, 1153–1176. (Level V, literature review)
- Turner, B., Ownsworth, T., Cornwell, P., & Fleming, J. (2009). Reengagement in meaningful occupations during the transition from hospital to home for people with acquired brain injury and their family caregivers. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63, 609–620. (Level V, semi-structured interview)

- Turner, B. J., Ownsworth, T. L., Turpin, M., Fleming, J. M., & Griffin, J. (2008). Self-identified goals and the ability to set realistic goals following acquired brain injury: A classification framework. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 55, 96–107. (Level V, interview, conceptual framework)
- VanderPloeg, R. D., Schwab, K., Walker, W. C., Fraiser, J. A., Sigford, B. J., Date, E. S., . . . Defense and Veterans Brain Injury Center Study Group. (2008). Rehabilitation of traumatic brain injury in active duty military personnel and veterans: Defense and Veterans Brain Injury Center randomized controlled trial of two rehabilitation approaches. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 89, 2227–2238. (Level I)
- Waehrens, E. E., & Fisher, A. G. (2007). Improving quality of ADL performance after rehabilitation among people with acquired brain injury. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 14, 250–257. (Level V, retrospective pre- and posttest)
- Warren, M. (2006). Evaluation and treatment of visual deficits following brain injury. In H. M. Pendleton & W. Schultz-Krohn (Eds.), *Pedretti's occupational therapy: Practice skills for physical dysfunction* (6th ed., pp. 532–572). St. Louis, MO: Mosby Elsevier.
- Watson, M. J., Crosby, P., & Matthews, M. (2007). An evaluation of the effects of a dynamic Lycra® orthosis on arm function in a late stage patient with acquired brain injury. *Brain Injury*, 21, 753–761. (Level V, case study)
- Westfall, T. L., Moore, K. H., Bernardo de Leon, M., Kulhami, M. R., & Cook, E. C. (2005). Cognitive perceptual motor retraining: Remediation of deficits following brain injury. *Journal of Cognitive Rehabilitation*, 23(4), 5–11. (Level V, practice model)
- Whyte, J., Katz, D., Long, D., DiPasquale, M. C., Polansky, M., Kabnar, K., . . . Eifert, B. (2005). Predictors of outcome in prolonged posttraumatic disorders of consciousness and assessment of medication effects: A multicenter study. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 86, 453–462. (Level V, longitudinal observation)
- Wilson, F. C., Nelson, S., Downes, C., McQuigg, H., Lockhart, C., & Robinson, H. (2009). Effectiveness of neurodisability simulation training for HNS staff working in brain injury rehabilitation. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 31, 1418–1423. (Level V, professional simulation training)
- Wise, K., Ownsworth, T., & Fleming, J. (2005). Convergent validity of self-awareness measures and their association with employment outcome in adults following acquired brain injury. *Brain Injury*, 19, 765–775. (Level V, assessment validation, questionnaires)
- Wolski, C. A. (2004). Independence served here. *Rehab Management*, 17(7), 10, 12. (Level V, program description)
- Yasseen, B., Colantonio, A., & Ratcliff, G. (2008). Prescription medication use in persons many years following traumatic brain injury. *Brain Injury*, 22, 752–757. (Level V, chart review)
- Yody, B. B., Schaub, C., Conway, J., Peters, S., Strauss, D., & Helsing, S. (2000). Applied behavior management and acquired brain injury: Approaches and assessment. *Journal of Head Trauma and Rehabilitation*, 15(4), 1041–1061. (Level V, program description)
- Zhang, L., Abreu, B. C., Gonzales, V., Huddleston, N., & Ottenbacher, K. (2002). The effect of predictable and unpredictable motor tasks on postural control after traumatic brain injury. *NeuroRehabilitation*, 17, 225–230. (Level II)
- Zhang, L., Abreu, B. C., Gonzales, V., Seale, G., Masel, B., & Ottenbacher, K. J. (2002). Comparison of the Community Integration Questionnaire, the Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique and the Disability Rating Scale in traumatic brain injury. *Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation*, 17, 497–509. (Level V, retrospective study)

Child

- Baker, M. A., Berger-Gross, P., Karman, N., Maryles, J., & Simpser, E. (2003). Constraint-induced movement therapy for hemiplegia children with acquired brain injuries. *Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation*, 18, 259–267. (Level V, case studies)
- Balaban, T., Hyde, N., & Colantonio, A. (2009). The effects of traumatic brain injury during adolescence on career plans and outcomes. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 29, 367–383. (Level V, questionnaire, retrospective cohort)
- Bedell, G. (2008). Functional outcomes of school-age children with acquired brain injuries at discharge from inpatient rehabilitation. *Brain Injury*, 22, 313–324. (Level V, outcome study)
- Bedell, G. M., Cohn, E. S., & Dumas, H. M. (2005). Exploring patients' use of strategies to promote social participation of school-age children with acquired brain injuries. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 59, 273–284. (Level V, interview)
- Bedell, G. M., Haley, S. M., Coster, W. J., & Smith, K. W. (2002). Developing a responsive measure of change for paediatric brain injury inpatient rehabilitation. *Brain Injury*, 16, 659–671. (Level V, literature review)
- Benn, K. M., & McColl, M. A. (2004). Parental coping following childhood acquired brain injury. *Brain Injury*, 18, 239–255. (Level V, interview)
- Bye, R. A., Cusick, A., Llewellyn, G. M., & Sharp, N. L. (2006). Fitting back in: Adolescents returning to school after severe acquired brain injury. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 28, 767–778. (Level V, interview)
- Chen, C. C., Heinemann, A. W., Bode, R. K., Granger, C. V., & Mallinson, T. (2004). Impact of pediatric rehabilitation services on children's functional outcomes. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 58(1), 44–53. (Level V, retrospective cohort study)

- Collis, D., & Rae, M. (2002). Application of key health care concepts in the development of a paediatric upper limb hypertonicity surgery clinic. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 49, 155–162. (Level V, report)
- Cronin, A. F. (2001). Traumatic brain injury in children: Issues in community function. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 55, 377–384. (Level V, literature review)
- Davies, P. L., Soon, P. L., Young, M., & Clausen-Yamaki, A. (2004). Validity and reliability of the School Function Assessment in elementary school students with disabilities. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 24(3), 23–43. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Deidrick, K. K. M., & Farmer, J. E. (2005). School reentry following traumatic brain injury. *Preventing School Failure*, 49(4), 23–33. (Level V, literature review, case study)
- DeMatteo, C., Cousins, M. A., Lin, C. Y., Law, M. C., Colantonio, A., & Macarthus, C. (2008). Exploring postinjury living environments for children and youth with acquired brain injury. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 89, 1803–1810. (Level V, interview)
- DeMatteo, C., Law, M., & Goldsmith, C. (2002). The effect of food textures on intake by mouth and the recovery of oral motor function in the child with severe brain injury. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 22(3–4), 51–71. (Level V, evaluation of food textures)
- Dorne, R. (2007). The power of occupation. *OT Practice*, 12(16), 17–22. (Level V, case report)
- Duff, S. M., Mackay, S., McCartney, L. C., O'Flaherty, S. J., & Wallen, M. A. (2001). Upper limb function in Australian children with traumatic brain injury: A controlled, prospective study. *Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, 82, 642–649. (Level II)
- Dumas, H. M., & Carey, T. (2002). Motor skills and mobility recovery outcomes of children and youth with traumatic brain injury. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 22(3/4), 73–99. (Level V, literature review, treatment outcome)
- Dumas, H. M., Haley, S. M., Fragala, M. A., & Steva, B. J. (2001). Self-care recovery of children with brain injury: Descriptive analysis using the Pediatric Evaluation of Disability Inventory (PEDI) functional classification levels. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 21(2/3), 7–27. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Ehrenfors, R., Borell, L., & Hemmingsson, H. (2009). Assessments used in school-aged children with acquired brain injury: Linking to the international classification of functioning, disability and health. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 31, 1392–1401. (Level V, survey)
- Galvin, J., Froude, E. H., & Imms, C. (2009). Sensory processing abilities of children who have sustained traumatic brain injuries. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63, 701–799. (Level V, assessment)
- Galvin, J., & Mandalis, A. (2009). Executive skills and their functional implications: Approaches in rehabilitation after childhood TBI. *Developmental Neurorehabilitation*, 12, 352–360. (Level V, overview)
- Gillet, J. (2004). The Pediatric Acquired Brain Injury Community Outreach Program (PABICOP): An innovative comprehensive model of care for children and youth with an acquired brain injury. *NeuroRehabilitation*, 19, 207–218. (Level V, literature review)
- Gooch, H., Oberg, W. A., Grams, B., Wand, L. A., & Waler, M. L. (2004). Care provider assessment of intrathecal baclofen in children. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 46, 548–552. (Level V, questionnaire, treatment outcome)
- Goyal, A., & Keightley, M. L. (2008). Expressive art for the social and community integration of adolescents with acquired brain injuries: A systematic review. *Research in Drama Education*, 13, 337–352. (Systematic review)
- Grealy, M. A., & Heffernan, D. (2000) The rehabilitation of brain injured children: The case for including physical exercise and virtual reality. *Pediatric Rehabilitation*, 4(2), 41–49. (Level V, literature review)
- Greenspan, A. I., & MacKenzie, E. J. (2000). Use and need for post-acute services following paediatric head injury. *Brain Injury*, 14, 417–429. (Level V, telephone interview)
- Guettard, E., Roze, E., Abada, G., Lemesle, C., Vidailhet, M., Laurent-Vannier, A., & Chevignard, M. P. (2009). Management of spasticity and dystonia in children with acquired brain injury with rehabilitation and botulinum toxin A. *Developmental Neurorehabilitation*, 12, 128–138. (Level III)
- Harris, S. R., & Mortenson, P. A. (2006). Playfulness in children with traumatic brain injury: A preliminary study. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 26, 181–198. (Level II)
- Hasenbein, U., Kuss, O., Bäumer, M., Schert, C., Schneider, H., & Wallesch, C. W. (2003). Physicians' preferences and expectations in traumatic brain injury rehabilitation: Results of a case-based questionnaire survey. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 25, 136–142. (Level V, questionnaire survey)
- Jones, P., & Drummond, A. (2005). Occupational therapy for children with acquired brain injury: A review of the literature. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68, 324–330. (Level V, literature review)
- Jones, P., Drummond, A., & Vella, K. (2007). Occupational therapy for children with acquired brain injury: A survey of current practice. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 70(4), 154–160. (Level V, survey)
- Josman, N., Berney, T., & Jarus, T. (2000). Evaluating categorization skills in children following severe brain injury. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 20, 241–255. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Karman, K., Maryles, M. A., Baker, R. W., Simpser, E., & Berger-Gross, P. (2003). Constraint-induced movement therapy for hemiplegic children with acquired brain injuries. *Journal of Head Trauma and Rehabilitation*, 18, 258–267. (Level III)
- Long, D. (2003). Predicting length of service provision in school-based occupational therapy. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 23(4), 79–93. (Level V, retrospective study)

- Miller, R., & Hale, L. (2005). Constraint-induced movement therapy for a youth with a chronic traumatic brain injury. *New Zealand Journal of Physiotherapy*, 33(3), 85–90. (Level V, case study)
- Mortenson, P. A., & Harris, S. R. (2006). Playfulness in children with traumatic brain injury: A preliminary study. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 26, 181–198. (Level II)
- O’Flaherty, S. (2004). International perspectives on paediatric rehabilitation—Australia. *Pediatric Rehabilitation*, 7(4), 267–270. (Level V, program evaluation, treatment outcome)
- Pollina, J., Dias, M. S., Veetal Li, M. S., Kackurek, D., & Arbesman, M. (2001). Cranial birth injuries in term newborn infants. *Pediatric Neurosurgery*, 35(3), 113–119. (Level V, retrospective study)
- Rocca, A., Wallen, M., & Batchelor, J. (2008). The Westmead Post-Traumatic Amnesia Scale for Children (WPTAS-C) aged 4 and 5 years old. *Brain Impairment*, 9(1), 14–21. (Level V, assessment instrument)
- Savage, R. C., DePompei, R., Tyler, J., & Lash, M. (2005). Paediatric traumatic brain injury: A review of pertinent issues. *Pediatric Rehabilitation*, 8, 92–103. (Level V, literature review)
- Sharp, N. L., Bye, R. A., Llewellyn, G. M., & Cusick, A. (2006). Fitting back in: Adolescents returning to school after severe acquired brain injury. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 28, 767–778. (Level V, interview)
- Söderback, I., Soderstrom, M., & Schalander, E. (2004). Horticultural therapy: The ‘healing garden’ and gardening in rehabilitation measures at Dandery Hospital Rehabilitation Clinic, Sweden. *Pediatric Rehabilitation*, 7, 245–260. (Level V, literature review)
- Swaine, B. R., Gagnon, I., Champagne, F., Lefebvre, H., Friedman, D., Atkinson, J., & Feldman, D. (2008). Identifying the specific needs of adolescents after a mild traumatic brain injury: A service provider perspective. *Brain Injury*, 22, 581–588. (Level V, focus group)
- Teplicky, R., Law, M., Rosenbaum, P., Steward, D., DeMatteo, C., & Rumney, P. (2005). Effective rehabilitation for children and adolescents with brain injury: Evaluating and disseminating the evidence. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 86, 924–931. (Level V, literature review)
- Wallen, M. A., Mackay, S., Duff, S. M., McCartney, L. C., & O’Flaherty, S. J. (2001). Upper-limb function in Australian children with traumatic brain injury: A controlled prospective study. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 82, 642–649. (Level II)
- Weekes, P. (2000). A ‘headstart’ for paediatric brain injury rehabilitation. *Nursing & Residential Care*, 2(4), 186–188. (Level V, program development)
- Wells, R., Minnes, P., & Phillips, M. (2009). Predicting social and functional outcomes for individuals sustaining paediatric traumatic brain injury. *Developmental Neurorehabilitation*, 12(1), 12–23. (Level V, chart review)
- Ziviani, J., Ottenbacher, K. J., Shephart, K., Forman, S., Astbury, W., & Ireland, P. (2001). Concurrent validity of the Functional Independence Measure for Children (WeeFIM) and the Pediatric Evaluation of Disabilities Inventory in children with developmental disabilities and acquired brain injuries. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 21, 91–101. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Zlotnik, S., Sachs, D., Rosenblum, S., Shpasser, R., & Josman, N. (2009). Use of the dynamic interactional model of self-care and motor intervention after traumatic brain injury: Explanatory case studies. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63(5), 549–558. (Level V, case studies)

Breast Cancer

- Aaronson, N. (2005). Breast cancer survivors: An underserved population for the hand therapists. *Exploring Hand Therapy*, 6(3), 1, 3, 5, 12, 13, 15. (Level V, overview)
- Aaronson, N. (2007). *Get strong after breast cancer: Exercises to strengthen the shoulders, back, legs and abdominals after treatment* (CD). Available at www.recovercisesforwellness.com
- Aaronson, N. (n.d.). *Recovercises: Exercise for breast cancer survivors* (CD). Available at www.recovercisesforwellness.com
- Beagan, B. L., & Chapman, G. E. (2004). Eating after breast cancer: Influences on women’s actions. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior*, 36, 181–188. (Level V, interview)
- Beagan, B. L., & Chapman, G. E. (2004). Family influences on food choice: Context of surviving breast cancer. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior*, 36, 320–326. (Level V, interview)
- Chapman, G. E., & Beagan, B. (2003). Women’s perspectives on nutrition, health, and breast cancer. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior*, 35, 135–141. (Level V, interview)
- Chevillie, A. L., Troxel, A. B., Basford, J. R., & Kornblith, A. B. (2008). Prevalence and treatment patterns of physical impairments in patients with metastatic breast cancer. *Journal of Clinical Oncology*, 26, 2621–2629. (Level V, interview)
- Hinman, M. R. (2001). Factors influencing work disability for women who have undergone mastectomy. *Women & Health*, 34(2), 45. (Level V, survey)
- Lemieux, J., Beaton, D. E., Hogg-Jonson, S., Bordeleau, L. J., Hunter, J., & Goodwin, P. J. (2007). Responsiveness to change due to supportive-expressive group therapy, improvement in mood and disease progression in women with metastatic breast cancer. *Quality of Life Research*, 16, 1007–1017. (Level V, data mining)

- Martin, S. M., & Hanson, C. (2000). The differences in body image between patients with and without lymphedema following breast cancer treatment. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health, 15*(2), 49–69. (Level V, questionnaire)
- McCormack, G., Freemyers, T., Meier, A., Myint, S., Sein, A., Tedeschi, L., . . . Washwell, N. (2002). Complementary therapy for women with breast cancer. *OT Practice, 7*(14), 12–15. (Level V, professional education, fieldwork)
- Nesbit, S. G. (2004). My breast cancer: An occupational therapist's perspective. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health, 20*(2), 51–67. (Level V, personal narrative)
- Nesbit, S. G. (2006). Using creativity to experience flow on my journey with breast cancer. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health, 22*(2), 61–79. (Level V, personal narrative)
- Teas, J., Cunningham, J. E., Cone, L., Jansen, K., Raghavan, S. K., Nitcheva, D. K., . . . Butler, W. M. (2004). Can hyperbaric oxygen therapy reduce breast cancer treatment-related lymphedema? A pilot study. *Journal of Women's Health, 13*, 1008–1115. (Level II)
- Unruh, A. M., & Elvin, N. (2004). In the eye of the dragon: Women's experience of breast cancer and the occupation of dragon boat racing. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 71*, 138–149. (Level V, interview)
- Yuen, H. K., & Sword, D. (2007). Home-based exercise to alleviate fatigue and improve functional capacity among breast cancer survivors. *Journal of Allied Health, 36*(4), e257–e275 (Level I)

Burns

Adult

- Alleley, R., Van-Buendia, L., Jeng, J., White, P., Wu, J., Niszcak, J., & Jordon, M. (2008). Laser Doppler imaging of cutaneous blood flow through transparent face masks: A necessary preamble to computer-controlled rapid prototyping fabrication with submillimeter precision. *Journal of Burn Care and Research, 29*(1), 42–48. (Level V, assessment)
- Barren, L., & Kelly, N. (2007). *Standards of care: Inpatient occupational therapy intervention for burns*. Boston, MA: Brigham and Women's Hospital.
- Brown, C. A. (2001). A comparison of the outcomes of two clinical audits for burn pressure garment satisfaction and compliance in Saudi Arabia. *Burns, 27*, 342–348 (Level V, literature review)
- Burn Therapy Standards Working Group. (2005). *Standards of physiotherapy and occupational therapy practice in the management of burn injured adults and children*. London, England: The Working Group.
- Choo, B., Unraw, N., Gomez, M., Cantotto, R., & Fish, J. S. (2006). The utility of the functional independence measure (FIM) in discharge planning for burn patients. *Burns, 32*, 20–23. (Level V, retrospective chart review, assessment validation)
- Davidson, J., Champion, S., Cousins, R., & Jones, L. (2001). Rehabilitation of a quadruple amputee subsequent to electrical burns sustained whilst hang gliding. *Disability and Rehabilitation, 23*, 90–95. (Level V, case study)
- Davis, S., Thompson, J. G., Glark, J., Kowal-Vern, A., & Latenser, B. A. (2006). A prototype for an economical vertical microstomia orthosis. *Journal of Burn Care and Research, 27*(3), 352–356. (Level V, orthotic device)
- Edgar, D., & Brereton, M. (2004). Rehabilitation after burn injury. *BMJ, 329*, 343–345. (Level V, program review)
- Ferguson, S. L., & Voll, K. V. (2004). Burn pain and anxiety: The use of music relaxation during rehabilitation. *Journal of Burn Care and Rehabilitation, 25*(1), 8–14. (Level I)
- Garrel, D., Patenaude, J., Nedelec, B., Samson, L., Dorais, J., Campoux, J., . . . Berneir, J. (2003). Decreased mortality and infectious morbidity in adult burn patients given enteral glutamine supplements: A prospective controlled, randomized clinical trial. *Critical Care Medicine, 31*, 1444–1449. (Level I)
- Guild, S. (2001). A new splinting approach for dorsal foot burns. *Journal of Burn Care and Rehabilitation, 22*, 454–456. (Level V, equipment, splint)
- Hall, C., Forenz, C., Lych, D., & Young, R. (2006) Overcoming all odds. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health, 21*(3/4), 55–64. (Level V, personal accounts of Sept. 11, 2001)
- Hedman, T. L., Chapman, T. T., Dewey, S. W., Quick, C. D., Wolf, S. E., & Holcomb, J. B. (2007). Two simple leg net devices designed to protect lower-extremity skin grafts and donor sites and prevent decubitus ulcer. *Journal of Burn Care and Research, 28*, 115–119. (Level V, devices and equipment)
- Hettrick, H. H., O'Brien, K., Laznick, H., Sanchez, J., Gorga, D., Nagler, W., & Yurt, R. (2004). Effect of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation of the management of burn pruritus: A pilot study. *Journal of Burn Care and Rehabilitation, 25*(3), 236–240. (Level I)
- Hill, K. H., O'Brien, K. A., & Yurt, R. W. (2007). Therapeutic efficacy of a therapeutic cooking group for the patients' perspective. *Journal of Burn Care and Rehabilitation, 28*, 324–327. (Level V, therapeutic activity)
- Ho, W.-S., Chan, H. H., Ying, S. Y., Cheng, H. S., & Wong, C. S. (2001). Skin care in burn patients: A team approach. *Burns, 17*, 489–491. (Level III)
- Huaik, J., Tessone, A., Nota, A., Mendes, D., Raz, L., Goldan, O., . . . Hollombie, I. (2006). The use of video capture virtual reality in burn rehabilitation: The possibilities. *Journal of Burn Care and Rehabilitation, 27*, 194–197. (Level V, equipment, therapeutic modality)

- Innes, M. E., Umraw, N., Fish, J. E., Gomex, M., & Cartotto, R. C. (2001). The use of silver coated dressing on donor site wounds: A prospective, controlled matched pain study. *Burns*, 27, 621–627. (Level II)
- Jaywant, S. S., & Pai, A. V. (2003–2004). Comparative study of pain measurement scales in acute burn patients. *Indian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 34(3), 13–17. (Level V, assessment)
- Keller, C., & Ward, R. S. (2002). Educational preparedness for physical therapists and occupational therapists in burn care. *Journal of Burn Care and Rehabilitation*, 23(1), 67–73. (Level V, professional and continuing education)
- Kim, D. C., Morris, M. L., Costa, B., & Engrav, L. H. (2005). Primer on the management of face burns at the University of Washington. *Journal of Burn Care and Rehabilitation*, 26(1), 20–26. (Level V, program description)
- Kim, D. C., Wright, S. A., Morris, R. F., & Demos, J. (2007). Management of axillary burn contractures. *Techniques in Hand and Upper Extremity Surgery*, 11, 204–208. (Level V, literature review)
- Kumar, P., & Manova, H. (2004). Letter to the editor: A multi purpose, self-adjustable aeroplane splint for the splinting of axillary burns. *Burns*, 30, 204–205. (Level V, equipment, splint)
- Kwan, M. W. W., & Ha, K. W. Y. (2002). Splinting programme for patients with burnt hand. *Hand Surgery*, 7, 231–241. (Level V, splinting)
- LaSalle, L., Pachelska, G., & Nedelec, B. (2008). Naltrexone for the management of post-burn pruritis: A preliminary report. *Burns*, 34, 797–802. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Lauer, A. (2005). Occupational therapy's role in rebuilding a burn survivor's life. Available at <http://www.burnsurvivorsttw.org/articles/ot.html> (Level V, narrative)
- Manigandan, C., Bedford, E., Ninan, S., Gupta, A. K., Padankatti, S. M., & Paul, K. (2005). Adjustable aesthetic aeroplane splint for axillary burn contractures. *Burns*, 31, 502–504. (Level III)
- Manigandan, C., & Dhanaraj, P. (2004). An innovative, cost-effective, pressure-relieving device for burned ears. *Burns*, 30, 269–271. (Level III)
- Manigandan, C., Gupta, A. K., Venagopal, K., Nanan, S., & Cherian, R. E. (2003). A multi-purpose, self-adjustable aeroplane splint for the splinting of axillary burns. *Burns*, 29, 276–279. (Level III)
- Merkel, J., & Niszcza, J. (2004). Burns. In M. Kinnealey, D. Weiss, & M. J. Morgan (Eds.), *A practitioner's guide to clinical occupational therapy* (pp. 207–218). San Antonio, TX: PsychCorp.
- Nedelec, B., de Oliveira, A., & Garrel, D. R. (2003). Acute phase modulation of systemic insulin-like growth factor-1 and its binding proteins after major burn injuries. *Critical Care Medicine*, 31, 1794–1801. (Level III)
- Nedelec, B., de Oliveira, A., Saint-Cyr, M., & Garrel, D. R. (2007). Differential effect of burn injury on fibroblasts from wounds and normal skin. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery Journal*, 119, 2101–2109. (Level V, wound healing)
- Nedelec, B., Hou, Q., Sohbi, I., Choinière, M., Beauregard, G., & Dykes, R. W. (2005). Sensory perception and neuroanatomical structure in normal and grafted skin of burn survivors. *Burns*, 31, 817–830. (Level III)
- Nguyen, L. T., Massman, N., Franzen, B. J., Ahrenholz, D. H., Sorenson, N. W., Morhr, W. J., & Solem, L. D. (2004). Telemedicine follow-up of burns: Lessons learned from the first thousand visits. *Journal of Burn Care and Rehabilitation*, 25, 485–490. (Level V, follow-up study)
- Pessina, M. A., & Orroth, A. C. (2008). Burn injuries. In M. V. Radomki & C. A. T. Latham (Eds.), *Occupational therapy for physical dysfunction* (6th ed., pp. 1244–1263). Philadelphia, PA: Wolters Kluwer/Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Petiot, J. (2002). The role of the occupational therapist in the treatment of burns. *Annals of Burns and Fire Disasters*, 15(3), 151–152.
- Phillips, E. L. (2007). Burns. In B. M. Atchison & K. D. Dirette (Eds.), *Conditions in occupational therapy: Effect on occupational performance* (3rd ed., pp. 247–260). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Reeves, S. U. (2004). Adaptive strategies after severe burns. In C. H. Christiansen & K. M. Matuska (Eds.), *Ways of living: Adaptive strategies for special needs* (3rd ed., pp. 285–315). Bethesda, MD: AOTA Press.
- Reeves, S. U. (2006). Burns and burn rehabilitation. In H. M. Pendleton & W. Schultz-Krohn (Eds.), *Pedrett's occupational therapy: Practice skills for physical dysfunction* (6th ed., pp. 1056–1084). St. Louis, MO: Mosby Elsevier.
- Richard, R. L., Hedman, T. L., Quick, C. D., Barillo, D. J., Cancio, L. C., Renz, E. M., . . . Wolf, S. E. (2008). A clarion to recommit and reaffirm burn rehabilitation. *Journal of Burn Care and Research*, 29, 425–432. (Level V, position paper)
- Selvaggi, G., Monstrey, S., Landuyt, K. V., Hamidi, M., & Blondell, P. (2005). Rehabilitation of burn injured patients following lighting and electrical trauma. *NeuroRehabilitation*, 20, 35–42. (Level V, program description)
- Serghiou, M. A., Evans, E. B., Ott, S., Calhoun, J. H., Morgan, D., & Hannon, L. (2002). Comprehensive rehabilitation of the burn patient. In D. H. Herndon (Ed.), *Total burn care* (2nd ed., pp. 563–592). Philadelphia, PA: Saunders.
- Serghiou, M. A., Holmes, C. L., & McCauley, R. L. (2004). A survey of current rehabilitation trends for burn injuries to the head and neck. *Journal of Burn Care and Rehabilitation*, 25, 514–518. (Level V, survey)
- Serghiou, M. A., McLaughlin, A., & Herndon, D. N. (2004). Alternative splinting methods for the prevention and correction of burn scar torticollis. *Journal of Burn Care and Rehabilitation*, 24, 336–340. (Level V, splinting)
- Serghiou, M. A., Ott, S., Framer, S., Morgan, D., Gibson, P., & Suman, O. E. (2007). Comprehensive rehabilitation of the burn patient. In D. N. Herndon (Ed.), *Total burn care* (3rd ed., pp. 620–651). Philadelphia, PA: Saunders.
- Sharp, P. A., Dougherty, M. E., & Kagan, R. J. (2007). The effect of positioning devices and pressure therapy on outcome after full-thickness burns of the neck. *Journal of Burn Care and Research*, 28, 451–459. (Level V, retrospective chart review)

- Simons, M., King, S., & Edgard, D. (2003). Occupational therapy and physiotherapy for patient with burns: Principles and management guidelines. *Journal of Burn Care and Rehabilitation*, 24, 323–335. (Level V, expert opinion)
- Stewart, R., Bhagwanjee, A. M., Mbakaza, Y., & Binase, T. (2000). Pressure garment adherence in adult patients with burn injuries: An analysis of patient and clinician perceptions. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 54, 598–606. (Level V, survey)
- Tilley, W., McMahan, S., & Shukalak, B. (2000). Rehabilitation of the burned upper extremity. *Hand Clinics*, 16, 303–318. (Level V, overview)
- Wust, K. J. (2006). A modified dynamic mouth splint for burn patients. *Journal of Burn Care and Research*, 27, 86–92. (Level V, case study, splint)

Child

- Burn Therapy Standards Working Group. (2005). *Standards of physiotherapy and occupational therapy practice in the management of burn injured adults and children*. Available from <http://www.specialisedservices.nhs.uk/burncare/key-documents/standards-physiotherapy-occupational-therapy-practice-in-management-burn-injured-adults-children-200>
- Chown, G. A. (2006). The high-density foam aeroplane splint: A modified approach to the treatment of axilla burns. *Burns*, 32, 916–919. (Level V, splinting)
- Maguiña, P., Palmieri, T. L., & Greenhalgh, D. B. (2004). Treadmills: A preventable source of pediatric friction burn injuries. *Journal of Burn Care and Rehabilitation*, 25, 201–204. (Level V, retrospective chart review)
- Milchaert-McKernan, K., Dietz, J., Engel, J. M., & White, O. (2000). Children with burn injuries: Purposeful activity versus rote exercise. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 54, 381–390. (Level IV)
- Murphy, W. M., Murray, D., Rooney, K., & Orr, D. J. A. (2004). Tall toddlers—At increased risk for scalds? *Burns*, 30, 581–582. (Level V, discussion)
- Neugebauer, C. T., Serghiou, M., Herndon, D. N., & Suman, O. E. (2008). Effects of a 12-week rehabilitation program with music and exercise groups on range of motion in young children with severe burns. *Journal of Burn Care and Research*, 29, 939–948. (Level V, comparative study)
- Pidcock, F. S., Fauerbach, J. A., Ober, M., & Carney, J. (2003). The rehabilitation/school matrix: A model for accommodating the noncompliant child with severe burns. *Journal of Burn Care and Rehabilitation*, 24, 342–346. (Level V, case study)
- Smith, A., O'Brien, A., & Jakowenko, J. (2006). Post-acute burns education via videoconference for occupational therapists in Queensland. *Journal of Telemedicine & Telecare*, 12(Suppl. 3), 73–76. (Level V, videoconferencing, continuing education)
- Suman, O. E., Spies, R. J., Celis, M. M., Mlcak, R. P., & Herndon, D. N. (2001). Effects of a 12-wk resistance exercise program on skeletal muscle strength in children with burn injuries. *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 91, 1168–1175. (Level I)
- Suman, O. E., Thomas, S. J., Wilkins, J. P., Mlcak, R. P., & Herndon, D. N. (2003). Effects of exogenous growth hormone and exercise on lean mass and muscle function in children with burns. *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 94, 2273–2281. (Level II)
- Whitehead, C., & Serghiou, M. (2009). A 12-year comparison of common therapeutic interventions in the burn unit. *Journal of Burn Care Rehabilitation*, 30, 281–287. (Level V, comparison study)

Burns of the Hand

- Barillo, D. J., & Paulsen, S. M. (2003). Management of burns to the hand. *Wounds: A Compendium of Clinical Research & Practice*, 15(1), 409. (Level V, overview)
- Chapman, T. T., Richard, R. L., Hedman, T. L., Chisholm, G. B., Quick, C. D., Baer, D. G., . . . Wolf, S. E. (2008). Military return to duty and civilian return to work factors following burns with focus on the hand and literature review. *Journal of Burn Care and Research*, 29, 756–762. (Level V, literature review)
- Chapman, T. T., Richard, R. L., Hedman, T. L., Renz, E. M., Wolf, S. E., & Holcomb, J. B. (2008). Combat casualty hand burns: Evaluating impairment and disability during recovery. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 21, 150–159. (Level V, assessment methods)
- Conway, J. A. (2007). Therapist's role: Acute management of pediatric hand burns. In D. N. Driscall & A. C. Orroth (Eds.), *Management of the burned hand*. San Diego, CA: American Burn Association.
- Dewey, W. S., Richard, R. L., Hedman, T. L., Chapman, T. T., Quick, C. D., Holcomb, J. B., & Wolf, S. E. (2007). A review of compression glove modification to enhance functional grip: A case series. *Journal of Burn Care and Research*, 28, 888–891. (Level V, case reports)
- Hedman, T. L., Renz, E. M., Richard, R. L., Quick, C. D., Dewey, W. S., Barillo, D. J., . . . Holcomb, J. B. (2008). Incidence and severity of combat hand burns after all army activity message. *Journal of Trauma*, 64, S159–S173. (Level V, retrospective review)
- Hultman, C. S., Teotia, S., Calvert, D., Thornton, S., & Schram, J. (2005). STARplasty for reconstruction of the burned web space: Introduction of an alterative technique for the correction of dorsal neosyndactyly. *Annals of Plastic Surgery*, 54, 281–287. (Level V, retrospective review)

- Hwang, Y.-F., Chen, C.-L., & Chen-Sea, M. (2008). Effectiveness of web space pressure inserts for post burn dorsal slant. *Journal of Burn Care and Research*, 29, 768–772. (Level V, orthotic device)
- Kaine, E. C., Fidler, P., Schultz, J., Kahn, S., Crombie, R., Dalton, S., . . . Atweh, N. (2008). “Roll-bar” for protective posture splints limits potential trauma to dorsal hand grafts. *Journal of Burn Care and Research*, 29, 204–207. (Level V, orthotic device)
- Lowell, M., Pire, P., Ward, R. S., Lundy, C., Wilhelm, D. A., Reddy, R., . . . Bernard, J. (2003). Effect of 3M Coban self-adherent wraps on edema and function of the burned hand: A case study. *Journal of Burn Care and Rehabilitation*, 24, 253–258. (Level V, case study)
- Pessina, M. A. (2007). Anatomical foundations for therapeutic interventions. In D. N. Driscall & A. C. Orroth (Eds.), *Management of the burned hand*. San Diego, CA: American Burn Association.
- Pham, T. N., Hanely, C., Palmieri, T., & Grenbalgh, D. G. (2001). Results of early excision and full-thickness grafting of deep palm burns in children. *Journal of Burn Care and Rehabilitation*, 22(1), 54–57. (Level III)
- Roje, Z. Š., Petricšević, T., Roje, Z. Š., & Karanovic, N. (2003). Deep burns of the hand: Preference and quality of mesh over sheet skin grafts. *Annals of Burns and Fire Disasters*, 16(2). Retrieved from www.medbc.com/annals/
- Silver, M., Bassini, L., & Patel, M. (2008). Treating hand burns in school. *School System Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 15(2), 1–4. (Level V, program descriptions)
- Umraw, N., Chan, Y., Gomez, M., Cartotto, R. C., & Fisher, J. S. (2004). Effective hand function assessment after burn injuries. *Journal of Burn Care and Rehabilitation*, 25, 134–139. (Level V, assessment comparison)
- Van Straten, O., & Sagi, A. (2000). “Supersplint”: A new dynamic combination splint for the burn hand. *Journal of Burn Care and Rehabilitation*, 21, 71–73. (Level V, equipment, splint)
- Weinstock-Zlotnick, G., Torres-Gray, D., & Segla, R. (2004). Effect of pressure garment work gloves on hand function in patients with hand burns: A pilot study. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 17, 368–376. (Level V, pilot study)

Cancer

- Armstrong, G. T., Qi, L., Yasui, Y., Huany, S., Ness, K. K., Leisenring, W., . . . Packer, R. J. (2009). Long-term outcomes among adult survivors of childhood central nervous system malignancies in the childhood cancer survivor study. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*, 101, 946–958. (Level V, data analysis)
- Berg, C., Neufeld, P., Harvey, J., Downes, A., & Hayashi, R. (2009). Late effects of childhood cancer, participation, and quality of life of adolescents. *Occupation, Participation and Health*, 29, 116–124. (Level V, survey)
- Brown, H. (2004). The management of cancer-related fatigue. *European Journal of Palliative Care*, 11(1), 16–18. (Level V, overview of fatigue)
- Campbell, C. L., Pergolotti, M., & Blaskowitz, M. (2009). Occupational therapy utilization for individuals with brain cancer following a craniotomy: A descriptive study. *Rehabilitation Oncology*, 27(1), 9–13. (Level V, retrospective chart review)
- Cheville, A. (2001). Rehabilitation of patients with advanced cancer. *Cancer*, 92, 1039–1048. (Level V, overview)
- Cooper, J. (2002). Oncology. In A. Turner, M. Foster, & S. E. Johnson (Eds.), *Occupational therapy and physical dysfunction: Principles, skills and practice* (5th ed., pp. 565–580). Edinburgh, Scotland: Churchill Livingstone.
- Cooper, J. (2006). *Occupational therapy in oncology and palliative care*. West Sussex, England: Wiley.
- Harrison-Paul, J., & Drummond, A. E. R. (2006). A randomized controlled trial of occupational therapy in oncology: Challenges in conducting a pilot study. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 69, 130–133. (Level I)
- Hidaka, S., Yasutake, T., Fukushima, M., Yano, H., Haseba, M., Tsuyi, T., . . . Tagawa, Y. (2003). Chromosomal imbalances associated with acquired resistance to fluoropyrimidines in human colorectal cancer cells. *European Journal of Cancer*, 39, 975–980. (Level V, cell culture)
- Holt, C. L., Wynn, T. A., Litaker, M. S., Southward, P., Jeames, S., & Schulz, E. (2009). A comparison of a spiritually based and non-spiritually based educational intervention for informed decision making for prostate cancer screening among church-attending African-American men. *Urologic Nursing*, 29, 249–258. (Level I)
- Huang, M. E., Wartella, J. E., & Kreutzer, J. S. (2001). Functional outcomes and quality of life in patients with brain tumors: A preliminary report. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 82, 1540–1546. (Level III)
- Huang, M.-L., Chen, C.-C., & Chang, L.-C. (2009). Gene expressions of HMGI-C and HMGI(Y) are associated with stage and metastasis in colorectal cancer. *International Journal of Colorectal Disease*, 24, 1281–1286. (Level V, diagnosis)
- Jakobsson, S., Ekman, T., & Ahlberg, K. (2008). Components that influence assessment and management of cancer-related symptoms: An interdisciplinary perspective. *Oncology Nursing Forum*, 35, 691–698. (Level V, overview)
- Jiwa, M., Saunders, C. M., Thompson, S. C., Rosenwax, L. K., Sargant, S., Khong, E. L., . . . Arnet, H. R. (2008). Timely cancer diagnosis and management as a chronic condition: Opportunities for primary care. *Medical Journal of Australia*, 189, 78–82. (Level V, overview)
- Kamble, R., Goswami, S., Saigal, J., Sarin, R., & Jalali, R. (2003). Prospective neuro-cognitive assessment (using LOTCA) and quality of life (QOL) and activities of daily living (ADL) in children with brain tumour treated with surgery and localized high-precision radiotherapy. *Indian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 35(3), 10–12. (Level III)

- Kendig, T. D., Nonailhada, J., Ramaker, J., & Samuels, F. (2008). Management of a patient with lung metastases requiring prolonged mechanical ventilation (PMV): Rehabilitation and recovery of function. *Rehabilitation Oncology*, 26(2), 3–14. (Level V, case report)
- King, N., Berkhof, R., Mellema, H., Reichel, J., Joseph, T., Keenan, K., . . . Delgado, K. (2005). Osteogenic sarcoma of the sacral spine: An interdisciplinary team challenge. *Journal of Pediatric Oncology Nursing*, 22(4), 194–202. (Level V, overview, case study)
- La Cour, K., Nordell, K., & Josephesson, S. (2009). Everyday lives of people with advanced cancer: Activity, time, location, and experience. *Occupation, Participation and Health*, 29, 154–162. (Level V, survey)
- Levy, C. (2007). Custom made chest guard for pediatric cancer patients: A case report. *Rehabilitation Oncology*, 25(2), 17–19. (Level V, case report, orthotic device)
- Lyons, K. D. (2006). Occupation as a vehicle to surmount the psychosocial challenges of cancer. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 20(2), 1–16. (Level V, literature review)
- Mailoo, V. J., & Williams, C. J. (2004). Psychoneuroimmunology: A theoretical basis for occupational therapy in oncology? *International Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation*, 11(1), 7–12. (Level V, literature review)
- Massie, D. (2004). Psychosocial issues for the elderly with cancer: The role of social work. *Topics in Geriatric Rehabilitation*, 20, 114–119. (Level V, overview of services)
- Milne, D. J., Mulder, L. L., Beelen, H. C. M., Schofield, P., Kempen, G. I. J. M., & Aranda, S. (2006). Patients' self-report and family caregivers' perception of quality of life in patients with advanced cancer: How do they compare? *European Journal of Cancer Care*, 15(2), 125–132. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Morello, E., Giodano, G., Field, C., & Monfardini, S. (2009). Rehabilitation in older cancer patients. *Aging Health*, 5, 369–384. (Level V, program description)
- Parks, R., Rasch, E. K., Mansky, R. J., & Oakley, F. (2009). Differences in activities of daily living performance between long-term pediatric sarcoma survivors and a matched comparison group of standardized testing. *Pediatric Blood Cancer*, 53, 622–628. (Level V, assessment)
- Patil, A. B., Tole, A. P., & Advani, S. H. (2003). Occupational therapy intervention program for a better quality of life for acute lymphoblastic leukemia survivors. *Indian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 34(2), 13–16. (Level V, program evaluation)
- Punzalan, M., & Hyden, G. (2009). The role of physical therapy and occupational therapy in the rehabilitation of pediatric and adolescent patients with osteosarcoma. In N. Jaffe, Ø. Bruland, & S. Bielack (Eds.), *Pediatric and adolescent osteosarcoma* (pp. 367–384). New York, NY: Springer Verlag.
- Shelton, M. L., Lee, J., Morris, G. S., Massey, P., Kendall, D. G., Munsell, M. F., . . . Giralt, S. A. (2009). A randomized control trial of a supervised versus a self-directed exercise program for allogeneic stem cell transplant patients. *Psycho-Oncology*, 18, 353–359. (Level I)
- Shelton, M. L., Lipoma, J. B., & Oerli, E. S. (2008). Oncology. In M. V. Radomski & C. A. T. Latham (Eds.), *Occupational therapy for physical dysfunction* (6th ed., pp. 1358–1375). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Sidhu, R., Passmore, A., & Baker, D. (2005). An investigation into parent perceptions of the needs of siblings of children with cancer. *Journal of Pediatric Oncology Nursing*, 22, 276–287. (Level V, focus groups)
- Söderback, I., Pettersson, I., Von Essen, L., & Stein, F. (2000). Cancer patients' and their physicians' perception of the formers' need for occupational therapy. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 7, 77–86. (Level V, self-administered assessment)
- Somasundaram, S., & Sood, G. (2009). The effectiveness of task oriented group in reducing symptoms of post traumatic stress among females diagnosed with cancer of cervix. *Indian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 41(1), 9–13. (Level II)
- Taylor, K., & Currow, D. (2003). A prospective study of patient identified unmet activity of daily living needs among cancer patients at a comprehensive cancer care centre. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 50, 79–85. (Level V, interview)
- Tempest, S., Macdonald, A., & Holmes, C. (2004). A review of two workshops for occupational therapists to share clinical opinions in neuro-oncology. *International Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation*, 11, 107–112. (Level V, professional education)
- Yuen, H. K., Gillespie, M. B., Barkley, R., Day, T. A., Bandyopadhyay, D., & Sharma, A. K. (2007). Driving performance in patients with head and neck cancer: A pilot study. *Archives of Otolaryngology Head and Neck Surgery*, 133, 904–910. (Level V, assessment)
- Yuen, H. K., Gillespie, M. B., Day, T. A., Morgan, L., & Burik, J. K. (2007). Driving behaviors in patients with head and neck cancer during and after cancer treatment: A preliminary report. *Head and Neck*, 29, 675–681. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Yuen, H. K., Logan, W. C., Boyd, M. G., Day, T. A., & Brooks, J. O. (2009). Negative psychosocial consequence of self-restricted driving among cancer survivors in the head and neck region. *Clinical Otolaryngology*, 34, 395–496. (Level V, assessment)
- Yuen, H. K., Mitcham, M., & Morgan, L. (2006). Managing post-therapy fatigue for cancer survivors using energy conservation training. *Journal of Allied Health*, 35(2), 121E–139E. (Level I)
- Yuen, H. K., Sharma, A. K., Logan, W. C., Gillespie, M. B., Day, T. A., & Brooks, J. O. (2008). Radiation dose, driving performance, and cognitive function in patients with head and neck cancer. *Radiotherapy and Oncology*, 87, 304–307. (Level V, assessment)

Carpal Tunnel Syndrome

- Albrecht, D., Johnson, E. W., Hall, R., & Walz, C. (2009). A literature review of the electrodiagnostic approach to carpal tunnel syndrome. *Critical Reviews in Physical & Rehabilitation Medicine*, 21, 231–256. (Level V, literature review)
- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2002). *Tips for living: Understanding carpal tunnel syndrome*. Bethesda, MD: Author. (Level V, overview)
- Apfel, E., Johnson, M., & Abrams, R. (2002). Comparison of range-of-motion constraints provided by prefabricated splints used in the treatment of carpal tunnel syndrome: A pilot study. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 15, 226–233. (Level V, comparison of splints)
- Boscheinen-Morrin, J., & Conolly, W. B. (2001). Peripheral nerve entrapment—median nerve compression. In *The hand: Fundamentals of therapy* (3rd ed., pp. 84–90). Oxford, England: Butterworth Heinemann.
- Brininger, T. L., Rogers, J. C., Holm, M. B., Baker, N. A., Li, A. M., & Goitz, R. J. (2007). Efficacy of a fabricated customized splint and tendon and nerve gliding exercises for the treatment of carpal tunnel syndrome: A randomized controlled trial. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 88, 1429–1435. (Level I)
- Coverdale, J. (2002). Carpal tunnel syndrome: Cause, effect evaluation, and treatment. *OT Practice*, 7(9), CE-1–CE-8. (Level V, overview)
- Davies, S. (2007). Oh no, it's carpal tunnel syndrome! Or is it? *Denal Assistant*, 76(5), 40, 42. (Level V, overview)
- Geere, J., Chester, R., Kale, S., & Jerosch-Herold, C. (2007). Power grip, pinch grip, manual muscle testing or thenar atrophy—Which should be assessed as a motor outcome after carpal tunnel decompression? A systematic review. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*, 8, 114, 122. (Systematic review)
- Guyette, T. M., & Wilgis, E. F. (2004). Timing of improvement after carpal tunnel release. *Journal of Surgery and Orthopedic Advances*, 13, 206–209. (Level III)
- Hayes, E., Carney, K., Wolf, J. M., Smith, J., & Akelman, E. (2002). Carpal tunnel syndrome. In E. J. Mackin et al. (Eds.), *Rehabilitation of the hand and upper extremity* (5th ed., pp. 643–659). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Jerosch-Herold, C., De Carvalho Leite, J. C., & Song, F. (2006). A systematic review of outcomes assessed in randomized controlled trials of surgical interventions for carpal tunnel syndrome using the International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF) as a reference tool. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*, 7, 96–105. (Level V, literature review)
- Jerosch-Herold, C., Mason, R., & Chojnowski, A. J. (2008). A qualitative study of the experiences and expectations of surgery in patients with carpal tunnel syndrome. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 21(1), 54–61. (Level V, interview)
- Lalumandier, J. A., McPhee, S. D., Riddle, S., Shulman, J. D., & Dalghe, W. W. (2000). Carpal tunnel syndrome: Effect on Army dental personnel. *Military Medicine*, 165, 372–378. (Level V, survey)
- Lyll, J. M., Gliner, J., & Hubbell, M. K. (2002). Treatment of worker's compensation cases of carpal tunnel syndrome: An outcome study. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 15, 251–259. (Level V, retrospective study)
- MacDermid, J. C. (2004). An introduction to evidence based practice for hand therapists. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 17, 105–117. (Level V, case example)
- Martin, H. (2007). Patients' health beliefs and adaptation to carpal tunnel syndrome based on duration of symptomatic presentation. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 20(1), 29–36. (Level V, interview)
- Massy-Westropp, N., Grimmer, K., & Bain, G. (2000). A systematic review of the clinical diagnostic tests for carpal tunnel syndrome. *Journal of Hand Surgery*, 25A, 120–127. (Systematic review)
- Morgan, M. J. (2004). Repetitive trauma disorders: Carpal tunnel syndrome. In M. Kinnealey, D. Weiss, & M. J. Morgan (Eds.), *A practitioner's guide to clinical occupational therapy* (pp. 233–242). San Antonio, TX: PsychCorp.
- Moscony, A. M. B. (2006). Common peripheral nerve problems—Low median nerve palsy: Carpal tunnel syndrome. In C. Cooper (Ed.), *Fundamentals of hand therapy* (pp. 227–232). St. Louis, MO: Mosby Elsevier.
- Muhleman, C. (2005). Getting the upper hand. *Rehab Management*, 18(10), 18, 20–21. (Level V, overview)
- Muller, M., Tsui, D., Schnurr, R., Biddulph-Deisroth, L., Hard, J., & MacDermid, J. C. (2004). Effectiveness of hand therapy interventions in primary management of carpal tunnel syndrome: A systematic review. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 17, 210–228. (Systematic review)
- Priganc, V. W., & Henry, S. M. (2003). The relationship among five common carpal tunnel syndrome tests and the severity of carpal tunnel syndrome. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 16, 225–236. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Ratzon, N., Schejter-Margalit, T., & Froom, P. (2006). Time to return to work and surgeons' recommendations after carpal tunnel release. *Occupational Medicine*, 56, 46–50. (Level III)
- Rider, D. A. (2004). Hands-on experience: Specific hand conditions affect the aging population. *Rehab Management*, 17(8), 38, 40. (Level V, overview)
- Ruess, L., O'Connor, S. C., Cho, K. H., Hussain, F. H., Howard, W. J., III, Slaughter, R. C., & Hedge, A. (2003). Carpal tunnel syndrome and cubital tunnel syndrome: Work-related musculoskeletal disorders in four symptomatic radiologists. *American Journal of Roentgenology*, 181(1), 37–42. (Level V, work analysis)
- Schmelzer, R. E., Della Rocca, G. J., & Caplin, D. A. (2005). Endoscopic carpal tunnel release: A review of 753 cases in 486 patients. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*, 117, 177–185. (Level V, retrospective chart review)

- Sefcovic, A. D., Tuason, E. J., Assad, T. J., Dawson, A. M., Lundberg, T. M., Moreau, J. E., & Dale, L. M. (2000). Symptom severity, functional status, and preventive or palliative measures employed by hand therapists experiencing carpal tunnel syndrome. *Work, 14*, 137–144. (Level V, survey)
- Silver, J. K., & Cole, M. H. (2000). Keep moving: Part two. *Accent on Living, 45*(1), 24–26. (Level V, overview)
- Su, C.-Y., Liang, W.-L., Chen-Sea, M.-J., Liu, C.-W., Huang, M.-H., & Lai, Y.-C. (2004). Physician practices in the diagnosis of carpal tunnel syndrome at a medical center in Southern Taiwan. *Kaohsiung Journal of Medical Sciences, 20*(3), 106–113. (Level V, retrospective study, practice patterns, assessment validation)
- Verhagen, A. P., Bierma-Zeinstra, S. M. A., Feleus, A., Karel, C., Dahaghin, S., Burdorf, L., . . . Koes, B. W. (2005). Ergonomic and physiotherapeutic interventions for treating upper extremity work related disorders in adults. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, Issue 1, Article No. CD003471.
- Walters, C., & Rice, V. (2002). An evaluation of provocative testing in the diagnosis of carpal tunnel syndrome. *Military Medicine, 167*, 647–652. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Warwick, D., & Belward, P. (2004). Hand therapist carpal tunnel clinic. *British Journal of Hand Therapy, 9*(1), 23–26. (Level V, program description)
- Wolfe, R. (2006). A handful of hope. *Rehab Management, 19*(3), 14, 16, 18–20. (Level V, program description)
- Wong, K. C., Hung, L. K., Ho, P. C., & Wong, J. M. W. (2003). A prospective, randomized study of endoscopic versus limited-open methods. *Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery, 85B*, 863–868. (Level III)

Cerebral Palsy

Adolescent and Adult

- Castle, K., Imms, C., & Howie, L. (2007). Being in pain: A phenomenological study of young people with cerebral palsy. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology, 49*, 445–449. (Level V, interview)
- Engel, J. M., Jensen, M. P., Hoffman, A. J., & Kartin, D. (2003). Pain in persons with cerebral palsy: Extension and cross validation. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 84*, 1125–1128. (Level V, diagnostic)
- Engel, J. M., Jensen, M. P., & Schwartz, L. (2006). Coping with chronic pain associated with cerebral palsy. *Occupational Therapy International, 13*, 224–233. (Level V, interview, self-report measures)
- Engel, J. M., Kartin, D., & Jensen, M. P. (2002). Pain treatment in persons with cerebral palsy: Frequency and helpfulness. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 81*, 291–296. (Level V, interview)
- Engel, J. M., Schwartz, L., Jensen, M. P., & Johnson, D. R. (2000). Pain in cerebral palsy: The relation of coping strategies to adjustment. *Pain, 88*, 225–230. (Level V, interview)
- Engel-Yeger, B., Jarus, T., Anaby, D., & Law, M. (2009). Differences in patterns of participation between youths with cerebral palsy and typically developing peers. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 63*(1), 96–104. (Level V, assessment comparison)
- Jahnsen, R., Villien, L., Aarnodt, G., Ktanghelle, J. K., & Holm, I. (2004). Musculoskeletal pain in adults with cerebral palsy compared with the general population. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine, 36*, 78–84. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Jahnsen, R., Villien, L., Stanghelle, J. K., & Holm, I. (2003). Fatigue in adults with cerebral palsy in Norway compared with the general population. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology, 45*, 296–303. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Jensen, M. P., Engel, J. M., Hoffman, A. J., & Schwartz, L. (2004). Natural history of chronic pain and pain treatment in adults with cerebral palsy. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 83*, 439–445. (Level III)
- Jensen, M. P., Engel, J. M., & Schwartz, L. (2006). Coping with cerebral palsy pain: A preliminary longitudinal study. *Pain Medicine, 7*(1), 30–37. (Level III)
- Jones, F. A., Rodger, S., Ziviani, J., & Boyd, R. (2009). Transition to secondary school for students with cerebral palsy and implications for quality of life: A systematic review. *Journal of Occupational Therapy Schools & Early Intervention, 2*, 133–147. (Systematic review)
- Paul, S. N., Frank, A. D., Hanspal, R. S., & Groves, R. (2006). Exploring environmental control unit use in the age group 10–20 years. *International Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation, 13*, 511–516. (Level V, database analysis)
- Specht, J., King, G., Brown, E., & Foris, C. (2002). The importance of leisure in the lives of persons with congenital physical disabilities. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 56*, 436–445. (Level V, data analysis of interviews)
- Svraka, E., Hadziomerovic, A. M., & Ovcina, A. (2009). Kitchen accessibility for persons with cerebral palsy. *Materia Socio Medica, 21*(1), 31–34. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Tyler, E. J., Jensen, M. P., Engel, J. M., & Schwartz, L. (2000). The reliability and validity of pain interference measures in persons with cerebral palsy. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 83*, 236–239. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Vogle, L. K. (2009). Pain in adults with cerebral palsy: Impact and solutions. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology, 51*(Suppl. 4), 113–121. (Level V, overview)

Child

- Anttila, H., Malmivaara, A., Kunz, R., Autti-Rämö, I., & Mäkelä, M. (2006). Quality of reporting of randomized, controlled trials in cerebral palsy. *Pediatrics*, *117*, 2222–2230. (Level V, literature review)
- Barbosa, V. M., Campbell, S. K., Sheftel, D., Singh, J., & Belligere, N. (2003). Longitudinal performance of infants with cerebral palsy on the Test of Infant Motor Performance and on the Alberta Infant Motor Scale. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, *23*(3), 7–29. (Level V, diagnostic)
- Batra, M., & Batra, V. (2008). To compare the effect of neck stability on oromotor function at varying angles of inclination (seat to back support angle) in sitting position in cerebral palsy. *Indian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *40*(2), 55–58. (Level V, assessment)
- Berry, J., & Ryan, S. (2002). Frames of reference: Their use in paediatric occupational therapy. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *65*, 420–427. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Bhojne, U., & Rege, P. V. (2001). A preliminary study of somatosensory abilities of normal school going children and cerebral palsy children in the age group 6 to 8 years. *Indian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *33*(1), 3–10. (Level V, comparison study)
- Bourke-Taylor, H. (2003). Melbourne Assessment of Unilateral Upper Limb Function: Construct validity and correlations with the Pediatric Evaluation of Disability Inventory. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, *45*, 92–96. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Bourke-Taylor, H., O'Shea, R., & Gaebler-Spira, D. (2007). Conductive education: A functional skills program for children with cerebral palsy. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, *27*(1), 45–62. (Level V, discussion of intervention technique)
- Boyd, R. N., Morris, M. E., & Graham, H. K. (2001). Management of upper limb dysfunction in children with cerebral palsy: A systematic review. *European Journal of Neurology*, *8*(Suppl. 5), 150–166. (Systematic review)
- Brady, K., & Garcia, T. (2009). Constraint-induced movement therapy (CIMT): Pediatric applications. *Developmental Disabilities Research Reviews*, *15*, 102–111. (Level V, overview and literature review)
- Brown, G. (2002). Cerebral palsy. In A. Turner, M. Foster, & S. E. Johnson (Eds.), *Occupational therapy and physical dysfunction: Principles, skills and practice* (pp. 317–339). Edinburgh, Scotland: Churchill Livingstone.
- Brown, G. T., & Burns, S. A. (2001). The efficacy of neurodevelopmental treatment in paediatrics: A systematic review. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *64*, 235–244. (Level V, literature review)
- Buckon, C. E., Thomas, S. S., Harris, G. E., Piatt, J. H., Aiona, M. D., & Sussman, M. D. (2002). Objective measurement of muscle strength in children with spastic diplegia after selective dorsal rhizotomy. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, *83*(4), 454–460. (Level V, literature review)
- Bumin, G., & Kayihan, H. (2001). Effectiveness of two different sensory-integration programmes for children with spastic diplegic cerebral palsy. *Disability & Rehabilitation*, *23*, 394–399. (Level III)
- Burgess, T., Rassafiani, M., & Copley, J. (2008). Factors associated with the acquisition of expertise in upper limb hypertonicity management. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *71*(8), 329–338. (Level V, vignettes)
- Castle, K., Imms, C., & Howie, L. (2007). Being in pain: A phenomenological study of young people with cerebral palsy. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, *49*, 445–449. (Level V, interview)
- Chen, C. C., Heineman, A. W., Bode, R., Granger, C. V., & Mallinson, T. (2004). Impact of pediatric rehabilitation services on children's functional outcomes. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *58*(1), 44–53. (Level V, retrospective design)
- Chia, S. H. (2005). Assessment for and provision of positioning equipment for children with motor impairments. *International Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation*, *12*(3), 126–128, 130–131. (Level V, program description)
- Colangel, C., & Gorga, D. (2001). *Occupational therapy practice guidelines for cerebral palsy*. Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Collis, D., & Rae, M. (2002). Application of key health care concepts in the development of a paediatric upper limb hypertonicity surgery clinic. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, *49*, 155–162. (Level V, program description)
- Cope, S. M. (2001). Teaching evidence-based practice using the American Academy of Cerebral Palsy and Developmental Medicine methodology. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *55*, 589–593. (Level V, teaching guide)
- Corn, K., Imms, C., Timewell, G., Carter, C., Collins, L., Dubbeld, S., . . . Froude, E. (2003). Impact of second skin lycra splinting on the quality of upper limb movement in children. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *66*, 464–472. (Level IV)
- Costigan, F. A., & Newell, K. M. (2009). An analysis of constraints on access to augmentative communication in cerebral palsy. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *76*(3), 153–361. (Level V, discussion)
- Crompton, J., Imms, C., McCoy, A. T., Randall, M., Eldridge, B., Scoullar, B., & Gallea, M. P. (2007). Group-based task-related training for children with cerebral palsy: A pilot study. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, *27*(4), 43–65. (Level I)
- Cusick, A., Lannin, N. A., & Lowe, K. (2007). Adapting the Canadian Occupational Performance Measure for use in a paediatric clinical trial. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, *29*, 761–766. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Cusick, A., McIntyre, S., Novak, I., Lannin, N., & Lowe, K. (2006). A comparison of goal attainment scaling and the Canadian Occupational Performance Measure for paediatric rehabilitation research. *Pediatric Rehabilitation*, *9*, 149–157. (Level V, assessment validation)

- Cusick, A., Vasquez, M., Knowles, L., & Wallen, M. (2005). Effect of rater training on reliability of Melbourne Assessment of Unilateral Upper Limb Function scores. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 47(1), 39–45. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Dagenals, L., Hall, N., Majnemer, A., Birnbaum, R., Dumas, F., Gosselin, J., . . . Shevell, M. (2006). Communicating a diagnosis of cerebral palsy: Caregiver satisfaction and stress. *Pediatric Neurology*, 35, 408–414. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Darrach, J., Wiart, L., & Magill-Evans, J. (2008). Do therapists' goals and interventions for children with cerebral palsy reflect principles in contemporary literature? *Pediatric Physical Therapy*, 20, 334–349. (Level V, interview)
- Deluca, S. C., Ecols, K., Law, C. R., & Ramey, S. L. (2006). Intensive pediatric constraint-induced therapy for children with cerebral palsy: Randomized, controlled, crossover trial. *Journal of Child Neurology*, 21, 931–938. (Level I)
- Derstine, J. B., Shepard, M. P., Nixon-Cave, K., & Kinneally, M. (2003). An interdisciplinary pediatric rehabilitation project in Vietnam: The Temple team experience. *Rehabilitation Nursing*, 28(3), 92–95. (Level V, program description)
- Desai, A. S., & Pege, P. V. (2005). Correlation between Developmental Test of Visual Motor Integration (VMI) and handwriting in cerebral palsy children. *Indian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 37(2), 27–32. (Level II)
- Eliasson, A.-C. (2005). Improving the use of hands in daily activities aspects of the treatment of children with cerebral palsy. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 25(3), 37–60. (Level V, program examples)
- Eliasson, A.-C., Rösblad, B., Beckung, E., Arner, M., Öhrvall, A.-M., & Rosenbaum, P. (2006). The Manual Ability Classification System (MACS) for children with cerebral palsy: Scale development and evidence of validity and reliability. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 48, 549–554. (Level V, classification system)
- Fänge, A., Iwarsson, S., & Persson, Å. (2002). Accessibility to the public environment as perceived by teenagers with functional limitations in a southern Swedish town center. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 24, 318–326. (Level V, interview)
- Fong, S. S. L., Tam, K. B., Fung, C. K. Y., Chui, V. W. Y., Cheng, S. W. C., Ng, G. S. F., . . . Chan, K. Y. (2008). Combined effect of botulinum toxin type A injection and intensive occupational therapy in treatment of spastic pronators in children with cerebral palsy. *Hong Kong Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 18(2), 43–51. (Level III)
- Geriche, T. (2006). Postural management for children with cerebral palsy. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 48, 244. (Level V, consensus statement)
- Gill, S., Curran, A., Tripp, J., Melarickas, L., Hurran, C., & Standley, O. (2001). Hyperkinetic movement disorder in an 11-year-old child treated with bilateral pallidal stimulators. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 43, 350–353. (Level V, case report)
- Gisel, E. G., Schwartz, S., Petryk, A., Clarke, D., & Haberfellner, H. (2000). “Whole body” mobility after one year of intraoral appliance therapy in children with cerebral palsy and moderate eating impairment. *Dysphagia*, 15, 226–235. (Level I)
- Gisel, E. G., Tessier, M. J., Lapierre, G., Seldman, E., Drouin, E., & Filion, G. (2003). Feeding management of children with severe cerebral palsy and eating impairment: An exploratory study. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 23(2), 19–44. (Level V, diagnostic assessment)
- Glennon, T. J. (2001). Two children with cerebral palsy. In K. Sladyk & S. E. Ryan (Eds.), *Ryan's occupational therapy assistant: Principles, practice issues, and techniques* (3rd ed., pp. 145–156). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Glennon, T. J. (2005). Two children with cerebral palsy. In K. Sladyk & S. E. Ryan (Eds.), *Ryan's occupational therapy assistant: Principles, practice issues, and techniques* (4th ed., pp. 156–171). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Goldstein, D. N., Cohn, E., & Coster, W. (2004). Enhancing participation for children with disabilities: Application of the ICF enablement framework to pediatric physical therapy practice. *Pediatric Physical Therapy*, 16(2), 114–120. (Level V, case study)
- Gooch, J. L., Oberg, W. A., Grams, B., Ward, L. A., & Walker, M. L. (2004). Care provider assessment of intrathecal baclofen in children. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 46, 548–552. (Level III)
- Guidetti, S., & Soderback, I. (2001). Description of self-care training occupational therapy: Case studies of five Kenyan children with cerebral palsy. *Occupational Therapy International*, 8(1), 34–48. (Level V, case studies)
- Hanna, S. E., Law, M. C., Rosenbaum, P. L., King, G. A., Walter, S. D., Pollock, N., & Russell, D. (2003). Development of hand function among children with cerebral palsy: Growth curve analysis for ages 16 to 70 months. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 45, 448–455. (Level V, diagnostic)
- Hinojosa, J., Sproat, C. T., Mankhetwit, S., & Anderson, J. (2002). Shifts in parent–therapist partnerships: Twelve years of change. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 56, 556–563. (Level V, survey)
- Hoare, B. J., & Imms, C. (2004). Upper-limb injection of Botulinum toxin-A in children with cerebral palsy: A critical review of the literature and clinical implications for occupational therapists. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 58(4), 389–397. (Level V, literature review)
- Hoare, B., & Russo, R. N. (2009). Upper-limb movement training in children following injection of botulinum neurotoxin A. In I. Soderback (Ed.), *International handbook of occupational therapy interventions* (pp. 343–351). Heidelberg, Germany: Springer.
- Hong, C. S. (2005). Assessment for and provision of positioning equipment for children with motor impairments. *International Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation*, 12, 126–131. (Level V, assessment for equipment)
- Huang, H. H., Fetters, L., Hale, J., & McBride, A. (2009). Bound for success: A systematic review of constraint-induced movement therapy in children with cerebral palsy supports improved arm and hand use. *Physical Therapy*, 89, 1126–1141. (Systematic review)

- Hyland, C., Campbell, J., Taft, M.-L., & Imms, C. (2005). There was insufficient evidence to determine whether occupational therapy interventions to improve the use of the upper limb also enhanced social participation in children with cerebral palsy. Retrieved from <http://www.otcats.com/topics/CAT%20-%20LaTrobeChildrenParticipation2005.html> (Systematic review)
- Imms, C. (2008). Children with cerebral palsy participate: A review of the literature. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, *30*, 1867–1884. (Level V, literature review)
- Imms, C. (2008). The evidence base for upper extremity intervention for children with cerebral palsy. In A. C. Eliasson & P. Burtner (Eds.), *The child with cerebral palsy: Management of the upper extremity* (pp. 396–417). London, England: Mac Keith Press.
- Imms, C., Reilly, S., Carlin, J., & Dodd, K. (2008). Diversity of participation in children with cerebral palsy. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, *50*, 363–369.
- Imms, C., Reilly, S., Carlin, J., & Dodd, K. J. (2009). Characteristics influencing participation of Australian children with cerebral palsy. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, *31*, 2204–2215. (Level V, data analysis)
- Jaju, N., Sudarshan, D., & Chitnis, A. (2001). Botulinum toxin 'A' as an adjunct in management of spasticity. *Indian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *33*(2), 9–14. (Level III)
- Jan, M. M. S. (2006). Cerebral palsy: Comprehensive review and update. *Annals of Saudi Medicine*, *26*, 123–132. (Level V, literature review)
- Jenkinson, J., Hyde, T., & Ahmad, S. (2002). Cerebral palsy. In *Occupational therapy approaches for secondary special needs: Practical classroom strategies* (pp. 55–65). London, England: Whurr Publishers.
- Jenkinson, J., Hyde, T., & Ahmad, S. (2008). Cerebral palsy. In *Building blocks for learning: Occupational therapy approaches* (pp. 197–220). Chichester, West Sussex, England: Wiley.
- Johnston, T. E., Finson, R. L., McCarthy, J. J., Smith, B. T., Betz, R. R., & Mulcahey, M. J. (2004). Use of functional electrical stimulation to augment traditional orthopaedic surgery in children with cerebral palsy. *Journal of Pediatric Orthopaedics*, *24*, 283–291. (Level II)
- King, G. A., Cathers, T., Polgar, J. M., MacKinnon, E., & Havens, L. (2000). Success in life for older adolescents with cerebral palsy. *Qualitative Health Research*, *10*, 734–749. (Level V, interview)
- Knox, V. (2003). The use of Lycra garments in children with cerebral palsy: A report of a descriptive clinical trial. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *66*, 71–77. (Level IV)
- Koman, L. A., Williams, R. M. M., Evans, P. J., Richardson, R., Naughton, M. J., Passmore, L., & Smith, B. P. (2008). Quantification of upper extremity function and range of motion in children with cerebral palsy. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, *50*, 910–917. (Level V, diagnostic classification)
- Kottorp, A., Bernspång, B., & Fisher, A. G. (2003). Validity of a performance assessment of activities of daily living for people with developmental disabilities. *Journal of Intellectual Disability Research*, *47*, 597–605. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Lammi, B. M., & Law, M. (2003). The effects of Family-Centred Functional Therapy on the occupational performance of children with cerebral palsy. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *70*, 285–297. (Level IV)
- Lannin, N. A., Novak, I., & Cusick, A. (2007). A systematic review of upper extremity casting for children and adults with central nervous system motor disorders. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, *21*, 963–976. (Systematic review)
- Law, K., Lee, E. H., Fung, B. K. K., Yan, L. S., Gudushauri, P., Wang, K. W., . . . Chow, S. P. (2008, December 23). Evaluation of deformity and hand function in cerebral palsy patients. *Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery and Research*, *3*(52). doi:10.1186/1749-799x-3-52 (Level V, assessment)
- Majnemer, A., & Mazer, B. (2004). New directions in the outcome evaluation of children with cerebral palsy. *Seminars in Pediatric Neurology*, *11*(1), 11–17. (Level V, literature review)
- Majnemer, A., Shevell, M., Law, M., Birnbaum, R., Chilingaryan, G., Rosenbaum, P., & Poulin, C. (2008). Participation and enjoyment of leisure activities in school-aged children with cerebral palsy. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, *50*, 751–758. (Level V, diagnostic assessment)
- Majnemer, A., Shevell, M., Law, M., Poulin, C., & Rosenbaum, P. (2008). Reliability in the ratings of quality of life between parents and their children of school age with cerebral palsy. *Quality of Life Research*, *17*, 1163–1171. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Majnemer, A., Snider, L., & Eliasson, A.-C. (2009). Occupational therapy management. In C. Morris & D. Condie (Eds.), *Recent developments in healthcare for cerebral palsy: Implications and opportunities for orthotics* (pp. 87–131). Oxford, England: International Society for Prosthetics and Orthotics.
- McCarthy, J. J., Finson, R., Smith, B. T., Liggins, A. B., Mulcahey, M. J., & Betz, R. R. (2002). Cerebral palsy: Results of surgical releases augmented with electrical stimulation: A case study. *Neuromodulation*, *5*, 113–119. (Level V, case study)
- McCarthy, M. L., Silberstein, C. E., Atkins, E. A., Harryman, S. E., Sponseller, P. D., & Hadley-Miller, N. A. (2002). Comparing reliability and validity of pediatric instruments for measuring health and well-being of children with spastic cerebral palsy. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, *44*, 468–476. (Level V, assessment validation)
- McCarty, E., & Morress, C. (2009). Establishing access to technology: An evaluation and intervention model to increase the participation of children with cerebral palsy. *Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation Clinics of North America*, *20*, 523–534. (Level V, model program)

- McDermott, S., Nagle, R., Wright, H. H., Swann, S., Leonhardt, T., & Wuori, D. (2002). Consultation in paediatric rehabilitation for behaviour problems in young children with cerebral palsy and/or developmental delay. *Pediatric Rehabilitation*, 5, 99–106. (Level III)
- McDonald, R., Surtees, R., & Wirz, S. (2004). The International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health provides a model for adaptive seating interventions for children with cerebral palsy. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 67, 293–302. (Level V, description of model)
- McKearnan, K. A., Kierckhefer, G. M., Engel, J. M., Jensen, M. P., & Labyak, S. (2004). Pain in children with cerebral palsy: A review. *Journal of Neuroscience Nursing*, 36, 252–259. (Level V, literature review)
- Michaud, L. J. (2004). Prescribing therapy services for children with motor disabilities. *Pediatrics*, 113, 1836–1838. (Level V, clinical report)
- Miller, S., & Reid, D. (2003). Doing play: Competency, control, and expression. *CyberPsychology & Behavior*, 6, 623–632. (Level V, interview)
- Mittal, S., Farmer, J.-P., Al-Atassi, B., Montpetit, K., Gervais, N., Poulin, C., . . . Benaroch, T. E. (2002). Impact of selective posterior rhizotomy on fine motor skills. *Pediatric Neurosurgery*, 36, 133–141. (Level III)
- Moran, L. R., Cincotta, T., Krishnamoorthy, K., & Insoft, R. M. (2005). Perinatal/neonatal case presentation: The use of baclofen in full-term neonates with hypertonia. *Journal of Perinatology*, 25, 66–69. (Level V, case study)
- Muhlenhaupt, M. (2002). Family and school partnerships for IEP development. *Journal of Visual Impairment & Blindness*, 96(3), 175–178. (Level V, case study)
- Nicholson, J. H., Morton, E. E., Attfield, S., & Rennie, D. (2001). Assessment of upper-limb function and movement in children with cerebral palsy wearing Lycra garments. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 43, 384–391. (Level II)
- Noreau, L., Lepage, C., Boissiere, L., Picard, R., Fongeyrollas, P., Mathieu, J., . . . Nadeau, L. (2007). Measuring participation in children with disabilities using the Assessment of Life Habits. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 49, 666–671. (Level V, diagnostic assessment)
- Novak, I., & Cusick, A. (2006). Home programmes in paediatric occupational therapy for children with cerebral palsy: Where to start? *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 53, 251–264. (Level V, program model)
- Novak, I., Cusick, A., & Lannin, N. (2009). Occupational therapy home programs for cerebral palsy: Double-blind, randomized, controlled trial. *Pediatrics*, 124, 606–614. (Level I)
- Okimot, A. M., Bundy, A., & Hanzlik, J. (2000). Playfulness in children with and without disability: Measurement and intervention. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 54, 73–82. (Level III)
- Palisano, R. J., Rosenbaum, P., Bartlett, D., & Livingston, M. H. (2008). Content validity of the expanded and revised Gross Motor Function Classification System. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 50, 744–750. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Palisano, R. J., Snider, L. M., & Orin, M. N. (2004). Recent advances in physical and occupational therapy for children with cerebral palsy. *Seminars in Pediatric Neurology*, 11(1), 66–77. (Level V, literature review)
- Patel, D. R. (2005). Therapeutic interventions in cerebral palsy. *Indian Journal of Pediatrics*, 72, 979–983. (Level V, literature review of techniques)
- Paul, S. N., Frank, A. O., Hanspal, R. S., & Groves, R. (2006). Exploring environmental control unit use in the age group 10–20 years. *International Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation*, 13, 511–516. (Level V, retrospective study)
- Piggot, J., Hocking, C., & Paterson, J. (2003). Parental adjustment to having a child with cerebral palsy and participation in home therapy programs. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 23(4), 5–29. (Level V, interview)
- Piggot, J., Paterson, J., & Hocking, C. (2002). Participation in home therapy programs for children with cerebral palsy: A compelling challenge. *Qualitative Health Research*, 12, 1112–1129. (Level V, interview)
- Prellwitz, M., & Skär, L. (2006). How children with restricted mobility perceive the accessibility and usability of their home environment. *Occupational Therapy International*, 13, 193–206. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Randall, M., Imms, C., & Carey, L. (2008). Establishing validity of a modified Melbourne Assessment for children ages 2–4 years. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 62, 373–383. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Rao, C. S., & Manora, H. (2007). An arm positioner and pipe-gym assembly device for children with cerebral palsy. *Indian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 39(1), 11–14. (Level V, equipment)
- Rassafiani, M., Ziviani, J., & Rodger, S. (2008). Perceived level of disability: Factors influencing therapists' judgment for clients with cerebral palsy. *Hong Kong Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 18(1), 12–19. (Level V, vignettes)
- Rassafiani, M., Ziviani, J., Rodger, S., & Dalgleish, L. (2006). Managing upper limb hypertonicity: Factors influencing therapists' decisions. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 69, 373–378. (Level V, expert opinion)
- Rassafiani, M., Ziviani, J., Rodger, S., & Dalgleish, L. (2008). Occupational therapists' decision-making in the management of clients with upper limb hypertonicity. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 15, 105–115. (Level V, expert opinion)
- Rassafiani, M., Ziviani, J., Rodger, S., & Dalgleish, L. (2009). Identification of occupational therapy clinical expertise: Decision-making characteristics. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 56, 156–166. (Level V, hypothetical case studies)
- Reeuwijk, A., van Schie, P. E. M., Becher, J. G., & Kwakkel, G. (2006). Effects of botulinum toxin type A on upper limb function in children with cerebral palsy: A systematic review. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 20(5), 375–387. (Systematic review)

- Reid, D. T. (2002). Benefits of a virtual play rehabilitation environment for children with cerebral palsy on perceptions of self-efficacy: A pilot study. *Pediatric Rehabilitation*, 5(3), 141–148. (Level V, case report)
- Reid, D. T. (2002). The use of virtual reality to improve upper-extremity efficiency skills in children with cerebral palsy: A pilot study. *Technology and Disability*, 14(2), 53–61. (Level V, case study)
- Reid, D. (2005). Correlation of the Pediatric Volitional Questionnaire with the Test of Playfulness in a virtual environment: The power of engagement. *Early Child Development and Care*, 175, 153–164. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Reid, D., & Campbell, K. (2006). The use of virtual reality with children with cerebral palsy: A pilot randomized trial. *Therapeutic Recreation Journal*, 40, 255–268. (Level I)
- Rogby, P., Reid, D., Schoger, S., & Ryan, S. (2001). Effects of a wheelchair-mounted rigid pelvic stabilizer on caregiver assistance for children with cerebral palsy. *Assistive Technology*, 13(1), 2–11. (Level IV)
- Rogers, S. L., Coe, C. L., & Hartke, K. (2002). Cognitive impairment after unilateral hemispheric injury of congenital or adult origin. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 56, 191–201. (Level V, comparison study)
- Saleh, M. N., Korner-Bitensky, N., Snider, L., Malouin, F., Mazer, B., Kennedy, E., & Roy, A. (2008). Actual vs. best practices for young children with cerebral palsy: A survey of paediatric occupational therapists and physical therapists in Quebec, Canada. *Developmental Neurorehabilitation*, 11(1), 60–80. (Level V, survey)
- Sanger, T. D., Delgado, M. R., Gaebler-Spira, D., Hallett, M., & Mink, J. W. (2003). Classification and definition of disorders causing hypertononia in childhood. *Pediatrics*, 111, 89–97. (Level V, diagnostic)
- Sättilä, H., Kotamäki, A., Koivikko, M., & Autti-Rämö, I. (2006). Upper limb function after botulinum toxin A treatment in cerebral palsy: Two years follow-up of six case. *Pediatric Rehabilitation*, 9, 247–258. (Level III)
- Schenker, R., Coster, W. J., & Parush, S. (2005). Neuroimpairments, activity performance, and participation in children with cerebral palsy mainstreamed in elementary schools. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 47, 808–814. (Level V, diagnostic assessment)
- Schenker, R., Coster, W., & Parush, S. (2005). Participation of children with cerebral palsy within inclusive school settings and its correlation with motor, cognitive, and behavioral performance. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 27, 539–552. (Level II)
- Schwartz, D. A. (2005). Strategies for facilitation of tendon transfers for enhanced wrist extension in cerebral palsy: A case report. *British Journal of Hand Therapy*, 10(1), 10–16. (Level V, case report)
- Schwartz, S., Gisel, E. G., Clarke, D., & Haberfellner, H. (2003). Association of occlusion with eating efficiency in children with cerebral palsy and moderate eating impairment. *Journal of Dentistry in Children*, 70(1), 33–39. (Level V, diagnostic)
- Sethi, A., & Mukherjee, A. (2003). To see the efficacy of hyperbaric oxygen therapy in gross motor abilities of cerebral palsy children of 2–5 years, given initially as an adjunct to occupational therapy. *Indian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 35(1), 7–12. (Level I)
- Sharan, D. (2005). Recent advance in management of cerebral palsy. *Indian Journal of Pediatrics*, 72, 969–973. (Level V, overview)
- Shen, I.-H., Kang, S.-M., & Wu, C.-Y. (2003). Comparing the effect of different design of desks with regard to motor accuracy in writing performance of students with cerebral palsy. *Applied Ergonomics*, 34(2), 141–147. (Level II)
- Shevell, M. I., Majnemer, A., & Morin, I. (2003). Etiologic yield of cerebral palsy: A contemporary case series. *Pediatric Neurology*, 38, 352–359. (Level V, diagnostic)
- Shevell, M. I., Majnemer, A., Poulin, C., & Law, M. (2008). Stability of motor impairment in children with cerebral palsy. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 50, 211–215. (Level V, diagnostic assessment)
- Shikako-Thomas, K., Majnemer, A., Law, M., & Lach, L. (2008). Determinants of participation in leisure activities in children and youth with cerebral palsy: Systematic review. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 28, 155–169. (Systematic review)
- Shurtleff, T. L., Standeven, J. W., & Engsberg, J. R. (2009). Changes in dynamic trunk/head stability and functional reach after hippotherapy. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 90, 1185–1195. (Level III)
- Specht, J., King, G., Brown, E., & Foris, C. (2002). The importance of leisure in the lives of persons with congenital physical disabilities. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 56, 436–445. (Level V, interview)
- Stanger, M., & Oresci, S. (2003). Rehabilitation approaches for children with cerebral palsy: Overview. *Journal of Child Neurology*, 18, 879–888. (Level V, literature review)
- Stavness, C. (2006). The effect of positioning for children with cerebral palsy on upper-extremity function: A review of the evidence. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 26(3), 29–53. (Level V, literature review)
- Steinbok, P., Tidemann, A., Miller, S., Mortenson, P., & Bowen-Roberts, T. (2009). Electrophysiologically guided versus non-electrophysiologically guided selective dorsal rhizotomy for spastic cerebral palsy: A comparison of outcomes. *Child's Nervous System*, 25, 1091–1096. (Level II)
- Sterba, J. A., Rogers, B. T., France, A. P., & Vokes, D. A. (2002). Horseback riding in children with cerebral palsy: Effect on gross motor function. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 44, 301–308. (Level III)
- Steultjens, E. M., Dekker, J., Bouter, L. M., van de Nes, J. C., Lambregts, B. L., & van den Ende, C. H. (2004). Occupational therapy for children with cerebral palsy: A systematic review. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 18(1), 1–14. (Systematic review)
- Stiller, C., Marcoux, B. C., & Olson, R. E. (2003). The effect of conductive education, intensive therapy, and special education services on motor skills in children with cerebral palsy. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 23(3), 31–50. (Level III)

- Tawde, P. N., Athani, B. D., & Rege, P. V. (2002–2003). Pre and post surgical functional analysis of spastic hand. *Indian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 34(3), 3–7. (Level III)
- Teplicky, R., Law, M., & Russell, D. (2002). The effectiveness of casts, orthosis, and splints for children with neurological disorders. *Infants and Young Children*, 15(1), 42–50. (Level V, literature review)
- Tucker, C. A., Montpetit, K., Bilodeau, N., Dumas, H. M., Fragala-Pinkham, M. A., Watson, K., . . . Haley, S. M. (2009). Development of a parent-report computer-adaptive test to assess physical functioning in children with cerebral palsy II: Upper-extremity skills. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 51, 725–731. (Level V, assessment development)
- Unanue, R. A., & Westcott, S. L. (2001) Neonatal asphyxia. *Infants and Young Children*, 13(3), 13–24. (Level V, literature review)
- Velickovic, T. D., & Perat, M. (2005). Basic principles of the neurodevelopmental treatment. *Medicina*, 42(41), 112–120. (Level V, overview).
- Vogle, L. K. (2006). Upper extremity intervention in cerebral palsy: A neurodevelopmental approach. In A. Henderson & C. Pehoski (Eds.), *Hand function in the child: Foundations for remediation* (2nd ed., pp. 343–368). St. Louis, MO: Mosby Elsevier.
- Von der Luft, G., DeBoer, B. V., Harman, L. B., Koenig, K. P., & Nixon-Cave, K. (2008). Improving the quality of studies on self concept in children with cerebral palsy. *Journal of Developmental & Physical Disabilities*, 20, 581–594. (Level V, discussion)
- Von der Luft, G., Harman, L., Koenig, K., Nixon-Cave, K., & Gaughan, J. (2008). Cross validation of a self-concept tool for use with children with cerebral palsy. *Journal of Developmental & Physical Disabilities*, 20, 561–572. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Wallen, M., Bundy, A., Pont, K., & Ziviani, J. (2009). Psychometric properties of the Pediatric Motor Activity Log use for children with cerebral palsy. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 51, 200–208. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Wallen, M. A., O’Flaherty, S. J., & Waugh, M. A. (2004). Functional outcomes of intramuscular botulinum toxin type A in the upper limbs of children with cerebral palsy: A phase II trial. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 85, 192–200. (Level V, case series)
- Wang, H.-H., Liano, H.-F., & Hsieh, C.-L. (2006). Reliability, sensitivity to change and responsiveness of the Peabody Developmental Motor Scales–Second Edition for children with cerebral palsy. *Physical Therapy*, 86, 1351–1359. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Washington, K., Dietz, J. C., White, O. R., & Schwartz, I. S. (2002). The effects of a contoured foam seat on postural alignment and upper-extremity function in infants with neuromotor impairments. *Physical Therapy*, 82, 1064–1076. (Level III)
- Wilcox, D. D., Potvin, M. C., & Prelock, P. A. (2009). Oral motor interventions and cerebral palsy: Using evidence to inform practice. *Early Intervention & School Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 16(4), 1–4. (Level V, literature review)
- Wilton, J. (2003). Casting, splinting, and physical and occupational therapy of hand deformity and dysfunction in cerebral palsy. *Hand Clinics*, 19, 573–584. Erratum in *Hand Clinics*, 2004, 20(2), 227. (Level V, program description)
- Wong, V., Ng, A., & Sit, P. (2002). Open-label study of Botulinum toxin for upper limb spasticity in cerebral palsy. *Journal of Child Neurology*, 17, 138–142. (Level IV)
- Wright, F. V., Boschen, K., & Jutai, J. (2005). Exploring the comparative responsiveness of a core set of outcome measures in a school-based conductive education programme. *Child: Care, Health & Development*, 31, 291–302. (Level III)
- Wright, F. V., Rosenbaum, P. L., Goldsmith, C. H., Law, M., & Fehlings, D. L. (2008). How do changes in body functions and structures, activity, and participation relate in children with cerebral palsy? *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 50, 283–289. (Level III)
- Yam, W. K. L., Yang, H. L. C., Abdullah, V., & Chan, C. Y. L. (2006). Management of drooling for children with neurological problems in Hong Kong. *Brain & Development*, 28, 24–29. (Level III)
- Yamamoto, M. S. (2007). Cerebral palsy. In B. J. Atchison & D. K. Dirette (Eds.), *Conditions in occupational therapy: Effect on occupational performance* (3rd ed., pp. 9–22). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Yasukawa, A., Malas, B. S., & Gaebler-Spira, D. J. (2003). Efficacy for maintenance of elbow range of motion of two types of orthotic devices: A case series. *Journal of Prosthetics and Orthotics*, 15, 72–77. (Level V, case studies)
- Yilmaz, S., Basar, P., & Gisel, E. G. (2004). Assessment of feeding performance in patients with cerebral palsy. *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research*, 27, 325–329. (Level III)
- Zhou, X. J., & Zheng, K. (2005). Treatment of 140 cerebral palsied children with a combined method based on traditional Chinese medicine (TCM) and western medicine. *Journal of Zhejiang University Science*, 6B(1), 57–60. (Level III)
- Ziebell, M., Imms, C., Froude, E. H., McCogy, M., & Galea, M. (2009). The relationship between physical performance and self-perception in children with and without cerebral palsy. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 56(1), 24–32. (Level V, assessment comparison)

Spastic Hemiplegia Type

- Barbosa, A. P., Vaz, D. V., Contijo, A. P. B., Fonseda, S. T., & Cancini, M. C. (2008). Therapeutic effects of electrical stimulation on manual function of children with cerebral palsy: Evaluation of two cases. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 30, 723–728. (Level V, case studies).

- Bonnier, B., Eliasson, A.-C., & Krumlinde-Sundholm, L. (2006). Effects of constraint-induced movement therapy in adolescents with hemiplegic cerebral palsy: A day camp model. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 13*(1), 13–22. (Level III)
- Brandão, M. B., Mancini, M. C., Vaz, D., Bueno, Â. M., Furtado, S. R. C., & Coelho, Z. A. C. (2009). Effects of constraint-induced movement therapy in children with hemiplegia: A single case experimental study. *Brazilian Journal of Physical Therapy, 13*, 527–534. (Level IV)
- Brunstrom, J. E. (2008). Hemiplegic cerebral palsy: Role of repeat botulinum toxin A injects as an adjunct to occupational therapy. *Nature Clinical Practice Neurology, 4*, 298–299. (Level V, summary and commentary on Russo et al., 2007)
- Bumin, G., & Kavak, S. T. (2008). An investigation of the factors affecting handwriting performance in children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy. *Disability and Rehabilitation, 30*, 1374–1385. (Level V, diagnostic)
- Burtner, P. A., Dukeminier, A., Ben, L., Qualls, C., & Scott, K. (2006). Visual perceptual skills and related school functions in children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy. *New Zealand Journal of Occupational Therapy, 53*(1), 24–29. (Level II)
- Burtner, P. A., Poole, J. L., Torres, T., Medora, A. M., Abeyta, R., Keene, J., & Qualls, C. (2008). Effect of wrist hand splints on grip, pinch, manual dexterity, and muscle activation in children with spastic hemiplegia: A preliminary study. *Journal of Hand Therapy, 21*(1), 36–42. (Level II)
- Cope, S. M., Forst, H. C., Bibis, D., & Liu, X. (2008). Modified constraint-induced movement therapy for a 12-month-old child with hemiplegia: A case report. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 62*(4), 430–437. (Level V, case report)
- Davids, J. R., Peace, L. C., Wagner, L. V., Gidewall, M. A., Blackhurst, D. W., & Roberson, W. M. (2006). Validation of the Shriners Hospital for Children Upper Extremity Evaluation (SHUEE) for children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy. *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery, 88*(2), 326–333. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Duff, S. V., & Gordon, A. M. (2003). Learning of grasp control in children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology, 45*, 746–757. (Level II)
- Eliasson, A. C. (2003). Clinical experience of constraint induced movement therapy in adolescents with hemiplegic cerebral palsy—A day camp model. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology, 45*, 357–360. (Level III)
- Eliasson, A.-C., & Gordon, A. M. (2000). Impaired force coordination during object release in children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology, 42*, 228–234. (Level II)
- Eliasson, A.-C., Krumlinde-Sundholm, L., Shaw, K., & Wang, C. (2005). Effects of constraint-induced movement therapy in young children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy: An adapted model. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology, 47*, 266–275. (Level III)
- Fasoli, S. E., Fragala-Pinkham, M., Hughes, R., Hogan, N., Krebs, H. I., & Stein, J. (2008). Upper limb robotic therapy for children with hemiplegia. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 87*, 929–936. (Level III)
- Fehlings, D., Rang, M., Glazier, J., & Steele, C. (2000). An evaluation of botulinum-A toxin injections to improve upper extremity function in children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy. *Journal of Pediatrics, 137*, 331–337. (Level I)
- Glover, J. E., Mateer, C. A., Yoell, C., & Speed, S. (2002). The effectiveness of constraint induced movement therapy in two young children with hemiplegia. *Pediatric Rehabilitation, 5*(3), 125–131. (Level V, case reports)
- Gordon, A. M., Lewis, S. R., Eliasson, A.-C., & Duff, S. V. (2003). Object release under varying task constraints in children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology, 45*, 240–248. (Level II)
- Hoare, B. J., Wasiak, J., Emms, C., Carey, L., & Wasiak, J. (2007). Constraint-induced movement therapy in the treatment of the upper limb in children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy: A Cochrane systematic review. *Clinical Rehabilitation, 21*, 675–685. (Systematic review)
- Holmefur, M., Aarts, P., Hoare, B., & Krumlinde-Sundholm, L. (2009). Test–retest and alternate forms reliability of the assisting hand assessment. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine, 41*, 886–891. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Kawamura, A., Campbell, K., Lam-Damji, S., & Fehlings, D. (2007). A randomized controlled trial comparing botulinum toxin A dosage in the upper extremity of children with spasticity. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology, 49*, 331–337. (Level I)
- Krumlinde-Sundholm, L., & Eliasson, A. (2002). Comparing tests of tactile sensibility: Aspects relevant to testing children with spastic hemiplegia. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology, 44*, 604–612. (Level V, diagnostic assessment)
- Kuhtz-Buschbeck, J. P., Sundholm, L. K., Eliasson, A.-C., & Forssberg, H. (2000). Quantitative assessment of mirror movements in children and adolescents with hemiplegic cerebral palsy. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology, 42*, 728–736. (Level II)
- Li, W., Lam-Damji, S., Chau, T., & Fehlings, D. (2009). The development of a home-based virtual reality therapy system to promote upper extremity movement for children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy. *Technology & Disability, 21*(3), 107–113. (Level V, equipment)
- Lowe, K., Novak, I., & Cusick, A. (2006). Low-dose/high-concentration localized botulinum toxin A improves upper limb movement and function in children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology, 48*, 170–175. (Level I)
- Lowe, K., Novak, I., & Cusick, A. (2007). Repeat injection of botulinum toxin A is safe and effective for upper limb movement and function in children with cerebral palsy. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology, 49*, 823–829. (Level I)

- Mackey, A. H., Miller, F., Walt, S. E., Waugh, M. C., & Stott, M. S. (2008). Use of three-dimensional kinematic analysis following upper limb botulinum toxin A for children with hemiplegia. *European Journal of Neurology*, *15*, 1191–1198. (Level III)
- Mäenpää, H., Jaakkola, R., Sandström, M., Airi, T., & Von Wendt, L. (2004). Electrostimulation at sensory level improves function of the upper extremities in children with cerebral palsy: A pilot study. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, *46*, 84–90. (Level V, diagnostic)
- Matthews, S., Kaufmann, C., & Kris-Matthews, L. (2008). Camp Helping Hands: Addressing hemiplegia in children with cerebral palsy. *OT Practice*, *13*(1), 12–16. (Level V, program description, case study)
- Pierce, S. R., Daly, K., Gallagher, K. G., Gershkof, A. M., & Schaumburg, S. W. (2002). Constraint-induced therapy for a child with hemiplegic cerebral palsy: A case report. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, *83*, 1462–1463. (Level V, case report)
- Rogers, S. L., Coe, C. L., & Harke, K. (2002). Cognitive impairment after unilateral hemiplegic injury of congenital or adult origin. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *56*, 191–201. (Level III)
- Russo, R. N., Crotty, M., Miller, M. D., Murchland, S., Flett, P., & Haan, E. (2007). Upper-limb botulinum toxin A injection and occupational therapy in children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy identified from a population register: A single-blind, randomized controlled trial. *Pediatrics*, *119*(5), 1149–1158. (Level I)
- Sakzewski, L., Ziviani, J., & Boyd, R. (2009). Systematic review and meta-analysis of therapeutic management of upper-limb dysfunction in children with congenital hemiplegia. *Pediatrics*, *123*, 1111–1122. (Systematic review, meta-analysis)
- Sheppard, L., Mudie, H., & Froude, E. (2007). An investigation of bilateral isokinematic training and neurodevelopmental therapy in improving use of the affected hand in children with hemiplegia. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, *27*(10), 5–26. (Level IV)
- Sköld, A., Josephsson, S., & Eliasson, A.-C. (2004). Performing bimanual activities: The experiences of young persons with hemiplegic cerebral palsy. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *58*, 416–425. (Level V, interview)
- Sköld, A., Josephsson, S., Fitinghoff, H., & Eliasson, A.-C. (2007). Experiences of use of the cerebral palsy hemiplegic hand in young persons treated with upper extremity surgery. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, *20*, 262–273. (Level V, interview, comparison)
- Speth, L., Leffers, P., Janssen-Postten, Y. J. M., & Vles, J. S. H. (2005). Botulinum toxin A and upper limb functional skills in hemiparetic cerebral palsy: A randomized trial in children receiving intensive therapy. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, *47*, 468–473. (Level III)
- Stearns, G. E., Burtner, P., Keenan, K., Qualls, C., & Phillips, J. (2009). Effects of constraint-induced movement therapy on hand skills and muscle recruitment of children with spastic hemiplegic cerebral palsy. *NeuroRehabilitation*, *24*, 95–108. (Level III)
- Steenbergen, B., Crajé, C., Nilsen, D. M., & Gordon, A. M. (2009). Motor imagery training in hemiplegic cerebral palsy: A potentially useful therapeutic tool for rehabilitation. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, *51*, 690–696. (Level V, technique)
- Steenbergen, B., & Van der Kamp, J. (2004). Control of prehension in hemiparetic cerebral palsy: Similarities and differences between the ipsi- and contra-lesional sides of the body. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, *46*, 325–332. (Level III)
- Sung, I.-Y., Ryu, J.-S., Pyun, S.-B., Yoo, S.-D., Song, W.-H., & Park, M.-J. (2005). Efficacy of forced-use therapy in hemiplegic cerebral palsy. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, *86*, 2195–2198. (Level I)
- Van Zelst, B. R., Miller, M. D., Russo, R. N., Murchland, S., & Crotty, M. (2006). Activities of daily living in children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy: A cross-sectional evaluation using the Assessment of Motor and Process Skills. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, *48*, 723–727. (Level V, assessment)
- Vas, D. V., Mancini, M. C., Fonseca, S. T., Vieira, D. S. R., & De Melo Pertence, A. E. (2006). Muscle stiffness and strength and relation to hand function in children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, *48*, 728–733. (Level II)
- Wallen, M., Ziviani, J., Herbert, R., Evans R., & Novak, I. (2008). Modified constraint-induced therapy for children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy: A feasibility study. *Developmental Neurorehabilitation*, *11*, 124–133. (Level III)
- Willis, J., Morello, A., Davie, A., Rice, J., & Bennett, J. (2002). Forced use treatment of childhood hemiparesis. *Pediatrics*, *110*, 94–96. (Level I)

Child Maltreatment

- Alers, V., & Ancer, R. (2004). Trauma and its effects on children, adolescents and adults: The progression from a victim to a survivor to a thriver. In R. Crouch & V. Alers (Eds.), *Occupational therapy in psychiatry and mental health* (4th ed., pp. 308–337). London, England: Whurr Publishers.
- Anderson, T. (2005). Occupational therapy in treating children with developmental delays who have been abused or neglected: A case study. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, *52*(1), 75–77. (Level V, case study)

- Barnes, M. A., & Schwartzberg, S. L. (2000–2001). Activity analysis of group process. *Journal of Psychotherapy in Independent Practice*, 1(2), 21–32. (Level overview, case study)
- Cooper, R. J. (2000). The impact of child abuse on children's play: A conceptual model. *Occupational Therapy International*, 7, 259–177. (Level V, program model)
- Davison, D. (2001). Developmental disabilities and abuse: Protecting vulnerable clients. *Developmental Disabilities Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 24(1), 1–3. (Level V, literature review).
- Giles, M. D., Nelson, A. L., Shizgal, F., Stern, E.-M., Fourt, A., Woods, P., . . . Classen, C. C. (2007). A multi-modal treatment program for childhood trauma recovery: Women recovering from abuse program (WRAP). *Journal of Trauma & Dissociation*, 8(4), 7–24. (Level V, program description)
- Helfrich, C. A., Lafata, M. L., MacDonald, S. L., Aviles, A., & Collins, L. (2001). Domestic abuse across the lifespan: Definitions, identification and risk factors for occupational therapists. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 16(3/4), 5–34. (Level V, description of problem and literature review)
- Hyter, Y. D., Atchinson, B., Henry, J., Sloane, M., & Black-Pond, C. (2001). A response to traumatized children: Developing a best practices model. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 15(3/4), 113–140. (Level V, Program description)
- Hyter, Y. D., Henry, J., Atchinson, B., Sloane, M., Black-Pond, C., & Shangraw, K. (2003). Children affected by trauma and alcohol exposure: A profile of the Southwestern Michigan Children's Trauma Assessment Center. *ASHA Leader*, 8(21), 6–7, 14. (Level V, program description)
- Koomar, J. A. (2009). Trauma- and attachment-informed sensory integration assessment and intervention. *Sensory Integration Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 31(4), 1–4. (Level V, theoretical model)
- Lee, K., & Fourt, A. (2005). Sense of doing: Deriving occupational meaning and balance—The story of Claire. *Occupational Therapy Now*, 7(6), 8–10. (Level V, case study)
- MacDonald S. L., & Helfrich, C. A. (2001). Shaken baby syndrome: Assessment and treatment in occupational therapy. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 16(3/4), 111–125. (Level V, case study)
- Mokuaun, N. (2002). Culturally based interventions for substance use and child abuse among native Hawaiians. *Public Health Reports*, 117(Suppl. 1), S82–S87. (Level V, description of problem and recommendations)
- Nave, J., Helfrich, C. A., & Aviles, A. (2001). Child witness of domestic violence: A case study using the OT PAL. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 16(3/4), 127–140. (Level V, case study)
- Poskey, G. A. (2006). Shaken baby syndrome: Prevention from an OT perspective. *OT Practice*, 10(22), 17–21. (Level V, description and suggestions)
- Scaletti, R. (2005). Regaining childhood: A case study. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 52, 82–89. (Level V, case study)
- Whiting, C. C. (2001). School performance of children who have experienced maltreatment. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 21(2/3), 81–89. (Level V, literature review)

Chronic Fatigue Syndrome

- Burley, L., Cox, D. L., & Findley, L. J. (2007). Severe chronic fatigue syndrome (CFS/ME): Recovery is possible. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 70(8), 339–344. (Level V, case vignette)
- Cox, D. L. (2002). Chronic fatigue syndrome: An evaluation of an occupational therapy inpatient intervention. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 65, 461–468. (Level II)
- Cox, D. (2004). The management of chronic fatigue syndrome (CFS/ME). *Therapy Weekly*, 30(34), 12–15. (Level V, continuing education)
- Cox, D. L., & Findley, L. J. (2000). Severe and very severe patients with chronic fatigue syndrome: Perceived outcome following an inpatient programme. *Journal of Chronic Fatigue Syndrome*, 7(3), 33–47. (Level V, program description)
- Dennis-Jones, C. (2006). Shaping a life after CFS. *Therapy Weekly*, 32(30), 6. (Level V, overview)
- Durant, B. (2002). Young people with chronic fatigue syndrome. In E. S. Hong & L. Howard (Eds.), *Occupational therapy in childhood* (pp. 397–407). London, England: Whurr Publishers.
- Findley, L. J., & Cox, D. L. (2000). Severe and very severe patients with chronic fatigue syndrome: Perceived outcome following an inpatient programme. *Journal of Chronic Fatigue Syndrome*, 7(3), 33–47. (Level II)
- Furst, G., Klimas, N., & Levine, P. (2000). Chronic fatigue syndrome research think tank offers advice to clinicians and patients. *Chronic Fatigue Syndrome Research Review*, 1(2).
- Gray, M. L., & Fossey, E. M. (2003). Illness experience and occupations of people with chronic fatigue syndrome. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 50(3), 127–136. (Level V, narrative, interview)
- Hughes, J. L. (2002). Illness narrative and chronic fatigue syndrome/myalgic encephalomyelitis: A review. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 65(1), 9–14. (Level V, narrative)
- Hughes, J. L. (2009). Chronic fatigue syndrome and occupational disruption in primary care: Is there a role for occupational therapy? *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 72(1), 2–10. (Level V, mail survey)
- McCully, K. K., Smith, S., Rajaei, S., Keight, J. S., & Natelson, B. H. (2003). Muscle metabolism with blood flow restriction in chronic fatigue syndrome. *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 96, 871–878. (Level II)

- McDermott, C., Richards, S. C. M., Ankers, S., Harmer, J., & Moran, C. J. (2004). An evaluation of a chronic fatigue lifestyle management programme focusing on the outcome of return to work or training. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 67, 269–273. (Level V, retrospective chart review audit)
- Nijs, J., Van Eupen, I., Vandecauter, J., Augustinus, E., Bleyen, G., Moorkens, G., & Meeus, M. (2009). Can pacing self-management alter physical behavior and symptom severity in chronic fatigue syndrome? A case series. *Journal of Rehabilitation Research and Development*, 46, 985–996. (Level IV, single-case studies)
- Query, M., & Taylor, R. R. (2005). Linkages between goal attainment and quality of life for individuals with chronic fatigue syndrome. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 19(4), 3–22. (Level I)
- Roche, R., & Taylor, R. R. (2005). Coping and occupational participation in chronic fatigue syndrome. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 25(2), 75–83. (Level V, questionnaire, interview)
- Rubal, E., & Iwanenko, W. (2004). Chronic fatigue syndrome: Is there a role for occupational therapy? *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 18(3), 33–45. (Level V, literature review)
- Taylor, R. R. (2003). Extending client-centered practice: The use of participatory methods to empower clients. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 19(2), 57–75. (Level V, discussion, participatory action research, case studies)
- Taylor, R. R. (2004). Chronic fatigue syndrome: Traditional and community-based approaches to rehabilitation. *Health and Social Care in the Community*, 12, 171–185. (Level V, literature review)
- Taylor, R. R. (2004). Occupational therapy for CFS. *CFS Research Review*, 5(1), 10–12. (Level V, interview)
- Taylor, R. R. (2004). Quality of life and symptom severity for individuals with chronic fatigue syndrome: Findings from a randomized clinical trial. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 58, 35–43. (Level I)
- Taylor, R. R. (2005). Can the social model explain all of disability experience? Perspectives of persons with chronic fatigue syndrome. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 59, 497–506. (Level V, focus group interviews, questionnaires, progress notes)
- Taylor, R. R. (2006). Rehabilitation programs for individuals with chronic fatigue syndrome: A review. *Journal of Chronic Fatigue Syndrome*, 13(1), 41–55. (Level V, literature review)
- Taylor, R. R., Braveman, B., & Hammel, J. (2004). Developing and evaluating community-based services through participatory action research: Two case examples. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 58(1), 73–82. (Level V, discussion, action research)
- Taylor, R. R., & Jason, L. A. (2001). Sexual abuse, physical abuse, chronic fatigue, and chronic fatigue syndrome: A community-based study. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, 189, 709–715. (Level V, database analysis)
- Taylor, R. R., & Jason, L. A. (2002). Group intervention involving a client with chronic fatigue syndrome: A clinical case study. *Clinical Case Studies*, 1, 183–210. (Level V, case study)
- Taylor, R. R., Jason, L. A., & John, S. C. (2003). Chronic fatigue and sociodemographic characteristics as predictors of psychiatric disorders in a community-based sample. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 65, 896–901. (Level V, questionnaire, interview)
- Taylor, R. R., Jason, L. A., Shiraishi, Y., Schoeny, M. E., & Keller, J. (2006). Conservation of resources theory, perceived stress, and chronic fatigue syndrome: Outcomes of a consumer-driven rehabilitation program. *Rehabilitation Psychology*, 51, 157–165. (Level I)
- Taylor, R. R., & Kielhofner, G. W. (2003). An occupational therapy approach to persons with chronic fatigue syndrome: Part 2. Assessment and intervention. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 17(2), 63–68. (Level V, program description)
- Taylor, R. R., & Kielhofner, G. W. (2005). Work-related impairment and employment-focused rehabilitation options for individuals with chronic fatigue syndrome: A review. *Journal of Mental Health*, 14, 253–267. (Level V, literature review)
- Taylor, R. R., Kielhofner, G. W., Abelenda, J., Colantuono, K., Fong, T., Heredia, R., . . . Vazquez, E. (2003). An approach to persons with chronic fatigue syndrome based on the model of human occupation: Part 1. Impact on occupational performance and participation. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 17(2), 47–61. (Level V, overview)
- Taylor, R. R., Kulkarni, S., & Shiraishi, Y. (2006). Conservation of resources and quality of life in individuals with chronic fatigue syndrome. *Journal of Chronic Fatigue Syndrome*, 13(4), 5–15. (Level V, descriptive)
- Taylor, R. R., Thanawala, S. G., Shiraishi, Y., & Schoeny, M. E. (2006). Long-term outcomes of an integrative rehabilitation program on quality of life: A follow-up study. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research*, 61, 835–839. (Level V, repeated measures cohort design)
- Thanawala, S., & Taylor, R. R. (2007). Service utilization, barriers to service access, and coping in adults with chronic fatigue syndrome. *Journal of Chronic Fatigue Syndrome*, 41(1), 5–21. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Vishio, J. (2000). A new way of being. *Advance for Directors in Rehabilitation*, 9(4), 28–33. (Level V, overview)
- Weatherburn, G. C., Lister, A. G., & Findley, L. J. (2007). The feasibility of reviewing chronic fatigue syndrome clients at a distance: A teleconference pilot study. *Journal of Chronic Fatigue Syndrome*, 14(1), 23–32. (Level V, questionnaires)

Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease

- Branick, L. (2003). Integrating the principles of energy conservation during everyday activities. *Caring*, 22(1), 30–31. (Level V, program description)

- Chan, L. L. C., Tam, K., Chan, E., Ng, B., & So, C. T. (2006). Reliability and validity of the Chinese version of the Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire (CCRQ) in patients with COPD. *Hong Kong Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 16(1), 9–15. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Cordeiro, J., Camelier, A., Oakley, F., & Jardim, J. R. (2007). Cross-cultural reproducibility of the Brazilian Portuguese version of the Role Checklist for persons with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61(1), 33–40. (Level V, assessment translation)
- Eckert, J. (2007). Cardiopulmonary disorders. In B. J. Atchison & D. K. Dirette (Eds.), *Conditions in occupational therapy: Effect on occupational performance* (3rd ed., pp. 195–218). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Finnerty, J. P., Keeping, I., Bullough, I., & Jones, J. (2001). The effectiveness of outpatient pulmonary rehabilitation in chronic lung disease: A randomized controlled trial. *Chest*, 119, 1705–1710. (Level I)
- Fung, P. R., Snape-Jenkinson, S. L., Godfrey, M. T., Loce, K. W., Zimmerman, P. V., Yang, I. A., & Fong, K. M. (2005). Effectiveness of hospital-based smoking cessation. *Chest*, 128, 216–223. (Level II)
- Goto, Y., Kohzuike, M., Meguiro, M., & Kurosawa, H. (2007). Long-term beneficial effects of lung volume reduction surgery on quality of life in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *Tohoku Journal of Experimental Medicine*, 213, 157–166. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Goto, Y., Kurosawa, H., Mori, N., Kurokawa, Y., Hida, W., & Kohzuike, M. (2004). Improved activities of daily living, psychological state and health-related quality of life for 12 months following lung volume reduction surgery in patients with severe emphysema. *Respirology*, 9, 337–344. (Level II)
- Guzman, R. (2007). A postacute care pulmonary rehabilitation program: An innovative approach. *Physical Disabilities Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 30(2), 1–4. (Level V, program description)
- Huntley, N. (2008). Cardiac and pulmonary diseases. In M. V. Radoski & C. A. T. Latham (Eds.), *Occupational therapy for physical dysfunction* (6th ed., pp. 1295–1320). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Ip, S. P. S., Leung, Y. F., & Choy, K. L. (2004). Short-stay in-patient rehabilitation of elderly patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: Prospective study. *Hong Kong Medical Journal*, 10, 312–318. (Level II)
- Lorenzi, C. M., Cilone, C., Rizzardi, R., Furino, V., Bellantone, T., Lugli, D., & Clini, E. (2004). Occupational therapy and pulmonary rehabilitation of disabled COPD patients. *Respiration*, 71, 246–251. (Level II)
- Mailoo, V. J. (2008). Single-nostril breathing to influence cognitive and autonomic functions. *Indian Journal of Physiotherapy and Occupational Therapy*, 2(4), 41–46. (Level V, literature review)
- Matthews, M. M. (2006). Cardiac and pulmonary disease. In H. M. Pendleton & W. Schultz-Krohn (Eds.), *Pedretti's occupational therapy: Practice skills for physical dysfunction* (6th ed., pp. 1139–1156). St. Louis, MO: Mosby Elsevier.
- Migliore, A. (2004). Improving dyspnea management in three adults with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 58, 639–646. (Level V, case report)
- Migliore, A. (2004). Management of dyspnea guidelines for practice for adults with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 18(3), 1–20. (Level V, program guidelines)
- Morgan, M. L. D., Calwerley, P. M. A., Clark, C. M., Davidson, A. C., Garrod, R., Goldman, J. M., . . . White, R. (2001). Pulmonary rehabilitation. *Thorax*, 56, 827–834. (Systematic review)
- Ngo, L., Latham, N. K., Jette, A. M., Soukup, J., & Lezzoni, L. I. (2009). Use of physical and occupational therapy by Medicare beneficiaries within five conditions. *American Journal of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, 88, 308–321. (Level V, data analysis)
- Norweg, A., Bose, P., Snow, G., & Berkowitz, M. E. (2008). A pilot study of a pulmonary rehabilitation programme evaluated by four adults with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *Occupational Therapy International*, 15, 114–132. (Level V, interview)
- Norweg, A. M., Whiteson, J., Malgady, R., Mola, A., & Rey, M. (2005). The effectiveness of different combinations of pulmonary rehabilitation program components: A randomized controlled trial. *Chest*, 128, 663–672. (Level I)
- Oliver, K., & Sewell, L. (2002). Cardiac and respiratory disease. In A. Turner, M. Foster, & S. E. Johnson (Eds.), *Occupational therapy and physical dysfunction: Principles, skills and practice* (5th ed., pp. 581–598). Edinburgh, Scotland: Churchill Livingstone.
- Sewell, L., & Singh, S. J. (2001). The Canadian Occupational Performance Measure: Is it a reliable measure in clients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease? *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 64, 305–310. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Sewell, L., Singh, S. J., Williams, J. E. A., Collier, R., & Morgan, M. D. L. (2005). Can individualized rehabilitation improve function independence in elderly patients with COPD? *Chest*, 128, 1194–1200. (Level I)
- Sewell, L., Singh, S. J., Williams, J. E. A., Collier, R., & Morgan, M. (2006). How long should outpatient pulmonary rehabilitation be? A randomized controlled trial of four weeks versus seven weeks. *Thorax*, 61, 767–771. (Level I)
- Sodergren, S. C., Hyland, M. E., Singh, S. J., & Sewell, L. (2002). The effect of rehabilitation on positive interpretations of illness. *Psychology and Health*, 17(6), 753–760. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Troosters, T., Casaburi, R., Gosselink, R., & Decramer, M. (2005). Pulmonary rehabilitation in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine*, 172, 19–38. (Level V, literature review)

- Williams, J. E. A., Singh, S. J., Sewell, L., & Morgan, M. D. L. (2003). Health status measurement: Sensitivity of the self-reported Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire (CRQ-SR) in pulmonary rehabilitation. *Thorax*, 58, 515–518. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Wingårdh, A., Engström, C.-P., & Claesson, L. (2007). Test–retest of a Swedish version of the Pulmonary Functional Status & Dyspnea Questionnaire–Modified. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 14, 183–191. (Level V, assessment validation)

Chronic Pain

Adult

- Adams, J. H., & Williams, A. C. (2003). What affects return to work for graduates of a pain management program with chronic upper limb pain? *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation*, 13, 91–106. (Level V, telephone interview, follow-up study)
- Aegler, B., & Satink, T. (2009). Performing occupations under pain: The experience of persons with chronic pain. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 16(1), 49–56. (Level V, interview)
- Allen, S., Rainwater, A., Newbold, A., Dencon, N., & Slatter, K. (2004). Functional capacity evaluation reports for clients with personal injury claim: A content analysis. *Occupational Therapy International*, 11(2), 82–95. (Level V, insurance claim analysis)
- Baker, P., Goodman, G., Ekelman, B., & Bonder, B. (2005). The effectiveness of a comprehensive work hardening program as measured by lifting capacity, pain scales, and depression scores. *Work*, 24, 21–31. (Level V, retrospective study)
- Banai, A., Shenoy, S., & Sandhu, J. S. (2008). Altered activation pattern in patients with chronic neck pain. *Indian Journal of Physiotherapy and Occupational Therapy*, 2(1), 1–3. (Level V, assessment)
- Birkholtz, M., & Aylwin, L. (2000). Occupational therapy in chronic pain management: A specialist area. *Occupational Therapy News*, 8(11), 26–27. (Level V, program description)
- Birkholtz, M., & Blair, S. E. E. (2001). Chronic pain—The need for an eclectic approach: Part 1. *British Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation*, 8(2), 68–73. (Level V, literature review)
- Birkholtz, M., & Blair, S. (2001). Chronic pain—The need for an eclectic approach: Part 2. *British Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation*, 8(3), 96–99. (Level V, program description)
- Borell, L., Asaba, E., Rosenberg, L., Schulti, M., & Townsend, E. (2006). Exploring experiences of “participation” among individuals living with chronic pain. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 13(2), 76–85. (Level V, interview)
- Brown, C. A. (2002). Occupational therapists’ beliefs regarding treatment options for people with chronic pain. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 65, 398–404. (Level V, survey)
- Brown, C. A. (2003). Service users’ and occupational therapists’ beliefs about effective treatment for chronic pain: A meeting of the minds or the great divide? *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 25, 1115–1125. (Level V, survey)
- Brown, C. A. (2003). Treatments for patients with chronic pain: Therapists’ beliefs. *British Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation*, 10(2), 46–52. (Level V, survey)
- Brown, C. A. (2004). The beliefs of people with chronic pain in relation to ‘important’ treatment components. *European Journal of Pain*, 8, 325–333. (Level V, survey)
- Brown, C. A. (2004). Service providers’ perception of affective influences on decision-making about treatments for chronic pain. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 26(1), 16–20. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Brown, C. A. (2005). Service providers’ reflections on the affective domain and its influence on decision-making about treatments for chronic pain. *Chronic Illness*, 1, 217–229. (Level V, survey data analysis)
- Brown, C. A. (2007). The role of paradoxical beliefs in chronic pain: A complex adaptive systems perspective. *Scandinavian Journal of Caring Science*, 21, 207–213. (Level V, conceptual model)
- Brown, C. A., & Pinnington, M. A. (2007). Are therapists working in chronic pain evidence based? It seemed a simple question at the time. *Diversity in Health & Social Care*, 4(1), 49–59. (Level V, data mining)
- Brown, C. A., & Richardson, C. (2006). Nurses in the multi-professional pain team: A study of attitudes, beliefs and treatment endorsements. *European Journal of Pain*, 10(1), 13–22. (Level V, survey data analysis)
- Cahn, V., & Ross, M. (2001). Pain points. Chronic pain: Wellness and disease may shed light on the phenomenon of pain. *Advance for Directors in Rehabilitation*, 10(11), 23–24. (Level V, overview)
- Cantu, C. O. (2003). Occupational therapy and pain management. *Exceptional Parent*, 33(5), 61–64. (Level V, overview)
- Castle, K. (2007). Being in pain: A phenomenological study of young people with cerebral palsy. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 49, 445–449. (Level V, interview)
- Chan, J., & Spencer, J. (2005). Contrasting perspectives on pain following hand injury. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 18, 429–435. (Level V, interview, questionnaire, analogue scale)
- Chesney, A. B., & Brorsen, N. E. (2000). OT’s role in managing chronic pain. *OT Practice*, 5(20), 10–13. (Level V, intervention strategies)

- Cole, D. C., Mannon, M., Beaton, D., & Swift, M. (2002). Transitions in self-reported musculoskeletal pain and interference with activities among newspaper workers. *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation, 12*, 163–174. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Corran, T., Helme, R. D., & Gibson, S. J. (2001). Multidisciplinary assessment and treatment of pain in older persons. *Topics in Geriatric Rehabilitation, 16*(3), 1–11. (Level V, overview)
- Dudgeon, B. J., Ehde, D. M., Cardenas, D. D., Engle, J. M., Hoffman, A. J. H., & Hensen, M. P. (2005). Describing pain with physical disability: Narrative interviews and the McGill Pain Questionnaire. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 86*(1), 109–115. (Level V, interview, questionnaire)
- Duensing, L. (2008). Relieving pain and restoring a meaningful and purposeful life: The role of occupational therapy: An interview with Barbara Kornblau. *Pain Practitioner, 18*(3), 24–26, 28–30. (Level V, interview)
- Ehde, D. M., Jensen, M. P., Engel, J., Turner, J., Hoffman, A. J., & Cardenas, D. D. (2003). Chronic pain secondary to disability: A review. *Clinical Journal of Pain, 19*, 3–17. (Level V, literature review)
- Engel, J. M. (2006). Evaluation and pain management. In H. M. Pendleton & W. Schultz-Krohn (Eds.), *Pedretti's occupational therapy: Practice skills for physical dysfunction* (6th ed., pp. 646–657). St. Louis, MO: Mosby Elsevier.
- Engel, J. M., Jensen, M. P., Hoffman, A. J., & Kartin, D. (2003). Pain in persons with cerebral palsy: Extension and cross validation. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 84*, 1125–1128. (Level V, survey)
- Engel, J. M., Jensen, M. P., & Schwartz, L. (2004). Outcome of biofeedback-assisted relaxation for pain in adults with cerebral palsy: Preliminary findings. *Applied Psychophysiology and Biofeedback, 29*(2), 135–140. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Engel, J. M., Jensen, M. P., & Schwartz, L. (2006). Coping with chronic pain associated with cerebral palsy. *Occupational Therapy International, 113*, 224–233. (Level V, interview)
- Engel, J. M., Jensen, M. P., & Schwartz, L. (2006). Outcome of biofeedback-assisted relaxation for pain in adults with cerebral palsy: Preliminary findings. *Applied Psychophysiology & Biofeedback, 29*, 135–140. (Level III)
- Engel, J. M., Kartin, D., & Jensen, M. P. (2002). Pain treatment in persons with cerebral palsy: Frequency and helpfulness. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 81*, 291–296. (Level V, retrospective, descriptive study)
- Engel, J. M., Petrina, T., Dudgeon, B. J., & McKeaman, K. A. (2005). Cerebral palsy and chronic pain: A descriptive study of children and adolescents. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics, 25*(4), 73–84. (Level V, survey)
- Engel, J. M., Schwartz, L., Jensen, M. P., & Johnson, D. R. (2000). Pain in cerebral palsy: The relation of coping strategies to adjustment. *Pain, 88*, 225–230. (Level V, interview)
- Fisher, G., Albright, L., Finelli, J., Levine, L., Rooney, C., & Zanghi, J. (2006). Paradigm of life: A grounded theory of occupational renewal in persons with chronic pain. *California Journal of Health Promotion, 4*, 155–167. (Level V, questionnaire, interview)
- Fisher, G. S., Emerson, L., Firpo, C., Ptak, J., Wonn, J., & Bartolacci, G. (2007). Chronic pain and occupational therapy: An exploration of the lived experience. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 61*, 290–302. (Level V, questionnaire, semi-structured interview, field notes)
- Fisher, K., & Hardie, R. J. (2002). Goal attainment scaling in evaluating a multidisciplinary pain management programme. *Clinical Rehabilitation, 16*, 871–877. (Level V, prospective observation)
- Geertzen, J. H. B., Van Wilgen, C. P., Schrier, E., & Dijkstra, P. U. (2006). Chronic pain in rehabilitation medicine. *Disability and Rehabilitation, 28*, 363–367. (Level V, expert opinion)
- Gerdle, B., Björk, J., Cöster, L., Henriksson, K. G., Henriksson, C., & Bengtsson, A. (2008). Prevalence of widespread pain and associations with work status: A population study. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders, 9*, 102. doi:10.1186/1471-2474-9-102 (Level V, data mining)
- Gibertoni, C. S. (2003). Some thoughts on the chronic mental pain of mothers of the mentally ill. *WFOT Bulletin, 48*, 18–21. (Level V, case vignettes)
- Griggs, C., & Jensen, J. (2006). Effectiveness of acupuncture for migraine: Critical literature review. *Journal of Advanced Nursing, 54*(4), 491–501. (Level V, literature review)
- Hadjistavropoulos, H., Asmundson, G. J. G., LaChapelle, D. L., & Quine, A. (2002). The role of health anxiety among patients with chronic pain in determining response to therapy. *Pain Research & Management, 7*, 127–133. (Level III)
- Henare, D., Hocking, C., & Smythe, L. (2003). Chronic pain: Gaining understanding through the use of art. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 66*, 511–518. (Level V, phenomenological study, artwork)
- Howden, S., Jones, D., Martin, D., & Nicol, M. (2003). Employment and chronic non-cancer pain: Insights into work retention and loss. *Work, 20*, 199–204. (Level V, interview)
- Jahnsen, R., Villien, L., Aarnodt, G., Ktanghelle, J. K., & Holm, I. (2004). Musculoskeletal pain in adults with cerebral palsy compared with the general population. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine, 36*, 78–84. (Level V, postal survey)
- Jensen, M. P., Engel, J. M., Hoffman, A. J., & Schwartz, L. (2004). Natural history of chronic pain and pain treatment in adults with cerebral palsy. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 83*, 439–445. (Level V, interview)
- Jensen, M. P., Engel, J., & Schwartz, L. (2006). Coping with cerebral palsy pain: A preliminary longitudinal study. *Pain Medicine, 7*(1), 30–37. (Level V, interview)
- Keponen, R., & Kielhofner, G. (2006). Occupation and meaning in the lives of women with chronic pain. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 13*, 211–220. (Level V, narrative analysis)
- Kernich, C. A. (2003). Treatment of chronic pain. *Neurologist, 9*, 220–221. (Level V, overview)

- Klinger, L., & Spaulding, S. U. J. (2001). Occupational therapy treatment of chronic pain and use of assistive devices in older adults. *Topics in Geriatric Rehabilitation, 16*(3), 34–44. (Level V, interview, self-administered questionnaire)
- Lau, O. W. Y., Leung, L. N. Y., & Wang, L. O. L. (2002). Cognitive behavioural techniques for changing the coping skills of patients with chronic pain. *Hong Kong Journal of Occupational Therapy, 12*, 13–20. (Level III)
- Mårtensson, L., & Dahlin-Ivanooff, S. (2006). Experiences of a primary health care rehabilitation programme: A focus group study of persons with chronic pain. *Disability and Rehabilitation, 28*, 985–995. (Level V, focus group)
- Mårtensson, L., Marklund, B., Baigi, A., Gunnarsson, M., & Fridlund, B. (2004). Long-term influences of a biopsychosocial rehabilitation programme for chronic pain patients. *Musculoskeletal Care, 2*, 152–164. (Level III)
- McCahon, S., Strong, J., Sharry, R., & Cramond, T. (2005). Self-report and pain behavior among patients with chronic pain. *Clinical Journal of Pain, 21*, 223–231. (Level V, questionnaire, rating scale, videotape)
- McCormack, G. L., & Gupta, J. (2007). Using complementary approaches to pain management. *OT Practice, 12*(13), 16–20. (Level V, intervention strategies)
- Mead, K., Theadom, A., Byron, K., & Dupont, S. (2007). Pilot study of a 4-week pain coping strategies (PCS) programme for the chronic pain patient. *Disability and Rehabilitation, 29*, 199–203. (Level III)
- Meredith, P., Ownsworth, T., & Strong, J. (2008). A review of the evidence linking adult attachment theory and chronic pain: Presenting a conceptual model. *Clinical Psychology Review, 28*, 407–429. (Level V, theoretical model)
- Meredith, P. J., Strong, J., & Feeney, J. A. (2006). Adult attachment, anxiety, and pain self-efficacy as predictors of pain intensity and disability. *Pain, 123*, 146–154. (Level V, self-report measures)
- Meredith, P. J., Strong, J., & Feeney, J. A. (2006). The relationship of adult attachment of emotion, catastrophizing, control, threshold and tolerance, in experimentally-induced pain. *Pain, 120*, 48–52. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Müllersdorf, M. (2000). Factors indicating need of rehabilitation: Occupational therapy among persons with long-term and/or recurrent pain. *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research, 23*, 281–294. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Müllersdorf, M. (2002). Needs and problems related to occupational therapy as perceived by adult Swedes with long-term pain. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 9*, 79–90. (Level V, survey)
- Müllersdorf, M., & Söderback, I. (2000). Assessing health care needs: The acute state of self-perceived activity limitation and participation restriction due to pain in a nationwide Swedish population. *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research, 23*, 201–207. (Level V, postal questionnaire)
- Müllersdorf, M., & Söderback, I. (2000). The actual state of the effects, treatment and incidence of disabling pain in a gender perspective: A Swedish study. *Disability and Rehabilitation, 22*, 840–854. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Müllersdorf, M., & Söderback, I. (2002). Occupational therapists' assessment of adults with long-term pain: The Swedish experience. *Occupational Therapy International, 9*(1), 1–23. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Murphy, S., Smith, D. M., Clauw, D. J., & Alexander, N. B. (2008). The impact of momentary pain and fatigue on physical activity in women with osteoarthritis. *Arthritis and Rheumatism, 59*, 849–856. (Level II)
- Neville, J. A. (2003). Encounters in a world of pain: An autoethnography. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 57*(1), 88–98. (Level V, personal narrative)
- Oslund, S., Robinson, R. C., Clar, T. C., Garofalo, J. P., Behnik, P., Walker, B., . . . Noe, C. E. (2009). *Baylor University Medical Center Proceedings, 22*, 211–214. (Level V, program evaluation)
- Peolsson, M., Hydén, L.-C., & Larsson, U. S. (2000). Living with chronic pain: A dynamic learning process. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 7*, 114–125. (Level V, interview)
- Persson, E., Rivano-Fischer, M., & Eklund, M. (2004). Evaluation of changes in occupational performance among patients in a pain management program. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine, 36*, 85–91. (Level III)
- Prkachin, K. M., Solomon, P., Hwang, T., & Mercer, S. R. (2001). Does experience influence judgements of pain behaviour? Evidence from relatives of pain patients and therapists. *Pain Research & Management, 6*, 105–112. (Level II)
- Raptosh, D. A. (2004). Patient safety and pain management: Teaching and assessment tools. *Home Health Care Management & Practice, 17*(1), 67–68. (Level V, resource list)
- Rochman, D. L. (2007). Chronic pain management: Approaches and tools for occupational therapy. *OT Practice, 12*(13), 9–15. (Level V, intervention strategies)
- Rochman, D. L., Ray, S. A., Kulich, R. J., Mehta, N. R., & Driscoll, S. (2008). Validity and utility of the Canadian Occupational Performance Measure as an outcome measure in a craniofacial pain center. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health, 28*(1), 4–11. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Rosenfeld, M., & Hay, C. (2008). Managing chronic pain and return to work in the “real world”: A case study. *Work, 30*, 317–321. (Level V, case study)
- Ross, M. M., Carswell, A., Hing, M., Hollingworth, G., & Dalziel, W. B. (2001). Seniors' decision making about pain management. *Journal of Advanced Nursing, 35*, 442–451. (Level V, focus group, questionnaire, visual analogue scale)
- Sanders, S. H., Harden, R. N., & Vicente, P. J. (2005). Evidence-based clinical practice guidelines for interdisciplinary rehabilitation of chronic nonmalignant pain syndrome patients. *Pain Practice, 5*, 303–315. (Level V, guidelines)
- Sawatzky, B., Bishop, C. M., Willer, W. C., & SCIRE Research Team. (2008). Classification and measurement of pain in spinal cord-injured population. *Spinal Cord, 46*, 2–10. (Level V, Literature review)
- Schult, M.-L., & Söderback, I. (2000). A method for “diagnosing” jobs before redesign in chronic-pain patients: Preliminary findings. *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation, 10*(3), 295–309. (Level V, prospective study, survey)

- Schult, M.-L., Söderback, I., & Jacobs, K. (2000). The sense-of-coherence and the capability of performing daily occupations in persons with chronic pain. *Work, 15*, 189–201. (Level V, prospective study)
- Shannon, E. (2002). Reflections on clinical practice by occupational therapists working in multidisciplinary pain management programmes in the UK and the USA. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal, 49*, 48–52. (Level V, personal narrative)
- Shaw, H., & Rowe, N. (2005). Working with clients who have chronic pain: Using the biopsychosocial model. *Therapy Weekly, 31*(45), 13–16. (Level V, continuing education)
- Söderback, I., Schult, M., & Jacobs, K. (2000). A criterion-referenced multidimensional job-related model prediction capability to perform occupations among persons with chronic pain. *Work, 15*(1), 25–39. (Level V, prospective study, model development)
- Southam, M. (2005). Psychosocial aspects of chronic pain. In E. Care & A. MacRae (Eds.), *Psychosocial occupational therapy: A clinical practice* (2nd ed., pp. 423–445). New York, NY: Thomson Delmar Learning.
- Stanos, S., & Houle, T. T. (2006). Multidisciplinary and interdisciplinary management of chronic pain. *Physical medicine and Rehabilitation Clinics of North America, 17*, 435–450. (Level V, program description)
- Strong, J., Unruh, A. M., Wright, A., & Baxter, G. D. (2002). *Pain: A textbook for therapists*. Edinburgh, Scotland: Churchill Livingstone.
- Strong, J., Westbury, K., Smith, G., McKenzie, I., & Ryan, W. (2002). Treatment outcome in individuals with chronic pain: Is the Pain Stages of Change Questionnaire (PSOCQ) a useful tool? *Pain, 17*, 65–73. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Sullivan, M. J. L., & Stanish, W. (2003). Psychologically based occupational rehabilitation: The pain-disability prevention program. *Clinical Journal of Pain, 19*, 97–104. (Level V, prospective study)
- Tay, A., Chua, K., & Chan, K. (2000). Upper quarter myofascial pain syndrome in Singapore: Characteristics and treatment. *Journal of Musculoskeletal Pain, 8*(4), 49–56. (Level III)
- Tyler, E. J., Jensen, M. P., Engel, J. M., & Schwartz, L. (2002). The reliability and validity of pain interference measures in persons with cerebral palsy. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 83*, 236–239. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Van Huet, H., & Williams, D. (2007). Self-beliefs about pain and occupational performance: A comparison of two measures used in a pain management program. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health, 27*(1), 4–12. (Level V, assessment comparison)
- Vogle, L. K. (2009). Pain in adults with cerebral palsy: Impact and solutions. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology, 51*(Suppl. 4), 113–121. (Level V, overview)
- Wessling, S. (2000). Looking pain in the face: The role of occupational therapy in the Gelb Center's approach to pain. *On Call, 3*(9), 12–15. (Level V, program description)
- Wolski, C. (2005). Controlling pain. *Rehab Management, 18*(8), 32, 34, 36–40. (Level V, program description)
- Yanai, K. (2004, May). Occupational therapy for chronic pain: A multidisciplinary approach in a pain relief unit of a general hospital. *WFOT Bulletin, 49*, 33–35. (Level V, program description)
- Zimmerman, B. (2003). The occupational therapist's role in the management of persistent pain in older adults. *WFOT Bulletin, 48*, 13–17. (Level V, overview)
- Zoppi, M., & Beneforti, E. (2003). The role of rehabilitation in chronic pain management. *Fizyoterapi Rehabilitasyon, 14*(1), 32–48. (Level V, literature review)

Child

- Castle, K. (2007). Being in pain: A phenomenological study of young people with cerebral palsy. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology, 49*, 445–449. (Level V, interview)
- Lockhart, R. A., Jacobs, K., & Orsmond, G. (2004). Middle school children's participation in activities and the effects of pain from backpack use on participation. *Work, 22*, 155–168. (Level V, survey)
- Sharek, P. J., Wayman, K., Lin, E., Strichartz, D., Sentivany-Collins, S., Good, J., . . . Xoc, K. (2006). Improved pain management in pediatric postoperative liver transplant patients using parental education and non-pharmacologic interventions. *Pediatric Transplantation, 10*, 172–177. (Level III)

Cognitive Disability—Brain Injury

- Abreu, B. C., & Peloquin, S. (2005). The quadraphonic approach: Holistic rehabilitation for brain injury. In K. Katz (Ed.), *Cognition and occupation in rehabilitation* (2nd ed., pp. 73–109). Bethesda, MD: AOTA Press.
- Anderson, T. J., Dalrymple, J. C. A., Hayes, S., Hollobon, S., Innes, C. R. H., Jones, R. D., . . . Smith, G. (2007). Sensory-motor and cognitive tests predict driving ability of persons with brain disorders. *Journal of Neurological Sciences, 260*, 188–198. (Level II)
- Bergquist, T., Gehl, C., Lepore, S., Holzworth, N., & Beaulieu, W. (2008). Internet-based cognitive rehabilitation in individuals with acquired brain injury: A pilot feasibility study. *Brain Injury, 22*, 891–897. (Level V, pilot study)
- Boman, I.-L., Lindstedt, M., Hemmingsson, H., & Bartfai, A. (2004). Cognitive training in home environment. *Brain Injury, 18*, 985–995. (Level III)

- Bootes, K., & Chapparo, C. J. (2002). Cognitive and behavioural assessment of people with traumatic brain injury in the work place: Occupational therapists' perceptions. *Work, 19*, 255–268. (Level V, interview)
- Cate, Y., & Richards, L. (2000). Relationship between performance on test of basic visual functions and visual-perceptual processing in persons after brain injury. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 54*, 326–334. (Level II)
- Cicerone, K. D., Mott, T., Azolay, J., & Friel, J. C. (2004). Community integration and satisfaction with functioning after intensive cognitive rehabilitation for traumatic brain injury. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 86*, 943–950. (Level II)
- Cooke, D. M., Fleming, J., Jefferson, A., McKenna, K., & Ogden, S. (2006). The incidence of visual perceptual impairment in patients with severe traumatic brain injury. *Brain Injury, 20*, 507–518. (Level V, screening evaluation)
- Cripe, C. T. (2006). Effective use of LENS unit as an adjunct to cognitive neuron-developmental training. *Journal of Neurotherapy, 10*(2/3), 79–87. (Level V, case study)
- Dirette, D. (2004). A comparison of attention, processing and strategy use by adults with and without acquired brain injuries. *Brain Injury, 18*, 1219–1227. (Level II)
- Dry, A., Colantonio, A., Cameron, J. I., & Mihailidis, A. (2006). Technology in the lives of women who live with memory impairment as a result of a traumatic brain injury. *Assistive Technology, 18*, 170–180. (Level V, survey)
- Eakman, A. M., & Nelson, D. L. (2001). The effect of hands-on occupation on recall memory in men with traumatic brain injuries. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research, 21*, 109–114. (Level V, comparative study)
- Erikson, A., Karlsson, G., Borell, L., & Tham, K. (2007). The lived experience of memory impairment in daily occupation after acquired brain injury. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health, 27*(3), 84–92. (Level V, interview)
- Fleming, J., Kennedy, S., Fisher, R., Gill, H., Gullo, M., & Shum, D. (2009). Validity of the Comprehensive Assessment of Prospective Memory (CAPM) for use with adults with traumatic brain injury. *Brain Impairment, 20*(1), 36–44. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Fleming, J., Riley, L., Gill, H., Gullo, M. J., Strong, J., & Shum, D. (2008). Predictors of prospective memory in adults with traumatic brain injury. *Journal of the International Neuropsychological Society, 14*, 823–831. (Level V, assessment)
- Fleming, J. M., Shum, D., Strong, J., & Lightbody, S. (2005). Prospective memory rehabilitation for adults with traumatic brain injury: A compensatory training programme. *Brain Injury, 19*(1), 1–13. (Level V, program evaluation)
- Fong, K. N. K., Chan, M. K. L., Ng, P. P. K., & Ng, S. S. W. (2009). Measuring processing speed after traumatic brain injury in the outpatient clinic. *NeuroRehabilitation, 24*, 165–173. (Level V, comparison study)
- Fry, K., & O'Brien, L. (2002). Using the Perceive, Recall, Plan and Perform System to assess cognitive deficits in adults with traumatic brain injury: A case study. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal, 49*(4), 182–187. (Level V, case study)
- Gentry, T., Wallace, J., Kvarfordt, C., & Lynch, K. B. (2008). Personal digital assistants as cognitive aids for individuals with severe traumatic brain injury: A community-based trial. *Brain Injury, 22*(1), 19–24. (Level III)
- Gound, D., & Vane, D. W. (2009). Evaluation of functionality after head injury in adolescents. *Journal of Trauma: Injury, Infection, and Critical Care, 67*(1), 71–74. (Level V, screening assessment)
- Goverover, Y. (2004). Categorization, deductive reasoning, and self-awareness: Association with everyday competence in persons with acute brain injury. *Journal of Clinical and Experimental Neuropsychology, 26*, 737–749. (Level III)
- Goverover, Y., & Hinojosa, J. (2002). Categorization and deductive reasoning: Predictors of instrumental activities of daily living performance in adults with brain injury. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 56*, 509–516. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Goverover, Y., & Hinojosa, J. (2004). Interrater reliability and discriminant validity of the Deductive Reasoning Test. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 58*(1), 104–108. (Level II)
- Goverover, Y., & Josman, N. (2004). Everyday problem solving among four groups of individual with cognitive impairments: Examination of the discriminant validity of the Observed Tasks of Daily Living–Revised. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health, 24*, 103–112. (Level V, problem identification)
- Grieve, J., & Gnanasekaran, L. (2008). Attention and unilateral neglect. In *Neuropsychology for occupational therapists: Cognition in occupational performance* (3rd ed., pp. 122–147). Oxford, England: Blackwell.
- Grieve, J., & Gnanasekaran, L. (2008). Memory and amnesia. In *Neuropsychology for occupational therapists: Cognition in occupational performance* (3rd ed., pp. 148–172). Oxford, England: Blackwell.
- Hart, T., Whyte, J., Ellis, C., & Chervoneva, I. (2009). Construct validity of an attention rating scale for traumatic brain injury. *Neuropsychology, 23*, 729–735. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Hart, T., Whyte, J., Millis, S., Bode, R., Maler, J., Richardson, R. N., & Hammond, F. (2006). Dimensions of disordered attention in traumatic brain injury: Further validation of the Moss Attention Rating Scale. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 87*, 647–655. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Holmqvist, K., Karmverndo, K., & Ivarsson, A. (2009). Occupational therapists' descriptions of their work with persons suffering from cognitive impairment following acquired brain injury. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 16*(1), 13–24. (Level V, interview)
- Innes, C. R. H., Dones, R. D., Dalrymple-Alford, J. C., Hayes, S., Hollobon, S., Severinsen, J., . . . Anderson, T. J. (2007). Sensory-motor and cognitive tests predict driving ability of persons with brain disorders. *Journal of the Neurological Sciences, 260*, 188–198. (Level V, assessment validation)

- Lee, S. S., Powell, N. H., & Esdaile, S. (2001). A functional model of cognitive rehabilitation in occupational therapy. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68(1), 41–50. (Level V, literature review)
- McKenna, K., Cooke, D. M., Fleming, J., Jefferson, A., & Ogden, S. (2006). The incidence of visual perceptual impairment in patients with severe traumatic brain injury. *Brain Injury*, 20, 507–518. (Level V, problem identification)
- McPherson, K. M., Kayes, N., Weatherall, M., & Members of the Goals–SR Research Group. (2009). A pilot study of self-regulation informed goal setting in people with traumatic brain injury. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 23, 296–309. (Level I)
- Morris, C. (2009). Risk assessment for cognitively impaired adults post-brain injury. *International Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation*, 16, 524–525. (Level V, editorial)
- Nott, M. T., & Chapparo, C. (2008). Measuring information processing in a client with extreme agitation following traumatic brain injury using the Perceive, Recall, Plan and Perform System of Task Analysis. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 55, 188–198. (Level V, case study)
- Phipps, S. C. (2005). The cognitive, behavioral, and psychosocial sequelae of brain injury. In E. Cara & A. MacRae (Eds.), *Psychosocial occupational therapy: A clinical practice* (2nd ed., pp. 394–422). New York, NY: Thomson Delmar Learning.
- Roche, N. L., Moody, A., Szabo, K., Fleming, J. M., & Shum, D. H. K. (2007). Prospective memory in adults with traumatic brain injury: An analysis of perceived reasons for remembering and forgetting. *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation*, 17, 314–334. (Level V, problem identification, comparison study)
- Seniow, J., Polanowska, K., Mandat, T., & Laudanski, K. (2003). The cognitive impairments due to the occipito-parietal brain injury after gunshot: A successful neurorehabilitation case study. *Brain Injury*, 17, 701–713. (Level V, case study)
- Shum, D., & Fleming, J. (2009). Understanding, assessing and treating prospective memory: Some recent advances. *Brain Impairment*, 10(1), 1–2. (Level V, editorial)
- Shum, D., Fleming, J., & Neulinger, K. (2002). Prospective memory and traumatic brain injury: A review. *Brain Impairment*, 3(1), 1–16. (Level V, literature review)
- Stringer, A. Y. (2003). Cognitive rehabilitation practice patterns: A survey of American Hospital Association rehabilitation programs. *Clinical Neuropsychologist*, 17(1), 34–44. (Level V, survey questionnaire)
- Tam, S.-F., Man, W. K., Hui-Chan, C. W. Y., Lau, A., Yip, B., & Cheung, W. (2003). Evaluating the efficacy of tele-cognitive rehabilitation for functional performance in three case studies. *Occupational Therapy International*, 10(1), 20–38. (Level V, case study)
- Thomas, D. (2009). The journey back to effective cognitive function after brain injury: A patient perspective. *International Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation*, 16, 497–501. (Level V, case report)
- Wehman, P., Gentry, T., West, M., & Arango-Lasprilla, J. C. (2009). Community integration: Current issues in cognitive and vocational rehabilitation for individuals with ABI. *Journal of Rehabilitation Research & Development*, 44, 909–918. (Level V, overview)
- Whyte, J., Hart, T., Bode, R. K., & Malec, J. F. (2003). The Moss Attention Rating Scale for traumatic brain injury: Initial psychometric assessment. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 84, 268–276. (Level V, assessment development)
- Whyte, J., Hart, T., Ellis, C. A., & Chervoneva, I. (2008). The Moss Attention Rating Scale for traumatic brain injury: Further exploration of reliability and sensitivity to change. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 89, 966–973. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Zhang, L., Abreu, B. C., Masel, B., Scheibel, P. S., Christiansen, C. H., Huddleston, N., & Ottenbacher, K. J. (2001). Virtual reality in the assessment of selected cognitive functions after brain injury. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 80, 597–604. (Level V, assessment technique)
- Zhang, L., Abreu, B. C., Seale, G., Masel, B., Christiansen, C., & Ottenbacher, K. J. (2003). A virtual reality environment for evaluation of cognitive function in brain injury rehabilitation: Reliability and validity. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 84, 1118–1124. (Level V, intervention technique)

Cognitive Dysfunction—Stroke

- Borges, S. A., & Vyas, O. A. (2001). A study addressing the impact of cognitive and perceptual deficits on sitting and standing balance following cerebrovascular accident. *Indian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 33(1), 11–15. (Level V, problem identification)
- Carlsson, G. E., Möller, A., & Blomstrand, C. (2009). Managing an everyday life of uncertainty: A qualitative study of coping in persons with mild stroke. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 31, 773–782. (Level V, interview)
- Chan, C. C. H., Lee, T. M. C., Fong, K. N. K., Lee, C., & Wong, V. (2002). Cognitive profile for Chinese patients with stroke. *Brain Injury*, 16(1), 873–884. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Claesson, L., Lindén, T., Ingmar, S., & Blomstrand, C. (2005). Cognitive impairment after stroke: Impact on activities of daily living and costs of care for elderly people. *Cardiovascular Diseases*, 19, 102–109. (Level V, interview)
- Donnelly, S. (2002). The Rivermead Perceptual Assessment Battery: Can it predict functional performance? *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 49, 71–81. (Level V, assessment validation)

- Edmans, J. A., Webster, J., & Lincoln, N. B. (2000). A comparison of two approaches in the treatment of perceptual problems after stroke. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 14, 230–243. (Level I)
- Fong, K. K., Chan, C. C. H., & Au, D. S. (2001). Relationship of motor and cognitive abilities to functional performance in stroke rehabilitation. *Brain Injury*, 15, 443–453. (Level V, problem identification)
- Golledge, J. (2005). OT for cognitive-perceptual problems after stroke. *Therapy Weekly*, 31(26), 9–12. (Level V, intervention techniques)
- Hartman-Maeir, A., Soroker, N., & Katz, N. (2001). Anosognosia for hemiplegia in stroke rehabilitation. *Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair*, 15, 213–111. (Level V, assessment)
- Hartman-Maeir, A., Soroker, N., Oman, S. D., & Katz, N. (2003). Awareness of disabilities in stroke rehabilitation—A clinical trial. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 25(1), 35–44. (Level V, problem identification)
- Hartman-Maeir, A., Soroker, N., Ring, H., & Katz, N. (2002). Awareness of deficits in stroke rehabilitation. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 34, 158–164. (Level V, problem identification)
- Holmqvist, K., Kamwendo, K., & Ivarsson, A. B. (2009). Occupational therapists' descriptions of their work with persons suffering from cognitive impairment following acquired brain injury. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 16(1), 13–24. (Level V, interview)
- Katz, N., Fleming, J., Keren, N., Lightbody, S., & Hartman-Maeir, A. (2002). Unawareness and/or denial of disability: Implications for occupational therapy intervention. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 69, 281–292. (Level V, literature review, case examples)
- Katz, N., Hartman-Maeir, A., Ring, H., & Soroker, N. (2000). Relationships of cognitive performance and daily function of clients following right hemisphere stroke: Predictive and ecological validity of the LOTCA battery. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 20(1), 3–17. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Kizony, R., & Katz, N. (2002). Relationships between cognitive abilities and the process scale and skills of the Assessment of Motor Process Skills (AMPS) in patients with stroke. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation & Health*, 22, 82–92. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Koh, C. L., Hoffmann, T., Bennett, S., & McKenna, K. (2009). Management of patients with cognitive impairment after stroke: A survey of Australian occupational therapists. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 56, 324–331. (Level V, survey)
- Lampinen, J., & Tham, K. (2003). Interaction with the physical environment in everyday occupation after stroke: A phenomenological study of person with visuospatial agnosia. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 10(4), 147–156 (Level V, interview)
- Marom, B., Jarus, T., & Josman, N. (2006). The relationship between the Assessment of Motor and Process Skills (AMPS) and the Large Allen Cognitive Level (LACL) test in clients with stroke. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics*, 24(4), 33–50. (Level V, assessment comparison)
- McDowd, J. M., Filion, D. L., Pohl, P. S., Richards, L. G., & Stiers, W. (2003). Attentional abilities and functional outcomes following stroke. *Journal of Gerontology*, 58B(1), 45–53. (Level V, problem identification)
- McEwen, S. E., Huijbrechts, M. P. J., Ryan, J. D., & Polatajko, H. J. (2009). Cognitive strategy use to enhance motor skill acquisition post-stroke: A critical review. *Brain Injury*, 23, 263–277. (Level V, literature review)
- McEwen, S. E., Polatajko, H., Huijbrechts, M., & Ryan, J. D. (2009). Exploring a cognitive-based treatment approach to improve motor-based skill performance in chronic stroke: Results of three single case experiences. *Brain Injury*, 23, 1040–1053. (Level V, case studies)
- Mercier, L., Audet, T., Hébert, R., Rochette, A., & Dubois, M.-F. (2001). Impact of motor, cognitive, and perceptual disorders on ability to perform activities of daily living after stroke. *Stroke*, 32, 2602–2608. (Level V, problem identification)
- Mokaski, S. P. (2005). Relationship between cognitive deficits and the ability to perform the activities of daily living in stroke patients. *Indian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 37(1), 3–9. (Level V, problem identification)
- Nadar, M. S., & McDowd, J. (2008). 'Show me, don't tell me': Is this a good approach for rehabilitation? *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 22, 847–856. (Level II)
- Ostir, G. V., Raji, M. A., Ottenbacher, K. J., Markides, K. S., & Goodwin, J. S. (2003). Cognitive function and incidence of stroke in older Mexican Americans. *Journals of Gerontology*, 58A, 531–535. (Level V, prospective cohort)
- Pohl, P. S., McDowd, J. M., Filiotti, D. L., Richards, L. G., & Stiers, W. (2001). Implicit learning of a perceptual-motor skill after stroke. *Physical Therapy*, 81, 1780–1789. (Level II)
- Pyun, S. B., Yang, H., Lee, S., Yook, J., Kwon, J., & Byun, E. M. (2009). A home programme for patients with cognitive dysfunction: A pilot study. *Brain Injury*, 23, 686–692. (Level III)
- Samėnienė, J., Kriščiūnas, A., & Endzelytė, E. (2008). The evaluation of the rehabilitation effects on cognitive dysfunction and changes in psychomotor reactions in stroke patients. *Medicina (Kaunas)*, 44, 860–870. (Level III)
- Su, C.-Y., Chang, J.-J., Chen, H.-M., Su, C.-J., Chein, T. H., & Huang, M. H. (2000). Perceptual differences between stroke patients with cerebral infarction and intracerebral hemorrhage. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 81, 706–714. (Level V, problem identification)
- Su, C. Y., Chen, H. M., Kwan, A. L., Lin, Y. H., & Guo, N. W. (2007). Neuropsychological impairment after hemorrhagic stroke in basal ganglia. *Archives of Clinical Neuropsychology*, 22, 465–474. (Level V, comparison study)

- Unsworth, C. A. (2004). How therapists think: Exploring therapists' reasoning when working with patients who have cognitive and perceptual problems following stroke. In G. Gillen & A. Burkhardt (Eds.), *Stroke rehabilitation: A function-based approach* (2nd ed., pp. 356–375). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Wendel, K., Risberg, J., Pessah-Rasmussen, H., Ståhl, A., & Iwarsson, S. (2008). Long-term cognitive functional limitations post stroke: Objective assessment compared with self-evaluation and spouse reports. *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research*, *31*, 231–239. (Level V, questionnaire, comparative)
- Whyte, E. M., Lenze, E. J., Butters, M., Skidmore, E., Koenig, K., Dew, M. A., . . . Munin, M. C. (2008). An open-label pilot study of acetylcholinesterase inhibitors to promote functional recovery in elderly cognitively impaired stroke patients. *Cerebrovascular Disease*, *26*, 317–321. (Level III)
- Wong, G. K. C., Wong, R., Mok, V., Wong, A., Fan, D., Leung, G., . . . Poon, W. S. (2009). Rivastigmine for cognitive impairment after spontaneous subarachnoid haemorrhage: A pilot study. *Journal of Clinical Pharmacy and Therapeutics*, *34*, 657–663. (Level III)
- Yip, C. K., & Man, D. W. (2009). Validation of a computerized cognitive assessment system for persons with stroke: A pilot study. *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research*, *32*, 270–276. (Level V, pilot study)
- Zwecker, M., Lovenkrohn, S., Fleising, Y., Zeillg, G., Ohry, A., & Adansky, A. (2002). Mini-Mental State Examination, cognitive FIM instrument, and the Loewenstein Occupational Therapy Cognitive Assessment: Relation to functional outcomes of stroke patients. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, *83*, 342–345. (Level V, problem identification)

Cognitive Impairment—General

- Baldelli, M. V., Boiardi, R., Ferrari, P., Bianchi, S., & Bianchi, M. H. (2004). Occupational therapy and tools for monitoring the effectiveness of therapy. *Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics*, *38*(Suppl. 9), 45–50. (Level V, assessment development)
- Blundon, G., & Smits, E. (2000). Cognitive rehabilitation: A pilot survey of therapeutic modalities used by Canadian occupational therapists with survivors of traumatic brain injury. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *67*, 184–196. (Level V, survey)
- Carpenter, G. K., Hastie, C. L., Morris, J. N., Fries, B. E., & Ankri, J. (2006). Measuring changes in activities of daily living in nursing home residents with moderate to severe cognitive impairment. *BMC Geriatrics*, *6*(7). doi:10.1186/1471-2318-6-7 (Level V, assessment)
- Comijs, H. C., Dick, M. G., Aartsen, M. J., Deeg, D. J. H., & Jonker, C. (2005). The impact of change in cognitive functioning and cognitive decline on disability, well-being and the use of healthcare services in older persons. *Dementia and Geriatric Cognitive Disorders*, *19*, 316–323. (Level V, retrospective study)
- Douglas, A., Liu, L., Warren, S., & Hopper, T. (2007). Cognitive assessments for older adults: Which ones are used by Canadian therapists and why. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *74*, 370–381. (Level V, survey)
- Gentry, T. (2008). PDAs as cognitive aids for people with multiple sclerosis. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *62*(1), 18–27. (Level V, equipment)
- Gessert, C., Hyper, K., Kange, R. L., Rockwood, T., Brassard, A., Desjardins, K., & Kane, R. (2005). Cognitive impairment and quality of life: Views of providers of long term care services. *Alzheimer Disease & Associated Disorders*, *19*, 85–90. (Level V, survey)
- Gillen, G. (2009). *Cognitive and perceptual rehabilitation: Optimizing function*. St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Graff, M. J. L., Vernooij-Dassen, M. J. F. J., Hoefnagel, W. H. L., Dekker, J., & de Witte, L. P. (2003). Occupational therapy at home for older individuals with mild to moderate cognitive impairments and their primary caregivers: A pilot study. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health*, *23*, 155–164. (Level III)
- Holmqvist, K., Kamwendo, K., & Ivarsson, A.-B. (2009). Occupational therapists' descriptions of their work with persons suffering from cognitive impairment following acquired brain injury. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *16*(1), 13–24. (Level V, interview)
- Keightley, M. L., Winocur, G., Burianova, H., & Hongwanishkul, D. (2006). Age effect on social cognition: Faces tell a different story. *Psychology and Aging*, *21*, 558–572. (Level V, descriptive)
- Kime, S. K. (2006). *Compensating for memory deficits using a systematic approach*. Bethesda, MD: AOTA Press.
- Kröger, E., Tourigny, A., Morin, D., Côte, L., Kergoat, M.-J., Lebel, P., . . . Benounissa, A. (2007). Selecting process quality indicators for the integrated care of vulnerable older adults affected by cognitive impairment or dementia. *BMC Health Services Research*, *7*, 195. doi:10.1186/1472-6963-7-195 (Level V, expert panel review)
- Lee, S. S., Powell, N. J., & Esdaile, S. (2001). A functional model of cognitive rehabilitation in occupational therapy. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *68*(1), 41–50. (Level V, conceptual model)
- Lenze, E. J., Skidmore, E. R., Dew, M. A., Butters, M. A., Rogers, J. C., Begley, A., . . . Munin, M. C. (2007). Does depression, apathy, or cognitive impairment reduce the benefit of inpatient rehabilitation facilities for elderly hip fracture patients? *General Hospital Psychiatry*, *29*, 141–146. (Level V, prospective study)
- Lysaght, R., Shaw, L., Almas, A., Jogle, A., & Lamour-Trode, S. (2008). Towards improved measurement of cognitive and behavioral work demands. *Work*, *31*(1), 11–20. (Level V, assessment development)

- McHugh, G., & Warren, A. (2009). A report into cognitive intervention strategies with older adults with cognitive impairment: Recommendations for occupational therapy practice. *Irish Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 37(1), 30–37. (Level V, literature review)
- Molin, G., Patterson, C., Jonsson, O., & Keijer, U. (2007). Living at home with acquired cognitive impairment: Can assistive technology help? *Technology and Disability*, 19, 91–101. (Level V, service delivery)
- Ng, S., Lee, G., Lam, M., Yeong, E., Koo, M., Tsoi, S., . . . Lau, V. (2006). Report of the outcomes of occupational therapy programmes for elderly persons with mild cognitive impairment (MCI) in community elderly centres. *Hong Kong Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 16, 16–22. (Level V, outcome study)
- Nygård, L. (2003). Instrumental activities of daily living: A stepping-stone towards Alzheimer's disease diagnosis in subjects with mild cognitive impairment? *Acta Neurologica Scandinavica*, 107(Suppl. 179), 42–46. (Level V, assessment)
- Nygård, L. (2009). The stove timer as a device for older adults with cognitive impairment or dementia: Different professionals' reasoning and actions. *Technology & Disability*, 21(3), 53–66. (Level V, survey)
- Nygård, L., Starkhammer, L., & Lilja, M. (2008). The provision of stove timers to individuals with cognitive impairment. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 13(1), 4–12. (Level V, comparison study)
- Powell, J. M., Hunt, E., & Pepping, M. (2004). Collaboration between cognitive science and cognitive rehabilitation: A call for action. *Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation*, 19, 266–276. (Level V, discussion)
- Rosenberg, L., Kottorp, A., Winblad, B., & Nygård, L. (2009). Perceived difficulty in everyday technology use among older adults with or without cognitive deficits. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 16, 216–236. (Level V, interview)
- Stringer, A. (2003). Cognitive rehabilitation practice patterns: A survey of American Hospital Association rehabilitation programs. *Clinical Neuropsychologist*, 17(1), 34–44. (Level V, survey)
- Tsai, A. Y., Yang, M., Lan, C., & Chen, C. (2008). Evaluation of effect of cognitive intervention programs for the community-dwelling elderly with subjective memory complaints. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 23, 1172–1174. (Level II)
- Unsworth, C. A. (2007). Cognitive and perceptual dysfunction. In S. B. O'Sullivan & T. J. Schmitz (Eds.), *Physical rehabilitation* (5th ed., pp. 1149–1188). Philadelphia, PA: F. A. Davis.
- Werner, P., Rabinowitz, S., Klinger, E., Korczyn, A. D., & Josman, N. (2009). Use of the virtual action planning supermarket for the diagnosis of mild cognitive impairment. *Dementia and Geriatric Cognitive Disorders*, 27, 301–309. (Level V, comparison study)

Coma/Stupor/Vegetative and Minimally Responsive State

- Bekinschtein, T., Tiberti, C., Niklison, J., Tamashiro, M., Ron, M., Carpintiero, S., . . . Manes, F. (2005). Assessing level of consciousness and cognitive changes from vegetative state to full recovery. *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation*, 15, 307–322. (Level V, case study)
- Collins, C., & Dean, J. (2002). Acquired brain injury. In A. Turner, M. Foster, & S. E. Johnson (Eds.), *Occupational therapy and physical dysfunction: Principles, skills and practice* (5th ed., pp. 396–415). Edinburgh, Scotland: Churchill Livingstone.
- Eilander, H. J., Wijnen, V. J. M., Scheirs, J. G. M., De Kort, P. L. M., & Prevo, A. J. H. (2005). Children and young adults in a prolonged unconscious state due to severe brain injury: Outcome after an early intensive neurorehabilitation programme. *Brain Injury*, 19, 425–436. (Level III)
- Gelling, L., Shiel, A., Elliott, L., Owen, A., Wilson, B., Menon, D., & Pickard, J. (2003). Commentary on Oh, H. and Seo, W.: Sensory stimulation programme to improve recovery in comatose patients. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 13, 125–127. (Level V, commentary)
- Giacino, J., & Whyte, J. (2005). The vegetative and minimally conscious states: Current knowledge and remaining questions. *Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation*, 20(1), 30–50. (Level V, literature review)
- Gill-Thwaites, H. (2006). Lotteries, loopholes and luck: Misdiagnosis in the vegetative state patient. *Brain Injury*, 20, 1321–1328. (Level V, discussion of misdiagnosis)
- Jones, S. J., Vaz Pato, M., Sprague, L., Stokes, M., Munday, R., & Haque, N. (2000). Auditory evoked potentials to spectro-temporal modulation of complex tones in normal subjects and patients with severe brain injury. *Brain*, 123, 1007–1016. (Level II)
- Kearns, Y. (2005). Coma stimulation: What, why, and how? *Physical Disabilities Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 28(1), 1–3. (Level V, overview)
- Kmietowicz, Z. (2000). New techniques helps to assess vegetative state. *BMJ*, 321(7244), 196.
- Lippert-Cruner, M., Wedekind, C., & Klug, N. (2003). Outcome of prolonged coma following severe traumatic brain injury. *Brain Injury*, 17(1), 49–54. (Level III)
- Majerus, S., Gill-Thwaites, H., Andrews, K., & Laureys, S. (2005). Behavioral evaluation of consciousness in severe brain damage. *Progress in Brain Research*, 150, 397–413. (Level V, literature review, assessment review)
- Munday, R. (2005). Vegetative and minimally conscious states: How can occupational therapists help? *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation*, 15, 503–513. (Level V, model of practice)

- Munday, R., Gill, H., & Beaumont, G. (2006). A study of the relationship between relatives' observations and those obtained in formal assessment in patients with severe brain injury. Retrieved from www.remedi.org.uk/documents/FinalReport-Jan06.doc (Level V, interview)
- Naudé K., & Hughes, M. (2005). Considerations for the use of assistive technology in patients with impaired states of consciousness. *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation*, 15, 514–521. (Level V, discussion, case study)
- Paper, T. L., Lundregan, S., Heinemann, A. W., Guernon, A., Giobbie-Hurder, A., Want, J., . . . Williams, V. (2006). Establishing a prognosis for functional outcome during coma recovery. *Brain Injury*, 20, 743–758. (Level V, longitudinal)
- Passler, M. A., & Riggs, R. V. (2001). Positive outcomes in traumatic brain injury–vegetative state: Patients treated with bromocriptine. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 82, 311–315. (Level III)
- Potter, R. (2000). SMART work. *Therapy Weekly*, 27(10), 16. (Level V, case study)
- Radomski, M. V. (2008). Traumatic brain injury. In M. V. Radomski & C. A. T. Latham (Eds.), *Occupational therapy for physical dysfunction* (6th ed., pp. 1042–1078). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Wales, L., & Waite, C. (2005). Children in vegetative state and minimally conscious state: A survey of sensory and cognitive intervention. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68, 486–494. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Whyte, J., Katz, D., Long, D., DiPasquale, M. C., Polansky, M., Kabnar, K., . . . Eifert, B. (2005). Predictors of outcome in prolonged posttraumatic disorders of consciousness and assessment of medication effects: A multicenter study. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 86, 453–462. (Level V, longitudinal observation)
- Wilson, F. C., Graham, L. E., & Watson, T. (2005). Vegetative and minimally conscious states: Serial assessment approaches in diagnosis and management. *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation*, 15, 431–441. (Level V, overview)
- Wilson, S. L., & Gill-Thwaites, H. (2000). Early indication of emergence from vegetative state derives from assessments with the SMART-A preliminary report. *Brain Injury*, 14, 319–331. (Level III)

Complex Regional Pain Syndrome

- Brincat, R. (2004). The impact of complex regional pain syndrome type I on an individual's occupational performance. *British Journal of Hand Therapy*, 9(3), 96–104. (Level V, case report)
- Dijkstra, P. U., Van der Scans, C. P., & Geertzen, J. H. B. (2003). Risk perception of developing complex regional pain syndrome I. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 17, 454–456. (Level V, prospective study)
- Geertzen, J., & Harden, R. (2006). Physical and occupational therapy in complex regional pain syndrome type I. *Journal of Neuropathic Pain & Symptom Palliation*, 2(3), 51–55. (Level V, overview)
- Harden, R. N. (2006). Interdisciplinary management/function restoration. *Journal of Neuropathic Pain & Symptom Palliation*, 2(3), 57–68. (Level V, literature review)
- Harden, R. N., Swan, M., King, A., Costa, B., & Barthel, J. (2006). Treatment of complex regional pain syndrome: Functional restoration. *Clinical Journal of Pain*, 22, 420–424. (Level V, overview)
- Kasch, M. C., & Walsh, J. M. (2006). Hand and upper extremity injuries: Complex regional pain syndrome. In H. M. Pendleton & W. Schultz-Krohn (Eds.), *Pedretti's occupational therapy: Practice skills for physical dysfunction* (6th ed., pp. 1008–1009). St. Louis, MO: Mosby Elsevier.
- Kirkpatrick, A. F. (2003). *Clinical practice guidelines: Reflex sympathetic dystrophy/complex regional pain syndrome (RSD/CRPS*, 3rd ed.). Retrieved from http://www.rsdfoundation.org/en/en_clinical_practice_guidelines.html (Level V, guidelines)
- McMenamy, C., Ralph, N., Auen, E., & Nelson, L. (2004). Treatment of complex regional pain syndrome in a multidisciplinary chronic pain program. *American Journal of Pain Management*, 14(2), 56–62. (Level III)
- Moroz, A., Lee, M. H., & Clark, J. (2001). Reflex sympathetic dystrophy with hidradenitis suppurativa exacerbation: A case report. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 82, 412–414. (Level V, case report)
- Oerlemans, H. M., Oostendorp, R. A. B., de Boo, T., Van der Laan, L., Severens, J. L., & Goris, R. H. A. (2000). Adjuvant physical therapy versus occupational therapy in patients with reflex sympathetic dystrophy/complex regional pain syndrome type I. *Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, 81(1), 49–56. (Level II)
- Perez, G., Zuurmond, W., Bezemer, P. D., Kuik, D. J., Van Loenen, A. C., De Lange, J. J., & Zuidhof, A. J. (2003). The treatment of complex regional pain syndrome type I with free radical scavengers: A randomized controlled study. *Pain*, 102, 298–307. (Level I)
- Phillips, M. E., Katz, J., & Harden, P. N. (2000). The use of nerve blocks in conjunction with occupational therapy for complex regional pain syndrome type I. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 54, 544–549. (Level V, case report)
- Ramsey, L. (2008). Report of a focus group survey of current practice in the therapeutic treatment of complex regional pain syndrome in the United Kingdom. *British Journal of Hand Therapy*, 13(2), 45–53. (Level V, survey)
- Singh, G., Willen, S. N., Boswell, M. V., Janata, J. W., & Chelimsky, T. C. (2004). The value of interdisciplinary pain management in complex regional pain syndrome type I: A prospective outcome study. *Pain Physician*, 7, 203–209. (Level III)
- Swan, M. E. (2005). Entering the unknown: Putting together the pieces of the CRPS puzzle. *Advance for Directors in Rehabilitation*, 14(3), 29–30. (Level V, overview)
- Vacariu, G. (2002). Complex regional pain syndrome. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 24, 435–442. (Level V, review article)

Cubital Tunnel Syndrome

- Apfel, E., & Sigafos, G. T. (2006). Comparison of range-of-motion constraints provided by splints used in the treatment of cubital tunnel syndrome: A pilot study. *Journal of Hand Therapy, 19*, 384–391. (Level V, splinting technique)
- Badia, A., & Stennett, C. (2006). Sports-related injuries of the elbow. *Journal of Hand Therapy, 19*, 206–226. (Level V, evaluation and intervention)
- Kuschner, S. H., Ebrahimzadeh, E., & Michael, S. (2006). Evaluation of elbow flexion and Tinel tests for cubital tunnel syndrome in asymptomatic individuals. *Orthopedics, 29*, 305–308. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Ruess, L., O'Connor, S. C., Cho, K. H., Hussain, F. H., Howard, W. J., III, Slaughter, R. C., & Hedge, A. (2003). Carpal tunnel syndrome and cubital tunnel syndrome: Work-related musculoskeletal disorders in four symptomatic radiologists. *American Journal of Roentgenology, 181*, 37–42. (Level V, case reports)

Cumulative Trauma Disorders

- Amini, D. (2006). Repetitive stress injuries and the age of communication. *OT Practice, 11*(9), 18–15. (Level V, continuing education)
- Bonzani, P. J. (2003). Cumulative trauma disorders: An occupation-based perspective. *Physical Disabilities Special Interest Section Quarterly, 26*(4), 1–3. (Level V, overview)
- Dale, L., Barkley, A., Bayless, S., Coleman, S. D., McDonald, B., Myszkowski, J., & Phipps-Stevens, L. (2003). Experience of cumulative trauma disorders on life roles of work and family member: A case study of a married couple. *Work, 20*, 245–255. (Level V, case study)
- Gowan, N. J. (2005). Musculoskeletal and repetitive strain injuries. *OOHNA Journal, 24*(1), 22–24. (Level V, discussion)
- Mejer, E. M., Sluiter, J. K., Heyma, A., Sadiraj, K., & Frings-Dresen, M. H. W. (2006). Cost-effectiveness of multidisciplinary treatment in sick-listed patients with upper extremity musculoskeletal disorders: A randomized, controlled trial with one-year follow-up. *International Archives of Occupational & Environmental Health, 79*(8), 654–664. (Level I)
- Morgan, M. J. (2004). Repetitive trauma disorders: Carpal tunnel syndrome. In M. Kinnealey, D. Weiss, & M. J. Morgan (Eds.), *A practitioner's guide to clinical occupational therapy* (pp. 233–242). San Antonio, TX: PsychCorp.
- Nieuwenhuijsen, E. R. (2004). Health behavior change among office workers: An exploratory study to prevent repetitive strain injuries. *Work, 23*, 215–224. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Ramos, E. M. A., James, C. A., & Bear-Lehman, J. (2005). Children's computer usage: Are they at risk of developing repetitive strain injury? *Work, 25*, 143–154. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Rider, D. A. (2003). Occupation-based interventions for cumulative trauma of the upper extremity. *OT Practice, 8*(2), 17–20. (Level V, continuing education)
- Trujillo, L., & Zeng, X. (2006). Data entry workers' perceptions and satisfaction responses to the "stop and stretch" software program. *Work, 27*, 111–121. (Level V, survey)
- Watson, M., Peacock, S., & Jones, D. (2006). The analysis of interaction in online focus groups. *International Journal of Therapy & Rehabilitation, 13*, 551–557. (Level V, focus group)
- Waylett-Rendall, J., & Niemeier, L. O. (2004). Exploratory analysis to identify factors impacting return-to-work outcomes in cases of cumulative trauma disorders. *Journal of Hand Therapy, 17*(1), 50–57. (Level V, retrospective study, data analysis)

Deafness and Hearing Loss

- Glickman, N. S. (2009). Coping skills. In N. S. Glickman (Ed.), *Cognitive behavioral therapy for deaf and hearing persons with language and learning challenges* (pp. 161–202). New York, NY: Taylor & Francis.
- Prior, S., & Conway, M. (2008). 'All the doors are closing': National Deaf Services users' thoughts and views on deafness, mental health and employment. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 71*(3), 95–102. (Level V, focus group, interview)
- Trikakis, D., Curci, N. D., & Strom, H. (2003). Sensory strategies for self-regulation: Nonlinguistic body-based treatment for deaf psychiatric patients. In N. S. Glickman & S. Gulati (Eds.), *Mental health care of deaf people* (pp. 203–217). Mahwah, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Werngren-Elgström, M., Brandt, Å., & Iwarsson, S. (2006). Everyday activities and social contacts among older deaf sign language users: Relationships to health and well-being. *Occupational Therapy International, 13*, 207–223. (Level V, interview)
- Werngren-Elgström, M., Dehlin, O., & Iwarsson, S. (2003). Aspects of quality of life in persons with pre-lingual deafness using sign language: Subjective wellbeing, ill-health symptoms, depression and insomnia. *Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics, 37*(1), 13–23. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Werngren-Elgström, M., Dehlin, O., & Iwarsson, S. (2003). A Swedish prevalence study of deaf people using sign language: A prerequisite for deaf studies. *Disability and Society, 18*, 311–324. (Level V, survey)

Werngren-Elgström, M., Iwarsson, S., Elmståhl, S., & Dehlin, O. (2005). ADL dependence and perceived health among elderly deaf sign-language users: A comparison with matched groups of elderly hearing people. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 12(2), 81–88. (Level II).

Dementia

- Árnadóttir, G., & Fisher, A. (2008). Rasch analysis of the ADL scale of the A-ONE. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 62(1), 51–60 (Level V, assessment validation)
- Baker, R., Holloway, J., Holtkamp, C. C. M., Larsson, A., Hartman, L. C., Pearce, R., . . . Owens, M. (2003). Effects of multi-sensory stimulation for people with dementia. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 43, 465–477. (Level I)
- Bassett, R., & Graham, J. E. (2007). Memorabilites: Enduring relationships, memories and abilities in dementia. *Ageing & Society*, 27, 533–554. (Level V, observation, interview)
- Berndt, A., Clark, M., & May, E. (2008). Dementia severity and on-road assessment: Briefly revisited. *Australasian Journal of Ageing*, 27, 157–160. (Level V, assessment)
- Bieber, D. C., & Keller, B. (2005). Falls and the client with dementia: Using the occupational profile and Allen Cognitive Level to direct care. *Gerontology Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 28(2), 1–3. (Level V, case study)
- Bilney, B., Morris, M., & Perry, A. (2003). Effectiveness of physiotherapy, occupational therapy for people with Huntington's disease: A systematic review. *American Society of Neurorehabilitation*, 17, 12–24. (Systematic review)
- Black, B. S., Kasper, J., Brandt, J., Shore, A. D., German, P., Burton, L., . . . Rabins, P. (2003). Identifying dementia in high-risk community samples: The memory and medical care study. *Alzheimer Disease & Associated Disorders*, 17(2), 9–18. (Level V, data study)
- Bouwens, S. F. M., Van Heughten, C. M., Aalten, P., Wolfs, C. A. G., Baarends, E. M., Van Menxel, D. A., & Verhey, R. (2007). Relationship between measures of dementia severity and observation of daily life functioning as measured with the Assessment of Motor and Process Skills (AMPS). *Dementia & Geriatric Cognitive Disorders*, 25(1), 81–87. (Level V, assessment)
- Burgio, L., Corcoran, M., Lichstein, K. L., Nichols, L., Czaja, S., Thompson, D. B., . . . Schultz, R. (2001). Judging outcomes in psychosocial interventions for dementia caregivers: The problem of treatment implementation. *The Gerontologist*, 41(4), 488–489. (Level V, descriptive study)
- Burton, L. (2006). Independence, wellbeing and choice: What about people with dementia? *International Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation*, 13(6), 246. (Level V, mail questionnaire)
- Cahill, S., Begley, E., Topo, P., Saarikalle, K., Macijauskiene, J., Budraitiene, A., . . . Jones, K. (2004). 'I know where this is going and I know it won't go back': Hearing the individual's voice in dementia quality of life assessments. *Dementia*, 3, 313–330. (Level V, case studies)
- Calkins, M. P., Marsden, J., Briller, S., Proffitt, M., & Perez, K. (2002). *Creating successful dementia care settings* (Vols. 1–4). Baltimore, MD: Health Professions Press.
- Chan, I. H. L., & Siu, A. M. H. (2005). A study of the reliability and validity of the Chinese version of the Dementia Rating Scale. *International Psychogeriatrics*, 17(1), 69–79. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Chee, Y. K., Dennis, M. P., & Gitlin, L. M. (2005). Provider assessment of interactions with dementia caregivers: Evaluation and application of the Therapeutic Engagement Index. *Clinical Gerontology*, 28(4), 43–59. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Chee, Y. K., Gitlin, L. N., Dennis, M. P., & Hauck, W. W. (2007). Predictors of adherence to a skill-building intervention in dementia caregivers. *Journal of Gerontology A: Biological Sciences and Medical Sciences*, 62, 673–678. (Level V, data analysis)
- Christofolletti, G., Oliani, M. M., Gobbi, S., Stella, F., Gobbi, L. T. B., & Canineu, P. R. (2008). A controlled clinical trial on the effects of motor intervention on balance and cognition in institutionalized elderly patients with dementia. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 22, 618–626. (Level I)
- Chung, J. C. (2008). An intergenerational reminiscence programme for older adults with early dementia and youth volunteers: Values and challenges. *Scandinavian Journal of Caring Science*, 23, 259–264. (Level III)
- Colantonio, A., Cohne, C., & Pon, M. (2001). Assessing support needs of caregivers of persons with dementia: Who wants what? *Community Mental Health Journal*, 37(3), 231–243. (Level V, survey)
- Corcoran, M. A., Gitlin, L. N., Levy, L., Eckhardt, S., Vause Earland, T., Shaw, G., & Klearney, P. (2002). An occupational therapy home-based intervention to address dementia-related problems identified by family caregivers. *Alzheimer's Care Quarterly*, 3, 82–89. (Level V, service role description)
- Cotter, E. M., Burgio, L. D., Roth, D. L., Gersite, J., & Richardson, P. (2008). Comparison of caregiver and occupational therapist ratings of dementia patients' performance of activities of daily living. *Journal of Applied Gerontology*, 27, 215–225. (Level V, assessment, rating, videotape)
- Crouch, R. P. (2001). The validation therapy approach to the management of dementia. *Asian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 1, 22–25. (Level V, program description)
- Draper, B. (2008). Occupational therapy is cost-effective for older people with dementia and their caregivers. *Evidence Based Mental Health*, 11(3), 83. (Review of Graff articles)

- Egan, M., Hobson, S., & Fearing, V. G. (2006). Dementia and occupation: A review of the literature. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 73*, 132–139. (Level V, literature review)
- Egan, M. Y., Munroe, S., Hubert, C., Rossiter, T., Gauthier, A., Eisner, M., . . . Rodrigue, C. (2007). Caring for residents with dementia and aggressive behavior: Impact of life history knowledge. *Journal of Gerontological Nursing, 33*, 24–30. (Level IV)
- Ehrlick, P. L. (2006). Caring for the frail elderly in the home: A multidisciplinary approach. *Home Health Care Management and Practice, 19*(1), 38–44. (Level V, program description)
- Erez, A., & Katz, N. (2003). Cognitive profiles of individuals with dementia and healthy elderly: The Loewenstein Occupational Therapy Cognitive Assessment (LOTCA-G). *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics, 22*(2), 29–42. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Evans, N., Orpwood, R., Adiam, T., & Chad, J. (2007). Evaluation of an enabling smart flat for people with dementia. *Journal of Dementia Care, 15*(6), 33–37. (Level V, program description)
- Eyre, L. (2006). Assessing well-being in dementia care. *Therapy Weekly, 32*(29), 9–12. (Level V, assessment and program planning)
- Fraker, J. (2007). Dementia. In B. J. Atchison & D. K. Dirette (Eds.), *Conditions in occupational therapy: Effect on occupational performance* (3rd ed., pp. 139–166). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Funaki, Y., Kaneko, F., & Okamura, H. (2005). Study on factors associated with changes in quality of life of demented elderly persons in group homes. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 12*(1), 4–9. (Level III)
- Gitlin, L. N., & Chee, Y. K. (2006). Use of adaptive equipment in caring for persons with dementia at home. *Alzheimer's Care Quarterly, 7*(1), 32–40. (Level V, review of adaptive equipment)
- Gitlin, L. N., Corcoran, M., Winter, L., Boyce, A., & Hauck, W. W. (2001). A randomized controlled trial of a home environmental intervention: Effect of efficacy and upset in caregivers and on daily function of persons with dementia. *Gerontologist, 41*, 4–14. (Level I)
- Gitlin, L. N., Winter, L., Burke, J., Chernet, N., Dennis, M. P., & Hauck, W. W. (2008). Tailored activities to manage neuropsychiatric behaviors in persons with dementia and reduced caregiver burden: A randomized pilot study. *American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry, 16*, 229–239. (Level I)
- Gitlin, L. N., Winter, L., Dennis, M. P., & Hauck, W. W. (2007). A non-pharmacological intervention to manage behavioral and psychological symptoms of dementia and reduce caregiver distress: Design and methods of Project ACT. *Clinical Interventions in Aging, 2*, 695–703. (Level I)
- Gitlin, L. N., Winter, L., Earland, T. V., Herge, E. A., Chernet, N. L., Piersol, C. V., & Burke, J. P. (2009). The tailored activity program to reduce behavioral symptoms in individuals with dementia: Feasibility, acceptability, and replication potential. *Gerontologist, 49*, 428–439. (Level V, program description)
- Gladman, J. R. F., Jones, R. G., Radford, K., Walker, E., & Rothera, I. (2007). Person-centred dementia services are feasible, but can they be sustained? *Age and Ageing, 36*, 171–176. (Level V, observation, semi-structured interviews, focus groups)
- Glantz, C., & Richman, N. (2007). Occupation-based, ability-centered care for people with dementia. *OT Practice, 12*(2), 10–16. (Level V, program description)
- Graff, M. J. L. (2009). Teaching and supporting clients with dementia and their caregivers in daily functioning. In I. Söderback (Ed.), *International handbook of occupational therapy interventions* (pp. 217–223). Dordrecht, Germany: Springer.
- Graff, M. J. L., Adang, E. M. M., Vernooij-Dassen, M. J. M., Dekker, J., Jönsson, L., Thijssen, M., . . . Olde Rikkert, M. G. M. (2008). Community occupational therapy for older patients with dementia and their care givers: Cost effectiveness study. *BMJ, 336*(7636) 134–138. (Level III)
- Graff, M. J. L., Vernooij-Dassen, M. J., Hoefnagels, W. H. L., Dekker, J., & De Witte, L. P. (2003). Occupational therapy at home for older individuals with mild to moderate cognitive impairments and their primary caregivers: A pilot study. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research, 23*, 155–164. (Level V, pilot study)
- Graff, M. J. L., Vernooij-Dassen, M. J. M., Thijssen, M., Dekker, J., Hoefnagels, W. H. L., & Olde Rikkert, M. G. M. (2006). Community based occupational therapy for patients with dementia and their care givers: Randomised controlled trial. *BMJ, 333*(7580), 1196–1199. (Level I)
- Graff, M. J. L., Vernooij-Dassen, M. J. M., Thijssen, M., Dekker, J., Hoefnagels, W. H. L., & Olde Rikkert, M. G. M. (2007). Effects of community occupational therapy on quality of life, mood, and health status in dementia patients and their caregivers: A randomized controlled trial. *Journals of Gerontology A: Biological Sciences and Medical Sciences, 62*, 1002–1009. (Level I)
- Graff, M. J. L., Vernooij-Dassen, M. J. M., Zajec, J., Olde Rikkert, M. G. M., Hoefnagels, W. H. L., & Dekker, J. (2006). How can occupational therapy improve the daily performance and communication of an older patient with dementia and his primary caregiver? A case study. *Dementia, 5*, 503–532. (Level V, case study)
- Hagen, I., Holthe, T., Gilliard, J., Topo, P., Cahill, S., Begley, E., . . . Engedal, K. (2004). Development of a protocol for the assessment of assistive aids for people with dementia. *Dementia, 3*, 281–296. (Level V, program description)
- Haley, W. E., Gitlin, L. N., Wisniewski, S. R., Mahoney, D. F., Coon, D. W., Winter, L., . . . Ory, M. (2004). Well-being, appraisal, and coping in African-American and Caucasian dementia caregivers: Findings from the REACH study. *Aging and Mental Health, 8*, 316–329. (Level V, demographic and self-reported data)

- Hampson, C. (2009). Wellbeing groups in dementia care services: A review of attendee and carer satisfaction. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 72, 275–278. (Level V, survey)
- Hasselkus, B. R., & Murray, B. J. (2007). Everyday occupation, well-being, and identity: The experience of caregivers in families with dementia. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61(1), 9–20. (Level V, telephone interview)
- Hébert, R., Robichaud, L., Roy, P.-M., Brovo, G., & Voyer, L. (2001). Efficacy of a nurse-led multidimensional preventive programme for older people at risk of functional decline: A randomized controlled trial. *Age and Aging*, 30, 147–153. (Level I)
- Hehn, P., Abreu, B. C., & Ottenbacher, K. (2004). The effects of exercise training on elderly persons with cognitive impairment and dementia: A meta analysis. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 85, 1694–1704. (Meta-analysis)
- Heltemes, M. (2009). Occupational therapy for clients with dementia in assisted living facilities. *OT Practice*, 14(19), 10–13. (Level V, case study)
- Hilgeman, M. M., Allen, R. S., DeCoster, J., & Burgio, L. D. (2007). Positive aspects of caregiving as a moderator of treatment outcome over 12 months. *Psychology and Aging*, 22, 361–371. (Level V, data analysis)
- Hirsch, C. (2007). Community based occupational therapy improved daily functioning in older patients with dementia. *Evidence Based Medicine*, 12, 51. (Review of Graff, Vernooij-Dassen, Thijssen, Dekker, Hoefnagels, & Olde Rikkert, 2006)
- Hogan, D. B., Bailey, P., Black, S., Carswell, A., Chertkow, H., Clarke, B., . . . Thorpe, L. (2008). Diagnosis and treatment of dementia: 4. Approach to management of mild to moderate dementia. *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 179, 787–793. (Level V, literature review and recommendations)
- Hogan, D. B., Bailey, P., Black, S., Carswell, A., Chertkow, H., Clarke, B., . . . Thorpe, L. (2008). Diagnosis and treatment of dementia: 5. Nonpharmacologic and pharmacologic therapy for mild to moderate dementia. *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 179, 1019–1026. (Level V, literature review and recommendations)
- Holthe, T., Thorsen, K., & Josephsson, S. (2007). Occupational patterns of people with dementia in residential care: An ethnographic study. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 14, 96–107. (Level V, observation, interview)
- Hoppes, S., Davis, L. A., & Thompson, D. (2003). Environmental effects on the assessment of people with dementia: A pilot study. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 57, 396–402 (Level V, assessment)
- Horvath, K. J., Harvey, R. M., & Trudeau, S. A. (2007). A home safety program for community-based wanderers: Outcomes from the Veterans Home Safety Project. In A. Nelson & D. L. Algate (Eds.), *Evidence-based protocols for managing wandering behavior* (pp. 259–276). New York, NY: Springer.
- Horvath, K., Hurley, A. C., Duffy, M. E., Gauthier, M. A., Harvey, R. M., Trudeau, S. A., . . . Smith, S. J. (2005). Caregiver competence to prevent home injury to the care recipient with dementia. *Rehabilitation Nursing*, 3, 189–196. (Level V, interview, exploratory)
- Jubb, D., Pollard, N., & Chaston, D. (2004). *Developing services for younger people with dementia*. Available at <http://www.nursingtimes.net/nursing-practice/clinical-zones/public-health/developing-services-for-younger-people-with-dementia/205422.article>
- Justiss, M. D., Boustani, M., Fox, C., Katona, C., Perkins, A. J., Healey, P. J., . . . Scott, E. (2009). *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 24, 532–537. (Level V, comparison study, assessment)
- Keogh, G. (2008). Opinion piece: Social space—Equal place: The social model of dementia. *Irish Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 36(3), 29–34. (Level V, conceptual model)
- Keough, J., & Huebner, R. A. (2000). Treating dementia: The complementing team approach of occupational therapy and psychology. *Journal of Psychology*, 134, 375–391. (Level V, descriptive study)
- Kröger, E., Tourigny, A., Morin, D., Côté, L., Kergoat, M. J., Lebel, P., . . . Benounissa, Z. (2007). Selecting process quality indicators for the integrated care of vulnerable older adults affected by cognitive impairment or dementia. *BMC Health Services Research*, 7(195). doi:10.1186/1472-6963-7-195 (Level V, expert panel review)
- Labell, K. L., & Mihailidis, A. (2006). The use of automated prompting to facilitate handwashing in persons with dementia. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 60, 442–450. (Level III)
- Lape, J. E. (2009). Using a multisensory environment to decrease negative behaviors in clients with dementia. *OT Practice*, 14(9), 9–13. (Level V, program description, Snoezelen)
- Lee, M., Madden, V., Mason, K., Rice, S., Wyburd, J., & Hobson, S. (2006). Occupational engagement and adaptation in adults with dementia: A preliminary investigation. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics*, 25(1), 63–81. (Level V, semi-structured interviews)
- Lewis, S. C. (2003). Specific intervention programs and modalities: Cognitive programming in dementia. In *Elder care in occupational therapy* (pp. 131–157). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Lin, L.-H., Lin, R.-T., Tai, C.-T., Hsieh, C.-L., Hsiao, S.-F., & Liu, C.-K. (2003). Prediction of poststroke dementia. *Neurology*, 61, 343–348. (Level V, prospective study)
- Lin, P. W., Chan, W., Ng, B. F., & Lam, L. C. (2007). Efficacy of aromatherapy (*Lavandula angustifolia*) as an intervention for agitated behaviours in Chinese older persons with dementia: A cross-over randomized trial. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 22, 405–410. (Level I)
- Liu, K. P. Y., Chan, C. C. H., Chu, M. M. L., Ng, T. Y. L., Chu, L. W., Hui, F. S. L., . . . Fisher, A. G. (2007). Activities of daily living performance in dementia. *Acta Neurologica Scandinavica*, 116, 91–95. (Level V, assessment)

- Lowery, K. (2005). Restraint: Whose choice? Whose risk? Whose decision? *Journal of Dementia Care*, 13(5), 12–13. (Level V, prospective study)
- Lowery, K., Burni, H., & Ballard, C. (2000). What is the prevalence of environmental hazards in the home of dementia sufferers and are they associated with falls. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 15, 883–886. (Level III)
- Maki, N., Ikeda, M., Hokoishi, K., Nomura, M., Torikawa, S., Fjuimotor, N., . . . Tanabe, H. (2000). Interrater reliability of the Short-Memory Questionnaire in a variety of health professional representatives. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 15, 373–375. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Margo-Cattin, I., & Nygård, L. (2006). Access technology and dementia care: Influences on residents' everyday lives in a secure unit. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 13, 113–124. (Level V, observation and interview)
- Mihailidis, A., Boger, J. N., Craig, T., & Hoey, J. (2008). The COACH prompting system to assist older adults with dementia through handwashing: An efficacy study. *BMC Geriatrics*, 8(28). doi:10.1186/1471-2318-8-28
- Mihailidis, A., Carmichael, B., & Boger, J. (2004). The use of computer vision in an intelligent environment of support aging-in-place, safety and independence in the home. *Transactions on Information Technology in Biomedicine*, 8, 239–247. (Level V, descriptive study)
- Miller, P. A., & Butin, D. (2000). The role of occupational therapy in dementia: C.O.P.E. (Caregiver options for practical experiences). *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 14, 86–89. (Level V, demonstration project)
- Mori, A., & Sugimura, K. (2007). Characteristics of assessment of motor and process skills and Rivermead Behavioral Memory Test in elderly women with dementia and community-dwelling women. *Nagoya Journal of Medical Sciences*, 69(1–2), 45–53. (Level V, assessment characteristics)
- Murphy, S. L., Gretebeck, K. A., & Alexander, N. B. (2007). The bath environment, the bathing task, and the older adult: A review and future direction for bathing disability research. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 29, 1067–1075. (Level V, literature review)
- Nawate, Y., Kaneko, F., Hanaoka, H., & Okamura, H. (2008). Efficacy of group reminiscence therapy for elderly dementia patients residing at home: A preliminary report. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics*, 26(3), 57–68. (Level III)
- Neely, A. S., Vikström, S., & Josephsson, S. (2009). Collaborative memory intervention in dementia: Caregiver participation matters. *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation*, 29, 696–715. (Level I)
- Nye, M. (2007). Dementia. In R. Ancer (Ed.), *Occupational therapy prescribed minimum benefits: Final document*. Retrieved from www.sasop.co.za/images/OccupationaltherapyGuidelines_MentalHealthPMBs2008.pdf
- Nygård, L. (2006). How can we get access to the experiences of people with dementia? *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 13, 101–112. (Level V, discussion of methodology)
- Nygård, L. (2009). The stove timer as a device for older adults with cognitive impairment or dementia: Different professionals' reasoning and actions. *Technology and Disability*, 21(1), 53–66. (Level V, interview, focus groups)
- Nygård, L., & Starkhammar, S. (2003). Telephone use among non-institutionalized persons with dementia living alone: Mapping out difficulties and response strategies interviews and observations. *Scandinavian Journal of Caring Sciences*, 17, 239–249. (Level V, interview, observation)
- Nygård, L., & Starkhammar, S. (2007). The use of everyday technology by people with dementia living alone: Mapping out the difficulties. *Aging and Mental Health*, 11, 144–155. (Level V, interview, observation)
- Nygård, L., Starkhammar, S., & Lilja, M. (2008). The provision of stove timers to individuals with cognitive impairment. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 15(1), 4–12. (Level V, interview)
- Öhman, A., Nygård, L., & Borell, L. (2001). The vocational situation in cases of memory deficits or younger-onset dementia. *Scandinavian Journal of Caring Sciences*, 15, 34–43. (Level III)
- Ostwald, S. K., Hepburn, K. W., & Burns, T. (2003). Training family caregivers of patients with dementia: A structured workshop approach. *Gerontological Nursing*, 29(1), 37–44. (Level V, program description)
- Perrin, T. (2005). Let's stir up the outdated activity culture in care homes. *Journal of Dementia Care*, 13(4), 26–27. (Level V, program description)
- Perrin, T., May, H., & Anderson, E. (2000). *Wellbeing in dementia*. Edinburgh, Scotland: Churchill Livingstone.
- Perrin, T., May, H., & Anderson, E. (2008). *Wellbeing in dementia* (2nd ed.). Edinburgh, Scotland: Churchill Livingstone.
- Platsow, N. A. (2006). Is Big Brother watching you? Responding to tagging and tracking in dementia care. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 69(11), 525–527. (Level V, discussion, debate)
- Pollard, N., & Chaston, D. (2003). Developing services for younger people with dementia. *Nursing Times*, 99(22), 34. (Level V, program description)
- Pool, J. (2000). Building a bridge from philosophy to practice. *Journal of Dementia Care*, 8(5), 28–30. (Level V, model of practice)
- Pool, J. (2001). Making contact: An activity-based model of care. *Journal of Dementia Care*, 9(4), 24–26. (Level V, program description)
- Poon, V. W., Lam, L. C., & Wong, S. Y. (2008). Assessment of the severity of dementia: Validity and reliability of the Chinese (Cantonese) version of the Heirarchic Dementia Scale (CV-HDS). *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 23, 909–914. (Level V, assessment translation)
- Powell, J., Chiu, T., & Eysenbach, G. (2008). A systematic review of networked technologies supporting carers of people with dementia. *Journal of Telemedicine & Telecare*, 14, 154–156. (Systematic review)

- Roble, D. (2009). Occupational therapy addresses nursing questions about clients with dementia. *Kansas Nurse*, 84(8), 4–5. (Level V, overview)
- Rogers, J. C., Holm, M. G., Burgio, L. D., Hsu, C., Hardin, J. M., & McDowell, B. J. (2000). Excess disability during morning care in nursing home residents with dementia. *International Psychogeriatrics*, 12, 267–282. (Level III)
- Saunders, S., & McLoughlin, C. (2001). Now do you see what I mean? *Journal of Dementia Care*, 9(2), 24–25. (Level V, media, creative writing)
- Saunders, S., & McLoughlin, C. (2002). It's more than just pulling strings. *Journal of Dementia Care*, 10(1), 28–29. (Level V, media, puppets)
- Schaber, P. L. (2002). FIRO model: A framework for family-centered care. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics*, 20(3/4), 1–18. (Level V, model of practice)
- Schölzel-Dorenbos, C. J. M., Ettema, T. P., Box, J., Boelens-van der Knoop, E., Gerritsen, D. L., Hoogeveen, F., . . . Dröes, P. M. (2007). Evaluating the outcome of interventions on quality of life in dementia: Selection of the appropriate scale. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 22(6), 511–519. (Level V, literature review)
- Schryburt-Brown, K. (2007). Home-based occupational therapy improved functioning in community dwelling people with dementia and their caregivers' sense of competence. *Occupational Therapy Now*, 9(4), 9–12. (Level V)
- Shaw, G., Kearney, P. J., Earland, V., & Eckhardt, S. M. (2003). Managing dementia-related behaviors. *Home and Community Health Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 10(1), 1–3. (Level V, models of practice, case study)
- Staal, J. A., Sack, A., Matheis, R., Collier, L., Clia, T., Hanif, H., & Kofman, E. S. (2007). The effects of Snoezelen (multi-sensory behavior therapy) and psychiatric care on agitation, apathy, and activities of daily living in dementia patients on a short term geriatric psychiatric inpatient unit. *International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine*, 33(7), 357–370. (Level I)
- Starkhammar, S., & Nygård, L. (2008). Using a timer device for the stove: Experiences of older adults with memory impairment or dementia and their families. *Technology and Disability*, 20, 179–191. (Level V, observation, interview)
- Streek, J., & Chapman, K. (2005). Clients and carers of those with a diagnosis of dementia: Their perspectives of a woodwork group as purposeful activity. *Mental Health Occupational Therapy*, 10(3), 95–98. (Level V, questionnaire, audit)
- Topo, P., Mäki, O., Saarikalle, K., Clarke, N., Begley, E., Cahill, S., . . . Gilliard, J. (2004). Assessment of a music-based multimedia program for people with dementia. *Dementia*, 3, 331–350. (Level V, program evaluation)
- Toth-Cohen, S. (2000). Role perceptions of occupational therapists providing support and education for caregivers of persons with dementia. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 54, 509–515. (Level V, descriptive study)
- Tsang, J. S. C., & Man, D. W. (2006). Reliability and validity study of Silver's test for Hong Kong-Chinese with dementia. *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research*, 29(1), 37–42. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Tsuno, N., Shiegeta, M., Hyoki, K., Faber, P. L., & Lehmann, D. (2004). Fluctuations of source locations of EEG activity during transition from alertness to sleep in Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia. *Neuropsychobiology*, 50, 267–272. (Level II)
- UBC Dementia Research Collaborative Work Group. (2000). *Matters of the heart and mind: Negotiating and assessing personhood and dignity among elderly Canadians with dementia*. University of British Columbia, CIHR Tri-Council Workshop Proceedings. Retrieved from faculty.arts.ubc.ca/graham/group.htm (Level V, program description)
- Vilström, S., Borell, L., Stigsdotter-Neely, A., & Josephsson, S. (2005). Caregivers' self-initiated support toward their partners with dementia when performing an everyday occupation together at home. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health*, 25(4), 149–159. (Level V, exploratory study)
- Wang, R. H., Holiday, P. J., & Femie, G. R. (2009). Power mobility for a nursing home resident with dementia. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63, 765–771. (Level V, case study)
- Warchol, K. (2000). The challenge of dementia care: Focusing on remaining abilities, not deficits, creates a positive foundation for treatment. *OT Practice*, 5(22), 15–19. (Level V, program description)
- Warchol, K. (2004). An interdisciplinary dementia program model for long term care. *Topics in Geriatric Rehabilitation*, 20(1), 59–71. (Level V, program description)
- Wareing, L. A. (2000). Pathways through the senses to individualized care. *Journal of Dementia Care*, 8(1), 22–24. (Level V, program description)
- Wenborn, J., Challis, D., Pool, J., Burgess, J., Elliott, N., & Orrell, M. (2008). Assessing the validity and reliability of the Pool Activity Level (PAL) Checklist for use with older people with dementia. *Aging & Mental Health*, 12, 202–211. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Wey, S. (2001). Looking after well-being: A community perspective. *Journal of Dementia Care*, 9(1), 18–20. (Level V, assessment profile)
- Wey, S. (2002). Intensive home-based dementia rehabilitation. *Journal of Dementia Care*, 10(3), 28–31. (Level V, program description)
- Wimo, A., Nordberg, G., Jansson, W., & Grafström, M. (2000). Assessment of informal services to demented people with the RUD instrument. *Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 15, 969–971. (Level V, structured diaries)
- Yamashita, M., Kubota, T., Fuchita, E., Yokoyama, I., Hayashi, H., Okamoto, S., . . . Sugimoto, K. (2007). A nursing tool validated as an effective measure over MMSE and FAB in dementia. *International Nursing Review*, 54, 179–182. (Level V, assessment instrument evaluation)
- Zgola, J. M. (2002). Four guys at the table. *Alzheimer's Care Quarterly*, 3, 279–288. (Level V, program design)

Depression

Primary (depression is the original or primary diagnosis)

- Ay-Woan, P., PeiYing, S. C., Lyinn, C., Tsyr-Jang, C., & Ping-Chuan, H. (2006). Quality of life in depression: Predictive models. *Quality of Life Research*, 15(1), 39–48. (Level V, interview, self-report)
- Bahar, Z., Ozturk, M., Beser, A., Baykara, A., Eker, G., & Cakaloz, B. (2008). Evaluation of interventions based on depression sign scores of adolescents. *Social Behavior and Personality*, 36(1), 123–134. (Level I)
- Bent, M. A. (2005). Is occupation the key for women with depression? *OT Practice*, 10(15), 16–20. (Level V, case study)
- Chung, L., Pan, A. W., & Hsiung, P. C. (2009). Quality of life for patients with major depression in Taiwan: A model-based study of predictive factors. *Psychiatry Research*, 168, 153–162. (Level V, model development)
- Clarke, D. E., Colantonio, A., Rhodes, A., Conn, D., Heslegrave, R., Links, P., & Van Reekum, R. (2006). Differential experiences during the holocaust and suicidal ideation in older adults in treatment for depression. *Journal of Traumatic Stress*, 19, 417–423. (Level V, retrospective study)
- Costa, D. M. (2006). Intervention for clients with depression. *Home & Community Health Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 13(4), 1–4. (Level V, discussion and intervention)
- Costa, D. M. (2008). Depression: An equal opportunity illness. *OT Practice*, 13(21), 16–20. (Level V, overview)
- Creek, J. (2006). Living with depression: Function, activity and participation. *Mental Health Occupational Therapy*, 11(2), 47–49. (Level V, overview)
- Desha, L. N., & Ziviani, J. M. (2007). Use of time in childhood and adolescence: A literature review on the nature of activity participation and depression. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 54(1), 4–10. (Level V, literature review)
- Duggna, M. (2008). Occupational therapy and affective disorders. In S. Curren & J. Wattis (Eds.), *Practical management of affective disorders in older people: A multi-professional approach* (pp. 194–204). Oxford, England: Radcliffe Publishing.
- Fine, J. (2000). The effect of leisure activity on depression in the elderly: Implications for the field of occupational therapy. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 13(1), 45–59. (Level V, literature review)
- Florey, L. (2005). A teenager with depression. In K. Sladyk (Ed.), *Ryan's occupational therapy assistant: Principles, practice issues, and techniques* (4th ed., pp. 202–210). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Hale, S., Michalak, E. E., Hayashi, B., & Lam, R. W. (2005). Relief of chronic or resistant depression (Re-ChORD): A clinical research program for chronic depression. *Occupational Therapy Now*, 7(3), 28–30. (Level V, program description)
- Hauck, K., & Chard, G. (2009). How do employees and managers perceive depression: A worksite case study. *Work*, 33(1), 13–22. (Level V, case study)
- Howell, C., Marshall, C., & Opolski, M. (2008). Management of recurrent depression. *Australian Family Physician*, 37, 704–708. (Level V, overview)
- Karp, J. F., Skidmore, E., Lotz, M., Lenze, E., Dew, M. A., & Reynolds, C. F., III. (2009). Use of the Late-Life Function and Disability Instrument to assess disability in major depression. *Journal of the American Geriatric Society*, 57, 1612–1619. (Level V, assessment)
- Le Roux, M. C., & Kemp, R. (2009). Effect of a companion dog on depression and anxiety levels of elderly residents in a long-term care facility. *Psychogeriatrics*, 9, 23–26. (Level I)
- Lima, A. (2008). 'The colours of my being'—A community intervention for a person with borderline personality disorder and comorbid minor depression. *Mental Health Occupational Therapy*, 13(3), 109–112. (Level V, technique, case study)
- Lintott, W. (2004). Recovery from depression: Dynamic duo approach. *Occupational Therapy Now*, 6(5). (Level V, case study)
- Mann, W. C., Johnson, J. L., Lynch, L. G., Justiss, M. D., Tomita, M., & Wu, S. S. (2008). Changes in impairment level, functional status, and use of assistive devices by older people with depressive symptoms. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 62(1), 9–17. (Level V, data analysis)
- Mastel-Smith, B., Binder, B., Malecha, A., Hersch, G., Symes, L., & McFarlane, J. (2006). Testing therapeutic life review offered by home care workers to decrease depression among home-dwelling older women. *Issues in Mental Health Nursing*, 27, 1037–1049. (Level III)
- McNulty, M., & Beplat, A. (2008). The validity of using the Canadian Occupational Performance Measure with older adults with and without depressive symptoms. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics*, 27(1), 1–15. (Level V, assessment validation)
- McWha, J. L., Pachana, N. A., & Alpass, F. (2003). Exploring the therapeutic environment for older women with late-life depression: An examination of the benefits of an activity group for older people suffering from depression. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 50, 158–169. (Level III)
- Miller, D. (2004). Psychosocial issues and the return-to-work process. *OT Practice*, 9(3), 16–20. (Level V, overview)
- Mountain, G. (2001). The contribution of the occupational therapist to the assessment, diagnosis and treatment of depression in old age. In S. Curran, J. P. Wattis, & S. Lunch (Eds.), *Practical management of depression in older people* (pp. 146–171). London, England: Arnold.
- Mozley, C. G., Schneider, J., Cordingley, L., Molineuz, M., Suggan, S., Hart, C., . . . Cruickshank, A. (2007). The Care Home Activity Project: Does introducing an occupational therapy programme reduce depression in care homes? *Aging & Mental Health*, 11(1), 99–107. (Level III)

- Nakano, N., Okumura, N., Hayashi, S., Hayashi, Y., Saito, S., Sasaki, N., & Murakami, S. (2004). Visual searching impairment in patients with major depressive disorder: Performance in the Raven Coloured Progressive Matrices Test. *Biogenic Amines*, 18, 3–6, 349–359. (Level II)
- North, C. T., & Beck, N. L. (2004). Depressive disorders. In M. Kinnealey, D. Weiss, & M. J. Morgan (Eds.), *A practitioner's guide to clinical occupational therapy* (pp. 265–275). San Antonio, TX: PsychCorp.
- Oakley, F., Khin, N. A., Parks, R., Bauer, L., & Sanderland, T. (2002). Improvement in activities of daily living in elderly following treatment for post-bereavement depression. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica*, 105, 231–234. (Level II)
- Olson, L. (2006). When a mother is depressed: Supporting her capacity to participate in co-occupation with her baby: A case study. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 22(3/4), 135–152. (Level V, case study)
- Pépin, G., Guérette, F., Lefebvre, B., & Jacques, P. (2008). Canadian therapists' experiences while implementing the model of human occupation remediation process. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 22(2/3), 115–124. (Level V, model and program description)
- Ramano, E. (2007). Major depressive disorders. In R. Ancer (Ed.), *Occupational therapy prescribed minimum benefits: Final document* (pp. 116–145). Retrieved from www.sasop.co.za/images/OccupationaltherapyGuidelines_MentalHealthPMBs2008.pdf
- Riley, K. P. (2009). Depression. In B. R. Bonder & V. D. Bello-Haas (Eds.), *Functional performance in older adults* (3rd ed., pp. 248–284). Philadelphia, PA: F. A. Davis.
- Rogers, J. C., & Holm, M. B. (2000). Daily-living skills and habits of older women with depression. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 20, 68S–85S. (Level V, diagnostic)
- Rosenfeld, M. S. (2004). Motivating elders with depression in SNFs. *OT Practice*, 9(11), 21–28. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Schene, A. H., Koeter, M. W. J., Kikkert, M. J., Swinkels, J. A., & McCrone, P. (2007). Adjuvant occupational therapy for work-related major depression works: Randomized trial including economic evaluation. *Psychological Medicine*, 37, 351–362. (Level I)
- Schneider, J., Duggan, S., Cordingley, L., Mozley, C. G., & Hart, C. (2007). Costs of occupational therapy in residential homes and its impact on service use. *Aging & Mental Health*, 11(1), 108–114. (Level II)
- Schretlen, D., Jayaram, G., Maki, P., Park, K., Abebe, S., & DeCarlo, M. (2000). Demographic, clinical, and neurocognitive correlates of everyday functional impairment in severe mental illness. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 109(1), 134–138. (Level V, retrospective chart review)
- Shimizu, H., Saito, H., & Hoshiyama, M. (2006). Characteristics of processing for trait adjectives in depressive persons: An event-related potential study. *Nagoya Journal of Medical Sciences*, 68(1–2), 27–33. (Level V, diagnostic)
- Shimizu, H., Saito, H., & Hoshiyama, M. (2006). Cognitive mechanism for meaning of emotive words in depressed personality: An event-related potential study. *Nagoya Journal of Medical Sciences*, 68(1–2), 35–44. (Level V, diagnostic)
- Skärsäter, I., Baigi, A., & Haglund, L. (2006). Functional status and quality of life in patients with first-episode major depression. *Journal of Psychiatric and Mental Health Nursing*, 13, 205–213. (Level V, interview, questionnaire)
- Sood, J. R., Cisek, E., Zimmerman, J., Zaleski, E. H., & Fillmore, H. H. (2003). Treatment of depressive symptoms during short-term rehabilitation: An attempted replication of the DOOR projects. *Rehabilitation Psychology*, 48(1), 44–49. (Level II)
- Stansbury, J. P., Ried, L. D., & Velozo, C. A. (2006). Unidimensionality and bandwidth in the Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression (CES-D) Scale. *Journal of Personality Assessment*, 86(1), 10–22. (Level V, statistical comparison)
- Sundsteigen, B., Eklund, K., & Dahlin-Ivanoff, S. (2009). Patients' experience of groups in outpatient mental health services and its significance for daily occupations. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 16(3), 172–180. (Level V, focus group)
- Symes, L., Mastel-Smith, B., Hersch, G., Binder, B., Malecha, A., & McFarlane, J. (2007). The feasibility of home care workers delivering an intervention to decrease depression among home-dwelling, older women: A qualitative analysis. *Issues in Mental Health Nursing*, 28, 799–810. (Level V, focus group)
- Tam, P. W. C., & Wong, D. F. K. (2007). Qualitative analysis of dysfunctional attitudes in Chinese persons suffering from depression. *Hong Kong Journal of Psychiatry*, 17, 109–114. (Level V, interview)
- Vaidya, P. M., & Mulgaonkar, K. P. (2007). Prevalence of depression, anxiety and stress in undergraduate medical students and its correlation with their academic performance. *Indian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 39(1), 7–10. (Level V, questionnaires)
- Watanabe, Y., Kaneko, F., Hanaoka, H., & Okamura, H. (2007). Depression and associated factors in residents of a health care institution for the elderly. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics*, 26(1), 29–41. (Level V, assessment)
- Wood, S., Morgan, P., & Bowen, M. (2006). Managing stress and anxiety: Education for adults in primary care. *Primary Health Care*, 16(1), 34–40. (Level V, program description)
- Wright, A., Harris, M. G., Wiggins, J. H., Jorm, A. F., Cotton, S. M., Harrigan, S. M., . . . McGorry, P. D. (2005). Recognition of depression and psychosis by young Australians and their beliefs about treatment. *Medical Journal of Australia*, 183(1), 18–23. (Level V, survey)

Secondary (depression diagnosis is secondary to another diagnosis or condition)

- Albert, S. M., Bear-Lehman, J., & Burkhardt, A. (2009). Lifestyle-adjusted function: Variation beyond BADL and IADL competencies. *Gerontologist, 49*, 767–777. (Level V, assessment)
- Bahar, Z., Öztürk, M., & Beser, A. (2008). Evaluation of interventions based on depression sign scores of adolescents. *Social Behavior and Personality, 36*(1), 125–134. (Level V, diagnostic)
- Chen, C. C. (2008). Manual ability, depression, and health-related quality of life in persons with multiple sclerosis. *Physical Disabilities Special Interest Section Quarterly, 31*(4), 1–4. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Chinchal, P., Marquis, R., & Passmore, A. (2003). Functional performance, depression, anxiety, and stress in people with spinal cord injuries in Thailand: A transition from hospital to home. *Asia Pacific Disability Rehabilitation Journal, 14*(1), 30–40. (Level V, outcome, follow-up study)
- Doble, S. E., Shearer, C., Lall-Phillips, J., & Jones, S. (2009). Relation between post-stroke satisfaction with time use, perceived social support and depressive symptoms. *Disability & Rehabilitation, 31*, 476–483. (Level V, data mining)
- George, S., Wilcock, A. A., & Stanley, M. (2001). Depression and lability: The effects of occupation following stroke. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 64*, 455–461. (Level V, case studies, interview)
- Lai, S., Studenski, S., Richards, L., Perera, S., Reker, D., Rigler, S., & Duncan, P. W. (2006). Therapeutic exercise and depressive symptoms after stroke. *Journal of the American Geriatric Society, 54*, 240–247. (Level I)
- Lenze, E. J., Munin, M. C., Dew, M. A., Rogers, J. C., Keligman, K., Mulsant, B. H., & Reynolds, C. F., III. (2004). Adverse effects of depression and cognitive impairment on rehabilitation participation and recovery from hip fracture. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry, 19*, 472–478. (Level III)
- Lenze, E. J., Skidmore, E. R., Dew, M. A., Butters, M. A., Rogers, J. C., Begley, A., . . . Munin, M. C. (2007). Does depression, apathy or cognitive impairment reduce the benefit of inpatient rehabilitation facilities for elderly hip fracture patients? *General Hospital Psychiatry, 29*, 141–146. (Level V, prospective study)
- Lloyd, C., Waghorn, G., & McHugh, C. (2008). Musculoskeletal disorders and comorbid depression: Implications for practice. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal, 55*(1), 23–20. (Level V, literature review)
- McCulloch, J. (2007). Hospital anxiety and depression in myocardial infarction patients. *British Journal of Cardiology, 14*, 106–108. (Level V, chart review)
- Meredith, P. J., Strong, J., & Feeney, J. A. (2007). Adult attachment variables predict depression before and after treatment of chronic pain. *European Journal of Pain, 11*, 164–170. (Level III)
- Miller, W. C., Anton, H. A., & Townson, A. F. (2008). Measurement properties of the CES-D scale among individuals with spinal cord injury. *Spinal Cord, 46*, 287–292. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Sakakibara, B. M., Willer, W. C., Orenczuk, S. G., & Wolfe, D. L. (2009). A systematic review of depression and anxiety measures used with individuals with spinal cord injury. *Spinal Cord, 47*, 841–851. (Systematic review)
- Soares, J. J. F., & Grossi, G. (2000). The relationship between levels of self-esteem, clinical variables, anxiety/depression and coping among patients with musculoskeletal pain. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 7*, 87–95. (Level V, diagnostic)
- Stacey, G., Wilcock, A. A., & Stanley, M. (2001). Depression and lability: The effects on occupation following stroke. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 64*, 455–461. (Level V, case studies)
- Tang, W. K., Ungvari, G. S., Chiu, H. F. K., Sze, K.-H., Chan, A. S., & Leung, T. L. F. (2003). Screening for poststroke depression in a Hong Kong rehabilitation hospital: Impact of different raters. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease, 19*, 474–476. (Level III)
- Tang, W. K., Ungvari, G. S., Chiu, H. F. K., Sze, K. H., Uy, A. C. S., & Leung, T. L. F. (2004). Screening post-stroke depression in Chinese older adults using the Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale. *Ageing & Mental Health, 8*, 397–399. (Level V, assessment validation)

De Quervain's Disease

- Ashe, M. C., McCauley, T., & Khan, K. M. (2004). Tendinopathies of the upper extremity: A paradigm shift. *Journal of Hand Therapy, 17*, 329–334. (Level V, theory)
- Batteson, R., Hammond, A., Burke, F., & Sinha, S. (2008). The de Quervain's screening tool: Validity and reliability of a measure to support clinical diagnosis and management. *Musculoskeletal Care, 6*, 168–180. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Benisch, S., & Melicher, S. (2000). Occupational therapy: De Quervain's management starts with differential diagnosis. Retrieved from http://www.corflex.com/Downloads/Corflex_De_Quervain_Benisch_Melicher.pdf
- Kaneko, S., Takasake, H., & May, S. (2009). Application of mechanical diagnosis and therapy to a patient diagnosed with de Quervain's disease: A case study. *Journal of Hand Therapy, 22*, 278–284. (Level V, case study)
- Smith, M. (2009). Literature review: Splinting and education in the treatment of de Quervain's disease: Effect and practicability. *Irish Journal of Occupational Therapy, 37*(1), 38–46. (Level V, literature review)

Developmental Coordination Disorder

- Banks, R., Rodger, S., & Polatajko, H. J. (2008). Mastering handwriting: How children with developmental coordination disorder succeed with CO-OP. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health*, 28, 100–109. (Level V, video tape analysis)
- Bernie, C., & Rodger, S. (2004). Cognitive strategy use in school-aged children with developmental coordination disorder. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 24(4), 23–45. (Level V, descriptive)
- Cairney, J., Missiuna, C., Veldhuizen, S., & Wilson, B. (2008). Evaluation of the psychometric properties of the developmental coordination disorder questionnaire for parents (DCD-Q): Results from a community based study of school-aged children. *Human Movement Science*, 27, 932–940. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Cairney, J., Schmidt, L. A., Veldhuizen, S., Kurdyak, P., Hay, J., & Fought, B. E. (2008). Left-handedness and developmental coordination disorder. *Canadian Journal of Psychiatry*, 53, 696–699. (Level V, diagnostic assessment)
- Cameron, D. (2002). Occupational therapy in action: Using the CO-OP program. *Occupational Therapy Now*, 4(5), 6–7. (Level V, case study)
- Candler, C., & Meeuwssen, H. (2002). Implicit learning in children with and without developmental coordination disorder. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 56, 429–435. (Level II)
- Cantin, N., Polatajko, H. J., Thach, W. T., & Jaglal, S. (2007). Developmental coordination disorder. Exploration of a cerebellar hypothesis. *Human Movement Science*, 26, 491–509. (Level II)
- Cardoso, A. A., & de Castro Magalhães, L. (2009). Bilateral coordination and motor sequencing in Brazilian children: Preliminary construct validity and reliability analysis. *Occupational Therapy International*, 16, 107–121. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Cermak, S. A., & Larkin, D. (2002). *Developmental coordination disorder*. Albany, NY: Delmar.
- Chen, H.-F., & Cohn, E. S. (2003). Social participation for children with developmental coordination disorder: Conceptual, evaluation and intervention considerations. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 23(4), 61–78. (Level V, literature review)
- Chen, Y. W., Tseng, M. H., Hu, F. C., & Cermak, S. A. (2009). Psychosocial adjustment and attention in children with developmental coordination disorder using different motor tests. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 30, 1367–1377. (Level V, assessment)
- Cherng, R., Hsu, Y., Chen, Y., & Chen, J. (2007). Standing balance of children with developmental coordination disorder under altered sensory conditions. *Human Movement Science*, 26, 913–926. (Level V, diagnostic assessment)
- Chu, S. (2002). Children with developmental dyspraxia. In E. S. Hong & L. Howard (Eds.), *Occupational therapy in childhood* (pp. 365–383). London, England: Whurr Publishers.
- Clark, J. E., Getchell, N., Smiley-Oyen, A. L., & Whittall, J. (2005). Developmental coordination disorder: Issues, identification, and intervention. *Journal of Physical Education, Recreation and Dance*, 76(4), 49–53. (Level V, overview)
- Cocks, N., Barton, B., & Donnelly, M. (2009). Self-concept of boys with developmental coordination disorder. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 29(1), 6–22. (Level V, assessment)
- College of Occupational Therapists, National Association of Paediatric Occupational Therapists. (2003). *'Doubly disadvantaged': Report of a survey on waiting lists and waiting times for occupational therapy services for children with developmental coordination disorder*. London, England: Author.
- Cosper, S. M., Lee, G. P., Peters, S. B., & Bishop, E. (2009). Interactive metronome training in children with attention deficit and developmental coordination disorders. *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research*, 32, 331–336. (Level III)
- Crawford, S. G., Wilson, B. N., & Dewey, D. (2001). Identifying developmental coordination disorder: Consistency between tests. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 20(2/3), 29–50. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Davidson, T., & Williams, B. (2000). Occupational therapy for children with developmental coordination disorder: A study of the effectiveness of a combined sensory integration and perceptual-motor intervention. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63, 495–499. (Level III)
- Dewey, D., Kaplan, B. J., Crawford, S. G., & Wilson, B. N. (2002). Developmental coordination disorder: Associated problems in attention, learning, and psychosocial adjustment. *Human Movement Science*, 21, 905–918. (Level V, assessment)
- Dewey, D., & Wilson, B. N. (2001). Developmental coordination disorder: What is it? *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 20(2–3), 5–27. (Level V, discussion of identification and assessment)
- Dunford, C. (2005). Children's perceptions of the impact of developmental coordination disorder on activities of daily living. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68, 207–214. (Level V, descriptive, questionnaire)
- Dunford, C., Street, E., O'Connell, H., Kelly, J., & Sibert, J. R. (2004). Are referrals to occupational therapy for developmental coordination disorder appropriate? *Archives of Diseases in Children*, 89, 143–147. (Level V, identification)
- Fought, B. E., Cairney, J., Hay, J., Veldhuizen, A., Missiuna, C., & Spironello, C. A. (2008). Screening for motor coordination challenges in children using teacher rating of physical ability and activity. *Human Movement Science*, 27, 177–189. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Forsyth, K., Maciver, D., Howden, S., Owen, C., & Shepherd, C. (2008). Developmental coordination disorder: A synthesis of evidence to underpin an allied health professions' framework. *International Journal of Disability, Development and Education*, 55, 153–172. (Systematic review)
- Gaines, R., & Missiuna, C. (2006). Early identification: Are speech/language-impaired toddlers at increased risk for developmental coordination disorder? *Child: Care, Health and Development*, 33, 325–332. (Level V, diagnostic assessment)

- Gaines, R., Missiuna, C., Egan, M., & McLean, J. (2008). Educational outreach and collaborative care enhances physician's perceived knowledge about developmental coordination disorder. *BMC Health Services Research*, 8(21). doi:10.1186/1472-6963-8-21
- Gaines, R., Missiuna, C., Egan, M., & McLean, J. (2008). Interprofessional care in the management of a chronic childhood condition: Developmental coordination disorder. *Journal of Interprofessional Care*, 22, 553–557. (Level V, data analysis)
- Glennon, T. J. (2003). *Developmental coordination disorder*. New York, NY: Haworth Press.
- Green, D. (2005). Is questionnaire-based screening part of the solution to waiting lists for children with developmental coordination disorder? *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68(1), 2–10. (Level V, questionnaire assessment)
- Green, D., Baird, G., & Sugden, D. (2006). A pilot study of psychopathology in developmental coordination disorder. *Child: Care, Health and Development*, 32, 741–750. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Green, D., Chambers, M. E., & Sugden, D. A. (2008). Does subtype of developmental coordination disorder count: Is there a differential effect on outcome following intervention? *Human Movement Science*, 27, 363–382. (Level V, diagnostic assessment)
- Green, D., & Wilson, D. N. (2008). The importance of parent and child opinion in detecting change in movement capabilities. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 75, 208–219. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Gwynne, K., & Blick, B. (2004). Motor Performance Checklist for 5-year-olds: A tool for identifying children at risk of developmental coordination disorder. *Journal of Paediatrics and Child Health*, 40, 369–373. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Hamilton, S. S. (2002). Evaluation of clumsiness in children. *American Family Physician*, 66, 1435–1440. (Level V, overview)
- Henderson, S. E. (2002). Toward an understanding of developmental coordination disorder. *Adapted Physical Activity Quarterly*, 19(1), 12–31. (Level V, literature review)
- Herdip, J. (2002). Primary care: Early identification of DCD. *Occupational Therapy Now*, 4(5), 8–9. (Level V, program description)
- Holsti, L., Grunau, R. V. E., & Whitfield, M. F. (2002). Developmental coordination disorder in extremely low birth weight children at nine years. *Journal of Developmental & Behavioral Pediatrics*, 23(1), 9–15. (Level V, identification)
- Hurst, C. M. F., Van de Weyer, S., Smith, C., & Adler, P. M. (2006). Improvements in performance following optometric vision therapy in a child with dyspraxia. *Ophthalmic and Physiological Optics*, 26, 199–210. (Level V, case study)
- Kaplan, B. J., Dewey, D. M., Crawford, S. G., & Wilson, B. M. (2001). The term comorbidity is of questionable value in reference to developmental disorders: Data and theory. *Journal of Learning Disabilities*, 34, 555–563. (Level V, telephone survey)
- Klein, S., Erickson, L., James, K., Perrott, C., Williamson, H., & Zacharuk, L. (2008). Effectiveness of a computer skills program to improve written communication in children with developmental coordination disorder. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 28(1), 5–23. (Level IV)
- Kurtz, L. A. (2003). *How to help a clumsy child: Strategies for young children with developmental motor concerns*. London, England: Jessica Kingsley Publications.
- Laufer, Y., Ashkenazi, T., & Josman, N. (2008). The effects of a concurrent cognitive task on the postural control of young children with and without developmental coordination disorder. *Gait & Posture*, 27, 347–351. (Level V, assessment)
- Leemrijse, C., Meijer, O. G., Vermeer, A., Adèr, H. J., & Diemel, S. (2000). The efficacy of Le Bon Départ and Sensory Integration treatment for children with developmental coordination disorder: A randomized study with six single cases. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 14, 247–259. (Level IV)
- Leew, J. (2001). Passport to learning: A cognitive intervention for children with organizational difficulties. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 20, 145–159. (Level V, program description)
- Lynch, H. (2003). The effect of a sensory integration approach on a child with developmental coordination disorder. *Irish Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 32(2), 13–19. (Level V, case study)
- Macnab, J. J., Miller, L. T., & Polatajko, H. J. (2001). The search for subtypes of DCD: Is cluster analysis the answer? *Human Movement Science*, 20, 49–72. (Level V, retrospective data analysis)
- Magalhães, L. C., Missiuna, C., & Wong, S. (2006). Terminology used in research reports of developmental coordination disorder. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 48, 937–941. (Level V, terminology)
- Mandich, A., Buckolz, E., & Polatajko, H. (2002). On the ability of children with developmental coordination disorder (DCD) to inhibit response initiation: The Simon effect. *Brain and Cognition*, 50, 150–162. (Level II)
- Mandich, A., Buckolz, E., & Polatajko, H. (2003). Children with developmental coordination disorder (DCD) and their ability to disengage ongoing attentional focus: More on inhibitory function. *Brain and Cognition*, 51, 346–356. (Level II)
- Mandich, A. D., Polatajko, H. J., Missiuna, C., & Miller, L. T. (2001). Cognitive strategies and motor performance in children with developmental coordination disorder. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 20, 125–143. (Level V, retrospective data analysis)
- Mandich, A. D., Polatajko, H. J., & Rodger, S. (2003). Rites of passage: Understanding participation of children with developmental coordination disorder. *Human Movement Science*, 22, 583–595. (Level V, interview)
- Martini, R., Wall, A. E. T., & Shore, B. M. (2004). Metacognitive processes underlying psychomotor performance in children with differing psychomotor abilities. *Adapted Physical Activity Quarterly*, 21, 248–268. (Level II)

- McWilliams, S. (2005). Developmental coordination disorder and self-esteem: Do occupational therapy groups have a positive effect? *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68, 393–400. (Level III)
- Miller, L. T., Missiuna, C. A., Macnab, J. J., Malloy-Miller, T., & Polatajko, H. J. (2001). Clinical description of children with developmental coordination disorder. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68(1), 5–15. (Level V, description)
- Missiuna, C. (2002). Poor handwriting is only a symptom: Children with developmental coordination disorder. *Occupational Therapy Now*, 4(5), 4–6. (Level V, program description)
- Missiuna, C. (2003). *Children with developmental coordination disorders: At home and in the classroom*. Hamilton, Ontario, Canada: CanChild Centre for Childhood Disability Research. Available from dcd.canchild.ca/en/DCDFAQs/resources/dcdrevised.pdf
- Missiuna, C. (2006). Exploring assessment tools and the target of intervention for children with developmental coordination disorder. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 26(1–2), 71–89. (Level V, program planning)
- Missiuna, C. (2006). Mysteries and mazes: Parents' experiences of children with developmental coordination disorder. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 73(1), 7–17. (Level V, interview)
- Missiuna, C., Gaines, R., Mclean, J., DeLaat, D., Egan, M., & Soucie, H. (2008). Description of children identified by physicians as having developmental coordination disorder. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 50, 839–844. (Level V, diagnostic assessment)
- Missiuna, C., Gaines, B. R., & Pollock, N. (2002). Recognizing and referring children at risk for developmental coordination disorder: Role of the speech–language pathologist. *Journal of Speech–Language Pathology & Audiology*, 25, 172–179. (Level V, observation)
- Missiuna, C., Gaines, R., & Soucie, H. (2006). Why every office needs a tennis ball: A new approach to assessing the clumsy child. *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 175, 471–473. (Level V, assessment)
- Missiuna, C., Mandich, A. D., Polatajko, H. J., & Malloy-Miller, T. (2001). Cognitive orientation to daily occupational performance (CO-OP) Part 1: Theoretical foundations. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 20(2–3), 69–81. (Level V, literature review and theoretical model)
- Missiuna, C., Moll, S., King, G., Stewart, D., & Macdonald, K. (2008). Life experiences of young adults who have coordination difficulties. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 75, 157–166. (Level V, interview)
- Missiuna, C., Moll, S., King, S., King, G., & Law, M. (2007). Trajectory of troubles: Parents' impression of the impact of developmental coordination disorder. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 27(1), 81–101. (Level V, interview, questionnaire)
- Missiuna, C., Moll, S., Law, M., King, S., & King, G. (2006). Mysteries and maxes: Parents' experiences of children with developmental coordination disorder. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 73(1), 7–17. (Level V, interview)
- Missiuna, C., Pollock, N., Egan, M., DeLaat, D., Gaines, R., & Soucie, H. (2006). Enabling occupation through facilitating the diagnosis of developmental coordination disorder. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 75(1), 26–34. (Level V, diagnostic assessment)
- Missiuna, C., Rivard, L., & Bartlett, D. (2006). Exploring assessment tools and the target of intervention for children with Developmental Coordination Disorder. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 26(1–2), 71–89. (Level V, literature review of assessments)
- O'Brien, J. C., Williams, H. G., Gundy, A., Lyons, J., & Mittal, A. (2008). Mechanisms that underlie coordination in children with developmental coordination disorder. *Journal of Motor Behavior*, 40(1), 43–61. (Level V, diagnostic assessment)
- Ong, V. (2002). Primary care: Early identification of DCD. *Occupational Therapy Now*, 4(5), 7–8. (Level V, description)
- Pettit, L., Charles, J., Wilson, A. D., Plumb, M. S., Brockman, A., Williams, J. H. G., & Mon-Williams, M. (2008). Constrained action selection in children with developmental coordination disorder. *Human Movement Science*, 27, 286–295. (Level II)
- Plumb, M. S., Wilson, A. D., Mulroue, M., Brockman, A., Williams, J. H. G., & Mon-Williams, M. (2008). Online corrections in children with and without DCD. *Human Movement Science*, 27, 695–704. (Level II)
- Polatajko, H. J., & Cantin, N. (2005). Developmental coordination disorder (dyspraxia): An overview of the state of the art. *Seminars in Pediatric Neurology*, 12, 250–258. (Level V, overview)
- Polatajko, H. J., Mandich, A. D., Miller, L. T., & MacNab, J. J. (2001). Cognitive orientation to daily occupational performance (CO-OP): Part II: The evidence. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 20(2/3), 83–106. (Level V, literature review)
- Polatajko, H. J., Mandich, A. D., Missiuna, C., Miller, L. T., MacNab, J. J., Malloy-Miller, T., & Kinsella, E. A. (2001). Cognitive orientation to daily occupational performance (CO-OP): Part III. The protocol in brief. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 20(2/3), 107–125. (Level V, program description)
- Poulsen, A. A. (2004). Can I play too? Physical activity engagement of children with developmental coordination disorders. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 71, 100–107. (Level V, model)
- Poulsen, A. A., Ziviani, J. M., & Cuskelly, M. (2008). Leisure time physical activity energy expenditure in boys with developmental coordination disorder: The role of peer relations self-concept perceptions. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health*, 28(1), 30–39. (Level V, diaries)
- Poulsen, A. A., Ziviani, J. M., Cuskelly, M., & Smith, R. (2007). Boys with developmental coordination disorder: Loneliness and team sports participation. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61, 451–462. (Level V, questionnaire)

- Poulsen, A. A., Ziviani, J. M., Johnson, H., & Cuskelly, M. (2008). Loneliness and life satisfaction of boys with developmental coordination disorder: The impact of leisure participation and perceived freedom in leisure. *Human Movement Science, 27*, 325–343. (Level V, diaries, questionnaire)
- Prado, M. S. S., Magalhães, L. C., & Wilson, B. N. (2009). Cross-cultural adaptation of the Developmental Coordination Disorder Questionnaire for Brazilian children. *Revista Brasileira de Fisioterapia, 13*, 236–343. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Rivard, L. M., Missiuna, C., Hanna, S., & Wishart, L. (2007). Understanding teachers' perceptions of the motor difficulties of children with developmental coordination disorder (DCD). *British Journal of Educational Psychology, 77*, 633–648. (Level V, case scenarios)
- Rodger, S., & Liu, S. (2008). Cognitive orientation to (daily) occupational performance: Changes in strategy and session time use over the course of intervention. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health, 28*(4), 168–179. (Level V, video tape analysis)
- Rodger, S., & Mandich, A. (2005). Getting the run around: Accessing services for children with developmental co-ordination disorder. *Child: Care, Health and Development, 31*, 449–457. (Level V, interview)
- Rodger, S., Watter, P., Marinac, J., Woodyatt, G., Ziviani, J., & Ozanne, A. (2007). Assessment of children with developmental coordination disorder (CDC): Motor, functional, self-efficacy and communication abilities. *New Zealand Journal of Physiotherapy, 35*(3), 99–109. (Level V, diagnostic assessment)
- Rodger, S., Ziviani, J., Watter, P., Ozanne, A., Woodyatt, G., & Springfield, E. (2003). Motor and functional skills of children with developmental coordination disorder: A pilot investigation of measurement issues. *Human Movement Science, 22*, 461–478. (Level III)
- Rosenblum, S. (2006). The development and standardization of the Children Activity Scales (ChAS-P/T) for the early identification of children with developmental coordination disorder. *Child: Care, Health and Development, 32*, 619–632. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Rosenblum S., & Livneh-Zirinski, M. (2008). Handwriting process and product characteristics of children diagnosed with developmental coordination disorder. *Human Movement Science, 27*, 200–214. (Level V, diagnostic assessment, comparative)
- Sangster, C. A., Beninger, C., Polatajko, H. J., & Mandich, A. (2005). Cognitive strategy generation in children with developmental coordination disorder. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 72*(2), 67–77. (Level V, observation of video recordings)
- Schoemaker, M. M., Flapper, B., Verheij, N. P., Wilson, B. N., Reinders-Messelink, H. A., & De Kloet, A. (2006). Evaluation of the developmental coordination disorder question as a screening instrument. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology, 48*, 668–673. (Level V, assessment development)
- Segal, R., Mandich, A., Polatajko, H., & Cook, J. V. (2002). Stigma and its management: A pilot study of parental perceptions of the experiences of children with developmental coordination disorder. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 56*, 422–428. (Level V, interview)
- Stephenson, E. A., & Chesson, R. A. (2008). 'Always the guiding hand': Parents' accounts of the long-term implications of developmental co-ordination disorder for their children and families. *Child: Care, Health and Development, 34*, 335–343. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Sugden, D. (2007). Current approaches to intervention in children with developmental coordination disorder. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology, 49*, 467–471. (Level V, literature review)
- Sugden, D., & Dunford, C. (2007). Intervention and the role of theory, empiricism and experience in children with motor impairment. *Disability and Rehabilitation, 29*(1), 3–11. (Level V, literature review)
- Taylor, S., Fayed, N., & Mandich, A. (2007). CO-OP intervention for young children with developmental coordination disorder. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health, 27*(4), 124–130. (Level IV).
- Tseng, M., Howe, T., Chuang, I., & Hsieh, C. (2007). Concurrence of problems in activity level, attention, psychosocial adjustment, reading and writing in children with developmental coordination disorder. *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research, 30*, 327–332. (Level V, diagnostic assessment)
- Wang, T. N., Tseng, M. H., Wilson, B. N., & Hu, F. C. (2009). Functional performance of children with developmental coordination disorder at home and at school. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology, 51*, 817–825. (Level V, assessment)
- Ward, A., & Rodger, S. (2004). The application of cognitive orientation to daily occupational performance (CO-OP) with children 5–7 years with developmental coordination disorder. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 67*, 256–264. (Level V, case studies)
- Watson, L. (2006). Self-esteem and coping in children with developmental coordination disorder. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 69*, 450–456. (Level II)
- Watter, P., Rodger, S., Marinac, J., Woodyatt, G., Ziviani, J., & Ozanne, A. (2008). Multidisciplinary assessment of children with developmental coordination disorder: Using the ICF framework to inform assessment. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics, 28*, 331–352. (Level V, diagnostic assessment)
- Wilson, B. N., Kaplan, B. J., Crawford, S. C., Campbell, A., & Dewey, D. (2000). Reliability and validity of parent questionnaire on childhood motor skills. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 54*, 484–493. (Level V, assessment validation)

Wilson, P. H. (2005). Practitioner review: Approaches to assessment and treatment of children with DCD: An evaluative review. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, 46, 806–823. (Level V, literature review)

Developmental Delay—Child

- Anderson, T. (2005). Occupational therapy in treating children with developmental delays who have been abused or neglected: A case study. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 52(1), 75–77. (Level V, case study)
- Baranek, G. T., David, F. J., Poe, M. D., Stone, W. L., & Watson, L. R. (2005). Sensory experiences questionnaire: Discriminating sensory features in young children with autism, developmental delays, and typical development. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, 47, 591–601 (Level V, literature review)
- Barbosa, V. M., Campbell, S. K., Smith, E., & Berbaum, M. (2005). Comparison of Test of Infant Motor Performance (TIMP) item responses and children with cerebral palsy, developmental delay and typical development. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 59, 446–456. (Level V, comparative study)
- Barnard-Ashton, P., & Franzsen, D. (2008). Toward a uniform taxonomy of motor terminology: Stage 2. *South African Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 38(3), 24–29. (Level V, taxonomy)
- Berg, C., & LaVesser, P. (2005). Incorporating evidence into practice. *Developmental Disabilities Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 28(1), 104. (Level V, literature review)
- Betz, C. L., Baer, M. T., Poulsen, M., Vahanvaty, V., & Bare, M. (2004). Secondary analysis of primary and preventive services accessed and perceived service barriers by children with developmental disabilities and their families. *Issues in Comprehensive Pediatric Nursing*, 27, 83–106. (Level V, survey)
- Cantu, C. O. (2004). Toys for all: Toy alternatives: Crafts and fine motor development. *Exceptional Parent*, 34(10), 28–29. (Level V, equipment and supplies)
- Cantu, C. (2005). Yoga: Popular therapeutic trend or evidenced-based therapeutic modality? *Exceptional Parent*, 35(6), 57–59. (Level V, intervention)
- Case-Smith, J. (2000). Effects of occupational therapy services on fine motor and functional performance in preschool children. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 54, 372–380. (Level III)
- Case-Smith, J., & Kuhaneck, H. M. (2008). Play preferences of typically developing children and children with developmental delays between ages 3 and 7 years. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health*, 28(1), 19–29. (Level V, questionnaires)
- Dietz, J., Swinth, Y., & White, O. (2002). Powered mobility and preschoolers with complex developmental delays. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 56, 86–96. (Level IV)
- Grilli, L., Feldman, D. E., Majenmer, A., Couture, M., Azoulay, L., & Swaine, B. (2006). Association between a functional independence measure (WeeFIM) and the pediatric quality of life inventory (PedsQL4.0) in young children with physical disabilities. *Quality of Life Research*, 15, 1023–1031. (Level V, assessment)
- Hansen, G. (2006). Fostering emergent writing for children with significant disabilities: Writing with alternative pencils. *Technology Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 16(1), 104. (Level V, equipment)
- Harmes, S. S. (2007). An approach for inclusion of preschoolers with developmental delays. *Developmental Disabilities Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 30(2), 1–4. (Level V, program description)
- Hsieh, H. C. (2008). Effects of ordinary and adaptive toys on pre-school children with developmental disabilities. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 29, 459–466. (Level V, equipment and supplies)
- Kalpagianni, E., Frampton, I., & Rado, T. (2001). Joint working between occupational therapy and clinical psychology in a school setting: A neurorehabilitation case study of a child with an acquired developmental disability. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 64(1), 29–33. (Level V, case study)
- Kang, D. H., Yoo, E. Y., Chung, B. I., Jung, M. Y., Chang, K. Y., & Jeon, H. S. (2008). The application of client-centred occupational therapy for Korean children with developmental disabilities. *Occupational Therapy International*, 15, 253–268. (Level V, assessment selection and satisfaction)
- Kaplan, B. J., Dewey, D. M., Crawford, S. G., & Wilson, B. M. (2001). The term *comorbidity* is of questionable value in reference to developmental disorders: Data and theory. *Journal of Learning Disabilities*, 34, 555–565. (Level V, data analysis)
- Li-Tsang, C. W.-P., Lee, H. C. Y., & Hung, L. K. (2006). Validation of a chopsticks manipulation test for screening Chinese children with fine motor dysfunction. *Hong Kong Journal of Paediatrics*, 11, 103–109. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Li-Tsang, C. W.-P., Yau, M. K.-S., & Yuen, H. K. (2001). Success in parenting children with developmental disabilities: Some characteristics, attitudes and adaptive coping skills. *British Journal of Developmental Disabilities*, 47(2), 61–71. (Level V, interview)
- Majnemer, A., & Barr, R. G. (2006). Association between sleep position and early motor development. *Journal of Pediatrics*, 149, 623–629. (Level III)
- Majnemer, A., Shevell, M. I., Rosenbaum, P., & Abrahamowicz, M. (2002). Early rehabilitation services utilization patterns in young children with developmental delays. *Child: Care, Health and Development*, 28(1), 29–37. (Level V, survey)
- McCall, S. A. (2000). Parents' perceptions of occupational therapy services for their children with developmental disabilities. *Developmental Disabilities Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 23(1), 1–4. (Level V, survey)

- McDermott, S., Nagle, R., Wright, H. H., Swann, S., Leonhardt, T., & Wuori, D. (2002). Consultation in paediatric rehabilitation for behaviour problems in young children with cerebral palsy and/or developmental delay. *Pediatric Rehabilitation, 5*, 99–106. (Level III)
- McGuire, B. K., Crowe, T. K., Law, M., & VanLeit, B. (2004). Mothers of children with disabilities: Occupational concerns and solutions. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health, 24*(2), 54–63. (Level V, interview)
- Meester-Delver, A., Beelen, A., Folmer, K., Medema, D., Hadders-Algra, M., & Nollet, F. (2008). How well do care providers know the children with developmental disabilities they care for? *Acta Paediatrica, 97*, 608–612. (Level V, needs assessment)
- Murata, N. M., & Maeda, J. K. (2007). Using occupational therapy strategies by adapted physical education and classroom teachers for preschoolers with developmental delays. *Palestra, 23*(2), 20–25, 29. (Level V, literature review)
- Olson, L. J., & Moulton, H. J. (2004). Occupational therapists' reported experiences using weighted vests with children with specific developmental disorders. *Occupational Therapy International, 11*(1), 52–66. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Orloff, S. N. S. (2008). The whole child. *Exceptional Parent, 38*(5), 48–49. (Level V, psychosocial issues)
- Ratzon, N. Z., Ornoy, A., Pardo, A., Rachel, M., & Hatch, M. (2004). Developmental evaluation of children born to mothers occupationally exposed to waste anesthetic gases. *Birth Defects Research (Part A): Clinical and Molecular Teratology, 70*, 476–482. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Reichow, D., Barton, E. E., Good, L., & Wolery, M. (2009). Brief Report: Effects of pressure vest usage on engagement and problem behaviors of a young child with developmental delays. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders, 39*, 1218–1221. (Level IV)
- Reinson, C. (2000). A framework for the identification and evaluation of developmentally vulnerable children and their family members: Part I. *Developmental Disabilities Special Interest Section Quarterly, 23*(2), 1–4. (Level V, model)
- Reinson, C. (2000). A framework for the identification and evaluation of developmentally vulnerable children and their family members: Part II. *Developmental Disabilities Special Interest Section Quarterly, 23*(3), 1–4. (Level V, model)
- Richardson, P. (2003). From roots to wings: Social participation for children with physical disabilities. *Developmental Disabilities Special Interest Section Quarterly, 26*(1), 104. (Level V, program for intervention)
- Rybski, D. A., & Wilder, E. (2008). A pilot study to identify developmental delay in children in underserved urban community child care settings. *Journal of Allied Health, 37*(1), 34–49. (Level V, assessment)
- Rydz, D., Shevell, M. I., Majnemer, A., & Oskoui, M. (2005). Developmental screening. *Journal of Child Neurology, 20*(1), 4–21. (Level V, literature review of assessments)
- Rydz, D., Srouf, M., Oskoui, M., Marget, N., Shiller, M., Birnbaum, R., . . . Shevell, M. I. (2006). Screening for developmental delay in the setting of a community pediatric clinic: A prospective assessment of parent-report questionnaires. *Pediatrics, 118*(4), e1178–e1186. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Shevell, M., Majnemer, A., Platt, R. W., Webster, R., & Birnbaum, R. (2005). Developmental and functional outcomes at school age of preschool children with global developmental delay. *Journal of Child Neurology, 20*, 648–654. (Level III)
- Shevell, M., Majnemer, A., Platt, R. W., Webster, R., & Birnbaum, R. (2005). Developmental and functional outcomes in children with global developmental delay or developmental language impairment. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology, 47*, 678–683. (Level V, comparison study)
- Shevell, M. I., Majnemer, A., Rosenbaum, P., & Abrahamowicz, M. (2000). Etiologic yield of single domain developmental delay: A prospective study. *Journal of Pediatrics, 137*, 633–637. (Level V, diagnostic)
- Shevell, M. I., Majnemer, A., Rosenbaum, P., & Abrahamowicz, M. (2000). Etiologic yield of subspecialists' evaluation of young children with global developmental delay. *Journal of Pediatrics, 136*, 593–598. (Level V, diagnostic)
- Shevell, M. I., Majnemer, A., Rosenbaum, P., & Abrahamowicz, M. (2001). Etiologic determination of childhood developmental delay. *Brain and Development, 23*, 228–235. (Level V, assessment)
- Shevell, M. I., Majnemer, A., Rosenbaum, P., & Abrahamowicz, M. (2001). Profile of referrals for early childhood developmental delay to ambulatory subspecialty clinics. *Journal of Child Neurology, 16*, 645–650. (Level V, survey)
- Shevell, M. I., Majnemer, A., Webster, R. I., Platt, R. W., & Birnbaum, R. (2005). Outcomes at school age of preschool children with developmental language impairment. *Pediatric Neurology, 32*, 264–269. (Level III)
- Soleimani, F., & Dadkhal, A. (2006). Validity and reliability of the Infant Neurological International Battery for detection of gross motor developmental delay in Iran. *Child: Care, Health and Development, 33*, 262–265. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Srouf, M., Mazer, B., & Shevell, M. I. (2006). Analysis of clinical features predicting etiologic yield in the assessment of global developmental delay. *Pediatrics, 118*(1), 139–145. (Level V, chart review)
- Srouf, M., Mazer, B., & Shevell, M. I. (2006). Diagnosing Sotos syndrome in the setting of global developmental delay and macrocephaly. *Journal of Child Neurology, 21*, 287–290. (Level V, chart review, syndrome description)
- Tétreault, S., Parrot, A., & Trahan, J. (2003). Home activity programs in families with children presenting with global developmental delays: Evaluation and parental perceptions. *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research, 26*, 165–173. (Level V, program description)
- Thatcher, K., & Fletcher, K. (2008). Professionals' perception of the role of literacy in early intervention services. *Psychology in the Schools, 45*, 600–608. (Level V, survey)
- Tobias, N. (2001). Toilet training and the child with special needs. *Developmental Disabilities Special Interest Section Quarterly, 24*(4), 1–3. (Level V, intervention technique)

- Van Den Wymelenberg, K., Dietz, J. C., Wendel, S., & Kartin, D. (2006). Early intervention service eligibility: Implications of using the Peabody Developmental Motor Scales. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 60*, 327–332. (Level V, assessment)
- Visootsak, J., & Graham, J. M. (2006). Klinefelter syndrome and other sex chromosomal aneuploidies. *Orphanet Journal of Rare Diseases, 1*, 42–46. (Level V, overview)
- Webster, R. K., Majnemer, A., Platt, R. W., & Shevell, M. I. (2004). The predictive value of a preschool diagnosis of developmental language impairment. *Neurology, 63*, 2327–2331. (Level V, assessment)
- Webster, R. K., Majnemer, A., Platt, R. W., & Shevell, M. I. (2005). Motor function at school age in children with a preschool diagnosis of developmental language impairment. *Journal of Pediatrics, 146*, 80–85. (Level V, diagnostic assessment)
- Wester, R. K., Majnemer, A., Platt, R. W., & Shevell, M. I. (2008). Child health and parental stress in school-age children with preschool diagnosis of developmental delay. *Journal of Child Neurology, 23*(1), 32–38. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Yochman, A., Ornoy, A., & Parush, S. (2006). Co-occurrence of developmental delays among preschool children with attention-deficit-hyperactivity disorder. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology, 48*, 483–488. (Level II)

Developmental Disabilities—Adolescent and Adult

- Arvidsson, G., & Johnson, H. (2006). The impact of time aids on independence and autonomy in adults with developmental disabilities. *Occupational Therapy International, 13*, 160–175. (Level V, interview)
- Asher, A. (2003). From student to employee: Helping students with disabilities make the transition. *Developmental Disabilities Special Interest Section Quarterly, 26*(4), 1–4. (Level V, program needs)
- Baer, C. T. (2005). Addressing feeding with adults with development disabilities: A team approach, Part 1. *Developmental Disabilities Special Interest Section Quarterly, 28*(2), 1–3. (Level V, assessment)
- Baer, C. T. (2005). Addressing feeding with adults with development disabilities: A team approach, Part 2. *Developmental Disabilities Special Interest Section Quarterly, 28*(3), 1–3. (Level V, intervention)
- Barnhart, R. C. (2001). Aging adult children with developmental disabilities and their families: Challenges for occupational therapists and physical therapists. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics, 21*(4), 69–81. (Level V, literature review)
- Bruckner, J., & Herge, A. (2003). Assessing the risk of falls in elders with mental retardation and developmental disabilities. *Topics in Geriatric Rehabilitation, 19*, 206–211. (Level V, assessment data)
- Cabatan, M. C. C. (2004). Transition related dilemmas of persons with developmental disabilities. *Asian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 3*, 15–26. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Campbell, J. E., & Herge, E. A. (2000). Challenges to aging in place: The elder adult with MR/DD. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics, 18*(1), 75–80. (Level V, overview)
- Cantu, E. O. (2003). Occupational therapy bridging school-to-work transitions. *Exceptional Parent, 33*(11), 26–27. (Level V, program description)
- Davison, D. (2001). Developmental disabilities and abuse: Protecting vulnerable clients. *Developmental Disabilities Special Interest Section Quarterly, 24*(1), 1–3. (Level V, literature review)
- Decker, B., & Hull, A. H. (2005). Older adults with developmental disabilities: Encouraging participation. *OT Practice, 10*(21), CE-1–CE-8. (Level V, program description)
- Dychawy-Rosner, I., & Eklund, M. (2003). Content validity and clinical applicability of the Irena Daily Activity Assessment measuring occupational performance in adults with developmental disability. *Occupational Therapy International, 10*, 127–149. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Dychawy-Rosner, I., Eklund, M., & Isacson, Å. (2000). Direct care staff's need for support in their perceived work role in day activities units. *Journal of Nursing Management, 8*, 38–48. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Dychawy-Rosner, I., Eklund, M., & Isacson, Å. (2001). Caring dynamics as perceived by staff supporting daily occupations for developmentally disabled adults. *Scandinavian Journal of Caring Sciences, 15*, 123–132. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Epstein, C. F., & Gardner, C. (2007). Developmental disabilities community-based practice: Widening our focus. *OT Practice, 12*(21), CE-1–CE-8. (Level V, case study, review)
- Epstein, C. F., Gardner, C. H., & Deotte, P. A. (2004). Adults with developmental disabilities benefit from community consultation services. *OT Practice, 9*(4), 11–15. (Level V, program description)
- Eskow, K. G., & Fisher, S. (2004). Getting together in college. *Teaching Exceptional Children, 36*(3), 26–32. (Level V, program description)
- Giese, T. (2000). OT opportunities in the transition to independent living. *OT Practice, 5*(12), 15–19. (Level V, role and function)
- Hammel, J. (2000). Assistive technology and environmental intervention (AT–EI): Impact on the activity and life roles of aging adults with developmental disabilities—Findings and implications. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics, 18*(1), 37–58. (Level V, data analysis)
- Hammel, J. (2003). Technology and the environment: Supportive resource or barrier for people with developmental disabilities? *Nursing Clinics of North America, 38*, 331–349. (Level V, equipment review)

- Hammel, J., Lai, J. S., & Heller, T. (2002). The impact of assistive technology and environmental interventions on function and living situation status with people who are ageing with developmental disabilities. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 24(1-3), 93-105. (Level III)
- Hammel, J., & Nochajski, S. (2000). Aging and developmental disability: Current research, programming and practice implications. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics*, 18(1), 1-4. (Level V, overview)
- Herge, E. A. (2003). Beyond the basics to participation: Occupational therapy for adults with developmental disabilities. *OT Practice*, 8(21), CE-1-CE-8. (Level V, program planning)
- Herge, E. A., & Campbell, J. E. (2000). Occupational therapy for adults with developmental disabilities. *OT Practice*, 5(13), 18-23. (Level V, program planning)
- Herge, E. A., & Wertz, B. (2002). The role of occupational therapy in health promotion of adults with developmental disabilities. *Developmental Disabilities Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 25(4), 1-3. (Level V, program description)
- Hong, C. S. (2004). Making sense of multisensory environments. *Journal of Family Health Care*, 14(2), 35-38. (Level V, techniques)
- Hutchings, B. L., Olsen, R. V., & Moulton, H. J. (2008). Environmental evaluations and modifications to support aging at home with a developmental disability. *Journal of Housing for the Elderly*, 22, 286-310. (Level V, demonstration project description)
- Kaplan, M., Clopton, M., Khazanova, O., & Kitaichik, T. (2007). The effects of Snoezelen use in adult developmental delay. *Developmental Disabilities Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 30(4), 1-4. (Level V, technique)
- Kottorp, A., Bernspång, B., & Fisher, A. G. (2003). Validity of a performance assessment of activities of daily living for people with developmental disabilities. *Journal of Intellectual Disabilities Research*, 47(8), 597-605. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Nochajski, S. M. (2000). The impact of age-related changes on the functioning of older adults with developmental disabilities. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics*, 18(1), 5-21. (Level V, overview)
- O'Neal, S., Dickerson, A. E., & Holbert, D. (2007). The use of theory by occupational therapists working with adults with developmental disabilities. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 21(4), 71-85. (Level V, theory)
- Orentlicher, M. L., & Michaels, C. A. (2003). Enlisting occupational therapy practitioners to support students in transition from school to adult life: Part 1. *Developmental Disabilities Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 26(2), 1-4. (Level V, program plan)
- Orentlicher, M. L., & Michaels, C. A. (2003). Enlisting occupational therapy practitioners to support students in transition from school to adult life: Part 2. *Developmental Disabilities Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 26(3), 1-4. (Level V, program implementation)
- Paul, S., Culver, S. J., & McComb, S. L. (2000). Community-oriented day-activity groups for adults with developmental disabilities: Implementation and evaluation. *Developmental Disabilities Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 23(4), 1-3. (Level V, program evaluation)
- Pfister, A. A., Roberts, A. G., Taylor, H. M., Noel-Spaudling, S., Damian, M. M., & Charles, P. D. (2003). Spasticity in adults living in a developmental center. *Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, 84, 1808-1812. (Level V, assessment)
- Preston, L., & Lewin, J. E. (2006). Understanding issues of sexuality and privacy for individuals with developmental disabilities. *OT Practice*, 11(22), CE-1-CE-8. (Level V, professional-client relations)
- Rice, M. S., & Hernandez, H. G. (2006). Frequency of knowledge of results and motor learning in persons with developmental delay. *Occupational Therapy International*, 13(1), 35-48. (Level I)
- Rose, J. F., Heine, D. M., & Gray, C. M. (2005). Interagency collaboration to support adults with developmental disabilities in college campus living. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 19(1-2), 165-171. (Level V, program description)
- Seltzer, M. M., Greenberg, J. S., Orsmond, G. I., & Lounds, L. (2005). Life course studies of siblings of individuals with developmental disabilities. *Mental Retardation*, 43, 354-359. (Level V, interview)
- Siporin, S., & Lyack, C. (2004). Quality of life and supported employment: A case study of three women with developmental disabilities. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 58, 455-465. (Level V, case studies)
- Spencer, J. E., & Emery, L. J. (2006). Priority transition services for adolescents with communication and behavior disorders. *Developmental Disabilities Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 29(2), 1-4. (Level V, program needs)
- Vogle, L. K., & Brooks, B. (2005). Common issues for adults with DD. *OT Practice*, 10(16), 8-12. (Level V, case study)
- Winkle, M. Y., & Felice, J. (2005). Embarking on the future: Gaining vocational leisure skills in an assistance dog training program, Part 1. *Developmental Disabilities Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 28(4), 1-4. (Level V, program description)
- Winkle, M. Y., & Felice, J. (2006). Embarking on the future: Gaining vocational leisure skills in an assistance dog training program. Part 2. *Developmental Disabilities Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 29(1), 1-4. (Program description)
- Zekovic, B., & Renwick, R. (2003). Quality of life for children and adolescents with developmental disabilities: Review of conceptual and methodological issues relevant to public policy. *Disability & Society*, 18(1), 19-34. (Level V, conceptual analysis)

Diabetes Mellitus

Adult

- Cate, Y. (2000). Diabetes self-care management for persons with visual impairment. In M. Warren (Ed.), *Low vision: Occupational therapy intervention with the older adult—A self-paced clinical course from AOTA* (Lesson 8). Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Cate, Y. (2008). Evaluation and intervention for diabetes self-care management. In M. Warren (Ed.), *Low vision: Occupational therapy evaluation and intervention with older adults* (Rev. ed., pp. 205–244). Bethesda, MD: AOTA Press.
- Cederlund, R., Thorsen, N., Thrainsdottir, S., Eriksson, K.-F., Sundkvist, G., & Dahlin, L. B. (2009). Hand disorders, hand function and activities of daily living in elderly men with Type 2 diabetes. *Journal of Diabetes & Its Complications*, 23(1), 32–39. (Level V, interview, questionnaire, testing)
- Estabrooks, P. A., Nelson, C. C., Xu, S., King, D., Bayliss, E. A., Gaglio, B., . . . Glasgow, R. E. (2005). The frequency and behavioral outcomes of goal choices in the self-management of diabetes. *Diabetes Educator*, 31, 391–400. (Level I)
- Estes, J. P. (2007). Diabetes. In B. J. Atchison & D. K. Dirette (Eds.), *Conditions in occupational therapy: Effect on occupational performance* (3rd ed., pp. 219–230). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Gaglio, B., Nelson, C. C., & King, D. (2006). The role of rapport: Lessons learned from conducting research in a primary care setting. *Qualitative Health Research*, 16, 723–734. (Level V, research process)
- Glasgow, R. E., Nelson, C. C., Strycker, L. A., & King, D. K. (2006). Using Re-AIM metrics to evaluate diabetes self-management support intervention. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*, 30(1), 67–73. (Level V, data analysis)
- Glasgow, R. E., Nutting, P. A., King, D. K., Nelson, C. C., Cutter, G., Gaglio, B., . . . Amthauer, H. (2004). A practical randomized trial to improve diabetes care. *Journal of General Internal Medicine*, 19, 1167–1174. (Level I)
- Glasgow, R. E., Nutting, P. A., King, D. K., Nelson, C. C., Cutter, G., Gaglio, B., . . . Whitesides, H. (2005). Randomized effectiveness trial of a computer-assisted intervention to improve diabetes care. *Diabetes Care*, 28(1), 33–39. (Level I)
- Glasgow, R. E., Nutting, P. A., Toobert, D. J., King, D. K., Strycker, L. A., Jex, M., . . . Merenich, J. (2006). Effects of a brief computer-assisted diabetes self-management intervention on dietary, biological and quality-of-life outcomes. *Chronic Illness*, 2(1), 27–38. (Level I)
- Glasgow, R. E., Strycker, L. A., King, D. K., Toobert, D. J., Rahm, A. K., Jex, M., & Nutting, P. A. (2006). Robustness of a computer-assisted diabetes self-management intervention across patient characteristics, healthcare settings, and intervention staff. *American Journal of Managed Care*, 13, 137–145. (Level I)
- Hwang, J. E., Truax, C., Claire, M., & Caytap, A. L. (2009). Occupational therapy in diabetic care: Areas of need perceived by older adults with diabetes. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 23, 173–188. (Level V, survey)
- King, D. K., Bull, S. S., Christiansen, S., Nelson, C., Strycker, L. A., Toobert, D., & Glasgow, R. E. (2004). Developing and using interactive health CD-ROMs as a complement to primary care: Lessons from two research studies. *Diabetes Spectrum*, 17, 234–242. (Level V, analysis of patient education program)
- King, D. K., Estabrooks, P. A., Strycker, L. A., Toobert, D. J., Bull, S. S., & Glasgow, R. E. (2006). Outcomes of a multifaceted physical activity regimen as part of a diabetes self-management intervention. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 31, 128–137. (Level I)
- King, D. K., & Glasgow, R. E. (2003). Self-management of Type 2 diabetes: Key issues, evidence based recommendations, and future directions. In J. Trafton & W. Gordon (Eds.), *Best practices in the behavioral management of chronic disease: Other medical disorders* (Vol. 2, pp. 1–24). Los Altos, CA: Institute for Brain Potential.
- McKay, H. G., King, D., Eakin, E. G., Seeley, J. R., & Glasgow, R. E. (2001). The diabetes network internet-based physical activity intervention: A randomized pilot study. *Diabetes Care*, 24, 1328–1334. (Level I)
- Nutting, P. A., Dickerson, W. P., Dickerson, L. M., Nelson, C. C., King, D. K., Crabtree, B. F., & Glasgow, R. E. (2007). Use of a chronic care model element is associated with higher-quality care for diabetes. *Annals of Family Medicine*, 5(1), 14–20. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Otiniano, M. E., Markides, K. S., Ottenbacher, K. J., Ray, L. A., & Du, X. L. (2003). Self-reported diabetic complications and 7-year mortality in Mexican American elders. *Journal of Diabetes and Its Complications*, 17, 243–248. (Level V, database analysis)
- Ottenbacher, K. J., Ostir, G. V., Peek, M. K., Goodwin, J. S., & Markides, K. S. (2002). Diabetes mellitus as a risk factor for hip fracture in Mexican American older adults. *Journal of Gerontology*, 57(10), M648–M653. (Level V, prospective database analysis)
- SALSA Collaborative Study Group. (2007). The development of a short questionnaire for screening of activity limitation and safety awareness (SALSA) in clients affected by leprosy or diabetes. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 29, 689–700. (Level V, assessment development)
- Sokol-McKay, D. A. (2002). Diabetes: Functional implications, general precautions, and practical considerations. *OT Practice*, 7(19), 11–17. (Level V, overview)
- Sokol-McKay, D. A. (2007). Adaptive diabetes self-management tools and techniques. In M. Scheiman, M. Scheiman, & S. Whittaker (Eds.), *Low vision rehabilitation: A practical guide for occupational therapists* (pp. 265–286). Thorofare, NJ: SLACK.

- Sokol-McKay, D. A. (2007). Diabetes self-management education enhanced by the low vision professional. *RE:view*, 38, 170–179. (Level V, fictional case study, overview)
- Sokol-McKay, D., Baumgartner-Buskirk, K., & Whittaker, P. (2001). Selecting blood glucose monitors for individuals with low vision. *RE:view*, 32, 156–167. (Level V, protocol).
- Sokol-McKay, D., Buskirk, K., & Whittaker, P. (2003). Adaptive low-vision and blindness techniques for blood glucose monitoring. *Diabetes Educator*, 29, 815–830. (Level V, client education techniques)
- Williams, G. C., Grego, M. A., King, D., Nelson, C., & Glasgow, R. E. (2005). Variation in perceived competence, glycemic control, and patient satisfaction: Relationship to autonomy support from physicians. *Patient Education and Counseling*, 57(1), 39–45. (Level V, correlation study)
- Yuen, H. K., Wolf, B. J., Bandyopadhyay, D., Magruder, K. M., Salinas, C. F., & London, S. D. (2009). Oral health knowledge and behavior among adults with diabetes. *Diabetes Research & Clinical Practice*, 86, 239–246. (Level V, survey)

Child

- Hema, D. A., Roper, S. O., Jehring, J. W., Call, A., Mandleco, B. L., & Dyches, T. T. (2009). Daily stressors and coping responses of children and adolescents with Type 1 diabetes. *Child: Care, Health and Development*, 35, 330–339. (Level V, personal diaries)
- Roper, S. O., Call, A., Leishman, J., Ratcliffe, G. C., Mandleco, B. L., Dyches, T. T., & Marshall, E. S. (2009). Type 1 diabetes: Children and adolescents' knowledge and questions. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 65, 1705–1714. (Level V, interview)

Down Syndrome

- Bruni, M. (2001). Occupational therapy and the child with Down syndrome. Retrieved from <http://www.ds-health.com/occther.htm> (Level V, program planning)
- Cason, J. (2006). Developing cultural competence: A reflective case analysis. *OT Practice*, 11(15), 16–19. (Level V, case study, questionnaire)
- Crowe, T. K., VanLeit, B., & Berghmans, K. K. (2000). Mothers' perceptions of child care assistance: The impact of a child's disability. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 54(1), 52–58. (Level V, interview)
- Dolva, A. S., Coster, W., & Lilja, M. (2004). Functional performance in children with Down syndrome. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 58, 621–629. (Level V, descriptive, interviews)
- Dolva, A. S., Lilja, M., & Hemmingsson, H. (2007). Functional performance characteristics associated with postponing elementary school entry among children with Down syndrome. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61, 414–420 (Level V, data analysis)
- Gontijo, A. P. B., Mancini, M. C., Silva, P. L. P., Chagas, P. S. C., Sampaio, R. F., Luz, R. E., & Fonseca, S. T. (2008). Changes in lower limb co-contraction and stiffness by toddlers with Down syndrome and toddlers with typical development during the acquisition of independent gait. *Human Movement Science*, 27, 610–612. (Level V, diagnostic, video tape analysis)
- Goodwin, C. (2007). Exploring the effects of a swim program for clients with Down syndrome. *OT Practice*, 12(2), 17–21. (Level V, program description)
- Koenig, K. P. (2004). Genetic conditions. In M. Kinnealey, D. Weiss, & M. J. Morgan (Eds.), *A practitioner's guide to clinical occupational therapy* (pp. 101–114). San Antonio, TX: PsychCorp.
- Lavey, M. B., & Schumacher, S. (2005). In the swim: Addressing health concerns of adults with Down syndrome. *OT Practice*, 10(5), 21–23. (Level V, discussion)
- Muhlenhaupt, M. (2003). The framework and early intervention practice. *School System Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 10(3), 3. (Level V, case study)
- Uyanik, M., Bumin, G., & Kayihan, H. (2003). Comparison of different therapy approaches in children with Down syndrome. *Pediatrics International*, 45, 68–73. (Level I)
- Wayne, D. O., & Krishnagiri, S. (2005). Parents' leisure: The impact of raising a child with Down syndrome. *Occupational Therapy International*, 12, 180–194. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Westcott, S. L., & Burtner, P. (2004). Postural control in children: Implications for pediatric practice. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 24(1–2), 5–55. (Level V, literature review)

Driving as an Older Adult

- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2002). *Tips for living: Keeping older drivers safe*. Bethesda, MD: Author. (Brochure)
- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2005). Driving and community mobility. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 59, 666–670. (Level V, position statement)
- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2008). *The occupational therapy role in driving and community mobility across the lifespan*. Bethesda, MD: Author. (Brochure)

- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2008). *Keeping older drivers safe on the road*. Retrieved from www.promoteot.org/AI_OlderDrivers.html (Brochure)
- Anderson, J., & Brock, E. F. (2004). Bioptic driving: A new area of practice for occupational therapy. *OT Practice*, 9(22), 19–20. (Level V, equipment)
- Arbesman, M., & Pillerito, J. M. (2008). Evidence-based perspective on the effect of automobility-related modifications on the driving ability, performance, and safety of older adults. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 62, 173–186. (Systematic review)
- Baldock, M. R. J., Mathias, J., Berndt, A., & McLean, J. (2004). Self-reported medication use and on-road driving performance among older drivers. In P. M. Williams & A. B. Clayton (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Alcohol, Drugs and Traffic Safety*. Glasgow, Scotland: International Council on Alcohol, Drugs and Traffic Safety. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Baldock, M. R. J., Mathias, J. L., McLean, J., & Berndt, A. (2006). Self-regulation of driving and its relationship to driving ability among older adults. *Accident Analysis and Prevention*, 38, 1038–1045. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Baldock, M. R. J., Mathias, J. L., McLean, J., & Berndt, A. (2006). Self-regulation of driving and older drivers' functional abilities. *Clinical Gerontologist*, 30(1), 53–70. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Baldock, M. R. J., Mathias, J. L., McLean, J., & Berndt, A. (2007). Visual attention as a predictor of on-road driving performance of older drivers. *Australian Journal of Psychology*, 59, 159–168. (Level V, assessment)
- Bohr, P. C. (2008). Critical review and analysis of the impact of the physical infrastructure on the driving ability, performance, and safety of older adults. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 62, 159–172. (Level V, literature review)
- Brachtesende, A. (2005). OT-infused program helps seniors drive safely. *OT Practice*, 10(15), 9–11. (Level V, overview)
- Canadian Association of Occupational Therapists. (2005). Position statement: Occupational therapy and driver rehabilitation. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 72(4), 247. (Level V, position statement)
- Canadian Association of Occupational Therapists. (2009). *National blueprint for injury presentation in older drivers*. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: CAOT Publications ACE.
- Classen, S., Awadzi, K. D., & Mikanta, W. W. (2008). Person–vehicle–environment interactions predicting crash-related injury among older drivers. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 62, 580–587. (Level V, model development)
- Classen, S., Garvan, C. W., Awadzi, K., Sundaram, S., Winter, S., Lopez, E. D. S., & Ferree, N. (2006). Systematic literature review and model for older driver safety. *Topics in Geriatric Rehabilitation*, 22(2), 87–98. (Systematic review)
- Classen, S., Horgas, A., Awadzi, K., Messinger-Rapport, B., Shechtman, O., & Joo, Y. (2008). Clinical predictors of older driver performance on a standardized road test. *Traffic Injury Prevention*, 9, 456–462. (Level V, assessment)
- Classen, S., & Lopez, E. D. S. (2006). Mixed methods approach explaining process of an older driver safety systematic literature review. *Topics in Geriatric Rehabilitation*, 22, 99–112. (Systematic review)
- Classen, S., Lopez, E. D., Winter, S., Awadzi, K. D., Ferree, N., & Garven, C. W. (2007). Population-based health promotion perspectives for older driver safety: Conceptual framework to intervention plan. *Clinical Intervention in Aging*, 2, 677–693. (Level V, conceptual model)
- Classen, S., Shechtman, O., Stephens, B., Davis, E., Bendixen, R., Belchior, P., . . . Mann, W. C. (2006). The impact of roadway intersection design on driving performance of young and senior adults: Preliminary results. *Topics in Geriatric Rehabilitation*, 22(1), 18–26. (Level V, comparison study)
- Classen, S., Shechtman, O., Stephens, B., Davis, E., Justiss, M., Bendixen, R., . . . Mann, W. (2007). The impact of roadway intersection design on driving performance of young and senior adults. *Traffic Injury Prevention*, 8(1), 69–77. (Level V, diagnostic evaluation)
- Classen, S., Winter, S., & Lopez, E. D. S. (2009). Meta-synthesis of qualitative studies on older driver safety and mobility. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health*, 29(1), 24–31. (Level V, literature review)
- Crabtree, J., Troyer, J., & Justiss, M. D. (2009). The intersection of driving with a disability and being a public transportation passenger with a disability. *Topics in Geriatric Rehabilitation*, 25, 163–172. (Level V, program development)
- Davis, E. S. (2003). Defining OT roles in driving. *OT Practice*, 8(1), 15–18. (Level V, roles and functions)
- Davis, E. S. (2005). Assessing the driving and community mobility needs of the older driver is part of everyday practice. *OT Practice*, 10(13), CE-1–CE-8. (Level V, overview)
- Defense Centers of Excellence for Psychological Health and Traumatic Brain Injury. (2009). *Driving following traumatic brain injury: Clinical recommendations*. Washington, DC: Author.
- Devos, H., Vandenberghe, W., Nieuwboer, A., Tant, M., Baten, G., & De Weerd, W. (2007). Predictors of fitness to drive in people with Parkinson disease. *Neurology*, 69, 1434–1441. (Level V, diagnostic evaluation)
- Dickerson, A. E., Molner, L. J., Eby, D. W., Adler, G., Bédard, M., Berg-Weger, M., . . . Trujillo, L. (2007). Transportation and aging: A research agenda for advancing safe mobility. *Gerontologist*, 47, 578–590. (Level V, literature review)
- Dickerson, A. E., Reistetter, T., Parnell, M., Robinson, S., Stone, K., & Whitley, K. (2008). Standardizing the PR-2S brain reaction time tester. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics*, 27(2), 95–106. (Level V, assessment and measurement)
- Di Stefano, M., Lowell, R., Stone, K., Oh, S., & Cockfield, S. (2009). Supporting individuals to make informed personal mobility choices: Development and trial of an evidence-based community mobility education program. *Topics in Geriatric Rehabilitation*, 25(1), 52–73. (Level V, program development).

- Di Stefano, M., & MacDonald, W. (2003). Assessment of older drivers: Relationships among on-road errors, medical conditions and test outcome. *Journal of Safety Research*, 34, 415–429. (Level V, retrospective data analysis)
- Frank, C., Hoffman, J., & Dickey, D. (2004). Assessing the older driver: The role of a geriatric in-patient unit. *Geriatrics Today*, 6, 85–89. (Level V, diagnostic evaluation)
- Friedland, J., & Rudman, D. L. (2009). From confrontation to collaboration: Making a place for dialogue on seniors' driving. *Topics in Geriatric Rehabilitation*, 25(1), 12–23. (Level V, data analysis)
- Friedland, J., Rudman, D. L., Chipman, M., & Steen, A. (2006). Reluctant regulators: Perspectives of family physicians on monitoring seniors' driving. *Topics in Geriatric Rehabilitation*, 22, 53–60. (Level V, survey)
- George, S., Clark, M., & Crotty, M. (2006). Driving behaviours of older South Australians: A preliminary investigation. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics*, 25(1), 31–45. (Level V, survey)
- George, S., May, E., & Crotty, M. (2009). Exploration of the links between concepts of theoretical driving models and the International Classification of Functioning, Disability, and Health. *Journal of Allied Health*, 38, 113–120. (Level V, theory)
- Gourley, M. (2001). Diffusing driver impairments. *OT Practice*, 6(11), 13–14. (Level V, role and function)
- Gourley, M. (2002). Driver rehabilitation: A growing practice area for OTs. *OT Practice*, 7(6), 15–16. (Level V, role and function)
- Gourley, M. (2002). Launching a driver evaluation program. *OT Practice*, 7(13), 10–11. (Level V, program development)
- Haymes, S. A., LeBlanc, R. P., Nicoleta, M. T., Chiasson, L. A., & Chauhan, B. C. (2008). Glaucoma and on-road driving performance. *Investigative Ophthalmology and Visual Science*, 49, 3035–3041. (Level II)
- Henderson, S. (2004). Driver and traffic safety in older adults: The visually impaired driver. *Topics in Geriatric Rehabilitation*, 20, 173–184. (Level V, licensing requirements)
- Hendrickson, C. C., & Mann, W. C. (2005). Changes over time in community mobility of elders with disabilities. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics*, 23, 75–89. (Level, V, survey)
- Hunt, L. A., & Arbesman, M. (2008). Evidence-based and occupational perspective of effective interventions for older clients that remediate or support improved driving performance. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 62, 136–148. (Level V, literature review)
- Jang, R. W., Man-Song-Hing, M., Molnar, F. J., Hogan, D. B., Marshall, S. C., Auger, J., ... Naglie, G. (2007). Family physicians' attitudes and practices regarding assessments of medical fitness to drive in older persons. *Journal General Internal Medicine*, 22, 531–543. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Justiss, M. D., Mann, W. C., Stav, W., & Velozo, C. (2006). Development of a behind-the-wheel driving performance assessment for older adults. *Topics in Geriatric Rehabilitation*, 22, 121–128. (Level V, assessment development)
- Kantor, B., Mauger, L., Richardson, V. E., & Unroe, K. T. (2004). An analysis of an older driver evaluation program. *Journal of the American Geriatric Society*, 52, 1326–1330. (Level V, program evaluation)
- Kartje, P. (2006). Approaching, evaluating, and counseling the older driver for successful community mobility. *OT Practice*, 11(19), 11–15. (Level V, program description)
- Kay, L., Bundy, A., Clemson, L., & Jolly, N. (2008). Validity and reliability of the on-road driving assessment with senior drivers. *Accident Analysis and Prevention*, 40, 751–759. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Korner-Bitensky, N., Bitensky, J., Sofer, S., Man-Son-Hing, M., & Gelinias, I. (2006). Driving evaluation practices of clinicians working in the United States and Canada. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 60, 428–434. (Level V, survey)
- Korner-Bitensky, N., Gelinias, I., Man-Son-Hing, M., & Marshall, S. (2005). Recommendations of the Canadian Consensus Conference on driving evaluation in older drivers. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics*, 23, 123–144. (Level V, survey, consensus conference)
- Korner-Bitensky, N., Kua, A., Von Zweck, C., & Van Benthien, K. (2009). Older driver retraining: An updated systematic review of evidence of effectiveness. *Journal of Safety Research*, 40(2), 105–111. (Systematic review)
- Korner-Bitensky, N., & Sofer, S. (2009). The DriveABLE Competence Screen as a predictor of on-road driving in a clinical sample. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 56, 200–205. (Level V, retrospective study)
- Korner-Bitensky, N., & Sofer, S. (2009). Older driver retraining: An updated systematic review of evidence of effectiveness. *Journal of Safety Research*, 40, 105–111. (Systematic review)
- Korner-Bitensky, N., Toal-Sullivan, D., & Von Zweck, C. (2007). Driving and older adults: A focus on assessment by occupational therapists. *Occupational Therapy Now*, 9(5), 10–12. (Level V, recommendations)
- Korner-Bitensky, N., Toal-Sullivan, D., & Von Zweck, C. (2007). Driving and older adults: Towards a national occupational therapy strategy for screening. *Occupational Therapy Now*, 9(4), 3–4. (Level V, recommendations for a national policy statement)
- Kua, A., Korner-Bitensky, N., & Desrosiers, J. (2007). Older individuals' perceptions regarding driving: Focus group findings. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics*, 25(4), 21–40. (Level V, focus group)
- Kua, A., Korner-Bitensky, N., Desrosiers, J., Man-Son-Hing, M., & Marshall, S. (2007). Older driver retraining: A systematic review of evidence of effectiveness. *Journal of Safety Research*, 38, 81–90. (Systematic review)
- Langford, J., Koppel, S., McCarthy, D., & Sivaramakrishnan, S. (2008). In defence of the "low-mileage bias." *Accident Analysis and Prevention*, 40, 1996–1999. (Level V, data analysis)

- Larsson, H., & Falkmer, T. (2007). Off-road and on-road driving assessment methods: What do they say? A clinical sample. In *Proceedings of the Fourth International Driving Symposium on Human Factors in Driver Assessment, Training and Vehicle Design* (pp. 335–342). Iowa City, IA: Public Policy Center, University of Iowa.
- Larsson, H., Lundberg, C., Falkmer, T., & Johansson, K. (2007). A Swedish survey of occupational therapists' involvement and performance in driving assessments. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *14*, 215–220. (Level V, survey)
- Lee, H. C. (2003). The validity of driving simulator to measure on-road driving performance of older drivers. *Transport Engineering in Australia*, *8*, 89–100. (Level V, comparison study)
- Lee, H. C. (2006). Virtual driving tests for older adult drivers? *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *69*, 138–141. (Level V, expert opinion)
- Lee, H. C., Drake, V., & Cameron, D. (2002). Identification of appropriate assessment criteria to measure older adults' driving performance in simulated driving. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, *49*, 138–145. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Lee, H. C., Lee, A. H., & Cameron, D. (2003). Validation of a driving simulator by measuring the visual attention skill of older adult drivers. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *57*, 324–328. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Liddle, J., & McKenna, K. (2003). Older drivers and driving cessation. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *66*, 125–132. (Level V, role and function)
- Liddle, J., McKenna, K., & Bartlett, H. (2007). Improving outcomes for older retired drivers: The UQDRIVE program. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, *54*, 303–306. (Level V, program development)
- Lloyd, S., Cormack, C. N., Blais, K., Messeri, G., McCallum, M. A., Spicer, K., & Morgan, S. (2001). Driving and dementia: A review of the literature. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *68*, 149–155. (Level V, literature review)
- Lococo, K. H., Staplin, L., & Siegler, J. N. (2007). Medication and driving impairment: A resource to help identify high-risk older clients. *OT Practice*, *12*(4), 17–21. (Level V, overview)
- Lopez, A. (2006). Occupational advocacy and therapeutic justice for the older driver. *OT Practice*, *11*(19), CE-1–CE-8. (Level V, overview)
- Mallon, K., & Wood, J. M. (2004). Occupational therapy assessment of open-road driving performance: Validity of directed and self-directed navigational instructional components. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *58*, 279–286. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Mann, W. C., McCarthy, D. P., Wu, S., & Tomita, M. (2005). Community mobility: Driving and transportation alternatives for older persons. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics*, *23*(2/3), 1–24. (Level V, interview)
- McCarthy, D. P. (2005). Approaches to improving elders' safe driving abilities. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics*, *23*(2/3), 25–42. (Level V, literature review)
- McCarthy, D. P., & Mann, W. C. (2006). Sensitivity and specificity of the Assessment of Driving-Related Skills older driver screening tool. *Topics in Geriatric Rehabilitation*, *22*, 139–152. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Morgan, C. M., Winter, S. M., Classen, S., McCarthy, D. P., & Awadzi, K. D. (2009). Literature review on older adult gender differences for driving self-regulation and cessation. *Topics in Geriatric Rehabilitation*, *25*, 99–117. (Level V, literature review)
- O'Connor, M. G., Kapust, L., & Hollis, A. M. (2008). DriveWise: An interdisciplinary hospital-based driving assessment. *Gerontology and Geriatrics Education*, *29*, 351–362. (Level V, program description)
- Ontario Society of Occupational Therapists. (2009). *Aging driver report*. Ontario, Canada: OSOT Aging Driver Interest Task Force.
- Patomella, A., Caneman, G., Kottorp, A., & Tham, K. (2004). Identifying scale and person response validity of a new assessment of driving ability. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *11*, 70–77. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Pellerito, J. M., Jr. (2009). The effects of driving retirement on elderly men and women living in metropolitan Detroit. *Topics in Geriatric Rehabilitation*, *25*, 135–153. (Level V, interview)
- Pellerito, J. M., & Davis, E. S. (2005). Screening driving and community mobility status: A critical link to participation and productive living. *OT Practice*, *10*(5), 9–14. (Level V, overview)
- Pellerito, J. M., & Davis, E. S. (2006). *Driver rehabilitation and community mobility: Principles and practice*. St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Pierce, S. (2003). The occupational therapist's roadmap to safety for seniors. *Gerontology Special Interest Section Quarterly*, *26*(3), 1–3. (Level V, overview)
- Posse, C., McCarthy, D. P., & Mann, W. C. (2006). A pilot study of interrater reliability of the Assessment of Driving-related Skills: Older driver screening tool. *Topics in Geriatric Rehabilitation*, *22*, 115–120. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Ralston, L. S., Bell, S. L., Mote, J. K., Rainey, T. B., Brayman, S., & Shortwell, M. (2001). Giving up the car keys: Perceptions of well elders and families. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics*, *19*(4), 59–70. (Level V, interview)
- Robnett, R., Blodgett, M., DiAnni, V., Fournier, J., Mros, K., & O'Donnell, K. (2008). How useful is the "Useful Field of View" in driving assessment? *OT Practice*, *13*(21), 21–22. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Rudman, D. L., Friedland, J., Chipman, M., & Sciortino, P. (2006). Holding on and letting go: The perspectives of pre-seniors and seniors on driving self-regulation in later life. *Canadian Journal of Aging*, *25*(1), 65–76. (Level V, focus groups)
- Rueschel, S., & Mann, W. C. (2005). Self-regulation of driving by older persons. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics*, *23*, 91–101. (Level V, survey)

- Saback, F., & Mann, W. C. (2005). The influence of climate and road conditions on driving patterns in the elderly population. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics, 23*(2/3), 63–74. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Shechtman, O., Classen, S., Awadzi, K., & Mann, W. (2009). Comparison of driving errors between on-the-road and simulated driving assessment: A validation study. *Traffic Injury Prevention, 10*, 379–385. (Level V, comparison study)
- Shechtman, O., Classen, S., Stephens, B., Bendixen, R., Belchior, P., Sandhu, M., . . . Davis, E. (2007). The impact of intersection design on simulated driving performance of young and senior adults. *Traffic Injury Prevention, 8*(1), 78–86. (Level V, diagnostic assessment)
- Sheffield, F. S. F. (2005). Open your eyes to driving. *OT Practice, 10*, 10–13. (Level V, role and function)
- Silveira, S., Jolly, N., Heard, R., Clumas, N. J., & Kay, L. (2007). Current licensing authority standards for peripheral visual field and safe on-road senior aged automobile driving performance. *Clinical and Experimental Ophthalmology, 35*, 612–620. (Level V, diagnostic evaluation)
- Silverstein, N. M. (2008). When life exceeds safe driving expectancy: Implications for gerontology and geriatrics education. *Gerontology and Geriatric Education, 29*, 305–309. (Level V, program recommendations)
- Smead, J. (2009). Mature motoring: The older driver and occupational therapy driving assessment. *Independent Living, 25*(1), 4–6. (Level V, overview)
- Sommer, S. M., Falkmer, T., Bekiearis, E., & Panou, M. (2004). Toward a client-centred approach to fitness-to-drive assessment of elderly drivers. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 11*, 62–69. (Level V, survey)
- Stav, W. B. (2008). Occupational therapy and older drivers: Research, education, and practice. *Gerontology and Geriatric Education, 29*, 336–350. (Level V, literature review)
- Stav, W. B. (2008). Review of the evidence related to older adult community mobility and driver licensure policies. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 62*, 149–158. (Systematic review)
- Stav, W. B., Arbesman, M., & Lieberman, D. (2008). Background and methodology of the older driver evidence-based systematic literature review. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 62*, 130–135. (Level V, program description)
- Stav, W. B., Justiss, M. D., Belchior, P., & Lanford, D. (2006). Clinical practice in driving rehabilitation. *Topics in Geriatric Rehabilitation, 22*, 153–164. (Level V, program description)
- Stav, W. B., Justiss, M. D., McCarthy, D. P., Mann, W. C., & Lanford, D. (2008). Predictability of clinical assessments for driving performance. *Journal of Safety Research, 39*(1), 1–7. (Level V, assessment selection and review)
- Stav, W., & Kaelbel, M. (2002). On the road again. *Rehab Management, 15*(7), 26–29.
- Stephens, B., McCarthy, D. P., Marsiske, M., Classen, S., Shechtman, O., Justiss, M. D., & Mann, W. C. (2005). International older driver consensus conference on assessment, remediation and counseling for transportation alternatives: Summary and recommendations. *Physical and Occupational therapy in Geriatrics, 23*(2/3), 103–121.
- Stressel, D. L. (2000). Driving issues of the older adult. *OT Practice, 5*(15), CE-1–CE-8. (Level V, overview)
- Strzelecki, M. V. (2007). Driving force. *OT Practice, 12*(13), 7–8. (Level V, grant project)
- Strzelecki, M. V. (2008). Driving the profession. *OT Practice, 13*(5), 9–11. (Level V, program description)
- Unsworth, C. A. (2007). Development and current status of occupational therapy driver assessment and rehabilitation in Victoria, Australia. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal, 54*, 153–156. (Level V, overview)
- Unsworth, C. A. (2007). Using social judgment theory to study occupational therapists' use of information when making driver licensing recommendations for older and functionally impaired adults. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 61*, 493–502. (Level V, survey)
- Unsworth, C. A., Lovell, R. K., Terrington, N. C., & Thomas, S. A. (2005). Review of tests contributing to the occupational therapy off-road driver assessment. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal, 52*(2), 57–74. (Level V, assessment review)
- Unsworth, C. A., Wells, Y., Browning, C., Thomas, S. A., & Kendig, H. (2007). To continue, modify or relinquish driving: Findings from a longitudinal study of healthy ageing. *Gerontology, 53*, 423–431. (Level V, interview)
- Wheatley, C. J. (2001). Visual perceptual aspects of driving. *Physical Disabilities Special Interest Section Quarterly, 24*(3), 1–3. (Level V, overview)
- Wheatley, C. J., & Di Stefano, M. (2008). Individualized assessment of driving fitness for older individuals with health, disability, and age-related concerns. *Traffic Injury Prevention, 9*, 320–327. (Level V, assessment)
- Whitehead, B. J., Howie, L., & Lovell, R. K. (2006). Older people's experience of driver license cancellation: A phenomenological study. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal, 53*, 173–180. (Level V, interview)
- Wood, J. M., & Mallon, K. (2001). Comparison of driving performance of young and old drivers (with and without visual impairment) measured during in-traffic conditions. *Optometry and Vision Science, 78*, 343–349. (Level II)

Driving with a Neurological Impairment

- Akinwuntan, A. E., Devos, H., Feys, H., Verheyden, G., Baten, G., Kiekens, C., & De Weerd, W. (2007). Confirmation of the accuracy of a short battery to predict fitness-to-drive of stroke survivors without severe deficits. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine, 39*, 698–702. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Akinwuntan, A. E., Devos, H., Feys, H., Verheyden, G., De Weerd, W., Baten, G., & Kiekens, C. (2007). Short and predictive assessment battery of fitness-to-drive after stroke. In *Proceedings of the Fourth International Driving Symposium on*

- Human Factors in Driver Assessment, Training and Vehicle Design* (pp. 265–268). Iowa City, IA: Public Policy Center, University of Iowa. (Level V, assessment)
- Akinwuntan, A. E., De Weerd, W., Feys, H., Baten, G., Arno, P., & Kiekens, C. (2004). Reliability of a road test after stroke. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, *84*, 1792–1796. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Akinwuntan, A. E., De Weerd, W., Feys, H., Baten, G., Arno, P., & Kiekens, C. (2005). The validity of a road test after stroke. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, *85*, 421–426. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Akinwuntan, A. E., De Weerd, W., Feys, H., Pauwels, J., Baten, G., Arno, P., & Kiekens, C. (2005). Effect of simulator training on driving after stroke: A randomized controlled trial. *Neurology*, *65*, 843–850. (Level I)
- Akinwautan, A. E., De Weerd, W., Feys, H., Verheyden, G., De Vooght, F., Devos, H., . . . Kiekens, C. (2007). Training of driving-related attention performance after stroke using a driving simulator. In *Proceedings of the Fourth International Driving Symposium on Human Factors in Driver Assessment, Training and Vehicle Design* (pp. 112–118). Iowa City, IA: Public Policy Center, University of Iowa. (Level V, assessment)
- Akinwuntan, A. E., Feys, H., De Weerd, W., Baten, G., Arno, P., & Kiekens, C. (2006). Prediction of driving after stroke: A prospective study. *Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair*, *20*, 417–423. (Level V, diagnostic evaluation)
- Akinwuntan, A. E., Feys, H., De Weerd, W., Pauwels, J., Baten, G., & Strypstein, E. (2002). Determinants of driving after stroke. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, *83*, 334–341. (Level V, retrospective evaluation)
- Awadzi, K. D., Classen, S., Hall, A., Duncan, R. P., & Garvan, C. W. (2008). Predictors of injury among younger and older adults in fatal motor vehicle crashes. *Accident Analysis and Prevention*, *40*, 1804–1810. (Level V, data analysis)
- Bitensky, J., Bitensky, N. K., Gélinas, I., Man-Son-Hing, M., & Softer, S. (2006). Driving evaluation practices of clinicians working in the United States and Canada. *Brain Injury*, *60*, 428–434. (Level V, survey)
- Bouillon, L., Mazer, B., & Gélinas, I. (2006). Validity of the Cognitive Behavioral Driver's Inventory in predicting driving outcome. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *60*, 420–427. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Bowers, A., Pili, E., Elgin, J., McGwin, G., & Owsley, C. (2005). On-road driving with moderate visual field loss. *Optometry and Vision Science*, *82*, 657–667. (Level V, diagnostic assessment)
- Brendt, A., Clark, M., & May, E. (2008). Dementia severity and on-road assessment: Briefly revised. *Australasian Journal of Ageing*, *27*, 157–160. (Level V, diagnostic evaluation)
- Brendt, A., May, E., & Clark, M. (2007). Drivers with dementia: Environment, errors and performance outcomes. In *Proceedings of the Fourth International Driving Symposium on Human Factors in Driver Assessment, Training and Vehicle Design* (pp. 401–407). Iowa City, IA: Public Policy Center, University of Iowa. (Level V, assessment)
- Byszewski, A. M., Graham, I. D., Amos, S., Man-Son-Hing, M., Dalziel, W. B., Marshall, S., . . . Guzman, D. (2003). A continuing medical education initiative for Canadian primary care physicians: The driving and dementia toolkit—A pre- and postevaluation of knowledge, confidence gained, and satisfaction. *Journal of the American Geriatric Society*, *51*, 1484–1489. (Level V, survey, questionnaire)
- Classen, S., Levy, C., McCarthy, D., Mann, W. C., Lanford, D., & Wald-Ebbs, J. K. (2009). Traumatic brain injury and driving assessment: An evidence-based literature review. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *63*, 580–591. (Level V, literature review)
- Cohen, H. S., Wells, J., Kimball, K. T., & Owsley, C. (2003). Driving disability and dizziness. *Journal of Safety Research*, *34*, 361–369. (Level V, interview, questionnaire)
- Croston, J., Meuser, T. M., Berg-Weger, M., Grant, E. A., & Carr, D. B. (2009). Driving retirement in older adults with dementia. *Topics in Geriatric Rehabilitation*, *25*, 154–162. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Crotty, M., & George, S. (2009). Retraining visual processing skills to improve driving ability after stroke. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, *90*, 2096–2102. (Level I)
- Di Stefano, M., & Macdonald, W. (2008). *Design of on-road test routes: Validity issues for assessment of functionally impaired drivers*. Adelaide, South Australia: South Australia Department for Transport, Energy, and Infrastructure. (Level V, interview)
- Di Stefano, M., & Macdonald, W. (2009). Issues related to the use of in-vehicle intelligent transport systems by drivers with functional impairments. In I. Söderback (Ed.), *International handbook of occupational therapy interventions* (pp. 481–488). New York, NY: Springer.
- Galski, T., Ehle, H., McDonald, M. A., & Machevich, J. (2000). Evaluating fitness to drive after cerebral injury: Basic issues and recommendations for medical and legal communities. *Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation*, *15*, 895–908. (Level V, discussion)
- Hartman-Maeir, A., Erez, A. B., Ratzon, N., Mattatia, T., & Weiss, P. (2008). The validity of the Color Trail Test in the pre-driver assessment of individuals with acquired brain injury. *Brain Injury*, *22*, 994–998. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Innes, C. R. H., Jones, R. D., Anderson, T. J., Dalrymple-Alford, J. C., Hayes, S., Hollobon, S., . . . Nicholls, A. (2005). Prediction of driving ability in persons with brain disorders using sensory-motor and cognitive tests. In *Proceedings of the 2005 IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology 27th Annual Conference* (pp. 5439–5442). Piscataway, NJ: IEEE Service Center. (Level V, predictive model)
- Kalamaras, M. A., Rando, A., & Pitchford, D. B. (2006). Driving plastered: Who does it, is it safe and what to tell patients. *ANZ Journal of Surgery*, *76*, 439–441. (Level V, survey)

- Klavora, P., Heslegrave, R. J., & Young, M. (2000). Driving skills in elderly persons with stroke: Comparison of two new assessment options. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 81, 701–705. (Level V, assessment comparison)
- Korner-Bitensky, N., Bitensky, J., Sofer, S., Man-Son-Hing, M., & Gelinas, I. (2006). Driving evaluation practices of clinicians working in the United States and Canada. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 60, 428–434. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Korner-Bitensky, N. A., Mazer, B. A., Sofer, S., Gelina, I., Meyer, M. B., Morrison, C., . . . White, M. (2000). Visual testing for readiness to drive after stroke: A multicenter study. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 79, 253–259. (Level V, retrospective study)
- Leung, J., Deane, F. P., Taylor, J. E., & Bliokas, V. V. (2009). Anxiety in driving assessment of individuals with cognitive impairment. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 32, 1700–1708. (Level V, assessment)
- Lillie, S. M. (2006). Transportation, community mobility and driving assessment. In H. M. Pendleton & W. Schultz-Krohn (Eds.), *Pedretti's occupational therapy: Practice skills for physical dysfunction* (6th ed., pp. 324–347). St. Louis, MO: Mosby Elsevier.
- Lloyd, S., Cormack, C. N., Blais, K., Merrseri, G., McCallum, M. A., Spicer, K., & Morgan, S. (2001). Driving and dementia: A review of the literature. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68, 149–155. (Level V, literature review)
- Lovell, R. K., & Russell, K. J. (2005). Developing referral and reassessment criteria for drivers with dementia. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 52(1), 26–33. (Level V, assessment criteria)
- MacDougall, H. G., More, S. T., Black, R. A., Jolly, N., & Burthoys, I. S. (2009). Basic and clinical aspects of vertigo and dizziness: On-road assessment of driving performance in bilateral vestibular-deficient patients. *Annals of the New York Academy of Science*, 1164, 413–418. (Level V, case reports)
- Marshall, S., Man-Son-Hing, M., Molnar, F., Hunt, L., & Finestone, H. (2005). An exploratory study on the predictive elements of passing on-the-road tests for disabled persons. *Traffic Injury Prevention*, 6, 235–239. (Level V, retrospective cohort study)
- Marshall, S. C., Molnar, F. M., Man-Son-Hing, M., Blair, R., Brosseau, L., Finestone, H. M., . . . Wilson, K. G. (2007). Predictors of driving ability following stroke: A systematic review. *Topics in Stroke Rehabilitation*, 14(1), 98–114. (Systematic review)
- Mazer, B. L., Sofer, S., Korner-Bitensky, N., Gelinas, I., Hanley, J., & Wood-Dauphinee, S. (2003). Effectiveness of a visual attention retraining program on the driving performance of clients with stroke. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 84, 541–550. (Level I)
- Ménard, I., & Korner-Bitensky, N. (2008). Fitness-to-drive in persons with psychiatric disorders and those using psychotropic medications: A systematic review. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 24(1), 47–64. (Systematic review)
- Ménard, I., Korner-Bitensky, N., Dobbs, B., Casacalenda, N., Beck, P. R., Gélinas, I., . . . Naglie, G. (2006). Canadian psychiatrists' current attitudes, practices, and knowledge regarding fitness to drive in individuals with mental illness: A cross-Canada survey. *Canadian Journal of Psychiatry*, 51, 836–846. (Level V, survey)
- Naidu, A., & McKeith, I. A. (2006). Driving, dementia and the drive and vehicle licensing agency: A survey of old age psychiatrists. *Psychiatric Bulletin*, 38, 265–268. (Level V, survey)
- Novack, T., Baños, J. H., Alderson, A. L., Schneider, J. J., Weed, W., Blankenship, J., & Salisbury, D. (2006). UFOV performance and driving ability following traumatic brain injury. *Brain Injury*, 20, 455–461. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Patomella, A., Caneman, G., Kottorp, A., & Tham, K. (2004). Identifying scale and person response validity of a new assessment of driving ability. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 11, 70–77. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Patomella, A. H., & Kottorp, A. (2005). An evaluation of driving ability in a simulator: A good predictor of driving ability after stroke? In *Proceedings of the Third International Driving Symposium on Human Factors in Driver Assessment, Training and Vehicle Design* (pp. 104–110). Iowa City, IA: University of Iowa.
- Patomella, A. H., Kottorp, A., & Tham, K. (2008). Awareness of driving disability in people with stroke tested in a simulator. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 15, 184–192. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Patomella, A. H., Tham, K., & Kottorp, A. (2006). P-drive: Assessment of driving performance after stroke. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 38, 273–279. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Pierce, S. L. (2004). Driving as an instrumental activity of daily living. In G. Gillen & A. Burkhardt (Eds.), *Stroke rehabilitation: A function-based approach* (2nd ed., pp. 483–513). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Prasad, R. S., Hunter, J., & Hanley, J. (2006). Driving experiences of disabled drivers. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 20, 445–450. (Level V, questionnaires)
- Sheffield, F. (2009). Driving rehab for wounded warriors. *OT Practice*, 14(19), 14–18. (Level V, program description)
- Smith-Arena, L., Edelstein, L., & Rabadi, M. H. (2006). Predictors of a successful driver evaluation in stroke patients after discharge based on an acute rehabilitation hospital evaluation. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 85(1), 44–52. (Level V, assessment)
- Stav, W. B. (2004). *Driving rehabilitation: A guide for assessment and intervention*. San Antonio, TX: PsychCorp.
- Vogtle, L. K., Martin, R., Foushee, H. R., & Faight, R. E. (2007). A comparison of physicians' attitudes and beliefs regarding driving for persons with epilepsy. *Epilepsy and Behavior*, 10, 55–62. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Wood, J. M., Worringham, C., Kerr, G., Mallon, K., & Silburn, P. (2005). Quantitative assessment of driving performance in Parkinson's disease. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry*, 76, 176–180. (Level II)
- Yale, S. H., Hansotia, P., Knapp, D., & Ehrfurth, J. (2003). Neurologic conditions: Assessing medical fitness to drive. *Clinical Medicine and Research*, 1(3), 177–188. (Level V, overview)

- Yuen, H. K., Gillespie, M. B., Barkley, R. A., Day, T. A., & Sharma, A. K. (2007). Driving performance in patients with cancer in the head and neck region. *Archives of Otolaryngology Head and Neck Surgery*, 133, 904–909. (Level II)
- Yuen, H. K., Gillespie, M. B., Day, T. A., Morgan, L., & Burik, J. K. (2007). Driving behaviors in patients with head and neck cancer during and after cancer treatment: A preliminary report. *Head and Neck*, 29, 675–681. (Level V, questionnaire)

Dupuytren's Contracture

- Ball, C., & Nanchahal, J. (2002). The use of splinting as a non-surgical treatment for Dupuytren's disease: A pilot study. *British Journal of Hand Therapy*, 7(3), 76–78. (Level III)
- Bulstrode, N. W., Bisson, M., Jemec, B., Pratt, A. L., McGrouther, D. A., & Grosselaar, A. O. (2004). A prospective randomised clinical trial of the intra-operative use of 5-Fluorouracil on the outcome of Dupuytren's disease. *Journal of Hand Surgery (British and European)*, 29B(1), 18–21. (Level I)
- Cooper, A. (2001). The mechanism and effect of Dupuytren's contracture. *British Journal of Hand Therapy*, 6(3), 84–88. (Level V, discussion of disease progression)
- Ebskov, L. B., Boeckstyns, M. E. H., Sørensen, A. I., & Søb-Nielsen, N. (2000). Results after surgery for severe Dupuytren's contracture: Does a dynamic extension splint influence outcome? *Scandinavian Journal of Plastic Reconstruction and Hand Surgery*, 34, 155–160. (Level V, comparison study)
- Engstand, C., Borén, L., & Liedberg, G. M. (2009). Evaluation of activity limitation and digital extension in Dupuytren's contracture three months after fasciectomy and hand therapy intervention. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 22(1), 21–27. (Level V, self-report questionnaire)
- Evans, R. B., Dell, P. C., & Fiolknowski, P. (2002). A clinical report of the effect of mechanical stress on functional results after fasciectomy for Dupuytren's contracture. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 15, 331–340. (Level V, chart review)
- Jerosch-Herold, C., Shepstone, L., Chojnowski, A. J., & Larson, D. (2008). Splinting after contracture release for Dupuytren's contracture (SCoRD): Protocol of a pragmatic, multi-centre, randomized controlled trial. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*, 9, 62–66. (Level I)
- Larson, D., & Jerosch-Herold, C. (2008). Clinical effectiveness of post-operative splinting after surgical release of Dupuytren's contracture: A systematic review. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*, 9, 104–110. (Systematic review)
- Pratt, A. L., & Byrne, G. (2009). The lived experience of Dupuytren's disease of the hand. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 18, 1793–1802. (Level V, interview)

Eating Disorders

- Abeydeera, K., Willis, A., & Forsyth, K. (2006). Occupation focused assessment and intervention for clients with anorexia. *International Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation*, 13, 296. (Level V, program description)
- Armfield, A. (2001). Food and fear . . . OTs are in a unique position when working with the eating-disordered client. *Therapy Weekly*, 27(29), 7. (Level V, opinion)
- Gogarty, O., & Brangan, J. (2004). The lived body experience of women with eating disorders: A phenomenological study of the perceived impact of body image disturbance on occupational performance. *Irish Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 33(2), 11–19. (Level V, interview)
- Grobler, A., & Weideman, A. (2007). Eating disorders. In R. Ancer (Ed.), *Occupational therapy prescribed minimum benefits: Final document* (pp. 99–115). Retrieved from www.sasop.co.za/images/OccupationaltherapyGuidelines_MentalHealthPMBs2008.pdf
- Kane, K., Robinson, A., & Leicht, S. (2005). Psychologists' perceptions of occupational therapy in the treatment of eating disorders. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 21(2), 39–53. (Level V, survey)
- Martin, J. (2005). *Eating disorders, food and occupational therapy*. New York, NY: Wiley.
- Matusevich, D., Garcia, A., Gutt, S., De la Parta, I., & Finkelsztejn, C. (2002). Hospitalization of patients with anorexia nervosa: A therapeutic proposal. *Eating and Weight Disorders*, 7, 196–201. (Level V, program description)
- Orchard, P. (2003). With you, not against you: Applying motivational interviewing to occupational therapy in anorexia nervosa. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66, 325–327. (Level V, expert opinion)
- Shearsmith-Farthing, K. (2001). The management of altered body image: A role for occupational therapy. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 64, 387–392. (Level V, overview)

Edema of the Hand and Upper Extremity

- Artzberger, S. M. (2002). Manual edema mobilization: Treatment for edema in the subacute hand. In E. J. Mackin, A. D. Callahan, T. M. Skirven, L. H. Schneider, A. L. Osterman, & J. M. Hunter (Eds.), *Rehabilitation of the hand and upper extremity* (5th ed., pp. 899–913). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.

- Artzberger, S. (2007). Edema reduction techniques: A biologic rationale for selection. In C. Cooper (Ed.), *Fundamentals of hand therapy* (pp. 36–52). St. Louis, MO: Mosby Elsevier.
- Artzberger, S., & Rodrick, J. (2002). Manual edema mobilization: A new concept in sub acute hand edema reduction. *The Israeli Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 11(2), E37–E63. (Level V, techniques)
- Colditz, J. C. (2002). Therapist's management of the stiff hand. In E. J. Mackin, A. D. Callahan, T. M. Skirven, L. H. Schneider, A. L. Osterman, & J. M. Hunter (Eds.), *Rehabilitation of the hand and upper extremity* (5th ed., pp. 1021–1049). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Härén, K., Backman, C., & Wiberg, M. (2000). Effect of manual lymph drainage as described by Vodder on oedema of the hand after fracture of the distal radius: A prospective clinical study. *Scandinavian Journal of Plastic Reconstruction and Hand Surgery*, 34, 367–372. (Level I)
- Härén, K., & Wiberg, M. (2006). A prospective randomized controlled trial of manual lymph drainage (MLD) for the reduction of hand oedema after distal radius fracture. *British Journal of Hand Therapy*, 11(2), 41–47. (Level I)
- Howard, S. B., & Krishnagiri, S. (2001). The use of manual edema mobilization for the reduction of persistent edema in the upper limb. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 14, 291–301. (Level V, case report)
- Prigance, V. W., & Ito, M. A. (2008). Changes in edema, pain, or range of motion following manual edema mobilization: A single-case design study. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 21, 326–334. (Level IV)
- Stanton, D. E., Lazaro, R., & MacDermid, J. C. (2009). Systematic review of the effectiveness of contrast baths. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 22(1), 57–70. (Systematic review)

Elder Abuse and Elder Self-Neglect

- Anetzberger, G. J. (2009). Elder abuse. In B. R. Bonder & V. D. Bello-Haas (Eds.), *Functional performance in older adults* (3rd ed., pp. 609–632). Philadelphia, PA: F. A. Davis.
- Brachtesende, A. (2003). Recognizing and reporting institutional neglect. *OT Practice*, 8(12), 15–16. (Level V, identification)
- Brachtesende, A. (2003). Reporting elder abuse. *OT Practice*, 8(12), 14. (Level V, identification)
- Lagrossa, J. (2003). Defining and preventing elder abuse. *Advance for Occupational Therapy Practitioners*, 19(2), 7, 37. (Level V, overview)
- Naik, A. D., Lai, J. M., Kunik, M. E., & Dyer, C. B. (2008). Assessing capacity in suspected cases of self-neglect. *Geriatrics*, 63(2), 24–31. (Level V, overview)
- Pickens, S., Naik, A. D., Burnett, J., Kelly, P. A., Gleason, M., & Dyer, C. B. (2007). The utility of the Kohlman Evaluation of Living Skills Test is associated with substantiated cases of elder self-neglect. *Journal of the American Academy of Nurse Practitioners*, 19, 137–142. (Level V, diagnostic)
- Teitelman, J. L., & Copolillo, A. (2002). Sexual abuse among persons with Alzheimer's disease: Guidelines for recognition and intervention. *Alzheimer's Care Quarterly*, 3, 252–257. (Level V, practice guideline)

Emotional Disturbance/Behavior Disorders— Child and Adolescent

- Barnes, K. J., Beck, A. J., Vogel, K. A., Grice, K. O., & Murphy, D. (2003). Perceptions regarding school-based occupational therapy for children with emotional disturbance. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 57, 337–341. (Level V, survey)
- Barnes, K., Schoenfeld, H., Garza, L., Johnson, D., & Tobias, L. (2005). Alert program for boys with emotional disturbances. *School System Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 12(2), 1–4. (Level V, pilot study)
- Beck, A. J., Barnes, K. J., Vogel, K. A., & Grice, K. O. (2006). The dilemma of psychosocial occupational therapy in public schools: The therapists' perceptions. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 22(1), 1–18. (Level V, data analysis)
- Cheng, M., & Boggetter-Carsjens, J. (2005). Consider sensory processing disorders in the explosive child: Case report and review. *Canadian Child and Adolescent Psychiatric Review*, 14(2), 44–48. (Level V, case report)
- Christie, A. (2007). Childhood anxiety: Occupational disruption. *New Zealand Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 54(2), 33–41. (Level V, case history)
- Christie, A., & Hedayati, L. (2003). A programme for parents of children with challenging behaviours: An occupational therapy approach. *New Zealand Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 50(1), 11–17. (Level V, program description)
- Crouch, R., & Alers, V. (2004). Occupational therapy intervention with children with psychosocial disorders. In R. Crouch & V. Alers (Eds.), *Occupational therapy in psychiatry and mental health* (4th ed., pp. 267–292). London, England: Whurr Publishers.
- Dorman, C., Lehsten, L. N., Woodin, M., Cohen, R. L., Schweitzer, J. A., & Tona, J. T. (2009). Using sensory tools for teens with behavioral and emotional problems. *OT Practice*, 14(21), 16–21. (Level V, program description)
- Hess, L. M., & Bundy, A. C. (2003). The association between playfulness and coping in adolescents. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 23(2), 5–17. (Level V, assessment validation)

- Ikiugu, M. N., & Anderson, L. (2007). Cost effectiveness of the instrumentalism in occupational therapy (IOT) conceptual model as a guide or intervention with adolescents with emotional and behavioral disorders (EBD). *International Journal of Behavioral and Consultation Therapy*, 3(1), 53–76. (Level V, demonstration project)
- Ikiugu, M., & Ciaravino, E. A. (2006). Assisting adolescents experiencing emotional and behavioral difficulties (EBD) transition to adulthood. *International Journal of Psychosocial Rehabilitation*, 10(2), 57–78. (Level III)
- Mu, K., & Gabriel, L. (2001). Comprehensive behavior support: Strategies to cope with severe challenging behavior. *OT Practice*, 6(2), 12–16. (Level V, technique)
- Prior, K. (2001). Occupational therapy with school-aged children. In L. Lougher (Ed.), *Occupational therapy for child and adolescent mental health* (pp. 132–150). Edinburgh, Scotland: Churchill Livingstone.
- Quake-Rapp, C., Miller, B., Ananthan, G., & Ghiu, E. (2008). Direct observation as a means of assessing frequency of maladaptive behavior in youths with severe emotional and behavioral disorder. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 62, 206–211. (Level V, observation, time sampling)
- Rademeyer, M., & Niehaus, D. (2004). Interdisciplinary group therapy with children. In R. Crouch & V. Alers (Eds.), *Occupational therapy in psychiatry and mental health* (4th ed., pp. 293–307). London, England: Whurr Publishers.
- Spencer, J. E. (2006). Priority transition services for adolescents with communication and behavior disorders. *Developmental Disabilities Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 29(2), 1–4. (Level V, service programs)

Executive Dysfunction

- Acquired Brain Injury Outreach Service. (2007). *Executive function and capacity*. Queensland, Australia: Queensland Health.
- Aubin, G., Chapparo, C., Gélinas, I., Stip, E., & Rainville, C. (2009). Use of the Perceive, Recall, Plan and Performance System of Task Analysis for persons with schizophrenia: A preliminary study. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 56, 189–199. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Aubin, G., Stip, E., Gélinas, I., Rainville, C., & Chapparo, C. (2009). Daily activities, cognition and community functioning in persons with schizophrenia. *Schizophrenia Research*, 107, 313–318. (Level V, correlation study)
- Bennett, P. C., Ong, B., & Ponsford, J. (2005). Assessment of executive dysfunction following traumatic brain injury: Comparison of the BAS with other clinical neuropsychological measures. *Journal of the International Neuropsychological Society*, 11, 606–613. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Bennett, P. C., Ong, B., & Ponsford, J. (2005). Measuring executive dysfunction in an acute rehabilitation setting: Using the dysexecutive questionnaire (DEX). *Journal of the International Neuropsychological Society*, 11, 376–385. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Birnboim, S. (2004). Strategy application test: Discriminate validity studies. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 71(1), 47–55. (Level V, problem identification)
- Burgess, P. A., Alderman, N., Forbes, C., Costello, A., Goates, L. M.-A., Dawson, D. R., . . . Channon, S. (2006). The case for the development and use of ‘ecologically valid’ measures of executive function in experimental and clinical neuropsychology. *Journal of the International Neuropsychological Society*, 12, 194–209. (Level V, discussion, literature review)
- Chevignard, M., Pillon, B., Pradat-Diehl, P., Taillefer, C., Rousseau, S., Le Bras, C., & Dubois, B. (2000). An ecological approach to planning dysfunction: Script execution. *Cortex*, 36, 649–669. (Level II)
- Cheng, S. K. W., & Man, D. W. K. (2006). Management of impaired self-awareness in persons with traumatic brain injury. *Brain Injury*, 20, 621–628. (Level II)
- Dawson, D. R., Gaya, A., Hunt, A., Levine, B., Lemsky, C., & Polatajko, H. J. (2009). Using the cognitive orientation to occupational performance (CO-OP) with adults with executive dysfunction following traumatic brain injury. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 76, 115–127. (Level V, pilot study)
- Erez, A. B.-H., Rothschild, E., Katz, N., Tuchner, M., & Hartman-Maeir, A. (2009). Executive functioning, awareness, and participation in daily life after mild traumatic brain injury: A preliminary study. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63, 634–640. (Level V, assessment)
- Eriksson, G., Tham, K., & Borg, J. (2006). Occupational gaps in everyday life 1–4 years after acquired brain injury. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 38, 159–165. (Level V, survey questionnaire)
- Fleming, J. M., Doig, E., & Katz, N. (2000). Beyond dressing and driving: Using occupation to facilitate community integration in neurorehabilitation. *Brain Impairment*, 1, 141–150. (Level V, discussion, literature review)
- Fong, K. N. K., & Howie, D. R. (2009). Effects of an explicit problem-solving skills training program using a metacomponential approach for outpatients with acquired brain injury. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63, 525–534. (Level II)
- Galvin, J., & Mandalis, A. (2009). Executive skills and their functional implications: Approaches to rehabilitation after childhood TBI. *Developmental Neurorehabilitation*, 12, 352–360. (Level V, overview)
- Gilbert, S. J., Dumontheil, I., & Channon, S. (2006). The case for the development and use of “etiologically valid” measures of executive function in experimental and clinical neuropsychology. *Journal of International Neuropsychological Society*, 12, 194–209. (Level V, literature review)

- Gildengers, A. G., Butters, M. A., Chisholm, D., Reynolds, C. F., & Mulsant, B. H. (2008). A 12-week open-label pilot study of donepezil for cognitive functioning and instrumental activities of daily living in late-life bipolar disorder. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 23, 693–698. (Level III)
- Gillen, G. (2009). Managing executive function impairments to optimize function. In *Cognitive and perceptual rehabilitation: Optimizing function* (pp. 245–283). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Goverover, Y., & Hinojosa, J. (2002). Categorization and deductive reasoning: Predictors of instrumental activities of daily living performance in adults with brain injury. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 56, 509–516. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Goverover, Y., & Josman, N. (2004). Everyday problem solving among four groups of individuals with cognitive impairments: Examination of the discriminant validity of the Observed Tasks of Daily Living–Revised. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health*, 24, 103–112. (Level V, problem identification)
- Griffith, H. R., Martin, R. C., Bambara, J. K., Faught, E., Vogtle, L. K., & Marson, D. C. (2007). Cognitive functioning over 3 years in community dwelling older adults with chronic partial epilepsy. *Epilepsy Research*, 74, 91–96. (Level III)
- Hartman-Maeir, A., Katz, N., & Baum, C. M. (2009). Cognitive Function Evaluation (CFE) process for individuals with suspected cognitive disabilities. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 23(1), 1–23. (Level V, conceptual model)
- Josman, N., & Birnboim, S. (2001). Measuring kitchen performance: What assessment should we choose? *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 8, 193–202. (Level V, assessment review)
- Josman, N., Schenirderman, A. E., Klinger, E., & Shevil, E. (2009). Using virtual reality to evaluate executive functioning among persons with schizophrenia: A validity study. *Schizophrenia Research*, 115, 270–277. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Katz, N. (Ed.). (2005). *Cognition and occupation across the life span: Models for intervention in occupational therapy*. Bethesda, MD: AOTA Press.
- Katz, N. (2007). Validity of the Executive Function Performance Test in individuals with schizophrenia. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation & Health*, 27(2), 44–51. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Katz, N., & Hartman-Maeir, A. (2005). Higher-level cognitive functions. In N. Katz (Ed.), *Cognition and occupation across the life span: Models for intervention in occupational therapy* (pp. 3–25). Bethesda, MD: AOTA Press.
- Katz, N., Tadmor, I., Felzen, B., & Hartman-Maeir, A. (2007). The Behavioural Assessment of the Dysexecutive Syndrome (BADS) in schizophrenia and its relation to functional outcomes. *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation*, 17, 192–205. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Krpan, K. M., Levine, B., Stuss, D. T., & Dawson, D. R. (2007). Executive function and coping at one-year post traumatic brain injury. *Journal of Clinical & Experimental Neuropsychology*, 29(1), 36–46. (Level V, problem identification)
- Owensworth, T., & Fleming, J. (2005). The relative importance of metacognitive skills, emotional status, and executive function in psychosocial adjustment following acquired brain injury. *Journal of Head Trauma and Rehabilitation*, 20, 315–332. (Level V, interview, questionnaire)
- Owensworth, T., Fleming, J., Desbois, J., Strong, J., & Kuipers, P. (2006). A metacognitive contextual intervention to enhance error awareness and functional outcome following traumatic brain injury: A single-case experimental design. *Journal of the International Neuropsychological Society*, 12(1), 54–63. (Level IV)
- Pohl, P. S., McDowd, J. M., Fillion, D., Richards, L. G., Stiers, W., & Kluding, P. (2007). Task switching after stroke. *Physical Therapy*, 87(1), 66–76. (Level II)
- Rand, D., Rukan, S. B. A., Weiss, P. L. T., & Katz, N. (2009). Validation of the virtual MET as an assessment tool for executive functions. *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation*, 19, 583–602. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Reeder, C., Newton, E., Frangou, S., & Wykes, T. (2004). Which executive skills should we target to affect social functioning and symptom change? A study of a cognitive remediation therapy program. *Schizophrenia Bulletin*, 30(1), 87–100. (Level I, OT control group)
- Rempfer, M. V., Hamera, E. K., Brown, C. E., & Cromwell, R. L. (2003). The relations between cognitive and the independent living skill of shopping in people with schizophrenia. *Psychiatry Research*, 117, 103–111. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Roche, D. L., & Fleming, J. M. (2002). Self-awareness of prospective memory failure in adults with traumatic brain injury. *Brain Injury*, 16, 931–945. (Level V, problem identification)
- Shevil, E., & Finlayson, M. (2009). Process evaluation of a self-management cognitive program for persons with multiple sclerosis. *Patient Education and Counseling*, 76(1), 77–83. (Level V, program evaluation)
- Su, C. Y., Chen, H. M., Kwan, A. L., Lin, Y. H., & Guo, N. W. (2007). Neuropsychological impairment after hemorrhagic stroke in basal ganglia. *Archives of Clinical Neuropsychology*, 22, 465–474. (Level V, problem identification)
- Toglia, J. P. (2005). A dynamic interactional approach to cognitive rehabilitation. In N. Katz (Ed.), *Cognition and occupation across the life span: Models for intervention in occupational therapy* (pp. 29–72). Bethesda, MD: AOTA Press.
- Tsai, A. Y., Yang, M.-J., Lan, C. F., & Chen, C. S. (2008). Evaluation of effect of cognitive intervention programs for the community-dwelling elderly with subjective memory complaints. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 23, 1172–1174. (Level II)
- Werner, P., Rabinowitz, S., Klinger, E., Korczyn, A. D., & Josman, N. (2009). Use of the virtual action planning supermarket for the diagnosis of mild cognitive impairment. *Dementia & Geriatric Cognitive Disorders*, 27, 301–309. (Level V, assessment, comparison)

- Wilson, J. U. (2001). Addressing executive functions following TBI. *OT Practice*, 6(3), 10–13. (Level V, intervention techniques)
- Wolf, T. J., Morrison, T., & Matheson, L. (2008). Initial development of a work-related assessment of dysexecutive syndrome: The Complex Task Performance Assessment. *Work*, 31, 221–228. (Level V, assessment development)

Extensor Tendon Injuries

- Bracks, C. (2007). Low profile extension splint for active extensor lag of the proximal interphalangeal joint. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 20, 274–276. (Level V, equipment)
- Brown, H., Stutz, C., & Henry, M. (2006). Technique for extensor tendon acceleration. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 19, 421–424. (Level V, technique)
- Chinchalkar, S., & Yong, S. A. (2004). A double reverse Kleinert extension splint for extensor tendon repairs in Zones VI to VIII. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 17, 424–426. (Level V, splint design)
- Chu, M. M. I. (2002). Splinting programmes for tendon injuries. *Hand Surgery*, 7(1), 243–249. (Level V, literature review)
- Cyr, L. M. (2006). Splinting tendon injuries. In M. L. Jacobs & N. Austin (Eds.), *Splinting the hand and upper extremity: Principles and process* (pp. 360–380). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Evans, R. B. (2002). Clinical management of extensor tendon injuries. In E. J. Mackin, A. D. Callahan, T. M. Skirven, L. H. Schneider, A. L. Osterman, & J. M. Hunter (Eds.), *Rehabilitation of the hand and upper extremity* (5th ed., pp. 542–579). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Gallagher, K. (2006). Extensor tendon repairs. In J. Cavanaugh, J. Cioppa-Mosaca, A. Wolff, J. Cahill, & D. Corradi-Scalze (Eds.), *Postsurgical rehabilitation guidelines for the orthopedic clinician* (pp. 151–174). St. Louis, MO: Mosby Elsevier.
- Hunt, J. (2000). Early controlled motion following extensor tendon repair: A critical review. *British Journal of Hand Therapy*, 5(1), 10–15. (Level V, literature review)
- Klein, L. J. (2007). Tendon injury. In C. Cooper (Ed.), *Fundamentals of hand therapy* (pp. 320–347). St. Louis, MO: Mosby Elsevier.
- Mullen, T. M. (2000). Static progressive splint to increase wrist extension or flexion. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 15, 313–315. (Level V, splint program)
- Newport, M. L., & Tucker, R. L. (2005). New perspectives on extensor tendon repair and implications for rehabilitation. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 18, 175–181. (Level V, literature review)
- Rosenthal, E. A., & Stoddard, C. W. (2005). Questions hand therapists ask about treatment of tendon injuries. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 18, 313–318. (Level V, therapy protocol)
- Srinivasan, M. S., Knowles, D., & Wood, J. (2000). The Ossy splint: A new design for dynamic extension splint. *British Journal of Hand Therapy*, 5(3), 72–74. (Level V, splint development)
- Willoughby, J. A., Favetto, J. M., & O'Neill, W. L., Jr. (2006). Extensor tendon imbalance: Mallet finger, swan-neck deformity, boutonniere deformity. In S. L. Burke, J. P. Higgins, M. A. McClinton, R. J. Saunders, & L. Valdata (Eds.), *Hand and upper extremity rehabilitation: A practical guide* (3rd ed., pp. 293–309). St. Louis, MO: Churchill Livingstone.

Failure to Thrive

- Bazyk, S. (2000). Addressing the complex needs of young children who refuse to eat. *OT Practice*, 5(2), 10–15. (Level V, program descriptions)
- Franklin, L., & Rodger, S. (2003). Parents' perspectives on feeding medically compromised children: Implications for occupational therapy. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 50, 137–147. (Level V, interviews)
- Ramsay, M., Gisel, E. G., McCusker, J., Bellavance, F., & Platt, R. (2002). Infant sucking ability, non-organic failure to thrive, maternal characteristics, and feeding practices: A prospective cohort study. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 44, 405–414. (Level II)
- Stewart, K. B., & Meyer, L. (2004). Parent-child interactions and everyday routines in young children with failure to thrive. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 58, 342–346. (Level V, pilot study)
- Wooster, D. M. (2000). Intervention for nonorganic failure to thrive. *Infant-Toddler Intervention*, 10(1), 37–45. (Level V, program description)

Falls

- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2006). *Fact sheet: Occupational therapy and prevention of falls*. Bethesda, MD: Author.
- Barney, K. F. (2009). Falls in the elderly: Functional home and community falls hazards for older adults—An occupational therapy perspective. *Aging Successfully*, 19(1), 18–20. (Level V, overview)

- Bennett, S. (2005). 'Frame-works': A collaborative falls prevention strategy. *Occupational Therapy News*, 13(10), 22. (Level V, program description)
- Bieber, D. C., & Keller, B. (2005). Falls and the client with dementia: Using the occupational profile and Allen Cognitive Level to direct care. *Gerontology Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 28(2), 1–3. (Level V, assessment strategy, case study)
- Bleijlevens, M. H. C., Hendriks, M. R. C., van Haastregt, J. C. M., Van Rossum, E., Kempen, G. I. J. M., Diederiks, J. P. M., . . . Van Eijk, J. T. M. (2008). Process factors explaining the ineffectiveness of a multidisciplinary fall prevention programme: A process evaluation. *BMC Public Health*, 8(332). doi:10.1186/1471-2458-8-332
- Boudreau, M. L. (2007). Falls and older adults: Occupational therapists working in the community to facilitate participation. *Occupational Therapy Now*, 9(5), 6–7. (Level V, overview)
- Brackley, C. (2003). Falls prevention and the occupational therapy perspective. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 70, 203. (Level V, letter to the editor)
- Brandis, S. J., & Tuite, A. T. (2001). Falls prevention: Partnering occupational therapy and general practitioners. *Australian Health Review*, 24(1), 37–42. (Level III)
- Bruckner, J., & Herge, A. (2003). Assessing the risk of falls in elders with mental retardation and developmental disabilities. *Topics in Geriatric Rehabilitation*, 19, 206–211. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Buccello-Stout, R. R., Bloomberg, J. J., Cohen, H. S., Whorton, E. B., Weaver, G. D., & Cromwell, R. L. (2008). Effects of sensorimotor adaptation training on functional mobility in older adults. *Journal of Gerontology: Psychological Sciences*, 63B(5), P297–P300. (Level I)
- Buck, S. (2006, Spring). Safety first: Developing fall prevention programs. *Shoppers Home Health Care, Clinical Notes*, pp. 1, 12.
- Campbell, A. J., Robertson, M. C., La Grow, S. J., Kerse, N. M., Sunderson, G. F., Jacobs, R. J., . . . Hale, L. A. (2005). Randomised controlled trial of prevention of falls in people aged >75 with severe visual impairments: The VIP trial. *BMJ*, 331(7520), 817–824. (Level I)
- Cheal, B., & Clemson, L. (2001). Older people enhancing self-efficacy in fall-risk situations. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 48, 80–91. (Level V, program evaluation)
- Christopher, R. (2004). Reducing falls takes teamwork: An interdisciplinary approach has been the key to success for this fall prevention program. *Nursing Homes: Long Term Care Management*, 53(4), 67–69. (Level V, program description)
- Chronister, K. (2004). Cognition: The missing link in fall-prevention programs. *OT Practice*, 9(21), 11–14. (Level V, discussion, risk factors)
- Ciaschini, P. M., Straus, S. E., Dolovich, L. R., Goeree, P. A., Leung, K. M., Woods, C. R., . . . Lee, H. M. (2009). Community-based intervention to optimize falls risk management: A randomized controlled trial. *Age & Ageing*, 38, 724–730. (Level I)
- Clemson, L., Cumming, R. G., & Heard, R. (2003). The development of an assessment to evaluate behavioral factors associated with falling. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 57, 380–388. (Level V, assessment development)
- Clemson, L., Cumming, R. G., Kendig, H., Swann, M., Heard, R., & Taylor, K. (2004). The effectiveness of a community-based program for reducing the incidence of falls in the elderly: A randomized trial. *Journal of American Geriatrics Society*, 52, 1487–1494. (Level I)
- Clemson, L., Mackenzie, M., Ballinger, C., Close, J. C. T., & Cumming, R. G. (2008). Environmental interventions to prevent falls in community-dwelling older people: A meta-analysis of randomized trials. *Journal of Aging and Health*, 20, 954–971. (Meta-analysis)
- Clemson, L., Manor, D., & Fitzgerald, M. H. (2003). Behavioral factors contributing to older adults falling in public places. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation, and Health*, 23, 101–117. (Level V, retrospective study)
- Cole, M. H., Ryan, L., Adrean, C., & Silver, J. (2001). Long-term rehab: Fighting against falls—Proper assessment and ongoing education are important tools in the quest for fall prevention in the elderly. *Rehab Management*, 14(8), 52–53, 78. (Level V, description of assessment, intervention)
- College of Occupational Therapists. (2006). *Falls management (Guidance)*. London, England: Author.
- Comans, T., Brauer, S., & Haines, T. (2009). A break-even analysis of a community rehabilitation falls prevention service. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Public Health*, 33, 240–245. (Level V, cost analysis)
- Cumming, R. G., Ivers, R., Clemson, L., Cullen, J., Hayes, M. R., Tanzer, M., & Mitchell, P. (2007). Improving vision to prevent falls in frail older people: A randomized trial. *Journal of the American Geriatric Society*, 55, 175–181. (Level I)
- Cumming, R., Salkeld, G., Thomas, M., & Szonyi, G. (2000). Prospective study of the impact of fear of falling on activities of daily living, SF-36 scores, and nursing home admission. *Journal of Gerontology*, 55(5), M299–M305. (Level V, interview)
- Cumming, R. G., Thomas, M., Szonyi, G., Frampton, G., Salkeld, G., & Clemson, L. (2001). Adherence to occupational therapist recommendations for home modifications for falls prevention. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 55, 641–648. (Level III)
- Davison, J., Bond, J., Dawson, P., Steen, I. M., & Kenny, R. A. (2005). Patients with recurrent falls attending Accident & Emergency benefit from multifactorial intervention: A randomized controlled trial. *Age and Ageing*, 34, 162–168. (Level I)
- De Lepeiere, J., Bouwne, A., De Coninck, L., & Buntinx, F. (2007). Insufficient lighting in nursing homes. *Journal of the American Medical Directors Association*, 8, 314–317. (Level V, observation)
- Di Monaco, M., Vallero, F., De Toma, E., De Lauso, L., Tappero, R., & Cavanna, A. (2008). *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 40, 446–450. (Level II)

- D'souza, S. A., Shringarpure, A., & Karol, J. (2008). Circumstances and consequence of falls in Indian older adults. *Indian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 40(1), 3–11. (Level V, interview)
- Eakman, A. M., Havens, M. D., Ager, S. J., Buchanan, R. L., Fee, N. J., Gollick, S. G., . . . Stevenson, K. A. (2002). Fall prevention in long-term care: An in-house interdisciplinary team approach. *Topics in Geriatric Rehabilitation*, 17(3), 29–39. (Level III)
- Edney, A., & Tagye, C. (2005). Preventing falls for clients with cognitive impairments. *Occupational Therapy Practice*, 10(22), 23–26, 28–30. (Level V, program description)
- Ehrich, P. L. (2006). Caring for the frail elderly in the home: A multidisciplinary approach. *Home Health Care Management & Practice*, 19(1), 38–44. (Level V, screening program)
- Elliott, S., Painter, J., & Hudson, S. (2009). Living alone and fall risk factors in community-dwelling middle age and older adults. *Journal of Community Health*, 34, 301–310. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Finlayson, M., Peterson, E., & Cho, C. (2006). Risk factors for falling among people aged 45 to 90 years with multiple sclerosis. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 87, 1274–1279. (Level V, telephone survey)
- Finlayson, M., Peterson, E. W., & Cho, C. (2009). Pilot study of a fall risk management program for middle aged and older adults with MS. *NeuroRehabilitation*, 29, 107–115. (Level III)
- Gitlin, L. M., Hauck, W. W., Dennis, M. P., Winter, L., Hodgson, N., & Schinfeld, S. (2009). Long-term effect on mortality of a home intervention that reduces functional difficulties in older adults: Results from a randomized trial. *Journal of the American Geriatric Society*, 57, 476–481. (Level I)
- Gitlin, L., Winter, L., Dennis, M., Corcoran, M., Schinfeld, S., & Hauck, W. (2006). A randomized trial of a multicomponent home intervention to reduce functional difficulties in older adults. *Journal of the American Geriatric Society*, 54, 809–816. (Level I)
- Greene, D., Sample, P., & Fruhauf, C. (2009). Fall-prevention pilot: Hazard survey and responses to recommendations. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 23(1), 24–30. (Level V, observation survey)
- Haines, T. P., Bennell, K. L., Osborne, R. H., & Hill, K. D. (2006). A new instrument for targeting falls prevention intervention was accurate and clinically applicable in a hospital setting. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology*, 59, 168–175. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Haines, T. P., Hill, K., Bennell, K., & Osborne, R. (2006). Patient education to prevent falls in subacute care. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 20, 970–979. (Level I)
- Hendriks, M. R. C., Bleijlevens, M. H. C., van Haastregt, J. C. M., Crebolder, H. E. H. M., Diederiks, J. P. M., Evens, S. M. A. A., . . . Van Eijk, J. T. M. (2008). Lack of effectiveness of a multidisciplinary fall-prevention program in elderly people at risk: A randomized controlled trial. *Journal of the American Geriatric Society*, 56, 1390–1397. (Level I)
- Hendriks, M. R. C., Bleijlevens, M. H. C., van Haastregt, J. C. M., de Bruijn, F. H., Diederiks, J. P. M., Mulder, W. J., . . . Van Eijk, J. T. M. (2008). A multidisciplinary fall prevention program for elderly persons: A feasibility study. *Geriatric Nursing*, 29, 186–196. (Level V, pilot study)
- Hendriks, M. R., Evers, S. M., Bleijlevens, M. H., Van Haastregt, J. C., Crebolder, H. F., & Van Eijk, J. T. (2008). Cost-effectiveness of a multidisciplinary fall prevention program in community-dwelling elderly people: A randomized controlled trial (ISRCTN64716113). *International Journal of Technology Assessment in Health Care*, 24, 193–202. (Level I)
- Hendriks, M. R., Van Haastregt, J. C., Diederiks, J. P., Evers, S. M., Crebolder, H. F., & Van Eijk, J. T. (2005). Effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of a multidisciplinary intervention programme to prevent new falls and functional decline among elderly persons at risk: Design of a replicated randomized control trial (ISRCTN64716113). *BMC Public Health*, 5(6). doi:10.1186/1471-2458-5-6 (Level I)
- Hendriksen, H., & Harrison, R. A. (2001). Occupational therapy in accident and emergency departments: A randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 36, 727–732. (Level I)
- Hernandez, M. E., Murphy, S. L., & Alexander, N. B. (2008). Characteristics of older adults with self-reported stooping, crouching, or kneeling difficulty. *Journals of Gerontology Series A: Biological Sciences and Medical Science*, 63A, 759–763. (Level V, survey)
- Hill, K., Smith, R., & Schwarz, J. (2001). Falls clinics in Australia: A survey of current practice, and recommendations for future development. *Australian Health Review: A Publication of the Australian Hospital Association*, 24, 163–174. (Level V, comparative study)
- Hines, T. P., Massey, B., Varghese, P., Fleming, J., & Gray, L. (2009). Inconsistency in classification and reporting of in-hospital falls. *Journal of American Geriatric Society*, 57, 517–523. (Level V, videotaped scenarios)
- Hotchkiss, A., Fisher, A., Robertson, R., Ruttencutter, A., Schuffert, J., & Barker, D. B. (2004). Brief report: Convergent and predictive validity of three scales related to falls in the elderly. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 58(1), 100–103. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Huck, J., Jansen, J., & O'Riordan, D. (2007). The local falls and osteoporosis service: Does it meet the needs of patients? *Nursing Older People*, 29(10), 34–38. (Level V, program review)
- Hunt, L. (2004). A NICE route to falls prevention. *Therapy Weekly*, 31(24), 8–9. (Level V, program description)
- Johnson, M., Cusick, A., & Change, S. (2001). Home-Screen: A short scale to measure fall risk in the home. *Public Health Nursing*, 18, 169–177. (Level V, assessment development)
- Juarbe, A., & Bondoc, S. (2009). Reducing fear of falling through guided imagery. *Gerontology Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 32(4), 1–4. (Level V, technique)

- Kaskutas, V., Dale, A. M., Nolan, J., Patterson, D., Lipscomb, H. J., & Evanoff, B. (2009). Fall hazard control observed on residential construction sites. *American Journal of Industrial Medicine*, 52, 491–499. (Level V, audit survey, interview)
- King, D. (2007). The steady as you go program. *Occupational Therapy Now*, 9(5), 7–8. (Level V, program description)
- Kinn, S., & Galloway, L. (2000). Do occupational therapists and physiotherapists teach elderly people how to rise after a fall? *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63, 254–259. (Level V, postal survey)
- Kivnick, H. Q., Stoffel, S., & Hanlon, D. (2003). Eloise's tale: Vital involvement, occupation, and story. *Generations*, 27(3), 39–43. (Level V, narrative, case report)
- Kloseck, M., Hobson, S., Crilly, R., Vandervoort, A., & Ward-Griffin, C. (2007). The influence of personality on falling and engagement in daily activities by community-dwelling older adults. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics*, 26(1), 1–18. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Kojima, S., Furuna, T., Ikeda, N., Makamura, M., & Sawada, Y. (2008). Falls among community-dwelling elderly people of Hokkaido, Japan. *Geriatrics & Gerontology*, 8, 272–277. (Level V, survey)
- La Grow, S., Robertson, M., Campbell, A., Clarke, G., & Kerse, N. (2006). Reducing hazard related falls in people 75 years and older with significant visual impairment: How did a successful program work? *Injury Prevention*, 12, 296–301. (Level I)
- Lamb, C. (2005). Multidisciplinary approach is steps ahead. *Occupational Therapy News*, 13(10), 23. (Level V, program description)
- Lee, T., & Mihailidis, A. (2005). An intelligent emergency response system: Preliminary development and testing of automated fall detection. *Journal of Telemedicine and Telecare*, 11, 194–198. (Level V, equipment)
- Liu-Ambrose, T., Khan, K. M., Eng, J. J., Janssen, P. A., Lord, S. R., & McKay, H. A. (2004). Resistance and agility training reduce fall risk in women aged 75–85 with low bone mass: A 6-month randomized controlled trial. *Journal of the American Geriatric Society*, 52, 657–665. (Level I)
- Lowery, K., Buri, H., & Ballard, C. (2000). What is the prevalence of environmental hazards in the homes of dementia sufferers and are they associated with falls. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 15, 883–886. (Level V, diary)
- Mackenzie, L. (2001). Falls amongst older people in the community: A snapshot of research and practice. *WFOT Bulletin*, 43, 13–17. (Level V, overview)
- Mackenzie, L. (2009). Perceptions of health professionals about effective practice in falls prevention. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 31, 2005–2012. (Level V, interview)
- Mackenzie, L., Byles, J., & D'Este, C. (2006). Validation of self-reported fall events in intervention studies. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 20, 331–339. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Mackenzie, L., Byles, J., & D'Este, C. (2009). Longitudinal study of the Home Falls and Accidents Screening Tool in identifying older people at increased risk of falls. *Australasian Journal of Aging*, 28(2), 64–69. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Mackenzie, L., Byles, J., & Higginbotham, N. (2000). Designing the Home Falls and Accidents Screening Tool (HOME FAST): Selecting the items. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63, 160–169. (Level V, assessment development)
- Mackenzie, L., Byles, J., & Higginbotham, N. (2002). Professional perceptions about home safety: Cross-national validation of the Home Falls and Accidents Screening Tool (HOME FAST). *Journal of Allied Health*, 31(1), 22–28. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Mackenzie, L., Byles, J., & Higginbotham, N. (2002). Reliability of the Home Falls and Accidents Screening Tool (HOME FAST) for identifying older people at increased risk of falls. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 24, 266–274. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Mackenzie, L., Byles, J., & Mishra, G. (2004). An occupational focus on falls with serious injury among older women in Australia. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 51, 144–154. (Level V, survey)
- Mann, W. C., Locher, S., Justiss, M. D., Wu, S., & Tomita, M. (2005). A comparison of fallers and non-fallers in the frail elderly. *Technology and Disability*, 17, 25–32. (Level V, data bank)
- Marigold, D. S., Eng, J. J., Dawson, A. S., Inglis, J. T., Harris, J. E., & Gylfadóttir, S. (2005). Exercise leads to faster postural reflexes, improved balance and mobility, and fewer falls in older persons with chronic stroke. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 53, 416–423. (Level I)
- Masud, T., Coupland, C., Drummond, V., Gladman, J., Kendrick, D., Sach, T., . . . Conroy, S. (2006). Multifactorial day hospital intervention to reduce falls in high risk older people in primary care: A multi-centre randomized controlled trial. *Trials*, 7(5). doi:10.1186/1745-6215-7-5 (Level I)
- McMillin, C. (2009). How to evaluate bath equipment. *Rehab Management*, 22(9), 30, 32–33. (Level V, overview)
- McQueen, J. M. (2003). Fall management and prevention: A day hospital perspective. *British Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation*, 10, 115–121. (Level V, program evaluation)
- Mise, D. H., & Reese, J. (2000). Fall prevention without restraints: A project. *Nursing Homes: Long Term Care Management*, 49(2), 38–41. (Level V, program description)
- Mitchell, E. (2004). Prevention of falls in older people: The Weymouth and Portland project. *Nursing Older People*, 16, 14–16. (Level V, program description)
- Mitchell, E. (2006). Evaluation of an integrated falls education group programme. *Nursing Older People*, 18(1), 21–24. (Level V, program description)
- Mitchell, E., & Dyer, J. (2002). Preventing falls in older people: Charting practice change by audit. *Professional Nurse*, 17(11), 665–668.

- Mitchell, E., & Lawes, H. (2008). Falls education for practitioners: Auditing a three-tier learning approach. *Nursing Older People*, 20(1), 27–30. (Level V, auditing)
- Murphy, S. L., Dublin, J. A., & Gill, T. M. (2003). The development of fear of falling among community-living older women: Predisposing factors and subsequent fall events. *Journals of Gerontology Series A: Biological Sciences and Medical Sciences*, 58, M943–M947. (Level III)
- Murphy, S., & Tickle-Degnen, L. (2001). Participation in daily living tasks among older adults with fear of falling. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 55, 538–544. (Level V, survey)
- Neyens, J. C. L., Dijcks, B. P. J., Twisk, J., Schols, J. M. G. A., Van Haastregt, J. C. M., Van den Heuvel, W. J. A., & De Witte, L. P. (2009). A multifactorial intervention for the prevention of falls in psychogeriatric nursing home patients, a randomised controlled trial (RCT). *Age and Ageing*, 38, 194–199. (Level I)
- Nyman, S. R., & Balinger, C. (2008). A review to explore how allied health professionals can improve uptake to and adherence to falls prevention interventions. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 71, 141–145. (Level V, literature review, recommendations)
- Painter, J., & Elliott, S. (2004). Developing and implementing a senior community based fall prevention and home safety program. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 18(3), 21–32. (Level V, program description)
- Painter, J., & Elliott, S. J. (2009). Influence of gender on falls. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics*, 27, 387–404. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Painter, J. A., Elliott, S. J., & Hudson, S. (2009). Falls in community-dwelling adults aged 50 years and older: Prevalence and contributing factors. *Journal of Allied Health*, 38, 201–207. (Level V, survey data)
- Pardessus, V., Puisieux, F., Di Pompoie, C., Gaudefroy, C., Thevenon, A., & Dewailly, P. (2002). Benefits of home visits for falls and autonomy in the elderly: A randomized trial study. *American Journal of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, 81(4), 247–252. (Level I)
- Patterson, S., & Williams, M. (2005). An occupational therapy consultation provided to older adults presenting to accident and emergency improves ADL functioning and reduces falls and hospital stays. Retrieved from <http://www.otcats.com/topics/CAT-OT&ADLTownsville12Jan2006.html>
- Peel, N., Steinberg, M., & Williams, G. (2000). Home safety assessment in the prevention of falls among older people. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Public Health*, 24, 536–539. (Level I)
- Peterson, E. W. (2001). Fear of falling: Part I. Prevalence, intensity, and implications. *Home & Community Health Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 8(4), 1–3. (Level V, overview)
- Peterson, E. W. (2002). Using cognitive behavioral strategies to reduce fear of falling: A matter of balance. *Generations*, 26(4), 53–59. (Level V, program description)
- Peterson, E. W., Cho, C. C., & Finlayson, M. L. (2007). Fear of falling and associated activity curtailment among middle aged and older adults with multiple sclerosis. *Multiple Sclerosis*, 13, 1168–1175. (Level V, telephone interview)
- Peterson, E. W., Cho, C. C., Von Koch, L., & Finlayson, M. L. (2008). Injurious falls among middle aged and older adults with multiple sclerosis. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 89, 1031–1037. (Level V, survey)
- Peterson, E. W., & Clemson, L. (2008). Understanding the role of occupational therapy in fall prevention for community-dwelling older adults. *OT Practice*, 13(3), CE-1–CE-8. (Level V, overview)
- Peterson, E. W., Howland, J., & Lauritzen, J. B. (2002). Hip protectors to prevent fall-related fractures. *Generations*, 26(4), 82–85. (Level V, literature review)
- Peterson, E. W., & Murphy, S. (2002). Fear of falling: Part II. Assessment and intervention. *Home & Community Health Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 9(1), 1–2, 4. (Level V, description of assessment and intervention)
- Petridou, E. T., Manti, E. G., Ntinapogias, A. G., Negri, E., & Szczertinska, K. (2009). What works better for community-dwelling older people at risk to fall? A meta-analysis of multifactorial versus physical exercise-alone interventions. *Journal of Aging and Health*, 21, 713–729. (Meta-analysis)
- Pynoos, J., Rose, D., Rubenstein, L., Choi, I. H., & Sabata, D. (2006). Evidence-based interventions in fall prevention. *Home Health Care Services Quarterly*, 25, 55–73. (Level V, overview)
- Pynoos, J., Sabata, D., & Choi, I. H. (2005). The role of the environment in fall prevention at home and in the community. In National Council on the Aging (Ed.), *Falls free: Promoting a national falls prevention action plan* (pp. 41–54). Washington, DC: National Council on the Aging. (Level V, overview)
- Radhamanohar, M. (2004). Falls and their prevention in old age. *Hospital Medicine*, 65, 730–734. (Level V, literature review)
- Ray, W. A., Taylor, J. A., Brown, A. K., Gideon, P., Hall, K., Arbogast, P., & Meredith, S. (2005). Prevention of fall-related injuries in long-term care. *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 165, 2293–2298. (Level I)
- Ruchinkas, R. (2003). Clinical prediction of falls in the elderly. *American Journal of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, 82, 273–278. (Level V, prospective study)
- Salkeld, G., Cumming, R., O'Neill, E., Thomas, M., Szonyi, G., & Westbury, C. (2000). The cost effectiveness of a home hazard reduction program to reduce falls among older persons. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Public Health*, 24(3), 265–271. (Level I)
- Schleicher, M. (2004). Fall related injuries. In M. Kinnealey, D. Weiss, & M. J. Morgan (Eds.), *A practitioner's guide to clinical occupational therapy* (pp. 297–310). San Antonio, TX: PsychCorp.

- Schmid, A. A., & Rittman, M. (2007). Fear of falling: An emerging issue after stroke. *Topics in Stroke Rehabilitation, 14*(5), 46–55. (Level V, secondary data analysis)
- Schryburt-Brown, K., Dixon, C., Paton, D., Connolly, S., & Craik, J. (2004). Occupational therapy assessment toolkit of fall risk in the elderly: A review of the literature. *Occupational Therapy Now, 6*(6), 17–23. (Level V, literature review)
- Shaw, F. E., Bond, J., Richardson, D. A., Dawson, P., Steen, I., McKeith, I. G., & Kenny, R. A. (2003). Multifactorial intervention after a fall in older people with cognitive impairment and dementia presenting to the accident and emergency department: Randomised controlled trial. *BMJ, 328*(7380), 73–75. (Level I)
- Smith, T., & Rees, V. (2004). An audit of referrals to occupational therapy for older adults attending an accident and emergency department. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 67*, 153–158. (Level V, audit)
- Staff. (2002). Tumbles cause more than just a few bruises: Spot patients at risk for falls. *Hospital Home Health, 19*(9), 97–101. (Level V, risk assessment)
- Stultjens, E. M., Dekker, J., Bouter, L. M., Jellema, S., Bakker, E. B., & Van den Ende, C. H. (2004). Occupational therapy for community dwelling elderly people: A systematic review. *Age and Ageing, 33*, 453–460. (Systematic review)
- Stewart, L., & Hewitson, F. (2002). Raising awareness of falls. *Therapy Weekly, 29*(8), 6. (Level V, overview)
- Suzuki, T., Sonoda, S., & Misawa, K. (2004). Incidence and consequence of falls in inpatient rehabilitation of stroke patients. *Experimental Aging Research, 31*, 457–469. (Level V, retrospective study)
- Sze, P.-C., Lam, P.-S., Chan, J., & Leung, K.-S. (n.d.). A primary falls prevention programme for older people in Hong Kong. *British Journal of Community Nursing, 10*, 166–171. (Level V, program description)
- Tolley, L., & Atwal, A. (2003). Determining the effectiveness of a falls prevention programme to enhance quality of life: An occupational therapy perspective. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 66*, 269–276. (Level V, program review)
- Tse, T. (2005). The environment and falls prevention: Do environmental modifications make a difference? *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal, 52*, 271–281.
- Varela-Burstein, E., & Miller, P. A. (2003). Is chronic pain a risk factor for falls among community dwelling elders? *Topics in Geriatric Rehabilitation, 19*, 145–159. (Level V, overview)
- Vassallo, M., Vignaraja, R., Sharma, J. C., Hallam, H., Kinns, K., Briggs, R., . . . Len, S. (2004). The effect of changing practice on fall prevention in a rehabilitative hospital: The hospital injury prevention study. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society, 52*, 335–339. (Level V, prospective study)
- Vasishta, S., Bonin, S., & McElroy, K. (2005). Exercise in restraint: Facilities should examine more patient-friendly ways to prevent falls. *Advance for Directors in Rehabilitation, 14*(3), 69–70. (Level V, overview)
- Velozo, C. A., & Peterson, E. W. (2001). Developing meaningful Fear of Falling Measures for community dwelling elderly. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 80*, 662–673. (Level V, assessment development)
- Ward, C., Turpin, G., Dewey, M., Fleming, S., Hurwitz, B., Ratib, S., . . . Lymbery, M. (2004). Education for people with progressive neurological conditions can have negative effects: Evidence from a randomized controlled trial. *Clinical Rehabilitation, 18*, 717–725. (Level I)
- Weinstein, M., & Booth, J. (2006). Preventing falls in older adults: A multifactorial approach. *Home Health Care Management & Practice, 19*(1), 45–50. (Level V, overview)
- Wilkins, S., Jung, B., Wishart, L., Eduwards, M., & Norton, S. G. (2003). The effectiveness of community-based occupational therapy education and functional training programs for older adults: A critical literature review. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 70*, 214–225. (Level V, literature review)
- Woodland, J. E., & Hobson, S. J. (2003). An occupational therapy perspective on falls prevention among community-dwelling older adults. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 70*, 174–182. (Level V, literature review)
- Yuan, J. R., & Erb, J. K. (2006). Falls prevention, or “I think I can, I think I can”: An ensemble approach to falls management. *Home Healthcare Nurse, 24*, 103–111. (Level V, program description)

Feeding Disorders—Infant and Child

Neonatal

- Cantu, C. O. (2004). Newborn intervention: OT in the NICU. *Exceptional Parent, 34*(8), 60–61. (Level V, overview)
- Caretto, V., Topolski, K. F., Linkous, C. M., Lowman, D. K., & Murphy, S. M. (2000). Current parent education on infant feeding in the neonatal intensive care unit: The role of the occupational therapist. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 54*(1), 59–64. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Duke University Health System, Department of Physical & Occupational Therapy. (2009). *Pediatric feeding disorder program*. Retrieved from ptot.duhs.duke.edu/modules/ptot_peds/index.php?id=4
- Fucile, S., Gisel, E., & Lau, C. (2002). Oral stimulation accelerates the transition from tube to oral feeding in preterm infants. *Journal of Pediatrics, 141*, 230–236. (Level I)
- Fucile, S., Gisel, E. G., & Lau, C. (2005). Effect of an oral stimulation program on sucking skill maturation of preterm infants. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology, 47*, 158–162. (Level I)

- Howe, T.-H., Lin, K. C., Fu, C. P., Su, C. T., & Tsieh, C. L. (2008). A review of psychometric properties of feeding assessment tools used in neonates. *Journal of Obstetrical and Gynecological Neonatal Nursing*, 37, 338–349. (Level V, assessment review)
- Howe, T.-H., Sheu, C. F., Hinojosa, J., Lin, J., & Holzman, I. R. (2007). Multiple factors related to bottle-feeding performance in preterm infants. *Nursing Research*, 56, 307–311. (Level V, retrospective study)
- Howe, T.-H., Sheu, C.-F., & Holzman, I. R. (2007). Bottle-feeding behaviors in preterm infants with and without bronchopulmonary dysplasia. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61, 378–383. (Level V, comparative study)
- Limperopoulos, C., & Majnemer, A. (2002). The role of rehabilitation specialists in Canadian NICUs: A national survey. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 22(1), 57–72. (Level V, telephone survey)
- Premji, S. S., McNeil, D. A., & Scotland, J. (2004). Regional neonatal oral feeding protocol: Changing the ethos of feeding preterm infants. *Journal of Perinatal and Neonatal Nursing*, 18, 371–384. (Level V, program protocol)
- Ramsay, M., Gisel, E. G., McCusker, J., Bellavance, F., & Platt, R. (2002). Infant sucking ability, non-organic failure to thrive, maternal characteristics and feeding practices: A prospective cohort study. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 44, 405–414. (Level V, prospective study)
- Ward, M. J., Cronin, K. B., Renfro, P. D., Lowman, D. K., & Cooper, P. D. (2000). Oral motor feeding in the neonatal intensive care unit: Exploring perceptions of parents and occupational therapists. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 12(2–3), 19–37. (Level V, interview)
- White, J. C., Smith, M. M., Lowman, D. K., Reidy, T. G., Murphy, S. M., & Lane, S. J. (2000). Parent support of feeding in the neonatal intensive care unit: Perspectives of parents and occupational therapists. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 19(3–4), 111–126. (Level V, survey)

Child

- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2000). Specialized knowledge and skills in eating and feeding for occupational therapy practice. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 54, 629–640. (Level V, document, outline of knowledge and skills). See also Clark et al. (2003).
- Anonymous. (2004). Feeding program combines health, physical, and behavioral focus. *Exceptional Parent*, 34(4), 62–65. (Level V, program description)
- Ayoob, K. T., & Barresi, I. (2007). Feeding disorders in children: Taking an interdisciplinary approach. *Pediatrics Annals*, 36, 478–483. (Level V, program description)
- Case-Smith, J., & Humphry, R. (2005). Feeding intervention. In J. Case-Smith (Ed.), *Occupational therapy for children* (5th ed., pp. 481–520). St. Louis, MO: Mosby Elsevier.
- Clark, G. F., Avery-Smith, W., Wolf, L. S., Anthony, P., Holm S. E., & Hertfelder, S. D. (2003). Specialized knowledge and skills in eating and feeding for occupational therapy practice. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 57, 660–678. (Level V, document, outline of knowledge and skills)
- DeMatteo, C., Matovich, D., & Hjartarson, A. (2005). Comparison of clinical and videofluoroscopic evaluation of children with feeding and swallowing difficulties. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 47, 149–157. (Level V, prospective study)
- Donato, J., Fox, C., Mormon, J., & Mormon, M. (2008). Feeding and motor functioning: Start at the hips to get to the lips. *Exceptional Parent*, 38(6), 64–66. (Level V, overview)
- Eckman, N., Williams, K. E., Riegel, K., & Paul, C. (2008). Teaching chewing: A structure approach. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 62, 514–521. (Level V, technique)
- Franklin, L., & Rodger, S. (2003). Parents' perspectives on feeding medically compromised children: Implications for occupational therapy. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 50, 137–147. (Level V, interview)
- Fung, C. W., Khong, P. L., To, R., Goh, W., & Wong, V. (2004). Video-fluoroscopic study of swallowing in children with neurodevelopmental disorders. *Pediatric International*, 46(1), 26–30. (Level V, assessment, program management)
- Gibbons, B. G., Williams, K. E., & Riegel, K. E. (2007). Reducing tube feeds and tongue thrust: Combining an oral-motor and behavioral approach to feeding. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61, 384–391. (Level IV)
- Gisel, E. (2008). Interventions and outcomes for children with dysphagia. *Developmental Disabilities Research Reviews*, 14, 165–173. (Level V, literature review)
- Gisel, E. G., Alphonse, E., & Ramsay, M. (2000). Assessment of ingestive and oral praxis skills: Children with cerebral palsy vs. controls. *Dysphagia*, 15, 236–244. (Level II)
- Gisel, E. G., Haberfellner, H., & Schwartz, S. (2001). Impact of oral appliance therapy: Are oral skills and growth maintained one year after termination of therapy? *Dysphagia*, 16, 296–307. (Level II)
- Gisel, E. G., Schwartz, S., Petryk, A., Clarke, D., & Haberfellner, H. (2000). "Whole body" mobility after one year of intraoral appliance therapy in children with cerebral palsy and moderate eating impairment. *Dysphagia*, 15, 226–235. (Level I)
- Gisel, E. G., Tessier, M. J., Lapierre, G., Seidman, E., Drouin, E., & Fillion, G. (2003). Feeding management of children with severe cerebral palsy and eating impairment: An exploratory study. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 23(2), 19–44. (Level V, exploratory study)
- Haberfellner, H., Schwartz, S., & Gisel, E. G. (2001). Feeding skills and growth after one year of intraoral appliance therapy in moderately dysphagic children with cerebral palsy. *Dysphagia*, 16(2), 83–96. (Level III)

- Homer, E. M., Bickerton, C., Hill, S., Parham, L., & Taylor, D. (2000). Development of an interdisciplinary dysphagia team in the public schools. *Language, Speech, & Hearing Services in Schools, 31*(1), 62–75. (Level V, program description, forms)
- Imms, C. (2000). Impact on parents of feeding young children with congenital or acquired cardiac disease. *Cardiology in the Young, 10*, 574–581. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Jenks, K. N., & Smith, G. (2006). Eating and swallowing. In H. M. Pendleton & W. Schultz-Krohn (Eds.), *Pedretti's occupational therapy: Practice skills for physical dysfunction* (6th ed., pp. 609–645). St. Louis, MO: Mosby Elsevier.
- Maune, N. C. (2007). Pediatric feeding issues: Reexamining assessment and intervention using the sensory integrative frame of reference. *Sensory Integration Special Interest Section Quarterly, 30*(1), 1–4. (Level V, model of practice)
- Miller, C. K., Burlow, K. A., Santoro, K., Kirby, E., Mason, D., & Rudolph, C. D. (2001). An interdisciplinary team approach to the management of pediatric feeding and swallowing disorders. *Children's Health Care, 30*, 201–218. (Level V, model of interdisciplinary team approach)
- Roche, M. J., Martorana, P. A., Eicher, P. S., & Daukas, K. (2007). Feeding and swallowing: A parent and professional perspective. *Exceptional Parent, 37*(10), 64–67. (Level V, overview)
- Schultz-Krohn, W. (2006). Feeding and eating for infants and toddlers. *OT Practice, 11*(9), 16–20. (Level V, case example)
- Schwartz, S., Gisel, E. G., Clarke, D., & Haberfellner, H. (2003). Association of occlusion with eating efficiency in children with cerebral palsy and moderate eating impairment. *Journal of Dentistry in Children, 70*(1), 33–39. (Level III)
- Seabert, H., Eastwood, W. C., & Harris, A. (2005). A multiprofessional children's feeding clinic. *Journal of Family Health Care, 15*(3), 72–74. (Level V, program description)
- Shaw, R. J., Garcia, M., Thorn, M., Farley, C. A., & Flanagan, G. (2003). Treatment of feeding disorders in children with Down syndrome. *Clinical Child Psychology & Psychiatry, 8*(1), 105–117. (Level V, case report)
- Simonsmeier, V., & Rodriguez, M. D. (2007). Establishment of an interdisciplinary pediatric oral-motor-sensory feeding clinic team. *Infants & Young Children, 20*, 345–354. (Level V, program description)
- Subramaniam, K., & Reid, D. (2003). Knowledge use among occupational therapists for infant feeding assessment. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 70*, 243–249. (Level V, interview)
- Tarbell, M. C., & Allaire, J. H. (2002). Children with feeding tube dependency: Treating the whole child. *Infants and Young Children, 15*(1), 29–41. (Level V, program description)
- Taylor-Cookson, J., & Mitchell, J. (2001). Cutlery for children with special needs. *British Journal of Therapy & Rehabilitation, 89*, 426–430. (Level V, equipment)
- Twachtman-Reilly, J., Amaral, S. C., & Zebrowski, P. P. (2008). Addressing feeding disorders in children on the autism spectrum in school-based settings: Physiological and behavioral issues. *Language, Speech and Hearing Services in Schools, 39*, 261–272. (Level V, literature, case examples)
- Williams, S., Witherspoon, K., Kavsak, P., Patterson, C., & McBlain, J. (2006). Pediatric feeding and swallowing problems: An interdisciplinary team approach. *Canadian Journal of Dietetic Practice and Research, 67*, 185–190. (Level V, retrospective study)
- Yam, W. K. L., Yang, H. L. C., Abdullah, V., & Chan, C. Y. L. (2006). Management of drooling for children with neurological problems in Hong Kong. *Brain & Development, 28*(1), 24–29. (Level III)
- Yilmaz, S., Basar, P., & Gisel, E. G. (2004). Assessment of feeding performance in patients with cerebral palsy. *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research, 27*, 325–329. (Level V, assessment)

Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorders

- Brimacombe, M., Nayeem, A., Adubato, S., DeJoseph, M., & Zimmerman-Bier, B. (2008). Fetal alcohol syndrome related knowledge assessment and comparison in New Jersey health professional groups. *Canadian Journal of Clinical Pharmacology, 15*, e57–e65. (Level V, program description)
- Clarren, S. K., & Lutke, J. (2008). Building clinical capacity for fetal alcohol spectrum disorder diagnoses in western and northern Canada. *Canadian Journal of Clinical Pharmacology, 15*, e223–e237. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Clarren, S. K., Olson, H. C., Clarren, S. G. B., & Astely, S. J. (2000). A child with fetal alcohol syndrome. In M. J. Guralnick (Ed.), *Interdisciplinary clinical assessment of young children with developmental disabilities* (pp. 307–326). Baltimore, MD: Paul H. Brookes.
- Fjeldsted, B., & Hanlon-Dearman, A. (2009). Sensory processing and sleep challenges in children with fetal alcohol spectrum disorder. *Occupational Therapy Now, 11*(5), 27–28. (Level V, overview)
- Franklin, L., Dietz, J., Jirikowic, T., & Astley, S. (2008). Children with fetal alcohol spectrum disorders: Problem behaviors and sensory processing. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 62*, 265–273. (Level V, diagnostic assessment)
- Henry, J., Sloane, M., & Black-Pond, C. (2007). Neurobiology and neurodevelopmental impact of childhood traumatic stress and prenatal alcohol exposure. *Language, Speech & Hearing Services in Schools, 38*, 99–108. (Level V, retrospective study)
- Hyter, Y. D., Henry, J., Atchinson, B., Sloane, M., Black-Pond, C., & Shangraw, K. (2003). Children affected by trauma and alcohol exposure: A profile of the Southwestern Michigan Children's Trauma Assessment Center. *ASHA Leader, 8*(21), 6–7, 14. (Level V, program description)

- Jirikowic, T. (2007). Sensory integration and sensory processing disorders. In K. D. O'Malley (Ed.), *ADHD and fetal alcohol spectrum disorders (FASD)* (pp. 39–49). Hauppauge, NY: Nova Science Publishers.
- Jirikowic, T. (2008). Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders: Implications for pediatric occupational therapy. *Developmental Disabilities Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 31(2), 1–4. (Level V, overview)
- Jirikowic, T., Kartin, D., & Olson, H. C. (2008). Children with fetal alcohol spectrum disorders: A descriptive profile of adaptive function. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 75, 238–248. (Level V, data analysis)
- Jirikowic, T., Olson, H. C., & Dartin, D. (2008). Sensory processing, school performance, and adaptive behavior of young school-age children with fetal alcohol spectrum disorders. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 28, 117–136. (Level V, comparison study)
- Miller, L. C., Chan, W., Litvinova, A., Rubin, A., Comfort, K., Tirella, L., . . . Kovalev, I. (2006). Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders in children residing in Russian orphanages: A phenotypic survey. *Alcoholism: Clinical & Experimental Research*, 30, 531–538. (Level V, survey, identification)
- Miller, L. C., Chan, W., Litvinova, A., Rubin, A., Tirella, L., & Cermak, S. (2007). Medical diagnoses and growth of children residing in Russian orphanages. *Acta Paediatrica*, 96, 1765–1769. (Level V, survey of existing programs)
- MN ADOPT. (n.d.). *Therapies that help children with fetal alcohol spectrum disorder (FAS)*. Retrieved from www.mnadopt.org (Level V, intervention strategies)
- Myers, C. (2005). Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders: The hidden disability. *Advance for Occupational Therapy Practitioners*, 21(7), 42–45. (Level V, description)
- Olson, H. C., Jirikowic, T., Kartin, D., & Astley, S. (2007). Responding to the challenge of early intervention for fetal alcohol spectrum disorders. *Infants and Young Children*, 20, 172–189. (Level V, overview)
- Peadon, E., Fremantle, E., Bower, C., & Elliott, E. J. (2008). International survey of diagnostic services for children with fetal alcohol spectrum disorders. *BMC Pediatrics*, 8, 12–19. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Rudeen, P. K., Cook, K., Mengel, M. B., Ulione, M., Wedding, D., Braddock, S., & Ohlemiller, M. (2007). Knowledge and attitudes about fetal alcohol syndrome, fetal alcohol spectrum disorders, and alcohol use during pregnancy by occupational therapists in the Midwest. *Journal of Allied Health*, 36, 203–220. (Level V, survey)
- Schneider, M. L., Moore, C. F., Barnhart, T. E., Larson, J. A., DeJesus, O. T., Mukherjee, J., . . . Kraemer, G. W. (2005). Moderate-level prenatal alcohol exposure alters striatal dopamine system function in rhesus monkeys. *Alcoholism: Clinical & Experimental Research*, 29, 1685–1697. (Level III, animal research)

Fibromyalgia

- Adams, N., & Sim, J. (2005). Rehabilitation approaches in fibromyalgia. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 27, 711–723. (Level V, literature review)
- Baker, N. A., Rogers, J. C., Rubinstein, E. N., Allaire, S. H., & Wasko, M. C. (2009). Problems experienced by people with arthritis when using a computer. *Arthritis Care & Research*, 61, 614–622. (Level V, survey)
- Brosseau, L., Wells, G. A., Tugwell, P., Egan, M., Wilson, K. G., Dubouloz, C.-J., . . . Veilleux, L. (2008). Ottawa panel evidence-based clinical practice guidelines for aerobic fitness exercises in the management of fibromyalgia: Part I. *Physical Therapy*, 88, 857–871. (Level V, guidelines)
- Brosseau, L., Wells, G. A., Tugwell, P., Egan, M., Wilson, K. G., Dubouloz, C.-J., . . . Veilleux, L. (2008). Ottawa panel evidence-based clinical practice guidelines for aerobic fitness exercises in the management of fibromyalgia: Part II. *Physical Therapy*, 88, 873–886. (Level V, guidelines)
- Brown, G. T., Delisle, R., Gagnon, N., & Sauve, A. (2001). Juvenile fibromyalgia syndrome: Proposed management using a cognitive-behavioral approach. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 21(1), 19–36. (Level V, program description)
- Brown, G. T., & Greenwood-Klein, J. (2001). Juvenile fibromyalgia syndrome: The role for occupational therapists. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 48(2), 54–63. (Level V, role description)
- Burckhardt, C. S., & Henriksson, C. (2001). The Coping Strategies Questionnaire–Swedish version: Evidence of reliability and validity in patients with fibromyalgia. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 30, 97–107. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Busse, J. W., Kulkarni, A. V., Badwall, P., & Guyatt, G. H. (2008). Attitudes towards fibromyalgia: A survey of Canadian chiropractic, naturopathic, physical therapy and occupational therapy students. *BMC Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, 8(24). doi:10.1186/1472-6882-8-24
- Canny, M. L., Thompson, J. M., & Wheeler, M. J. (2009). Reliability of the Box and Block Test of manual dexterity for use with patients with fibromyalgia. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63, 506–510. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Dobkin, P., De Civita, M., Bernatsky, S., Filipowski, M., Sita, A., & Baron, M. (2009). Preliminary validity of the barriers to treatment adherence questionnaire in fibromyalgia: Combining quantitative and focus group data. *Psychological Reports*, 105, 447–460. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Dobkin, P. L., Ionescu-Ittu, R., Abrahamowicz, M., Baron, M., Bernafsky S., & Sita, A. (2008). Predictors of adherence to an integrated multimodal program for fibromyalgia. *Journal of Rheumatology*, 35, 2255–2264. (Level V, questionnaire)

- Dreiling, D. (2009). Energy conservation. *Home Health Care Management & Practice*, 22(1), 26–33. (Level V, overview, treatment technique)
- Dreiling, D. (2009). Fatigue and exercise. *Home Health Care Management & Practice*, 22(1), 34–39. (Level V, overview)
- Fitzcharles, M. A., Almahrezi, A., & Ware, M. A. (2004). Clinical profile of rheumatic disease patients referred to a multidisciplinary pain center. *Journal of Rheumatology*, 31, 359–363. (Level V, retrospective review)
- Hammond, A., & Freeman, K. (2006). Community patient education and exercise for people with fibromyalgia: A parallel group randomized controlled trial. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 20, 835–846. (Level I)
- Henriksson, C. M., & Liedberg, G. (2000). Factors of importance for work disability in women with fibromyalgia. *Journal of Rheumatology*, 27, 1171–1276. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Henriksson, C. M., Liedberg, G. M., & Gerdle, B. (2005). Women with fibromyalgia: Work and rehabilitation. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 27, 685–695. (Level V, literature review)
- Kornblau, B. L., & Kasyan-Itzkowitz, P. (2002). Fibromyalgia syndrome: A comprehensive approach. *OT Practice*, 7(19), 18–23. (Level V, program description)
- Liedberg, G. M., Burckhardt, C. S., & Henriksson, C. M. (2005). Validity and reliability testing of the Quality of Life Scale, Swedish version, in women with fibromyalgia: Statistical analyses. *Scandinavian Journal of Caring Science*, 19, 64–70. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Liedberg, G. M., Burckhardt, C. S., & Henriksson, C. M. (2006). Young women with fibromyalgia in the United States and Sweden: Perceived difficulties during the first year after diagnosis. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 28, 1177–1184. (Level V, interview)
- Liedberg, G., & Henriksson, C. M. (2002). Factors of importance for work disability in women with fibromyalgia: An interview study. *Arthritis & Rheumatism*, 47, 266–274. (Level V, interview)
- Liedberg, G. M., Hesselstrand, M. E., & Henriksson, C. M. (2004). Time use and activity patterns in women with long-term pain. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 11(1), 26–35. (Level V, diaries)
- Lindberg, L., & Iwarsson, S. (2002). Subjective quality of life, health, I-ADL ability and adaptation strategies in fibromyalgia. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 18, 675–683. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Luedtke, C. A., Thompson, J. M., Postier, J. A., Neubauer, B. L., Drach, S., & Lewell, L. (2005). A description of a brief multidisciplinary treatment program for fibromyalgia. *Pain Management Nursing*, 6(2), 76–80. (Level V, program description)
- Marques, A. P., Assumpção, A., Matsutani, L. A., Pereira, C. A., & Lage, L. (2008). Pain in fibromyalgia and discrimination power of the instruments: Visual Analog Scale, Dolorimetry and the McGill Pain Questionnaire. *Acta Reumatológica Portuguesa*, 33, 345–351. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Pfeiffer, A., Thompson, J. M., Nelson, A., Tucker, S., Luedtke, C., Finnie, S., . . . Postier, J. (2003). Effects of a 1.5-day multidisciplinary outpatient treatment program for fibromyalgia: A pilot study. *American Journal of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, 82, 186–191. (Level V, pilot study)
- Sim, J., & Adams, N. (2003). Therapeutic approaches to fibromyalgia syndrome in the United Kingdom: A survey of occupational therapists and physical therapists. *European Journal of Pain*, 7(12), 173–180. (Level V, survey of professionals)
- Soares, J. J. F., & Grossi, G. (2002). A randomized, controlled comparison of educational and behavioural interventions for women with fibromyalgia. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 9, 35–45. (Level I)
- Wennerner, H. K., Borg-Stein, J., Gomba, L., Delaney, G., Rothmund, A., Barlow, D., . . . Thompson, A. (2006). Functionally oriented rehabilitation program for patients with fibromyalgia: Preliminary results. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 85, 659–666. (Level III)
- Worrel, L. M., Krahn, L. E., Sletten, C. D., & Pond, G. R. (2001). Treating fibromyalgia with a brief interdisciplinary program: Initial outcomes and predictors of response. *Mayo Clinic Proceedings*, 76, 384–390. (Level III)

Finger Fractures

- Biernacki, S. D. (2001). A flexion contracture splint for the distal interphalangeal joint. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 14, 302–303. (Level III, pre–post design)
- Bracks, C. (2007). Low profile extension splint for active extensor lag of the proximal interphalangeal joint. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 30, 275–276 (Level V, equipment, splint)
- Feldscher, S. B., & Blank, J. E. (2002). Management of a proximal interphalangeal joint fracture dislocation with a compass proximal interphalangeal joint hinge and therapy. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 15, 266–273. (Level V, case report)
- Goldman, S. B., Amaker, R. J., & Espinosa, R. A. (2008). James traction splinting for PIP fractures. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 21, 209–215. (Level V, splint technique)
- Kadelbach, D. (2006). Swing design dynamic traction splinting for the treatment of intra-articular fractures of the digits. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 19(1), 39–42. (Level V, equipment, splint design)
- Kenny-Claiborne, D. (2000). Bad breaks: Finger fractures are more than a painful inconvenience. *Advance for Directors in Rehabilitation*, 9(6), 25–26. (Level V, intervention strategies)

- Manniello, K. E. (2003). Fractures. In M. L. Jacobs & N. Austin (Eds.), *Splinting the hand and upper extremity: Principles and process* (pp. 316–333). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Morgan, W. J., & Slowman, L. S. (2001). Acute hand and wrist injuries in athletes: Evaluation and management. *Journal of the American Academy of Orthopedic Surgeons*, 9, 389–400. (Level V, program description)

Flexor Tendon Injuries

- Bell Krotoski, J. A. (2002). Flexor tendon and peripheral nerve repair. *Hand Surgery*, 7(1), 83–100. (Level V, overview)
- Caulfield, R. H., Maleki-Tabrizi, A., Patel, H., Coldham, F., Mee, S., & Nanchahal, J. (2008). Comparison of zones 1 to 4 flexor tendon repairs using absorbable and unabsorbable four-strand core sutures. *Journal of Hand Surgery* (British and European), 33B, 412–417. (Level III)
- Chai, S. C., & Wong, C. W. (2005). Dynamic traction and passive mobilization for the rehabilitation of zone II flexor tendon injuries: A modified regime. *Medical Journal of Malaysia*, 60(Suppl. C), 59–65. (Level V, retrospective study)
- Chu, M. M. I. (2002). Splinting programmes for tendon injuries. *Hand Surgery*, 7(1), 243–249. (Level V, literature review)
- Cyr, L. M. (2006). Splinting tendon injuries. In M. L. Jacobs & N. Austin (Eds.), *Splinting the hand and upper extremity: Principles and process* (pp. 360–380). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Dymarczyk, M. (2001). A new device for flexor tendon injuries. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 14, 216–218. (Level V, splint technique)
- Evans, R. B. (2004). Early active motion after flexor tendon repair. In R. A. Berger & A. C. Weiss (Eds.), *Hand surgery* (1st ed., pp. 709–756). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Fess, E. E. (2002). Splinting flexor tendon injuries. *Hand Surgery*, 7(1), 101–108. (Level V, equipment review and classification)
- Fitzpatrick, N. (2007). A phenomenological investigation of the experience of patients during a rehabilitation programme following a flexor tendon injury to their hand. *British Journal of Hand Therapy*, 12(3), 76–82. (Level V, client satisfaction)
- Gallagher, K. (2006). Flexor tendon repairs. In J. Cavanaugh, J. Cioppa-Mosaca, A. Wolff, J. Cahill, & D. Corradi-Scalze (Eds.), *Postsurgical rehabilitation guidelines for the orthopedic clinician* (pp. 133–150). St. Louis, MO: Mosby Elsevier.
- Groth, G. N. (2005). Current practice patterns of flexor tendon rehabilitation. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 18, 169–174. (Level V, splint classification)
- Groth, G. N. (2008). Clinical decision making and therapists' autonomy in the context of flexor tendon rehabilitation. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 21, 254–267. (Level V, survey)
- Hung, K. K., Pang, K. W., Yeung, P. L. C., Cheung, L., Wong, J. M. W., & Chan, P. (2005). Active mobilization after flexor tendon repair: Comparison of results following injuries in zone 2 and other zones. *Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery*, 13, 158–163. (Level III)
- Kang, A., Pratt, A., & Burr, N. (2004). Miniplate fixation for avulsion injuries of the flexor digitorum profundus insertion. *Journal of Hand Surgery* (British and European), 28B, 363–368. (Level III)
- Klein, L. (2003). Early active motion flexor tendon protocol using one splint. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 16, 199–206. (Level V, therapy protocol)
- Pettengill, K. M. (2005). The evolution of early mobilization of the repaired flexor tendon. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 18, 157–168. (Level V, overview of protocols)
- Rosenthal, E. A., & Stoddard, C. W. (2005). Questions hand therapists ask about treatment of tendon injuries. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 18, 313–318. (Level V, therapy protocol)
- Schneider, L. H., & Feldscher, S. B. (2002). Tenolysis: Dynamic approach to surgery and therapy. In E. J. Mackin, A. D. Callahan, T. M. Skirven, L. H. Schneider, A. L. Osterman, & J. M. Hunter (Eds.), *Rehabilitation of the hand and upper extremity* (5th ed., pp. 457–468). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Steelman, P. J., Groth, G., & Taras, J. S. (2007). Individualized rehabilitation program for flexor tendon repair: From pyramid to algorithm. *Operative Techniques in Orthopaedics*, 17(2), 148–154. (Level V, overview)
- Stewart Pettengill, K. M., & Van Strien, G. (2002). Postoperative management of flexor tendon injuries. In E. J. Mackin, A. D. Callahan, T. M. Skirven, L. H. Schneider, A. L. Osterman, & J. M. Hunter (Eds.), *Rehabilitation of the hand and upper extremity* (5th ed., pp. 431–456). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Sudhagar, G., & LeBlanc, M. (2009). Resistive testing in a patient with suspected zone I flexor tendon injury. *Hand Therapy*, 14, 83–85. (Level V, case study)
- Vucekovich, K., Gallardo, G., & Fiala, K. (2005). Rehabilitation after flexor tendon repair, reconstruction, and tenolysis. *Hand Clinics*, 32, 257–265. (Level V, overview)
- Walsh, M. (2007). *Standard of care: Flexor/extensor tendon laceration of the forearm, wrist, digits*. Boston, MA: Brigham and Women's Hospital.
- Wilson, B. (2006). Flexor tendon reconstruction. In S. L. Burke, J. P. Higgins, M. A. McClinton, R. J. Saunders, & L. Valdata (Eds.), *Hand and upper extremity rehabilitation: A practical guide* (3rd ed., pp. 245–259). St. Louis, MO: Elsevier Churchill Livingstone.
- Wilson, B. (2006). Flexor tenolysis. In S. L. Burke, J. P. Higgins, M. A. McClinton, R. J. Saunders, & L. Valdata (Eds.), *Hand and upper extremity rehabilitation: A practical guide* (3rd ed., pp. 261–269). St. Louis, MO: Elsevier Churchill Livingstone.

Wright, C. H., & Jacobs, N. (2006). Early active motion flexor tendon protocol with the cruciate repair. *ASHT Times*, 13(4), 2–3. (Level V, protocol)

Forensic Occupational Therapy

- Baker, S., & McKay, E. A. (2001). Occupational therapists' perspectives on the needs of women in medium secure units. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 64, 441–448. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Brachtesende, A. (2003). Community partnerships: Creating possibilities. *OT Practice*, 8(9), 9–11. (Level V, program description)
- Clark, E. L., Ball, A., & Baltby, S. (2006). How a successful course developing community living skills was designed, facilitated and evaluated with female clients, the majority of whom have been diagnosed with borderline personality disorder and previously described as difficult to engage. *Mental Health Occupational Therapy*, 11(1), 31–34. (Level V, program description and evaluation)
- Clarke, C. (2003). Clinical application of the Canadian Model of Occupational Performance in a forensic rehabilitation hostel. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66, 171–174. (Level V, program model)
- Colantonio, A., Stamenova, V., Abramowitz, C., Clarke, D., & Christensen, B. (2007). Brain injury in a forensic psychiatry population. *Brain Injury*, 21, 1353–1360. (Level V, chart review)
- College of Occupational Therapists. (2002). *Research and development strategic visions and action plan for forensic occupational therapy*. London, England: College of Occupational Therapists.
- Cordingley, K., & Ryan, S. (2009). Occupational therapy risk assessment in forensic mental health practice: An exploration. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 72, 531–538. (Level V, focus group)
- Cronin-Davis, J., Lang, A., & Molineux, M. (2004). Occupational science: The forensic challenge. In M. Molineux (Ed.), *Occupation for occupational therapists* (pp. 169–179). Oxford, England: Blackwell.
- Dickens, G., Sugarman, P., & Walker, L. (2007). HoNOS-secure: A reliable outcome measure for users of secure and forensic mental health services. *Journal of Forensic Psychiatry & Psychology*, 18, 507–514. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Duncan, E. A. S., & Moody, K. U. (2003). Integrated care pathways in mental health settings: An occupational therapy perspective. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66, 473–478. (Level V, protocol forms)
- Duncan, E. A. S., Munro, K., & Nicol, M. M. (2003). Research priorities in forensic occupational therapy. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66(2), 55–64. (Level V, questionnaire, survey)
- Duncan, M. (2004). Occupation in the criminal justice system. In R. Watson & L. Swartz (Eds.), *Transformation through occupation* (pp. 129–142). London, England: Whurr Publications.
- Dunn, C., & Seymour, A. (2008). Forensic psychiatry and vocational rehabilitation: Where are we at? *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 71, 448–450. (Level V, editorial)
- Eggers, M. (2003). Enrichment through occupation: The Allegheny County Jail Project. *Mental Health Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 26(2), 1–4. (Level V, program description)
- Eggers, M., Muñoz, J. P., Sciulli, J., & Crist, P. A. H. (2006). The community reintegration project: Occupational therapy at work in a county jail. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 20(1), 17–37. (Level V, case study)
- Eklund, M., Bengtsson-Tops, A., & Lindstedt, H. (2007). Construct and discriminate validity of the dimensionality of the Interview Schedule for Social Interaction (ISSI) in three psychiatric samples. *Nordic Journal of Psychiatry*, 61, 182–188. (Level V, assessment development)
- Farnworth, L. (2000). Time use and leisure occupations of young offenders. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 54, 315–325. (Level V, sampling, interview)
- Farnworth, L., Nikitin, L., & Fossey, E. (2004). Being in a secure forensic psychiatry unit: Every day's the same, killing time or making the most of it. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 67, 430–438. (Level V, diaries, interviews)
- Flowers, S. (2002). Planting a prison ward garden. *OT Practice*, 7(22), 23–24. (Level V, program description)
- Gooch, P., & Living, R. (2004). The therapeutic use of videogames within secure forensic settings: A review of the literature and application to practice. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 67, 332–341. (Level V, survey)
- Hunter, E., & McKay, E. A. (2008). 'Doing' in secure settings. In K. A. McKay, C. Craik, K. H. Lim, & G. Richards (Eds.), *Advancing occupational therapy in mental health practice* (pp. 76–88). Oxford, England: Blackwell.
- Lindstedt, H., Ivarsson, A.-B., & Söderlund, A. (2006). Background factors related to and/or influencing occupation in mentally disordered offenders. *Scandinavian Journal of Caring Science*, 20, 331–338. (Level V, exploration)
- Lindstedt, H., Söderlund, A., Stålenheim, G., & Sjöden, P.-O. (2004). Mentally disordered offenders' abilities in occupational performance and social participation. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 11, 138–127. (Level V, assessment data)
- Lindstedt, H., Söderlund, A., Stålenheim, G., & Sjöden, P.-O. (2005). Personality traits as predictors of occupational performance and life satisfaction among mentally disordered offenders. *Nordic Journal of Psychiatry*, 59, 357–364. (Level V, assessment data)
- Mason, K. (2006). Consultant forensic occupational therapist. *Mental Health Occupational Therapy*, 11(1), 29–30. (Level V, overview)

- Mason, K. (2007). An evaluation of a consultant occupational therapist role and its impact within forensic mental health rehabilitation services. *Mental Health Occupational Therapy*, 12(3), 101–103. (Level V, program evaluation)
- Mason, T., & Carton, G. (2002). Towards a 'forensic lens' model of multidisciplinary training. *Journal of Psychiatric and Mental Health Nursing*, 9, 541–551. (Level V, literature review)
- McInnis, E., Sellwood, W., & Jones, C. (2006). A cognitive behavioural group-based educational programme for psychotic symptoms in a low secure setting: A pilot evaluation. *British Journal of Forensic Practice*, 8(3), 36–45. (Level III)
- Moore, M. (2005). Forensic psychiatry and occupational therapy. In R. Crouch & V. Alers (Eds.), *Occupational therapy in psychiatry and mental health* (4th ed., pp. 250–263). London, England: Whurr Publications.
- Morrow, T. (2008). Can a client centred approach develop autonomy and behavioural changes in male offenders attending group activities in forensic environments? *Mental Health Occupational Therapy*, 13(1), 35–39. (Level V, questionnaire)
- O'Connell, M., & Farnworth, L. (2007). Occupational therapy in forensic psychiatry: A review of the literature and a call for a united and international response. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 70(5), 184–191. (Level V, literature review)
- Oddie, S., & Ousley, L. (2007). Assessing burn-out and occupational stressors in a medium secure service. *British Journal of Forensic Practice*, 9(2), 32–48. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Orovwuye, P. R. (2008). Contemporary challenges in forensic mental health: The ingenuity of the multidisciplinary team. *Mental Health Review Journal*, 13(2), 24–34. (Level V, program description)
- Provident, I. M. (2005). Creating an occupational therapy level II fieldwork experience in a county jail setting. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 59(1), 101–106. (Level V, curriculum, fieldwork)
- Rogowski, A. (2002). Forensic psychiatry. In J. Creek (Ed.), *Occupational therapy and mental health* (3rd ed., pp. 491–510). Edinburgh, Scotland: Churchill Livingstone.
- Schindler, V. P. (2005). *Occupational therapy in forensic psychiatry*. Binghamton, NY: Haworth Press. (Level II)
- Snively, F., & Dressler, J. (2005). Occupational therapy in the criminal justice system. In E. Cara & A. MacRae (Eds.), *Psychosocial occupational therapy: A clinical practice* (2nd ed., pp. 567–590). New York, NY: Thomson Delmar Learning.
- Stelter, L., & Whisner, S. M. (2007). Building responsibility for self through meaningful roles: Occupational adaptation theory applied to forensic psychiatry. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 23(1), 69–84. (Level V, program description)
- Stewart, P., & Craik, C. (2007). Occupation, mental illness and medium security: Exploring time-use in forensic regional secure units. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 70, 416–425. (Level V, interview, questionnaire)
- Swann, N. (2004). Inside OT: Therapists working in prison. *Therapy Weekly*, 30(35), 11. (Level V, program description)
- Tayar, S. G. (2004). Description of a substance abuse relapse prevention programme conducted by occupational therapy and psychology graduate students in a United States women's prison. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 67(4), 159–166. (Level V, program description)
- Whittman, P. P. (2001). Occupational therapy behind bars. *OT Practice*, 6(19), 11–15.

Fractures

Distal Radius

- Bondoc, S. (2005). Rehabilitation of distal radius fractures: A primer for the OT generalist. *OT Practice*, 10(21), 17–20, 21–22. (Level V, overview, case study)
- Cheng, H. S., Hung, L. K., Ho, P. C., & Wong, J. (2008). An analysis of causes and treatment outcome of chronic wrist pain after distal radial fractures. *Hand Surgery*, 13(1), 1–10. (Level V, retrospective chart review)
- Handoll, H. H. G., Madhock, R., & Howe, T. E. (2006). Rehabilitation for distal radial fractures in adults. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, Issue 3, Article No. CD003324.
- Härén, K., Backman, C., & Wiberg, M. (2000). Effect of manual lymph drainage described by Vodder on oedema of the hand after fracture of the distal radius: A prospective clinical study. *Scandinavian Journal of Plastic Reconstructive Hand Surgery*, 34, 367–372. (Level I)
- Härén, K., & Wiberg, M. (2006). A prospective randomized controlled trial of manual lymph drainage (MLD) for the reduction of hand oedema after distal radius fracture. *British Journal of Hand Therapy*, 11(3), 41–47. (Level I)
- Hemelaers, L., Angst, F., Drerup, S., Simmen, B. R., & Wood-Dauphinee, S. (2008). Reliability and validity of the German version of "the Patient-rated Wrist Evaluation" (PRWE) as an outcome measure of wrist pain and disability in patients with acute distal radius fractures. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 21, 366–373. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Laseter, G. F. (2002). Therapist's management of distal radius fractures. In E. J. Mackin, A. D. Callahan, T. M. Skirven, L. H. Schneider, A. L. Osterman, & J. M. Hunter (Eds.), *Rehabilitation of the hand and upper extremity* (5th ed., pp. 1136–1155). St. Louis, MO: Mosby
- Manniello, K. E. (2003). Fractures. In M. L. Jacobs & N. Austin (Eds.), *Splinting the hand and upper extremity: Principles and process* (pp. 316–333). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Michlovitz, S. L., LaStayo, P. C., Alzner, S., & Watson, E. (2001). Distal radius fractures: Therapy practice patterns. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 14, 249–257. (Level V, survey)

- ReDoc. (2009). *Occupational therapy sample reports*. Available at Rehab Documentation Co. website: www.rehabdocumentation.com
- Slutsky, D. J., & Herman, M. (2005). Rehabilitation of distal radius fractures: A biomechanical guide. *Hand Clinics*, 21, 455–468. (Level V, overview)
- Smith, D. W., Brou, K. E., & Henry, M. H. (2004). Early active rehabilitation for operatively stabilized distal radius fractures. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 17(1), 43–49. (Level V, overview)
- Solanki, P. V., Mulgaonkar, K. P., & Rao, S. A. (2000). Effect of early mobilisation on grip strength, pinch strength and work of hand muscles in cases of closed diaphyseal fracture radius-ulna treated with dynamic compression plating. *Journal of Postgraduate Medicine*, 46(2), 84–87. (Level II)

Elbow

- Badia, A., & Stennett, C. (2006). Sports-related injuries of the elbow. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 19, 206–226. (Level V, evaluation and intervention)
- Mears, S. C., Zadnik, M. B., & Eglseder, W. A. (2004). Salvage of functional elbow range of motion in complex open injuries using a sensate transposition lateral arm flap. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*, 113, 531–535. (Level V, case review)
- Wolff, A., & Altman, E. (2006). Contracture release of the elbow. In J. Cioppa-Mosca, J. B. Cahill, J. T. Cavanaugh, D. Corradi-Scalize, H. Rudnick, & A. L. Wolff (Eds.), *Postsurgical rehabilitation guidelines for the orthopedic clinician* (pp. 93–100). St. Louis, MO: Mosby Elsevier.
- Wolff, A., & Altman, E. (2008). Contracture release of the elbow. In J. Cioppa-Mosca et al. (Eds.), *Handbook of postsurgical rehabilitation guidelines for the orthopedic clinician* (pp. 62–67). St. Louis, MO: Mosby Elsevier.

Hip

- Atwal, A., & Caldwell, K. (2002). Do multidisciplinary integrated care pathways improve interprofessional collaboration? *Scandinavian Journal of Caring Sciences*, 16, 360–367. (Level V, description of care pathway)
- Chudyk, A. M., Jutai, J. W., Petrella, R. J., & Speechley, M. (2009). Systematic review of hip fracture rehabilitation practices in the elderly. *Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, 90, 246–262. (Systematic review)
- Elinge, E., Lofgren, B., Gagerman, E., & Nyberg, L. (2003). A group learning programme for older people with hip fractures: A randomized study. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 10(1), 27–33. (Level I)
- Elinge, E., Stenvall, M., von Heideken Wågert, P., Löfgren, B., Gustafson, Y., & Nyberg, L. (2005). Daily life among the oldest old with and without previous hip fractures. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 12(2), 51–58.
- Hagsten, B., Svensson, O., & Gardulf, A. (2004). Early individualized postoperative occupational therapy training in 100 patients improves ADL after hip fracture: A randomized trial. *Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica*, 75, 177–183. (Level I)
- Hagsten, B., Svensson, O., & Gardulf, A. (2006). Health-related quality of life and self-reported ability concerning ADL and IADL after hip fracture: A randomized trial. *Acta Orthopaedica*, 77(1), 714–719. (Level I)
- Howland, J., Peterson, E., & Kivell, E. (2006). Hip protectors efficacy and barriers to adoption to prevent fall-related injuries in older adults: Findings and recommendations from an international workgroup. *Journal of Safety Research*, 37, 421–424. (Level V, conference report)
- Jackson, J. P., & Schkade, J. K. (2001). Occupational adaptation model versus biomechanical-rehabilitation model in the treatment of patients with hip fractures. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 55, 531–537. (Level II)
- Jones, G. R., Miller, T. A., & Petrella, R. J. (2002). Evaluation of rehabilitation outcomes in older patients with hip fractures. *American Journal of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, 81, 489–497. (Level III)
- Koval, K. J., Chen, A. L., Aharonoff, G. B., Egol, K. A., & Zuckerman, J. D. (2004). Clinical pathway for hip fractures in the elderly: The Hospital for Joint Diseases experience. *Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research*, 425, 72–81. (Level V, comparative study, clinical pathway)
- Lenze, E. J., Munin, M. C., Dew, M. A., Rogers, J. C., Seligman, K., Mulsant, B. H., & Reynolds, C. F., III. (2004). Adverse effects of depression and cognitive impairment on rehabilitation participation and recovery from hip fracture. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 19, 472–478. (Level V, prospective study)
- Lenze, E. J., Skidmore, E. R., Dew, M. A., Butters, M. A., Rogers, J. C., Begley, A., . . . Munin, M. C. (2007). Does depression, apathy or cognitive impairment reduce the benefit of inpatient rehabilitation facilities for elderly hip fracture patients? *General Hospital Psychiatry*, 29, 141–146. (Level V, prospective study)
- Mendelsohn, M. E., Overend, T. J., & Petrella, P. J. (2004). Effect of rehabilitation on hip and knee proprioception in older adults after hip fracture: A pilot study. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 83, 624–632. (Level III)
- Munin, M. C., Seligman, K., Dew, M. A., Quear, T., Skidmore, E. R., Gruen, G., . . . Lenze, E. J. (2005). Effect of rehabilitation site on functional recovery after hip fracture. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 86, 367–372. (Level V, prospective study)
- Murray, P. K., Singer, M., Dawson, N. V., Thomas, C. L., & Cebul, R. D. (2003). Outcomes of rehabilitation services for nursing home residents. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 84, 1129–1136. (Level V, retrospective cohort study)

- Naglie, G., Tansey, C., Kirkland, J. L., Ogilvie-Harris, D. J., Detsky, A. S., Etchells, E., . . . Goldist, B. (2002). Interdisciplinary inpatient care for elderly people with hip fracture: A randomized controlled trial. *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, *167*(1), 25–32. (Level I)
- Nelson, D. L., Cipriani, D. J., & Thomas, J. J. (2001). Physical therapy and occupational therapy: Partners in rehabilitation for persons with movement impairments. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, *15*(3/4), 35–57. (Level V, theoretical discussion)
- Ottobacher, K., Ostir, G. V., Peek, M. K., Goodwin, J. S., & Markides, K. S. (2002). Diabetes mellitus as a risk factor for hip fracture in Mexican American older adults. *Journal of Gerontology*, *57A*, M648–M653. (Level V, prospective cohort study)
- Ottobacher, K. J., Smith, P. M., Illig, S. B., Linn, R. T., Gonzales, V. A., Ostir, G. V., & Granger, C. V. (2003). Disparity in health services and outcomes for persons with hip fracture and lower extremity joint replacement. *Medical Care*, *41*, 232–241. (Level V, database analysis)
- Ottobacher, K. J., Smith, P. M., Illig, S. B., Peek, M. K., Fiedler, R. C., & Granger, C. V. (2003). Hospital readmission of persons with hip fracture following medical rehabilitation. *Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics*, *36*(1), 15–22. (Level V, database analysis)
- Peterson, E. W. (2006). Hip protectors: Considerations and questions. *Gerontology Special Interest Section Quarterly*, *29*(2), 1–3. (Level V, information, considerations)
- Petrella, R. J., Payne, M., Myers, A., Overend, T., & Chesworth, B. (2000). Physical function and fear of falling after hip fracture rehabilitation in the elderly. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, *79*, 154–160. (Level II)
- Roberts, H. C., Pickering, R. M., Onslow, E., Clancy, M., Powell, J., Roberts, A., . . . Bray, J. (2004). The effectiveness of implementing a care pathway for femoral neck fracture in older people: A prospective controlled before and after study. *Age and Ageing*, *33*, 178–184. (Level II)
- Sirkka, M., & Branholm, I. (2003). Consequences of a hip fracture in activity performance and life satisfaction in an elderly Swedish clientele. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *10*(1), 34–39. (Level V, interview, questionnaire)
- Tippett, C. (2001). Broken neck of femur: Does rehabilitation improve function? *British Journal of Therapy & Rehabilitation*, *8*, 410, 412–417. (Level III)
- Wasserman, B. R., Egol, K. A., & Zuckerman, J. D. (2008). Managing hip fractures in older patients: Perioperative decision making. *Journal of Musculoskeletal Medicine*, *25*, 326–328. (Level V, decision making)
- Wells, J. L., Egan, M., Byrne, K., Jaglal, S., Dumbrell, A. C., & Stolee, P. (2009). Uses of the National Rehabilitation Reporting System: Perspectives of geriatric rehabilitation clinicians. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *76*, 194–198. (Level V, reporting system)
- Woo, J., Sum, C., Yiu, H. H., Ip, K., Chung, L., & Ho, L. (2003). Efficacy of a specially designed hip protector for hip fracture prevention and compliance with use in elderly Hong Kong Chinese. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, *17*, 203–205. (Level V, prospective cohort study)

Wrist and Carpal Bones

- Bednar, J. M., & Von Lersner-Benson, C. (2002). Wrist reconstruction: Salvage procedures. In E. J. Mackin et al. (Eds.), *Rehabilitation of the hand and upper extremity* (5th ed., pp. 1195–1202). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Change, J. H., Hsu, H. Y., & Su, F. C. (2005). Biomechanical measurement of painful wrist by flexible electro-goniometry. *Journal of Medical and Biological Engineering*, *23*(1), 33–37. (Level V, assessment and measurement)
- Chinchalkar, S., & Yong, S. A. (2004). An ulnar boost splint for midcarpal instability. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, *17*, 377–379. (Level V, splinting technique)
- Dell, P. C., & Dell, R. B. (2002). Management of carpal fractures and dislocation. In E. J. Mackin et al. (Eds.), *Rehabilitation of the hand and upper extremity* (5th ed., pp. 1171–1184). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Deshaies, L. B. (2008). Upper extremity orthoses. In M. V. Radomski & C. A. T. Latham (Eds.), *Occupational therapy for physical dysfunction* (6th ed., pp. 421–464). Philadelphia, PA: Wolters Kluwer.
- Gillen, G., Goldberg, R., Muller, S., & Straus, J. (2008). The effect of wrist position on upper extremity function while wearing a wrist immobilizing splint. *Journal of Prosthetics & Orthotics*, *20*(1), 19–23. (Level V, splinting, positioning)
- Kaiser, G. L., Bodell, L. S., & Berger, R. A. (2008). Functional outcomes after arthroplasty of the distal radioulnar joint and hand therapy: A case series. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, *21*, 399–408. (Level V, case series)
- Oporeanu, R. C., Baulch, M., & Katranji, A. (2009). Reduction and maintenance of scapholunate dissociation using the TwinFix screw. *Journal of Plastic Surgery*, *9*, 52–56. (Level V, surgical technique)
- Skirven, T. M., & Osterman, A. L. (2002). Clinical examination of the wrist. In E. J. Mackin, A. D. Callahan, T. M. Skirven, L. H. Schneider, A. L. Osterman, & J. M. Hunter (Eds.), *Rehabilitation of the hand and upper extremity* (5th ed., pp. 1099–1116). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Sullivan, C. (2006). Proximal row carpectomy. In S. L. Burke, J. P. Higgins, M. A. McClinton, R. J. Saunders, & L. Valdata (Eds.), *Hand and upper extremity rehabilitation: A practical guide* (3rd ed., pp. 517–521). St. Louis, MO: Churchill Livingstone.
- Szekeres, M., Chinchalkar, S., & LeBlanc, M. (2002). Static progressive wrist extension splint. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, *15*, 375–376. (Level V, splinting technique)

Thiele, J., Nimmo, R., Rowell, W., Quinn, S., & Jones, G. (2009). A randomized single blind crossover trial comparing leather and commercial wrist splints for treating chronic wrist pain in adults. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*, 10(129). doi:10.1186/1471-2474-10-129 (Level I)

Fragile X Syndrome

- Baker, K., & Donnelly, M. (2001). The social experiences of children with disability and the influence of environment: A framework for intervention. *Disability & Society*, 16(1), 71–85. (Level V, interview)
- Baranek, G. T., Chin, Y. H., Hess, L. M., Yankee, J. G., Hatton, D. D., & Hooper, S. R. (2002). Sensory processing correlates of occupational performance in children with fragile X syndrome: Preliminary findings. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 56, 538–546. (Level V, diagnostic)
- Baranek, G. T., Danko, C. D., Skinner, M. L., Bailey, D. B., Jr., Hatton, D. D., Roberts, J. E., & Mirrett, P. L. (2005). Video analysis of sensory-motor features in infants with fragile X syndrome at 9–12 months of age. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 35, 645–656. (Level V, diagnostic)
- Baranek, G. T., Roberts, J. E., David, F., Sideris, J., Mirrett, P., Hatton, D., & Bailey, D. B., Jr. (2008). Developmental trajectories and correlates of sensory processing in young boys with fragile X syndrome. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 28(1), 79–87. (Level V, longitudinal study)
- Hatton, E. E., Bailey, D. B., Jr., Roberts, J. P., Skinner, M., Mayhew, L., Clark, R. D., . . . Roberts, J. E. (2000). Early intervention services for young boys with Fragile X Syndrome. *Journal of Early Intervention*, 23, 235–251. (Level V, overview)
- Hess, L. G., & Chitwood, K. L. (2007, June). Assistive technology and the IEP. *National Fragile X Foundation Quarterly*, 27, 14–15, 17. (Level V, equipment)
- Hess, L. G., Chitwood, K. L., Harris, S. W., Borodyanskaya, M., Hagerman, R. J., Bodine, C., & Guralnick, M. (2009). Assistive technology use by persons with Fragile X syndrome: Three case reports. *Technology Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 18(1), 1–4. (Level V, case reports)
- Hichman, L. (2001). Sensory integration and fragile X syndrome. In S. S. Roley, E. I. Blanche, & R. C. Schaaf (Eds.), *Understanding the nature of sensory integration with diverse populations* (pp. 409–420). San Antonio, TX: Therapy Skill Builders.
- Kwan, D. (2001, Fall). What is occupational therapy? *National Fragile X Foundation Quarterly*, pp. 6–7. (Level V, program description)
- Kwan, D. (2005, December). Toilet training children with fragile X syndrome. *National Fragile X Foundation Quarterly*, 22, 26–27. (Level V, therapy technique)
- Miller, L. J., Reisman, J. E., McKintosh, D. N., & Simon, J. (2001). An ecological model of sensory modulation: Performance of children with Fragile X syndrome, autistic disorders, attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorders, and sensory modulation dysfunction. In S. S. Roley, E. I. Blanche, & R. C. Schaaf (Eds.), *Understanding the nature of sensory integration with diverse populations* (pp. 57–108). San Antonio, TX: Therapy Skill Builders.
- Mulvany, T. (2007, December). A primer on sensory integration. *National Fragile X Foundation Quarterly*, 29, 20–21. (Level V, therapy technique)
- National Fragile X Foundation. (2004). *Occupational therapy and fragile X syndrome*. San Francisco, CA: Author. (Level V, overview)
- Orloff, S. N. S. (2008). Understanding fragile X syndrome. *Exceptional Parent*, 38(12), 67–68. (Level V, overview)
- Reynolds, S., & Lane, S. J. (2008). Diagnostic validity of sensory over-responsivity: A review of the literature and case reports. *Journal of Autism and Development Disorders*, 38, 516–629. (Level V, literature review, case reports)
- Scharfenaker, S., O'Connor, R., Stackhouse, T., Braden, M. L., & Gray, K. (2002). An integrated approach to intervention. In R. Hagerman & P. Hagerman (Eds.), *Fragile X syndrome: Diagnosis, treatment and research* (3rd ed., pp. 363–427). Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press.
- Scharfenaker, M., & Stackhouse, T. (2002, Summer & Fall). Coffee talk. *National Fragile X Foundation Quarterly*, pp. 14–15. (Level V, therapy technique)
- Scharfenaker, M., & Stackhouse, T. (2003, Winter). Coffee talk . . . Fragile X emergency kit. *National Fragile X Foundation Quarterly*, pp. 14–15. (Level V, therapy technique)
- Scharfenaker, M., & Stackhouse, T. (2003, Spring). Coffee talk . . . Making vocational training purposeful. *National Fragile X Foundation Quarterly*, pp. 22–23. (Level V, therapy technique)
- Scharfenaker, M., & Stackhouse, T. (2003, Fall). Coffee talk . . . The amazing power of www . . . *National Fragile X Foundation Quarterly*, pp. 16–17. (Level V, resources)
- Scharfenaker, M., & Stackhouse, T. (2004, Winter). Coffee talk . . . Verbal perseveration! Verbal perseveration! . . . *National Fragile X Foundation Quarterly*, pp. 14–15. (Level V, therapy technique)
- Scharfenaker, M., & Stackhouse, T. (2004, Spring). Coffee talk . . . Teaching through social stories. *National Fragile X Foundation Quarterly*, pp. 12–13. (Level V, therapy technique)
- Scharfenaker, S., & Stackhouse, T. (2004, Summer/Fall). Coffee talk . . . Let the games begin! *National Fragile X Foundation Quarterly*, pp. 34–35. (Level V, therapy technique)

- Scharfenaker, M., Stackhouse, T., & Kwan, D. (2003, Summer). Coffee talk . . . The talk book. *National Fragile X Foundation Quarterly*, pp. 12–13. (Level V, therapy technique)
- Stackhouse, T., & Scharfenaker, S. (2005, Winter). Coffee talk . . . Summer camps galore! *National Fragile X Foundation Quarterly*, pp. 22–23. (Level V, therapy technique)
- Stackhouse, T., & Scharfenaker, S. (2005, Spring). Coffee talk . . . Stopping the stuffing. *National Fragile X Foundation Quarterly*, pp. 24–25. (Level V, therapy technique)
- Stackhouse, T., & Scharfenaker, S. (2005, September). Coffee talk . . . Keeping the speech going. *National Fragile X Foundation Quarterly*, pp. 28–29, 31 (Level V, therapy technique)
- Stackhouse, T., & Scharfenaker, S. (2005, December). Coffee talk . . . Happy holidays! *National Fragile X Foundation Quarterly*, p. 30. (Level V, therapy technique)
- Stackhouse, T., & Scharfenaker, S. (2006, April). Coffee talk . . . Happy birthday to you! *National Fragile X Foundation Quarterly*, pp. 26–27. (Level V, therapy technique)
- Stackhouse, T., & Scharfenaker, S. (2006, July). Coffee talk . . . Hyperarousal and fragile X syndrome. *National Fragile X Foundation Quarterly*, pp. 28–29. (Level V, therapy technique)
- Stackhouse, T., & Scharfenaker, S. (2006, November). Coffee talk . . . Strategies for day-to-day life. *National Fragile X Foundation Quarterly*, pp. 22–25. (Level V, therapy technique)
- Stackhouse, T., & Scharfenaker, S. (2007, March). Therapy in action . . . Video modeling and fragile X syndrome. *National Fragile X Foundation Quarterly*, 8–9, 11. (Level V, therapy technique)
- Stackhouse, T., & Scharfenaker, S. (2007, September). Therapy in action . . . Creating your “transition portfolio.” *National Fragile X Foundation Quarterly*, pp. 10–12. (Level V, therapy technique)
- Stackhouse, T., & Scharfenaker, S. (2008, March). Therapy in action . . . Environmental structure and routine. *National Fragile X Foundation Quarterly*, pp. 14–15, 20. (Level V, therapy technique)
- Stackhouse, T., & Scharfenaker, S. (2008, November). Therapy in action . . . “Flow,” motivation, and fragile X. *National Fragile X Foundation Quarterly*, pp. 14–15. (Level V, therapy technique)
- Zingerevich, C., Greiss-Hess, L., Lemons-Chitwood, K., Harris, S. W., Hessel, D., Cook, K., & Kagerman, R. J. (2009). Motor abilities of children diagnosed with fragile X syndrome with and without autism. *Journal of Intellectual Disability Research*, 43(1), 11–18. (Level V, assessment comparison, interview)

Frozen Shoulder

- Callinan, N., McPherson, S., Cleaveland, S., Voss, D. G., Fainaville, D., & Tokar, N. (2003). Effectiveness of hydroplasty and therapeutic exercise for treatment of frozen shoulder. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 16, 219–224. (Level V, retrospective chart review)
- Earley, D., & Shannon, M. (2006). The use of occupation-based treatment with a person who has shoulder adhesive capsulitis: A case report. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 60, 397–403. (Level V, case report)
- Hall, C. (2007). Adhesive capsulitis. In C. Hall (Ed.), *Occupational therapy toolkit* (Unit 19). Available at Occupational Therapy Toolkit website: www.ottoolkit.com
- Ingram-Rice, R. (2000). Occupational therapy perspective. *Journal of Bodywork and Movement Therapies*, 4(1), 20–26. (Level V, program description, case example)
- Samnani, M. (2004). Passive exercises coupled with therapeutic activities: A comparative study in the management of frozen shoulder. *Indian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 36(2), 37–40. (Level III)
- Trombly, C. A. (1995). Occupation: Purposefulness and meaningfulness as therapeutic mechanisms. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 49, 960–979. (Level V, model)

Guillain-Barré Syndrome

- Flinn, N. A., Jackson, J., Gray, J. M., & Zemke, R. (2008). Optimizing abilities and capacities: Range of motion, strength, and endurance: Case example #1: Ms. C’s experience of Guillain-Barré. In M. V. Radomski & C. Latham (Eds.), *Occupational therapy for physical dysfunction* (6th ed., pp. 587–589). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Morris, T. (2003). Guillain-Barre syndrome. *Advance for Occupational Therapy Practitioners*, 21(12), 45.

Hand Disorders, Injuries, and Impairments—General

- Aaron, D. H., & Jansen, C. W. S. (2000). Hand rehabilitation: Matching patient priorities and performance with pathology and tissue healing. *OT Practice*, 5(8), 10–15. (Level V, education)
- Bacher, C., & Hume, K. I. (2003). A survey of current hand assessment practice in the UK. *British Journal of Hand Therapy*, 8(3), 102–109. (Level V, survey)

- Baxter, T., & McKenna, H. (2002). Upper limb trauma. In A. Turner, M. Foster, & S. E. Johnson (Eds.), *Occupational therapy and physical dysfunction: Principles, skills and practice* (5th ed., pp. 441–454). Edinburgh, Scotland: Churchill Livingstone.
- Bhavnani, G. (2000). Toward occupation-based practice in hand rehabilitation. *Physical Disabilities Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 23(4), 1–2. (Level V, case study)
- Biese, J. (2002). Soft splints: Indications and techniques. In E. J. Mackin et al. (Eds.), *Rehabilitation of the hand and upper extremity* (5th ed., pp. 1845–1857). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Blackmore, S., Williams, D. A., & Wolf, S. L. (2002). The use of biofeedback in hand rehabilitation. In E. J. Mackin et al. (Eds.), *Rehabilitation of the hand and upper extremity* (5th ed., pp. 1779–1795). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Blake, C. (2003). Hand help: Splints offer support for compete recovery. *Advance for Directors in Rehabilitation*, 12(5), 27–28. (Level V, program description)
- Blake, C. (2003). Hand in hand: The elderly deserve the same level of attention as other patients. *Advance for Directors in Rehabilitation*, 12(11), 23–24. (Level V, program description)
- Boscheinen-Morrin, J., & Conolly, W. B. (2001). *The hand: Fundamentals of therapy* (3rd ed.). Oxford, England: Butterworth Heinemann.
- Boscheinen-Morrin, J., & Shannon, J. (2001). Opsite Flexifix: An effective adjunct in the management of pain and hypersensitivity in the hand. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 48, 170–175. (Level III)
- Bryon, P. M. (2002). Splinting the hand of a child. In E. J. Mackin et al. (Eds.), *Rehabilitation of the hand and upper extremity* (5th ed., pp. 1914–1919). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Burke, S. L., Higgins, J. P., McClinton, M. A., Saunders, R. J., & Valdata, L. (Eds.). (2006). *Hand and upper extremity rehabilitation: A practical guide* (3rd ed.). St. Louis, MO: Mosby Elsevier.
- Caraglanis, S. (2002). The prevalence of occupational injuries among hand therapists in Australia and New Zealand. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 15, 234–241. (Level V, survey)
- Carey, L. M., Mastyas, T. A., & Oke, L. E. (2002). Evaluation of impaired fingertip texture discrimination and wrist position sense in patients affected by stroke. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 15(1), 71–82. (Level III)
- Carlsson, I. (2003). Hand rehabilitation in Sweden: An occupational analysis with the focus on specialisation and educational objectives. *British Journal of Hand Therapy*, 8(2), 62–69. (Level V, survey)
- Case-Smith, J. (2003). Outcomes in hand rehabilitation using occupational therapy services. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 57, 499–506. (Level V, questionnaire, interview)
- Chan, J., & Spencer, J. (2004). Adaptation to hand injury: An evolving experience. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 58, 128–139. (Level V, interview, questionnaire)
- Chan, J., & Spencer, J. (2005). Contrasting perspectives on pain following hand injury. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 18, 429–435. (Level V, interview, questionnaire, analogue scale)
- Chan, S. W., & LaStayo, P. (2003). Hand therapy management following mutilating hand injuries. *Hand Clinics*, 19(1), 133–148. (Level V, therapy protocol)
- Christodoulou, L., Melikyan, E. Y., Woodbridge, S., & Burke, F. D. (2001). Functional outcome of high-pressure injection injuries of the hand. *Journal of Trauma: Injury, Infection, and Critical Care*, 50, 717–720. (Level V, follow-up study)
- Clark, G. (2002). The case for hand therapy. *Case Manager*, 13(3), 75–78. (Level V, overview)
- Colditz, J. C. (2000). Passion of practice: The institution of treatment. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 13(1), 12–18. (Level V, splint technique)
- Colditz, J. C. (2002). Functional fracture bracing. In E. J. Mackin et al. (Eds.), *Rehabilitation of the hand and upper extremity* (5th ed., pp. 1875–1887). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Cooper, C. (2002). The geriatric hand patient: Special treatment considerations. In E. J. Mackin et al. (Eds.), *Rehabilitation of the hand and upper extremity* (5th ed., pp. 1949–1958). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Cooper, C. (2007). *Fundamentals of hand therapy: Clinical reasoning and treatment guidelines for common diagnoses of the upper extremity*. St. Louis, MO: Mosby Elsevier.
- Cooper, C. (2008). Hand impairments. In M. V. Radomski & C. Trombly Latham (Eds.), *Occupational therapy for physical dysfunction* (6th ed., pp. 1131–1170). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Cooper, R. A. (2002). Kinesio taping. In E. J. Mackin et al. (Eds.), *Rehabilitation of the hand and upper extremity* (5th ed., pp. 1796–1807). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Dale, L. M., Fabrizio, A. J., Adhlakha, P., Mahon, M. K., McGraw, E. E., Neyenhaus, R. D., . . . Aber, J. M. (2002). Occupational therapists working in hand therapy: The practice of holism in a cost containment environment. *Work: A Journal of Prevention, Assessment & Rehabilitation*, 19(1), 35–45. (Level V, program description)
- Davidson, N., & Brown, D. (2009). Hand injuries. In M. Mooney & C. Ireson (Eds.), *Occupational therapy in orthopaedics and trauma* (pp. 211–233). Chichester, West Sussex, England: Wiley-Blackwell.
- Ellis, B., & Kersten, P. (2001). An exploration of the developing role of hand therapists as extended scope practitioners. *British Journal of Hand Therapy*, 6(4), 126–130. (Level V, practice setting)
- Elvery, K. (2004). There is fair evidence (level 2b) to support the use of massage following surgical and traumatic hand injuries to increase wrist active ROM. Retrieved from http://www.otcats.com/topics/CAT-Kristen_Elvery.html (Systematic review)

- Fess, E. E. (2002). A history of splinting: To understand the present, view the past. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 15, 97–132. (Level V, historical review)
- Fess, E. E. (2002). Principles and methods of splinting for mobilization of joints. In E. J. Mackin et al. (Eds.), *Rehabilitation of the hand and upper extremity* (5th ed., pp. 1818–1827). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Fess, E. E., Gettle, K. S., Phillips, C. A., & Janson, J. R. (2005). *Hand and upper extremity splinting: Principles and methods*. St. Louis, MO: Mosby Elsevier.
- Groth, G. N., & Ehretzman, R. L. (2001). Goniometry of the proximal and distal interphalangeal joints, part I: A survey of instrumentation and placement preferences. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 14(1), 18–22. (Level V, survey, assessment)
- Grumert, B. K., & Devine, C. A. (2002). In E. J. Mackin et al. (Eds.), *Rehabilitation of the hand and upper extremity* (5th ed., pp. 1088–1096). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Hennigar, C., Saunders, D., & Efindov, A. (2001). The injured workers survey: Development and clinical use of a psychosocial screening tool for patients with hand injuries. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 14, 122–127. (Level V, survey, assessment)
- Ho, E. S., & Clarke, H. M. (2005). Upper extremity function in children with congenital hand anomalies. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 18, 352–364. (Level V, overview)
- Jones, N. F., Change, J., & Kashani, P. (2002). The surgical and rehabilitative aspects of replantation and revascularization of the hand. In E. J. Mackin, A. D. Callahan, T. M. Skirven, L. H. Schneider, A. L. Osterman, & J. M. Hunter (Eds.), *Rehabilitation of the hand and upper extremity* (5th ed., pp. 1428–1449). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Kasch, M. C., & Walsh, J. M. (2006). Hand and upper extremity injuries. In H. M. Pendleton & W. Schultz-Krohn (Eds.), *Pedretti's occupational therapy: Practice skills for physical dysfunction* (6th ed., pp. 983–1019). St. Louis, MO: Mosby Elsevier.
- Keller, J. (2002). Mastering splinting: Hand splinting is a learned skill, acquired from years of experience. *Advance for Directors in Rehabilitation*, 11(4), 59–60, 63. (Level V, technique, splinting)
- Kirwan, T., Tooth, L., & Harkin, C. (2002). Compliance with hand therapy programs: Therapists' and patients' perceptions. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 15(1), 31–40. (Level V, telephone interview)
- Lai, C. H. (2004). Motivation in hand-injured patients with and without work related injury. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 17(1), 6–17. (Level V, mixed design)
- Laseter, G. R. (2002). "String of pearls": Twenty-five years of learning, observations, and practice in clinical hand therapy: 2001 Nathalie Barr Lecture: American Society of Hand Therapists, October 20, 2001. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 15, 381–388. (Level V, historical review)
- MacDermid, J. C., & Stratford, P. (2004). Applying evidence on outcome measures to hand therapy practice. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 17, 165–173. (Level V)
- MacDermid, J. C., & Tottenham, V. (2004). Responsiveness of the Disability of the Arm, Shoulder, and Hand (DASH) and Patient-Rated Wrist/Hand Evaluation (PRWHE) in evaluating change after hand therapy. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 17(1), 18–23. (Level V, assessment reliability)
- Michener, S. K. W., Olson, A. L., Humphrey, B. A., Reed, J. E., Stepp, D. R., Sutton, A. M., & Moyers, P. A. (2001). Relationship among grip strength, functional outcomes, and work performance following hand trauma. *Work: A Journal of Prevention, Assessment & Rehabilitation*, 16, 209–217. (Level V, questionnaire, visual analog scale)
- Rajan, P., Premkumar, R., Parthebarajan, S., & Ebenezer, M. (2006). Opponens plasty rehabilitation protocol: A case report. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 19(1), 28–35. (Level V, case report)
- Rider, D. A. (2004). Hands-on experience: Specific hand conditions affect the aging population. *Rehab Management*, 17(8), 38, 40–41. (Level V, overview)
- Saito, K., Omori, M., Mori, F., Ishiwari, Y., Okudaira, R., Nagamitsu, M., & Noto, S. (2003). Factors affecting hand function following reconstructive thumb operation (RTO): A report of eight cases. *Asian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 2, 23–29. (Level V, case studies)
- Sampaio, R. F., Mancini, M. C., Cetano, F., Silva, M., Figueiredo, I. M., Vaz, D. V., & De Oliveria Alves, G. B. (2006). Work-related hand injuries: Case analysis in a Brazilian rehabilitation service. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 28(12), 803–808. (Level V, interview)
- Schier, J. S., & Chan, J. (2007). Changes in life roles after hand injury. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 20(1), 57–69. (Level V, interview)
- Schultz-Johnson, K. (2002). Upper extremity functional capacity. In E. J. Mackin et al. (Eds.), *Rehabilitation of the hand and upper extremity* (5th ed., pp. 1981–2025). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Schultz-Johnson, K. (2002). Work hardening and work conditioning. In E. J. Mackin et al. (Eds.), *Rehabilitation of the hand and upper extremity* (5th ed., pp. 2026–2052). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Sorby, K. (2009). Occupational therapy for hand injuries. In M. Mooney & C. Ireson (Eds.), *Occupational therapy in orthopaedics and trauma* (pp. 234–249). Chichester, West Sussex, England: Wiley-Blackwell.
- Spencer, J., & Chan, J. (2002). Narratives in studying adaptation to hand injury. *Physical Disabilities Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 25(2), 1–4. (Level V, personal narratives)
- Stewart Pettengill, K. (2002). Therapist's management of the complex injury. In E. J. Mackin, A. D. Callahan, T. M. Skirven, L. H. Schneider, A. L. Osterman, & J. M. Hunter (Eds.), *Rehabilitation of the hand and upper extremity* (5th ed., pp. 1411–1427). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.

- Stotko, L. (2005). Sound of silence: Upper extremity stress injuries can quiet beautiful music. *Advance for Directors in Rehabilitation, 14*(3), 25–27. (Level V, overview)
- Teplicky, R., Law, M., & Russell, D. (2002). The effectiveness of casts, orthosis, and splints for children with neurological disorders. *Infants and Young Children, 15*(1), 42–50. (Level V, literature review)
- Tribuzi, S. M. (2002). Serial plaster splinting. In E. J. Mackin et al. (Eds.), *Rehabilitation of the hand and upper extremity* (5th ed., pp. 1828–1838). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Villeco, J. (2002). Case report and review of the literature: Madelung's deformity. *Journal of Hand Therapy, 15*, 355–362. (Level V, case report)
- Wallström, Å. (2001). Assessing hand grip endurance with repetitive maximal isometric contractions. *Journal of Hand Therapy, 14*, 279–285. (Level III)
- Warrington, J. (2003). Hand therapy for the musician: Instrument-focused rehabilitation. *Hand Clinics, 19*, 287–301. (Level V, program description)
- Weiss, S., Schwartz, D. A., & Anderson, S. C. (2007). Radiography: A review for the rehabilitation professional. *Journal of Hand Therapy, 20*, 152–179. (Level V, review, overview)
- Wilton, J. (2003). Casting, splinting, and physical and occupational therapy of hand deformity and dysfunction in cerebral palsy. *Hand Clinics, 19*, 573–584. (Level V, program description)
- Wolfe, R. (2006). A handful of hope. *Rehab Management, 19*(3), 14, 16, 18–20. (Level V, program description)
- Wong, S. K. M. (2002). Classification of hand splinting. *Hand Surgery, 7*, 209–213. (Level V, classification system)

Heart Disease

Adult

- Arndt, M., Murchie, F., Schembri, A. M., & Davidson, P. M. (2009). “Others had similar problems and you were not alone”: Evaluation of an open-group mutual aid model in cardiac rehabilitation. *Journal of Cardiovascular Nursing, 24*, 328–335. (Level V, question, focus group, interview)
- Aronsson, B., Perk, J., Norlén, A. S., & Hedbäck, B. (2000). Resuming domestic activities after myocardial infarction: A study in female patients. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 7*, 39–44. (Level III)
- Azad, N., Molnar, F., & Byszewski, A. (2008). Lessons learned from a multidisciplinary heart failure clinic for older women: A randomized controlled trial. *Age and Ageing, 37*, 282–287. (Level I)
- Eckert, J. (2007). Cardiopulmonary disorders. In B. J. Atchison & D. K. Dirette (Eds.), *Conditions in occupational therapy: Effect on occupational performance* (3rd ed., pp. 195–218). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Gustavsson, A., & Bränholm, I.-B. (2003). Experienced health, life satisfaction, sense of coherence, and coping resources in individuals living with heart failure. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 10*, 138–143. (Level V, descriptive, comparison)
- Hui, P. N., Wan, M., Chan, W. K., & Yung, P. M. B. (2006). An evaluation of two behavioral rehabilitation programs, Qigong versus progressive relaxation, in improving the quality of life in cardiac patients. *Journal of Alternative and Complementary Medicine, 12*, 373–378. (Level III)
- Huntley, N. (2008). Cardiac and pulmonary diseases. In M. V. Radomski & C. Trombly Latham (Eds.), *Occupational therapy for physical dysfunction* (6th ed., pp. 1295–1320). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Johnson, J. L., & Stern, E. B. (2004). Readability of patient education materials: A comparison of rural and urban cardiac rehabilitation sites in Minnesota. *Journal of Cardiopulmonary Rehabilitation, 24*, 121–127. (Level V, client education materials)
- Lamb, M. (2004). A light heart is a healthy heart: Stress management for people with cardiac problems. *Occupational Therapy Now, 5*(5), 23–24. (Level V, program description)
- LaPier, T. K., Wintz, G., Holmes, W., Cartmell, E., Hartle, S., Kostoff, N., & Rice, D. (2008). Analysis of activities of daily living performance in patients recovering from coronary artery bypass surgery. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics, 27*(1), 16–38. (Level V, post surgery follow-up)
- Mathews, M. M. (2006). Cardiac and pulmonary disease. In H. M. Pendleton & W. Schultz-Krohn (Eds.), *Pedretti's occupational therapy: Practice skills for physical dysfunction* (6th ed., pp. 1139–1156). St. Louis, MO: Mosby Elsevier.
- McCulloch, J. (2007). Hospital anxiety and depression in myocardial infarction patients. *British Journal of Cardiology, 14*, 106–108. (Level V, assessment and referral)
- Mithal, M., Mann, W. C., & Granger, C. V. (2001). The role of coronary heart disease (CHD) in functional limitation in community dwelling elders. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics, 19*(3), 33–46. (Level V, interview)
- Ngo, L., Latham, N. K., Jette, A. M., Soukup, J., & Lezzoni, L. I. (2009). Use of physical and occupational therapy by Medicare beneficiaries within five conditions. *American Journal of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation, 88*, 308–321. (Level V, data analysis)
- Norberg, E.-B., Boman, K., & Löfgren, B. (2008). Activities of daily living for old persons in primary health care with chronic heart failure. *Scandinavian Journal of Caring Science, 22*, 203–210. (Level V, evaluation)

- Pai, V. B. (2000). Occupational therapy and its role in the rehabilitation of coronary heart disease (C.H.D.). *Asian Journal of Cardiovascular Nursing*, 8(2), 11–13. (Level V, overview)
- Raina, K. D., Callaway, C., Rittenberger, J. C., & Holm, M. B. (2008). Neurological and functional status following cardiac arrest: Method and tool utility. *Resuscitation*, 79, 249–256. (Level V, chart review)
- Raina, K. D., Rogers, J. C., & Holm, M. B. (2007). Influence of the environment on activity performance in older women with heart failure. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 29, 545–557. (Level V, observation)
- Regan, P., & Guerin, S. (2007). A qualitative study of the factors that affect return to work following cardiac rehabilitation. *Irish Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 35(1), 18–25. (Level V)
- Shepherd, J., & Wilding, C. (2006). Occupational therapy for people with ventricular assist devices. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 53(1), 47–49. (Level V, program description)
- Shuldham, C., Goodman, H., Fleming, S., Tattersall, K., & Pryse-Hawkins, H. (2001). Anxiety, depression and functional capacity in older women with mitral value stenosis. *International Journal of Nursing Practice*, 7, 322–328. (Level V, comparison)
- Vincent, H. K., & Vincent, K. R. (2008). Functional and economic outcomes of cardiopulmonary patients. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 87, 371–380. (Level V, retrospective study)
- Wiles, R., & Kinmonth, A.-L. (2001). Patients' understandings of heart attack: Implications for prevention of recurrence. *Patient Education and Consulting*, 44, 161–169. (Level V, interview)
- Wu, S.-K., Lin, Y.-W., Chen, C.-L., & Tasi, S.-W. (2006). Cardiac rehabilitation vs. home exercise after coronary artery bypass graft surgery: A comparison of heart rate recovery. *American Journal of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, 85, 711–717. (Level I)
- Zhao, L., Leung, K. F., Lieu, F. B., Chen, J., & Chan, K. (2008). Responsiveness of the Chinese Quality of Life Instrument in patients with congestive heart failure. *Chinese Journal of Integrative Medicine*, 14, 173–179. (Level V, assessment validation)

Congenital

- Cincinnati Children's Heart Center. (2006). *Occupational therapy for pediatric heart patients*. Cincinnati Children's Hospital Medical Center. Retrieved from www.cincinnatichildrens.org/health/heart-encyclopedia/treat/ot.htm
- Granberg, M., Rydberg, A., & Fisher, A. (2008). Activities in daily living and schoolwork task performance in children with complex congenital heart disease. *Acta Paediatrica*, 97, 1270–1274. (Level V, assessment)
- Imms, C. (2000). Impact on parents of feeding young children with congenital or acquired cardiac disease. *Cardiology in the Young*, 10, 574–581. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Imms, C. (2001). Feeding the infant with congenital heart disease: An occupational performance challenge. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 55, 277–284. (Level, V, program model)
- Lawoko, S., & Soarles, J. J. F. (2003). Social support among parents of children with congenital heart disease, parents of children with other diseases and parents of healthy children. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 10, 177–187. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Limperopoulous, C., Majnemer, A., Rosenblatt, B., Shevell, M. I., Roblicek, C., Tchervenkov, C., & Gottesman, R. (2001). Association between electroencephalographic findings and neurologic status in infants with congenital heart defects. *Journal of Child Neurology*, 16, 471–476. (Level III)
- Limperopoulos, C., Majnemer, A., Shevell, M., Roblicek, C., Rosenblatt, B., Tchervenkov, C., & Darwish, H. (2002). Predictors of developmental disabilities after open heart surgery in young children with congenital hearts defects. *Journal of Pediatrics*, 141, 51–58. (Level III)
- Limperopoulous, C., Majnemer, A., Shevell, M. I., Rosenblatt, B., Roblicek, C., & Tchervenkov, C. (2000). Neurodevelopmental status of newborns and infants with congenital heart defects before and after open heart surgery. *Journal of Pediatrics*, 137, 638–645. (Level III)
- Limperopoulous, C., Majnemer, A., Shevell, M. I., Rosenblatt, B., Roblicek, C., Tchervenkov, C., & Darwish, H. (2001). Functional limitations in young children with congenital heart defects after cardiac surgery. *Pediatrics*, 108, 1325–1331. (Level III)
- Majnemer, A., & Limperopoulous, C. (2002). Importance of outcome determination in pediatric rehabilitation. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 44, 773–777. (Level V, discussion topic)
- Majnemer, A., Limperopoulous, C., Shevell, M., Rohlicek, C., Rosenblatt, B., & Tchervenkov, C. (2006). Health and well-being of children with congenital cardiac malformation, and their families, following open-heart surgery. *Cardiology in the Young*, 16, 157–164. (Level V, questionnaires)
- Majnemer, A., Limperopoulous, C., Shevell, M., Rohlicek, C., Rosenblatt, B., & Tchervenkov, C. (2008). Developmental and functional outcomes at school entry in children with congenital heart defects. *Journal of Pediatrics*, 153(1), 55–60. (Level V, prospective longitudinal study)
- Majnemer, A., Limperopoulous, C., Shevell, M., Rohlicek, C., Rosenblatt, B., & Tchervenkov, C. (2009). A new look at outcomes of infants with congenital heart disease. *Pediatric Neurology*, 40, 197–204. (Level V, overview)

- Majnemer, A., Limperopoulous, C., Shevell, M., Rosenblatt, B., Rohlicek, C., & Tchervenkov, C. (2006). Long-term neuromotor outcome at school entry of infants with congenital heart defects requiring open-heart surgery. *Journal of Pediatrics*, *148*, 72–77. (Level III)
- Majnemer, A., Mazer, B., Lecker, E., Carter, A. L., Limperopoulos, C., Shevell, M., . . . Tchervenkov, C. (2008). Patterns of use of educational and rehabilitation services at school age for children with congenitally malformed hearts. *Cardiology in the Young*, *18*, 288–296. (Level V, questionnaire)

Hemiplegia/Hemiparesis in Stroke and Brain Injury

- Adunsky, A., Mizrahi, E., Arad, M., Hershkowitz, M., Zeilig, G., & Blanstein, A. (2009). Ultrasonography and clinico-functional parameters of hemiplegic upper extremity in a rehabilitation setting. *Journal of Musculoskeletal Research*, *12*(1), 53–58. (Level V, correlation study, assessment)
- Baek, J.-H., Kim, J.-W., Kim, S. Y., Oh, D. W., & Yoo, E. Y. (2009). Acute effect of repeated passive motion exercise on shoulder position sense in patients with hemiplegia: A pilot study. *NeuroRehabilitation*, *25*, 101–106. (Level III)
- Bertrand, A. M., & Bourbonnais, D. (2001). Effects of upper limb unilateral isometric efforts on postural stabilization in subjects with hemiparesis. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, *82*, 403–411. (Level II)
- Bertrand, A. M., Mercier, C., Shan, P. L. W., Bourbonnais, D., & Desrosiers, J. (2004). Effects of weakness on symmetrical bilateral grip force exertion in subjects with hemiparesis. *Journal of Neurophysiology*, *91*, 1579–1585. (Level II)
- Bowman, M. H., Taub, E., Uswatte, G., Delgado, A., Bryson, C., Morris, D. M., . . . Mark, V. W. (2006). A treatment for a chronic stroke patient with a plegic hand combining CI therapy with conventional rehabilitation procedures: Case report. *NeuroRehabilitation*, *21*, 167–176. (Level V, case report)
- Carver, M. D. (2009). Adaptive equipment to assist with one-handed intermittent self-catheterization: A case study of a patient with multiple brain injuries. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *53*, 333–336. (Level V, case study)
- Chae, J., Harley, M. Y., Hisel, T. Z., Corrigan, C. M., Demchak, J. A., Wong, Y. T., & Fang, Z. P. (2009). Intramuscular electrical stimulation for upper limb recovery in chronic hemiparesis: An exploratory randomized clinical trial. *Neurorehabilitation & Neural Report*, *23*, 569–578. (Level I)
- Conti, G. E., & Schepens, S. L. (2009). Changes in hemiplegic grasp following distributed repetitive intervention: A case series. *Occupational Therapy International*, *16*, 204–217. (Level IV)
- De Jong, L. D., Nieuwboer, A., & Aufdemkampe, G. (2006). Contracture preventive positioning of the hemiplegic arm in subacute stroke patients: A pilot randomized controlled trial. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, *20*, 656–667. (Level I)
- Doucet, B. M., & Griffin, L. (2009). Variable stimulation patterns for poststroke hemiplegia. *Muscle & Nerve*, *39*(1), 54–62. (Level V, comparison study)
- Gilmore, P. E., Spaulding, S. J., & Vandervoort, A. A. (2004). Hemiplegic shoulder pain: Implications for occupational therapy treatment. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *71*(1), 36–46. (Level V, literature review)
- Gustafsson, L., & McKenna, K. (2006). A programme of static positional stretches does not reduce hemiplegic shoulder pain or maintain shoulder range of motion: A randomized controlled trial. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, *20*, 177–186. (Level I)
- Hartman-Maeir, A., Soroker, N., & Katz, N. (2001). Anosognosia for hemiplegia in stroke rehabilitation. *Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair*, *15*, 213–211. (Level III)
- Housman, S., Scott, K. M., & Reinkensmeyer, D. J. (2009). A randomized controlled trial of gravity-supported, computer-enhanced arm exercise for individuals with severe hemiparesis. *Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair*, *23*, 505–514. (Level I)
- James, A. B. (2008). Restoring the role of independent person. In M. V. Radomski & C. A. T Latham (Eds.), *Occupational therapy for physical dysfunction* (6th ed., pp. 714–816). Philadelphia, PA: Wolters Kluwer.
- Jaraczewska, E., & Long, C. (2006). Kinesio taping in stroke: Improving functional use of the upper extremity in hemiplegia. *Topics in Stroke Rehabilitation*, *13*(3), 31–43. (Level V, technique)
- Jones, J., & Lawrence, S. D. (2007). The arm escort: A useful device to manage the hemiplegic arm. *OT Practice*, *12*(12), 7–9. (Level V, equipment)
- Kamimura, T., & Ikuta, Y. (2002). Evaluation of sustained grip strength for a stroke patient with a mild paresis. *Hiroshima Journal of Medical Sciences*, *51*(1), 23–31. (Level II)
- Kim, D. G., Cho, Y. W., Hong, J. H., Song, J. C., Chang, H.-A., Bai, D.-S., . . . Jang, S. H. (2008). Effect of constraint-induced movement therapy with modified opposition restriction orthosis in chronic hemiparetic patients with stroke. *NeuroRehabilitation*, *23*, 239–244. (Level I)
- Kirby, R. L., Adams, C. D., MacPhee, A. H., Coolen, A. L., Harrison, E. F., Eskes, G. A., . . . Dupuis, D. J. (2005). Wheelchair-skill performance: Controlled comparison between people with hemiplegia and able-bodied people simulating hemiplegia. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, *86*, 387–393. (Level II)
- Knutson, J. W., Hisel, T. Z., Harley, M. Y., & Chae, J. (2009). A novel functional electrical stimulation treatment for recovery of hand function in hemiplegia: 12-week pilot study. *Neurorehabilitation & Neural Report*, *23*(1), 17–15. (Level III)
- Kumar, B. S. G., & Voola, S. (2009). The effect of visuo-motor priming on hand grasp and release task in adults with hemiplegia. *Indian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *41*(3), 55–61. (Level II)

- Lang, C. E., MacDonald, J. R., & Grip, C. (2007). Counting repetitions: An observational study of outpatient therapy for people with hemiparesis post-stroke. *Journal of Neurologic Physical Therapy*, 31(1), 3–10. (Level V, observation)
- Lang, C. E., Wagner, J. M., Bastian, A. J., Hu, Q., Edwards, D. F., Sahrman, S. A., & Dromerick, A. W. (2005). Deficits in grasp versus reach during acute hemiparesis. *Experimental Brain Research*, 166, 126–136. (Level II)
- Lewin, M. F., Desrosiers, J., Beauchemin, D., Bergeron, N., & Rochette, A. (2004). Development and validation of a scale for rating motor compensations used for reaching in patients with hemiparesis: The Reaching Performance Scale. *Physical Therapy*, 84(1), 8–22. (Level V, test development)
- Lourenção, M. I. P., Battistella, L. R., De Brito, C. M. M., Tsukimoto, G. R., & Miyazaki, M. H. (2008). Effects of biofeedback accompanying occupational therapy and functional electrical stimulation in hemiplegic patients. *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research*, 31(1), 33–41. (Level V, comparison study)
- Mercier, C., Bertrand, A. M., & Bourbonnais, D. (2004). Differences in the magnitude and direction of forces during a submaximal matching task in hemiparetic subjects. *Experimental Brain Research*, 157, 32–42. (Level II)
- Mudie, M. H., & Matyas, T. A. (2000). Can simultaneous bilateral movement involve the undamaged hemisphere in reconstruction of neural networks damaged by stroke? *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 22(1–2), 23–37. (Level IV)
- Mudie, M. H., & Matyas, T. A. (2001). Responses of the densely hemiplegic upper extremity to bilateral training. *Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair*, 15, 129–140. (Level I)
- Mukand, J. A., Fitzsimmons, C., Wennemer, H. K., Carrillo, A., Cai, C., & Bailey, K. M. (2005). Olanzapine for the treatment of hemiballismus: A case report. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 86, 587–590. (Level V, case report)
- Muramatsu, H., Takano, T., & Koike, K. (2007). Hemiplegia recovers after cranioplasty in stroke patients in the chronic stage. *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research*, 30, 103–109. (Level III)
- Ng, A. K. Y., Leung, D. P. K., & Fong, K. N. K. (2008). Clinical utility of the Action Research Arm Test, the Wolf Motor Function Test and the Motor Activity Log for hemiparetic upper extremity functions after stroke: A pilot study. *Hong Kong Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 18(1), 20–27. (Level V, assessment)
- Nicks, R. J., DeGruyter, M. A., Walkenhorst-Maccanti, H., & Bernhardt, J. (2007). Changing practice for acute hemiplegic shoulder care: A best practice model. *International Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation*, 14, 266–272. (Level V, chart audit)
- Page, S. J., & Hill-Hermann, V. (2007). Modified constraint-induced therapy: An efficacious outpatient therapy for persons with hemiparesis. *Physical Disabilities Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 30(4), 1–4. (Level V, overview)
- Patton, J. L., Kovic, M., & Mussa-Ivaldi, F. A. (2006). Custom-designed haptic training for restoring reaching ability in individuals with poststroke hemiparesis. *Journal of Rehabilitation Research & Development*, 43, 643–656. (Level III)
- Patton, J. L., Stoykov, M. E., Kovic, M., & Mussa-Ivaldi, F. A. (2006). Evaluation of robotic training forces that either enhance or reduce error in chronic hemiparetic stroke survivors. *Experimental Brain Research*, 168, 368–383. (Level II)
- Peters, S. B., & Lee, G. P. (2003). Functional impact of shoulder taping in the hemiplegic upper extremity. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 17(2), 35–46. (Level V, case report)
- Pierce, S. R., Gallagher, K. G., Schaumburg, S. W., Gershkoff, A. M., Gaughan, J. P., & Shutter, L. (2003). Home forced use in an outpatient rehabilitation program for adults with hemiplegia: A pilot study. *Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair*, 17, 214–219. (Level III)
- Popovic, M. R., Thrasher, T. A., Zivanovic, V., Takaki, J., & Hajek, V. (2005). Neuroprosthesis for retraining reaching and grasping functions in severe hemiplegic patients. *Neuromodulation*, 8(1), 58–72. (Level I)
- Runyan, C. (2006). Neuro-developmental treatment of adult hemiplegia. In H. M. Pendleton & W. Schultz-Krohn (Eds.), *Pedretti's occupational therapy: Practice skills for physical dysfunction* (6th ed., pp. 769–790). St. Louis, MO: Mosby Elsevier.
- Ryan, P. A., & Sullivan, J. W. (2004). Activities of daily living adaptations: Managing the environment with one-handed techniques. In G. Gillen & A. Burkhardt (Eds.), *Stroke rehabilitation: A function-based approach* (2nd ed., pp. 614–632). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Stevens, J. A., & Stoykov, M. E. P. (2004). Simulation of bilateral movement training through mirror reflection: A case report demonstrating an occupational therapy technique for hemiparesis. *Topics in Stroke Rehabilitation*, 11, 59–66. (Level IV)
- Stevenson, T., & Thalman, L. (2007). A modified constraint-induced movement therapy regimen for individuals with upper extremity hemiplegia. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 74, 115–124. (Level V, program description, case reports)
- Stoykov, M. E., & Corcos, D. M. (2009). A review of bilateral training for upper extremity hemiparesis. *Occupational Therapy International*, 16, 190–203. (Level V, overview)
- Thrasher, T. A., Zivanovic, V., McIlroy, W., & Popovic, M. R. (2008). Rehabilitation of reaching and grasping function in severe hemiplegic patients using functional electrical stimulation therapy. *Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair*, 22, 706–714. (Level III)
- Tsuji, T., Liu, M., Hase, K., Masakado, Y., Takahashi, H., Hara, Y., & Chino, N. (2004). Physical fitness in persons with hemiparetic stroke: Its structure and longitudinal changes during an inpatient rehabilitation programme. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 18, 450–460. (Level III)
- Yoo, E.-Y., & Chung, B.-I. (2006). The effect of visual feedback plus mental practice on symmetrical weight-bearing training in people with hemiparesis. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 20, 388–397. (Level IV)

Yoo, E., Park, E., & Chung, B. (2001). Mental practice effect on line-tracing accuracy in persons with hemiparetic stroke: A preliminary study. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 82, 1213–1218. (Level IV)

Homelessness

- Aviles, A., & Helfrich, C. (2004). Life skill service needs: Perspectives of homeless youth. *Journal of Youth & Adolescence*, 33, 331–338. (Level V, semi-structured life narrative interview)
- Aviles, A. M., & Helfrich, C. A. (2006). Homeless youth: Causes, consequences and the role of occupational therapy. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 19(3–4), 99–114. (Level V, literature review)
- Berryman, A. (2001). Soup, soap, salvation, and success . . . City Rescue Mission. *OT Practice*, 6(2), 18–20. (Level V, program description)
- Boisvert, R. A., Martin, L. M., Grosek, M., & Clarie, A. J. (2008). Effectiveness of a peer-support community in addiction recovery: Participation as intervention. *Occupational Therapy International*, 15, 205–220. (Level V, mixed methods: interview, participant observation, pre-post test)
- Boland, L., & O'Mahony, P. (2002). A study of experiences and expectations of homeless men with schizophrenia. *Irish Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 32, 2–9. (Level V, interview, checklist)
- Bottomley, J. M. (2001). Health care and homeless older adults. *Topics in Geriatric Rehabilitation*, 17(1), 1–21. (Level V, overview)
- Chan, K. P. Y., Garland, K., Ratansi, K., & Yeres, B. (2007). Viewing youth homelessness through an occupational lens. *Occupational Therapy Now*, 9(4), 14–16. (Level V, overview)
- Chard, G., Faulkner, T., & Chugg, A. (2009). Exploring occupation and its meaning among homeless men. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 71(11), 116–124. (Level V, unstructured interview)
- Connolly, P. (2005). How occupational therapists enable single homeless people to achieve meaningful occupation. *Mental Health Occupational Therapy*, 10(3), 84–87. (Level V, semi-structured interview).
- Densley, M. K., & Joss, D. M. (2000). Street children: Causes, consequences, and innovative treatment approaches. *Work*, 15, 217–225. (Level V, statistics, program development)
- Finlayson, M., Baker, M., Rodman, L., & Herzberg, G. (2002). The process and outcomes of a multimethod needs assessment at a homeless shelter. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 56, 313–321. (Level V, needs assessment)
- Fisher, G. S., & Hotchkiss, A. (2008). A model of occupational empowerment for marginalized populations in community environments. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 22(1), 55–71. (Level V, theoretical model)
- Glass, R., Sewitz, B., Williamson, S., Wink, S., & Duncan, M. (2006). The occupational needs of homeless people at a place of renewal in the Cape Metropole. *South African Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 36(1), 11–14. (Level V, assessment)
- Grandisson, M., Mitchell-Carvalho, M., Tang, V., & Korner-Bitensky, N. (2009). Occupational therapists' perception of their role with people who are homeless. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 71, 491–498. (Level V, survey)
- Gutman, S., Diamond, H., Holness-Parchment, S., Brandofino, D., Jolly-Edouard, M., & Jean-Charles, S. (2005). Enhancing independence in women experiencing domestic violence and possible brain injury: An assessment of an occupational therapy intervention. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 20(1), 49–79. (Level III)
- Hamel, P. (2001). Interdisciplinary perspectives, service learning, and advocacy: A nontraditional approach to geriatric rehabilitation. *Topics in Geriatric Rehabilitation*, 17(1), 53–70. (Level V, curriculum model)
- Helfrich, C. A., Aviles, A. M., Badiani, C., Walens, D., & Sabol, P. (2006). Life skill interventions with homeless youth, domestic violence victims and adults with mental illness. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 19, 189–207. (Level V, needs assessment)
- Helfrich, C. A., & Beer, D. W. (2007). Use of the FirstSTeP screening tool with children exposed to domestic violence and homelessness: A group case study. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 27(2), 63–76. (Level V, identification)
- Helfrich, C. A., & Fogg, L. F. (2007). Outcomes of a life skills intervention for homeless adults with mental illness. *Journal of Primary Prevention*, 38, 313–326. (Level III)
- Herzberg, G., & Finlayson, M. (2001). Development of occupational therapy in a homeless shelter. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 13(3/4), 131–147. (Level V, program development)
- Herzberg, G. L., Ray, S. A., & Miller, K. W. (2006). The status of occupational therapy: Addressing needs of people experiencing homelessness. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 19(3/4), 1–9. (Level V, survey questionnaire)
- Heuchemer, B., & Josephsson, S. (2006). Leaving homelessness and addiction: Narratives of an occupational transition. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 13, 160–169. (Level V, narrative interview)
- Hirigoyen, L. (2002). Innovative intervention: OT students help homeless people recover the skills they need to return to mainstream society. *Rehab Management*, 15(3), 16–17. (Level V, program description)
- Hotchkiss, A., & Fisher, G. S. (2004). Community practice for the homeless: OT education at the Mercy Center for women. *OT Practice*, 9(8), 17–21. (Level V, program description)
- Hwang, S. W., Colantonio, A., Chiu, S., Tolomiczenko, G., Kiss, A., Cowan, L., . . . Levinson, W. (2008). The effect of traumatic brain injury on the health of homeless people. *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 179, 779–784. (Level V, survey)

- Johnson, J. A. (2006). Describing the phenomenon of homelessness through the theory of occupational adaptation. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care, 19*(3/4), 63–80. (Level V, theoretical model)
- Kaplan, H. (2008, November/December). Marisa Joseph, MOT, OTR/L. *Communique*, p. 4. (Level V, interview)
- Levin, M., & Helfrich, C. (2004). Mothering role identity and competence among parenting and pregnant homeless adolescents. *Journal of Occupational Science, 11*(3), 95–104. (Level V, interview)
- Livingston, B. W., & Miller, K. S. (2006). Systems of care for persons who are homeless in the United States. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care, 19*(3/4), 31–46. (Level V, service delivery programs)
- Malekpour, M. (2008). Needs assessment of runaway females in Iran from an occupational therapy perspective. *Occupational Therapy International, 15*, 232–252. (Level V, survey)
- ManSoo, Y., North, C. S., LaVesser, P. D., Osborne, V. A., & Spitznagle, E. L. (2008). A comparison study of psychiatric and behavior disorders and cognitive ability among homeless and housed children. *Community Mental Health Journal, 44*(1), 1–10. (Level V, interview)
- McDonald, A. E. (2006). The after-school occupations of homeless youth: Three narrative accounts. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care, 19*(3–4), 115–133. (Level V, interview)
- McNulty, M. C., Crowe, T. K., Kroening, C., VanLeit, B., & Good, R. (2009). Time use of women with children living in an emergency homeless shelter for survivors of domestic violence. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation & Health, 29*(4), 183–190. (Level V, verbal report)
- Miller, K. S., Bunch-Harrison, S., Brumbaugh, B., Kutty, R. S., & FitzGerald, K. (2005). The meaning of computers to a group of men who are homeless. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 59*, 191–197. (Level V, interview)
- Muñoz, J. P., Dix, S., & Reichenbach, D. (2006). Building productive roles: Occupational therapy in a homeless shelter. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care, 19*, 167–187. (Level V, program description)
- Muñoz, J. P., Garcia, T., Lisak, J., & Reichenbach, D. (2006). Assessing the occupational performance priorities of people who are homeless. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care, 19*(3–4), 135–148. (Level V, retrospective study)
- Muñoz, J. P., Reichenbach, D., & Hansen, A. M. W. (2005). Project Employ: Engineering hope and breaking down barriers to homelessness. *Work, 25*, 241–252. (Level V, program description)
- Persh, J. (2003). Coping with tragedy: A fieldwork student's experience with FEMA crisis counseling. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health, 19*(3–4), 129–143. (Level V, field work experience)
- Ray, S. A. (2006). Mother–toddler interactions during child-focused activity in transitional housing. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care, 19*(3–4), 81–97. (Level V, videotaped interactions)
- Rose, M. A., Lyons, K. J., Miller, K. S., & Cornman-Levy, D. (2003). The effect of an interdisciplinary community health project on student attitudes toward community health, people who are indigent and homeless, and team leadership skill development. *Journal of Allied Health, 32*, 122–125. (Level V, practice model)
- Schultz-Krohn, W. (2004). The meaning of family routines in a homeless shelter. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 58*, 531–542. (Level V, interview)
- Schultz-Krohn, W. (2009). Occupation in action: Working with homeless families. *OT Practice, 14*(5), 19–20. (Level V, overview)
- Schultz-Krohn, W., Drnek, S., & Powell, K. (2006). Occupational therapy intervention to foster goal setting skills for homeless mothers. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care, 19*, 149–166. (Level V, intervention)
- Schultz-Krohn, W., & Richardson, P. K. (2002). Visual motor skills in homeless children. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care, 16*(4), 15–28. (Level V, identification)
- Shordike, A., & Howell, D. (2001). The reindeer of hope: An occupational therapy program in a homeless shelter. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care, 15*(1–2), 57–68. (Level V, program description)
- Silver, M. (2004). Physical rehabilitation for people who are homeless. *OT Practice, 9*(13), 17–21. (Level V, program description)
- Totten, C., & Pratt, J. (2001). Innovation in fieldwork education: Working with members of the homeless population in Glasgow. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 64*, 559–563. (Level V, curriculum design, fieldwork)
- VanLeit, B., Starret, R., & Crowe, T. K. (2005). Occupational concerns of women who are homeless and have children: An occupational justice critique. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care, 19*(3–4), 47–62. (Level V, identification)
- Yamkovenko, S. (2009). Occupation in action: A strong foundation for independent living. *OT Practice, 14*(10), 21–22. (Level V, program description)
- Yu, M., North, C. S., LaVesser, P. D., Osborne, V. A., & Spitznagle, E. L. (2008). A comparison study of psychiatric and behavior disorders and cognitive ability among homeless and housed children. *Community Mental Health Journal, 44*(1), 1–10. (Level V, diagnostic)

Huntington's Disease

- Bilney, B., Morris, M. E., & Perry, A. (2003). Effectiveness of physiotherapy, occupational therapy, and speech pathology for people with Huntington's disease: A systematic review. *Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair, 17*(1), 12–24. (Systematic review)

- Blackler, D., Broadhurst, L., & Teixeira, L. (2008). The role of occupational therapy in leisure adaptation with complex neurological disability: A discussion using two case study examples. *NeuroRehabilitation*, 23, 313–319. (Level V, case studies)
- Clerico, C. M. (2001). Huntington's disease, occupational therapy, and lemonade. *OT Practice*, 6(6), 17–20. (Level V, overview)
- Dawson, S., Kristjanson, L. J., Toye, C. M., & Flett, P. (2004). Living with Huntington's disease: Need for supportive care. *Nursing and Health Sciences*, 6, 123–130. (Level V, interview)
- Hicks, C. (n.d.). *Occupational therapy in HD patients*. New York, NY: Huntington's Disease Society of America. Available at www.hdsa.org/images/content/1/1/11696.pdf
- Higgins, D. S. (2006). Huntington's disease. *Current Treatment Options in Neurology*, 8, 236–244. (Level V, overview)
- Imbriglio, S. (2009, May). Occupational therapy. *Newsletter—Australian Huntington's Disease Association*. Retrieved from <http://www.qahda.com/May2009.pdf>
- Myers, C. (2007). The many faces of Huntington's disease: Part II. Occupational therapy's role in improving quality of life. *Advance for Occupational Therapy Practitioners*, 23(9), 32. (Level V, overview)
- OTdirect. (2002). *Occupational therapy revision notes: Huntington's disease (HD)*. Retrieved from www.otdirect.co.uk/huntingtons.html (Level V, overview)
- Rao, A. K., Louis, E. D., & Marder, K. S. (2009). Clinical assessment of mobility and balance impairments in pre-symptomatic Huntington's disease. *Gait & Posture*, 30, 391–393. (Level V, assessment)
- Rao, A. K., Muratori, L., Louis, E. D., Moskowitz, C. B., & Marder, K. S. (2008). Spectrum of gait impairments in presymptomatic and symptomatic Huntington's disease. *Movement Disorders*, 23, 1100–1107. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Rao, A. K., Muratori, L., Louis, E. D., Moskowitz, C. B., & Marder, K. S. (2009). Clinical measurement of mobility and balance impairments in Huntington's disease: Validity and responsiveness. *Gait & Posture*, 29, 433–436. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Rao, A. K., Quinn, L., & Marder, K. S. (2005). Reliability of spatiotemporal gait outcome measures in Huntington's disease. *Movement Disorders*, 20, 1033–1037. (Level V, assessment and measurement)
- Schultz-Krohn, W. (2006). Huntington's disease. In H. M. Pendleton & W. Schultz-Krohn (Eds.), *Pedretti's occupational therapy: Practice skills for physical dysfunction* (6th ed., pp. 886–889). St. Louis, MO: Mosby Elsevier.
- Steultjens, E. M., Dekker, J., Bouter, L. M., Leemrijse, C. J., & Van den Ende, C. H. (2005). Evidence of the efficacy of occupational therapy in different conditions: An overview of systematic reviews. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 19, 247–254. (Systematic review)
- Veenhuizen, R. B., & Tibben, A. (2009). Coordinated multidisciplinary care for Huntington's disease: An outpatient department. *Brain Research Bulletin*, 80, 192–195. (Level V, program description)
- Zinzi, P., Salmoso, D., De Grandis, R., Graziani, G., Maceroni, S., Bentivolglgio, A., . . . Jacopini, G. (2007). Effects of an intensive rehabilitation programme on patients with Huntington's disease: A pilot study. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 21, 603–613. (Level III)

Impaired Self-Awareness

- Abreu, B. C., Seale, G., Scheibel, R. S., Huddleston, N., Zhang, L., & Ottenbacher, K. J. (2001). Levels of self-awareness after acute brain injury: How patients' and rehabilitation specialists' perceptions compare. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 82, 49–56. (Level V, comparison study)
- Appelros, P., Karlsson, G. M., Seiger, Å., & Nydevik, I. (2002). Neglect and anosognosia after first-ever stroke: Incidence and relationship to disability. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 34, 215–220. (Level V, epidemiology)
- Appelros, P., Karlsson, G. M., Seiger, Å., & Nydevik, I. (2003). Prognosis for patients with neglect and anosognosia with special reference to cognitive impairment. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 35, 254–258. (Level V, assessment)
- Chan, W., Clare, C., Fleming, J., Ownsworth, T., Radel, M., & Strong, J. (2007). Awareness typologies, long term emotional adjustment and psychosocial outcomes following acquired brain injury. *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation*, 17(2), 129–150. (Level V, interview, questionnaire)
- Cheng, S. K. W., & Man, D. W. K. (2006). Management of impaired self-awareness in persons with traumatic brain injury. *Brain Injury*, 20, 621–628. (Level II)
- Deluca, J., Goverover, Y., Johnston, M., & Toglia, J. (2007). Treatment to improve self-awareness in persons with acquired brain injury. *Brain Injury*, 9, 913–923. (Level I)
- Dirette, D. (2002). The development of awareness and use of compensatory strategies for cognitive deficits. *Brain Injury*, 16(1), 861–871. (Level V, interview, questionnaire, critical incident)
- Dirette, D. K., & Plaisier, B. R. (2007). The development of self-awareness of deficits from 1 week to 1 year after traumatic brain injury: Preliminary findings. *Brain Injury*, 21, 1131–1136. (Level V, longitudinal)
- Dirette, D. K., Plaisier, B. R., & Jones, S. J. (2008). Patterns and antecedents of the development of self-awareness following traumatic brain injury: The importance of occupation. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 71(2), 44–51. (Level V, longitudinal)

- Ekstam, L., Uppgard, B., Kottorp, A., & Tham, K. (2007). Relationship between awareness of disability and occupational performance during the first year after a stroke. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61, 503–511. (Level V, data analysis)
- Erez, A. B. H., Rothschild, E., Katz, N., Tuchener, T., & Hartman-Maeir, A. (2009). Executive functioning, awareness and participation in daily life after mild traumatic brain injury: A preliminary study. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63, 634–640. (Level V, comparison)
- Fleming, J., Hartman-Maeir, A., Katz, N., Keren, N., & Lightbody, S. (2002). Unawareness and/or denial of disability: Implications for occupational therapy intervention. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 69, 282–292. (Level V, literature review)
- Fleming, J. M., Lucas, S. E., & Lightbody, S. (2006). Using occupational therapy to facilitate self-awareness in people who have acquired brain injury: A pilot study. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 73(1), 44–55. (Level V, pilot study)
- Fleming, J. M., & Ownsworth, T. (2006). A review of awareness interventions in brain injury rehabilitation. *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation*, 16, 474–500. (Level V, literature review)
- Fleming, J., Ownsworth, T., & Wise, K. (2005). Convergent validity of self-awareness measures and their association with employment outcome in adults following acquired brain injury. *Brain Injury*, 19, 765–775. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Fleming, J. M., Roche, N. L., & Shum, D. H. K. (2002). Self-awareness of prospective memory failure in adults with traumatic brain injury. *Brain Injury*, 16, 931–945. (Level II)
- Gillen, G. (2009). Self-awareness and insight: Foundations for intervention. In G. Gillen (Ed.), *Cognitive and perceptual rehabilitation: Optimizing function* (pp. 67–108). St. Louis, MO: Mosby Elsevier.
- Goverover, Y. (2004). Categorization, deductive reasoning, and self-awareness: Association with everyday competence in persons with acute brain injury. *Journal of Clinical and Experimental Neuropsychology*, 26, 737–749. (Level V, assessment)
- Goverover, Y., Chiaravalloti, N., & DeLuca, J. (2005). The relationship between self-awareness of neurobehavioral symptoms, cognitive functioning, and emotional symptoms in multiple sclerosis. *Multiple Sclerosis*, 11, 203–212. (Level V, assessment)
- Goverover, Y., Chiaravalloti, N., Gaudino-Goering, E., Moore, N., & DeLuca, J. (2009). The relationship among performance of instrumental activities of daily living, self-report of quality of life, and self-awareness of functional status in individuals with multiple sclerosis. *Rehabilitation Psychology*, 54(1), 60–68. (Level V, correlation)
- Goverover, Y., Johnston, M. V., Togli, J., & DeLuca, J. (2007). Treatment to improve self-awareness in persons with acquired brain injury. *Brain Injury*, 21, 913–923. (Level III)
- Hällgren, M., & Kottorp, A. (2005). Effects of occupational therapy intervention in activities of daily living and awareness of disability in persons with intellectual disabilities. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 52, 350–359. (Level III)
- Hartman-Maeir, A., Soroker, N., & Katz, N. (2001). Anosognosia for hemiplegia in stroke rehabilitation. *Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair*, 15, 213–222. (Level V, assessment)
- Hartman-Maeir, A., Soroker, N., Oman, S. D., & Katz, N. (2001). Awareness of disabilities in stroke rehabilitation: A clinical trial. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 25(1), 35–44. (Level III)
- Hartman-Maeir, A., Soroker, N., Ring, H., & Katz, N. (2002). Awareness of deficits in stroke rehabilitation. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 34, 158–164. (Level III)
- Katz, N., Fleming, J., Keren, N., Lightbody, S., & Hartman-Maeir, A. (2002). Unawareness and/or denial of disability: Implications for occupational therapy intervention. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 69, 281–292. (Level V, discussion, case examples)
- Kay, L. G., Bundy, A. C., & Clemson, L. (2009). Awareness of driving ability in senior drivers with neurological conditions. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63, 146–150. (Level V, assessment)
- Lucas, S. E., & Fleming, J. M. (2005). Interventions for improving self-awareness following acquired brain injury. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 52, 160–170. (Level V, literature review)
- Ohman, A., Josephsson, S., & Nygård, L. (2008). Awareness through interaction in everyday occupations: Experiences of people with Alzheimer's disease. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 15(1), 43–51. (Level V, interview)
- Ownsworth, T., Clare, L., & Morris, R. (2006). An integrated biopsychosocial approach to understanding awareness deficits in Alzheimer's disease and brain injury. *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation*, 16, 415–438. (Level V, overview, case example)
- Ownsworth, T., Desbois, J., Grant, E., Fleming, J., & Strong, J. (2006). An association among self-awareness, emotional well-being, and employment outcome following acquired brain injury: A 12-month longitudinal study. *Rehabilitation Psychology*, 51(1), 50–59. (Level V, interview, longitudinal study)
- Ownsworth, T., Fleming, J., Desbois, J., Strong, J., & Kuipers, P. (2006). A metacognitive contextual intervention to enhance error awareness and functional outcome following traumatic brain injury: A single-case experimental design. *Journal of the International Neuropsychological Society*, 12, 54–63. (Level V, single case study)
- Ownsworth, T., Fleming, J., Strong, J., Radel, M., Chan, W., & Clare, L. (2007). Awareness typologies, long-term emotional adjustment and psychosocial outcomes following acquired brain injury. *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation*, 17(2), 129–150. (Level V, assessment)

- Owensworth, T. L., McFarland, K., & Young, T. M. (2002). The investigation of factors underlying deficits in self-awareness and self-regulation. *Brain Injury, 16*, 291–309. (Level V, interview, questionnaire)
- Owensworth, T., Turpin, M., Andrew, B., & Fleming, J. (2008). Participant perspectives on an individualised self-awareness intervention following stroke: A qualitative case study. *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation, 28*, 692–712. (Level V, case study)
- Patomelia, A. H., Kottorp, A., & Tham, K. (2008). Awareness of driving disability in people with stroke tested in a simulator. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 15*, 184–192. (Level V, assessment)
- Roche, D. L., Fleming, J. M., & Shum, D. H. K. (2002). Self-awareness of prospective memory failure in adults with traumatic brain injury. *Brain Injury, 16*(1), 931–945. (Level V, comparison study)
- Simmond, M., & Fleming, J. (2003). Occupational therapy assessment of self-awareness following traumatic brain injury. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 66*, 447–453. (Level V, assessment)
- Simmond, M., & Fleming, J. (2003). Reliability of the self-awareness of deficits interview for adults with traumatic brain injury. *Brain Injury, 17*, 325–337. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Tham, K., Ginsburg, E., Fisher, A. G., & Tegner, R. (2001). Training to improve awareness of disabilities in clients with unilateral neglect. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 55*(1), 46–54. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Toglia, J. P. (2005). A dynamic interactional approach to cognitive rehabilitation. In N. Katz (Ed.), *Cognition and occupation across the life span: Models for intervention in occupational therapy* (pp. 29–72). Bethesda, MD: AOTA Press.
- Toglia, J. P., Goliza, K. M., & Goverover, Y. (2009). Evaluation and intervention for cognitive perceptual impairments. In E. Crepeau, E. S. Cohn, & B. A. B. Schell (Eds.), *Willard and Spackman's occupational therapy* (11th ed., pp. 739–776). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins.
- Toglia, J. P., & Kirk, U. (2000). Understanding awareness deficits following brain injury. *NeuroRehabilitation, 15*(1), 57–70. (Level V, overview)
- Wise, K., Owensworth, T., & Fleming, J. (2005). Convergent validity of self-awareness measures and their association with employment outcome in adults following acquired brain injury. *Brain Injury, 19*(10), 765–775. (Level V, assessment measures)

Incontinence

- Chadwick, V. (2005). Assessment of functional incontinence in disabled living centres. *Nursing Times, 101*(2), 65, 67. (Level V, client education program)
- Crosson-Sills, J., Bilton, W., Bickford, M., Rosebach, J., & Simms, L. (2007). Home care today: Showcasing interdisciplinary management in home care. *Home Healthcare Nurse, 25*, 245–252. (Level V, program description)
- Dumoulin, C., Korner-Bitensky, N., & Tannenbaum, C. (2005). Urinary incontinence after stroke: Does rehabilitation make a difference? A systematic review of the effectiveness of behavioral therapy. *Topics in Stroke Rehabilitation, 12*(3), 66–76. (Systematic review)
- Dumoulin, C., Korner-Bitensky, N., & Tannenbaum, C. (2007). Urinary incontinence after stroke: Identification, assessment, and intervention by rehabilitation professionals in Canada. *Stroke, 38*, 2745–2751. (Level V, interview)
- Dumoulin, C., Lemieux, M.-C., Bourbonnais, D., Gravel, D., Bravo, G., & Morin, M. (2004). Physiotherapy for persistent postnatal stress urinary incontinence: A randomized controlled trial. *Obstetrics and Gynecology, 104*, 504–510. (Level I)
- Edwards, D. F., Haln, M., & Dromerick, A. (2006). Post stroke urinary loss, incontinence and life satisfaction: When does post-stroke urinary loss become incontinence? *Neurourology and Urodynamics, 25*, 39–45. (Level V, chart review)
- Ehrlich, P. L. (2006). Caring for the frail elderly in the home: A multidisciplinary approach. *Home Health Care Management & Practice, 19*(1), 38–44. (Level V, program description)
- Pomfret, I. (2003). Continence: Multidisciplinary continence care. *Nursing Times, 99*(19), 59. (Level V, multidisciplinary care team description)
- Pomfret, I., Vickerman, J., & Holder, C. (2003). A multiprofessional approach to faecal incontinence. *Nursing & Residential Care, 5*, 167–169. (Level V, discussion, roles)
- Pomfret, I., Vickerman, J., Holder, C., Newsham, L., Molyneux, R., King, D., & Tew, L. (2006). Making sense of working together. *Journal of Community Nursing, 20*(5), 12, 14, 16, 19. (Level V, discussion, roles)
- Pomfret, I., Vickerman, J., & Tonge, P. (2005). Continence: Introducing a hand-held urinal service in secondary care. *Nursing Times, 101*(18), 68, 70–71. (Level V, equipment)
- Riccio, L., & Nelson, S. (2008). Urinary incontinence: A barrier to meaningful days. *Gerontology Special Interest Section Quarterly, 31*(4), 1–2. (Level V, overview)
- Sacco-Peterson, M., & Borell, L. (2003). Struggles for autonomy in self-care: The impact of the physical and socio-cultural environment in a long-term care setting. *Scandinavian Journal of Caring Science, 18*, 376–386. (Level V, interview)
- Supyk, J., & Vickerman, J. (2004). The hidden role of the occupational therapist in the management of continence. *International Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation, 11*, 509–510, 512–515. (Level V, survey questionnaire)

- Van Houten, P., Achterberg, W., & Ribbe, M. (2007). Urinary incontinence in disabled elderly women: A randomized clinical trial on the effect of training mobility and toileting skills to achieve independent toileting. *Gerontology*, 51, 205–210. (Level I)
- Vickerman, J. (2002). Environmental problems: Valuable equipment. *Nursing Times*, 98(17), 57. (Level V, equipment)
- Vickerman, J. (2002). The role of the occupational therapist in continence care. *Nursing Times*, 98(17), 52. (Level V, discussion, role)
- Vickerman, J. (2002). Thorough assessment of functional incontinence. *Nursing Times*, 98(28), 58–59. (Level V, assessment)
- Vickerman, J. (2003). Continence: The benefits of a lending library for female urinals. *Nursing Times*, 99(44), 56–57. (Level V, equipment)
- Vickerman, J. (2004). Integrated continence services: The developing role of the occupational therapist. *Journal of the Association of Chartered Physiotherapists in Women's Health*, 95, 36–41. (Level V, overview)
- Vickerman, J. (2006). Selecting urinals for male patients. *Nursing Times*, 102(19), 47–48. (Level V, equipment)
- Vickerman, J. (2007). The occupational therapist's approach to the management of incontinence. In J. Haslam & J. Laycock (Eds.), *Therapeutic management of incontinence and pelvic pain* (2nd ed., pp. 163–166). London, England: Springer.
- Vickerman, J. (2008). Assessing the environment to promote continence. *Nursing Times*, 104(11), 10–11.
- Vickerman, J., & Evans, D. (2008). Holistic assessment for adaptations, equipment and product needs. In M. Wells & L. Bonner (Eds.), *Effective management of bladder and bowel problems in children* (pp. 205–223). London, England: Class Health Publishing.
- Vickerman, J., & Sutton, C. (2006). Continence. In H. Mackey & S. Nancarrow (Eds.), *Enabling independence: A guide for rehabilitation workers* (pp. 203–225). Oxford, England: Blackwell Publishing.
- Vickerman, J., & Whitehead, J. (2001). Continence management: An occupational therapist and physiotherapist perspective. *Nurse2Nurse*, 1(11), 34–36. (Level V, discussion, roles)
- Wiatrowski, N. L., Riccio, L., & Scheer, J. (2008). Using evidence to inform practice for urinary incontinence. *Gerontology Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 31(4), 2–4. (Level V, literature review)
- Wollin, J., Bennie, M., Leech, C., Windsor, C., & Spencer, N. (2005). Multiple sclerosis and continence issues: An exploratory study. *British Journal of Nursing*, 14, 439–440, 442, 444–446. (Level V, survey)

Intellectual Disability/Mental Retardation

- Adams, J. (2000). Use of specialist occupational therapists within residential learning disabilities: A justified case? *British Journal of Learning Disabilities*, 28, 16–20. (Level V, interview)
- Atchinson, B. J. (2007). Mental retardation. In B. J. Atchison & D. K. Dirette (Eds.), *Conditions in occupational therapy: Effect on occupational performance* (3rd ed., pp. 51–66). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Behera, A. (2001). The effectiveness of cognitive skill training on performance in dressing in the mentally retarded. *Indian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 33(2), 15–19. (Level V, case report)
- Bruckner, J., & Herge, A. (2003). Assessing the risk of falls in elders with mental retardation and developmental disabilities. *Topics in Geriatric Rehabilitation*, 19, 206–211. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Campbell, J. E., & Herge, E. A. (2000). Challenges to aging in place: The elder adult with MR/DD. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics*, 18(1), 75–90. (Level V, overview)
- College of Occupational Therapists. (2003). *Principles for education and practice: Occupational therapy services for adults with learning disabilities*. London, England: Author.
- Francisco, I., & Carlson, G. (2002). Occupational therapy and people with intellectual disability from culturally diverse backgrounds. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 49, 200–211. (Level V, group and individual interviews)
- Gosselin, J., Fourton, J. C., & Amiel-Tison, C. (2006). Consequences of uteroplacental insufficiency on developmental and intellectual performances. *NeoReviews*, 7, 202–207. (Level V, overview)
- Green, D., Beaton, L., Moore, S., Warren, L., Wick, V., Sanford, J. E., & Santosh, P. (2003). Clinical incidence of sensory integration difficulties in adults with learning disabilities and illustration of management. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66, 454–462. (Level V, program description)
- Hällgren, M., & Kottorp, A. (2005). Effects of occupational therapy intervention on activities of daily living and awareness of disability in persons with intellectual disabilities. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 52, 350–359. (Level III)
- Hartrey, L., & Wells, J. S. G. (2003). The meaning of respite care to mothers of children with learning disabilities: Two Irish case studies. *Journal of Psychiatric and Mental Health Nursing*, 10, 335–342. (Level V, narrative case study)
- Hong, C. S. (2002). Children with learning disabilities. In E. S. Hong & L. Howard (Eds.), *Occupational therapy in childhood* (pp. 192–210). London, England: Whurr Publishers.
- Hong, C. S. (2004). Helping children with learning disabilities: Making sense of multisensory environments. *Journal of Family Health Care*, 14(2), 35–38. (Level V, literature review, case study)
- Hong, C. S., Smith, N., & Roper, J. (2000). The development of an initial assessment for people with severe learning disabilities. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63, 83–86. (Level V, assessment development)

- Julius, E., Wolfson, H., & Yalon-Chamovitz, S. (2003). Equally unequal: Gender discrimination in the workplace among adults with mental retardation. *Work*, 20, 205–213. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Kaplan, H., Clopton, M., Kaplan, M., Messbauer, L., & McPherson, K. (2006). Snoezelen multi-sensory environments: Task engagement and generalization. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 27, 443–455. (Level IV)
- Kjellberg, A. (2002). More or less independent. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 24, 828–840. (Level V, interview)
- Kjellberg, A., Haglund, L., Forsyth, K., & Kielhofner, G. (2003). The measurement properties of the Swedish version of the Assessment of Communication and Interaction Skills. *Scandinavian Journal of Caring Sciences*, 17, 271–277. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Kottorp, A., Bernspång, B., & Fisher, A. G. (2003). Activities of daily living in persons with intellectual disability: Strengths and limitations in specific motor and process skills. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 50, 195–204. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Kottorp, A., Bernspång, B., & Fisher, A. G. (2003). Validity of a performance assessment of activities of daily living for people with developmental disabilities. *Journal of Intellectual Disability Research*, 47, 597–605. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Kottorp, A., Hallgren, M., Bernspång, B., & Fisher, A. G. (2003). Client-centred occupational therapy for persons with mental retardation: Implementation of an intervention programme in activities of daily living tasks. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 10(2), 51–60. (Level V, program description)
- Lillywhite, A., & Atwal, A. (2003). Occupational therapists' perception of the role of community learning disability teams. *British Journal of Learning Disabilities*, 31, 130–135. (Level V, interview)
- McConnell, D., Mayes, R., & Llewellyn, G. (2008). Women with intellectual disability at risk of adverse pregnancy and birth outcomes. *Journal of Intellectual Disability Research*, 52(6), 529–535. (Level V, assessment, identification)
- Messier, J., Ferland, F., & Majnemer, A. (2008). Play behavior of school age children with intellectual disability: Their capacities, interests and attitude. *Journal of Developmental and Physical Disabilities*, 20, 193–207. (Level V, assessment)
- O'Neal, S., & Velde, B. P. (2006). Using Snoezelen with adults with severe or profound mental retardation. *OT Practice*, 11(20), 19–23. (Level V, program description)
- Padankatti, S. M. (2004). A comparison of the performance of children with and without learning disability on the Sensory Profile tool. *Indian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 36(3), 63–69. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Pendzick, M. J., & Demi, L. (2009). Children and youth with intellectual and developmental disabilities. In J. V. DeLany & M. J. Pendzick (Eds.), *Working with children and adolescents: A guide for the occupational therapy assistant* (pp. 313–332). Upper Saddle River, NJ: Pearson Prentice Hall.
- Sanghavi, R., & Kelkar, R. (2005). Visual–motor integration and learning disabled children. *Indian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 37(2), 33–38. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Su, C., Chen, C., Wuang, Y., Lin, Y., & Wu, Y. (2008). Neuropsychological predictors of everyday functioning in adults with intellectual disabilities. *Journal of Intellectual Disability Research*, 52, 18–28. (Level V, diagnostic)
- Urwin, R., & Ballinger, C. (2005). The effectiveness of sensory integration therapy to improve functional behavior in adults with learning disabilities: Five single-case experimental designs. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 69(2), 56–66. (Level IV, case studies)
- Van Jaarsveld, A. (2004). Sensory integration in mental retardation and pervasive developmental disorders. In R. Crouch & V. Alers (Eds.), *Occupational therapy in psychiatry and mental health* (4th ed., pp. 369–392). London, England: Whurr Publishers.
- Weiss, P. L., Bialik, P., & Kizony, R. (2003). Virtual reality provides leisure time opportunities for young adults with physical and intellectual disabilities. *CyberPsychology and Behavior*, 6, 335–342. (Level V, video taping, questionnaire)
- White, E., & Barnitt, R. (2000). Empowered or discouraged? A study of people with learning disabilities and their experience of engaging in intimate relationships. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63, 270–276. (Level V, interview)
- Wuang, Y.-P., Lin, Y.-H., & Su, C. Y. (2009). Rasch analysis of the Bruininks–Oseretsky Test of Motor Proficiency–Second Edition in intellectual disabilities. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 30, 1132–1144. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Wuang, Y.-P., & Su, C.-Y. (2009). Rasch analysis of the Developmental Test of Visual–Motor Integration in children with intellectual disabilities. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 30, 1044–1053. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Wuang, Y.-P., & Su, C.-Y. (2009). Reliability and responsiveness of the Bruininks–Oseretsky Test of Motor Proficiency–Second Edition in children with intellectual disability. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 30, 847–455. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Wuang, Y.-P., Wang, C.-C., Huang, M.-H., & Su, C.-Y. (2008). Profiles and cognitive predictors of motor functions among early school-age children with mild intellectual disabilities. *Journal of Intellectual Disability Research*, 52, 1048–1060. (Level V, assessment)
- Wuang, Y.-P., Wang, C.-C., Huang, M.-H., & Su, C.-Y. (2009). Prospective study of the effect of sensory integration, neurodevelopmental treatment, and perceptual–motor therapy on the sensorimotor performance in children with mild mental retardation. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63, 441–452. (Level I)
- Yalon-Chamovitz, S., & Greenspan, S. (2005). Ability to identify, explain and solve problems in everyday tasks: Preliminary validation of a direct video measure of practical intelligence. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 26, 219–230. (Level V, videotaping)

- Yalon-Chamovitz, S., & Jarus, T. (2000). Locus of control and the spontaneous use of mnemonic strategies in a motor memory task. *Research in Developmental Disabilities, 21*, 1–12. (Level I)
- Yalon-Chamovitz, S., Mano, T., Jarus, T., & Weinblatt, N. (2006). Leisure activities during school break among children with learning disabilities: Preference vs. performance. *British Journal of Learning Disabilities, 34*, 42–48. (Level V, descriptive)
- Ziviani, J., Lennox, N., Allison, H., Lyons, M., & Del Mar, C. (2004). Meeting in the middle: Improving communication in primary health care consultations with people with an intellectual disability. *Journal of Intellectual and Developmental Disability, 39*, 211–235. (Level V, interview).

Joint Stiffness

- Ahearn, D., & Colditz, J. C. (2005). Exercise splint for effective single-finger active hook exercises. *Journal of Hand Therapy, 18*, 372–374. (Level V, equipment, splint)
- Bell-Krostoski, J. A. (2002). Plaster cylinder casting for contractures of the interphalangeal joints. In E. J. Mackin et al. (Eds.), *Rehabilitation of the hand and upper extremity* (5th ed., pp. 1839–1845). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Cannon, N. M. (2002). Postoperative management of metacarpophalangeal joint capsulectomies. In E. J. Mackin et al. (Eds.), *Rehabilitation of the hand and upper extremity* (5th ed., pp. 1060–1076). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Colditz, J. C. (2000). Efficient mechanics of PIP mobilization splinting. *British Journal of Hand Therapy, 5*(3), 65–71. (Level V, equipment, splints)
- Colditz, J. C. (2002). Plaster of Paris: The forgotten hand splinting material. *Journal of Hand Therapy, 15*(2), 144–157. (Level V, splinting material)
- Glasgow, C., James, M., O’Sullivan, J., & Tooth, L. (2004). Measurement of joint stiffness in the hand: A preliminary investigation of the reliability and validity of torque angle curves. *Hand Therapy, 9*(1), 11–22. (Level V, instrument validation)
- Glasgow, C., Tooth, L., & Fleming, J. (2008). Which splint? Dynamic versus static progressive splinting to mobilize stiff joints in the hand. *Hand Therapy, 13*(4), 104–110. (Level V, literature review)
- Griffith, A. J. (2002). Therapist’s management of the stiff elbow. In E. J. Mackin et al. (Eds.), *Rehabilitation of the hand and upper extremity* (5th ed., pp. 1245–1262). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Horan, A., & Altman, W. (2000). “HMO splint.” *Journal of Hand Therapy, 13*, 312–313. (Level V, equipment, splint design)
- Jacobs, M. L. (2003). Mobilization splints. In M. L. Jacobs & N. Austin (Eds.), *Splinting the hand and upper extremity: Principles and process* (pp. 158–197). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Kennedy, S., Peck, F., & Stone, J. (2000). The treatment of interphalangeal joint flexion contractures with reinforced Lycra finger sleeves. *Journal of Hand Therapy, 15*(1), 52–55. (Level IV)
- Kundu, M., & Rege, P. (2002). Comparative study to determine the effectiveness of conventional therapy and biofeedback (Electrogoniometer) used together and conventional therapy alone in stiffness of hand. *Indian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 34*(2), 1–8. (Level I)
- Mullen, T. M. (2000). Static progressive splint to increase wrist extension or flexion. *Journal of Hand Therapy, 13*, 313–315. (Level V, splint construction)
- Pitts, D. G., & O’Brien, S. P. (2008). Splinting the hand to enhance motor control and brain plasticity. *Topics in Stroke Rehabilitation, 15*, 456–467. (Level V, theoretical constructs)
- Sailer, S. M. (2004). Stiff joints. In K. D. Plancher (Ed.), *Master cases: Hand and wrist surgery* (pp. 174–180). New York, NY: Thieme Medical Publishers.
- Schanzer, D. (2000). Static progressive end-range of the proximal interphalangeal/distal interphalangeal flexion splint. *Journal of Hand Therapy, 13*, 310–312. (Level V, equipment, splint)
- Schwartz, D. A., & Janssen, R. B. (2005). Static progressive splint for composite flexion. *Journal of Hand Therapy, 18*, 447–450. (Level V, splint protocol)
- Strickland, J. W., Krotoski, J. B., Fess, E. E., Gettle, K. S., Philips, C. A., & Janson, J. R. (2005). Tissue remodeling. In E. E. Fess, K. S. Gettle, C. A. Philips, & J. R. Janson (Eds.), *Hand and upper extremity splinting: Principles and methods* (3rd ed., pp. 86–119). St. Louis, MO: Mosby Elsevier.
- Szekeres, M. (2006). A biomechanical analysis of static progressive elbow flexion splinting. *Journal of Hand Therapy, 19*(1), 34–38. (Level V, orthotics, splinting)
- Wong, J. M. W. (2002). Management of stiff hand: An occupational therapy perspective. *Hand Surgery, 7*, 261–269. (Level V, therapy protocol)

Juvenile Rheumatoid Arthritis

- Brown, G. T., & Wallen, M. (2002). Functional assessment tools for paediatric clients with juvenile chronic arthritis: An update and review for occupational therapists. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 9*(1), 23–34. (Level V, outcome measures)

- Brown, G. T., Wright, F. V., Lang, B. A., Birdi, N., Oen, K., Stephens, D., . . . Feldman, B. M. (2005). Clinical responsiveness of self-report functional assessment measures for children with juvenile idiopathic arthritis undergoing intraarticular corticosteroid injections. *Arthritis & Rheumatism (Arthritis Care & Research)*, 53, 897–904. (Level V, questionnaires)
- Cantu, C. O. (2003). Occupational therapy and pain management. *Exceptional Parent*, 33(5), 61–64. (Level V, discussion)
- Hackett, J. (2002). Children with juvenile idiopathic arthritis. In E. S. Hong & L. Howard (Eds.), *Occupational therapy in childhood* (pp. 308–341). London, England: Whurr Publishers.
- Hackett, J. (2003). Perceptions of play and leisure in junior school aged children with juvenile idiopathic arthritis: What are the implications for occupational therapy? *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66, 303–310. (Level V, narrative data)
- Jenkinson, J., Hyde, T., & Ahmad, S. (2002). Juvenile idiopathic arthritis. In *Occupational therapy approaches for secondary special needs: Practical classroom strategies* (pp. 85–94). London, England: Whurr Publishers.
- Schroder, N., Crabtree, M. J., & Lyall-Watson, S. (2002). The effectiveness of splinting as perceived by the parents of children with juvenile idiopathic arthritis. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 65(2), 75–80. (Level V, semi-structured interviews)
- Shaw, K. L., Hackett, J., Southwood, T. R., & McDonagh, J. E. (2006). The prevocational and early employment needs of adolescents with juvenile idiopathic arthritis: The adolescent perspective. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 69(3), 98–105. (Level V, focus groups)
- Shaw, K. L., Southwood, T. R., & McDonagh, J. E. (2003). Developing a programme of transitional care for adolescents with juvenile idiopathic arthritis: Results of a postal survey. *Rheumatology*, 43, 211–219. (Level V, postal survey)
- Tagil, M., Reimertz, J., Elborgh, R., & Kopylov, P. (2004). Intravenous regional administration of corticosteroids in juvenile chronic arthritis. *Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica*, 75, 352–354. (Level III)
- Wallen, M., & Gillies, D. (2006). Intra-articular steroids and splints/rest for children with juvenile idiopathic arthritis and adults with rheumatoid arthritis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, Issue 1, Article No. CD002824. (Systematic review)

Lateral Epicondylitis

- Ashe, M. C., McCauley, T., & Khan, K. M. (2004). Tendinopathies in the upper extremity: A paradigm shift. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 17, 329–334. (Level V, theory)
- Borkholder, C. D., Hill, V. A., & Fess, E. E. (2004). The efficacy of splinting for lateral epicondylitis: A systematic review. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 17, 181–190. (Systematic review)
- Coff, L., Massy-Westropp, N., & Caragianis, S. (2009). Randomized controlled trial of a new electrical mobility (InterX) and soft tissue massage, stretching, ultrasound and exercise for treatment of lateral epicondylitis. *Hand Therapy*, 14(2), 46–52. (Level I)
- Cooper, C., & Martin, H. A. (2006). Common forms of tendonitis/tendinosis. In C. Cooper (Ed.), *Fundamentals of hand therapy* (pp. 286–300). St. Louis, MO: Mosby Elsevier.
- Fess, E. E., Gettle, K. S., Philips, C. A., & Janson, J. R. (2005). Splinting for work, sports, and the performing arts. In E. E. Fess, K. S. Gettle, C. A. Philips, & J. R. Janson (Eds.), *Hand and upper extremity splinting: Principles and methods* (3rd ed., pp. 456–479). St. Louis, MO: Mosby Elsevier.
- Foley, E., & Maday, E. (2003). Full-contact proximal forearm brace. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 16(1), 59–61. (Level V, therapeutic equipment)
- Marik, T., & Valdes, K. (2008). Clinical commentary in response to: The effects of oscillating-energy manual therapy on lateral epicondylitis: A randomized placebo-controlled and double-blinded study. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 21(1), 15–17. (Level V, commentary)
- Wong, S. M., Hul, A. C. F., Tong, P.-Y., Poon, D. W. F., Yu, E., & Wong, L. K. S. (2005). Treatment of lateral epicondylitis with botulinum toxin. *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 143, 793–797. (Level I)

Learning Disabilities and Disorders

Note: The term *learning disabilities* in some countries is used to refer to persons with mental retardation, as opposed to the definition of normal or above-normal intelligence but below expected grade-level performance used in the United States. Articles on learning disabilities as subnormal intelligence appear under Intellectual Disability/Mental Retardation.

- Burtner, P. A., Qualls, C., Ortega, S. G., Morris, C. G., & Scott, K. (2002). Test-retest reliability of the Motor-Free Visual Perception Test-Revised (MVPT-R) in children with and without learning disabilities. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 22(3–4), 23–36. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Copley, J., Nelson, A., Turpin, M., Underwood, K., & Flanigan, K. (2008). Factors influencing therapists' interventions for children with learning difficulties. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 75, 105–113. (Level V, interview, questionnaire)

- Dove, S., & Dunn, W. (2008). Sensory processing in students with specific learning disabilities: Findings and implications for assessment and intervention planning. *Journal of Occupational Therapy: Schools & Early Intervention, 1*, 116–127. (Level V, assessment, comparative study)
- Kurtz, L. A. (2006). *Visual perception problems in children with AD/HD, autism, and other learning disabilities: A guide for parents and professionals*. London, England: Jessica Kingsley.
- Kurtz, L. A. (2008). *Understanding motor skills in children with dyspraxia, ADHD, autism, and other learning disabilities: A guide to improving coordination*. London, England: Jessica Kingsley.
- Nelson, A., Copley, J., Flanigan, K., & Underwood, K. (2009). Occupational therapists prefer combining multiple intervention approaches for children with learning difficulties. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal, 56*(1), 51–62. (Level V, interview, questionnaire)
- Orloff, S. N. S. (2004). *Learning re-enabled: A practical guide to helping children with learning disabilities*. St. Louis, MO: Mosby Elsevier.
- Scheiman, M. (2002). Visual problems associated with learning disorders. In M. Scheiman (Ed.), *Understanding and managing vision deficits: A guide for occupational therapists* (2nd ed., pp. 165–174). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Szkut, S. E., & Breath, D. M. (2001). Learning disabilities. In D. A. Umphred (Ed.), *Neurological rehabilitation* (4th ed., pp. 308–350). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Wright, M., & Chapparo, C. (2008). Social competence and learning difficulties: Teacher perceptions. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal, 55*, 256–265. (Level V, checklist, questionnaire)

Loss, Grief, and Bereavement

- Comben, S. (2002). Children who have been bereaved. In C. S. Hong & L. Howard (Eds.), *Occupational therapy in childhood* (pp. 384–396). London, England: Whurr Publishers.
- Hoppes, S. (2005). When a child dies the world should stop spinning: An autoethnography exploring the impact of family loss on occupation. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 59*(1), 78–87. (Level V, model, case study)
- Hume, C. A. (2002). Loss and grief. In J. Creek (Ed.), *Occupational therapy and mental health* (3rd ed., pp. 529–538). Edinburgh, Scotland: Churchill Livingstone.
- Miliken, B. E., Goodman, G., Bazyk, S., & Flinn, S. (2007). Establishing a case for occupational therapy in meeting the needs of children with grief issues in school-based settings. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health, 23*, 75–100. (Level V, survey)
- Oakley, F., Khin, N. A., Parks, R., Bauer, L., & Sunderland, T. (2002). Improvement in activities of daily living in elderly following treatment for post-bereavement depression. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica, 105*, 231–234. (Level V, assessment)
- Reynolds, F., Vivat, B., & Prior, S. (2008). Women's experiences of increasing subjective well-being in CFS/ME through leisure-based arts and crafts activities: A qualitative study. *Disability and Rehabilitation, 30*(107), 1279–1288. (Level V, interview)
- Reynolds, S., Guerlin, S., McEvoy, J., & Dodd, P. (2008). Evaluation of a bereavement training program for staff in an intellectual disabilities service. *Journal of Policy and Practice in Intellectual Disabilities, 5*(1), 1–5. (Level V, program description)
- Rodger, S., & Tooth, L. (2004). Adult siblings' perceptions of family life and loss: A pilot case study. *Journal of Developmental and Physical Disabilities, 16*(1), 53–71. (Level V, case study)
- Squillace, M. (2005). Psychosocial occupational therapy intervention during the 9/11 tragedy. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health, 21*(3–4), 65–75. (Level V, case report)
- Tester, C. (2007). Bereavement and anticipatory grief. In K. Stone et al. (Eds.), *Occupational therapy and Duchenne muscular dystrophy* (pp. 177–182). West Sussex, England: John Wiley & Sons.
- Tester, C. (2007). Bereavement: The pain of loving. In K. M. Boog & C. Y. Tester (Eds.), *Palliative care: A practical guide for the health professional—Finding meaning and purpose in life and death* (pp. 73–84). London, England: Churchill Livingstone.

Low Vision

- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2009). *Low vision FAQ*. Retrieved from <http://www.aota.org/Practitioners-Section/Productive-Aging/FAQ/LV-FAQs.aspx>
- Beckley, M. N., Teaford, M. H., Balaswamy, S., Flom, R., Kegelmeyer, D., & Raasch, T. (2007). Low vision: Developing services for older adults. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal, 54*, 310–312. (Level V, program development)
- Cate, Y. I., & Perez, M. R. (2004). Assistive technology for persons with low vision. *Technology Special Interest Section Quarterly, 14*(4), 1–4. (Level V, overview)
- Copolillo, A., & Teitelman, J. L. (2005). Acquisition and integration of low vision assistive devices: Understanding the decision-making process of older adults with low vision. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 59*, 305–313. (Level V, narrative, interview)

- Day, S. H., Wicker, D. M., & Salisbury, J. R. (2008). Optical outcomes. *Advance for Occupational Therapy Practitioners*, 24(4), 56–57. (Level V, overview)
- Duffy, M. A., Huebner, K. M., & Wormsley, D. P. (2002). Activities of daily living and individuals with low vision. In M. Scheiman (Ed.), *Understanding and managing vision deficits: A guide for occupational therapists* (2nd ed., pp. 289–304). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Dundas, P. E. (2008). New opportunities in low vision rehabilitation. *Administration & Management Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 24(2), 1–4. (Level V, overview, program development)
- Ellexson, M. T. (2004). Access to participation: Occupational therapy and low vision. *Topics in Geriatric Rehabilitation*, 20, 154–172. (Level V, program description)
- Faison, T. (2008). Low vision and mental health: Group modules as low vision intervention in geropsychiatry. *OT Practice*, 13(18), 7–8. (Level V, group technique)
- Freeman, P. B. (2002). Low vision: Overview and review of low vision evaluation and treatment. In M. Scheiman (Ed.), *Understanding and managing vision deficits: A guide for occupational therapists* (2nd ed., pp. 265–286). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Girdler, S., Packer, T. L., & Boldy, D. (2008). The impact of age-related vision loss. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health*, 28(3), 110–120. (Level V, focus group)
- MacLachian, J., Rudman, D. L., & Klinger, L. (2007). Low vision: A preliminary exploration of its impact on the daily lives of older women and perceived constraints to service use. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics*, 26(2), 43–62. (Level V, interview)
- Markowitz, M. (2006). Occupational therapy interventions in low vision rehabilitation. *Canadian Journal of Ophthalmology*, 41, 340–347. (Level V, program description)
- Markowitz, S. N. (2006). Principles of modern low vision rehabilitation. *Canadian Journal of Ophthalmology*, 41, 289–312. (Level V, program description)
- Markowitz, S. N., Kent, C. K., Schuchard, R. A., & Fletcher, D. C. (2008). Ability to read medication labels improved by participation in a low vision rehabilitation program. *Journal of Visual Impairment & Blindness*, 102, 774–777. (Level V, case series)
- Meyers, J. (2000). A new focus: Low vision rehab can enhance functional abilities for people with visual impairments. *Advance for Directors in Rehabilitation*, 9(6), 59–61. (Level V, program description)
- Meyers, J. R. (2002). Low vision and occupational therapy: Developing an occupational therapy specialty in low vision. In M. Scheiman (Ed.), *Understanding and managing vision deficits: A guide for occupational therapists* (2nd ed., pp. 307–323). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Meyers, J. R. (2002). Low-vision fundamentals. *OT Practice*, 7(10), 20–24. (Level V, service description)
- Meyers, J. (2004). Addressing low vision in the older adult: A model for clinical decision making. *Gerontology Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 27(2), 1–4. (Level V, model program description).
- Packer, T. L., Girdler, S., Boldy, D. P., Dhaliwal, S. S., & Crowley, M. (2009). Vision self-management for older adults: A pilot study. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 31, 1353–1361. (Level III)
- Pizzimenti, J. J., & Roberts, E. (2005). The low vision rehabilitation service. Part two: Putting the program into practice. *Internet Journal of Allied Health Sciences and Practice*, 3(3). Retrieved from jahsp.nova.edu/articles/vol3num3/Pizzimenti_Roberts.htm (Level V, service description)
- Quintana, L. A. (2006). Optimizing vision, visual perception, and praxis abilities. In M. V. Radomski & C. Trombly Latham (Eds.), *Occupational therapy for physical dysfunction* (6th ed., pp. 728–747). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Riddering, A. G. (2001). Geriatric low-vision rehab: An introduction. *OT Practice*, 6(8), 17–22. (Level V, overview)
- Rudman, D. L., & Durdle, M. (2009). Living with fear: The lived experience of community mobility among older adults with low vision. *Journal of Aging and Physical Activity*, 17(1), 106–122. (Level V, data mining)
- Russell-Minda, E., Jutai, J. W., Strong, J. G., Campbell, K. A., Gold, D., Pretty, L., & Wilmot, L. (2007). The legibility of typefaces for readers with low vision: A research review. *Journal of Visual Impairment & Blindness*, 101, 402–415. (Level V, literature review)
- Smallfield, S., & Lou, J. A. (2006). The effectiveness of low vision rehabilitation on quality of life: An evidence-based practice approach to answer clinical questions. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 20(2), 17–30. (Level V, case scenario, literature review)
- Smith, B. E. (2001). Occupational therapy's role in low vision rehabilitation. *Physical Disabilities Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 24(1), 1–3. (Level V, program description)
- Smith, T. M., Ludwig, F., Andersen, L. T., & Copolillo, A. I. (2009). Engagement in occupation and adaptation to low vision. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 23, 119–133. (Level V, interview, constant comparative method)
- Sokol-McKay, D., Baumgartner-Buskirk, K., & Whittaker, P. (2001). Selecting blood glucose monitors for individuals with low vision. *RE:view*, 32, 156–167. (Level V, protocol)
- Stelmack, J. (2005). Emergence of a rehabilitation medicine model for low vision service delivery, policy, and funding. *Optometry*, 76, 318–326. (Level V, theoretical model)

- Vincent, C., Dumont, C., Bouchard, D., & Lesperance, F. (2003). Development of a standardized instrument to assess the performance of computer tasks by students with low vision. *Journal of Visual Impairment & Blindness*, 97(1), 5–16. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Warren, M. (Ed.). (2000). *Low vision: Occupational therapy intervention with the older adult: A self-paced clinical course from AOTA*. Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Warren, M. (2001). *AOTA practice guidelines series: Occupational therapy practice guidelines for adults with low vision*. Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Warren, M. (Ed.). (2008). *Low vision: Occupational therapy evaluation and intervention with older adults* (Rev. ed.). Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Warren, M., & Barstow, E. (2007). Low vision rehabilitation curriculum: A design using the AOTA standards for continuing competence. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 21, 145–158. (Level V, curriculum development)
- Warren, M., Bettenhausen, D., Kaldenberg, J. M., Sokol-McKay, D. A., & Weisser-Pike, O. M. (2006). Occupational therapy in low-vision rehabilitation: The authors explore the competencies for low-vision specialty certification. *OT Practice*, 11(5), 19–22. (Level V, certification standards)

Lymphedema

- Aaronson, N. (2007, April). Exercise for the breast cancer survivor. *Idea Fitness Journal*. (Level V, client information)
- Artzberger, S. (2002). Manual edema mobilization: Treatment for edema of the subacute hand. In E. Mackin, A. Callahan, T. Skirven, L. Schneider, & L. Osterman (Eds.), *Rehabilitation of the hand and upper extremity* (5th ed., Vol. 1, pp. 899–913). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Artzberger, S. (n.d.). *Lymphedema and sub-acute edema self management*. Tacoma, WA: Visual Health Information.
- Artzberger, S. M. (2005). A critical analysis of edema control techniques. *Physical Disabilities Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 28(2), 1–3. (Level V, analysis of intervention techniques)
- Artzberger, S. (2007). Edema reduction techniques: A biologic rationale for selection. In C. Copper (Ed.), *Fundamentals of hand therapy* (pp. 36–52). St. Louis, MO: Elsevier Health Sciences.
- Artzberger, S., & Rodrick, J. (2002). Manual edema mobilization: A new concept in sub acute hand edema reduction. *Israel Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 11(2), E37–E63. (Level V, intervention technique)
- Brown, J. L. (2003). Overcoming lymphedema: While this complicated condition cannot be cured, it can be treated effectively. *Rehab Management*, 16(8), 34, 36–37, 50. (Level V, program description)
- Chen, Y. W., Tsai, H. J., Hung, H. C., & Tsao, J. Y. (2008). Reliability study of measurements for lymphedema in breast cancer patients. *American Journal of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, 87(1), 33–38. (Level V, assessment reliability)
- Cohen, S. (2005). Breast cancer: The OT role in facilitating recovery. *OT Practice*, 10(9), 16–20. (Level V, program description, case example)
- Cohen, S. (2006). Managing lymphedema, a lingering problem for breast cancer patients. *Community Oncology*, 3, 304–308. (Level V, description of services)
- Godoy, M. F. G., Godoy, J. M. P., & Braille, D. M. (2008). Pilot study with Myolymphokinetic activities in the treatment of lymphedema after breast cancer. *Indian Journal of Physiotherapy and Occupational Therapy*, 2(3), 17–19. (Level III, pilot study)
- Howard, S., & Krishnagiri, S. (2001). The use of manual edema mobilization for the reduction of persistent edema in the upper limb. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 14, 292–301. (Level V, case report)
- King, T. I., & Droessler, J. L. (2001). Physical properties of short-stretch compression bandages used to treat lymphedema. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 55, 573–576. (Level V, equipment/supplies)
- Lin, J. T., & Stubblefield, M. D. (2003). De Quervain's tenosynovitis in patients with lymphedema: A report of 2 cases with management approach. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 84, 1554–1557. (Level V, case studies)
- Martin, S. M., & Hanson, C. (2000). The differences in body image between patients with and without lymphedema following breast cancer treatment. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 15(2), 49–69. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Mayrowitz, H. M., Macdonald, J., Davey, S., Olson, K., & Washington, E. (2007). Measurement decisions for clinical assessment of limb volume changes in patients with bilateral and unilateral limb edema. *Physical Therapy*, 87, 1362–1368. (Level V, retrospective study)
- Oja, H. D., & Janz, H. S. (2006). Lymphedema management. *Rehab Management*, 19(1), 40, 42–44. (Level III, pilot study)
- Priganc, V. W., & Ito, M. A. (2008). Changes in edema, pain, and range of motion following manual edema mobilization: A single-case design study. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 21, 326–334. (Level IV)
- Staff. (2005). Lymphedema program attracts new patients: Certification for therapists is a must. *Hospital Home Health*, 22(5), 52–54. (Level V, program description)
- Taylor, R., Jayasinghe, U. W., Koelmeyer, L., Ung, O., & Boyages, J. (2006). Reliability and validity of arm volume measurements for assessment of lymphedema. *Physical Therapy*, 86, 205–214. (Level V, assessment instrument)

- Teas, J., Cunningham, J. E., Cone, L., Jansen, K., Raghavan, S. K., Nitcheva, D. K., . . . Butler, W. M. (2004). Can hyperbaric oxygen therapy reduce breast cancer treatment-related lymphedema? A pilot study. *Journal of Women's Health, 13*, 1008–1115. (Level II, pilot study)
- Tunkel, R., & Cohen, S. (2000). Lymphedema management. *Rehabilitation Oncology, 18*(1), 26–27. (Level V, program description)
- Unruh, A. M., & Elvin, N. (2004). In the eye of the dragon: Women's experience of breast cancer and the occupation of dragon boat racing. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 71*(3), 138–149. (Level V, interview)

Mallet Finger

- Cannon, N. M. (2003). Rehabilitation approaches for distal and middle phalanx fractures of the hand. *Journal of Hand Therapy, 16*, 105–116. (Level V, overview)
- Chan, D. Y. L. (2002). Management of simple finger injuries: The splinting regime. *Hand Surgery, 7*, 223–230. (Level V, therapy protocol)
- Cooper, A. (2007). Common finger sprains and deformities. In C. Cooper (Ed.), *Fundamentals of hand therapy* (pp. 301–319). St. Louis, MO: Mosby Elsevier.
- Katsoulis, E., Rees, K., & Warwick, D. J. (2005). Hand therapist-led management of mallet finger. *British Journal of Hand Therapy, 10*(1), 17–20. (Level III)
- Willoughby, J. A., Favetto, J. M., & O'Neill, W. L. (2005). Extensor tendon imbalance: Mallet finger, swan-neck deformity, Boutonniere deformity. In S. L. Burke, J. P. Higgins, M. A. McClinton, R. J. Saunders, & L. Valdata (Eds.), *Hand and upper extremity rehabilitation: A practical guide* (3rd ed., pp. 293–309). St. Louis, MO: Churchill Livingstone.

Multiple Sclerosis

- Aas, R. W., & Grotle, M. (2007). Clients using community occupational therapy services: Sociodemographic factors and occurrence of diseases and disabilities. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 14*, 150–159. (Level V, data analysis)
- Bagert, B., Camplair, P., & Bourdette, D. (2002). Cognitive dysfunction in multiple sclerosis: National history, pathophysiology and management. *CNS Drugs, 16*, 445–455. (Level V, literature review)
- Benjamins, M. R., & Finlayson, M. (2007). Using religious services to improve health. *Journal of Aging & Health, 19*(3), 537–553. (Level V, data analysis)
- Blank, C. W., & Finlayson, M. (2007). Exploring the impact of multiple sclerosis on couples: A pilot study. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 74*, 134–142. (Level V, pilot study)
- Boss, T. M., & Finlayson, M. (2006). Responses to the acquisition and use of power mobility by individuals who have multiple sclerosis and their families. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 60*, 348–358. (Level V, interview)
- Brooke, K. E., Desmarais, C. D., & Forwell, S. J. (2007). Types and categories of personal projects: A revelatory means of understanding human occupation. *Occupational Therapy International, 14*, 281–296. (Level V, data mining)
- Buchanan, R. J., Wang, S., Martin, R. A., & Ju, H. (2006). Utilization of rehabilitation therapies by nursing home residents with MS at admission. *NeuroRehabilitation, 21*, 223–232. (Level V, data analysis)
- Buchanan, R. J., Wang, S., Zhu, L., & Kim, M. (2004). Rural–urban comparisons of nursing home residents with multiple sclerosis. *Journal of Rural Health, 20*(1), 85–91. (Level V, service utilization)
- Camody, S., Nolan, R., Ni Chronchuir, N., Curry, M., Halligan, C., & Robinson, K. (2007). The guiding nature of the kawa (river) model in Ireland: Creating both opportunities and challenges for occupational therapists. *Occupational Therapy International, 14*, 221–236. (Level V, conceptual model, case studies)
- Canning, B., & Sanchez, G. (2005). Manual versus power wheeled mobility for clients with MS. *International Journal of MS Care, 7*(3), 87–92. (Level V, equipment)
- Chard, S. E. (2006). Community neurorehabilitation: A synthesis of current evidence and future research directions. *NeuroRx, 3*, 525–534. (Level V, literature review)
- Chen, C. C., & Cohen, M. (2008). Manual ability, depression, and health-related quality of life in persons with multiple sclerosis. *Physical Disabilities Special Interest Section Quarterly, 31*(4), 1–4. (Level V, assessment)
- Chen, C. C., Kasven, N., Karpatkin, H. I., & Sylvester, A. (2007). Hand strength and perceived manual ability among patients with multiple sclerosis. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 88*, 794–797. (Level V, assessment data)
- Classen, S., & Lou, L. Q. (2004). Exploring rehabilitation and wellness needs of people with MS living in South Florida: A pilot study. *International Journal of MS Care, 6*(1), 26–31. (Level V, pilot study)
- Craig, J., Young, C. A., Ennis, M., Baker, G., & Baggild, M. (2003). A randomized controlled trial comparing rehabilitation against standard therapy in multiple sclerosis patients receiving intravenous steroid treatment. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry, 74*, 1225–1230. (Level I)

- Crawford, A., Hollingsworth, H. H., Morgan, K., & Gray, D. B. (2008). People with mobility impairments: Physical activity and quality of participation. *Disability and Health Journal*, 1(1), 7–13. (Level V, survey)
- DalMonte, J., Finlayson, M., & Helfrich, C. (2003). In their own words: Coping processes among women aging with multiple sclerosis. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 17(3–4), 115–137. (Level V, data analysis)
- Devitt, R., Chatu, B., & Jutai, J. W. (2003). The effect of wheelchair use on the quality of life of persons with multiple sclerosis. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 17(3–4), 63–79. (Level V, rating scale)
- Dirette, D. K. (2007). Progressive neurological disorders. In B. J. Atchison & D. K. Dirette (Eds.), *Conditions in occupational therapy: Effect on occupational performance* (3rd ed., pp. 261–274). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Drelling, D. (2009). Energy conservation. *Home Health Care Management & Practice*, 22(1), 26–33. (Level V, technique)
- Dyck, I., & Jongbloed, L. (2000). Women with multiple sclerosis and employment issues: A focus on social and institutional environments. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 67, 337–346. (Level V, interview, survey)
- Eberhardt, K., & Finlayson, M. (2005). Wheeled mobility for people with MS: Environmental and lifestyle considerations. *International Journal of MS Care*, 7(3), 101–106. (Level V, accessibility)
- Engin, L., & Pretorius, C. (2008). Maintaining independence: A therapy pathway of a person with multiple sclerosis. *International Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation*, 15, 580–585. (Level V, case report)
- Esmail, S., Munro, B., & Gibson, N. (2007). Couple's experience with multiple sclerosis in the context of their sexual relationship. *Sexuality and Disability*, 25, 163–177. (Level V, interview)
- Feys, P., Romberg, A., Ruutiainen, J., & Ketelaer, P. (2004). Interference of upper limb tremor on daily life activities in people with multiple sclerosis. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 17(3–4), 81–95. (Level V, interview, questionnaire)
- Finlayson, M. (2004). Concerns about the future among older adults with multiple sclerosis. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 58(1), 54–63. (Level V, interview)
- Finlayson, M. (2004). Helping older patients with multiple sclerosis. *Geriatric Times*, 5(4), 9–10. (Level V, overview)
- Finlayson, M. (2005, Spring). Aging with multiple sclerosis: Examining mobility loss. *Shoppers Home Health Care Clinical Notes*, pp. 2–3. (Level V, overview)
- Finlayson, M. (2005). Pilot study on an energy conservation education program delivered by telephone conference call to people with multiple sclerosis. *NeuroRehabilitation*, 20, 267–277. (Level III)
- Finlayson, M. (2006). Occupational therapy in multiple sclerosis rehabilitation. *Clinical Bulletin: Information for Health Professionals*. National Multiple Sclerosis Society. Available at http://www.va.gov/MS/articles/Occupational_Therapy_in_Multiple_Sclerosis_Rehabilitation.asp (Level V, case vignettes)
- Finlayson, M., & Cho, C. (2008). A descriptive profile of caregivers of older adults with MS and the assistance they provide. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 30, 1848–1857. (Level V, interview)
- Finlayson, M., & DalMonte, J. (2002). Predicting the use of occupational therapy services among people with multiple sclerosis in Atlantic Canada. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 69, 239–248. (Level V, data analysis)
- Finlayson, M., Garcia, J. D., & Cho, C. (2008). Occupational therapy service use among people aging with multiple sclerosis. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 62, 320–328. (Level V, interview)
- Finlayson, M., Garcia, J. D., & Preissner, K. (2008). Development of an educational programme for caregivers of people aging with multiple sclerosis. *Occupational Therapy International*, 15(1), 4–17. (Level V, program development)
- Finlayson, M., & Holberg, D. (2007). Evaluation of a teleconference-delivered energy conservation education program for people with multiple sclerosis. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 74, 337–347. (Level V, program analysis)
- Finlayson, M. L., Peterson, E. W., & Cho, C. (2006). Risk factors for falling among people aged 45–90 years with multiple sclerosis. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 87, 1273–1279. (Level V, self-report form)
- Finlayson, M. L., Peterson, E. W., & Cho, C. (2009). Pilot study of a fall risk management program for middle aged and older adults with MS. *NeuroRehabilitation*, 25, 107–115. (Level III)
- Finlayson, M., Shevil, E., & Cho, C. C. (2009). Perceptions of cognitive symptoms among people aging with multiple sclerosis and their caregivers. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63, 151–159. (Level V, interview)
- Finlayson, M., Shevil, E., Luo, P., Chen, H. Y., & Mathiowetz, V. (2007). Effects of cognition on quiz performance, behavior change, and vitality after energy conservation course among people with multiple sclerosis. *International Journal of MS Care*, 9, 13–21. (Level V, data mining)
- Finlayson, M., & Van Denend, T. (2003). Experiencing the loss of mobility: Perspectives of older adults with MS. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 25, 1168–1180. (Level V, interview)
- Finlayson, M., Van Denend, T., & Hudson, E. (2004). Aging with multiple sclerosis. *Journal of Neuroscience Nursing*, 36, 245–252. (Level V, interview, questionnaire)
- Finlayson, M., Van Denend, T., & Shevil, E. (2003). Multiple perspectives on the health service need, use and variability among older adults with multiple sclerosis. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 17(3–4), 5–25. (Level V, focus group)
- Flensner, G., Ek, A.-C., & Söderhamn, O. (2005). Reliability and validity of the Swedish version of the Fatigue Impact Scale (FIS). *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 12, 170–180. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Fong, T., Finlayson, M., & Peacock, N. (2006). The social experience of aging with a chronic illness: Perspectives of older adults with multiple sclerosis. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 28, 695–705. (Level V, interview)

- Forwell, S. J., Copperman, L. F., & Hugos, L. (2008). Neurodegenerative diseases: Multiple sclerosis. In M. V. Radomski & C. A. T. Latham (Eds.), *Occupational therapy for physical dysfunction* (6th ed., pp. 1083–1090). Philadelphia, PA: Wolters Kluwer.
- Foti, D. (2006). Degenerative disease of the central nervous system: Multiple sclerosis. In H. M. Pendleton & W. Schultz-Krohn (Eds.), *Pedretti's occupational therapy: Practice skills for physical dysfunction* (6th ed., pp. 889–893). St. Louis, MO: Mosby Elsevier.
- Freeman, J. A., & Thompson, A. J. (2000). Community services in multiple sclerosis: Still a matter of change. *Journal of Neurology, Neuroscience and Psychiatry*, 69, 728–732. (Level V, interview)
- Friend, K. B., Mernoff, S. T., Block, P., & Reeve, G. (2006). Smoking rates and smoking cessation among individuals with multiple sclerosis. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 28, 1135–1141. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Gentry, T. (2008). PDAs as cognitive aids for people with multiple sclerosis. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 62(1), 18–27. (Level V, device)
- Ghahari, S., Packer, T. L., & Passmore, A. E. (2009). Development, standardisation and pilot testing of an online fatigue self-management program. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 31, 1762–1772. (Level V, assessment development)
- Gillen, G. (2000). Improving activities of daily living performance in an adult with ataxia. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 54(1), 69–96. (Level V, case report)
- Gillen, G. (2002). Improving mobility and community access in an adult with ataxia. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 56, 462–466. (Level V, case report)
- Gottberg, K., Einarsson, U., Ytterberg, C., Fredrikson, S., Von Koch, L., & Holmqvist, L. W. (2008). Use of health care services and satisfaction with care in people with multiple sclerosis in Stockholm County: A population-based study. *Multiple Sclerosis*, 14, 962–971. (Level V, interview)
- Goverover, Y., Chiaravalloti, N., & DeLuca, J. (2005). The relationship between self-awareness of neurobehavioral symptoms, cognitive functioning, and emotional symptoms in multiple sclerosis. *Multiple Sclerosis*, 11, 203–212. (Level V, problem identification)
- Goverover, Y., Chiaravalloti, N., Gaudino-Goering, E., Moore, N., & DeLuca, J. (2009). The relationship among performance of instrumental activities of daily living, self-report of quality of life, and self-awareness of functional status in individuals with multiple sclerosis. *Rehabilitation Psychology*, 54(1), 80–88. (Level V, correlation study)
- Goverover, Y., Genova, H. M., Hillary, F. G., & DeLuca, J. (2007). The relationship between neuropsychological measures and the Timed Instrumental Activities of Daily Living task in multiple sclerosis. *Multiple Sclerosis*, 13, 636–644. (Level V, problem identification)
- Goverover, Y., Hillary, F. G., Chiaravalloti, N., Arango-Lasprilla, J. C., & DeLuca, J. (2008). A functional application of the spacing effect to improve learning and memory in persons with multiple sclerosis. *Journal of Clinical and Experimental Neuropsychology*, 31, 513–522. (Level II)
- Goverover, Y., Kalmar, J., Gaudino-Goering, E., Shawaryn, M., Moore, N. B., Halper, J., & DeLuca, J. (2005). The relation between subjective and objective measures of everyday life activities in persons with multiple sclerosis. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 86, 2303–2308. (Level V, problem identification)
- Harris, C., Costello, K., Halper, J., Hinrichs, J., Hutchinson, B., Naunton, A., & Yeung, M. (2003). Consortium of multiple sclerosis centers recommendations for care of those affected by multiple sclerosis. *International Journal of MS Care*, 5(3), 67–78. (Level V, recommendations)
- Harrison, S. (2007). *Fatigue management for people with multiple sclerosis* (2nd ed.). London, England: College of Occupational Therapists.
- Heng, S. (2007). When everything happens at once . . . *Community Care*, 1672, 40–41. (Level V, case study)
- Holberg, C., & Finlayson, M. (2007). Factors influencing the use of energy conservation strategies by persons with multiple sclerosis. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61, 96–107. (Level V, interview)
- Ip, W. M., Woo, J., Yue, S. Y., Kwan, M., Sum, S. M. W., Kwok, T., & Hui, S. S. C. (2006). Evaluation of the effect of energy conservation techniques in the performance of activity of daily living tasks. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 20(3), 254–261. (Level V, assessment)
- Johansson, S., Ytterberg, C., Gottberg, K., Holmqvist, L. W., & Von Koch, L. (2009). Use of health services in people with multiple sclerosis with and without fatigue. *Multiple Sclerosis*, 15, 88–95. (Level V, interview, computerized register)
- Johnson, A., & Foster, J. (2004). Neurological disorders: Multiple sclerosis—Synopsis of clinical condition. In M. Kinnealey, D. Weiss, & M. J. Morgan (Eds.), *A practitioner's guide to clinical occupational therapy* (pp. 105–172). San Antonio, TX: PsychCorp.
- Kalina, J. T. (2009). The role of occupational therapy in a multiple sclerosis center. *OT Practice*, 14(13), 9–13. (Level V, program description)
- Kelly, G., & Robinson, K. (2008). Analysis of the impact of a fatigue management programme for people with multiple sclerosis on self reported quality of life and self reported fatigue levels. *Irish Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 36(1), 12–20. (Level V, program evaluation)
- Kinnman, J., Andersson, U., Wetterquist, L., Kinnman, Y., & Andersson, U. (2000). Cooling suit for multiple sclerosis: Functional improvement in daily living? *Scandinavian Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 32, 20–24. (Level III)

- Kos, D., Duportail, M., D'hooghe, M., Nagels, G., & Kerckhofs, E. (2007). Multidisciplinary fatigue management programme in multiple sclerosis: A randomized clinical trial. *Multiple Sclerosis, 13*, 996–1003. (Level I)
- Kos, D., Kerckhofs, E., Carrea, I., Verza, R., Ramos, M., & Jansa, J. (2005). Evaluation of the Modified Fatigue Impact Scale in four different European countries. *Multiple Sclerosis, 11*, 76–80. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Kos, D., Kerckhofs, E., Ketelaer, P., Duportail, M., Nagels, G., D'Hooghe, M., & Nuyens, G. (2003). Self-report assessment of fatigue in multiple sclerosis: A critical evaluation. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care, 17*(3–4), 45–62. (Level V, self-report questionnaire)
- Lamb, A. L., Finlayson, M., Mathiowetz, V., & Chen, H. Y. (2005). The outcomes of using self-study modules in energy conservation education for people with multiple sclerosis. *Clinical Rehabilitation, 19*, 475–481. (Level V, data analysis)
- Lexell, E. M., Iwarsson, S., & Lexell, J. (2006). The complexity of daily occupations in multiple sclerosis. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 13*, 241–248. (Level V, interview)
- Lexell, E. M., Lund, M. L., & Iwarsson, S. (2009). Constantly changing lives: Experiences of people with multiple sclerosis. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 83*, 772–781. (Level V, interview)
- Lombardi, C. (2005). A therapy for your occupations. *Inside MS, 23*(1), 18–25. (Level V, case study)
- MacAllister, W. S., Christodoulou, C., Troxell, R., Milazzo, M., Block, P., Preston, T. E., . . . Krupp, L. B. (2009). Fatigue and quality of life in pediatric multiple sclerosis. *Multiple Sclerosis, 15*, 1502–1508. (Level V, assessment)
- Månsson, E., & Lexell, J. (2004) Performance of activities of daily living in multiple sclerosis. *Disability and Rehabilitation, 26*, 576–585. (Level III)
- Mathiowetz, V., & Busch, M. L. (2006). Participation evaluation of an energy conservation course for people with multiple sclerosis. *International Journal of MS Care, 8*, 98–106. (Level V, course evaluation)
- Mathiowetz, V. G., Finlayson, M. L., Matuska, M., Chen, H. Y., & Luo, P. (2005). Randomized controlled trial of an energy conservation course for persons with multiple sclerosis. *Multiple Sclerosis, 11*, 592–601. (Level I)
- Mathiowetz, V. G., Matuska, K. M., Finlayson, M. L., Luo, P., & Chen, H. Y. (2007). One-year follow-up to a randomized controlled trial of an energy conservation course for persons with multiple sclerosis. *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research, 30*, 305–313. (Level I)
- Mathiowetz, V., Matuska, K. M., & Murphy, M. E. (2001). Efficacy of an energy conservation course for persons with multiple sclerosis. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 82*, 449–456. (Level I)
- Matuska, K., Mathiowetz, V., & Finlayson, M. (2007). Use and perceived effectiveness of energy conservation strategies for managing multiple sclerosis fatigue. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 61*(1), 62–69. (Level V, interview)
- McKeown, L., & Finlayson, M. (2003). Occupational therapy practice and research with person with MS: Final reflections. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care, 17*(3–4), 129–142. (Level V, expert opinion)
- Minden, S. L., Hoaglin, D. C., Hadden, L., Frankel, D., Robbins, T., & Perloff, J. (2008). Access to and utilization of neurologists by people with multiple sclerosis. *Neurology, 70*, 1141–1149. (Level V, telephone interview)
- Mosely, L. J., Lee, G. P., Hughes, M. L., & Chatto, C. (2003). Analysis of symptoms, functional impairments, and participation in occupational therapy for individuals with multiple sclerosis. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care, 17*(3–4), 27–43. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Nelson, D. L., & Mathiowetz, V. (2004). Randomized controlled trials to investigate occupational therapy research questions. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 58*(1), 24–34. (Level V, expert opinion)
- Neufield, P., & Kneipmann, K. (2001). Gateway to wellness: An occupational therapy collaboration with the National Multiple Sclerosis Society. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care, 13*(3–4), 67–84. (Level V, program description)
- Olsen, S. A. (2009). A review of complementary and alternative medicine (CAM) by people with multiple sclerosis. *Occupational Therapy International, 16*(1), 57–70. (Level V, literature search)
- OT Direct. (2007). *Occupational therapy revision notes: Multiple sclerosis (MS)*. Retrieved from www.otdirect.co.uk/ms.html
- Peterson, E. W., Cho, C., & Finlayson, M. (2007). Fear of falling and associated activity curtailment among middle aged and older adults with multiple sclerosis. *Multiple Sclerosis, 13*, 1186–1175. (Level V, interview)
- Peterson, E. W., Cho, C. C., Von Koch, L., & Finlayson, M. L. (2008). Injurious falls among middle aged and older adults with multiple sclerosis. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 89*, 1031–1037. (Level V, mail survey)
- Plow, M. A., Mathiowetz, V., & Resnik, L. (2008). Multiple sclerosis: Impact of physical activity on psychosocial constructs. *American Journal of Health Behavior, 32*, 614–626. (Level III)
- Reimer, M., Evans, M., Feng, M. Q., Hofer, A., Lau, M. Y., & Mackay, L. (2009). Occupational therapy intervention in early multiple sclerosis: Evidence to support involvement. *Occupational Therapy Now, 11*(4), 13–15. (Level V, overview)
- Reynolds, F., & Prior, S. (2003). “Sticking jewels in your life”: Exploring women’s strategies for negotiating an acceptable quality of life with multiple sclerosis. *Qualitative Health Research, 13*, 1225–1251. (Level V, interview)
- Roessler, C., Barling, J., Dephoff, M., Johnson, T., & Sweeney, S. (2003). Developing and implementing lifestyle management programs with people with multiple sclerosis. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care, 17*(3–4), 97–114. (Level V, program description)
- Sauter, C., Zebenhotzer, K., Hisakawa, J., Zeithofer, J., & Vass, K. (2008). A longitudinal study on effects of a six week course for energy conservation for multiple sclerosis patients. *Multiple Sclerosis, 14*, 500–505. (Level III)
- Shevil, E., & Finlayson, M. (2006). Perceptions of persons with multiple sclerosis on cognitive changes and their impact on daily life. *Disabilities and Rehabilitation, 28*, 779–788. (Level V, interview)

- Shevil, E., & Finlayson, M. (2008). Process evaluation of a self-management cognitive program for persons with multiple sclerosis. *Patient Education and Counseling*, 76(1), 77–83. (Level V, interview)
- Silcox, L. (2003). *Occupational therapy and multiple sclerosis*. London, England: Whurr.
- Slade, A., Tennant, A., & Chamberlain, M. A. (2002). A randomized controlled trial to determine the effect of intensity of therapy upon length of stay in a neurological rehabilitation setting. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 34, 260–266. (Level I)
- Stapleton, T., & Mulholland, L. (2004). Assessment of a fatigue management programme for people with multiple sclerosis. *International Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation*, 11, 547–553. (Level V, program review)
- Steultjens, E. M., Dekker, J., Bouter, L. M., Cardel, M., Van de Nes, J. C., & Van den Ende, C. H. (2003). Occupational therapy for multiple sclerosis. *Cochrane Database Systemic Reviews*, Issue 3, Article No. CD003608. Reprinted in 2009. (Systematic review)
- Stinson, M. D., Crawford, S. A., Porter-Armstrong, A. P. (2008). Interface pressure measurements: Visual interpretation of pressure maps with MS clients. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 30, 618–624. (Level III)
- Storr, L. K., Sorensen, P. S., & Ravnborg, M. (2006). The efficacy of multidisciplinary rehabilitation in stable multiple sclerosis patients. *Multiple Sclerosis*, 12, 235–242. (Level I)
- Sutton, J. P., Schur, C., Feldman, J., & Tyry, T. (2007). Comprehensive care centers and treatment of people with multiple sclerosis. *International Journal of MS Care*, 9(3), 104–110. (Level V, survey)
- Turpin, M., Leech, C., & Hackenberg, L. (2008). Living with parental multiple sclerosis: Children's experiences and clinical implication. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 75, 149–156. (Level V, interview)
- Vanage, S. M., Gilbertson, K. K., & Mathiowetz, V. (2003). Effects of an energy conservation course on fatigue impact for persons with progressive multiple sclerosis. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 57, 315–323. (Level V, program evaluation)
- Van Denend, T. (2006). Employment needs of people with multiple sclerosis: A review of current literature and application to occupational therapy practice. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 20(1), 61–77. (Level V, literature review)
- Verza, R., Carvalho, M. L., Battaglia, M. A., & Uccelli, M. M. (2006). An interdisciplinary approach to evaluating the need for assistive technology reduces equipment abandonment. *Multiple Sclerosis*, 12, 88–93. (Level V, retrospective study)
- Vikman, T., Fielding, P., Lindmark, B., & Fredrikson, S. (2008). Effects of inpatient rehabilitation in multiple sclerosis patients with moderate disability. *Advances in Physiotherapy*, 10, 58–65. (Level III)
- Ward, C. D., Turpin, G., Dewey, M. E., Fleming, S., Hurwitz, B., Ratib, S., . . . Lymbery, M. (2004). Education for people with progressive neurological conditions can have negative effects: Evidence from a randomized controlled trial. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 18, 717–728. (Level I)
- Ward, M., & Robinson, K. (2008). Analysis of a fatigue management programme for people with multiple sclerosis through the use of the Canadian Occupational Therapy Performance Measure as an outcome measure. *Irish Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 36(1), 4–11. (Level V, program evaluation)
- Ytterberg, C., Johansson, S., Andersson, M., Widén Holmqvist, L., & Von Koch, L. (2008). Variations in functioning and disability in multiple sclerosis. *Journal of Neurology*, 277, 967–973. (Level V, longitudinal study)
- Zanni, G. R. (2009, March). Prompt treatment improves outcomes for MS patients. *Pharmacy Times*, pp. 70, 73. (Level V, overview)

Muscular Dystrophies

- Aldehag, A. S., Jonsson, H., & Ansved, T. (2005). Effects of a hand training programme in five patients with myotonic dystrophy type 1. *Occupational Therapy International*, 12(1), 14–27. (Level IV)
- Aldehag, A. S., Jonsson, H., Lottorin, S., & Ansved, T. (2008). Reliability of hand function testing instruments in patients with muscular dystrophies. *International Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation*, 15, 211–218. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Brown, G. (2002). Muscular dystrophy. In A. Turner, M. Foster, & S. E. Johnson (Eds.), *Occupational therapy and physical dysfunction: Principles, skills and practice* (5th ed., pp. 341–362). Edinburgh, Scotland: Churchill Livingstone.
- Ciafaloni, E., & Moxley, R. T. (2008). Treatment options for Duchenne muscular dystrophy. *Current Treatment Options in Neurology*, 10, 86–93. (Level V, overview)
- Engel, J. M., Kartin, D., & Jaffe, K. M. (2005). Exploring chronic pain in youths with Duchenne muscular dystrophy: A model for pediatric neuromuscular disease. *Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Clinics of North America*, 16, 1113–1124. (Level V, overview)
- Jenkinson, J., Hyde, T., & Ahmad, S. (2002). Dystrophies and degenerative conditions. In *Occupational therapy approaches for secondary special needs: Practical classroom strategies* (pp. 76–84). London, England: Whurr Publishers.
- Reid, D. T., & Renwick, R. M. (2001). Relating familial stress to the psychosocial adjustment of adolescents with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research*, 24, 83–93. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Schroeder-Smith, K., Tischenkel, C., DeLange, L., & Lou, J. Q. (2001). Duchenne muscular dystrophy in females: A rare genetic disorder and occupational therapy perspectives. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 14, 79–98. (Level V, case example)

Stone, K., Tester, C., Howarth, A., Johnston, R., Traynor, N., McAndrew, H., . . . McCutcheon, M. (2007). *Occupational therapy and Duchenne muscular dystrophy*. Chichester, West Sussex, England: Wiley & Sons.

Musculoskeletal Disorders

- Baker, N. A., Cham, R., Cidboy, E. H., Cook, J., & Redfern, M. S. (2007). Kinematics of the fingers and hands during computer keyboard use. *Clinical Biomechanics*, 22(1), 34–43. (Level V, descriptive study)
- Baker, N. A., & Cidboy, E. L. (2006). The effect of three alternative keyboard designs on forearm pronation, wrist extension, and ulnar deviation: A meta-analysis. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 60(1), 40–49. (Meta-analysis)
- Baker, N. A., & Jacobs, K. (2000). The ability of background factors, work practices and psychosocial variables to predict the severity of musculoskeletal discomfort. *Occupational Ergonomics*, 2(1), 27–41. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Baker, N. A., Jacobs, K., & Tickle-Degnen, L. (2003). The association between the meaning of working and musculoskeletal discomfort. *International Journal of Industrial Ergonomics*, 31, 235–247. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Baker, N. A., Sussman, N. B., & Redfern, M. S. (2008). Discriminating between individuals with and without musculoskeletal disorders of the upper extremity by means of items related to computer keyboard use. *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation*, 18, 157–165. (Level V, observation, interview)
- Bakshi, A. (2007). Shoulder impingement syndrome. *Exploring Hand Therapy*, 7(2), 1, 3, 5, 7, 11. (Level V, overview)
- Baril, R., Clarke, J., Friesen, M., Stock, S., & Cole, D. (2003). Management of return-to-work programs for workers with musculoskeletal disorders: A qualitative study in three Canadian provinces. *Social Science and Medicine*, 57, 2101–2114. (Level V, semi-structured interview, focus group)
- Beaton, D. E., Cole, D. C., Manno, M., Bombardier, C., Hogg-Johnson, S., & Shannon, H. S. (2000). Describing the burden of upper-extremity musculoskeletal disorders in newspaper workers: What difference do case definitions make? *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation*, 10(1), 39–53. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Beaton, D. E., Kennedy, C. A., & Workplace Upper Extremity Research Group. (2005). Beyond return to work: Testing a measure of at-work disability in workers with musculoskeletal pain. *Quality of Life Research*, 14, 1869–1879. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Beaton, D. E., Tarasuk, V., Katz, J. N., Wright, J. B., & Bombardier, C. (2001). “Are you better?” A qualitative study of the meaning of recovery. *Arthritis Care and Research*, 45, 270–279. (Level V, interview)
- Bohr, P. C. (2000). Efficacy of office ergonomics education. *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation*, 10, 243–255. (Level I)
- Briand, C., Durand, M.-J., St-Arnaud, L., & Corbière, M. (2007). Work and mental health: Learning from return-to-work rehabilitation programs designed for workers with musculoskeletal disorders. *International Journal of Law and Psychiatry*, 30, 444–457. (Level V, case content analysis)
- Briand, C., Durand, M.-J., St-Arnaud, L., & Corbière, M. (2008). How well do return-to-work interventions for musculoskeletal conditions address the multicausality of work disability? *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation*, 10, 207–217. (Level V, content analysis)
- Caragianis, S. (2002). The prevalence of occupational injuries among hand therapists in Australia and New Zealand. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 15, 234–241. (Level V, survey, questionnaire)
- Clifton, D.W. (2006). The functional IME: A linkage of expertise across the disability continuum. *Work*, 26, 281–285. (Level V, program description, assessment characteristics)
- Cook, C., & Burgess-Limerick, R. (2004). The effect of forearm support on musculoskeletal discomfort during call centre work. *Applied Ergonomics*, 35, 337–341. (Level I)
- Cook, C., Burgess-Limerick, R., & Papalia, S. (2004). The effect of upper extremity support on upper extremity posture and muscle activity during keyboard use. *Applied Ergonomics*, 33, 285–292. (Level III)
- Cook, J. R., Baker, N. A., Cham, R., Hale, E., & Redfern, M. S. (2007). Measurements of wrist and finger postures: A comparison of goniometric and motion capture techniques. *Journal of Applied Biomechanics*, 23(1), 70–78. (Level V, descriptive)
- Cromie, J. E., Robertson, V., & Best, M. O. (2003). Physical therapists who claimed workers’ compensation: A qualitative study. *Physical Therapy*, 83, 1080–1089. (Level V, interview)
- Darragh, A. R., Huddleston, W., & King, P. (2009). Work-related musculoskeletal injuries and disorders among occupational therapy physical therapists. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63, 351–362. (Level V, survey)
- Driver, D. F. (2006). Occupational and physical therapy for work-related upper extremity disorders: How we can influence outcomes. *Clinics in Occupational & Environmental Medicine*, 5, 471–482. (Level V, overview)
- Droeze, E. H., & Jonsson, H. (2005). Evaluation of ergonomic interventions to reduce musculoskeletal disorders of dentists in the Netherlands. *Work*, 25, 211–220. (Level V, survey)
- Dunstan, D. A., & Covic, T. (2006). Compensable work disability management: A literature review of biopsychosocial perspectives. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 53(2), 67–77. (Level V, literature review)
- Ellexson, M. T., & Larson, B. A. (2001). Ergonomic programs: Occupational therapy’s role for the future. *OT Practice*, 6(14), CE-1–CE-7. (Level V, standards)
- Fick, F. S. (2008). Ergonomic assessment and solutions: More than musculoskeletal risk factors. *Work & Industry Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 22(4), 1–4. (Level V, overview)

- Finucane, C. (2006). Moving and handling patients safely: A product guide. *International Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation*, 13(4), 182–186. (Level V, equipment)
- Fisher, T. F. (2003). Perception differences between groups of employees identifying the factors that influence a return to work after a work-related musculoskeletal injury. *Work*, 12, 211–220. (Level V, survey)
- Fisher, T. F., Konkel, R. S., & Harvey, C. (2004). Musculoskeletal injuries associated with selected university staff and faculty in an office environment. *Work*, 22, 195–205. (Level V, literature review)
- Foye, P. M., Sullivan, W. J., Sable, A. W., Panagos, A., Zuhosky, J. P., & Irwin, R. W. (2007). Industrial medicine and acute musculoskeletal rehabilitation. 3. Work-related musculoskeletal conditions: The role of physical therapy, occupational therapy, bracing, and modalities. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 88(3, Suppl. 1), S14–S17. (Level V, literature review)
- Friesen, M. N., Friesen, R., Quanbury, S., & Arpin, S. (2006). Musculoskeletal injuries among ultrasound sonographers in rural Manitoba: A study of workplace ergonomics. *AAOHN Journal*, 54(1), 32–37. (Level V, survey)
- Gardner, B. T., Dale, A. M., VanDillen, L., Franzblau, A., & Evanoff, B. A. (2008). Predictors of upper extremity symptoms and functional impairment among workers employed for 6 months in a new job. *American Journal of Industrial Medicine*, 51, 932–940. (Level V, follow-up study)
- Gerdle, B., Björk, J., Cöster, L., Henriksson, K. G., Henriksson, C., & Bengtsson, A. (2008). Prevalence of widespread pain and associations with work status: A population study. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*, 9(102). doi:10.1186/1471-2474-9-102 (Level V, survey)
- Gerg, M. J., & Smith, S. (2008). Training the “industrial athlete”: Developing job-specific exercise programs to reduce injuries. *OT Practice*, 13(7), CE-1–CE-7. (Level V, overview)
- Gerr, F., Marcus, M., Ensor, C., Kleinbaum, D., Cohen, S., Edwards, A., . . . Monteilh, C. (2002). A prospective study of computer users: I. Study design and incidence of musculoskeletal symptoms and disorders. *American Journal of Industrial Medicine*, 41, 221–235. (Level V, assessment, correlation study)
- Goldberg, K. F., Green, B., Moore, J., Wyatt, M., Boulinger, L., Belnap, B., . . . Donaldson, D. S. (2009). Integrated musculoskeletal rehabilitation care at a comprehensive combat and complex casualty care program. *Journal of Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics*, 32, 781–791. (Level V, program description)
- Gratz, R., Claffey, A., King, P., & Scheuer, G. (2002). The physical demands and ergonomics of working with young children. *Early Child Development and Care*, 172, 531–537. (Level V, data analysis)
- Grayson, D., Dale, A. M., Bohr, P., Wolf, L., & Evanoff, B. (2005). Ergonomic evaluation: Part of a treatment protocol for musculoskeletal injuries. *AAOHN Journal*, 53, 450–457. (Level V, assessment)
- Hanson, C. S., Shechtman, O., & Gardner-Smith, P. (2001). Ergonomics in a hospital and a university setting: The effect of worksite analysis on upper extremity work-related musculoskeletal disorders. *Work*, 16, 185–200. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Holmgren, K., & Ivanoff, S. D. (2004). Women on sickness absence—Views of possibilities and obstacles for returning to work: A focus group study. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 26, 213–222. (Level V, focus group)
- Holmgren, K., & Ivanoff, S. D. (2006). Supervisors’ views on employer responsibility in the return to work process: A focus group study. *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation*, 17, 93–106. (Level V, focus group)
- Hultberg, E., Lonnroth, K., & Allebeck, P. (2007). Effects of a co-financed interdisciplinary collaboration model in primary health care on service utilization among patients with musculoskeletal disorders. *Work*, 38, 239–247. (Level V, comparative prospective study)
- Hunter, W. M., Schmidt, E. R., & Zakocs, R. (2005). Evaluation of a peer assessment approach for enhancing the organizational capacity of state injury prevention programs. *Journal of Public Health Management Practice*, 11(1), 29–36. (Level V, peer assessment review)
- Jacobs, K., & Baker, N. A. (2002). The association between children’s computer use and musculoskeletal discomfort. *Work*, 18, 221–226. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Jarus, T., & Ratzon, N. Z. (2005). The implementation of motor learning principles in designing prevention programs at work. *Work*, 24, 172–182. (Level V, literature review, model)
- King, P. M., Gratz, R., & Kleiner, K. (2006). Ergonomic recommendations and their impact on child care workers’ health. *Work*, 26(1), 13–17. (Level V, survey)
- King, P., Huddleston, W., & Darraugh, A. R. (2009). Work-related musculoskeletal disorders and injuries: Differences among older and younger occupational and physical therapists. *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation*, 19, 274–283. (Level V, comparison study)
- Konitzer, L. N., Brininger, T. L., & Reed, M. L. (2008). Association between back, neck, and upper extremity musculoskeletal pain and individual body armor. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 21, 143–149. (Level V, survey)
- Kunelius, A., Darzins, S., Cromie, J., & Oakman, J. (2007). Development of normative data for hand strength and anthropometric dimensions in a population of automotive works. *Work*, 28, 267–278. (Level V, assessment norms)
- Lai, C. H. (2004). Motivation in hand-injured patients with and without work-related injury. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 17(1), 6–17. (Level V, interview)
- Lillefjell, M., & Jakobsen, K. (2007). Sense of coherence as a predictor of work reentry following multidisciplinary rehabilitation for individuals with chronic musculoskeletal pain. *Journal of Occupational Health Psychology*, 12(23), 222–231. (Level V, data analysis)

- Lloyd, C., Waghorn, G., & McHugh, C. (2008). Musculoskeletal disorders and comorbid depression: Implications for practice. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 55(1), 23–29. (Level V, literature review)
- Lockhart, R. A., Jacobs, K., & Orsmond, G. (2004). Middle school children's participation in activities and effects of pain from backpack use on participation. *Work*, 22, 155–168. (Level V, survey)
- Loisel, P., Durand, M. J., Diallo, B., Vachon, B., Charpentier, N., & Labelle, J. (2003). From evidence to community practice in work rehabilitation: The Quebec experience. *Clinical Journal of Pain*, 19, 105–113. (Level V, program description)
- Loisel, P., Falardeau, M., Baril, R., Durand, M. J., Langley, A., Sauve, S., & Gervais, J. (2005). The values underlying team decision-making in work rehabilitation for musculoskeletal disorders. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 27, 561–569. (Level V, observation, videotape)
- Massy-Westropp, M., & Rose, D. (2004). The impact of manual handling training on work place injuries: A 14 year audit. *Australian Health Review*, 27, 80–87. (Level V, retrospective audit)
- Maynard, S., & Blain, L. (2002). ErgoMOMics: An education program provides caregivers with ideal posture awareness, body mechanics, and joint posture techniques to ensure safety and comfort in performing child care tasks. *Rehab Management*, 15(3), 44–45. (Level V, program description)
- Maynard, S. A., & Blain, L. (2005). Women, work and childcare: Where have we been? Where are we going? *Work*, 24, 361–367. (Level V, case study)
- McCoskey, K. L. (2007). Ergonomics and patient handling. *AAOHN Journal*, 55, 454–462. (Level V, survey)
- Meijer, E. M., Hugenholtz, N. I., Slutter, J. K., & Fringes-Dresen, M. H. (2008). What do referred patients with upper extremity musculoskeletal disorders expect of a multidisciplinary treatment and what is the perceived value? *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 30, 541–550. (Level V, telephone interview)
- Meijer, E. M., Sluiter, J. F., Heyma, A., Sadiraj, K., & Frings-Dresen, M. H. W. (2006). Cost-effectiveness of multidisciplinary treatment in sick-listed patients with upper extremity musculoskeletal disorders: A randomized, controlled trial with one-year follow-up. *International Archives of Occupational & Environmental Health*, 79, 654–664. (Level I)
- Metcalf, C., Adams, J., BurrIDGE, J., & Yule, V. (2007). A review of clinical upper limb assessments within the framework of the WHO ICF. *Musculoskeletal Care*, 5, 160–173. (Level V, assessment review)
- Morse, T., Bruneau, H., Michalak-Turcotte, C., Sanders, M., Warren, N., Dussetschleger, J., . . . Cherniack, M. (2007). Musculoskeletal disorders of the neck and shoulder in dental hygienists and dental hygiene students. *Journal of Dental Hygiene*, 81(1), 1–16. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Noack, J. (2005). Development of an employer-based injury-prevention program for office workers using ergonomic principles. *OT Practice*, 10, CE-1–CE-8. (Level V, program description)
- Novak, C. B. (2004). Upper extremity work-related musculoskeletal disorders: A treatment perspective. *Orthopaedic and Sports Physical Therapy*, 34, 628–637. (Level V, overview)
- Pascarelli, E. F., & Hsu, Y.-P. (2001). Understanding work-related upper extremity disorders: Clinical finding in 485 computer users, musicians, and others. *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation*, 11(1), 1–21. (Level V, clinical evaluation)
- Potocnik, W. T. (2006). Navigating field and stream: Occupational therapists as work injury case managers, Part 1. *Work Programs Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 20(1), 1–4. (Level V, job description)
- Potocnik, W. T. (2006). Navigating field and stream: Occupational therapists as work injury case managers, Part 2. *Work Programs Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 20(2), 1–3. (Level V, case study)
- Povlsen, B., & Rose, R. L. (2008). Managing type II work-related upper limb disorders in keyboard and mouse users who remain at work: A case series report. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 21(1), 69–78. (Level V, case series)
- Ratzon, N. Z. (2004). Functional capacity evaluations as a post-offer employment: A case study. *Work*, 23(1), 59–66. (Level V, case study)
- Ratzon, N. Z., & Mizrachi, N. (2008). The presence of musculoskeletal disorders among amateur bowlers. *Work*, 30, 369–375. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Ratzon, N. Z., Yaros, T., Mizlik, A., & Kanner, T. (2000). Musculoskeletal symptoms among dentists in relation to work posture. *Work*, 15, 153–158. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Ripat, J., Scatiff, T., Giesbrecht, E., Quanbury, A., Friessen, M., & Kelso, S. (2006). The effect of alternate style keyboards on severity of symptoms and functional status of individuals with work related upper extremity disorders. *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation*, 16, 707–718. (Level V, comparison study)
- Sampaio, R. F., Mancini, M. C., Silva, F. C. M., Figueiredo, I. M., Vaz, D. V., & De Oliveria Alves, G. B. (2006). Work-related hand injuries: Case analyses in a Brazilian rehabilitation service. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 28, 803–808. (Level V, descriptive)
- Sanders, M. J., & Morse, T. (2005). The ergonomics of caring for children: An exploratory study. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 59, 285–295. (Level V, survey)
- Sizer, P. S., Jr., Phelps, V., Brismée, J. M., Cook, C., & Dedrick, L. (2004). Ergonomic pain: Part 2. Differential diagnosis and management considerations. *Pain Practice*, 4(2), 136–162. (Level V, tutorial)
- Smith, D. R., Leggat, P. A., & Clark, M. (2006). Upper body musculoskeletal disorders among Australian occupational therapy students. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 69, 365–372. (Level V, survey)

- Soares, J. J. F., & Grossi, G. (2000). The relationship between levels of self-esteem, clinical variables, anxiety/depression and coping among patients with musculoskeletal pain. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 7, 87–95. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Stevenson, K., Bird, L., Sarigniovannis, P., Dziedzic, K., Foster, N. E., & Graham, C. (2007). A new multidisciplinary approach to integrating best evidence into musculoskeletal practice. *Journal of Evaluation in Clinical Practice*, 13, 703–708. (Level V, multidisciplinary study group)
- Trujillo, L., & Zeng, X. (2006). Data entry workers' perceptions and satisfaction response to the "Stop and Stretch" software program. *Work*, 27, 111–121. (Level V, survey)
- Van Eerd, D., Beaton, D., Cole, D., Lucas, J., Hogg-Johnson, S., & Bombardier, C. (2003). Classification systems for upper-limb musculoskeletal disorders in workers: A review of the literature. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology*, 56, 925–936. (Level V, literature review)
- Vroman, K., & MacRae, N. (2001). Non-work factors associated with musculoskeletal upper extremity disorders in women: Beyond the work environment. *Work*, 17, 3–9. (Level V, survey)
- Waghorn, G., Chant, D., & Lloyd, C. (2006). Labor force activity among Australians with musculoskeletal disorders comorbid with depression and anxiety disorders. *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation*, 16, 241–252. (Level V, data analysis)
- Weiler, S. W., Foeh, K. P., van Mark, A., Touissant, R., Sonntag, N., Gaessler, A., . . . Kessel, R. (2009). Outpatient rehabilitation of workers with musculoskeletal disorders using structured workplace description. *International Archives of Occupational and Environment Health*, 82, 427–423. (Level V, data analysis)

Obesity

Adult/General

- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2006). AOTA's statement on obesity. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 60(1), 680. (Level V, position statement)
- Bennet, J. (2008). The obesity epidemic: Treating bariatric patients. *Long-Term Living*, 57(4), 42–44. (Level V, overview)
- Blanchard, S. A. (2009). Variables associated with obesity among African-American women in Omaha. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63(1), 58–68. (Level V, survey)
- Bowles, S. V., Picano, J., Epperly, T., & Myer, S. (2006). The LIFE program: A wellness approach to weight loss. *Military Medicine*, 171, 1089–1094. (Level V, program description)
- Brown, C., Goetz, J., Van Sciver, A., Sullivan, D., & Hamera, E. (2006). A psychiatric rehabilitation approach to weight loss. *Psychiatric Rehabilitation Journal*, 29, 267–273. (Level II)
- Buck, S. (2005, Spring). Fitting the bariatric client: Seating and mobility prescription considerations. *Home Health Care Clinical Notes*, pp. 4–5. (Level V, equipment)
- Carlson, A. H. (2008). Handle with care. *Rehab Management*, 21(9), 33–35. (Level V, equipment selection)
- Daus, C. (2002). Rehab and the bariatric patient. *Rehab Management*, 14(9), 42, 44–45. (Level V, equipment)
- Forhan, M. (2004). Obesity: An additional stress in return to work. *Occupational Therapy Now*, 6(5), 20, 28. (Level V, case study)
- Forhan, M. (2009). An analysis of disability models and the application of the ICF to obesity. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 31, 1382–1388. (Level V, conceptual model)
- Forhan, M., & Law, M. (2009). An evaluation of a workshop about obesity designed for occupational therapists. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 76, 351–358. (Level V, continuing education evaluation)
- Forhan, M., & Richmond, J. (2002). The impact of obesity on occupation: Implications for occupational therapy. *Occupational Therapy Now*, 4(2), 19–21. (Level V, discussion, role and function)
- Foti, D. (2005). Caring for the person of size. *OT Practice*, 10(2), 9–14. (Level V, overview)
- Foti, D., & Littrell, E. (2004). Bariatric care: Practical problem solving interventions. *Physical Disabilities Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 27(4), 1–3. (Level V, equipment)
- Haber, D., Looney, C., Babola, K., Hinman, M., & Utsey, C. J. (2000). Impact of a health promotion course on inactive, overweight, or physically limited older adults. *Family and Community Health*, 22(4), 48–56. (Level III)
- Hindmarch, T. (2005). Obesity: Developing a strategy. *Occupational Therapy News*, 13(2), 28–29. (Level V, discussion)
- Howlett, F. (2006). Bariatric patients—Could we do more? *Therapy Weekly*, 33(11), 12–14. (Level V, overview)
- Latner, J. D., Brien, K. S., Durso, L. E., Brinkman, L. A., & MacDonald, T. (2008). Weighing obesity stigma: The relative strength of different forms of bias. *International Journal of Obesity*, 32, 1145–1152. (Level V, questionnaire, scales)
- Lock, L. (2006). 'Fat' is a political and psychological issue. An invited response to Adrian Glyn Pacey's article: 'Fat is a political issue, not psychological'. *Mental Health Occupational Therapy*, 11(2), 61–64. (Level V, commentary)
- Mosley, L. J., Jedlicka, J. S., Lequieu, E., & Taylor, F. D. (2008). Obesity and occupational therapy practice: Present and potential practice trends. *OT Practice*, 13(7), 8–10, 12, 14–16.
- Pacey, A. G. (2006). Fat is a political issue, not psychological. *Mental Health Occupational Therapy*, 11(2), 57–60. (Level V, essay)

- Vincent, H. K., & Vincent, K. R. (2008). Obesity and inpatient rehabilitation outcomes following knee arthroplasty: A multicenter study. *Obesity, 16*, 130–136. (Level V, retrospective chart review)
- Zinn, L. (2003). Caring for larger residents: Preserving dignity without sacrificing safety. *Nursing Homes Long Term Care Management, 52*(11), 30, 32–34. (Level V, interview)

Child/Adolescent

- Boshoff, K., Dollman, J., & Magarey, A. (2007). An investigation into the protective factors for overweight among low socio-economic status children. *Health Promotion Journal of Australia, 18*, 135–142. (Level V, focus groups)
- Ibrahim, A. I., Hawandeh, Z. M., Al-Smadi, J. T., & Ammari, B. A. (2007). Prevalence of overweight and obesity in urban and semi-urban Jordanian children aged 3–6 years. *Child: Care, Health and Development, 34*, 464–469. (Level V, assessment)
- Munguba, M. C., Valdés, M. T. M., & Da Silva, C. A. B. (2008). The application of an occupational therapy nutrition education programme for children who are obese. *Occupational Therapy International, 15*(1), 56–70. (Level V, interview, observation, focus group)
- Poulsen, A. A., Bush, R., Tirendi, J., Ziviani, J., Abbott, R., Macdonald, D., . . . Leong, G. M. (2009). Research around practice partnerships: An example of building partnerships to address overweight and obesity in children. *Australian Journal of Primary Health, 15*, 285–293. (Level V, conceptual model)
- Rich, S. S., DeMarco, N., Huettig, C., Essery, E., Andersson, E., & Sanborn, C. (2005). Perceptions of health status and play activities in parents of overweight Hispanic toddlers and preschoolers. *Family & Community Health, 28*, 130–141. (Level V, interview)
- Schmelzer, L. (2006). Occupation-based camp for healthier children. *OT Practice, 11*(16), 18–23. (Level V, program description)
- Smallfield, S., & Anderson, A. J. (2009). Using after-school programming to support health and wellness: A physical activity engagement program description. *Early Intervention and School Special Interest Section Quarterly, 16*(3), 1–4. (Level V, program description)
- Xie, B., Chou, C.-P., Spruijt-Marz, D., Reynolds, K., Clark, F., Palmer, P. H., . . . Johnson, C. A. (2006). Weight perception, academic performance, and psychological factors in Chinese adolescents. *American Journal of Health Behavior, 30*, 115–124. (Level V, survey data)
- Xie, B., Chou, C.-P., Spruijt-Marz, D., Reynolds, K., Clark, F., Palmer, P. H., . . . Johnson, C. A. (2006). Weight perception and weight-related sociocultural and behavioral factors in Chinese adolescents. *Preventive Medicine, 42*, 229–234. (Level V, data analysis, survey questionnaire)
- Xie, B., Chou, C.-P., Spruijt-Metz, D., Reynolds, K., Clark, F., Palmer, P. H., . . . Johnson, C. A. (2007). Socio-demographic and economic correlations of overweight status in Chinese adolescents. *American Journal of Health Behavior, 31*, 339–352. (Level V, survey data)
- Yamkovenko, S. (2009). The power of a jump rope: An evidence-based movement. *OT Practice, 14*(14), 17–19. (Level V, program description)

Osteoarthritis

Upper Extremity and General

- Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. (2002). Managing osteoarthritis: Helping the elderly maintain function and mobility. *Research in Action, 4*, 1–11. (Level V, overview)
- Clark, B. M. (2000). Rheumatology: 9. Physical and occupational therapy in the management of arthritis. *Canadian Medical Association Journal, 163*, 999–1005. (Level V, expert opinion on intervention)
- Cochran, A. (2007). Client-centered practice for agricultural workers with osteoarthritis. *OT Practice, 12*(12), 17–22. (Level V, program description)
- Estes, J. P., Bochenek, C., & Fassler, P. (2000). Osteoarthritis of the fingers. *Journal of Hand Therapy, 13*, 108–123. (Level V, overview)
- Grant, M. (2005). Occupational therapy for people with osteoarthritis: Scope of practice and evidence base. *International Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation, 12*(1), 7–12. (Level V, survey)
- Joiyode, S. G., & Sams, S. B. A. (2009). A study on effect of proprioceptive training in patients with osteoarthritis knee wearing elastic bandages. *Indian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 41*(2), 37–42. (Level III)
- Kjeken, I., Dagfinrud, H., Slatkowsky-Christensen, B., Mowinckel, P., Uhlig, T., Kvien, T. K., & Finset, A. (2005). Activity limitations and participation restrictions in women with hand osteoarthritis: Patients' descriptions, and associations between dimensions of functioning. *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases, 64*, 1633–1638. (Level III)
- Kjeken, I., Slatkowsky-Christensen, B., Kvien, T. K., & Uhlig, T. (2004). Norwegian version of the Canadian Occupational Performance Measure in patients with hand osteoarthritis: Validity, responsiveness, and feasibility. *Arthritis & Rheumatism, 51*, 709–715. (Level V, assessment validation)

- Kopec, J. A., Richardson, C. G., Llewellyn-Thomas, H., Klinkhoff, A., Carswell, A., & Chalmers, A. (2007). Probabilistic threshold technique showed that patients' preferences for specific trade-offs between pain relief and each side effect of treatment in osteoarthritis varied. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology*, *60*, 929–938. (Level V, statistical model)
- Lipsitt, R. (2004). Osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis. In M. Kinnealey, D. Weiss, & M. J. Morgan (Eds.), *A practitioner's guide to clinical occupational therapy* (pp. 277–286). San Antonio, TX: PsychCorp.
- Long, N., Latham, N. K., Jette, A. M., Soukup, J., & Lezzoni, L. (2009). Use of physical and occupational therapy by Medicare beneficiaries within five conditions. *American Journal of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, *88*, 308–321. (Level V, data analysis)
- Mahalik, J., Shigaki, C. L., Baldwin, D., & Johnstone, B. (2006). A review of employability and worksite interventions for persons with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. *Work*, *26*, 303–311. (Level V, literature review)
- McAuliffe, J. A., & Miller, R. E. (2000). Osteoarthritis and traumatic arthritis of the elbow. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, *13*, 136–147. (Level V, overview)
- Nakamura, M., Murakami, G., Isolgai, S., & Ishizawa, I. (2001). Regional specificity in degenerative changes in finger joints: An anatomical study using cadavers of the elderly. *Journal of Orthopaedic Science*, *6*, 403–413. (Level V, cadaver study)
- Rogers, J. C., Holm, M. B., Beach, S., Schulz, R., & Starz, T. W. (2001). Task independence, safety, and adequacy among nondisabled and osteoarthritis-disabled older women. *Arthritis Care & Research*, *45*, 410–418. (Level II)
- Rogers, J. C., Holm, M. B., & Perkins, L. (2002). Trajectory of assistive device usage and user and non-user characteristics: Long-handled bath sponge. *Arthritis & Rheumatism*, *47*, 645–650. (Level III)
- Stamm, T., Geyh, S., Cieza, A., Machold, K., Kollerts, B., Kloppenburg, M., . . . Stucki, G. (2006). Measuring functioning in patients with hand osteoarthritis: Content comparison of questionnaires based on the International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF). *Rheumatology*, *45*, 1534–1541. (Level V, analysis of questionnaires)
- Stamm, T. A., Machold, K. P., Smolen, J. S., Fischer, S., Redlich, K., Graninger, W., . . . Erlacher, L. (2002). Joint protection and home hand exercises improve hand function in patients with hand osteoarthritis: A randomized controlled trial. *Arthritis & Rheumatism*, *47*, 44–49. (Level I)
- Stange-Rezende, L., Stamm, T. A., Schiffert, T., Schinbegovic, E., Gaiger, A., Smolen, J., & Machold, K. P. (2006). Clinical study of the effect of infrared radiation of a tiled stove on patients with hand osteoarthritis. *Scandinavian Journal of Rheumatology*, *35*, 476–480. (Level I)
- Wolfe, T. (2000). Community resources and assistive devices for people with arthritis. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, *15*, 184–192. (Level V, resources)
- Yonclass, P. P., Nadler, R. R., Moran, M. E., Kepler, K. L., & Napolitano, E. (2006). Orthotics and assistive devices in the treatment of upper and lower limb osteoarthritis: An update. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, *85*(Suppl.), S82–S97. (Level V, overview)

Lower Extremity

- Chen, H. L., Lu, T. W., Wang, T. M., & Huang, S. C. (2008). Biomechanical strategies for successful obstacle crossing with the training limb in older adults with medial compartment knee osteoarthritis. *Journal of Biomechanics*, *41*, 753–761. (Level V, assessment)
- Huang, S. C., Wei, I. P., Chien, H. L., Wang, T. M., Lieu, Y. H., Chen, H. L., . . . Lin, J. G. (2008). Effects of severity of degeneration on gait patterns in patients with medial knee osteoarthritis. *Medical Engineering & Physics*, *30*, 997–1003. (Level V, assessment)
- Lu, T. W., Chen, H. L., & Wang, T. M. (2007). Obstacle crossing in older adults with medial compartment knee osteoarthritis. *Gait & Posture*, *26*, 553–559. (Level V, assessment)
- Mehta, J., & Mulgaonkar, K. P. (2005). Effect of laterally raised footwear on bilateral medial compartment knee osteoarthritis and its biomechanical analysis: A comparative study. *Indian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *36*(3), 51–56. (Level II)
- Murphy, S. L., Smith, D. M., Clauw, D. J., & Alexander, N. B. (2008). The impact of momentary pain and fatigue on physical activity in women with osteoarthritis. *Arthritis and Rheumatism*, *59*, 849–856. (Level II)
- Murphy, S. L., Strasburg, D. M., Lyden, A. K., Smith, D. M., Koliba, J. F., Dadabhoy, D. P., & Wallis, S. M. (2008). Effects of activity strategy training on pain and physical activity in older adults with knee or hip osteoarthritis: A pilot study. *Arthritis and Rheumatism*, *59*, 1480–1487. (Level I)
- Porcheret, M., Jordan, K., & Croft, P. (2007). Treatment of knee pain in older adults in primary care: Development of an evidence-based model of care. *Rheumatology*, *46*, 636–648. (Level V, model)
- Rogers, J. C., Holm, M. B., Beach, S., Schultz, R., Cipriani, J., Fox, A., & Starz, T. W. (2003). Concordance of four methods of disability assessment using performance in the home as the criterion method. *Arthritis & Rheumatism*, *49*, 640–647. (Level V, self-report, proxy report, clinical judgment)
- Rogers, J. C., & Irrgang, J. J. (2003). Measures of adult lower extremity function. *Arthritis & Rheumatism*, *49*(5S), S67–S84. (Level V, review of assessment)
- Stitik, T. P., Yonclas, P., Foye, P. M., & Schoenherr, L. (2005). Osteoarthritis of the knee and hip: Practical non-drug steps to successful therapy. *Consultant: Peer-Reviewed Consultations in Primary Care*, *45*, 1248–1258. (Level V, patient education)
- Vagal, M. (2004). Medial taping of patella with dynamic thermotherapy: A combined treatment approach for osteoarthritis of knee joint. *Indian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *36*(2), 31–36. (Level III)

Wang, T. M., Yen, H. C., Lu, T. W., Chen, H. L., Chang, C. F., Lieu, Y. H., & Tsai, W. C. (2009). Bilateral knee osteoarthritis does not affect inter-joint coordination in older adults with gait deviations during obstacle-crossing. *Journal of Biomechanics*, *42*, 2349–2356. (Level V, assessment)

Osteoarthritis of the Thumb

- Amini, D., Arbesman, M., & Lieberman, W. (2009). Finding and using evidence to inform practice for persons with work-related hand injuries. *Work and Industry Special Interest Section Quarterly*, *23*(1), 1–3. (Level V, literature review)
- Boustedt, C., Nordenskiöld, U., & Nilsson, Å. (2009). Effects of a hand-joint protection programme with an addition of splinting and exercise. *Clinical Rheumatology*, *28*, 793–799. (Level II)
- Colditz, J. C. (2000). The biomechanics of a thumb carpometacarpal immobilization splint: Design and fitting. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, *13*, 228–235. (Level V, splinting technique)
- Davenport, B. J. (2009). An investigation into therapists' management of osteoarthritis of the carpometacarpal joint of the thumb in the UK. *Hand Therapy*, *14*(1), 2–9. (Level V, surgery)
- Kuo, L. C., Cooney, W. P., III, An, K. N., Lai, K. Y., Wang, S. M., & Su, P. C. (2009). Effects of age and gender on the movement workspace of the trapeziometacarpal joint. *Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Part H, Journal of Engineering in Medicine*, *223*, 133–142. (Level V, assessment)
- Pai, S., Talwalkar, S., & Haylon, M. (2006). Presentation and management of arthritis affecting the trapezio-metacarpal joint. *Acta Orthopaedica Belgica*, *72*(1), 3–10. (Level V, overview)
- Park, M. J., Lichtman, G., Christian, J. B., Weintraub, J., Chang, J., Hentz, V. R., . . . Yao, J. (2008). Surgical treatment of thumb carpometacarpal joint arthritis: A single institution experience from 1995–2005. *Hand*, *3*, 304–310. (Level V, data analysis)
- Poole, J. U., & Pellegrini, V. D. (2000). Arthritis of the thumb basal joint complex. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, *13*, 91–107. (Level V, overview)
- Roberts, R. A., Jabaley, M. E., & Nick, T. G. (2001). Results following trapeziometacarpal arthroplasty of the thumb. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, *14*, 202–207. (Level V, retrospective study)
- Stahl, S., Karsh-Zafir, I., Ratzon, N., & Rosenberg, N. (2005). Comparison of intraarticular inject of depot corticosteroid and hyaluronic acid for treatment of degenerative trapeziometacarpal joint. *Journal of Clinical Rheumatology*, *11*, 299–302. (Level III)
- Stamm, T. A., Machold, K. P., Smolen, J. S., Fisher, S., Redlick, K., Graninger, W., . . . Erlacher, L. (2002). Joint protection and home exercises improve hand function in patients with hand osteoarthritis: A randomized controlled trial. *Arthritis & Rheumatism*, *47*(1), 44–49. (Level I)
- Ziv, E., Patish, H., & Dvir, Z. (2008). Grip and pinch strength in healthy subjects and patients with primary osteoarthritis of the hand: A reproducibility study. *Open Orthopaedics Journal*, *2*, 86–90. (Level V, assessment)

Osteogenesis Imperfecta

- Clark, C. (2001). Osteogenesis imperfecta: An overview. *Nursing Standard*, *16*(5), 47–52. (Level V, overview)
- Falk, M. J., Heeger, S., Lynch, K. S., DeCaro, K. R., Bohach, D., Gibson, K. S., & Warman, M. L. (2003). Intravenous bisphosphonate therapy in children with osteogenesis imperfecta. *Pediatrics*, *111*, 573–578. (Level III)
- Hackley, L., & Merritt, L. (2008). Osteogenesis imperfecta in the neonate. *Advances in Neonatal Care*, *8*(10), 21–20. (Level V, overview)
- Hill, C., & Hampshire, D. (2003). Recent advances in the management of osteogenesis imperfecta. *Current Paediatrics*, *13*, 151–157. (Level V, description)
- King, M. M. (2001). Personal care for lifelong independence. In E. P. Dollar (Ed.), *Growing up with OI: A guide for families and caregivers* (pp. 87–129). Gaithersburg, MD: Osteogenesis Imperfecta Foundation.
- Michell, C., Patel, V., Amirfeyz, R., & Gargan, M. (2007). *Current Orthopaedics*, *21*, 236–241. (Level V, overview)
- Montpetit, K., Plotkin, H., Rauch, F., Bilodeau, N., Cloutier, S., Rabzel, M., & Glorieux, F. H. (2003). Rapid increase in grip force after start of Pamidronate therapy in children and adolescents with severe osteogenesis imperfecta. *Pediatrics*, *111*(5), e601–e603. (Level III)

Osteoporosis

- Bogoch, E. R., Elliot-Gibson, V., Beaton, D. E., Jamal, S. A., Josse, R. G., & Murray, T. M. (2006). Effective initiation of osteoporosis diagnosis and treatment for patients with a fragility fracture in an orthopaedic environment. *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery–American*, *88*, 25–34. (Level V, program description)

- Bogoch, E. R., Elliot-Gibson, V., Escott, B. G., & Beaton, D. E. (2008). The osteoporosis needs of patients with wrist fracture. *Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma*, 22(8), S73–S78. (Level V, prospective study, questionnaire)
- Cadarette, S. M., Gignac, M. A. M., Jaglal, S. B., Beaton, D. E., & Hawker, G. A. (2007). Access to osteoporosis treatment is critically linked to access to dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry testing. *Medical Care*, 45, 896–901. (Level V, interview)
- Giangregorio, L., Fisher, P., Papaioannou, A., & Adachi, J. D. (2007). Osteoporosis knowledge and information needs in healthcare professionals caring for patients with fragility fractures. *Orthopaedic Nursing*, 26(1), 27–35. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Gold, D. T. (2001). The nonskeletal consequence of osteoporotic fractures: Psychologic and social outcomes. *Rheumatic Disease Clinics of North America*, 27(1), 255–262. (Level V, literature review)
- Husk, J., Jensen, J., & O’Riordan, S. (2007). The local falls and osteoporosis service: Does it meet the needs of patients? *Nursing Older People*, 19(10), 34–38. (Level V, program review, questionnaire)
- Randles, N., Randolph, E., Schell, B., & Grant, S. (2003). The impact of occupational therapy intervention on adults with osteoporosis: A pilot study. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics*, 22(2), 43–56. (Level V, pilot study)
- Ward, S. E., Laughren, J. J., Escott, B. G., Elliot-Gibson, V., Bogoch, E. R., & Beaton, D. E. (2007). A program with a dedicated coordinator improved chart documentation of osteoporosis after fragility fracture. *Osteoporosis International*, 18, 1127–1136. (Level V, chart audit)

Parkinson’s Disease

- Aas, R. W., & Grotle, M. (2007). Clients using community occupational therapy services: Sociodemographic factors and the occurrence of diseases and disabilities. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 14, 150–159. (Level V, survey)
- Almeida, Q. J., Frank, J. S., Roy, E. A., Jenkins, M. E., Spaulding, S., Patla, A. E., & Jog, M. S. (2005). An evaluation of sensorimotor integration during locomotion toward a target in Parkinson’s disease. *Neuroscience*, 134, 283–290. (Level III)
- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2004). *Living with Parkinson’s disease*. Bethesda, MD: Author. (Level V, overview)
- Aragon, A., & Kings, J. (2010). *Occupational therapy for people with Parkinson’s: Best practice guidelines*. London, England: College of Occupational Therapists.
- Boelen, M. (2007). The role of rehabilitation modalities and exercise in Parkinson’s disease. *Disease of the Month*, 53, 259–264. (Level V, program description)
- Cianci, H., Cloete, L., Gardner, J., Trail, M., & Wichmann, R. (2006). *Activities of daily living: Practical pointers for Parkinson disease*. Retrieved from National Parkinson Foundation website: <http://www.parkinson.org/NPF-Publication-Library/Manuals/Activities-of-Daily-Living-Practical-Pointers-for> (Level V, overview)
- Clarke, C. E., Furmston, A., Morgan, E., Patel, S., Sackley, C., Walker, M. F., . . . Wheatley, K. (2009). Pilot randomized controlled trial of occupational therapy to optimize independence in Parkinson’s disease: The PD OT trial. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry*, 80, 976–978. (Level I)
- Classen, S., McCarthy, D. P., Shechtman, O., Awadzi, K. D., Lanford, D. N., Okun, M. S., . . . Fernandez, H. H. (2009). Useful field of view as a reliable screening measure of driving performance in people with Parkinson’s disease: Results of a pilot study. *Traffic Injury Prevention*, 10, 593–596. (Level I)
- Coelho, M., Ferreira, J., Rosa, M., & Sampaio, C. (2008). Treatment options for non-motor symptoms in late-stage Parkinson’s disease. *Expert Opinion in Pharmacotherapy*, 9, 523–535. (Level V, review of treatment options)
- Deane, K. H. O., Ellis-Hill, C., Dekker, K., Davies, P., & Clarke, C. E. (2003). A Delphi survey of best practice occupational therapy for Parkinson’s disease in the United Kingdom. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66, 247–254. (Level V, survey)
- Deane, K. H. O., Ellis-Hill, C., Dekker, K., Davies, P., & Clarke, C. E. (2003). A survey of current occupational therapy practice for Parkinson’s disease in the United Kingdom. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66(5), 193–200. (Level V, survey)
- DeGroot, E. J., Lyons, K. D., & Tickle-Degnen, L. (2006). Favorite activity interview as a window into the identity of people with Parkinson’s disease. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health*, 26(2), 56–68. (Level V, analysis of videotaped interviews)
- Delikanaki-Sharibas, E., Trail, M., Wong, W. W., & Lai, E. C. (2009). Daily energy expenditure, physical activity, and weight loss in Parkinson’s disease patients. *Movement Disorders*, 24, 667–671. (Level III)
- Dirette, D. K. (2007). Progressive neurological disorders. In B. J. Atchison & D. K. Dirette (Eds.), *Conditions in occupational therapy: Effect on occupational performance* (3rd ed., pp. 261–274). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Elliott, S. J., & Velde, B. P. (2005). Integration of occupation for individuals affected by Parkinson’s disease. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics*, 24(1), 61–80. (Level V, interview, phenomenology)
- Ellis, T., Katz, D. I., White, K. K., DePiero, T. J., Hohler, A. D., & Saint-Hilaire, M. (2008). Effectiveness of an inpatient multidisciplinary rehabilitation program for people with Parkinson disease. *Physical Therapy*, 88, 812–219. (Level III)

- Forwell, S. J., Copperman, L. F., & Hugos, L. (2008). Neurodegenerative diseases: Parkinson's disease. In M. V. Radomski & C. Trombly Latham (Eds.), *Occupational therapy for physical dysfunction* (6th ed., pp. 1090–1093). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Foster, E. R., Black, K. J., Anenor-Dorsey, J. A. V., Perlmutter, J. S., & Hershey, T. (2008). Motor asymmetry and substantia nigra volume are related to spatial delayed response performance in Parkinson disease. *Brain and Cognition*, *67*(1), 1–10. (Level II)
- Gaudet, P. (2002). Measuring the impact of Parkinson's disease: An occupational therapy perspective. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *69*, 104–113. (Level V, assessment)
- Ghahari, S., Packer, T. L., & Passmore, A. E. (2009). Development, standardization and pilot testing of an online fatigue self-management program. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, *31*, 1762–1772. (Level V, program evaluation)
- Gillen, G. (2000). Maximizing independence: Occupational therapy intervention for patients with Parkinson's disease. *Loss, Grief & Care: A Journal of Professional Practice*, *8*(3–4), 65–67. (Level V, program description)
- Goetz, C. G., Koller, W. C., Poewe, W., & Rascol, O. (2002). Physical and occupational therapy in Parkinson's disease. *Motor Disorders*, *17*(Suppl. 4), S156–S159. (Level V, literature review)
- Hamby, J. R. (2006). Visual and perceptual changes in Parkinson's disease: Impact on motor control and implications for treatment. *Physical Disabilities Special Interest Section Quarterly*, *29*(1), 1–4. (Level V, literature review)
- Hariz, B.-M., Lindberg, M., Hariz, M. I., & Bergenheim, A. T. (2003). Gender differences in disability and health-related quality of life in patients with Parkinson's disease treated with stereotactic surgery. *Acta Neurologica Scandinavica*, *108*, 28–37. (Level III)
- Hershey, T., Revilla, F. J., Wernle, A., Schneider Gibson, P., Dowling, J. L., & Perlmutter, J. S. (2004). Stimulation of STN impairs aspects of cognitive control in PD. *Neurology*, *62*, 1110–1114. (Level III)
- Hoffmann, T., Russell, T., Thompson, L., Vincent, A., & Nelson, M. (2008). Using the Internet to assess activities of daily living and hand function in people with Parkinson's disease. *NeuroRehabilitation*, *23*, 253–261. (Level V, program evaluation)
- Jenkins, M. E., Almeida, Q. J., Spaulding, S. J., Van Oostvenn, R. B., Holmes, J. D., Johnson, A. M., & Perry, S. D. (2009). Plantar cutaneous sensory stimulation improves single-limb support time and EMG activation patterns among individuals with Parkinson's disease. *Parkinsonism and Related Disorders*, *15*, 697–702. (Level V, equipment)
- Kaminsky, T. A., Budgeon, B. J., Billingsley, F. F., Mitchell, P. H., & Weghorst, S. J. (2007). Virtual cues and functional mobility of people with Parkinson's disease: A single-subject pilot study. *Journal of Rehabilitation Research and Development*, *44*, 437–448. (Level IV)
- Khoo, T. K. (2009). Non-motor symptoms may herald Parkinson's disease. *Practitioner*, *253*(1721), 19–24. (Level V, overview)
- Lowenstein, N. (2009). A self-management approach to Parkinson's disease. *OT Practice*, *14*(9), 14–16. (Level V, program description)
- Lyons, K. D. (2003). Self-management of Parkinson's disease: Guidelines for program development and evaluation. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics*, *21*(3), 17–31. (Level V, guidelines in program development)
- Lyons, K. D., & Tickle-Degnen, L. (2003). Dramaturgical challenges of Parkinson's disease. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health*, *23*(1), 27–34. (Level V, interview and case study)
- Lyons, K. D., Tickle-Degnen, L., & DeGroat, E. J. (2005). Inferring personality traits of clients with Parkinson's disease from their descriptions of favourite activities. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, *19*, 799–809. (Level V, self-report, interview)
- Lyons, K. D., Tickle-Degnen, L., Henry, A., & Cohn, E. (2004). Behavioural cues of personality in Parkinson's disease. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, *26*, 463–470. (Level V, self-report, interview)
- Lyons, K. D., Tickle-Degnen, L., Henry, A., & Cohn, E. (2004). Impressions of personality in Parkinson's disease: Can rehabilitation practitioners see beyond the symptoms? *Rehabilitation Psychology*, *49*, 328–333. (Level V, analysis of videotaped interviews)
- Ma, H.-I., Hwang, W. J., & Chen-Sea, M.-J. (2005). Reliability and validity testing of a Chinese-translated version of the 39-item Parkinson's Disease Questionnaire (PDQ-39). *Quality of Life Research*, *14*, 565–569. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Ma, H.-I., Hwang, W. J., Chen-Sea, M. J., & Sheu, C. F. (2008). Handle size as a task constraint in spoon-use movement in patients with Parkinson's disease. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, *22*, 520–528. (Level II)
- Ma, H. I., Hwang, W. J., & Lin, K. C. (2009). The effects of two different auditory stimuli on functional arm movement in persons with Parkinson's disease: A dual-task paradigm. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, *23*, 229–237. (Level V, counterbalanced repeated measurement)
- Ma, H. I., Hwang, W. J., & Tsai, P. L. (2009). The effect of eating utensil weight on functional arm movement in people with Parkinson's disease: A controlled clinical trial. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, *23*, 1086–1092. (Level II)
- Ma, H.-I., Trombly, C., Tickle-Degnen, L., & Wagenaar, R. C. (2004). Effect of one single auditory cue on movement kinematics in patients with Parkinson's disease. *American Journal of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, *83*, 530–536. (Level II)
- Maitra, K. K. (2007). Enhancement of reaching performance via self-speech in people with Parkinson's disease. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, *21*, 418–424. (Level V, counterbalanced repeated measurement)
- Maitra, K. K., & Dasgupta, A. K. (2005). Incoordination of a sequential motor task in Parkinson's disease. *Occupational Therapy International*, *12*, 218–233. (Level III)
- Martin, W. R., & Wieler, M. (2003). Treatment of Parkinson's disease. *Canadian Journal of Neurological Science*, *30*(Suppl. 1), S27–S33. (Level V, literature review)

- McComb, M. N., & Tickle-Degnen, L. (2005). Developing the construct of social support in Parkinson's disease. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics*, 24(1), 45–60. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Moore, S. T., MacDougall, H. G., Gracies, J. M., Cohen, H. S., & Ondo, W. G. (2007). Long-term monitoring of gait in Parkinson's disease. *Gait & Posture*, 26, 300–307. (Level V, assessment and measurement)
- Murphy, S., & Tickle-Degnen, L. (2001). The effectiveness of occupational therapy-related treatments for persons with Parkinson's disease: A meta-analytic review. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 55, 385–392. (Meta-analysis)
- Nijkraake, M. J., Keus, S. H., Oostendorp, R. A., Overeem, S., Mulleners, W., Bloem, B. R., & Munneke, M. (2009). Allied health care in Parkinson's disease: Referral, consultation, and professional expertise. *Movement Disorders*, 24, 282–286. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Ondo, W. G., Almaguer, M., & Cohen, H. (2006). Computerized posturography balance assessment of patients with bilateral ventralis intermedialis deep brain stimulation. *Movement Disorders*, 21, 2243–2247. (Level V, assessment)
- Parnham, J., & MacMahon, D. (2008). Diagnosis and management of Parkinson's disease: What the NICE guidelines say, and why. *Primary Health Care*, 18(3), 31–35. (Level V, guidelines)
- Rathnayake, T. (2009). *Parkinson's disease: Occupational therapy-related treatment*. Adelaide, Australia: The Joanna Briggs Institute. (Systematic review)
- Rostami, H. R., & Ashayeri, H. (2009). Effects of motor skills practice on reaction time and learning retention in Parkinson's disease. *Neurology India*, 57, 768–771. (Level III)
- Schultz-Krohn, W. (2006). Parkinson's disease. In H. M. Pendleton & W. Schultz-Krohn (Eds.), *Pedretti's occupational therapy: Practice skills for physical dysfunction* (6th ed., pp. 893–897). St. Louis, MO: Mosby Elsevier.
- Shagam, J. U. (2008). Unlocking the secrets of Parkinson disease. *Radiologic Technology*, 78, 227–238. (Level V, disease description)
- Shah, S., & Nolan, A. (2006). Movement deficits in Parkinson's disease and restorative occupational therapy. *New Zealand Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 53(2), 12–19.
- Siderowf, A., Cianci, H. J., & Rorke, T. R. (2001). An evidence-based approach to management of early Parkinson's disease. *Hospital Physician*, 37(4), 63–76. (Level V, case study, commentary)
- Somasundaram, S., & Valdy, P. M. (2008). The importance of external cueing strategies in improving balance and gait in idiopathic Parkinson's disease. *Indian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 40(1), 17–20. (Level II)
- Staff. (2002). Physical and occupational therapy in Parkinson's disease. *Movement Disorders*, 17(Suppl. 4), 156–159. (Systematic review)
- Sunvisson, H., & Ekman, S.-L. (2001). Environmental influences on the experiences of people with Parkinson's disease. *Nursing Inquiry*, 8(1), 41–50. (Level V, interview)
- Sunvisson, H., Ekman, S.-L., Hagberg, H., & Lökk, J. (n.d.). An education programme for individuals with Parkinson's disease. *Scandinavian Journal of Caring Sciences*, 15, 311–317. (Level III)
- Sutter, D., Curdt, T., & Neurfeld, P. (2006). Promoting community participation among persons with Parkinson's disease and their caregivers. *OT Practice*, 11(17), 19–22. (Level V, program description)
- Tickle-Degnen, L., & Lyons, K. D. (2003). Practitioners' impression of patients with Parkinson's disease: The social ecology of the expressive mask. *Social Science & Medicine*, 58, 603–614. (Level V, videotaped interview, therapist judgment)
- Tindall, L. R., Huebner, R. A., Stemple, J. C., & Kleinert, H. L. (2008). Videophone-delivered voice therapy: A comparative analysis of outcomes to traditional delivery for adults with Parkinson's disease. *Telemedicine Journal & E-Health*, 14, 1070–1077. (Level V, technique)
- Trail, M., Protas, E., & Lai, E. (2007). *Neurorehabilitation in Parkinson's disease: An evidence-based treatment model*. Thorofare, NJ: SLACK.
- Trend, P., Kaye, J., Gage, H., Owen, C., & Wade, D. (2002). Short-term effectiveness of intensive multidisciplinary rehabilitation for people with Parkinson's disease and their carers. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 16, 717–725. (Level III)
- Van der Marck, M. A., Kalf, J. G., Sturkenboom, I. H. W. M., Nijkraake, M. J., Munneke, M., & Blem, B. R. (2009). Multidisciplinary care for patients with Parkinson's disease. *Parkinsonism and Related Disorders*, 15(Suppl. 3), S219–S223. (Level V, overview)
- Ward, C. D., & Robertson, D. (2003). Rehabilitation in Parkinson's disease. *Reviews in Clinical Gerontology*, 13, 223–239. (Level V, overview)
- White, D. K., Wagenaar, R. C., Ellis, T. D., & Tickle-Degnen, L. (2009). Changes in walking activity and endurance following rehabilitation for people with Parkinson disease. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 90(1), 43–50. (Level I)
- Wood, J. M., Worringham, C., Kerr, G., Mallon, K., & Silburn, P. (2005). Quantitative assessment of driving performance in Parkinson's disease. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery, and Psychiatry*, 76, 176–180. (Level II)
- Wressle, E., Engstrand, C., & Granérus, A.-K. (2007). Living with Parkinson's disease: Elderly patients' and relatives' perspectives on daily living. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 54(2), 131–139. (Level V, interview)

Peripheral Nerve Injuries—Upper Extremity

- Bell-Krotoski, J. A. (2002). Flexor tendon and peripheral nerve repair. *Hand Surgery*, 7(1), 83–100. (Level V, overview)

- Bell-Krotoski, J. A. (2002). Preoperative and postoperative management of tendon transfers after median and ulnar-nerve injury. In E. J. Mackin et al. (Eds.), *Rehabilitation of the hand and upper extremity* (5th ed., pp. 799–820). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Bentzel, K. (2008) Optimizing sensory abilities and capacities. In M. V. Radomski & C. A. T. Latham (Eds.), *Occupational therapy for physical dysfunction* (6th ed., pp. 714–727). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Björkman, A., Rosén, B., & Lundborg, G. (2004). Acute improvement of hand sensibility after selective ipsilateral cutaneous forearm anaesthesia. *European Journal of Neuroscience*, *20*, 2733–2736. (Level II)
- Björkman, A., Rosén, B., & Lundborg, G. (2005). Enhanced function in nerve-injured hands after contralateral deafferentation. *Neuroreport*, *16*, 517–519. (Level II)
- Björkman, A., Rosén, B., & Lundborg, G. (2008). Recovery of nerve injury-induced alexia for Braille using forearm anaesthesia. *Neuroreport*, *19*, 685–685. (Level V, case report)
- Callahan, A. D. (2002). Sensibility assessment for nerve lesions in continuity and nerve lacerations. In E. J. Mackin et al. (Eds.), *Rehabilitation of the hand and upper extremity* (5th ed., pp. 214–239). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Chan, R. K. Y. (2002). Splinting for peripheral nerve injury in upper limb. *Hand Surgery*, *7*, 251–259. (Level V, equipment, splint)
- Cheng, A. S. (2000). Use of early tactile stimulation in rehabilitation of digital nerve injuries. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *54*, 159–165. (Level I)
- Colditz, J. C. (2002). Splinting the hand with a peripheral-nerve injury. In E. J. Mackin et al. (Eds.), *Rehabilitation of the hand and upper extremity* (5th ed., pp. 622–634). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Duff, S. V. (2005). Impact of peripheral nerve injury on sensorimotor control. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, *18*(2), 277–291. (Level V, literature review)
- Echigo, A., Aoki, M., Ishial, S., Yamaguchi, M., Nakamura, M., & Sawada, Y. (2008). The excursion of the median nerve during nerve gliding exercise: An observation with high-resolution ultrasonography. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, *21*, 221–227. (Level V, observation, measurement)
- Fess, E. E. (2002). Sensory reeducation. In E. J. Mackin et al. (Eds.), *Rehabilitation of the hand and upper extremity* (5th ed., pp. 635–639). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Goldman, S. B., Brininger, T. L., Schrader, J. W., & Koceja, D. M. (2009). A review of clinical tests and signs for the assessment of ulnar neuropathy. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, *22*, 209–219. (Level V, assessment review)
- Hannah, S. D., & Hudak, P. L. (2001). Splinting and radial nerve palsy: A single-subject experiment. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, *14*, 195–201. (Level IV)
- Hassan-Zadeh, R., Lajevardi, L., Estahani, A. R., & Kamali, M. (2009). Improvement of hand sensibility after selective temporary anesthesia in combination with sensory re-education. *NeuroRehabilitation*, *24*, 383–386. (Level I)
- Jacobs, M. (2003). Peripheral nerves: Injuries. In M. Jacobs & N. Austin (Eds.), *Splinting the hand and upper extremities: Principles and process* (pp. 381–403). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Jacquet, J.-B., Luijsterburg, A. J. M., Klamijn, S., Kuypers, P. D. L., Hofman, A., & Hovius, S. E. R. (2001). Median, ulnar and combined median-ulnar nerve injuries: Functional outcome and return to productivity. *Journal of Trauma: Injury, Infection, and Critical Care*, *5*, 687–692. (Level V, chart review and outcome study)
- Jerosch-Herold, C. (2000). Should sensory function after median nerve injury and repair be quantified using two-point discrimination as the critical measure? *Scandinavian Journal of Plastic Reconstruction and Hand Surgery*, *34*, 339–342. (Level V, assessment documentation)
- Jerosch-Herold, C. (2002). A survey on the use of sensibility tests by hand therapists in the UK. *British Journal of Hand Therapy*, *7*(2), 55–63. (Level V, survey)
- Jerosch-Herold, C. (2003). A study of the relative responsiveness of five sensibility tests for assessment of recovery after median nerve injury and repair. *Journal of Hand Surgery*, *28B*, 255–260. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Jerosch-Herold, C. (2005). Assessment of sensibility after nerve injury and repair: A systematic review of evidence for validity, reliability and responsiveness of tests. *Journal of Hand Surgery*, *30B*, 252–264. (Level V, literature review)
- Jerosch-Herold, C., Rosén, B., & Shepstone, L. (2006). The reliability and validity of the locognosia test after injuries to peripheral nerves in the hand. *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, *88*, 1048–1052. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Lundborg, G., Björkman, A., & Rosén, B. (2007). Enhanced sensory relearning after nerve repair by using repeated forearm anaesthesia: Aspects of time dynamics of treatment. *Acta Neurochirurgica*, *100*(Suppl.), 121–126. (Level I)
- Lundborg, G., & Rosén, B. (2001). Sensory relearning after nerve repair. *Lancet*, *358*, 809–810. (Level V, assessment)
- Lundborg, G., & Rosén, B. (2004). The two-point discrimination test: Time for a re-appraisal? *Journal of Hand Surgery*, *29B*, 418–422. (Level V, assessment documentation)
- Lundborg, G., & Rosén, B. (2007). Hand function after nerve repair. *Acta Physiologica*, *189*, 207–217. (Level V, literature review)
- MacDermid, J. C. (2005). Measurement of health outcomes following tendon and nerve repair. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, *18*, 297–312. (Level V, literature review)
- Massy-Westropp, N., Grimmer, K., & Bain, G. (2001). The effect of a standard activity on the size of the median nerve as determined by ultrasound visualization. *Journal of Hand Surgery*, *26A*, 649–654. (Level V, assessment)

- McKee, P., & Nguyen, C. (2007). Low-profile dorsal dynamic wrist–finger–thumb assistive-extension orthosis for high radial nerve injury-fabrication instructions. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 20(1), 70–72. (Level V, splint fabrication)
- Moscony, A. M. B. (2007). Common peripheral nerve problems. In C. Cooper (Ed.), *Fundamentals of hand therapy* (pp. 201–250). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Rajan, P., Premkumar, R., Rajkumar, P., & Richard, J. (2005). The impact of hand dominance and ulnar and median nerve impairment on strength and basic daily activities. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 18(1), 40–45. (Level II)
- Rosén, B. (2003). Inter-tester reliability of a tactile gnosis test: The STI-Test. *British Journal of Hand Therapy*, 8(3), 98–101. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Rosén, B., Balkenius, C., & Lundborg, G. (2003). Sensory re-education today and tomorrow: A review of evolving concepts. *British Journal of Hand Therapy*, 8(2), 48–56. (Level V, literature review)
- Rosén, B., Björkman, A., & Lundborg, G. (2006). Improved sensory relearning after nerve repair induced by selective temporary anaesthesia: A new concept in hand rehabilitation. *Journal of Hand Surgery*, 31B, 126–132. (Level I)
- Rosén, B., Dahlin, L. B., & Lundborg, G. (2000). Assessment of functional outcome after nerve repair in a longitudinal cohort. *Scandinavian Journal of Plastic Reconstruction and Hand Surgery*, 34, 71–78. (Level V, follow-up study)
- Rosén, B., & Jerosch-Herold, C. (2000). Comparing the responsiveness over time of two tactile gnosis tests: Two-point discrimination and the STI-Test. *British Journal of Hand Therapy*, 5(4), 114–119. (Level V, assessment review)
- Rosén, B., & Lundborg, G. (2000). A model instrument for the documentation of outcome after nerve repair. *Journal of Hand Surgery*, 25A, 535–543. (Level V, assessment, documentation)
- Rosén, B., & Lundborg, G. (2001). The long term recovery curve in adults after median or ulnar nerve repair: A reference internal. *Journal of Hand Surgery British*, 26B, 196–200. (Level V, longitudinal study)
- Rosén, B., & Lundborg, G. (2003). Early use of artificial sensibility to improve sensory recovery after repair of the median and ulnar nerve. *Journal of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery and Hand Surgery*, 37(1), 54–57. (Level V, case report)
- Rosén, B., & Lundborg, G. (2003). A new model instrument for outcome after nerve repair. *Hand Clinics*, 19, 463–470. (Level V, instrument development)
- Rosén, B., & Lundborg, G. (2004). Sensory re-education after nerve repair: Aspects of timing. *Handchirurgie, Mikrochirurgie, Plastische Chirurgie*, 36, 8–12. (Level V, overview)
- Rosén, B., & Lundborg, G. (2005). Training with a mirror in rehabilitation of the hand. *Scandinavian Journal of Plastic Reconstruction Surgery and Hand Surgery*, 39, 104–108. (Level V, treatment technique, case report)
- Rosén, B., & Lundborg, G. (2007). Enhanced sensory recovery after median nerve repair using cortical audio-tactile interaction: A randomised multicentre study. *Journal of Hand Surgery*, 32(1), 31–37. (Level I)
- Rosenfield, J., & Paksima, N. (2001–2002). Peripheral nerve injuries and repair in the upper extremity. *Bulletin of Hospital Joint Diseases*, 60, 155–161. (Level V, overview)
- Sahoo, D. J., Batra, P. N., & Rath, S. (2008). Immediate post-operative active mobilization following opponensplasty. *Indian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 40(3), 65–70. (Level V, treatment technique)
- Skirven, T. M., & Callahan, A. D. (2002). Therapist's management of peripheral-nerve injuries. In E. J. Mackin et al. (Eds.), *Rehabilitation of the hand and upper extremity* (5th ed., pp. 599–621). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Southam, M. (2006). Disorders of the motor unit: Peripheral nerve injuries. In H. M. Pendleton & W. Schultz-Krohn (Eds.), *Pedretti's occupational therapy: Practice skills for physical dysfunction* (6th ed., pp. 939–943). St. Louis, MO: Mosby Elsevier.
- Szekeres, M. (2006). Tenodesis extension splinting for radial nerve palsy. *Techniques in Hand and Upper Extremity Surgery*, 10, 162–165. (Level V, splinting)

Personality Disorders

- Cara, E. (2005). Personality disorders. In E. Cara & A. MacRae (Eds.), *Psychosocial occupational therapy: A clinical practice* (2nd ed., pp. 235–262). New York, NY: Thomson Delmar Learning.
- Clark, E. L., Ball, A., & Maltby, S. (2006). How a successful course developing community living skills was designed, facilitated and evaluated with female clients, the majority of whom have been diagnosed with borderline personality disorder and previously described as difficult to engage. *Mental Health Occupational Therapy*, 11(1), 31–34. (Level V, program description)
- Couldrick, L. (2003). Personality disorder: A role for occupational therapy. In L. Couldric & D. Alred (Eds.), *Forensic occupational therapy* (pp. 207–219). London, England: Whurr Publications.
- Hebert, R. (2003). Using treatment contracts to help maintain the therapeutic alliance with personality disorder patients. *Mental Health Occupational Therapy*, 8(1), 11–13. (Level V, technique)
- Lima, A. (2008) 'The colours of my being': A community intervention for a person with borderline personality disorder and comorbid minor depression. *Mental Health Occupational Therapy*, 13, 109–112. (Level V, technique, case study)
- Nott, A. (2004). Understanding and treating people with personality disorders in occupational therapy. In R. Crouch & V. Alers (Eds.), *Occupational therapy in psychiatry and mental health* (4th ed., pp. 480–506). London, England: Whurr Publishers.

- Perget, B., Skarsaune, I., Ekeberg, Ø., & Braastad, B. O. (2007). Human and mental disorders working with farm animals: A behavioral study. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health, 23*, 101–117. (Level V, video records)
- Wickham, J. (2004). Personality disorder. *Therapy Weekly, 30*(38), 10–13. (Level V, overview)

Positional Plagiocephaly

- Miller, R. I., & Clarren, S. K. (2000). Long-term developmental outcomes in patients with deformational plagiocephaly. *Pediatrics, 105*(2), 26–31. (Level V, retrospective chart review)

Post-Poliomyelitis Syndrome

- Cole, M. H., & Ryan, L. A. (2004). Energy conservation and pacing. In J. K. Silver & A. C. Gawne (Eds.), *Postpolio syndrome* (pp. 261–273). Philadelphia, PA: Hanley & Belfus.
- Davidson, A. G., Auyeung, V., Luff, R., Holland, M., Hodgkiss, A., & Weinman, J. (2009). Prolonged benefit in post-polio syndrome from comprehensive rehabilitation: A pilot study. *Disability and Rehabilitation, 31*, 309–317. (Level III)
- Foley, G., & Nolan, R. (2007). Occupational therapy and post polio syndrome. In J. Latham et al. (Eds.), *Post polio syndrome: Management and treatment in primary care* (pp. 8–17). Dublin, Ireland: Post Polio Support Group.
- Ghahari, S., Packer, T. L., & Passmore, A. E. (2009). Development, standardization and pilot testing of an online fatigue self-management program. *Disability and Rehabilitation, 31*, 1762–1772. (Level V, program evaluation)
- Kling, C., Persson, A., & Gardulf, A. (2000). The health-related quality of life of patients suffering from the late effects of polio (post-polio). *Journal of Advanced Nursing, 33*(1), 164–173. (Level V, questionnaires)
- Kling, C., Persson, A., & Gardulf, A. (2002). The ADL ability and use of technical aids in persons with late effects of polio. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 56*, 457–461. (Level V, interview)
- Lund, M. L., & Lexell, J. (2008). Perceived participation in life situations in persons with late effects of polio. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine, 40*, 659–664. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Lund, M. L., & Lexell, J. (2009). Associations between perceptions of environmental barriers and participation in persons with late effects of polio. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 15*, 194–204. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Lund, M. L., & Lexell, J. (2009). Relationship between participation in life situations and life satisfaction in persons with late effects of polio. *Disability and Rehabilitation, 31*, 1592–1597. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Matthew, P. (2008). Energy conservation: The art of pacing to foster maximum functionality. *Advance for Occupational Therapy Practitioners, 24*(22), 40–41. (Level V, overview)
- Pentland, B., Hellowell, D., Benjamin, J., & Prasad, R. (2000). Survey of the late consequences of polio in Edinburgh and the Lothians. *Health Bulletin, 58*(4), 267–275. (Level V, postal survey)
- Runge, U., & Carnduff, A. (2009). Learning from the past: Reflections on two lives with polio and occupational therapy. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 72*, 562–566. (Level V, case studies)
- Southam, M. (2006). Disorders of the motor unit: Poliomyelitis and postpolio syndrome. In H. M. Pendleton & W. Schultz-Krohn (Eds.), *Pedretti's occupational therapy: Practice skills for physical dysfunction* (6th ed., pp. 937–939). St. Louis, MO: Mosby Elsevier.
- Thorén-Jönsson, A.-L., & Grimby, G. (2001). Ability and perceived difficulty in daily activities in people with poliomyelitis sequelae. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine, 33*, 4–11. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Wiley, A., & Moore, A. (2003). Aging with a long term disability: Voices unheard. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics, 21*(3), 33–47. (Level V, interview, narrative)

Posttraumatic Stress Disorder

- Alers, V. (2007). Post traumatic stress disorder. In R. Ancer (Ed.), *Occupational therapy prescribed minimum benefits: Final document* (pp. 154–172). Available at www.sasop.co.za/images/OccupationaltherapyGuidelines_MentalHealthPMBs2008.pdf
- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2009). AOTA's societal statement on combat-related posttraumatic stress. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 63*, 845–846.
- Donohue, M. V. (2003). Being there. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health, 19*(3–4), 43–49. (Level V, personal narrative)
- Friedland, J. F., & Dawson, D. R. (2001). Function after motor vehicle accidents: A prospective study of mild head injury and posttraumatic stress. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease, 189*, 426–434. (Level V, diagnostic, outcome)
- Greenberg, N. S. (2003). Spiritual spontaneity: Developing our own 9/11—One occupational therapist's spiritual journey across the 9/11 divide. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health, 19*, 153–188. (Level V, intervention)

- Harper, K., Stalker, C. A., & Templeton, G. (2006). The use and validity of the Canadian Occupational Performance Measure in a posttraumatic stress program. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health*, 26(2), 45–55. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Henningar, C. (2001). The Injured Workers Survey: Development and clinical use of a psychosocial screening tool for patients with hand injuries. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 14, 122–127. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Josman, N., Garcia-Palacios, A., Reisberg, A., Somer, E., Weiss, P. L., & Hoffman, H. (2006). Virtual reality in the treatment of survivors of terrorism in Israel. *Novel Approaches to the Diagnosis and Treatment of Posttraumatic Stress Disorder*, 6(1), 196–204. (Level V, technique)
- Josman, N., Reisberg, A., Weiss, P. L., Garcia-Palacios, A., & Hoffman, H. G. (2008). BusWorld: An analog pilot test of virtual environment designed to treat posttraumatic stress disorder originating from a terrorist suicide bomb attack. *CyberPsychology and Behavior*, 11, 775–777. (Level V, technique)
- Josman, N., Somer, E., Reisberg, A., Weiss, P. L., Garcia-Palacios, A., & Hoffman, H. (2006). BusWorld: Designing a virtual environment for post-traumatic stress disorder in Israel: A protocol. *Cyber Psychology & Behavior*, 9, 241–244. (Level V, technique)
- Kjorstad, M. (2005). The effects of post-traumatic stress disorder on children's social skills and occupation of play. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 21(1), 39–56. (Level V, literature review)
- Kneebone, I. C., & Hull, S. L. (2009). Cognitive behaviour therapy for post-traumatic stress symptoms in the context of hydrocephalus: A single case. *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation*, 19(1), 86–97. (Level V, case study)
- Lew, H. L., Poole, J. H., Vanderploeg, R. D., Goodrich, G. L., Dekelboum, S., Guillory, S. B., & Cifu, D. X. (2007). Program development and defining characteristics of returning military in a VA polytrauma network site. *Journal of Rehabilitation Research and Development*, 44, 1027–1034. (Level V, program description)
- Lohman, H., & Royeen, C. (2002). Posttraumatic stress disorder and traumatic hand injuries: A neuro-occupational view. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 56, 527–537. (Level V, theoretical model)
- Macdonald, E. (2009). Mental health needs post-disaster: Supporting recovery of children and families. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 56, 79–80. (Level V, editorial, overview)
- Roux, A. (2006). Post traumatic stress disorder and the physical rehabilitation patient. *Advance for Occupational Therapy Practitioners*, 22(25), 16–17. (Level V, identification and intervention)
- Sheffield, F. (2009). Driving rehab for wounded warriors. *OT Practice*, 14(19), 14–18. (Level V, program description)
- Sinclair, K. (2005). The World Federation's response to the Indian Ocean tsunami disaster: Situational assessment and recommendations for future action. *WFOT Bulletin*, 52, 5–8. (Level V, program planning)
- Somasundaram, S., & Sood, G. (2009). The effectiveness of task oriented group in reducing symptoms of post traumatic stress among females diagnosed with cancer of cervix. *Indian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 41(1), 9–13. (Level II)
- Squillace, M. (2003). From the 103rd floor. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 19(3–4), 23–26. (Level V, case report)

Premature and Low Birth Weight

Note: Concurrent = study done during infancy. Post = study done after infancy.

- Aita, M., & Snider, L. (2003). The art of developmental care in the NICU: A concept analysis. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 41, 223–232. (Level V, concept analysis) Concurrent
- Arochkiasamy, V., Holsti, L., & Albersheim, S. (2008). Fathers' experiences in the neonatal intensive care unit: A search for control. *Pediatrics*, 121, 215–222. (Level V, interview) Concurrent
- Bassan, H., Benson, C., Limperopoulos, C., Feldman, N. A., Ringer, R., Veracruz, E., . . . du Plessis, A. J. (2006). Ultrasonographic features and severity scoring of periventricular hemorrhagic infarction in relation to risk factors and outcome. *Pediatrics*, 117, 2111–2118. (Level V, chart review) Post
- Bassan, H., Feldman, H. A., Limperopoulos, C., Benson, C. B., Ringer, S. A., Veracruz, E., . . . du Plessis, A. J. (2006). Periventricular hemorrhagic infarction: Risk factors and neonatal outcome. *Pediatric Neurology*, 35, 85–92. (Level V, chart review) Post
- Bassan, H., Limperopoulos, C., Visconti, K., Mayer, D. L., Feldman, H. A., Avery, L., . . . du Plessis, A. J. (2007). Neurodevelopmental outcome in survivors of periventricular hemorrhagic infarction. *Pediatrics*, 120, 785–792. (Level V, chart review) Post
- Benson, J. P. (2004). Prematurity. In M. Kinnealey, D. Weiss, & M. J. Morgan (Eds.), *A practitioner's guide to clinical occupational therapy* (pp. 7–23). San Antonio, TX: PsychCorp. Concurrent
- Blaymore Bier, J., Oliver, T., Ferguson, A. E., & Vohr, B. R. (2002). Human milk improves cognitive and motor development of premature infants during infancy. *Journal of Human Lactation*, 18, 361–367. (Level V, comparison study) Post
- Blaymore Bier, J., Oliver, T., Ferguson, A. E., & Vohr, B. R. (2002). Human milk reduces outpatient upper respiratory symptoms in premature infants during their first year of life. *Journal of Perinatology*, 22, 354–359. (Level V, comparison study) Post
- Boukydis, C. F. Z., Bigsby, R., & Lester, B. M. (2004). Clinical use of the neonatal intensive care unit network neurobehavioral scale. *Pediatrics*, 113, 679–689. (Level V, assessment description) Concurrent

- Dudek-Shriber, L. (2004). Parent stress in the neonatal intensive care unit and the influence of parent and infant characteristics. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 58, 509–520. (Level V, self-report survey) Concurrent
- Eliasson, A.-C., Rösblad, B., & Häger-Ross, C. (2003). Control of reaching movements in 6-year-old prematurely born children with motor problems: An intervention study. *Advances in Physiotherapy*, 5, 33–48. (Level IV) Post
- Feder, K. P., Majnemer, A., Bourbonnais, D., Platt, R., Blayney, M., & Aynnes, A. (2005). Handwriting performance in preterm children compared with term peers at age 5 to 7 years. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 47, 163–170. (Level II) Post
- Feldman, D. E., Couture, M., Grilli, L., Simard, M., Azoulay, L., & Gosselin, J. (2005). When and by whom is concern first expressed for children with neuromotor problems? *Archives of Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine*, 159, 882–886. (Level V, survey) Post
- Foulder-Hughes, L., & Cooke, R. (2003). Do mainstream schoolchildren who were born preterm have motor problems? *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66(1), 9–16. (Level V, diagnostic assessment) Post
- Fritzinger, D., Winemiller, L. A., & LaPlante, M. C. (2003). Compromised infant pathway. *Home Health Care Management & Practice*, 15, 330–334. (Level V, description, case study) Concurrent
- Fucile, S., Gisel, E., & Lau, C. (2002). Oral stimulation accelerates the transition from tube to oral feeding in preterm infants. *Journal of Pediatrics*, 14, 230–236. (Level I) Concurrent
- Fucile, S., Gisel, E. G., & Lau, C. (2005). Effect of an oral stimulation program on sucking skill maturation of preterm infants. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 47, 158–162. (Level I)
- Gerstmann, D. R., Wood, K., Miller, A., Steffen, M., Ogden, B., Stoddard, R. A., & Minton, S. D. (2001). Childhood outcome after early high-frequency oscillatory ventilation for neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. *Pediatrics*, 108, 617–623. (Level V, prospective study) Post
- Grenier, I. R., Bigsby, R., Vergara, E. R., & Lester, B. M. (2003). Comparison of motor self-regulatory and stress behaviors of preterm infants across body positions. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 57, 289–297. (Level V, diagnostic/descriptive) Concurrent
- Grunau, R. E., Holsti, L., Haley, D. W., Oberlander, T., Weinberg, J., Solimano, A., . . . Yu, W. (2005). Neonatal procedural pain exposure predicts lower cortisol and behavioral reactivity in preterm infants in the NICU. *Pain*, 113, 293–300. (Level V, diagnostic) Concurrent
- Grunau, R. E., Holsti, L., & Petters, J. W. B. (2006). Long-term consequences of pain in human neonates. *Seminars in Fetal and Neonatal Medicine*, 11, 268–275. (Level V, overview) Post
- Grunau, R. E., Holsti, L., Whitfield, M. F., & Ling, E. (2000). Are twitches, startles, and body movements pain indicators in extremely low birth weight infants? *Clinical Journal of Pain*, 16(1), 37–45. (Level V, diagnostic) Concurrent
- Grunau, R. E., Linhares, M. B. M., Holsti, L., Oberlander, T. F., & Whitfield, M. F. (2004). Does prone or supine position influence pain responses in preterm infants at 32 weeks gestational age? *Clinical Journal of Pain*, 20, 76–82. (Level V, diagnostic) Concurrent
- Grunau, R. E., Whitfield, M. F., Fay, T., Holsti, L., Oberlander, T., & Rogers, M. L. (2006). Biobehavioural reactivity to pain in preterm infants: A marker of neuromotor development. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 48, 471–176. (Level V, diagnostic) Concurrent
- Hintz, S. R., Kendrick, D. E., Vohr, B. R., Poole, K., & Higgins, R. D. (2008). Community supports after surviving extremely low-birth-weight, extremely preterm birth. *Archives of Pediatrics and Adolescent Medicine*, 162, 748–755. (Level V, questionnaire) Post
- Holsti, L., & Grunau, R. E. (2007). Extremity movements help occupational therapists identify stress responses in preterm infants in the neonatal intensive care unit: A systematic review. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 74, 183–194. (Systematic review)
- Holsti, L., Grunau, R. E., Oberlander, T. F., & Whitfield, M. F. (2004). Specific newborn individualized developmental care and assessment program movements are associated with acute pain in preterm infants in the neonatal intensive care unit. *Pediatrics*, 114(1), 65–72. (Level V, diagnostic) Concurrent
- Holsti, L., Grunau, R. E., Oberlander, T. F., & Whitfield, M. F. (2005). Prior pain induces heightened motor responses during clustered care in preterm infants in the NICU. *Early Human Development*, 81, 293–302. (Level I) Concurrent
- Holsti, L., Grunau, R. E., Oberlander, T. F., Whitfield, M. F., & Weinberg, J. (2005). Body movements: An important additional factor in discriminating pain from stress in preterm infants. *Clinical Journal of Pain*, 21, 491–498. (Level I) Concurrent
- Holsti, L., Grunau, R. E., & Whitfield, M. F. (2002). Developmental coordination disorder in extremely low birth weight children at nine years. *Journal of Developmental and Behavioral Pediatrics*, 23(1), 9–15. (Level V, descriptive) Post
- Holsti, L., Grunau, R. E., Whitfield, M. F., Oberlander, T. F., & Lindh, V. (2006). Behavioral responses to pain are heightened after clustered care in preterm infants born between 30 and 32 weeks gestational age. *Clinical Journal of Pain*, 22, 757–764. (Level I) Concurrent
- Holsti, L., Weinberg, J., Whitfield, M. F., & Grunau, R. E. (2007). Relationships between adrenocorticotrophic hormone and cortisol are altered during clustered nursing care in preterm infants born at extremely low gestational age. *Early Human Development*, 83, 341–348. (Level V, diagnostic) Concurrent
- Howe, T. (2007). Should extremely low birthweight premature infants be breastfed exclusively? *MCN American Journal of Maternal and Child Nursing*, 32(1), 9. (Level V, position paper) Concurrent

- Howe, T., Sheu, C., Hinojosa, J., Lin, J., & Holzman, I. R. (2007). Multiple factors related to bottle-feeding performance in preterm infants. *Nursing Research*, *56*, 307–311. (Level V, chart review) Post
- Howe, T., Sheu, C., Hsieh, Y., & Hsieh, C. (2007). Psychometric characteristics of the Neonatal Oral-Motor Assessment Scale in healthy preterm infants. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, *49*, 915–919. (Level V, assessment validation) Post
- Hutchon, B. (2002). Occupational therapy in the neonatal intensive care unit. In E. S. Hong & L. Howard (Eds.), *Occupational therapy in childhood* (pp. 153–191). London, England: Whurr Publishers. Concurrent
- Hyman, C., Snider, L. M., Majnemer, A., & Mazer, B. (2005). Concurrent validity of Neurobehavioural Assessment for Pre-term Infants (NAPI) at term age. *Pediatric Rehabilitation*, *8*, 225–234. (Level V, assessment validation) Post
- Johnston, C. C., Fillion, F., Snider, L., Majnemer, A., Limperopoulous, C., Walker, C.-D., . . . Boyer, K. (2002). Routine sucrose analgesia during the first week of life in neonates younger than 31 weeks' postconceptional age. *Pediatrics*, *110*, 523–528. (Level I) Concurrent
- Kadlec, M. B., Coster, W., Tickle-Degnen, L., & Beeghly, M. (2005). Qualities of caregiver–child interaction during daily activities of children born very low birth weight with and without white matter disorder. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *59*(1), 57–66. (Level II) Concurrent
- Kalia, J. L., Visintainer, P., Brumberg, H. L., Pici, M., & Kase, J. (2009). Comparison of enrollment in interventional therapies between late-preterm and very preterm infants at 12 months' corrected age. *Pediatrics*, *123*, 804–809. (Level V, retrospective study) Concurrent
- Kiechi-Kohlendorfer, U., Raiser, E., Peglow, U. P., Reiter, G., & Trawöger, R. (2009). Adverse neurodevelopmental outcome in preterm infants: Risk factor profiles for different gestational ages. *Acta Paediatrica*, *98*, 792–796. (Level V, assessment risk) Concurrent
- Kirschbaum, M. J. (2004). Practice points. Gestational age/developmental guidelines tool. *Neonatal Network: The Journal of Neonatal Nursing*, *23*, 71–73. (Level V, practice guidelines) Concurrent
- Lamb, M. (2003). Tiny steps: When acutely ill babies go home. *Occupational Therapy Now*, *5*(5). (Level V, program description) Concurrent
- Leosdottir, T., Eglison, S. T., & Georgsdottir, I. (2005). Performance of extremely low birthweight children at 5 years of age on the Miller Assessment for Preschoolers. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, *25*(4), 59–72. (Level V, assessment validation) Post
- Limperopoulos, C. (2009). Autism spectrum disorders in survivors of extreme prematurity. *Clinics in Perinatology*, *36*, 791–805. (Level V, literature review) Post
- Limperopoulos, C., Bassan, H., Gauvreau, K., Robertson, R. L., Sullivan, N. R., Benson, C. B., . . . du Plessis, A. J. (2007). Does cerebellar injury in premature infants contribute to the high prevalence of long-term cognitive, learning and behavioral disability in survivors? *Pediatrics*, *120*, 584–593. (Level V, diagnostic) Post
- Limperopoulos, C., Bassan, H., Kalish, L. A., Ringer, S. A., Eichenwald, E. C., Walter, G., . . . du Plessis, A. J. (2007). Current definitions of hypotension do not predict abnormal cranial ultrasound findings in preterm infants. *Pediatrics*, *120*, 966–977. (Level V, diagnostic). Post
- Limperopoulos, C., Bassan, H., Sullivan, N. R., Soul, J. S., Robertson, R. L., Moore, M., . . . du Plessis, A. J. (2008). Positive screening for autism in ex-preterm infants: Prevalence and risk factors. *Pediatrics*, *121*, 758–765. (Level V, diagnostic) Post
- Limperopoulos, C., Benson, C. B., Bassan, H., DiSalvo, D. N., Kinnamon, D. D., Moore, M., . . . du Plessis, A. J. (2005). Cerebellar hemorrhage in the preterm infant: Ultrasonographic findings and risk factors. *Pediatrics*, *116*, 717–724. (Level V, chart review) Post
- Limperopoulos, C., & du Plessis, A. J. (2006). Disorders of cerebellar growth and development. *Current Opinion in Pediatrics*, *18*, 621–627. (Level V, literature review) Post
- Limperopoulos, C., Gauvreau, K. K., O'Leary, H., Moore, M., Bassan, H., Eichenwald, E. C., . . . du Plessis, A. J. (2008). Cerebral hemodynamic changes during intensive care of preterm infants. *Pediatrics*, *122*, 1006–1013. (Level V, diagnostic) Post
- Limperopoulos, C., Soul, J. S., Bauvreau, K., Huppi, P. S., Warfield, S. K., Bassan, H., . . . du Plessis, A. J. (2005). Late gestation cerebellar growth is rapid and impeded by premature birth. *Pediatrics*, *115*, 688–695. (Level V, diagnostic) Post
- Limperopoulos, C., Soul, J. S., Haidar, H., Huppi, P. S., Bassan, H., Warfield, S. K., . . . du Plessis, A. J. (2005). Impaired trophic interactions between the cerebellum and the cerebrum among preterm infants. *Pediatrics*, *116*, 844–850. (Level V, diagnostic) Post
- Magill-Evans, J., Harrison, M. J., Van der Zahn, J., & Holdgrafer, G. (2002). Cognitive and language development of healthy preterm infants at 10 years of age. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, *22*(1), 41–56. (Level V, diagnostic/descriptive) Post
- Majnemer, A., & Rosenblatt, B. (2000). Prediction of outcome at school age in neonatal intensive care unit graduates using neonatal neurologic tools. *Journal of Child Neurology*, *15*, 645–651. (Level II) Post
- Morison, S. J., Holsti, L., Grunau, R. E., Whitfield, M. F., Oberlander, T. F., Chan, H. W., & Williams, L. (2003). Are there developmentally distinct motor indicators of pain in preterm infants? *Early Human Development*, *72*, 131–146. (Level V, diagnostic) Concurrent
- Mouradian, L. E., Als, H., & Coster, W. J. (2000). Neurobehavioral functioning of healthy preterm infants of varying gestational ages. *Journal of Developmental and Behavioral Pediatrics*, *21*, 408–416. (Level V, descriptive) Concurrent

- Moyer-Mileiu, L. J., Ball, S. D., Brunstetter, V. I., & Chan, G. M. (2008). Maternal-administered physical activity enhances bone mineral acquisition in premature very low birth weight infants. *Journal of Perinatology*, 28, 432–437. (Level I) Concurrent
- Oldham, A. (2008). Trends of occupational therapy in neonatal intensive care unit. *School System Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 15(3), 1–3. (Level V, literature review)
- O’Leary, H., Gregas, M. C., Limperopoulos, C., Zaretskaya, I., Bassan, H., Soul, J. S., . . . du Piessis, A. J. (2009). Elevated cerebral pressure passivity is associated with prematurity-related intracranial hemorrhage. *Pediatrics*, 124(1), 302–309. (Level V, correlation study) Concurrent
- Poretti, A., Huisman, T. A. C. M., Cowan, F. M., Del Giudice, E., Jeannet, P. V., Prayer, D., . . . Baltshauer, E. (2009). Cerebellar cleft: Conformation of the neuroimaging pattern. *Neuropediatrics*, 40, 228–233. (Level V, case reports) Concurrent
- Premiji, S. S., McNeil, D. A., & Scotland, J. (2004). Regional neonatal oral feeding protocol: Changing the ethos of feeding preterm infants. *Journal of Perinatal and Neonatal Nursing*, 18, 371–384. (Level V, program description) Concurrent
- Sajaniemi, N., Makela, J., Salokorpi, T., von Wendt, L., Hamalainen, T., & Hakamies-Blomqvist, L. (2001). Cognitive performance and attachment patterns at four years of age in extremely low birth weight infants after early intervention. *European Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*, 10(2), 122–129. (Level II) Post
- Salokorpi, T., Rautio, T., Kajantie, E., & Von Wendt, L. (2002). Is early occupational therapy in extremely preterm infants of benefit in the long run? *Pediatric Rehabilitation*, 5, 91–98. (Level II) Post
- Salokorpi, T., Rautio, T., Sajaniemi, N., Serenius-Sirve, S., Tuomi, H., & von Wendt, L. (2001). Neurological development up to the age of four years of extremely low birthweight infants born in Southern Finland in 1991–94. *Acta Paediatrica*, 90, 218–221. (Level V, diagnostic/descriptive) Post
- Schneider, C., Nadeau, L., Bard, C., Lambert, J., Majnemer, A., Malouin, F., . . . Tessier, R. (2008). Visuo-motor coordination in 8-year-old children born pre-term before and after 28 weeks of gestation. *Developmental Neurorehabilitation*, 11, 215–224. (Level V, diagnostic assessment) Post
- Sherlock, R. L., Synnes, A. R., Grunau, R. E., Holsti, L., Hubber-Richard, P., Johannesen, D., & Whitfield, M. F. (2008). Long-term outcome after neonatal intraparenchymal echodensities and porencephaly. *Archives of Disease in Childhood: Fetal and Neonatal Edition*, 93, F127–F131. (Level V, diagnostic) Post
- Short, E. J., Klein, N. K., Lewis, B. A., Fulton, S., Eisengart, S., Kercamar, C., . . . Singer, L. T. (2003). Cognitive and academic consequence of bronchopulmonary dysplasia and very low birth weight: 8-year-old outcomes. *Pediatrics*, 112, e359–e366. (Level V, follow-up study) Post
- Snider, L. M., Majnemer, A., Mazer, B., Campbell, S., & Bos, A. F. (2007). A comparison of General Movements Assessment with traditional approaches to newborn and infant assessment: Concurrent validity. *Early Human Development*, 84, 297–303. (Level V, assessment validation) Concurrent
- Snider, L. M., Majnemer, A., Mazer, B., Campbell, S., & Bos, A. F. (2009). Prediction of motor and functional outcomes in infants born preterm assessed at term. *Pediatric Physical Therapy*, 21(1), 2–11. (Level assessment) Concurrent
- Snider, L., Tremblay, S., Limperopoulos, C., Majnemer, A., Filion, F., & Johnston, C. (2005). Construct validity of the Neurobehavioral Assessment of Preterm Infants. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 25(3), 81–95. (Level V, assessment validation) Post
- Snyder, P., Eason, J. M., Philibert, D., Ridgway, A., & McCaughey, T. (2008). Concurrent validity and reliability of the Alberta Infant Motor Scale in infants at dual risk for motor delays. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 28(3), 267–282. (Level V, assessment validation) Concurrent
- Soul, J. S., Hammer, P. E., Tsuji, M., Saul, J. P., Bassan, H., Limperopoulos, C., . . . du Plessis, A. J. (2007). Fluctuating pressure passivity is common in the cerebral circulation of sick premature infants. *Pediatric Research*, 61, 467–473. (Level V, diagnostic) Post
- Suzumura, H., Nitta, A., Tanaka, G., & Arisaka, O. (2001). Diastolic flow velocity of the left pulmonary artery of patent ductus arteriosus in preterm infants. *Pediatric International*, 43, 146–151. (Level V, diagnostic) Concurrent
- Suzumura, H., Nitta, A., Tanaka, G., Kuwashima, S., & Hirabayashi, H. (2000). Role of infection in the development of acquired subglottic stenosis in neonates with prolonged intubation. *Pediatrics International*, 42, 508–513. (Level V, chart review) Concurrent
- Wang, C. J., McGlynn, E. A., Brook, R. H., Leonard, C. H., Picuch, R. E., Hsueh, S. I., & Schuster, M. A. (2006). Quality-of-care indicators for the neurodevelopmental follow-up of very low birth weight children: Results of an expert panel process. *Pediatrics*, 117, 2080–2092. (Level V, expert panel) Post
- Warren, I. (2002). Facilitating infant adaptation: The nursery environment. *Seminars in Neonatology*, 7, 459–467. (Level V, overview) Concurrent
- Warren, I. (2005). Developmental care. *Occupational Therapy News*, 13(2), 24–25. (Level V, program description) Concurrent
- Warren, I. (2008). The Casson Memorial Lecture 2008: Right from the start. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 71(7), 270–276. (Level V, overview) Concurrent
- Warren, I., Tan, G. C., Dixon, P., & Ghaus, K. (2000). Breast feeding success and early discharge for preterm infants: Results of a dedicated breast feeding programme. *Journal of Neonatal Nursing*, 6(2), 43–48. (Level V, diagnostic) Concurrent
- Wolski, C. A. (2003). Close to the heart: With “kangaroo care,” occupational therapists can help parents heal the youngest patients. *Rehab Management*, 16(6), 12, 14. (Level V, program description) Concurrent

Pressure Ulcers

- Clark, F. A., Jackson, J. M., Scott, M. D., Carlson, M. E., Atkins, M. S., Uhles-Tanaka, D., & Rubayi, S. (2006). Data-based models of how pressure ulcers develop in daily-living contexts of adults with spinal cord injury. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 87, 1516–1525. (Level V, interview, observation)
- Clark, F., Salah, R., Jackson, J., Uhles-Tanka, D., Scott, M., Atkins, M., . . . Carlson, M. (2001). The role of daily activities in pressure ulcer development. *Advances in Skin & Wound Care*, 14(2), 52, 54. (Level V, literature review)
- Collins, F. (2000). Karomed armchairs and cushions in the prevention of pressure ulcers. *British Journal of Nursing*, 9, 361–362, 364. (Level V, product review)
- Collins, F. (2001). An adequate service? Specialist seating provision in the UK. *Journal of Wound Care*, 10, 333–337. (Level V, program review)
- Collins, F. (2001). How to assess a patient's seating needs: Some basic principles. *Journal of Wound Care*, 10, 383–386. (Level V, program guide)
- Collins, F. (2001). *Seating* (Educational booklet, Vol. 8, No. 1). East Sussex, England: Wound Care Society.
- Collins, F. (2001). Selecting cushions and armchairs: How to make an informed choice. *Journal of Wound Care*, 10, 423–435, 427. (Level V, program guide)
- Collins, F. (2001). Sitting: Pressure ulcer development. *Nursing Standard*, 15(22), 54–58. (Level V, program description)
- Collins, F. (2001). Therapists can lift the pressure. *Therapy Weekly*, 28(13), 4. (Level V, program description)
- Collins, F. (2002). Posture and effective chairs and cushions in care home. *Nursing & Residential Care*, 4(1), 26, 28, 30. (Level V, program guide)
- Collins, F. (2002). Providing appropriate seating for patients. *Nurse 2 Nurse*, 2(6), 58–60. (Level V, program guide)
- Collins, F. (2002). Use of pressure reducing seats and cushions in a community setting. *British Journal of Community Nursing*, 7(1), 15–16, 18, 20–22. (Level V, program description)
- Collins, F. (2002). Vicair Academy Mattress in the prevention of pressure damage. *British Journal of Nursing*, 11(1), 715–718. (Level V, product review)
- Collins, F. (2003). PROFICARE: An alternating pressure-relieving mattress. *British Journal of Nursing*, 12, 1156–1161. (Level V, product review)
- Collins, F. (2004). Development and design of equipment over the last 15 years. *International Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation*, 11, 411–416. (Level V, literature review)
- Collins, F. (2004, May). A guide to the selection of specialist beds and mattresses. *Therapy Weekly*, pp. 14–16, 18. (Level V, product review)
- Collins, F. (2004). A practical guide to the provision of mattresses and cushions to relieve pressure. *International Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation*, 11, 335–338. (Level V, program guide)
- Collins, F. (2004). Russka pressure-relieving low air-loss mattress system. *British Journal of Nursing*, 13(4, Tissue Viability Suppl.), S50, S52–S54. (Level V, product review)
- Collins, F. (2004, May). Seating: Assessment and selection. *Therapy Weekly*, pp. 9–12. (Level V, program guide)
- Collins, F. (2007). The HydroTilt armchair: Meeting complex seating requirements. *International Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation*, 14(2), 83–88. (Level V, product description)
- Collins, F. (2007). The JCM Moonlite sleep system: Assisting in the provision of 24-hours postural support. *International Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation*, 14, 324–328. (Level V, product description)
- Collins, F. (2007). A practical guide to wheelchair cushions. *International Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation*, 14, 557–561. (Level V, discussion)
- Collins, F. (2008). An essential guide to managing seated patients in the community. *British Journal of Community Nursing*, 13(3), S39–S40, S42–S43, S45–S46. (Level V, overview)
- Collins, F., & Hampton, S. (2000). Use of Pressurease and Airform mattresses in pressure ulcer care. *British Journal of Nursing*, 9, 2104, 2106–2108. (Level V, product review)
- Collins, F., & Hampton, S. (2001). Pressure ulcer prevention and wound management in Bulgaria. *British Journal of Nursing*, 10(15, Tissue Viability Suppl.), S52–S54. (Level V, program description)
- Consortium for Spinal Cord Medicine. (2000). *Pressure ulcer prevention and treatment following spinal cord injury: A clinical practice guideline for health-care professionals*. Washington, DC: Paralyzed Veterans of America.
- Consortium for Spinal Cord Medicine. (2002). *Pressure ulcers: What you should know—A guide for people with spinal cord injury*. Washington, DC: Paralyzed Veterans of America.
- Coutts, P., & Norton, L. (2006, Spring). Practical pressure ulcer care: Approaches for the care provider. *Clinical Notes: Innovative Healthcare Solutions*, pp. 2–3. (Level V, program description)
- Crawford, S. A., Strain, B., Gregg, B., Walsh, D. M., & Porter-Armstrong, A. P. (2005). An investigation of the impact of the force sensing array pressure mapping system on the clinical judgment of occupational therapists. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 19, 224–231. (Level III)
- Cutajar, R., & Roberts, A. (2005). The relationship between engagement in occupations and pressure sore development in Saudi men with paraplegia. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68, 307–314. (Level V, telephone questionnaire)

- Denys, A. (2003). Pressure relief splinting for an infant: A systemic approach. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 70, 170–173. (Level V, case report)
- Dunn, C. A., Carlson, M., Jackson, J. M., & Clark, F. A. (2009). Response factors surrounding progression of pressure ulcers in community-residing adults with spinal cord injury. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63, 301–309. (Level V, data mining)
- Fogelberg, D., Atkins, M., Blanche, E. I., Carlson, M., & Clark, F. (2009). Decisions and dilemmas in everyday life: Daily use of wheelchairs by individuals with spinal cord injury and the impact on pressure ulcer risk. *Topics in Spinal Cord Injury Rehabilitation*, 15(2), 16–32. (Level V, data mining)
- Garber, S. L., & Rintala, D. H. (2003). Pressure ulcers in veterans with spinal cord injury: A retrospective study. *Journal of Rehabilitation Research and Development*, 40, 433–442. (Level V, retrospective study)
- Garber, S. L., Rintala, D. H., Hart, K. A., & Fuhrer, M. J. (2000). Pressure ulcer risk in spinal cord injury: Predictors of ulcer status over 3 years. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 81, 465–471. (Level V, prospective study)
- Garber, S. L., Rintala, D. H., Holmes, S. A., Rodriguez, G. P., & Friedman, J. (2002). A structured educational model to improve pressure ulcer prevention knowledge in veterans with spinal cord dysfunction. *Journal of Rehabilitation Research & Development*, 39, 575–588. (Level V, program description)
- Giesbrecht, E. (2006). Pressure ulcers and occupational therapy practice: A Canadian perspective. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 73(1), 56–63. (Level V, survey)
- Guihan, M., Hating, J., & Garber, S. L. (2009). Therapists' roles in pressure ulcer management in persons with spinal cord injury. *Journal of Spinal Cord Medicine*, 32, 560–567. (Level V, survey, form in article)
- Guimaraes, E., & Mann, W. C. (2003). Evaluation of pressure and durability of a low-cost wheelchair cushion designed for developing countries. *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research*, 26, 141–143. (Level V, equipment)
- Hall, D. (2001). Moving and handling and pressure ulcers: Some areas for consideration. Retrieved from www.chilterninvadex.co.uk/pdfs/ulcer.pdf (Level V, program description)
- Hampton, S., & Collins, F. (2001). SuperSkin: the management of skin susceptible to breakdown. *British Journal of Nursing*, 10, 742, 744–746. (Level V, product review)
- Hampton, S., & Collins, F. (2004). *Tissue viability: The prevention, treatment and management of wounds*. London, England: Whurr Publications.
- Hampton, S., & Collins, F. (2005). Reducing pressure ulcer incidence in a long-term setting. *British Journal of Nursing*, 14(15), S6–S8, S10–S12. (Level V, program description)
- Hampton, S., & Collins, F. (2006). Treating a pressure ulcer with bio-electric stimulation therapy. *British Journal of Nursing*, 15(6), S14, S16–S18. (Level V, case report)
- Hampton, S., Collins, F., Springett, K., Philip, M., & Stevens, L. (2004). Foam technology and its role in wound management and prevention. In S. Hampton & F. Collins (Eds.), *Tissue viability: The prevention, treatment, and management of wounds* (pp. 342–375). London, England: Whurr Publications.
- Hansen, R., Tresse, S., & Gunnarsson, R. K. (2004). Fewer accidents and better maintenance with active wheelchair check-ups: A randomized controlled clinical trial. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 18, 631–639. (Level I)
- Kadish, A. (2000). Pushing prevention: Impeding pressure-related secondary problems in wheeled mobility. *Rehab Management*, 13, 76, 78, 80–82. (Level V, program description)
- Langerno, D., Cuddigan, J., Baharestani, M., Ratliff, C. R., Posthauer, M. E., Black, J., & Garber, S. (2008). Pressure ulcer guidelines: “Minding the gaps” when developing new guidelines. *Advances in Skin & Wound Care*, 21, 213–217. (Level V, guideline development)
- Mortenson, W. B., Miller, W. C., & SCIRE Research Team. (2008). A review of scales for assessing the risk of developing a pressure ulcer in individuals with SCI. *Spinal Cord*, 46, 168–175. (Level V, literature review)
- Norton, L., & Sibbald, G. (2004). Is bed rest an effective treatment modality for pressure ulcers? *Ostomy Wound Management*, 50(10), 40–52. (Level V, literature review)
- Pellerito, J. M. (2003). The effects of traditional and computer-aided instruction on promoting independent skin care in adults with paraplegia. *Occupational Therapy International*, 10(1), 1–19. (Level IV)
- Regan, M. A., Teasell, R. W., Wolfe, D. L., Keast, D., Mortenson, W. B., & Aubut, J. L. (2009). A systematic review of therapeutic interventions for pressure ulcers after spinal cord injury. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 90, 213–231. (Systematic review)
- Ryan, J. M. (2003). The role of occupational therapy in prevention of pressure ulcers. *Home & Community Health Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 10(3), 1–3. (Level V, program description)
- Ryan, J. M. (2005). Reducing pressure ulcers: The role of OT. *OT Practice*, 10(6), 23–26. (Level V, program description)
- Ryan, J. M. (2006). Teamwork keeps the pressure off: The role of occupational therapists in the prevention of pressure ulcers. *Home Healthcare Nurse*, 24, 97–102. (Level V, program description)
- Schubart, J. R., Hilgart, M., & Lyder, C. (2008). Pressure ulcer prevention and management in spinal cord-injured adults: Analysis of educational needs. *Advances in Skin & Wound Care*, 21, 322–329. (Level V, interview)
- Shipperley, T., & Collins, F. (2000). How to choose the correct pressure-relieving cushion. *Nursing Times*, 96(23), 18, 20 (Level V, program guide)

- Sims, A., & McDonald, R. (2003). An overview of paediatric pressure care. *Journal of Tissue Viability*, 13(4), 144, 146, 148. (Level V, literature review)
- Stinson, M., & Crawford, S. (2009). Optimal positioning: Wheelchair seating comfort and pressure mapping. In I. Söderback (Ed.), *International handbook of occupational therapy interventions* (pp. 83–90). Heidelberg, Germany: Springer Dordrecht.
- Stinson, M. D., Porter-Armstrong, A. P., & Eakin, P. A. (2003). Pressure mapping systems: Reliability of pressure map interpretation. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 17, 504–511. (Level V, reliability study)
- Thorne, S., Sauvé, K., Yacoub, C., & Guitard, P. (2009). Evaluating the pressure-reducing capabilities of the gel pad in supine. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63, 744–750. (Level V)
- Turner, C. (2006). A review of Days Healthcare wheelchair seating products and their application. *International Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation*, 13(1), 42–46, 48. (Level V, product review)
- Ward, C. D., Turpin, G., Dewey, M. E., Fleming, S., Hurwitz, B., Ratib, S., . . . Lymbery, M. (2004). Education for people with progressive neurological conditions can have negative effects: Evidence from a randomized controlled trial. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 18, 717–725. (Level III)
- Yang, Y.-S., Chang, G.-L., Hsu, M.-J., & Chang, J.-J. (2009). Remote monitoring of sitting behaviors for community-dwelling manual wheelchair users with spinal cord injury. *Spinal Cord*, 47, 67–71. (Level V, data analysis)
- Yuen, H. K., & Garrett, D. (2001). Comparison of three wheelchair cushions for effectiveness of pressure relief. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 55, 470–475. (Level V, case study)

Radial Tunnel Syndrome and Posterior Interosseous Nerve Syndrome

- Badia, A., & Stennett, C. (2006). Sports-related injuries of the elbow. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 19, 206–226. (Level V, evaluation and intervention)
- Chinchalkar, S. J., & Szekeres, M. (2004). Rehabilitation of elbow trauma. *Hand Clinics*, 20, 363–374. (Level V, treatment protocol)

Refugees, Asylum Seekers, and Displaced Persons

- Connor Schisler, A. M., & Polatajko, H. J. (2002). The individual as mediator of the person–occupational–environment interaction: Learning from the experience of refugees. *Journal of Occupational Science*, 9(2), 82–92. (Level V, participant observer, interview)
- Davies, R. (2008). Working with refugees and asylum seekers: Challenging occupational apartheid. In N. Pollard, D. Sakellarios, & F. Kronenberg (Eds.), *A political practice of occupational therapy* (pp. 183–189). Edinburgh, Scotland: Churchill Livingstone.
- Pollard, N., & Kronenberg, F. (2008). Working with people on the margins. In J. Creek & L. Lougher (Eds.), *Occupational therapy and mental health* (4th ed., pp. 557–574). Edinburgh, Scotland: Churchill Livingstone.
- Simó Algado, S., & Cardona, C. D. (2005). The return of the corn men: An intervention project with a Mayan community of Guatemalan retornos. In F. Kronenberg, S. Algado, & N. Pollard (Eds.), *Occupational therapy without borders: Learning from the spirit of survivors* (pp. 336–350). Edinburgh, Scotland: Churchill Livingstone.
- Smith, H. C. (2005). Feel the fear and do it anyway: Meeting the occupational needs of refugees and people seeking asylum. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68, 474–476. (Level V, overview)
- Townsend, E., & Whiteford, G. (2005). A participatory occupational justice framework: Population-based processes of practice. In F. Kronenberg, S. Algado, & N. Pollard (Eds.), *Occupational therapy without borders: Learning from the spirit of survivors* (pp. 110–126). Edinburgh, Scotland: Churchill Livingstone.
- Whiteford, G. (2004). When people cannot participate: Occupational deprivation. In C. H. Christiansen & E. A. Townsend (Eds.), *Introduction to occupation: The art and science of living* (pp. 221–242). Upper Saddle River, NJ: Prentice Hall.
- Whiteford, G. E. (2005). Understanding the occupational deprivation of refugees: A case study from Kosovo. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 72, 78–88. (Level V, case study)
- Wilson, C. (2006). *The idiOT's guide to working with refugees*. Melbourne, Victoria, Australia: Author. Available from www.oofras.files.wordpress.com/2011/03/idiots-guide.pdf
- Wilson, C. (2008). Illustrating occupational needs of refugees. In N. Pollard, D. Sakellariou, & F. Kronenberg (Eds.), *A political practice of occupational therapy* (pp. 191–196). Edinburgh, Scotland: Churchill Livingstone.

Regulatory Disorders

- Barnes, K. J., Vogel, K. A., Beck, A. J., Schoenfeld, H. B., & Owen, S. V. (2008). Self-regulation strategies of children with emotional disturbance. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 28, 369–387. (Level II)
- Cantu, C. O. (2002). Self-regulation and stress management. *Exceptional Parent*, 32(11), 41–47. (Level V, overview)
- Cantu, C. (2004). Home for the holidays: Self regulation strategies for parents and kids. *Exceptional Parent*, 34(12), 40–42. (Level V, techniques)
- DeGangi, G. A. (2000). An integrated intervention approach to treating infants and young children with regulatory, sensory processing, and interactional problems. In *Clinical practice guidelines: Redefining the standards of care for infants, children, and families with special needs* (pp. 215–242). Bethesda, MD: Interdisciplinary Council on Developmental and Learning Disorders.
- Grenier, I. R., Bigsby, R., Vergara, E. R., & Lester, B. M. (2003). Comparison of motor self-regulatory and stress behaviors in preterm infants across body positions. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 57, 289–297. (Level V, diagnostic)
- Gutman, S. A., McCreedy, P., & Heisler, P. (2004). The psychosocial deficits of children with regulatory disorders: Identification and treatment. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 20(2), 1–32. (Level V, program review)
- Kinnealey, M. (2004). Regulatory disorders. In M. Kinnealey, D. Weiss, & M. J. Morgan (Eds.), *A practitioner's guide to clinical occupational therapy* (pp. 25–32). San Antonio, TX: Pearson.
- Lane, S. J. (2005). Case illustrations of regulatory-sensory processing disorder: Mario—A case illustration of a child with an over-responsive, fearful, anxious pattern. In Interdisciplinary Council on Developmental and Learning Disorders (Ed.), *Diagnostic manual for infancy and early childhood* (pp. 100–106). Bethesda, MD: ICDLD.
- Osten, B. (2005). Emily: Case illustration of a mixed regulatory-sensory processing disorder. In Interdisciplinary Council on Developmental and Learning Disorders (Ed.), *Diagnostic manual for infancy and early childhood* (pp. 107–112). Bethesda, MD: ICDLD.
- Sallis, J., & Bucey, J. C. (2003). Self-regulation strategies for middle school students. *OT Practice*, 8(5), 11–16. (Level V, techniques)
- Williamson, G. G., & Anzalone, M. E. (2001). *Sensory integration and self-regulation in infants and toddlers: Helping very young children interact with their environment*. Washington, DC: Zero to Three.

Renal Disease and Renal Failure

- Bezerra, K. V., & Santos, J. L. F. (2008). Daily life of patients with chronic renal failure receiving hemodialysis treatment. *Revista Latino-Americana de Enfermagem*, 16, 686–691. (Level V, self-rating form)
- Forrest, G. P. O. (2004). Inpatient rehabilitation of patients requiring hemodialysis. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 85(1), 51–53. (Level V, outcome study)
- McQuaker, G. (2001). OTs' renal challenge. *Therapy Weekly*, 27(45), 6. (Level V, program description)
- Nussbaum, J., & Garcia, R. K. (2009). Restorative physical and occupational therapy: A critical need for patients with chronic kidney and end-stage renal disease. *Advances in Chronic Kidney Disease*, 16, 529–535. (Level V, overview)
- Tawney, K. W., Tawney, P. J. W., Hladik, G., Hogan, S. L., Falk, R. J., Weaver, C., . . . Lee, M. Y. (2000). The life readiness program: A physical rehabilitation program for patients on hemodialysis. *American Journal of Kidney Diseases*, 36, 581–591. (Level V, program description)

Replantation of the Hand and Arm

Replantation

- Björkman, A., Waites, A., Rosén, B., Larsson, E. M., & Lundborg, G. (2007). Cortical reintegration of a replanted hand and an osseointegrated thumb prosthesis. *Acta Neurochirurgica*, 100(Suppl.), 109–112. (Level V, case report)
- Björkman, A., Waites, A., Rosén, B., Lundborg, G., & Larsson, E. M. (2007). Cortical sensory and motor response in a patient whose hand has been replanted: One year follow up with functional magnetic resonance imaging. *Scandinavian Journal of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*, 41, 70–76. (Level V, case report)
- Burr, N., Pratt, A. L., Bulstrode, N., & Sanders, R. (2002). Outcome of thumb replantation following traumatic amputation: A review of three cases. *Hand Therapy*, 7(4), 124–128. (Level V, case reports)
- Dagum, A. B., Slesarenko, Y., Winston, L., & Tottenham, V. (2007). Long-term outcome of replantation of proximal-third amputated arm: A worthwhile endeavor. *Techniques in Hand and Upper Extremity Surgery*, 11, 231–235. (Level V, surgical technique, case report)
- Medling, B. G., Bueno, R. A., Jr., Russell, R. C., & Neumeister, M. W. (2007). Replantation outcomes. *Clinics in Plastic Surgery*, 34, 177–185. (Level V, overview)

Salah, M. M., & Khalid, K. M. (2008). Replantation of multiple digits and hand amputations: Four case reports. *Cases Journal*, 1, 266. doi:10.1186/1757-1126-1-266

Transplantation

- Dubernard, J. M., Petruzzo, P., Lanzetta, M., Parmentier, H., Martin, Z., Dawahra, M., . . . Owen, E. (2003). Functional results of the first human double-hand transplantation. *Annals of Surgery*, 238(1), 128–136. (Level V, case report)
- Hodges, A., Chesher, S., & Feranda, S. (2000). Hand transplantation: Rehabilitation: Case report. *Microsurgery*, 20, 389–392. (Level V, case report)

Rett Syndrome

- Arnsten-Russell, S. (2006). Intentional switch activation to achieve functional outcomes for girls with Rett syndrome. *OT Practice*, 11(8), 13–15. (Level V, case studies)
- Bumin, G., Uyanik, M., Kayihan, H., Duger, T., & Topcu, M. (2002). The effect of hand splints on stereotypic hand behavior in Rett's syndrome. *Turkish Journal of Pediatrics*, 44(1), 25–29. (Level IV)
- Bumin, G., Uyanik, M., Yilmaz, I., Kayihan, H., & Topcu, M. (2003). Hydrotherapy for Rett syndrome. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 35, 44–45. (Level V, case report)
- Downs, J., Bergman, A., Carter, P., Anderson, A., Palmer, G. M., Roye, D., . . . Leonard, H. (2009). Guidelines for management of scoliosis in Rett syndrome patients based on expert consensus and clinical evidence. *Spine*, 34(17), E607–E617. (Level V, literature view, expert consensus, practice guideline)
- Hartrey, L., & Wells, J. S. G. (2003). The meaning of respite care to mothers of children with learning disabilities: Two Irish case studies. *Journal of Psychiatric and Mental Health Nursing*, 10, 335–342. (Level V, interview)
- Kadyan, V., Clairmont, A. C., George, R. J., & Johnson, E. W. (2003). Intrathecal Baclofen for spasticity management in Rett syndrome. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 82, 560–562. (Level V, case report)
- Koppenhaver, D. A., Erickson, K. A., Harris, B., McLellan, J., Skotko, B. G., & Newton, R. A. (2001). Storybook-based communication intervention for girls with Rett syndrome and their mothers. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 23(3–4), 149–159. (Level IV)
- Koppenhaver, D. A., Erickson, K. A., & Skotko, B. G. (2001). Supporting communication of girls with Rett syndrome and their mothers in storybook reading. *International Journal of Disability, Development and Education*, 48, 395–410. (Level IV)
- Larriere, J. (2007). Exploring options for access: Enhancing communication and learning for girls with Rett syndrome. *Technology Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 17(4), 1–4. (Level V, equipment)

Rheumatoid Arthritis

- Aletaha, D., Nell, V. P. K., Stamm, T., Uffmann, M., Pflugbeil, S., Machold, K., & Smolen, J. S. (2005). Acute phase reactants add little to composite disease activity indices for rheumatoid arthritis: Validation of a clinical activity score. *Arthritis Research & Therapy*, 7(4), R796–R806. (Level V, databank analysis)
- Aletaha, D., Stamm, T., Kapral, T., Eberl, G., Grisar, J., Machold, K. P., & Smolen, J. S. (2003). Survival and effectiveness of leflunomide compared with methotrexate and sulfasalazine in rheumatoid arthritis: A matched observational study. *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases*, 62, 944–951. (Level V, databank analysis)
- Aletaha, D., Ward, M. M., Machold, K. P., Nell, V. P. K., Stamm, T., & Smolen, J. S. (2005). Remission and active disease in rheumatoid arthritis: Defining criteria for disease activity states. *Arthritis & Rheumatism*, 52, 2625–2636. (Level V, databank analysis)
- Almeida, C., Clarke, B., O'Brien, A., Hammond, A., Ryan, S., Kay, L., & Hewlett, S. (2006). Current provision of rheumatology education for undergraduate nursing, occupational therapy and physiotherapy students in the UK. *Rheumatology*, 45, 868–873. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Backman, C. L. (2004). Employment and work disability in rheumatoid arthritis. *Current Opinion in Rheumatology*, 16(2), 48–52. (Level V, survey)
- Backman, C. L. (2006). Arthritis and pain: Psychosocial aspects in the management of arthritis pain. *Arthritis Research and Therapy*, 8(6), 221–227. (Level V, literature review)
- Backman, C. L. (2006). Outcome measures for arthritis care research: Recommendations from the CARE III conference. *Journal of Rheumatology*, 33, 1908–1911. (Level V, outcome research)
- Backman, C. L., Kennedy, S. M., Chalmers, A., & Singer, J. (2004). Participation in paid and unpaid work by adults with rheumatoid arthritis. *Journal of Rheumatology*, 31(1), 47–56. (Level V, survey)
- Backman, C. L., Smith, L. F., Smith, S., Montie, P. L., & Suto, M. (2007). Experiences of mothers living with inflammatory arthritis. *Arthritis and Rheumatism*, 57, 381–388. (Level V, interview)

- Baillet, A., Payraud, E., Niderprim, V.-A., Nissen, M. J., Allenet, B., François, P., . . . Gaudin, P. (2009). A dynamic exercise programme to improve patients' disability in rheumatoid arthritis: A prospective randomized controlled trial. *Rheumatology*, *48*, 410–415. (Level I)
- Chalmers, A. C., Busby, C., Goyert, J., Porter, B., & Schulzer, M. (2000). Metatarsalgia and rheumatoid arthritis: A randomized, single blind, sequential trial comparing 2 types of foot orthoses and supportive shoes. *Journal of Rheumatology*, *27*, 1643–1647. (Level III)
- Clark, B. M. (2000). Rheumatology: 9. Physical and occupational therapy in the management of arthritis. *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, *163*, 999–1005. (Level V, expert opinion on intervention)
- Coenen, M., Cieza, A., Stamm, T. Z., Amann, E., Kollerits, B., & Stucki, G. (2006). Validation of the International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF) core set for rheumatoid arthritis from the patient perspective using focus groups. *Arthritis Research & Therapy*, *8*(R84). doi:10.1188/ar1956 (Level V, focus group)
- College of Occupational Therapists. (2003). *Occupational therapy clinical guidelines for rheumatology*. London, England: Author.
- Deshaies, L. (2006). Arthritis. In H. M. Pendleton & W. Schultz-Krohn (Eds.), *Pedretti's occupational therapy: Practice skills for physical dysfunction* (6th ed., pp. 950–982). St. Louis, MO: Mosby Elsevier.
- Dubouloz, C.-J., Laporte, D., Hall, M., Ashe, B., & Smith, C. D. (2004). Transformation of meaning perspectives in clients with rheumatoid arthritis. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *58*, 398–407. (Level V, interview)
- Dubouloz, C.-J., Vallerand, J., Laporte, D., Ashe, B., & Hall, M. (2008). Occupational performance modification and personal change among clients receiving rehabilitation services of rheumatoid arthritis. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, *55*, 30–38. (Level V, interview)
- Eckloff, S. G., & Thornton, B. C. (2002). Prescribing assistive devices for patients with rheumatoid arthritis: Careful selection of equipment helps patients perform daily functions. *Journal of Musculoskeletal Medicine*, *19*, 27–34. (Level V, literature review)
- Fitzcharles, M. A., Almahrezi, A., & Ware, M. A. (2004). Clinical profile of rheumatic disease patients referred to a multidisciplinary pain center. *Journal of Rheumatology*, *31*, 359–363. (Level V, data analysis)
- Freeman, K., Hammond, A., & Lincoln, N. B. (2002). Use of cognitive-behavioural arthritis education programmes in newly diagnosed rheumatoid arthritis. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, *16*, 828–836. (Level I)
- Goodacre, L. (2006). Women's perceptions on managing chronic arthritis. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *69*(1), 7–14. (Level V, interviews, diaries, focus groups)
- Goodacre, L., & Goodacre, J. (2003). The negotiation and use of personal assistance by women with chronic arthritis. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *66*(7), 297–302. (Level V, interviews, diaries, focus groups)
- Grant, M. (2001). Mothers with arthritis, child care and occupational therapy: Insight through case studies. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *64*, 322–329. (Level V, case studies)
- Grant, M. I., Foster, N. E., Wright, C. C., Barlow, J. H., & Cullen, L. A. (2004). Being a parent or grandparent with back pain, ankylosing spondylitis or rheumatoid arthritis: A descriptive postal survey. *Musculoskeletal Care*, *2*(1), 17–28. (Level V, postal survey)
- Green, M. C., & Kristensen, V. (2003). Adopting a pace that works when arthritis strikes. *Occupational Therapy Now*, *5*(5). (Level V, case report)
- Habib, G., Artul, S., Ratson, N., & Froom, P. (2007). Household work disability of Arab housewives with rheumatoid arthritis. *Clinical Rheumatology*, *26*, 759–763. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Hammond, A. (2003). Patient education in arthritis: Helping people change. *Musculoskeletal Care*, *1*(2), 84–97. (Level V, literature review)
- Hammond, A. (2004). Rehabilitation in rheumatoid arthritis: A critical review. *Musculoskeletal Care*, *2*, 135–151. (Level V, critical literature review)
- Hammond, A. (2004). What is the role of the occupational therapist? *Best Practice & Research in Clinical Rheumatology*, *18*, 491–505. (Level V, overview)
- Hammond, A., Bryan, J., & Hardy, A. (2008). Effect of a modular behavioural arthritis education programme: A pragmatic parallel-group randomized controlled trial. *Rheumatology*, *47*, 1712–1718. (Level I)
- Hammond, A., & Freeman, K. (2001). One-year outcomes of a randomized controlled trial of an educational-behavioural joint protection programme for people with rheumatoid arthritis. *Rheumatology*, *40*, 1044–1051. (Level I)
- Hammond, A., & Freeman, K. (2004). The long-term outcomes from a randomized controlled trial of an education-behavioural joint protection programme for people with rheumatoid arthritis. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, *18*, 520–528. (Level V, follow-up study)
- Hammond, A., Jefferson, P., Jones, N., Gallagher, J., & Jones, T. (2002). Clinical applicability of an educational-behavioural joint protection programme for people with rheumatoid arthritis. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *65*, 405–412. (Level III)
- Hammond, A., Young, A., & Kidao, R. (2004). A randomized controlled trial of occupational therapy for people with early rheumatoid arthritis. *Annals of Rheumatic Diseases*, *63*, 23–40. (Level I)
- Harkess, J. (2005). Five Rheumatic Diseases Unit 10 years on: A personal perspective. *Musculoskeletal Care*, *3*(1), 24–32. (Level V, program description)

- Harrell, P. B. (2007, Sept./Oct.). Conserving your energy. *Arthritis Self-Management*, pp. 41–43. (Level V, expert opinion)
- Henderson, S. E., & McMillan, I. R. (2002). Pain and function: Occupational therapists' use of orthotics in rheumatoid arthritis. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 65(4), 165–171. (Level V, postal questionnaire)
- Hewlett, S., Clarke, B., O'Brien, A., Hammond, A., Ryan, S., Kay, L., . . . Almeida, C. (2008). *Rheumatology*, 47, 1025–1030. (Level V, telephone interviews)
- Kapral, T., Stamm, T., Machold, K. P., Montag, K., Smolen, J. S., & Aletaha, D. (2005). Methotexate in rheumatoid arthritis is frequently effective, even if re-employed after a previous failure. *Arthritis Research & Therapy*, 8(R46). doi:10.1186/ar1902 (Level V, database analysis)
- Kirchberger, I., Stamm, T., Cieza, A., & Stucki, G. (2007). Does the comprehensive ICF core set for rheumatoid arthritis capture occupational therapy practice? A content-validity study. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 74, 267–280. (Level V, survey)
- Klompshouwer, P. J., Lysack, C., Dijkers, M., & Hammond, A. (2000). The joint protection behaviour assessment: A reliability study. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 54, 516–525. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Kvalvi, A. G., Larsen, S., Aadland, H. A., & Heyerael, H. M. (2007). Changing structure and resources in a rheumatology combined unit during 1977–1999. *Scandinavian Journal of Rheumatology*, 36, 125–135. (Level V, program description)
- Lacaille, D., White, M. A., Rogers, P. A., Backman, C. L., Gignac, M. A. M., & Esdaile, J. M. (2008). *Arthritis Care and Research*, 59, 1647–1655. (Level V, program description)
- Laforest, S., Nour, K., Parisien, M., Poirier, M.-C., Gignac, M., & Lankoande, H. (2008). "I'm taking charge of my arthritis": Designing a targeted self-management program for frail seniors. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics*, 26(4), 45–66. (Level V, program description)
- Li, L. C., Bachman, C., Bombardier, C., Hammond, A., Hill, J., Iversen, M., . . . Vliet Vlieland, T. (2004). Focusing on care research: A challenge and an opportunity. *Arthritis & Rheumatism*, 31, 874–976. (Level V, research conference focus)
- Li, L., & Bombardier, C. (2003) Utilization of physiotherapy and occupational therapy by Ontario rheumatologists in managing rheumatoid arthritis: A survey. *Physiotherapy Canada*, 55(1), 23–30. (Level V, postal questionnaire)
- Li, L. C., Davis, A. M., Lineker, S. C., Coyte, P. C., & Bombardier, C. (2006). Effectiveness of the primary therapist model for rheumatoid arthritis rehabilitation: A randomized controlled trial. *Arthritis Care & Research*, 55(1), 42–52. (Level I)
- Li, L. C., & Iversen, M. D. (2005). Outcomes of a patient with rheumatoid arthritis receiving rehabilitation. *Current Opinion in Rheumatology*, 17, 172–176. (Level V, literature review)
- Li, L. C., Maetzel, A., Davis, A. M., Lineker, S. C., Bombardier, C., & Coyte, P. C. (2006). Primary therapist model for patients referred for rheumatoid arthritis rehabilitation: A cost-effectiveness analysis. *Arthritis Care & Research*, 55, 402–410. (Level I)
- Lipsitt, R. (2004). Osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis. In M. Kinnealey, D. Weiss, & M. J. Morgan (Eds.), *A practitioner's guide to clinical occupational therapy* (pp. 277–286). San Antonio, TX: PsychCorp.
- Løchting, I., Garratt, A. M., Kjekken, I., Klokkeud, M., Hagen, K. B., & Grotle, M. (2009). Patient experiences of rehabilitation in rheumatology: Association with process and outcome. *Scandinavian Journal of Rheumatology*, 38, 357–361. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Lundon, K., Shupak, R., Sunstrum-Mann, L., Galet, D., & Schneider, R. (2008). Leading change in the transformation of arthritis care: Development of an inter-professional academic–clinical education training model. *Healthcare Quarterly*, 11(3), 62–68. (Level V, program description)
- Lütze, U., & Archenholtz, B. (2007). The impact of arthritis on daily life with the patient perspective in focus. *Scandinavian Journal of Caring Science*, 21, 64–70. (Level V, interview)
- MacDonald, R. (2004). Occupational therapy in rheumatology. *Therapy Weekly*, 30(27), 10–13. (Level V, continuing education)
- Macedo, A. M., Oakley, S. P., Panayi, G. S., & Kirkham, B. W. (2009). Functional and work outcomes improve in patients with rheumatoid arthritis who receive targeted comprehensive occupational therapy. *Arthritis & Rheumatism*, 60, 1522–1530. (Level I)
- Machold, K. P., Nell, V., Stamm, T., Aletaha, D., & Smolen, J. S. (2006). Early rheumatoid arthritis. *Current Opinion in Rheumatology*, 18, 282–288. (Level V, literature review)
- Machold, K. P., Nell, V. P., Stamm, T. A., Eberl, G., Steiner, G., & Smolen, J. S. (2004). The Austrian Early Arthritis Registry. *Clinical and Experimental Rheumatology*, 21(5, Suppl. 31), S113–S117. (Level V, client database)
- Machold, K. P., Nell, V. P. K., Stamm, T. A., & Smolen, J. S. (2006). Aspects of early arthritis: Traditional DMARD therapy: Is it sufficient? *Arthritis Research & Therapy*, 8, 211–218. (Level V, literature review)
- Machold, K. P., Stamm, T. A., Eberl, G. J. M., Nell, V. K. P., Dunky, A., Uffmann, M., & Smolen, J. S. (2002). Very recent onset arthritis: Clinical, laboratory, and radiological findings during the first year of disease. *Journal of Rheumatology*, 29, 2278–2287. (Level V, multicenter study)
- Mahalik, J., Shigaki, C. L., Baldwin, D., & Johnstone, B. (2006). A review of employability and worksite interventions for persons with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. *Work*, 26, 303–311. (Level V, literature review)
- Mallinson, T., Waldinger, H., Semanik, P., Lyons, J., Feinglass, J., & Chang, R. W. (2005). Promoting physical activity in persons with arthritis. *OT Practice*, 10(4), 10–14. (Level V, program description)

- Maravic, M., Bozonnet, M. C., Sevezah, A., & Gasqueres, D. (2000). Preliminary evaluation of medical outcomes (including quality of life) and costs in incident RA cases receiving hospital-based multidisciplinary management. *Joint Bone Spine*, 67, 425–433. (Level III)
- Martin, L. J., & Griffith, S. M. (2006). High disease activity scores predict the need for additional health services in patients over 60 with rheumatoid arthritis. *Musculoskeletal Care*, 4(1), 1–11. (Level V, survey)
- Neame, R., & Hammond, A. (2005). Beliefs about medications: A questionnaire survey of people with rheumatoid arthritis. *Rheumatology*, 44, 762–767. (Level V, questionnaire survey)
- Neame, R., Hammond, A., & Deighton, C. (2005). Need for information and for involvement in decision making among patients with rheumatoid arthritis: A questionnaire. *Arthritis Care and Research*, 53(2), 249–255. (Level V, questionnaire survey)
- Nell, V. P. K., Machold, K. P., Eberl, G., Stamm, T. A., Uffmann, M., & Smolen, J. S. (2004). Benefit of very early referral and very early therapy with disease-modifying anti-rheumatic drugs in patients with early rheumatoid arthritis. *Rheumatology*, 43, 906–914. (Level III)
- Nell, V. P. K., Machold, K. P., Stamm, T. A., Eberl, G., Heizl, H., Uffmann, M., . . . Steiner, G. (2005). Autoantibody profiling as an early diagnostic and prognostic tool for rheumatoid arthritis. *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases*, 64, 1731–1736. (Level III)
- Niedermann, K., Foster, A., Hammond, A., Uebelhart D., & De Bie Prof, R. (2007). Development and validation of a German version of the Joint Protection Behavior Assessment in people with rheumatoid arthritis. *Arthritis Care and Research*, 57, 249–255. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Nilsson, I., Fitinghoff, H., & Lilja, M. (2007). Continuing to work after the onset of rheumatoid arthritis. *Work*, 28, 335–342. (Level V, interview)
- Nyman, A., & Lund, M. L. (2007). Influences of the social environment on engagement in occupations: The experience of persons with rheumatoid arthritis. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 14, 63–72. (Level V, interview)
- Orchanian, D. P. (2007). Rheumatoid arthritis. In B. J. Atchison & D. K. Durette (Eds.), *Conditions in occupational therapy: Effect on occupational performance* (3rd ed., pp. 275–310). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Pagnotta, A., Korner-Bitensky, N., Mazer, B., Bron, M., & Wood-Dauphinee, S. (2005). Static wrist splint use in the performance of daily activities of individuals with rheumatoid arthritis. *Journal of Rheumatology*, 32, 2136–2143. (Level III)
- Poole, J. L., Chiappisi, H., Cordova, J. S., & Sibbitt, W., Jr. (2007). Quality of life in American Indian and white women with and without rheumatoid arthritis. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61, 280–290. (Level V, data analysis)
- Reinseth, L., & Espnes, G. A. (2007). Women with rheumatoid arthritis: Non-vocational activities and quality of life. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 14(2), 108–115. (Level V, questionnaires)
- Rogers, J. C., Holm, M. B., & Perkins, L. (2002). Trajectory of assistive device usage and user and non-user characteristics: Long-handled bath sponge. *Arthritis & Rheumatism*, 47, 645–650. (Level III)
- Rønningen, A., & Kjekken, I. (2008). Effect of an intensive hand exercise programme in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 15(1), 173–193. (Level II)
- Sandhu, R. S., Treharne, G. J., Justice, E. A., Jordan, A. C., Saravana, S., Obrenovic, K., . . . Rowe, I. F. (2007). Accessibility and quality of secondary care rheumatology services for people with inflammatory arthritis: A regional survey. *Clinical Medicine*, 7, 579–584. (Level V, survey)
- Sehgal, S., & Nagar, R. (2004). To construct a reliable and valid patient-administered photographic questionnaire to determine the efficacy of a patient education program in joint protection in patients of rheumatoid arthritis. *Indian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 36(1), 3–10. (Level V, assessment development)
- Smith, M. (2008). What occupational therapy interventions have an effect on hand function in clients with rheumatoid arthritis? A systematic review. *Irish Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 36(1), 31–38. (Systematic review)
- Solomon, D. H., Warsi, A., Brown-Stevenson, T., Farrell, M., Gauthier, S., Mikels, D., & Lee, T. H. (2002). Does self-management education benefit all populations with arthritis? A randomized controlled trial in a primary care physician network. *Journal of Rheumatology*, 29, 362–368. (Level I)
- Spencer, S. M., Albert, S. M., Bear-Lehman, J., & Burkhardt, A. (2008). Relevance of race and ethnicity for self-reported functional limitation. *Journal of the American Geriatric Society*, 56, 553–557. (Level V, comparison study)
- Stamm, T. A., Cieza, A., Coenen, M., Machold, K. P., Nell, V. P. K., Smolen, J. S., & Stucki, G. (2005). Validating the International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health comprehensive core set for rheumatoid arthritis from the patient perspective: A qualitative study. *Arthritis Care & Research*, 53, 431–439. (Level V, interview)
- Stamm, T. A., Cieza, A., Machold, K. P., Smolen, J. S., & Stucki, G. (2004). Content comparison of occupation-based instruments in adult rheumatology and musculoskeletal rehabilitation based on the International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health. *Arthritis & Rheumatism*, 51, 917–924. (Level V, assessment review)
- Stamm, T., Lovelock, L., Stew, G., Nell, V., Smolen, J., Machold, K., . . . Sadlo, G. (2009). I have a disease but I am not ill: A narrative study of occupational balance in people with rheumatoid arthritis. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation & Health*, 29(1), 32–39. (Level V, narrative)
- Stamm, T. A., Machold, K. P., & Smolen, J. S. (2002). Functional and health status assessment in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. *Acta Medica Austriaca*, 29, 30–32. (Level V, assessment data)

- Stamm, T. A., Ploner, A., Machold, K. P., & Smolen, J. (2003). Moberg Picking-Up Test in patients with inflammatory joint diseases: A survey of suitability in comparison with Button Test and measures of disease activity. *Arthritis Care & Research*, 49, 626–632. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Stamm, T., Wright, J., Machold, K., Sadlo, G., & Smolen, J. (2004). Occupational balance of women with rheumatoid arthritis: A qualitative study. *Musculoskeletal Care*, 2(2), 101–112. (Level V, interview)
- Stanton, D. E. B., Lazaro, R., & MacDermid, J. C. (2009). A systematic review of the effectiveness of contrast baths. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 22(1), 57–69. (Systematic review)
- Stultjens, E. M. J., Dekker, J., Bouter, L. M., Schaardenberg, D., Kuyk, M. A. H., & Van den Ende, C. H. M. (2002). Occupational therapy for rheumatoid arthritis: A systematic review. *Arthritis & Rheumatism*, 47, 672–685. (Systematic review)
- Stultjens, E. M., Dekker, J., Bouter, L. M., Schaardenberg, D., Kuyk, M. A. H., & Van den Ende, C. H. (2004). Occupational therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, Issue 1, Article No. CD003114 (Systematic review)
- Stamm, T., Wright, J., Machold, K., Sadlo, G., & Smolen, J. (2004). Occupational balance of women with rheumatoid arthritis: A qualitative study. *Musculoskeletal Care*, 2(2), 101–112. (Level V, interview)
- Strand, W. B., Kerns, R. D., Christie, A., Haavik-Nilsen, K., Klokkerud, M., & Finset, A. (2006). Higher levels of pain readiness to change and more positive affect reduce pain reports: A weekly assessment study on arthritis patients. *Pain*, 127, 204–213. (Level III)
- Tuntland, H., Kjekken, I., Nordheim, L. V., Falzo, L., Jamtwedt, G., & Hagen, K. B. (2009). Assistive technology for rheumatoid arthritis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, Issue 4, Article No. CD006729. (Systematic review)
- Uhlig, T., Lillemo, S., Moe, R. H., Stamm, T., Cieza, A., Boonen, A., . . . Stucki, G. (2007). Reliability of the ICF core set for rheumatoid arthritis. *Annual of Rheumatic Diseases*, 66, 1078–1084. (Level V, interview)
- Village, J., Backman, C. L., & Lacaille, D. (2008). Evaluation of selected ergonomic assessment tools for use in providing job accommodation for people with inflammatory arthritis. *Work*, 31, 145–157. (Level V, assessment comparison)
- Vliet Vlieland, T. P. M. (2003). Rehabilitation of people with rheumatoid arthritis. *Best Practice & Research in Clinical Rheumatology*, 17, 847–861. (Level V, overview)
- Vliet Vlieland, T. P. M. (2007). Non-drug care for RA: Is the era of evidence-based practice approaching? *Rheumatology*, 46, 1397–1404. (Level V, literature review)
- Vliet Vlieland, T. P. M., & Pattison, D. (2009). Non-drug therapies in early rheumatoid arthritis. *Best Practice & Research Clinical Rheumatology*, 23, 103–116. (Level V, literature review)
- Wallen, M., & Gillies, D. (2006). Intra-articular steroids and splints/rest for children with juvenile idiopathic arthritis and adults with rheumatoid arthritis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, Issue 1, Article No. CD002824. (Systematic review)
- Wikström, I., Book, C., & Jacobsson, L. T. H. (2006). Difficulties in performing leisure activities among persons with newly diagnosed rheumatoid arthritis: A prospective, controlled study. *Rheumatology*, 45, 1162–1166. (Level V, survey)
- Wikström, I., Isacson, Å., & Jacobsson, L. T. H. (2001). Leisure activities in rheumatoid arthritis: Change after disease onset and associated factors. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 64(2), 87–92. (Level V, interview)
- Wikström, I., & Jacobsson, L. T. H. (2005). Change in and predictors of leisure activities among patients with rheumatoid arthritis: A prospective study. *Scandinavian Journal of Rheumatology*, 34, 367–371. (Level V, interview)
- Wikström, I., Jacobsson, L. T. H., & Arvidsson, B. (2005). How people with rheumatoid arthritis perceive leisure activities: A qualitative study. *Musculoskeletal Care*, 3, 74–84. (Level V, interview)
- Williams, S., & Adams, J. (2000). Patient self-reported adherence levels with joint protection advice. *British Journal of Therapy & Rehabilitation*, 7(1), 34–39. (Level V, postal questionnaire)
- Wolfe, T. (2000). Community resources and assistive devices for people with arthritis. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 15, 184–192. (Level V, resources)
- Zink, A., Listing, J., Ziemer, S., & Zeidler, H. (2005). Practice variation in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis among German rheumatologists. *Journal of Rheumatology*, 28, 2201–2208. (Level V, database analysis)
- Zochling, J., Grill, E., Alten, R., Ernst, J., Stucki, G., & Braun, J. (2007). Identification of relevant functional issues for the care of patients with acute arthritis by health professionals, using the ICF framework and a multi-disciplinary focus group approach. *Clinical and Experimental Rheumatology*, 25, 354–360. (Level V, focus group)

Rotator Cuff Injury

- Forde, R. S., Frost, L., & DeRubeis, F. (2009). The shoulder simplified: A holistic approach within an evidence-based practice. *Physical Disabilities Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 32(4), 1–4. (Level V, overview, case study)
- Harniman, E., Carette, S., Kennedy, C., & Beaton, D. (2004). Extracorporeal shock wave therapy for calcific and noncalcific tendonitis of the rotator cuff: A systematic review. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 17, 132–151.

Scars

- Atkinson, J. M., McKenna, K. T., Barnett, A. G., McGrath, D. J., & Rudd, M. (2005). A randomized, controlled trial to determine the efficacy of paper tape in preventing hypertrophic scar formation in surgical incisions that traverse Langer's skin tension lines. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*, *116*, 1648–1656. (Level I)
- Bombaro, K. M., Engrav, L. H., Carrougher, G. J., Wiechman, S. A., Faucher, L., Costa, B. A., . . . Honari, S. (2003). What is the prevalence of hypertrophic scarring following burns? *Burns*, *29*, 199–302. (Level V, retrospective chart review)
- Brown, C. A. (2002). The use of silicon gel for treating children's burn scars in Saudi Arabia: A case study. *Occupational Therapy International*, *9*, 121–130. (Level V, case study)
- Chapman, T. T. (2007). Burn scar and contracture management. *Journal of Trauma-Injury Infection and Critical Care*, *62*, S8. (Level V, overview)
- Forbes-Duchart, L., Cooper, J., Nedlec, B., Ross, L., & Quanbury, A. (2009). Burn therapists' opinion on the application and essential characteristics of a burn scar outcome measure. *Journal of Burn Care and Research*, *30*, 792–800. (Level V, internet survey)
- Hill, W. L. (2003). Scar wars. *Exploring Hand Therapy*, *3*(2), 1–3, 5.
- Jones, L. (2005). Scar management in hand therapy: Is our practice evidence based? *British Journal of Hand Therapy*, *10*(2), 40–46. (Level V, literature review)
- Karlen, L. K. P., Yinusa, W., Yan, L. S., Wang, K. W., Hoi, L. Y., & John, L. C. Y. (2004). Analysis of scar formation after lower limb lengthening: Influence of cosmesis and patient satisfaction. *Journal of Pediatric Orthopaedics*, *24*, 706–710. (Level V, outcome measure, client satisfaction)
- Li-Tsang, C. W. P., Lau, J. C. M., & Chan, C. C. H. (2005). Prevalence of hypertrophic scar formation and its characteristics among the Chinese population. *Burns*, *30*, 610–616. (Level III)
- Martin, D., Umraw, N., Gomez, M., & Cartotto, R. (2003). Changes in subjective vs objective burn scar assessment over time. Does the patient agree with what we think? *Journal of Burn Care and Rehabilitation*, *24*, 239–244. (Level V, survey questionnaire)
- McOwan, C. G., MacDermid, J. C., & Wilton, J. (2001). Outcome measures for evaluation of scar: A literature review. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, *14*(1), 77–85. (Level V, literature review)
- Musgrave, M. A., Umraw, N., Fish, J. S., Gomez, M., & Cartotto, R. C. (2002). The effect of silicone gel sheets on perfusion of hypertrophic burn scars. *Journal of Burn Care and Rehabilitation*, *23*, 208–214. (Level V, survey)
- Nedelec, B., Shankowsky, H. A., & Tredget, E. E. (2000). Rating the resolving hypertrophic scar: Comparison of the Vancouver Scar Scale and scar volume. *Journal of Burn Care and Research*, *21*, 205–212. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Nikkoene, M. M., Pitkanen, J. M., & Al-Qattan, M. M. (2001). Problems associated with the use of silicone gel sheeting for hypertrophic scars in the hot climate of Saudi Arabia. *Burns*, *27*, 498–501. (Level V, technical problems)
- O'Brian, L., & Pandit, A. (2006). Silicon gel sheeting for preventing and treating hypertrophic and keloid scars. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, *24*(1), CD003826.
- Serghiou, M. A., McLaughlin, A., & Herndon, D. N. (2003). Alternative splinting methods for the prevention and correction of burn scar torticollis. *Journal of Burn Care and Rehabilitation*, *24*, 336–340. (Level V, equipment, splinting)
- Simon, S. M., King, S., & Edgar, D. (2003). Occupational therapy and physiotherapy for the patient with burns: Principles and management guidelines. *Journal of Burn Care and Rehabilitation*, *24*, 323–335. (Level V, expert opinion)
- So, K., Umraw, N., Scott, J., Campbell, K., Musgrave, M., & Cartotto, R. (2003). Effects of enhanced patient education on compliance with silicone gel sheeting and burn scar outcome: A randomized prospective study. *Journal of Burn Care and Rehabilitation*, *24*, 411–417. (Level I)
- Wust, K. J. (2006). A modified dynamic mouth splint for burn patients. *Journal of Burn Care and Rehabilitation*, *27*(1), 86–92. (Level V, splinting, case studies)

Schizophrenia

Note: Articles in which occupational therapy was used in the control group but not in the experimental group have been excluded.

- Abbott, M., Arthur, A., Walker, L., & Doody, G. (2005). The challenge of recruiting people with schizophrenia to a health promotion trial. *British Journal of General Practice*, *55*, 634–636. (Level V, pilot study)
- Au, R. W. C., Tam, P. W. C., Tam, G. W. D., & Ungwari, G. S. (2005). Cross-cultural validation of the St. Louis Inventory of Community Living Skills for Chinese patients with Schizophrenia in Hong Kong. *Psychiatric Rehabilitation Journal*, *29*(1), 34–40. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Aubin, G., Chapparo, C., Gélinas, I., Stip, E., & Rainville, C. (2009). Use of the Perceive, Recall, Plan and Performance System of task analysis for persons with schizophrenia: A preliminary study. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, *56*, 189–199. (Level V, assessment)
- Aubin, G., Stip, E., Gélinas, I., Rainville, C., & Chapparo, C. (2009). Daily activities, cognition and community functioning in persons with schizophrenia. *Schizophrenia Research*, *107*, 313–318. (Level V, assessment)

- Bejerholm, U., & Eklund, M. (2004). Time use and occupational performance among persons with schizophrenia. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health, 20*(1), 27–47. (Level III)
- Bejerholm, U., & Eklund, M. (2006). Engagement in occupations among men and women with schizophrenia. *Occupational Therapy International, 13*(2), 100–121. (Level III)
- Bejerholm, U., & Eklund, M. (2007). Occupational engagement in persons with schizophrenia: Relationships to self-related variables, psychopathology and quality of life. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 61*(1), 21–36. (Level V, rating scale, questionnaire)
- Bejerholm, U., Hansson, L., & Eklund, M. (2006). Profiles of occupational engagement in people with schizophrenia (POES): The development of a new instrument based on time-use diaries. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 69*(2), 58–67. (Level V, assessment development and validation)
- Berget, B., Skarsaune, I., Ekeberg, Ø., & Braastad, B. O. (2007). Humans with mental disorders working with farm animals: A behavioral study. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health, 23*, 101–117. (Level III)
- Blank, A. (2004). Clients' experience of partnership with occupational therapists in community mental health. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 67*(3), 118–124. (Level V, interviews of therapists)
- Boyer, G., Hachey, R., & Mercier, C. (2000). Perceptions of occupational performance and subjective quality of life in persons with severe mental illness. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health, 15*(2), 1–15. (Level V, interview)
- Bracken, A. T., & Bent, M. A. (2002). An occupation-based approach to improving phone skills. *OT Practice, 7*(21), 21–22. (Level V, description of program)
- Briand, C., Belanger, R., Lessage, A., & Nicole, L. (2007). A new adaptation of integrated psychological treatment for patients with schizophrenia. *Psychiatric Times, 24*(11), 35–37. (Level V, program description)
- Briand, C., Vasilidiadis, H.-M., Lesage, A., Lalonde, P., Stip, E., Nicole, L., . . . Villeneuve, K. (2006). Including integrated psychological treatment as part of standard medical therapy for patients with schizophrenia. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease, 194*, 463–470. (Level III)
- Brown, C., Cromwell, R. L., Filion, D., Dunn, W., & Tollefson, N. (2002). Sensory processing in schizophrenia: Missing and avoiding information. *Schizophrenia Research, 55*(1–2), 187–195. (Level II)
- Brown, C., Rempfer, M., & Hamera, E. (2008). Correlates of insider and outsider conceptualizations of recovery. *Psychiatric Rehabilitation Journal, 32*(1), 23–31. (Level V, outcome study)
- Buchain, C., Vizzotto, A. D. B., Neto, J. H., & Elkis, H. (2002). Randomized controlled trial of occupational therapy in patients with treatment-resistant schizophrenia. *Revista Brasil Psiquiatrica, 25*(1), 26–30. (Level I)
- Chaffey, L., & Fossey, E. (2004). Caring and daily life: Occupational experiences of women living with sons diagnosed with schizophrenia. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal, 51*, 199–207. (Level III)
- Chan, S. H., Lee, S. W., & Chan, I. W. (2007). TRIP: A psycho-educational programme in Hong Kong for people with schizophrenia. *Occupational Therapy International, 14*, 86–98. (Level I)
- Chan, S. H., & Yeung, F. K. C. (2008). Path models of quality of life among people with schizophrenia living in the community in Hong Kong. *Community Mental Health Journal, 44*, 97–112. (Level V, diagnostic)
- Chugg, A., & Craik, C. (2002). Some factors influencing occupational engagement for people with schizophrenia living in the community. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 65*, 67–74. (Level V, semi-structured interview)
- Cmero, J., Stewart, J., Tavares, S., & Wardwell, P. (2009). Understanding the culture of mental illness. *OT Practice, 12*(14), 14–18. (Level V, program description)
- Coodin, S., Staley, D., Cortens, B., Desrochers, R., & McLandress, S. (2004). Patient factors associated with missed appointments in persons with schizophrenia. *Canadian Journal of Psychiatry, 49*, 145–148. (Level V, retrospective study)
- Cook, S. (2003). Generic and specialist interventions for people with severe mental health problems: Can interventions be categorized? *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 66*(1), 17–24. (Level V, retrospective study)
- Cook, S., & Chambers, E. (2009). What helps and hinders people with psychotic conditions doing what they want in their daily lives. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 72*, 238–248. (Level V, interview)
- Cook, S., Chambers, E., & Coleman, J. H. (2009). Occupational therapy for people with psychotic conditions in community settings: A pilot randomized controlled trial. *Clinical Rehabilitation, 23*(1), 40–52. (Level I)
- Cresswell, M. K., & Rugg, S. A. (2003). The Canadian Occupational Performance Measure: Its use with clients with schizophrenia. *International Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation, 10*, 544–553. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Crouch, R. (2005). Activation and psycho-education: Major principles in the occupational therapist's approach to schizophrenia. In R. Crouch & V. Alers (Eds.), *Occupational therapy in psychiatry and mental health* (4th ed., pp. 507–518). London, England: Whurr Publishers.
- Crouch, R. (2007). Schizophrenia. In R. Ancer (Ed.), *Occupational therapy prescribed minimum benefits: Final document* (pp. 173–184). Retrieved from www.sasop.co.za/images/OccupationaltherapyGuidelines_MentalHealthPMBs2008.pdf
- Currie, C., Di Mambro, P., Joice, A., McGlip, R., O'Neill, M., Ralston, E., . . . Scott, J. (2002). Evaluating the quality of educational materials about schizophrenia. *Psychiatric Bulletin, 26*, 96–98. (Level V, document review)
- Dixon, C. M., & Hobson, S. (2009). Watch your practice: The unmet needs of those aging with schizophrenia. *Occupational Therapy Now, 11*(1), 4–5. (Level V, overview)
- Downing, D. T. (2006). The impact of early psychosis on learning: Supported education for teens and young adults. *OT Practice, 11*(12), 7–10. (Level V, program description)

- Drake, M., & Taylor, T. (2005). A teacher's aide with schizophrenia. In K. Sladyk (Ed.), *Ryan's occupational therapy assistant: Principles, practice issues, and techniques* (4th ed., pp. 250–257). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Duncombe, L. W. (2004). Comparing learning of cooking in home and clinic for people with schizophrenia. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 58*, 272–278. (Level I)
- Eklund, M., & Bäckström, M. (2005). A model of subjective quality of life for outpatients with schizophrenia and other psychoses. *Quality of Life Research, 14*, 1157–1168. (Level V, interview)
- Eklund, M., Bäckström, M., & Hansson, L. (2003). Personality and self-variables: Important determinants of subjective quality of life in schizophrenia out-patients. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica, 108*, 134–141. (Level V, self-rating)
- Eklund, M., & Bejerholm, U. (2007). Temperament, character, and self-esteem in relation to occupational performance in individuals with schizophrenia. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health, 27*(2), 52–58. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Eklund, M., Bengtsson-Tops, A., & Lindstedt, H. (2007). Construct and discriminant validity and dimensionality of the Interview Schedule for Social Interaction (ISSI) in three psychiatric samples. *Nordic Journal of Psychiatry, 61*, 182–188. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Eklund, M., & Gunnarsson, A. B. (2007). Satisfaction with daily occupations: Construct validity and test–retest reliability of a screening tool for people with mental health disorders. *Australian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 54*(1), 59–63. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Eklund, M., & Hansson, L. (2001). Determinants of satisfaction with community-based psychiatric services: A cross-sectional study among schizophrenia outpatients. *Nordic Journal of Psychiatry, 55*, 413–418. (Level V, interview)
- Eklund, M., & Hansson, L. (2007). Social network among people with persistent mental illness: Associations with sociodemographic, clinical and health-related factors. *International Journal of Social Psychiatry, 53*, 293–305. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Eklund, M., Hansson, L., & Ahlqvist, C. (2004). The importance of work as compared to other forms of daily occupations for wellbeing and functioning among persons with long-term mental illness. *Community Mental Health Journal, 40*, 476–477. (Level III)
- Eklund, M., Hansson, L., & Bejerholm, U. (2001). Relationships between satisfaction with occupational factors and health-related variables in schizophrenia outpatients. *Social Psychiatry and Psychiatric Epidemiology, 56*, 79–85. (Level V, interview and self-rating)
- Eklund, M., Hansson, L., & Bengtsson-Tops, A. (2004). The influence of temperament and character on functioning and aspects of psychological health among people with schizophrenia. *European Psychiatry, 19*, 34–41. (Level III)
- Eklund, M., & Leufstadius, C. (2007). Relationships between occupational factors and health and well-being in individuals with persistent mental illness living in the community. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 74*, 303–313. (Level V, self-rating, interview)
- Evans, H. (2006). Vocational rehabilitation for people with a diagnosis of schizophrenia: What evidence should be considered by occupational therapists? *Mental Health Occupational Therapy, 11*(1), 11–17. (Level V, overview)
- Fossey, E., Harvey, C., Plant, G., & Pantelis, C. (2006). Occupational performance of people diagnosed with schizophrenia in supported housing and outreach programmes in Australia. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 69*, 409–419. (Level V, assessment)
- Fuller, T. R., Oka, M., Otsuka, K., Yokoyama, N., Liberman, R. P., & Niwa, S.-I. (2000). A hybrid supported employment program for persons with schizophrenia in Japan. *Psychiatric Services, 51*, 864–866. (Level V, program description)
- Gould, A., DeSouza, S., & Rebeiro-Gruhl, K. L. (2005). And then I lost that life: A shared narrative of four young men with schizophrenia. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 68*, 467–473. (Level V, focus group)
- Goulet, C., Rousseau, J., Fortier, P., & Mottard, J. (2008). Factors influencing occupational competence in schizophrenia: Client and therapist perspectives. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health, 24*(1), 5–30. (Level V, client–therapist dyad)
- Goverover, Y., & Josman, N. (2004). Everyday problem solving among four groups of individuals with cognitive impairments: Examination of the discriminant validity of the Observed Tasks of Daily Living–Revised. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health, 24*(3), 103–112. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Grimm, E. Z., Meus, J. S., Brown, C., Exley, S. M., Hartman, S., Hays, C., & Manner, T. (2009). Meal preparation: Comparing treatment approaches to increase acquisition of skills for adults with schizophrenic disorders. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation & Health, 29*(4), 148–153. (Level II)
- Hachey, R., Boyer, G., & Mercier, C. (2001). Perceived and valued roles of adults with severe mental health problems. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 68*, 112–120. (Level III)
- Hadas-Lidor, N., Katz, N., Tyano, S., & Weizman, A. (2001). Effectiveness of dynamic cognitive intervention in rehabilitation of clients with schizophrenia. *Clinical Rehabilitation, 15*, 349–359. (Level I)
- Hansson, L., Eklund, M., & Bengtsson-Tops, A. (2001). The relationship of personality dimensions as measured by the temperament and character inventory and quality of life in individuals with schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder living in the community. *Quality of Life Research, 10*, 133–139. (Level III)
- Haraguchi, K., Maeda, M., Mai, Y. X., & Uchimura, N. (2009). Stigma associated with schizophrenia: Cultural comparison of social distance in Japan and China. *Psychiatry & Clinical Neurosciences, 63*, 153–160. (Level V, self-rating scale)

- Harvey, C., Fossey, E., Jackson, H., & Shimitras, L. (2006). Time use of people with schizophrenia living in North London: Predictors of participation in occupations and their implication for improving social inclusion. *Journal of Mental Health, 15*(1), 43–55. (Level III)
- Hayes, R. L., & McGrath, J. J. (2000). Cognitive rehabilitation for people with schizophrenia and related conditions. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, Issue 3, Article No. CD00968.
- Hayes, R. L., & O'Grady, B. M. (2003). Do people with schizophrenia comprehend what they read? *Schizophrenia Bulletin, 29*, 499–507. (Level V, reading comprehension)
- Heasman, D., & Atwal, A. (2004). The active advance pilot project: Leisure enhancement and social inclusion for people with severe mental health problems. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 67*, 511–514. (Level V, program description)
- Heather, F. (2002). Pro-motion: A positive way forward for clients with severe and enduring mental health problems living in the community, Part I. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 65*, 551–558. (Level III)
- Heather, F. (2002). Pro-motion: A positive way forward for clients with severe and enduring mental health problems living in the community, Part II. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 66*, 25–30. (Level III)
- Hopkins, G., & Thomas, M. (2002). Success in the last chance saloon. *Community Care*, Issue 1414. (Retrieved from the Academic Search Premier database) (Level V, case report)
- Inadomi, H., Tanaka, G., & Ohta, Y. (2003). Characteristics of trees drawn by patients with paranoid schizophrenia. *Psychiatry and Clinical Neurosciences, 57*, 347–351. (Level II)
- Inadomi, H., Tanaka, G., Watanabe, S., Hagatomi, Y., Mitarai, K., Kusumeki, K., . . . Ohta, Y. (2005). Efficacy of 3-year psychiatric daycare treatment in patients with schizophrenia. *Psychiatry and Clinical Neurosciences, 59*, 246–252. (Level III)
- Ishikawa, Y., & Okamura, H. (2008). Factors that impede the discharge of long-term schizophrenic inpatients. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 15*, 230–235. (Level V, interview)
- Jansson, J.-Å., & Eklund, M. (2002). Stability of perceived ward atmosphere over time, diagnosis and gender for patients with psychosis. *Nordic Journal of Psychiatry, 58*, 407–412. (Level V, Questionnaire)
- Josman, N., & Katz, N. (2006). Relationships of categorization on tests and daily tasks in patients with schizophrenia, post-stroke patients and healthy controls. *Psychiatry Research, 141*, 15–28. (Level II)
- Josman, N., Schenirderman, A. E., Klinger, E., & Shevil, E. (2009). Using virtual reality to evaluate executive functioning among persons with schizophrenia: A validity study. *Schizophrenia Research, 111*, 270–277. (Level V, assessment)
- Katz, N., Fleming, J., Keren, N., Lightbody, S., & Hartman-Maeir, A. (2002). Unawareness and/or denial of disability: Implications for occupational intervention. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 69*, 281–292. (Level V, literature review, case report)
- Katz, N., Tadmor, I., Felzen, B., & Hartman-Maeir, A. (2007). The Behavioural Assessment of the Dysexecutive Syndrome (BADS) in schizophrenia and its relation to functional outcomes. *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation, 17*, 192–205. (Level V, outcome study)
- Katz, N., Tadmor, I., Felzen, B., & Hartman-Maeir, A. (2007). Validity of the Executive Function Performance Test in individuals with schizophrenia. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health, 27*(2), 44–51. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Kelkar, R. S. (2002). Occupational therapy intervention in hallucinations. *Indian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 34*(2), 38–45. (Level V, model and classification)
- Kirkpatrick, H., Landeen, J., Woodside, H., & Byrne, C. (2001). How people with schizophrenia build their hope. *Journal of Psychosocial Nursing & Mental Health Service, 39*(1), 46–53. (Level V, interview)
- Kopala, L., Smith, G., Malla, A., Williams, R., Love, L., Talling, D., & Balshaw, R. (2006). Resource utilization in a Canadian national study of people with schizophrenia and related psychotic disorders. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica, 113*(Suppl. 430), 29–39. (Level V, resource utilization)
- Krupa, T. (2004). Employment, recovery, and schizophrenia: Integrating health and disorder at work. *Psychiatric Rehabilitation Journal, 28*(1), 8–15. (Level V, exploratory case study)
- Kuo, P. J., Ma, H. I., Kuo, C. C., Huang, W. C., & Chung, M. S. (2009). Factor analysis of the Schizophrenia Quality of Life Scale–Revision 4 (SQLS-R4) Chinese version and related factors. *International Journal of Psychiatry in Clinical Practice, 13*, 276–284. (Level V, assessment)
- Laliberte-Rudman, D., Yu, B., Scott, E., & Pajouhandeh, P. (2000). Exploration of the perspectives of persons with schizophrenia regarding quality of life. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 54*, 137–147. (Level V, focus group)
- Landeen, J., Pawlick, J., Woodside, H., Kirkpatrick, H., & Byrne, C. (2000). Hope, quality of life, and symptom severity in individuals with schizophrenia. *Psychiatric Rehabilitation Journal, 23*, 364–369. (Level V, questionnaires)
- Law, C. W., Chen, E. Y. H., Cheung, E. R. C., Chan, R. C. K., Lam, C. L. K., Leung, K. F., & Lo, M. S. M. (2005). Impact of untreated psychosis on quality of life in patients with first-episode schizophrenia. *Quality of Life Research, 14*, 1803–1811. (Level I)
- Lecomte, T., Corbière, M., & Briand, C. (2008). Assessment of psychosocial functioning. In K. T. Mueser & D. V. Jeste (Eds.), *Clinical handbook of schizophrenia* (pp. 135–144). New York, NY: Guilford Publications.
- Lee, H.-L., Tan, H. K. L., Ma, H.-I., Tsai, C.-Y., & Liu, Y.-K. (2006). Effectiveness of a work-related stress management program in patients with chronic schizophrenia. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 60*, 435–441. (Level I)

- Legault, E., & Rebeiro, K. L. (2001). Occupation as means to mental health: A single-case study. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 55(1), 90–96. (Level V, case study)
- Lencucha, R., Kinsella, E. A., & Sumsion, T. (2008). The formation and maintenance of social relationships among individuals living with schizophrenia. *American Journal of Psychiatric Rehabilitation*, 11, 330–335. (Level V, interview)
- Li, C.-S., Chen, M.-C., Yang, Y.-Y., Chen, M.-C., & Tsay, P.-K. (2002). Altered performance of schizophrenia patients in an auditory detection and discrimination task: Exploring the 'self-monitoring' model of hallucination. *Schizophrenia Research*, 55, 115–128. (Level II)
- Lien, P. C., Lin, T. C., Lee, C. M., Abraham, S., Hian, D. K. S., & Kunnasagaran, M. (2003). Health education needs of patients with acute schizophrenia: Patient and health care professional perceptions. *Singapore Nursing Journal*, 30(3), 32–40. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Lin, Y.-C., Yang, Y. K., Lin, K.-C., Lee, I. H., Jeffries, K. J., & Lee, L.-C. (2004). Eye-hand preference in schizophrenia: Sex differences and significance for hand function. *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, 98(3, Part 2), 1225–1233. (Level II)
- Liu, K. P. Y., & Ng, B. F. L. (2008). Usefulness of the model of human occupation in the Hong Kong Chinese context. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 22(2–3), 25–36. (Level V, practice model)
- Liu, K. W. D., Hollis, V., Warren, S., & Williamson, D. L. (2007). Supported-employment program processes and outcomes: Experiences of people with schizophrenia. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61, 543–554. (Level V, interview)
- Luboshitzky, D., & Gaber, L. B. (2000). Collaborative therapeutic homework model in occupational therapy. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 51(1), 43–60. (Level V, program description)
- Luo, P., Chen-Sea, M., Lu, R., Chung, M., Kuo, C., Huang, W., & Ma, H. (2007). Validation of the Chinese version of the Schizophrenia Quality of Life Scale–Revision 4 (SQLS-R4) in Taiwanese patients with schizophrenia. *Quality of Life Research*, 16, 1533–1538. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Macdonald, E. M., Hayes, R. L., & Baglioni, A. J., Jr. (2000). The quantity and quality of the social networks of young people with early psychosis compared with closely matched controls. *Schizophrenia Research*, 46, 25–30. (Level II)
- MacRae, A. (2005). Schizophrenia. In E. Cara & A. MacRae (Eds.), *Psychosocial occupational therapy: A clinical practice* (2nd ed., pp. 140–161). New York, NY: Thomson Delmar Learning
- Mairs, H., & Bradshaw, T. (2004). Life skills training in schizophrenia. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 67, 217–224. (Level III)
- McInnis, E., Sellwood, W., & Jones, C. (2006). A cognitive behavioural group-based educational programme for psychotic symptoms in a low secure setting: A pilot evaluation. *British Journal of Forensic Practice*, 8(3), 36–45. (Level III)
- Mee, J., & Sumsion, T. (2001). Mental health clients confirm the motivating power of occupation. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 64, 121–128. (Level V, interview)
- Minato, M., & Zemke, R. (2004). Time use of people with schizophrenia living in the community. *Occupational Therapy International*, 11, 177–191. (Level III)
- Nakayama, H., Morita, K., Mori, K., Hirai, S., & Maeda, H. (2003). Improvement of exploratory eye movements in schizophrenic patients during recovery period. *Psychiatry and Clinical Neurosciences*, 57, 169–176. (Level II)
- North, C. T., & Beck, N. (2004). Schizophrenia and related disorders. In M. Kinnealey, D. Weiss, & M. J. Morgan (Eds.), *A practitioner's guide to clinical occupational therapy* (pp. 255–264). San Antonio, TX: PsychCorp.
- Oka, M., Otsuka, K., Yokoyama, N., Mintz, J., Hoshino, K., Niwa, S.-I., & Liberman, R. P. (2004). An evaluation of a hybrid occupational therapy and supported employment program in Japan for persons with schizophrenia. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 58, 466–475. (Level III)
- Pan, A.-W., Chung, L., & Hsin-Hwei, G. (2003). Reliability and validity of the Canadian Occupational Performance Measure for clients with psychiatric disorders in Taiwan. *Occupational Therapy International*, 9, 269–277. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Penna, S., & Sheehy, K. (2000). Sex education and schizophrenia: Should occupational therapists offer sex education to people with schizophrenia? *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 7, 126–131. (Level V, literature review)
- Pentland, W., Miscio, G., Eastabrook, S., & Krupa, T. (2003). Aging women with schizophrenia. *Psychiatric Rehabilitation Journal*, 26, 290–302. (Level V, interview)
- Pieris, Y., & Craik, C. (2004). Factors enabling and hindering participation in leisure for people with mental health problems. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 67, 240–247. (Level V, interview)
- Potvin, S., Briand, C., Prouteau, A., Bouchard, R.-H., Lipp, O., Lalonde, P., . . . Stip, E. (2005). CANTAB explicit memory is less impaired in addicted schizophrenia patients. *Brain and Cognition*, 59(1), 38–42. (Level II)
- Prouteau, A., Verdoux, H., Briand, C., Lesage, A., Lalonde, P., Nicole, L., . . . Stip, E. (2004). The crucial role of sustained attention in community functioning in outpatients with schizophrenia. *Psychiatry Research*, 129, 171–177. (Level III)
- Prouteau, A., Verdoux, H., Briand, C., Lesage, A., Lalonde, P., Nicole, L., . . . Stip, E. (2004). Self-assessed cognitive dysfunction and objective performance in outpatients with schizophrenia participating in a rehabilitation program. *Schizophrenia Research*, 69(1), 85–91. (Level III)
- Prouteau, A., Verdoux, H., Briand, C., Lesage, A., Lalonde, P., Nicole, L., . . . Stip, E. (2005). Cognitive predictors of psychosocial functioning outcome in schizophrenia: A follow-up study of subjects' participation in a rehabilitation program. *Schizophrenia Research*, 77, 343–353. (Level V, prospective study)

- Reeder, C., Newton, E., Frangou, S., & Wykes, T. (2004). Which executive skills should we target to affect social functioning and symptom change? A study of a cognitive remediation therapy program. *Schizophrenia Bulletin*, 30(1), 87–199. (Level I, OT as the control group)
- Regier, N. (2000). Integration and interruption as separate facets of backward masking in schizophrenia. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 20(Suppl.), 915–955. (Level II)
- Reid, J., Lloyd, C., & De Groot, L. (2005). The psychoeducation needs of parents who have an adult son or daughter with a mental illness. *Australian e-Journal for the Advancement of Mental Health*, 4(2), 1–13. (Level V, semi-structured interview)
- Rempfer, M., Hamera, E., Brown, C., & Bothwell, R. J. (2006). Learning proficiency on the Wisconsin Card Sorting Test in people with serious mental illness: What are the cognitive characteristics of good learners? *Schizophrenia Research*, 87, 316–322. (Level V, descriptive)
- Rempfer, M. V., Hamera, E., Brown, C. E., & Cromwell, R. L. (2003). The relations between cognition and independent living skill of shopping in people with schizophrenia. *Psychiatry Research*, 138, 103–112. (Level III)
- Revheim, N., & Marcopulos, B. A. (2006). Group treatment approaches to address cognitive deficits. *Psychiatric Rehabilitation Journal*, 30(1), 38–45. (Level V, program description)
- Rouleau, S., Saint-Jean, M., Stip, E., & Fortier, P. (2009). The impact of a pre-vocational program on cognition, symptoms, and work re-integration in schizophrenia. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 25(1), 26–43. (Level II)
- Roush, S. (2008). Occupational therapy and co-occurring disorders of mental illness and substance abuse. *Mental Health Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 31(2), 1–4. (Level V, case study)
- Roy, L., Rousseau, J., Fortier, P., & Mottard, J. (2009). Perception of community functioning in young adults with recent-onset psychosis: Implications for practice. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 72, 424–433. (Level V, multiple case study)
- Schindler, V. P. (2004). A role development intervention for persons with schizophrenia. *Psychiatric Services*, 55(1), 88–89. (Level II)
- Schindler, V. P. (2005). *Occupational therapy in forensic psychiatry*. Binghamton, NY: Haworth Press. (Level II)
- Schindler, V. P. (2005). Role development: An evidenced-based intervention for individuals diagnosed with schizophrenia in a forensic facility. *Psychiatric Rehabilitation Journal*, 28, 391–394. (Level II)
- Schindler, V. P., & Baldwin, S. A. M. (2005). Role development: Application to community-based clients. *Israel Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 14(1), E3–E18. (Level V, guidelines, case studies)
- Schindler, V., Laguardia, R., Melchiorre, S., & Bailey, H. (2004). Role development: An evidence-based intervention to develop roles and skills in clients with mental illness. *OT Practice*, 9(21), 16–20. (Level II)
- Schretlen, D., Jayaran, G., Maki, P., Park, K., & Abete, S. (2000). Demographic, clinical, and neurocognitive correlates of everyday functional impairment in mental illness. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 109, 134–138. (Level V, retrospective study)
- Shingu, N., Fijita, S., & Okamura, H. (2008). Factors associated with the somatic sensation of inpatients with schizophrenia. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 24(1), 31–45. (Level III)
- Smith, M., Barch, D., Wolf, T., Mamah, D., & Csermansky, J. G. (2008). Elevated rates of substance use disorders in non-psychotic siblings of individuals with schizophrenia. *Schizophrenia Research*, 106, 294–299. (Level V, data analysis)
- Stip, E., Sepehry, A. A., Prouteau, A., Briand, C., Nicole, L., Lalande, P., & Lesage, A. (2005). Cognitive discernible factors between schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder. *Brain and Cognition*, 59, 292–295. (Level V, differential diagnosis)
- Su, C.-Y., Chen, W.-L., Tsai, P.-C., Tsai, C.-Y., & Su, W.-L. (2007). Psychometric properties of the Loewenstein Occupational Therapy Cognitive Assessment–Second Edition in Taiwanese persons with schizophrenia. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61(1), 108–118. (Level III)
- Su, C.-Y., Lin, Y.-H., Chen-Sea, M.-J., & Yang, M.-J. (2007). A confirmatory factor analysis of the Chinese version of the Loewenstein Occupational Therapy cognitive Assessment–Second Edition in a Taiwanese mixed clinical sample. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health*, 27, 71–80. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Tan, B.-L. (2009). Hybrid transitional-supported employment using social enterprise: A retrospective study. *Psychiatric Rehabilitation Journal*, 33(1), 53–55. (Level V, retrospective study)
- Tan, B.-L. (2009). Profile of cognitive problems in schizophrenia and implications for vocational functioning. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 56, 220–228. (Level V, literature review)
- Tanaka, G., Inadomi, H., Kikuchi, Y., & Ohta, Y. (2005). Evaluating community attitudes to people with schizophrenia and mental disorders using a case vignette method. *Psychiatry and Clinical Neurosciences*, 59, 96–101. (Level V, case vignette)
- Tanaka, G., Mori, S., Inadomi, H., Hamada, Y., Ohta, Y., & Ozawa, H. (2007). Clear distinction between preattentive and attentive process in schizophrenia by visual search performance. *Psychiatry Research*, 149, 25–31. (Level II)
- Tang, W.-K., & Ungvari, G. S. (2003). Efficacy of electroconvulsive therapy in treatment-resistant schizophrenia: A prospective open trial. *Progress in NeuroPsychopharmacology and Biological Psychiatry*, 27, 373–379. (Level II)
- Teske, Y. R. (2007). Schizophrenia. In B. J. Atchison & D. K. Dirette (Eds.), *Conditions in occupational therapy: Effect on occupational performance* (3rd ed., pp. 67–90). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Torres, A., Mendez, L. P., Merino, H., & Moran, E. A. (2002). Improving social functioning in schizophrenia by playing the train game. *Psychiatric Services*, 53, 799–801. (Level I, OT as a control group)

- Tsang, H. W. H. (2001). Applying social skills training in the context of vocational rehabilitation for people with schizophrenia. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Diseases*, 189, 90–98. (Level V, program description)
- Tsang, H. W. H. (2002). An indigenous work-related social skills training model for persons with schizophrenia in Hong Kong. In N. Higginbotham, R. Briceno-Leon, & N. Johnson (Eds.), *Applying health social science: Best practice in the developing world* (pp. 21–27). London, England: Zed Books.
- Tsang, H., Ng, B., Chiu, I. Y., & Mann, S. (2000). Predictors of post-hospital employment status for psychiatric patients in Hong Kong: From perceptions of rehabilitation professionals to empirical evidence. *International Journal of Social Psychiatry*, 46, 306–312. (Level III)
- Tsang, H. W. H., & Pearson, V. (2000). Reliability and validity of a simple measure for assessing social skills of people with schizophrenia necessary for seeking and securing a job. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 67, 250–259. (Level V, assessment development)
- Tsang, H. W. H., & Pearson, V. (2001). A work-related social skills training for people with schizophrenia in Hong Kong. *Schizophrenia Bulletin*, 27(1), 138–148. (Level I)
- Turner, N. (2009). Successful return to employment amongst people with mental health difficulties: A role for occupational therapy? *Irish Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 37(1), 16–23. (Level V, data analysis)
- Udechuku, A., Olver, J., Hallam, K., Blyth, F., Leslie, M., Nasso, M., . . . Burrows, G. (2005). Assertive community treatment of the mentally ill: Service model and effectiveness. *Australasian Psychiatry*, 13, 129–134. (Level V, program description)
- Waghorn, G., Lloyd, C., & Clune, A. (2009). Reviewing the theory and practice of occupational therapy in mental health rehabilitation. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 72, 314–323. (Level V, literature review)
- Withersty, D. J., Stout, J., Mogge, N. L., Mesland, A., & Allen, G. D. (2005). Evaluating the use of the Wilbarger intervention with schizophrenic patients: A pilot study. *Psychiatry*, 2(1), 47–49. (Level III)
- Wu, C. H., & Wu, C. Y. (2008). Life satisfaction in persons with schizophrenia living in the community. *Social Indices Research*, 85, 447–460. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Yardani, M., Michaely, B., Pahlavanzadeh, S., & Farzan, A. (2007). The effect of occupational therapy on negative symptoms of schizophrenia. *Iranian Journal of Nursing and Midwifery Research*, 12(3), 86–90. (Level II)
- Yeung, F. K. C., & Chan, S. H. W. (2006). Clinical characteristics and objective living conditions in relation to quality of life among community-based individuals of schizophrenia in Hong Kong. *Quality of Life Research*, 15, 1459–1469. (Level III)
- Yilmaz, M., Josephsson, S., Danermark, B., & Ivarsson, A. B. (2008). Participation by doing: Social interaction in everyday activities among persons with schizophrenia. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 15, 162–172. (Level V, participant observation)

Scleroderma

- Association of Rheumatology Health Professionals. (2007). *Standards of practice: Occupational therapy competencies in rheumatology*. Retrieved from <http://www.rheumatology.org/practice/clinical/standards/ocstandards.asp>
- Johnson, S. R., Crette, S., & Dunne, J. V. (2006). Scleroderma: Health services utilization from patients' perspective. *Journal of Rheumatology*, 33, 1123–1127. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Mancuso, T., & Poole, J. L. (2009). The effect of paraffin and exercise on hand function in persons with scleroderma: A series of single case studies. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 22(1), 71–77. (Level V, case studies)
- Mendelson, C., & Poole, J. L. (2007). Become your own advocate: Advice for women living with scleroderma. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 29(10), 1492–1501. (Level V, focus groups)
- Mugii, N., Hasegawa, M., Matsushita, T., Kondo, M., Orito, H., Yanaba, K., . . . Sato, S. (2006). The efficacy of self-administered stretching for finger joint motion in Japanese patients with systemic sclerosis. *Journal of Rheumatology*, 33, 1586–1592. (Level III)
- Poole, J. L. (2006). Outcome measures for people with scleroderma: Relationship between measures of impairment and activity limitation. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 69, 473–476. (Level V, assessment, comparison study)
- Poole, J. L., Brewer, C., Rossie, K., Good, C. C., Conte, C., & Stern, V. (2004). Factors related to oral hygiene in persons with scleroderma. *International Journal of Dental Hygiene*, 3(1), 13–17. (Level III)
- Poole, J. L., & Cordova, K. J. (2005). Can hand assessments designed for persons with scleroderma be valid for persons with rheumatoid arthritis? *Journal of Rheumatology*, 32, 2278–2280. (Level V, letter to the editor)
- Poole, J. L., Watzlaf, V. J. M., & D'Amico, F. (2004). A five-year followup of hand function and activities of daily living in systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 17, 407–411. (Level III)
- Poole, J. L., Willer, K., & Mendelson, C. (2009). Occupation of motherhood: Challenges for mothers with scleroderma. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63, 214–219. (Level V, questionnaire, scales)
- Raynaud's and Scleroderma Association. (n.d.). *The role of the occupational therapist*. Alsager, Cheshire, England: Author.
- Samuelson, J. K., & Ahlmén, E. M. (2000). Development and evaluation of a patient education program for persons with systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). *Arthritis Care and Research*, 13, 141–148. (Level V, patient education)
- Sandqvist, G., Åkesson, A., & Eklund, M. (2004). Evaluation of paraffin bath treatment in patients with systemic sclerosis. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 26, 981–987. (Level II)

- Sandqvist, G., Åkesson, A., & Eklund, M. (2005). Daily occupations and well-being in women with limited cutaneous systemic sclerosis. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 59(4), 390–397. (Level V, interview and questionnaire)
- Sandqvist, G., & Eklund, M. (2008). Daily occupations—Performance satisfaction and time use, and relations with well-being in women with limited systemic sclerosis. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 31(1), 27–35. (Level V, questionnaire, scales)
- Sandqvist, G., Eklund, M., Åkesson, A., & Nordenskiöld, U. (2004). Daily activities and hand function in women with scleroderma. *Scandinavian Journal of Rheumatology*, 33, 102–107. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Sandqvist, G., Hesselstrand, R., & Eberhardt, K. (2009). A longitudinal follow-up of hand involvement and activities of daily living in early systemic sclerosis. *Scandinavian Journal of Rheumatology*, 38, 304–310. (Level V, follow-up study)
- Sandqvist, G., Scheja, A., & Eklund, M. (2008). Working ability in relation to disease severity, everyday occupations and well-being in women with limited systemic sclerosis. *Rheumatology*, 47, 1708–1711. (Level V, assessment)

Scoliosis

- Betz, R. R., D'Andrea, L. P., Mulcahey, M. J., & Chafetz, R. S. (2005). Vertebral body stapling procedure for the treatment of scoliosis in the growing child. *Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research*, 434, 55–60. (Level V, case study)
- Betz, R. R., Kim, J., Andrea, L. P., Mulcahey, M. J., Balsana, R. K., & Clements, D. H. (2003). An innovative technique of vertebral body stapling for the treatment of patients with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: A feasibility, safety, and utility study. *Spine*, 20(Suppl.), S255–S265. (Level V, retrospective study)
- Evans, N. (2009). Occupational therapy for children and young people with orthopaedic conditions. In M. Mooney & C. Ireson (Eds.), *Occupational therapy in orthopaedics and trauma* (pp. 128–149). Chichester, West Sussex, England: Wiley Blackwell.
- Hunder, L., Sison-Williamson, M., Mendoza, M. M., McDonald, C. M., Molitor, F., Mulcahey, M. U., . . . Bagley, A. (2008). The validity of compliance monitors to assess wearing time of thoracic–lumbar–sacral orthosis in children with spinal cord injury. *Spine*, 33, 1554–1561. (Level V, equipment)
- Mao, H.-F., Huang, S.-L., Lu, T.-W., Lin, Y.-S., Liu, H.-M., Wang, Y. H., & Wang, T. M. (2006). Effects of lateral trunk support on scoliotic spinal alignment in persons with spinal cord injury: A radiographic study. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 87, 764–771. (Level III)
- Samdani, A. F., Rutter, L., Betz, R. R., & Mulcahey, M. J. (2007). Case report: Vision loss after spinal fusion for scoliosis in a child with spinal cord injury. *Journal of Spinal Cord Medicine*, 32, 591–594. (Level V, case report)
- Shoham, Y., Meyer, S., Katz-Leurer, M., & Tamar Weiss, P. L. (2004). The influence of seat adjustment and a thoraco–lumbar–sacral orthosis on the distribution of body-seat pressure in children with scoliosis and pelvic obliquity. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 26(1), 21–26.
- Sison-Williamson, M., Bagley, A., Hongo, A., Vogel, L. C., Mulcahey, J. M. J., Betz, R. R., & McDonald, C. M. (2007). Effect of thoracolumbosacral orthoses on reachable workspace volumes in children with spinal cord injury. *Journal of Spinal Cord Medicine*, 30(Suppl. 1), S184–S191. (Level III)

Seizure Disorders

- Fayed, N., & Kerr, E. A. (2009). Identifying occupational issues among children with intractable epilepsy: Individualized versus norm-referenced approaches. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 76, 90–97. (Level V, interview, questionnaire)
- Griffith, H. R., Martin, R. C., Bambara, J. K., Faught, E., Vogtle, L. K., & Marson, D. C. (2007). Cognitive functioning over 3 years in community dwelling older adults with chronic partial epilepsy. *Epilepsy Research*, 74, 91–96. (Level V, assessment)
- Lee, G. P., Meador, K. J., Loring, D. W., & Bradley, K. P. (2002). Lateralized changes in autonomic arousal during emotional processing in patients with unilateral temporal lobe seizure onset. *International Journal of Neuroscience*, 112, 743–757. (Level II)
- Lee, G. P., Park, Y. D., Hempel, A., Westerveld, M., & Loring, D. W. (2002). Prediction of seizure-onset laterality by using Wada memory asymmetries in pediatric epilepsy surgery candidates. *Epilepsia*, 43, 1049–1055. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Lee, G. P., Park, Y. D., Westerveld, M., Hempel, A., & Loring, D. W. (2002). Effect of Wada methodology in predicting lateralized memory impairment in pediatric epilepsy surgery candidates. *Epilepsy and Behavior*, 3, 439–447. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Martin, R., Vogtle, L., Gilliam, F., & Faught, E. (2003). Health-related quality of life in senior adults with epilepsy: What we know from randomized clinical trials and suggestions for future research. *Epilepsy and Behavior*, 4, 626–634. (Systematic review)
- Ronen, G. M., Posenbaum, P., Law, M., & Streiner, D. L. (2001). Health-related quality of life in childhood disorders: A modified focus group technique to involve children. *Quality of Life Research*, 10, 71–79. (Level V, focused group)

- Sample, P. L., Ferguson, P. L., Wagner, J. L., Pickelsimer, E. E., & Selassie, A. W. (2006). Experiences of persons with epilepsy and their families as they look for medical and community care: A focus group study from South Carolina. *Epilepsy & Behavior*, 9, 649–662. (Level V, focus group)
- Vacca, V. M., Jr., & Olson, A. (2007). Epilepsy in the elderly: Causes, diagnosis and treatment of forms of this disease seen in older patients. *Advance for Occupational Therapy Practitioners*, 23(11), 36–37. (Level V, overview)
- Vogle, L. K. (2003). Assistive technology applications for older persons with epilepsy. *Technology Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 13(1), 1–3. (Level V, overview)
- Vogle, L. K., Martin, R., Foushee, H. R., & Faught, R. E. (2007). A comparison of physicians' attitudes and beliefs regarding driving for persons with epilepsy. *Epilepsy & Behavior*, 10, 55–62. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Wada, K., Iwasa, H., Okada, M., Kawata, Y., Murakami, T., Kamata, A., . . . Kaneko, S. (2004). Marital status of patients with epilepsy with special reference to the influence of epileptic seizures on the patient's married life. *Epilepsia*, 45(Suppl. 8), 33–36. (Level V, chart review)
- Wagner, J., Sample, P. L., Ferguson, P. L., Pickelsimer, E. E., Smith, G. M., & Selassie, A. W. (2009). Impact of pediatric epilepsy: Voices from a focus group and implications for public policy change. *Epilepsy & Behavior*, 16(1), 161–165. (Level V, focus groups)

Sensory Defensiveness

- Champagne, T., & Stromberg, N. (2000). Sensory approaches in inpatient psychiatric settings: Innovative alternatives to seclusion and restraint. *Journal of Psychosocial Nursing*, 42(9), 35–44. (Level V, overview)
- Costa, D. M., Morra, J., Solomon, D., Sabino, M., & Call, K. (2006). Snoezelen and sensory-based treatment for adults with psychiatric disorders. *OT Practice*, 11(4), 19–23. (Level V, program description)
- Ernsperger, L. A., & Stegen-Hanson, T. (2004). *Just take a bite: Easy, effective answers to food aversions and eating challenges*. Arlington, TX: Future Horizons.
- Fenech, A., & Baker, M. (2008). Casual leisure and the sensory diet: A concept for improving quality of life in neuropalliative conditions. *NeuroRehabilitation*, 23, 369–376. (Level V, case reports)
- Foss, A., Swinth, Y., McGruder, J., & Tomlin, G. (2003). Sensory modulation dysfunction and the Wilbarger protocol: An evidence review. *OT Practice*, 8(12), CE1–CE8. (Level V, literature review)
- Grossi-Kliss, J., & Muhlenhaupt, M. (2003). Using practice-based evidence to solve a question: A study with sensory defensiveness. *School System Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 10(4), 1–4. (Level V, case study)
- Honaker, D., & Rossi, L. M. (2005). Proprioception and participation at school: Are weighted vests effective? Appraising the evidence, Part I. *Sensory Integration Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 28(3), 1–4. (Critically appraised topic)
- Honaker, D., & Rossi, L. M. (2005). Proprioception and participation at school: Are weighted vests effective? Appraising the evidence, Part II. *Sensory Integration Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 28(3), 1–3. (Critically appraised topic)
- Kimball, J. G., Lynch, K. M., Stewart, K. C., Williams, N. E., Thomas, M. A., & Atwood, K. D. (2007). Using salivary cortisol to measure the effects of a Wilbarger Protocol-based procedure on sympathetic arousal: A pilot study. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61, 406–413. (Level IV)
- Moore, K. M. (2005). *The sensory connection program manual: Activities for mental health treatment*. Framingham, MA: Therapro.
- Myers, C. (2005). Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders: The hidden disability. *Advance for Occupational Therapy Practitioners*, 21(7), 42–45. (Level V, description)
- Nackley, V. L. (2001). Sensory diet applications and environmental modifications: A winning combination. *Sensory Integration Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 24(1), 1–4. (Level V, overview)
- Smith, A. M., Roux, S., Naidoo, N. T., & Venter, D. J. L. (2005). Food choices of tactile defensive children. *Nutrition*, 21(1), 14–19. (Level V, assessment, comparison study)
- Sparkes, E., Tanner, P., Southillier, M., & Stephenson, C. (2002) Adventures in research: The early steps in examining the Wilbarger Protocol for children with autism. *Occupational Therapy Now*, 4(3), 7–8. (Level V, pilot study)
- Spira, G., & Kupietzky, A. (2005). Oral defensiveness: Children with a dysfunction of sensory regulation. *Journal of Clinical Pediatric Dentistry*, 29, 119–122. (Level V, overview)
- Stackhouse, T., & Scarfenaker, S. (2006). Strategies for day-to-day life. *National Fragile X Foundation Quarterly*, 25, 22–25. (Level V, overview)
- Weiss-Salina, D., & Williams, N. (2001). Sensory defensiveness: A theory of its effect on breastfeeding. *Journal of Human Lactation*, 17, 145–151. (Level V, overview, case study)
- Wilbarger, J., & Wilbarger, P. (2002). Clinical application of the sensory diet. In A. C. Bundy, S. Lane, & E. A. Murray (Eds.), *Sensory integration: Theory and practice* (2nd ed., pp. 339–341). Philadelphia, PA: F. A. Davis.
- Wilbarger, J., & Wilbarger, P. (2002). The Wilbarger approach to treating sensory defensiveness. In A. C. Bundy, S. Lane, & E. A. Murray (Eds.), *Sensory integration: Theory and practice* (2nd ed., pp. 335–338). Philadelphia, PA: F. A. Davis.
- Yack, E., Sutton, S., & Aquilla, P. (2002). Strategies for managing challenging behaviour. In *Building bridges through sensory integration* (2nd ed., pp. 69–93). Las Vegas, NV: Sensory Resources.

Yack, E., Sutton, S., & Aquilla, P. (2004, Sept./Oct.). The Wilbarger protocol for sensory defensiveness. *Autism Asperger's Digest*, pp. 14–16.

Sensory Discrimination Disorder

- Miller, L. J. (2006). *Sensational kids: Hope and help for children with sensory processing disorder (SPD)*. New York, NY: G.P. Putnam's Sons.
- Parham, L. D., & Mailloux, Z. (2001). Sensory integration. In J. Case-Smith (Ed.), *Occupational therapy for children* (4th ed., pp. 329–381). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Parham, L. D., & Mailloux, Z. (2005). Sensory integration. In J. Case-Smith (Ed.), *Occupational therapy for children* (5th ed., pp. 356–411). St. Louis, MO: Mosby Elsevier.

Sensory Integration Dysfunction

Dyspraxia

- Blanche, E. I. (2001). The evolution of the concept of praxis in sensory integration. In S. S. Roley, E. I. Blanche, & R. C. Schaaf (Eds.), *Understanding the nature of sensory integration with diverse populations* (pp. 125–131). San Antonio, TX: Therapy Skill Builders/PsychCorp.
- Blanche, E. I., & Parham, L. D. (2001). Praxis and organization of behavior in time and space. In S. S. Roley, E. I. Blanche, & R. C. Schaaf (Eds.), *Understanding the nature of sensory integration with diverse populations* (pp. 183–200). San Antonio, TX: Therapy Skill Builders/PsychCorp.
- Chu, S. (2002). Children with developmental dyspraxia. In C. S. Hong & L. Howard (Eds.), *Occupational therapy in childhood* (pp. 384–396). London, England: Whurr Publications.
- Giuffrida, C. (2001). Praxis, motor planning and motor learning. In S. S. Roley, E. I. Blanche, & R. C. Schaaf (Eds.), *Understanding the nature of sensory integration with diverse populations* (pp. 133–161). San Antonio, TX: Therapy Skill Builders/PsychCorp.
- Hurt, C. M. F., Van de Weyer, S., Smith, C., & Adler, P. M. (2006). Improvements in performance following optometric vision therapy in a child with dyspraxia. *Ophthalmic and Physiological Optics*, 29, 199–210. (Level V, case report)
- Kurtz, L. A. (2008). *Understanding motor skills in children with dyspraxia, ADHD, autism, and other learning disabilities: A guide to improving coordination*. London, England: Jessica Kingsley Publishers.
- May-Benson, T. A. (2001). A theoretical model of ideation in praxis. In S. S. Roley, E. I. Blanche, & R. C. Schaaf (Eds.), *Understanding the nature of sensory integration with diverse populations* (pp. 163–181). San Antonio, TX: Therapy Skill Builders/PsychCorp.
- May-Benson, T. A. (2004). Praxis is more than just motor planning: Clinical reasoning for understanding intervention for praxis. *OT Practice*, 9(18), CE1–CE8. (Level V, overview)
- May-Benson, T. A., & Cermack, S. A. (2007). Development of an assessment for ideational praxis. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61, 148–153. (Level V, assessment development)
- Poole, J. L. (2000). A comparison of limb praxis abilities of persons with developmental dyspraxia and adult onset apraxia. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 20(1), 106–120. (Level V, comparison study)
- Reeves, G. D., & Cermak, S. A. (2002). Disorders of praxis. In A. Bundy, S. Lane, & E. A. Murray (Eds.), *Sensory integration: Theory and practice* (2nd ed., pp. 71–100). Philadelphia, PA: F. A. Davis.

Gravitational Insecurity

- Nackley, V. L. (2001). Sensory diet applications and environmental modifications: A winning combination. *Sensory Integration Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 24(1), 1–4. (Level V, overview)
- Parham, L. D., & Mailloux, Z. (2001). Sensory integration. In J. Case-Smith (Ed.), *Occupational therapy for children* (4th ed., pp. 329–379). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Parham, L. D., & Mailloux, Z. (2005). Sensory integration. In J. Case-Smith (Ed.), *Occupational therapy for children* (5th ed., pp. 356–411). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.

Intolerance or Adverse Response to Movement

- Ayres, A. J. (2005). Disorders involving the vestibular system. In *Sensory integration and the child: Understanding hidden sensory challenges—25th anniversary edition* (pp. 61–85). Los Angeles, CA: Western Psychological Services.
- Bundy, A., Lane, S., & Murray, E. A. (Eds.). (2002). *Sensory integration: Theory and practice* (2nd ed.). Philadelphia, PA: F. A. Davis.

- Bundy, A., & Murray, E. A. (2002). Sensory integration: Jean Ayres' theory revisited. In A. Bundy, S. Lane, & E. A. Murray (Eds.), *Sensory integration: Theory and practice* (2nd ed., pp. 3–33). Philadelphia, PA: F. A. Davis.
- Koomar, J. A., & Bundy, A. (2002). Creating direct intervention from theory: Intervention for gravitational insecurity. In A. Bundy, S. Lane, & E. A. Murray (Eds.), *Sensory integration: Theory and practice* (2nd ed., pp. 272–275). Philadelphia, PA: F. A. Davis.
- Lane, S. J. (2002). Sensory modulation. In A. Bundy, S. Lane, & E. A. Murray (Eds.), *Sensory integration: Theory and practice* (2nd ed., pp. 101–122). Philadelphia, PA: F. A. Davis.

Tactile Defensiveness

- Biel, L., & Peske, N. (2005). The seven senses. In *Raising a sensory smart child* (pp. 28–51). New York, NY: Penguin Books.
- Bröring, T., Rommelse, N., Sergeant, J., & Scherder, R. (2008). Sex differences in tactile defensiveness in children with ADHD and their siblings. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 50, 129–133. (Level V, diagnostic)
- Genna, C. W. (2001). Tactile defensiveness and other sensory modulation difficulties. *Leaven*, 37(3), 51–53. Available from www.llli.org/llleaderweb/LV/LVjunJul01p51.html (Level V, overview)
- Goldsmith, H. H., Van Hulle, C. A., Arneson, C. L., Schreiber, J. E., & Gernsbacher, M. A. (2006). A population-based twin study of parentally reported tactile and auditory defensiveness in young children. *Journal of Abnormal Child Psychology*, 34(1), 393–407. (Level V, incidence study)
- Güclü, B., Tanidir, C., Mukaddes, N. M., & Ünal, F. (2007). Tactile sensitivity of normal and autistic children. *Somatosensory and Motor Research*, 24(1–2), 21–33. (Level V, assessment)
- Haarstad, C. (2005). “Don’t touch me!” Working through tactile defensiveness. *Disability Solutions*, 6(4), 1, 3–15. (Level V, overview)
- Parush, S., Sohmer, H., Steinberg, A., & Kaitz, M. (2007). Somatosensory function in boys with ADHD and tactile defensiveness. *Physiology and Behavior*, 90, 553–558. (Level V, diagnostic)
- Royeen, C., & Mu, K. (2003). Stability of tactile defensiveness across cultures: European and American children’s responses to the Touch Inventory for Elementary School Aged Children (TIE). *Occupational Therapy International*, 10, 165–174. (Level V, concept analysis)
- Smith, A. M., Roux, S., Naidoo, N. T., & Venter, D. J. L. (2005). Food choices of tactile defensive children. *Nutrition*, 21(1), 14–19. (Level V, assessment)
- Wiggins, L. D., Robins, D. L., Bakeman, R., & Adamson, L. B. (2009). Sensory abnormalities as distinguishing symptoms of autism spectrum disorders in young children. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 39, 1087–1091. (Level V, assessment)
- Yack, E., Aquilla, P., & Sutton, S. (2002). What are the sensory systems? In *Building bridges through sensory integration* (2nd ed., pp. 41–51). Las Vegas, NV: Sensory Resources.

Vestibular Bilateral Disorder

- Miller, L. J., Anzalone, M. E., Lane, S. J., Cermak, S. A., & Osten, E. T. (2007). Concept evolution in sensory integration: A proposed nosology for diagnosis. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61(2), 135–140. (Level V, classification, terminology)

Sensory Modulation Dysfunction

- Adamson, A., O’Hare, A., & Graham, C. (2006). Impairments in sensory modulation in children with autistic spectrum disorder. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 69, 357–364. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Atchinson, B. J. (2007). Sensory modulation disorders among children with a history of trauma: A frame of reference for speech–language pathologists. *Language, Speech and Hearing Services in Schools*, 38, 109–116. (Level V, overview)
- Bar-Shalita, T., Vatine, J., & Parush, S. (2008). Sensory modulation disorder: A risk factor for participation in daily life activities. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 50, 932–937. (Level V, assessment)
- Ben-Sasson, A., Hen, L., Fluss, R., Cermak, S. A., Engel-Yeger, B., & Gal, E. (2009). A meta-analysis of sensory modulation symptoms in individuals with autism spectrum disorders. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 39(1), 1–11. (Meta-analysis)
- Champagne, T. (2006). *Sensory modulation and environment: Essential elements of occupation* (2nd ed.). Southhampton, MA: Champagne Conferences & Consultation.
- Dawson, J., & Sutherland, J. (2006). The prevalence of sensory modulation dysfunction in children aged 3 to 10 with spastic hemiplegic cerebral palsy. *South African Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 36(3), 2–8. (Level V, diagnostic)
- Mangeot, S. D., Miller, L. J., McIntosh, D. N., McGrath-Clarke, J., Simon, J., Hagerman, R. J., & Goldson, E. (2001). Sensory modulation dysfunction in children with attention-deficit-hyperactivity disorder. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 43, 399–406. (Level II)

- Marr, D., & Mackley, V. L. (2005, Summer). Sensory stories: A new tool to improve participation for children with over-responsive sensory modulation. *S. I. Focus*, pp. 8–11. (Level V, narrative)
- Miller, L. J. (2003). Empirical evidence related to therapies for sensory processing impairments. *NASP Communiqué*, 31(5), 34–37. (Level V, literature review)
- Miller, L. J., Coll, J. R., & Schoen, S. A. (2007). A randomized controlled pilot study of the effectiveness of occupational therapy for children with sensory modulation disorder. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61, 228–238. (Level I)
- Miller, L. J., Schoen, S. A., James, K., & Schaaf, R. C. (2007). Lessons learned: A pilot study of occupational therapy effectiveness for children with sensory modulation disorder. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61, 161–169. (Level III)
- Olson, L. J., & Moulton, H. J. (2004). Occupational therapists' reported experiences using weighted vests with children with specific developmental disorders. *Occupational Therapy International*, 11(1), 52–66. (Level V, survey)
- Pfeiffer, B., Kinnealey, M., Reed, C., & Herzberg, G. (2005). Sensory modulation and affective disorders in children and adolescents with Asperger's disorder. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 59, 335–345. (Level V, descriptive)
- Royeen, C., & Mu, K. (2003). Stability of tactile defensiveness across cultures: European and American children's responses to the touch Inventory for Elementary School Aged Children (TIE). *Occupational Therapy International*, 10(3), 165–173. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Schoen, S. A., Miller, L. J., Brett-Green, B. A., & Nielsen, D. M. (2009). Physiological and behavioral differences in sensory processing: A comparison of children with autism spectrum disorder and sensory modulation disorder. *Frontiers in Integrative Neuroscience*, 3(Nov. 3). [Online journal]
- Wittman, P. P., Velde, B. P., Lamm, S., Mohler, M., & Thomas, L. K. (2007). Lessons learned about mothering a child with sensory modulation disorder. *EP Magazine*, 37(3), 52–53. (Level V, overview)

Sensory Processing Disorder

Adult

- Brown, C. (2001). What is the best environment for me? A sensory processing perspective. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 17(3–4), 115–125. (Level V, program planning)
- Brown, C., Cromwell, R. L., Fillion, D., Dunn, W., & Tollefson, N. (2002). Sensory processing in schizophrenia: Missing and avoiding information. *Schizophrenia Research*, 55, 187–195. (Level V, problem identification)
- Brown, C., Tollefson, N., Dunn, W., Cromwell, R., & Fillion, D. (2001). The Adult Sensory Profile: Measuring patterns of sensory processing. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 55(1), 75–82. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Brown, S., Shankar, R., Smith, K., Turner, A., & Wyndham-Smith, T. (2006). Sensory processing disorder in mental health. *Occupational Therapy News*, 15(5), 28–29. (Level V, program description)
- Champagne, T. (2003). Creating nurturing environments and a culture of care. *Advance for Occupational Therapy*, 19(19), 50. (Level V, program description)
- Champagne, T. (2005). Expanding the role of sensory approaches in acute psychiatric settings. *Mental Health Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 28(1), 1–4. (Level V, discussion)
- Champagne, T. (2006). Creating sensory rooms: Environmental enhancements for acute inpatient mental health settings. *Mental Health Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 29(4), 1–4.
- Champagne, T. (2006). *Sensory modulation and environment: Essential elements of occupation: General handbook and reference* (2nd ed.). Southampton, MA: Champagne Conferences and Consultation.
- Champagne, T., & Stromberg, N. (2004). Sensory approaches in inpatient psychiatric settings: Innovative alternatives to seclusion and restraint. *Journal of Psychosocial Nursing*, 42(9), 35–44. (Level V, overview of sensory approaches)
- Costa, D. M., Morra, J., Solomon, D., Sabino, M., & Call, K. (2006, March 6). Snoezelen and sensory-based treatment for adults with psychiatric disorders. *OT Practice*, pp. 19–23. (Level V, intervention program)
- Dunn, W. (2001). The sensations of everyday life: Empirical, theoretical, and pragmatic considerations. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 55, 608–620. (Level V, theoretical model)
- Jerome, E. M., & Liss, M. (2005). Relationships between sensory processing style, adult attachment, and coping. *Personality and Individual Differences*, 38, 1341–1352. (Level V, assessment/model validation)
- Moore, K. (2005). *The sensory connections program: Activities for mental health treatment*. Framingham, MA: Therapro.
- Moore, K. M., & Henry, A. D. (2002). Treatment of adult psychiatric patients using the Wilbarger protocol. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 18(1), 43–63.
- Pfeiffer, B., & Kinnealey, M. (2003). Treatment of sensory defensiveness in adults. *Occupational Therapy International*, 10, 175–183. (Level V, pilot study)
- Pohl, P. S., Dunn, W., & Brown, C. (2003). The role of sensory processing in the everyday lives of older adults. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health*, 23(3), 99–106. (Level V, assessment validation)

Child

- Ahn, R. R., Miller, L. J., Milberger, S., & McIntosh, D. N. (2004). Prevalence of parents' perceptions of sensory processing disorders among kindergarten children. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 58*, 287–293. (Level V, survey data)
- Anzalone, M. E., & Williamson, G. G. (2000). Sensory processing and motor performance in autism spectrum disorders. In A. M. Wetherby & B. M. Prizant (Eds.), *Autism spectrum disorders: A transactional developmental perspective* (pp. 143–166). Baltimore, MD: Brookes.
- Aquilla, P. (2007, Winter). Sensory processing across the ages. *S.I. Focus*, pp. 2–3, 12–15. (Level V, overview)
- Ashburner, J., Ziviani, J., & Rodger, S. (2008). Sensory processing and classroom emotional, behavioral, and educational outcomes in children with autism spectrum disorder. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 62*, 564–674. (Level V, diagnostic)
- Baranek, G. T. (2002). Efficacy of sensory and motor intervention for children with autism. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders, 32*, 397–422. (Level V, literature review)
- Baranek, G. T., Roberts, J. E., David, F., Sideris, J., Mirrett, P., Hatton, D., & Bailey, D. B., Jr. (2008). Developmental trajectories and correlates of sensory processing in young boys with Fragile X syndrome. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics, 28*(1), 79–98. (Level V, diagnostic)
- Benson, J. D., Nicka, M. N., & Stern, P. (2006). How does a child with sensory processing problems play? *Internet Journal of Allied Health Science Practice, 4*(4). (Level V, questionnaire)
- Bharadwaj, S. V., Daniel, L. L., & Matzke, P. L. (2009). Sensory processing disorder in children with cochlear implants. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 63*, 208–213. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Bundy, A. C., Shia, S., Qi, L., & Miller, L. J. (2007). How does sensory processing dysfunction affect play? *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 61*, 201–208. (Level II)
- Byrne, M. W. (2009). Sensory processing disorder: Any of a nurse practitioner's business? *Journal of the American Academy of Nurse Practitioners, 21*, 314–321. (Level V, overview)
- Cermak, S. (2009). Deprivation and sensory processing in institutionalized and postinstitutionalized children: Part I. *Sensory Integration Special Interest Section Quarterly, 32*(2), 1–3. (Level V, literature review)
- Cermak, S. (2009). Deprivation and sensory processing in institutionalized and postinstitutionalized children: Part II. *Sensory Integration Special Interest Section Quarterly, 32*(3), 1–4. (Level V, overview)
- Cheng, M., & Boggett-Carsjens, J. (2005). Consider sensory processing disorders in the explosive child: Case report and review. *Canadian Child and Adolescent Psychiatry Review, 14*(2), 44–48. (Level V, case report)
- Davies, P. L., Chang, W. P., & Gavin, W. J. (2009). Maturation of sensory gating performance in children with and without sensory processing disorders. *International Journal of Psychophysiology, 72*, 187–197. (Level V, assessment, comparison)
- Davies, P. L., & Gavin, W. J. (2007). Validating the diagnosis of sensory processing disorders using EEG technology. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 61*, 176–189. (Level V, diagnostic)
- De la Isla, T. (2008). Making sense out of everyday routines. *EP Magazine, 38*(2), 34–35. (Level V, overview)
- Delaney, T. (2008). *The sensory processing disorder answer book: Practical answers to the top 250 questions parents ask*. Naperville, IL: Sourcebook.
- De Santis, A., Coster, W., Bigby, R., & Lester, B. (2004). Colic and fussing in infancy, and sensory processing at 3 to 8 years of age. *Infant Mental Health Journal, 25*, 522–539. (Level V, diagnostic)
- Dobbins, M., Sunder, T., & Soltys, S. (2007). Nonverbal learning disabilities and sensory processing disorders. *Psychiatric Times, 24*(9), 14–18. (Level V, overview)
- Dunn, W. (2001). The sensations of everyday life: Empirical, theoretical, and pragmatic considerations. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 55*, 608–620. (Level V, theoretical model)
- Dunn, W. (2008). Sensory processing as an evidence-based practice at school. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics, 28*, 137–140. (Level V, editorial)
- Dunn, W., & Bennett, D. (2002). Patterns of sensory processing in children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research, 22*(1), 4–15. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Dunn, W., Myles, B., & Orr, S. (2002). Sensory processing issues associated with Asperger syndrome. A preliminary investigation. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 56*, 97–102. (Level V, diagnosis)
- Dunn, W., Saiter, J., & Rinner, L. (2002). Asperger syndrome and sensory processing: A conceptual model and guidance for intervention planning. *Focus on Autism and Other Developmental Disabilities, 17*, 172–185. (Level V, theoretical model, case studies)
- Engel-Yeger, B. (2008). Sensory processing patterns and daily activity preferences of Israeli children. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 75*, 220–229. (Level V, diagnostic)
- Franklin, L., Dietz, J., Kirikowic, T., & Astley, S. (2008). Children with fetal alcohol spectrum disorders: Problem behaviors and sensory processing. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 62*, 265–273. (Level V, diagnostic)
- Hager, M. J. (2004). Sensory processing techniques for the classroom: A work in progress. *OT Practice, 9*(21), 21–22. (Level V, case study form)
- Hall, L., & Case-Smith, J. (2007). The effect of sound-based intervention on children with sensory processing disorders and visual-motor delays. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 61*, 209–215. (Level III)

- Holloway, E. (2008). Sensory processing in the context of early intervention, Part 1. In D. Chen (Ed.), *Early intervention in action: Working across disciplines to support infants with multiple disabilities and their families* (Module 4, CD-ROM). Baltimore, MD: Paul H. Brookes.
- Holloway, E. (2008). Sensory processing in the context of early intervention, Part 2. In D. Chen (Ed.), *Early intervention in action: Working across disciplines to support infants with multiple disabilities and their families* (Module 5, CD-ROM). Baltimore, MD: Paul H. Brookes.
- Jirikowic, T., Olson, H. C., & Kartin, D. (2008). Sensory processing, school performance, and adaptive behavior of young school-age children with Fetal Alcohol Spectrum disorders. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics, 28*, 117–136. (Level V, diagnostic)
- Johnson-Ecker, C. L., & Parham, L. D. (2000). The evaluation of sensory processing: A validity study using contrasting groups. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 54*, 494–503. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Kaville-Scudder, J. (2009). Lasting impressions: Children with sensory processing disorders face physical and emotional challenges. *Advance for Directors in Rehabilitation, 17*(7), 47.
- Krüger, R. J., Krüger, J. J., Hugo, R., & Campbell, N. (2001). Relationship patterns between central auditory processing disorders and language disorders, learning disabilities, and sensory integration dysfunction. *Communication Disorders Quarterly, 22*, 87–98. (Level V, diagnostic)
- Lawson, L. M. (2009). Research brief: Preschoolers' sensory preferences during play. *Sensory Integration Special Interest Section Quarterly, 32*(1), 2–4. (Level V, rating scale, toys)
- Lawson, L. M., & Dunn, W. (2008). Children's sensory processing patterns and play preferences. *Annual in Therapeutic Recreation, 16*, 1–14. (Level V, data analysis)
- Liss, M., Saulnier, C., Fein, D., & Kinsbourne, M. (2006). Sensory and attention abnormalities in autistic spectrum disorders. *Autism, 10*, 155–172. (Level V, diagnostic)
- May-Benson, T. A., Koomar, J. A., & Teasdale, A. (2009, November 11). Incidence of pre-, peri-, and post-natal birth and developmental problems of children with sensory processing disorder and children with autism spectrum disorder. *Frontiers in Integrative Neuroscience, 3*. doi:10.3389/neuro.07.031.2009
- Meyer-Gross, E. (2007, Summer). Insightful designs for home and clinic spaces: Bringing together occupational therapy and creative design. *S.I. Focus*, pp. 9–11, 16.
- Miller, L. J. (2003). Empirical evidence related to therapies for sensory processing impairments. *NASP Communiqué, 31*(5). (Level V, literature review)
- Miller, L. J., Nielsen, D. M., Schoen, S. A., & Brett-Green, B. A. (2009, September 30). Perspectives on sensory processing disorder: A call for translational research. *Frontiers in Integrative Neuroscience, 3*. doi:10.3389/neuro.07.022.2009
- Padankatti, S. M. (2004–2005). A comparison of the performance of children with and without learning disability on the Sensory Profile tool. *Indian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 34*(3), 63–69. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Pagano, J. (2005). Functionally approached body (FAB) strategies for young children who have behavioral and sensory processing challenges. Available at www.fabstrategies.com/documents/fab_introduction.pdf
- Parush, S., Sohmer, H., Steinberg, A., & Kaitz, M. (2007). Somatosensory function in boys with ADHD and tactile defensiveness. *Physiology and Behavior, 90*, 553–558. (Level V, diagnostic)
- Prakash, A. J. A., & Vaishampayan, A. (2007). A preliminary study of the sensory processing abilities of children with cerebral palsy and typical children on the Sensory Profile. *Indian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 39*(2), 27–34. (Level V, diagnostic)
- Psychological Corporation. (2003). *Understanding sensory processing: An update/updating our understanding of sensory processing*. San Antonio, TX: Author. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Robinson, S., & Magill-Evans, J. (2009). Young children with autism spectrum disorder: Sensory processing and daily life skills. *Occupational Therapy Now, 11*(5), 11–13. (Level V, assessment, comparison)
- Schaaf, R. C., Miller, L. J., Seawell, D., & O'Keefe, S. (2003). Children with disturbances in sensory processing: A pilot study examining the role of the parasympathetic nervous system. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 57*, 442–449. (Level V, assessment)
- Schoen, S. A., Miller, L. J., Brett-Green, B. A., & Nielsen, D. M. (2009). Physiological and behavioral differences in sensory processing: A comparison of children with autism spectrum disorder and sensory modulation disorder. *Frontiers in Integrative Neuroscience, 3*(29). doi:3389/neuro.07.029.2009
- Swinth, Y., Mailloux, Z., Dubois, S. A., Levan, P., Muhlenhaupt, M., Mulligan, S., & Summers, C. A. (2002). Addressing sensory processing in the schools. *OT Practice, 7*(2), 8–13. (Level V, case examples)
- Tomchek, S. D., & Dunn, W. (2007). Sensory processing in children with and without autism: A comparative study using the Short Sensory Profile. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 61*, 190–200. (Level V, diagnostic)
- Walz, N. C., & Baranek, G. T. (2006). Sensory processing patterns in persons with Angelman Syndrome. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 60*, 472–479. (Level V, diagnostic)
- Wener, P., Diamond-Burchuk, L., Ripat, J., Belton, L., & Schwab, D. (2009). Promoting inclusive social environments using a sensory processing simulation. *Occupational Therapy Now, 11*(5), 20–22. (Level V, education program)
- Whelble, A., & Hong, C. S. (2006). Apparatus for enhancing sensory processing in children. *International Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation, 13*, 177–181. (Level V, therapeutic equipment)

Postural Disorder

De la Isla, T. (2008). Making sense out of everyday routines. *EP Magazine*, 38(2), 34–35. (Level V, overview)

Sensory Processing Pattern (Dunn's Model)

- Dunn, W. (2001). The sensations of everyday life: Empirical, theoretical, and pragmatic considerations. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 55, 608–620. (Level V, theory development)
- Dunn, W. (2008). *Living sensorially: Understanding your senses*. London, England: Jessica Kingsley Press.
- Dunn, W., & Bennett, D. (2002). Patterns of sensory processing in children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 22(1), 4–15. (Level V, comparison study)
- Dunn, W., Myles, B. S., & Orr, S. (2002). Sensory processing issues associated with Asperger syndrome: A preliminary investigation. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 56(1), 97–102. (Level V, comparison study)
- Dunn, W., Salter, J., & Rinner, L. (2002). Asperger syndrome and sensory processing: A conceptual model and guidance for intervention planning. *Focus on Autism and Other Developmental Disabilities*, 17, 172–185. (Level V, theory development)
- Galvin, J., Froude, E. H., & Imms, C. (2009). Sensory processing abilities of children who have sustained traumatic brain injuries. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63, 701–709. (Level V, comparison study)
- Kern, J. K., Garver, C. R., Carmody, T., Andrews, A. A., Trivedi, M. H., & Mehta, J. A. (2007). Examining sensory quadrants in autism. *Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders*, 1(2), 185–193. (Level V, comparison study)
- Klein, P. S., Laish-Mishali, R., & Jaegermann, N. (2008). Differential treatment of toddlers with sensory processing disorders in relation to their temperament and sensory profile. *Journal of Developmental Processes*, 3(1), 52–59. (Level V, comparison study)
- Prakash, A. J. A., & Vaishampayan, A. (2007). A preliminary study of the sensory processing abilities of children with cerebral palsy and typical children on the Sensory Profile. *Indian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 39(2), 27–33. (Level V, comparison study)

Sleep and Wakefulness Disorders

- Green, A. (2008). Sleep, occupation and the passage of time. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 71, 339–347. (Level V, overview)
- Green, A., Hicks, J., Weekes, R., & Wilson, S. (2005). A cognitive-behavioural group intervention for people with chronic insomnia: An initial evaluation. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68, 518–522. (Level V, questionnaire, diary)
- Green, A., Hicks, J., & Wilson, S. (2008). The experience of poor sleep and its consequences: A qualitative study involving people referred for cognitive-behavioural management of chronic insomnia. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 71(5), 196–204. (Level V, focus groups)
- Hammond, A., & Jefferson, P. (2002). Rheumatoid arthritis. In A. Turner, M. Foster, & S. E. Johnson (Eds.), *Occupational therapy and physical dysfunction: Principles, skills and practice* (5th ed., p. 557). Edinburgh, Scotland: Churchill Livingstone.
- Hemmingsson, H., Stenhammar, A. M., & Paulson, K. (2008). Sleep problems and the need for parental night-time attention in children with physical disabilities. *Child: Care, Health and Development*, 35(1), 89–95. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Hofmann, A. O. (2008). Waking up to new practice areas: Sleep apnea and OT. Retrieved from www.aota.org/News/Centennial/40313/Wellness/Apnea.aspx (Level V, overview)
- Kannenberg, K. (2009). Addressing sleep. *OT Practice*, 14(15), 6. (Level V, question and answer)
- Shani-Adir, A., Rozenman, D., Kessel, A., & Engel-Yeger, B. (2009). The relationship between sensory hypersensitivity and sleep quality of children with atopic dermatitis. *Pediatric Dermatology*, 26, 143–149. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Stein, M. T., & Robinson, J. R. (2000). Feeding problems, sleep disturbances, and negative behaviors in a toddler. *Journal of Developmental and Behavioral Pediatrics*, 21(5), 1–3. (Level V, case study)
- Tsuno, N., Shigeta, M., Hyoki, K., Faber, P. L., & Lehmann, D. (2004). Fluctuations of source locations of EEG activity during transition from alertness to sleep in Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia. *Neuropsychobiology*, 50, 267–272. (Level II)
- Weinblatt, N., & Avrech-Bar, M. (2003). Rest: A qualitative exploration of the phenomenon. *Occupational Therapy International*, 10(4), 227–238. (Level V, literature review)
- Wynn, N., & Wickham, J. (2009). Night-time positioning for children with postural needs: What is the evidence to inform best practice? *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 72, 543–550. (Systematic review)

Spina Bifida

- Cooperman, M. S., & Ciocco, R. T. (2004). Spina bifida. In M. Kinnealey, D. Weiss, & M. J. Morgan (Eds.), *A practitioner's guide to clinical occupational therapy* (pp. 85–100). San Antonio, TX: PsychCorp.
- Diffendal, J. (2001). Living with spina bifida. *Advance for Occupational Therapy Practitioners*, 17(4), 10, 27. (Level V, overview)
- Donlau, M., & Falkmer, T. (2009). Independence in the toilet activity in children and adolescents with myelomeningocele—managing clean intermittent catheterization in a hospital setting. *Acta Paediatrica*, 98, 1972–1976. (Level V, observation)
- Esenyel, M., & Currie, D. M. (2002). A child with spina bifida, cerebral palsy and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: Rehabilitation challenge. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 24, 499–502. (Level V, case study)
- Feldman, D., Swaine, B., Gosselin, J., Meshefedjian, G., & Grilli, L. (2008). Is waiting for rehabilitation services associated with changes in function and quality of life in children with physical disabilities? *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 28(4), 291–304. (Level V, interview)
- Galambos, N., Darrah, J., & Magill-Evans, J. (2007). Subjective age in the transition to adulthood for persons with and without motor disabilities. *Journal of Youth & Adolescence*, 36, 825–834. (Level V, interview, questionnaire)
- Green, M. C. (2003, Sept./Oct.). Have wheels, will travel. *Occupational Therapy Now*, 5(5). (Level V, case report)
- Guille, J. T., Betz, R. R., Balsara, R. K., Mulcahey, M. J., D'Andrea, L. P., & Clements, D. H. (2003). The feasibility, safety, and utility of vertebral wedge osteotomies for the fusionless treatment of paralytic scoliosis. *Spine*, 28, S266–S274. (Level III)
- King, G., Willoughby, C., Specht, J. A., & Brown, E. (2006). Social support processes and the adaptation of individuals with chronic disabilities. *Qualitative Health Research*, 16, 902–925. (Level V, interview)
- Kottorp, A., Bernspan, B., & Fisher, A. G. (2003). Validity of a performance assessment of activity of daily living for people with developmental disabilities. *Journal of Intellectual Disabilities Research*, 47(Pt. 8), 597–605. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Liptak, G. S., Fried, R., Baltus-Hebert, E., Tierney, S. E., Fucile, S., & Doremus, T. L. (2006). Do grip and pinch strength predict neurologic complications in children with spina bifida and hydrocephalus? *Pediatric Neurosurgery*, 42, 208–213. (Level V, prospective study)
- Neville-Jan, A. (2003). Encounters in a world of pain: An autoethnography. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 57, 88–98. (Level V, autobiography)
- Neville-Jan, A. (2005). The problem with prevention: The case of spina bifida. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 59, 527–539. (Level V, personal narrative)
- Prellwitz, M. (2006). How children with restricted mobility perceive the accessibility and usability of their home environment. *Occupational Therapy International*, 13, 193–206.
- Ross-Watt, F. (2005). Inclusion in the early ears: From rhetoric to reality. *Child Care in Practice*, 11, 103–118. (Level V, case report)
- Silberstein, N. (2008). It takes a team. *Rehab Management*, 21(8), 26–29. (Level V, overview)
- Specht, J., King, G., Brown, E., & Foris, C. (2002). The importance of leisure in the lives of persons with congenital physical disabilities. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 56, 436–445. (Level V, secondary data analysis, interview)
- Tam, C., Reid, D., Naumann, S., & O'Keefe, B. (2002). Effects of word prediction and location of word prediction list on text entry with children with spina bifida and hydrocephalus. *AAC Augmentative and Alternative Communication*, 18, 147–162. (Level IV)
- Tam, C., Reid, D., Naumann, S., & O'Keefe, B. (2002). Perceived benefits of word prediction intervention on written productivity in children with spina bifida and hydrocephalus. *Occupational Therapy International*, 9, 237–255. (Level IV)
- Vaisbuch, N., Meyer, S., & Weiss, P. L. (2000). Effect of seated posture on interface pressure in children who are able-bodied and who have myelomeningocele. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 22, 749–755. (Level III)
- Young, N. L., McCormick, A., Mills, W., Barden, W., Boydell, K., Law, M., . . . Williams, J. I. (2006). The transition study: A look at youth and adults with cerebral palsy, spina bifida, and acquired brain injury. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 26(4), 25–45. (Level V, survey, multicenter)

Spinal Cord Injuries

Adult

- Ackerman, P., Kedersha, K., & Vliet, N. (2002). Every step of the way: Care management of the patient with a spinal cord injury. *Care Management*, 8(3), 23–28. (Level V, overview)
- Aissaoui, R., Baucher, C., Bourbonnais, D., Lacoste, M., & Dansereau, J. (2001). Effect of seat cushion on dynamic stability in setting during a reaching task in wheelchair users with paraplegia. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 82, 274–281. (Level III)
- Alexander, M. S., Anderson, K. D., Siering-Sorensen, F., Blight, A. R., Brannon, R., Bryce, T. N., . . . Whiteneck, G. (2009). Outcome measures in spinal cord injury: Recent assessments and recommendations for future directions. *Spinal Cord*, 47, 582–591. (Level V, review of assessment measures)

- Anson, D. (2006). Computer and EADL access for individuals with spinal cord injury. *Topics in Spinal Cord Injury Rehabilitation, 11*(4), 42–60. (Level V, computer technology)
- Atkins, M., Clark, D., & Waters, R. (2003). Upper limb orthosis. In V. Lin (Ed.), *Spinal cord medicine: Principles and practice* (pp. 663–674). New York, NY: Demos.
- Atkins, M. S., Baumgarten, J. M., Yasuda, Y. L., Adkins, R., Waters, R. L., Leung, P., & Requejo, P. (2008). Mobile arm supports: Evidence-based benefits and criteria for use. *Journal of Spinal Cord Medicine, 31*, 388–393. (Level V, equipment, technique)
- Atrice, M. B., Morrison, S. A., McDowell, S. L., & Shandalov, B. (2001). Traumatic spinal cord injury. In D. A. Umphred (Ed.), *Neurological rehabilitation* (4th ed., pp. 477–530). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Bajpai, P., & Mandal, A. K. (2009). Effects of arm ergometer training on cardiac endurance and functional status in adult traumatic tetraplegics (C6–T1). *Indian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 41*(1), 3–8. (Level III)
- Barclay, L. (2002). Exploring the factors that influence the goal setting process for occupational therapy intervention with an individual with spinal cord injury. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal, 49*(1), 3–13. (Level V, case study, interview)
- Bathen, T., & Vardenberg, K. (2001). Test–retest reliability of the Sunnaas ADL Index. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 8*(3), 140–147. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Batra, V., & Batra, M. (2008). To compare the efficacy of biofeedback over tenodesis splint for function tenodesis training in S.C.I. patients with level C5–6. *Indian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 40*(3), 75–79. (Level II)
- Block, P., Skeels, S. E., Keys, C. B., & Rimmer, J. H. (2005). Shake-it-up: Health promotion and capacity building for people with spinal cord injuries and related neurological disabilities. *Disability and Rehabilitation, 27*(4), 185–190. (Level V, demonstration project)
- Bolin, I., Bodin, P., & Kreuter, M. (2000). Setting position-posture and performance in C5–C6 tetraplegia. *Spinal Cord, 38*, 425–434. (Level IV)
- Boss, J. (2003). The occupational therapy practice framework and assistive technology: An introduction. *Technology Special Interest Section Quarterly, 13*(2), 1–4. (Level V, literature review)
- Botner-Marigold, E. M., & Miller, W. C. (2007). A qualitative evaluation of the Idyll Arbor Leisure Battery for individuals with spinal cord injury. *Therapeutic Recreation Journal, 41*, 244–258. (Level V, semistructured interviews)
- Bryden, A. M., Kilgore, K. L., Kirsch, R. F., Memberg, W. D., Pickham, P. H., & Keith, M. W. (2005). An implanted neuroprosthesis for high tetraplegia. *Topics in Spinal Cord Injury Rehabilitation, 10*(3), 38–52. (Level V, expert opinion)
- Bryden, A. M., Kilgore, K. L., Lind, B. B., & Yu, D. T. (2004). Triceps denervation as a predictor of elbow flexion contractures in C5 and C6 tetraplegia. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 85*, 1880–1885. (Level V, retrospective study)
- Bryden, A. M., Memberg, W. D., & Crago, P. E. (2000). Electrically stimulated elbow extension in persons with C4/C6 tetraplegia: A functional and physiological evaluation. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 81*(1), 80–88. (Level III)
- Bryden, A. M., Sinnott, K. A., & Mulcahey, M. J. (2005). Innovative strategies for improving upper extremity function in tetraplegia and considerations in measuring functional outcomes. *Topics in Spinal Cord Injury Rehabilitation, 10*(4), 75–93. (Level V, measurement system)
- Bryden, A. M., Wuolle, K. S., Murray, P. K., & Peckham, P. H. (2004). Perceived outcomes and utilization of upper extremity surgical reconstruction in individuals with tetraplegia at model spinal cord injury systems. *Spinal Cord, 42*, 169–176. (Level V, survey)
- Buchholz, A. C., Martin Ginis, K. A., Bray, S. R., Craven, B. C., Hicks, A. L., Hayes, K. C., . . . Wolfe, D. L. (2009). Greater daily leisure time physical activity is associated with lower chronic disease risk in adults with spinal cord injury. *Applied Physiology Nutrition & Metabolism, 34*, 640–647. (Level V, comparison study)
- Bushnik, T., Wright, J., & Burdsall, D. (2007). Personal attendant turnover: Association with level of injury, burden of care, and psychosocial outcome. *Topics in Spinal Cord Injury Rehabilitation, 12*(3), 66–76. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Catz, A., Itzkovich, M., Agranov, E., Rign, H., & Tamir, A. (2001). The Spinal Cord Independence Measure (SCIM): Sensitivity to functional changes in subgroups of spinal cord lesion patients. *Spinal Cord, 39*, 97–100. (Level V, assessment development)
- Catz, A., Itzkovich, M., Steinberg, F., Philo, O., Ring, M., Ronen, J., . . . Tamir, A. (2001). The Catz–Itzkovich SCIM: A revised version of the Spinal Cord Independence Measure. *Disability and Rehabilitation, 23*, 263–268. (Level V, assessment development)
- Catz, A., Itzkovich, M., Steinberg, F., Philo, O., Ring, M., Ronen, J., . . . Tamir, A. (2002). Disability assessment by a single rater or a team: A comparative study with the Catz–Itzkovich Spinal Cord Independence Measure. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine, 34*, 226–230. (Level V, assessment development)
- Catz, A., Itzkovich, M., Tesio, L., Biering-Sorensen, F., Weeks, C., Laramée, M. R., . . . Rosen, J. (2007). A multicenter international study of the Spinal Cord Independence Measure, version III: Rasch psychometric validation. *Spinal Cord, 48*, 275–291. (Level V, assessment development)
- Chafetz, R. S., Prak, S., & Mulcahey, M. J. (2009). Computerized classification of neurological injury based on the International Standards for Classification of Spinal Cord Injury. *Journal of Spinal Cord Medicine, 32*, 532–537. (Level V, classification)
- Chafetz, R. S., Vogel, L. C., Betz, R. R., Caughan, J. P., & Mulcahey, M. J. (2008). International standards for neurological classification of spinal cord injury: Training effect on accurate classification. *Journal of Spinal Cord Medicine, 31*, 538–542. (Level V, classification)

- Chan, S. C. C., & Chan, A. P. S. (2005). Rehabilitation outcomes following traumatic spinal cord injury in a tertiary spinal cord injury centre: A comparison with an international standard. *Spinal Cord*, 43, 489–495. (Level V, retrospective design)
- Chan, S. C. C., & Chan, A. P. S. (2006). The validity and applicability of the Chinese version of the Quebec User Evaluation of Satisfaction with Assistive Technology for people with spinal cord injury. *Assistive Technology*, 18, 25–33. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Chau, L., Hegedus, L., Praamsma, M., Smith, K., Tsukada, M., Yoshida, K., & Renwick, R. (2008). Women living with a spinal cord injury: Perceptions about their changed bodies. *Qualitative Health Research*, 18(2), 209–221. (Level V, narrative)
- Cohen, M. E., & Schemm, R. L. (2007). Client-centered occupational therapy for individuals with spinal cord injury. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 21(3), 1–15. (Level II)
- Connolly, S. J., Aubut, J. L., Teasell, R., Jarus, T., & SCIRE Research Team. (2007). Enhancing upper extremity function with reconstructive surgery in persons with tetraplegia: A review of the literature. *Topics in Spinal Cord Injury Rehabilitation*, 13(1), 58–80. (Level V, literature review)
- Consortium for Spinal Cord Medicine. (2005). Preservation of upper limb function following spinal cord injury: A clinical practice guideline for health-care professions. *Journal of Spinal Cord Medicine*, 28, 434–470. (Level V, guidelines)
- Consortium for Spinal Cord Medicine. (2006). Bladder management for adults with spinal cord injury: A clinical practice guideline for health-care providers. *Journal of Spinal Cord Medicine*, 29, 529–573. (Level V, practice guideline)
- Cooper, R. A., Boninger, M. L., Cooper, R., & Thorman, T. (2003). Wheelchairs and seating. In V. Lin (Ed.), *Spinal cord medicine: Principles and practice* (pp. 635–654). New York, NY: Demos.
- Cromer, J. M. (2006). Reclaiming life: How OTs help give back control to veterans with spinal-cord injuries. *On Call*, 9(4), 22–25. (Level V, program description)
- Dahlgren, A., Karlsson, A.-K., Lundgren-Nilsson, Å., Fridén, J., & Claesson, L. (2007). Activity performance and upper extremity function in cervical spinal cord injury patients according to the Klein-Bell ADL Scale. *Spinal Cord*, 45, 475–484. (Level V, assessment)
- Daly, K., & Pitonyak, E. R. (2004). Spinal cord injuries. In M. Kinnealey, D. Weiss, & M. J. Morgan (Eds.), *A practitioner's guide to clinical occupational therapy* (pp. 219–231). San Antonio, TX: PsychCorp.
- Daniel, A., & Manigandan, C. (2005). Efficacy of leisure intervention groups and their impact on quality of life among people with spinal cord injury. *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research*, 28(1), 43–48. (Level II)
- Davies, D. S., & McColl, M. A. (2002). Lifestyle risks for three disease outcomes in spinal cord injury. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 16(1), 96–108. (Level V, interview)
- Dechman, K. (2000). Case example of an older adult with spinal cord injury. *OT Practice*, 5(22), 25–26. (Level V, case study)
- Dicianno, B. E., Aguila, E. D., Cooper, R. A., Pasquina, P. F., Clark, M. J., Collins, D. M., . . . Wichman, T. A. (2008). Acute mountain sickness in disability and adaptive sports: Preliminary data. *Journal of Rehabilitation Research and Development*, 45, 479–488. (Level V, survey)
- Di Marco, A., Russell, M., & Masters, M. (2003). Standards for wheelchair prescription. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 40(1), 30–39. (Level V, equipment, standards of practice)
- Donnelly, C., Eng, J. J., Hall, J., Alford, L., Giachino, R., Norton, K., & Kerr, D. S. (2004). Client-centred assessment and the identification of meaningful treatment goals for individuals with spinal cord injury. *Spinal Cord*, 42, 302–307. (Level V, retrospective study)
- Donnelly, C., McColl, M. A., Charlifue, S., Glass, C., O'Brien, P., Savic, G., & Smith, K. (2007). Utilization, access and satisfaction with primary care among people with spinal cord injuries: A comparison of three countries. *Spinal Cord*, 45(1), 25–36. (Level V, data analysis)
- Driscoll, M. P., Rodger, S. L., & de Jong, D. M. (2001). Factors that prevent or assist the integration of assistive technology into the workplace for people with spinal cord injuries: Perspectives of the users and their employers and co-workers. *Journal of Vocational Rehabilitation*, 16, 3–66. (Level V, survey)
- Dunn, J. A., Sinnott, K. A., Bryden, A. M., Connolly, S. J., & Rothwell, A. G. (2008). Measurement issues related to upper limb interventions in persons who have tetraplegia. *Hand Clinics*, 24, 161–168. (Level V, assessment and measurement)
- Eng, J., Teasell, R., Miller, W., Wolfe, D., Towman, A., Aubut, J., . . . Konnyu, K. (Eds.). (2007). Spinal cord injury rehabilitation evidence: Methods of the SCIRE systematic review. *Topics in Spinal Cord Injury Rehabilitation*, 13(1), 1–10.
- Engsberg, J. R., Standeven, J. W., Shurtleff, T. I., Tricamo, J. M., & Landau, W. M. (2009). Spinal cord and brain injury protection: Testing concept for a protective device. *Spinal Cord*, 47, 634–639. (Level V, equipment)
- Fitzgerald, S. G., & Kelleher, A. R. (2007). Mobility challenges in individuals with a spinal cord injury and increased body weight. *Topics in Spinal Cord Injury Rehabilitation*, 12(3), 54–63. (Level V, issue discussion)
- Friedman, J. D. (2007). Aging and spinal cord injury. *Physical Disabilities Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 30(1), 1–4. (Level V, literature review)
- Fries, J. M. (2005). Critical rehabilitation of the patient with spinal cord injury. *Critical Care Nursing*, 28, 179–187. (Level V, overview)
- Garber, S. L., & Rintala, D. H. (2003). Pressure ulcers in veterans with spinal cord injury: A retrospective study. *Journal of Rehabilitation Research and Development*, 40, 433–442. (Level V, retrospective design)
- Garber, S. L., Rintala, D. H., Hart, K. A., & Fuhrer, M. J. (2000). Pressure ulcer risk in spinal cord injury: Predictors of ulcer status over 3 years. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 81, 465–471. (Level V, longitudinal study)

- Garber, S. L., Rintala, D. H., Holmes, S. A., Rodriguez, G. P., & Friedman, J. (2002). A structured educational model to improve pressure ulcer prevention knowledge in veterans with spinal cord dysfunction. *Journal of Rehabilitation Research & Development*, 39(4), 575–588. (Level I)
- Gernenz, L., & Lippy, A. (2009). Lifetime help. *PN*, 63(1), 51–53. (Level V, overview)
- Goodman, C. M., Steadman, A. K., Meade, R. A., Bodenheimer, C., Thornby, J., & Netscher, D. T. (2001). Comparison of carpal canal pressure in paraplegic and nonparaplegic subjects: Clinical implications. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*, 107, 1464–1471. (Level II)
- Guidetti, S., Asaba, E., & Tham, K. (2009). Meaning of context in recapturing self-care after stroke or spinal cord injury. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63, 323–332. (Level V, interview)
- Guidetti, S., & Tham, K. (2002). Therapeutic strategies used by occupational therapists in self-care training: A qualitative study. *Occupational Therapy International*, 9, 257–276. (Level V, interview)
- Guille, J. T., Betz, R. R., Balsara, R. K., Mulcahey, M. J., D'Andrea, L. P., & Clements, D. H. (2003). The feasibility, safety, and utility of vertebral wedge osteotomies for the fusionless treatment of paralytic scoliosis. *Spine*, 28, S266–S274. (Level III)
- Hammell, K. W. (2007). Experience of rehabilitation following spinal cord injury: A meta-synthesis of qualitative findings. *Spinal Cord*, 45, 260–274. (Metasynthesis)
- Hammell, K. W., Miller, W. C., Forwell, S. J., Forman, B. E., & Jacobsen, B. A. (2009). Fatigue and spinal cord injury: A qualitative analysis. *Spinal Cord*, 47, 44–49. (Level V, focus group)
- Hammell, K. W., Miller, W. C., Forwell, S. J., Forman, B. E., & Jacobsen, B. A. (2009). Managing fatigue following spinal cord injury: A qualitative exploration. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 31, 1437–1445. (Level V, focus group)
- Harker, W. F., Dawson, D. R., Boschen, K. A., & Stuss, D. T. (2002). A comparison of independent living outcomes following traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury. *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research*, 25, 93–102. (Level V, questionnaire, interview)
- Hitzig, S. L., Tonack, M., Campbell, K. A., McGillivray, C. F., Boschen, K. A., Richards, K., & Craven, B. C. (2008). Secondary health complications in an aging Canadian spinal cord injury sample. *American Journal of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, 87, 545–555. (Level V, telephone survey)
- Houlihan, B., DeJoie, C., & Williams, S. (2007). The Internet as a treatment modality: A model program for clients with SCI. *OT Practice*, 12(19), 10–14. (Level V, therapy technique)
- Hsieh, J. T. C., Wolfe, D. L., Connolly, S., Towson, A. F., Curt, A., Blackmer, J., . . . SCIRE Research Team. (2007). Spasticity after spinal cord injury: An evidence-based review of current intervention. *Topics in Spinal Cord Injury Rehabilitation*, 13(1), 181–197. (Level V, literature review)
- Hsieh, J. T. C., Wolfe, D. L., Miller, W. C., Curt, A., & SCIRE Research Team. (2007). Spasticity outcome measures in spinal cord injury: Psychometric properties and clinical utility. *Spinal Cord*, 48(1), 86–95. (Level V, literature review)
- Huebner, R. A., Bales, L., & Custer, M. (2003). Tub benches for people with spinal cord injury: Luxury or necessity? *Case Manager*, 14(1), 58–63. (Level V, equipment)
- Hunter, N., & Coventry, A. (2003). A part of life's tapestry: Early parenting with a spinal cord injury. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 65, 479–481. (Level V, viewpoint)
- Isaksson, G., Josephsson, S., Lexell, J., & Skär, L. (2008). Men's experiences of giving and taking social support after their wife's spinal cord injury. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 15, 236–246. (Level V, narrative)
- Isaksson, G., Lexell, J., & Skär, L. (2007). To regain participation in occupations through human encounters: Narratives from women with spinal cord injury. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 29(22), 1679–1688. (Level V, narrative)
- Isaksson, G., Lexell, J., & Skär, L. (2007). Social support provides motivation and ability to participate in occupation. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health*, 27(1), 23–30. (Level V, interview)
- Itzkovich, M., Gelernter, I., Biering-Sorensen, F., Weeks, C., Laramée, M. T., Craven, B. C., . . . Catz, A. (2007). The Spinal Cord Independence Measure (SCIM) version III: Reliability and validity in a multi-center international study. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 29, 1926–1933. (Level V, assessment development)
- Itzkovich, M., Tripolski, M., Zeilig, G., Ring, H., Rosentul, N., Ronen, J., . . . Catz, A. (2002). Rasch analysis of the Catz–Itzkovich Spinal Cord Independence Measure. *Spinal Cord*, 40, 396–407. (Level V, assessment development)
- Jang, Y., Hsieh, C.-L., Wang, Y.-H., & Wu, Y.-H. (2004). A validity study of the WHOQOL–BREF assessment in persons with traumatic spinal cord injury. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 84, 1890–1895. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Jang, Y., & Wang, Y.-H. (2005). Return to work after spinal cord injury in Taiwan: The contribution of functional independence. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 86(4), 681–686. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Johnston, S. L., & St. Denis, J. (2000, February/March). Craniosacral therapy and spinal cord injury. *Massage & Bodywork*. (Level V, technique)
- Johnston, T. E., Betz, R. R., Smith, B. T., Benda, B. J., Mulcahey, M. J., Davis, R., . . . Creasey, G. H. (2005). Implantable FES system for upright mobility and bladder and bowel function for individuals with spinal cord injury. *Spinal Cord*, 43, 713–723. (Level III)
- Kalsi-Ryan, S., Curt, A., Fehlings, M. G., & Verrier, M. C. (2009). Assessment of the hand in tetraplegia using the graded redefined assessment of strength, sensibility and prehension (GRASSP): Impairment versus function. *Topics in Spinal Cord Injury Rehabilitation*, 14(4), 34–46. (Level V, assessment development)

- Karsenty, G., Charier-Kastler, E., Mozer, P., Even-Schneider, A., Denys, P., & Richard, F. (2008). A novel technique to achieve cutaneous continent urinary diversion in spinal cord-injured patients unable to catheterize through native urethra. *Spinal Cord*, 46, 305–310. (Level V, description of a technique and prospective follow-up study)
- Kilgore, K. L., Hart, R. L., Montague, F. W., Bryden, A. M., Keith, M. W., Hoyen, H. A., . . . Peckham, P. H. (2006). An implanted myoelectrically-controlled neuroprosthesis for upper extremity function in spinal cord injury. In *Proceedings of the 28th IEFF EMBS Annual International Conference* (pp. 1630–1633). New York, NY: IEEE.
- Kilgore, K. L., Hoyen, H. A., Bryden, A. M., Hart, R. L., Keith, M. W., & Pickham, P. H. (2008). An implanted upper-extremity neuroprosthesis using myoelectric control. *Journal of Hand Surgery*, 33A, 539–550. (Level V, equipment)
- Kilgore, K. L., Peckham, P. H., Keith, M. W., Montague, F. W., Hart, R. L., Gazick, M. M., . . . Stage, T. G. (2003). Durability of implanted electrodes and leads in an upper-limb neuroprosthesis. *Journal of Rehabilitation Research and Development*, 40, 457–468. (Level V, equipment)
- Kilgore, K. L., Peckham, P. H., Montague, F. W., Hart, R. L., Bryden, A. M., Bhadra, N., & Keith, M. W. (2004). An implanted upper extremity neuroprosthesis utilizing myoelectric control. *International Functional Electrical Stimulation Society, 9th annual conference*. Bournemouth, UK. Available at http://ifess.org/proceedings/IFESS2004/IFESS2004_040_Kilgore.pdf
- King, M. J., Verkaaik, J. K., Nicholls, A., & Collins, F. (2009). A wrist extension operated lateral key grip orthosis for people with tetraplegia. *Technology and Disability*, 21(1), 19–23. (Level V, splint)
- Koo, B., Peljovich, A., & Bohn, A. (2008). Single-stage tendon transfer reconstruction for active pinch and grasp in tetraplegia. *Topics in Spinal Cord Injury Rehabilitation*, 13(4), 24–36. (Level V, surgical technique)
- Kozin, S. H., Mulcahey, M. J., & Betz, R. R. (2000). An intraoperative method to evaluate elbow flexion and supination strength during biceps-to-triceps transfer for tetraplegia. *Topics in Spinal Cord Injury Rehabilitation*, 6(Suppl.), 68–71. (Level V, surgical procedure)
- Landi, A., Mulcahey, M. J., Caserta, G., & Della Rosa, N. (2002). Tetraplegia: Update on assessment. *Hand Clinics*, 18, 377–389. (Level V, assessment review)
- Landsberger, S., Leung, P., Vargas, V., Shaperman, J., Baumgarten, J., Yasuda, Y. L., . . . Waters, R. (2005). Mobile arm supports: History, application, and work in progress. *Topics in Spinal Cord Injury Rehabilitation*, 11, 74–94. (Level V, equipment)
- LeViseur, C., & Sonka-Maarek, S. (2003). Activities of daily living. In V. W. Lin (Ed.), *Spinal cord medicine: Principles and practice* (pp. 691–704). New York, NY: Demos Publishing.
- Li, C. M., & Yau, M. K. (2006). Sexual issues and concerns: Tales of Chinese women with spinal cord impairment. *Sexuality and Disability*, 24(1), 1–26. (Level V, interview)
- Liem, N. R., McColl, M. A., King, W., & Smith, K. M. (2004). Aging with a spinal cord injury: Factors associated with the need for more help with activities of daily living. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 84, 1567–1577. (Level V, telephone interview)
- Lund, M. L., Nordlund, A., Nygård, L., Lexell, J., & Bernspång, B. (2005). Perceptions of participation and predictors of perceived problems with participation in persons with spinal cord injury. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 37, 3–8. (Level V, questionnaires)
- Lysack, C. L., Zafonte, C. A., Neufeld, S. W., & Dijkers, P. J. M. (2001). Self-care independence after spinal cord injury: Patient and therapist expectations and real life performance. *Journal of Spinal Cord Medicine*, 24, 257–265. (Level V, questionnaire, follow-up study)
- Martin, S. C., & Curtin, M. (2002). Spinal cord lesions. In A. Turner, M. Foster, & S. E. Johnson (Eds.), *Occupational therapy and physical dysfunction: Principles, skills and practice* (5th ed., pp. 417–439). Edinburgh, Scotland: Churchill Livingstone.
- Martin Ginis, K. A., Latimer, A. E., Buchholtz, A. C., Bray, S. R., Craven, B. C., Hayes, K. C., . . . Wolfe, D. L. (2008). Establish evidence-based physical activity guidelines: Methods for the Study of Health and Activity in People with Spinal Cord Injury (SHAP SCI). *Spinal Cord*, 48, 216–221. (Level V, telephone survey)
- Matheson, L. M. (2003). Commentary: Functional outcome in trauma patients with spinal injury. *Spine*, 28(2), 105–106. (Level V, assessment validation)
- McClain, L., Medrano, D., Marcum, M., & Schukar, J. (2000). A qualitative assessment of wheelchair users' experience with ADA compliance, physical barriers, and secondary health conditions. *Topics in Spinal Cord Injury Rehabilitation*, 6(1), 99–118. (Level V, interview)
- McColl, M. A., Arnold, R., Charlifue, S., Glass, C., Savic, G., & Frankel, H. (2003). Aging, spinal cord injury, and quality of life: Structural relationships. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 84, 1137–1144. (Level V, data mining)
- McColl, M. A., Bickenbach, J., Johnston, J., Nishihama, S., Schumaker, M., Smith, K., . . . Yealland, B. (2000). Changes in spiritual beliefs after traumatic disability. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 81, 817–823. (Level V, semi-structured interview)
- McColl, M. A., Bickenbach, J., Johnston, J., Nishihama, S., Schumaker, M., Smith, K., . . . Yealland, B. (2000). Spiritual issues associated with traumatic-onset disability. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 22(12), 555–564. (Level V, semi-structure interview)
- McColl, M. A., Charlifue, S., Glass, C., Savic, G., & Meeshan, M. (2002). International differences in ageing and spinal cord injury. *Spinal Cord*, 40(3), 128–136. (Level V, data mining)

- Mehta, A., Betz, R. R., Mulcahey, M. J., McDonald, C., & Vogel, L. C. (2004). Effect of bracing on paralytic scoliosis secondary to spinal cord injury. *Journal of Spinal Cord Medicine*, 27(Suppl. 1), S88–S92. (Level V, retrospective study)
- Miller, L. V. (2007). Spinal cord injury. In B. J. Atchison & D. K. Dirette (Eds.), *Conditions in occupational therapy: Effect on occupational performance* (3rd ed., pp. 311–340). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Miller, W. C., Anton, H. A., & Townson, A. F. (2009). Measurement properties of the CESD scale among individuals with spinal cord injury. *Spinal Cord*, 46, 287–292. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Milton, S. R., & Milton, G. (2008). Multimedial treatment approach of functional independence in spinal cord injury: A single case study. *Indian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 40(3), 71–74. (Level V, case study)
- Mortenson, W. B., & Miller, W. C. (2008). A review of scales for assessing the risk of developing a pressure ulcer in individuals with SCI. *Spinal Cord*, 46, 168–175. (Level V, assessment review)
- Mulcahey, M. J., Anderson, C. J., Vogel, L. C., DeVivo, M. J., Betz, R. R., & McDonald, C. (2004). Pediatric spinal cord injury: Evidence-based practice and outcomes. *Topics in Spinal Cord Injury Rehabilitation*, 10, 69–78. (Level V, overview)
- Mulcahey, M. J., Betz, R. R., Kozin, S. N., Smith, B. T., Hutchinson, D., & Lutz, C. (2004). Implantation of the Freehand System during initial rehabilitation using minimally invasive techniques. *Spinal Cord*, 42, 146–155. (Level III)
- Mulcahey, M. J., Gaughan, J., Betz, R. R., & Vogel, L. C. (2007). Rater agreement on the ISCSCI motor and sensory scores obtained before and after formal training in testing technique. *Journal of Spinal Cord Medicine*, 30(Suppl. 1), S146–S149. (Level V, assessment)
- Mulcahey, M. J., Hutchinson, D., & Kozin, S. (2007). Assessment of upper limb in tetraplegia: Considerations in evaluation and outcomes research. *Journal of Rehabilitation Research & Development*, 44(1), 91–102. (Level V, assessment and measurement)
- Mulcahey, M. J., Lutz, C., Kozin, S. H., & Betz, R. R. (2003). Prospective evaluation of biceps to triceps and deltoid to triceps for elbow extension in tetraplegia. *Journal of Hand Surgery*, 28A, 964–971. (Level III)
- Mulcahey, M. J., Smith, B. T., & Betz, R. R. (2004). Psychometric rigor of the Grasp and Release Test for measuring functional limitation of persons with tetraplegia: A preliminary analysis. *Journal of Spinal Cord Medicine*, 27(1), 41–46. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Murray, W. M., Bryden, A. M., Kilgore, K. L., & Keith, M. W. (2002). The influence of elbow position on the range of motion of the wrist following transfer of the brachioradialis to the extensor carpi radialis brevis tendon. *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 84A, 2203–2210. (Level V, assessment and measurement)
- Noonan, V. K., Miller, W. C., Noreau, L., & SCIRE Research Team. (2009). A review of instruments assessing participation in persons with spinal cord injury. *Spinal Cord*, 47, 435–446. (Level V, assessment comparison)
- Ozelie, R., Sipple, C., Foy, T., Cantoni, K., Kellogg, K., Lookingbill, J., Backus, D., & Gassaway, J. (2009). Classification of SCI rehabilitation treatments: SCIREhab project series—The occupational therapy taxonomy. *Journal of Spinal Cord Medicine*, 32, 283–297. (Level V, taxonomy)
- Pahys, J. M., Mulcahey, M. J., Hutchinson, D., & Betz, R. R. (2009). Scapular stabilization in patients with spinal cord injury. *Journal of Spinal Cord Medicine*, 32, 389–397. (Level III)
- Pearcey, T. E., Yoshida, K. K., & Renwick, R. M. (2007). Personal relationships after a spinal cord injury. *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research*, 30, 209–219. (Level V, interview)
- Peckham, P. H., Keith, M. W., Kilgore, K. L., Grill, J. H., Wuolle, K. S., Thrope, G. B., . . . Wiegner, A. (2001). Efficacy of an implanted neuroprosthesis for restoring hand grasp in tetraplegia: A multicenter study. *Archives of Physical Medical Rehabilitation*, 82, 1380–1388. (Level III)
- Peckham, P. H., Kilgore, K. L., Keith, M. W., Bryden, A. M., Bhadra, N., & Montague, F. W. (2002). An advanced neuroprosthesis for restoration of hand and upper arm control using an implantable controller. *Journal of Hand Surgery*, 27A, 265–276. (Level V, equipment)
- Peljovich, A. E., Kucera, K., Gonzalez-Hernandez, E., & Keith, M. W. (2002). Rehabilitation of the hand and upper extremity in tetraplegia. In E. J. Mackin, A. D. Callahan, T. M. Skirven, L. H. Schneider, A. L. Osterman, & J. M. Hunter (Eds.), *Rehabilitation of the hand and upper extremity* (5th ed., pp. 854–876). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Pellatt, G. C. (2005). Perceptions of interprofessional roles within the spinal cord injury rehabilitation team. *International Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation*, 12(4), 143–150. (Level V, survey)
- Pellerito, J. M. (2003). The effects of traditional and computer-aided instruction on promoting independent skin care in adults with paraplegia. *Occupational Therapy International*, 10(1), 10–19. (Level III)
- Pershouse, K., Cox, R., & Dorett, P. (2000). Hospital readmissions in the first two years after initial rehabilitation for acute spinal cord injury. *Topics in Spinal Cord Injury Rehabilitation*, 6(2), 23–33. (Level V, retrospective analysis)
- Pillastrini, P., Mugnal, R., Bonfiglioli, R., Curti, S., Mattrioli, S., Maioli, M. B., . . . Violante, F. X. (2008). Evaluation of an occupational therapy program for patients with spinal cord injury. *Spinal Cord*, 46(1), 78–81. (Level V, program description)
- Popovic, M. R., Thrasher, T. A., Adams, M. E., Takes, V., Zivanovic, B., & Tonack, M. I. (2006). Functional electrical therapy: Retraining grasping in spinal cord injury. *Spinal Cord*, 44, 145–151. (Level I)
- Regional Spinal Cord Injury Center. (2009). *Spinal cord injury patient–family teaching manual*. Philadelphia, PA: Thomas Jefferson University Hospital and Magee Rehabilitation Hospital. Available at <http://www.spinalcordcenter.org/consumer/manual.html>

- Raj, J. T., Manigandan, C., & Jacob, K. S. (2006). Leisure satisfaction and psychiatric morbidity among informal carers of people with spinal cord injury. *Spinal Cord*, *44*, 676–679. (Level V, survey)
- Rigby, P., Ryan, S., Joos, S., Cooper, B., Jutai, J. W., & Steggle, E. (2005). Impact of electronic aids to daily living on the lives of persons with cervical spinal cord injuries. *Assistive Technology*, *17*, 89–97. (Level II)
- Rodger, S. A., & De Jonge, D. M. (2005). Integrating technology in the workplace for people with spinal cord injury. *International Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation*, *12*(1), 14–20. (Level V, interview)
- Ronen, J., Goldin, D., Itzkovich, M., Bluvshstein, V., Gelernter, I., Gepstein, R., . . . Catz, A. (2004). Outcomes in patients admitted for rehabilitation with spinal neurological lesions following intervertebral disc herniation. *Spinal Cord*, *42*, 621–626. (Level V, retrospective cohort study)
- Ronen, J., Goldin, D., Itzkovich, M., Bluvshstein, V., Gelernter, I., Livshitz, A., . . . Catz, A. (2005). Outcomes in patients admitted for rehabilitation with spinal cord or cauda equine lesions following degenerative spinal stenosis. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, *27*, 884–889. (Level V, retrospective cohort study)
- Ronen, J., Itzkovich, M., Bluvshstein, V., Thaleisnik, M., Goldin, D., Gelernter, I., . . . Catz, A. (2004). Length of stay in hospital following spinal cord lesions in Israel. *Spinal Cord*, *42*, 353–358. (Level V, chart review)
- Sakai, H., & Miyamae, T. (2004). The relationship of life satisfaction with forecasting in patients with spinal cord injuries with quadriplegia: Part 1. Through path analysis. *Asian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *3*, 1–13. (Level V, questionnaire, interview)
- Sakakibara, B. M., Miller, W. C., Orenczuk, S. G., Wolfe, D. L., & SCIRE Research Team. (2009). A systematic review of depression and anxiety measures used with individuals with spinal cord injury. *Spinal Cord*, *47*, 841–851. (Level V, literature review, assessments)
- Sakellariou, D., & Algado, S. S. (2006). Sexuality and disability: A case of occupational injustice. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *69*(2), 69–76. (Level V, interview)
- Sakellariou, D., & Sawada, Y. (2006). Sexuality after spinal cord injury: The Greek male's perspective. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *60*, 331–319. (Level V, interview)
- Samuelsson, K. A., Tropp, H., & Gerdle, B. (2004). Shoulder pain and its consequences in paraplegic spinal cord-injured wheelchair users. *Spinal Cord*, *42*(1), 41–46. (Level V, interview)
- Sawartzky, B., Bishop, C. M., & Miller, W. C. (2008). Classification and measurement of pain in the spinal cord-injured population. *Spinal Cord*, *46*, 2–10. (Level V, literature review and analysis)
- Smaby, N., Johanson, M. E., Baker, B., Kenney, D. E., Murray, W. M., & Hentz, V. R. (2004). Identification of key pinch forces required to complete functional tasks. *Journal of Rehabilitation Research & Development*, *41*, 215–224. (Level V, assessment)
- Somerville, N., & Wilson, D. J. (2000). *Employing and accommodating individuals with spinal cord injuries*. Downey, CA: Rancho Los Amigos.
- Sommer, J. L., & Witkiewicz, P. M. (2004). The therapeutic challenges of dual diagnosis: TBI/SCI. *Brain Injury*, *18*, 1297–1308. (Level V, case study)
- Stoelb, B. L., Jensen, M. P., & Tachett, M. J. (2009). Hypnotic analgesia for combat-related spinal cord injury pain: A case study. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, *51*, 273–280. (Level V, case study)
- Tonack, M., Hitzig, S. E., Craven, S. C., Campbell, K. A., Boschen, K. A., & McGillivray, C. F. (2008). Predicting life satisfaction after spinal cord injury in a Canadian sample. *Spinal Cord*, *46*, 380–385. (Level V, semi-structured telephone interview)
- Tooth, L. R., Ottenbacher, K. J., Smith, P. M., Illig, S. B., Linn, R. T., & Granger, C. V. (2004). Satisfaction with medical rehabilitation after spinal cord injury. *Spine*, *29*, 211–218. (Level V, data analysis)
- Valent, L. J. M., Dallmeijer, A. J., Houdijk, H., Sloopman, H. J., Janssen, T. W., Post, M. W. M., & Van der Woude, L. H. (2009). Effects of hand cycle training on physical capacity in individuals with tetraplegia: A clinical trial. *Physical Therapy*, *89*, 1051–1060. (Level III)
- Van Langeveld, S. A., Post, M. V., Van Asbeck, F. W., Postma, K., Leenders, J., & Pons, K. (2008). Feasibility of a classification system for physical therapy, occupational therapy, and sports therapy interventions for mobility and self-care in spinal cord injury rehabilitation. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, *89*, 1454–1459. (Level V, classification system)
- Van Langeveld, S. A. H. B., Post, M. W. M., Van Asbeck, F. W. A., Postma, K., Ten Dam, D., & Pons, K. (2008). Development of a classification of physical, occupational, and sport therapy interventions to document mobility and self-care in spinal cord injury rehabilitation. *Journal of Neurologic Physical Therapy*, *32*(1), 2–7. (Level V, classification system)
- Ward, K., Mitchell, J., & Price, P. (2007). Occupation-based practice and its relationship to social and occupational participation in adults with spinal cord injury. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health*, *27*(4), 149–156. (Level V, interview)
- Wuolle, K. S., Bryden, A. M., Peckham, P. H., Murray, P. K., & Keith, M. (2003). Satisfaction with upper-extremity surgery in individuals with tetraplegia. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, *84*, 1145–1149. (Level V, survey)
- Yang, W.-S., Chang, G.-L., Hsu, M.-J., & Chang, J.-J. (2009). Remote monitoring of sitting behaviors for community-dwelling manual wheelchair users with spinal cord injury. *Spinal Cord*, *47*(1), 67–71. (Level V, assessment)
- Yasukawa, A., Patel, P., & Sisung, C. (2006). Pilot study investigating the effects of Kinesio taping in an acute rehabilitation setting. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *60*(1), 104–110. (Level III)

- Yoshida, K. K., Self, H., Renwick, R. M., Forma, L. L., King, A. J., & Fell, L. A. (2009). Consumer values as a basis for future SCI practice models: Application to women with SCI and body issues. *Topics in Spinal Cord Injury Rehabilitation, 15*(1), 1–14. (Level V, interview)
- Yu, D. T., Kirsch, R. F., Bryden, A. M., Memberg, W. D., & Acosta, A. M. (2001). A neuroprosthesis for high tetraplegia. *Journal of Spinal Cord Medicine, 24*, 109–113. (Level V, equipment)
- Yuen, H. K., Burik, J. K., & Krause, J. S. (2004). Physical and psychosocial well-being among adults with spinal cord injury: The role of volunteer activities. *Topics in Spinal Cord Injury Rehabilitation, 9*(4), 19–25. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Yuen, H. K., & Pope, C. (2009). Oral home telecare for adults with tetraplegia: A feasibility study. *Special Care Dentistry, 29*(5), 204–209. (Level V, pilot study)

Child and Adolescent

- Arva, J., Furumasu, J., Harris, M., Lange, M. L., McCarthy, E., Kermoian, R., . . . Wansetler, T. (2008). *RESNA position on the application of power wheelchairs for pediatric users*. Arlington, VA: Rehabilitation Engineering & Assistive Technology Society of North America.
- Betz, R. R., Johnston, T. E., Smith, B. T., Mulcahey, M. J., & McCarthy, H. (2002). Three-year follow-up of an implanted functional electrical stimulation system for upright mobility in a child with a thoracic level spinal cord injury. *Journal of Spinal Cord Medicine, 25*, 345–350. (Level V, case study)
- Betz, R. R., & Mulcahey, M. J. (2000). Restoration of function in children with spinal cord injuries and cerebral palsy: Progress, current state, and future vision of functional electrical stimulation research at the Shriners Hospitals for Children. *Topics in Spinal Cord Injury Rehabilitation, 6*(Suppl.), 110–124. (Level V, review of FES)
- Betz, R. R., Mulcahey, M. J., D'Andrea, L. P., & Clemens, D. H. (2004). Acute evaluation and management of pediatric spinal cord injury. *Journal of Spinal Cord Medicine, 27*(Suppl. 1), S11–S15. (Level V, overview)
- Betz, R. R., Mulcahey, M. J., Smith, B. T., Triolo, R. J., & McCarthy, J. J. (2001). Implications of hip subluxation for FES-assisted mobility in patients with spinal cord injury. *Orthopedics, 24*(2), 181–184. (Level V, case reports)
- Calhoun, C. L., Chafetz, R. S., & Mulcahey, M. J. (2009). Discrepancy between severity obtained from examination and classification conducted by experienced examiners and classifiers and documented severity of paediatric spinal cord injury. *Developmental Neurorehabilitation, 12*, 406–410. (Level V, assessment comparison)
- Calhoun, C. L., Gaughan, J. P., Chafetz, R. S., & Mulcahey, M. J. (2009). A pilot study of observational motor assessment in infants and toddlers with spinal cord injury. *Pediatric Physical Therapy, 21*(1), 62–67. (Level V, assessment development)
- Calhoun, C. L., Haley, S. M., Riley, A., Vogel, L. C., McDonald, C. M., & Mulcahey, M. J. (2009). Development of items designed to evaluate activity performance and participation in children and adolescents with spinal cord injury. *International Journal of Pediatrics*. doi:10.1144/2009/854904 (Level V, assessment development)
- Chafetz, R., McDonald, C., Mulcahey, M. J., Betz, R., Anderson, C., Vogel, L., . . . Flanagan, A. (2004). Timed Motor Test for wheelchair users: Initial development and application in children with spinal cord injury. *Journal of Spinal Cord Medicine, 27*(Suppl. 1), S38–S43. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Davis, S. E. (2000). Comparison of interventions for hand function in adolescents with tetraplegia. *Topics in Spinal Cord Injury Rehabilitation, 6*(Suppl.), 72–84. (Level III)
- Duff, S., Mulcahey, M. J., & Betz, R. R. (2008). Adaptation in sensorimotor control after restoration of grip and pinch in children with tetraplegia. *Topics in Spinal Cord Injury Rehabilitation, 13*(4), 54–71. (Level V, assessment)
- Dumas, H. M., Haley, S., Boyce, M. E., Peters, C. Y., & Mulcahey, M. J. (2009). Self-report measures of physical function for children with spinal cord injury: A review of current tools and an option for the future. *Developmental Neurorehabilitation, 12*(2), 113–118. (Level V, literature review, self-assessment)
- Gavacs, M. (2009). Living life to the fullest: The dance of independence. *OT Practice, 14*(10), 32. (Level V, case report)
- Hunter, L., Sison-Williamson, M., Mendoza, M. M., McDonald, C. M., Molitor, F., Mulcahey, M. J., . . . Bagley, A. (2008). The validity of compliance monitors to assess wearing time of thoracic–lumbar–sacral orthosis in children with spinal cord injury. *Spine, 33*, 1554–1561. (Level V, equipment)
- Johnston, T. E., Betz, R. R., Smith, B. T., Benda, B. J., Mulcahey, M. J., Davis, R., . . . Creasey, G. H. (2008). Implantable FES system for upright mobility and bladder and bowel function for individuals with spinal cord injury. *Spinal Cord, 43*, 713–723. (Level V, program description)
- Johnston, T. E., Betz, R. R., Smith, B. T., & Mulcahey, M. J. (2000). Implanted functional electrical stimulation: An alternative for standing and walking in pediatric spinal cord injury. *Spinal Cord, 41*, 144–152. (Level III)
- Johnston, T. E., Betz, R. R., Smith, B. T., & Mulcahey, M. J. (2003). Implanted functional electrical stimulation: An alternative for standing and walking in pediatric spinal cord injury. *Spinal Cord, 41*, 144–152. (Level V, follow-up study)
- Johnston, T. E., Finson, R. L., Smith, B. T., Bonaroti, D. M., Betz, R. R., & Mulcahey, M. J. (2003). Functional electrical stimulation for augmented walking in adolescents with incomplete spinal cord injury. *Journal of Spinal Cord Medicine, 26*, 390–400. (Level III)
- Lauer, R., Johnston, T. E., Smith, B. T., Mulcahey, M. J., Betz, R. R., & Maurer, A. H. (2007). Bone mineral density of the hip and knee in children with spinal cord injury. *Journal of Spinal Cord Medicine, 30*(Suppl. 1), S10–S14. (Level V, assessment)
- Mehta, S., Betz, R. R., Mulcahey, M. J., McDonald, C., Vogel, L. C., & Anderson, C. J. (2004). Effect of bracing on paralytic scoliosis secondary to spinal cord injury. *Journal of Spinal Cord Medicine, 27*, S88–S92. (Level V, chart review)

- Merenda, L. A., Duffy, T., Betz, R. R., Mulcahey, M. J., Dean, G., & Pontari, M. (2007). Outcomes of urinary diversion in children with spinal cord injuries. *Journal of Spinal Cord Medicine*, 30(Suppl. 1), S41–S47. (Level V, chart review, follow-up study)
- Mulcahey, M. J., Betz, R. R., Kozin, S. H., Smith, B. T., Hutchinson, D., & Lutz, C. (2004). Implantation of the Freehand System® during initial rehabilitation using minimally invasive techniques. *Spinal Cord*, 42, 146–155. (Level III)
- Mulcahey, M. J., Calhoun, C., Riley, A., & Haley, S. M. (2009). Children's reports of activity and participation after sustaining a spinal cord injury: A cognitive interviewing study. *Developmental Neurorehabilitation*, 12(4), 191–200. (Level V, interview)
- Mulcahey, M. J., Gaughan, J., & Betz, R. R. (2009). Agreement of repeated motor and sensory scores at individual myotomes and dermatomes in young persons with complete spinal cord injury. *Spinal Cord*, 47, 56–61. (Level V, prospective repeated measurement)
- Mulcahey, M. J., Gaughan, J., Betz, R. R., & Johansen, K. J. (2007). The International Standards for Neurological Classification of Spinal Cord Injury: Reliability of data when applied to children and youths. *Spinal Cord*, 45, 452–459. (Level V, assessment)
- Mulcahey, M. J., Hutchinson, D., & Kozin, S. (2007). Assessment of upper limb in tetraplegia: Considerations in evaluation and outcomes research. *Journal of Rehabilitation Research & Development*, 44(1), 91–101. (Level V, assessment techniques)
- Mulcahey, M. J., Lutz, C., Kozin, S. H., & Betz, R. R. (2003). Prospective evaluation of biceps to triceps and deltoid to triceps for elbow extension in tetraplegia. *Journal of Hand Surgery*, 28A, 964–971. (Level I)
- Ng, P. W., James, M. A., & McDonald, C. (2000). Service dogs for disabled children: Effects on level of independence and quality of life. *Topics in Spinal Cord Injury and Rehabilitation*, 6(Suppl.), 96–104. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Oladeji, O., Johnston, T. E., Smith, B. T., Mulcahey, M. J., Betz, R. R., & Lauer, R. T. (2007). Quality of life in children with spinal cord injury. *Pediatric Physical Therapy*, 19(4), 196–300. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Samdani, A. F., Fayssoux, R. S., Asghar, J., McCarthy, J. J., Betz, R. R., Gaughan, J., & Mulcahey, M. J. (2009). Chronic spinal cord injury in the pediatric population. *Spine*, 34(1), 74–81. (Level V, data analysis)
- Samdani, A. F., Rutter, L., Betz, R. R., & Mulcahey, M. J. (2007). Case report: Vision loss after spinal fusion for scoliosis in a child with spinal cord injury. *Journal of Spinal Cord Medicine*, 32, 591–594. (Level V, case report)
- Schottler, J., Logel, L., Chafetz, R., & Mulcahey, M. J. (2009). Patient and caregiver knowledge of autonomic dysreflexia among youth with spinal cord injury. *Spinal Cord*, 47, 681–686. (Level V, interview)
- Sison-Williamson, M., Bagley, A., Hongo, A., Vogel, L. C., Mulcahey, M. J., Betz, R. R., & McDonald, C. M. (2007). Effect of thoracolumbosacral orthosis on reachable workspace volumes in children with spinal cord injury. *Journal of Spinal Cord Medicine*, 30(Suppl. 1), S184–S191. (Level III)
- Smith, B. T., Mulcahey, M. J., & Betz, R. R. (2001). An implantable upper extremity neuroprosthesis in a growing child with a C5 spinal cord injury. *Spinal Cord*, 39, 118–123. (Level V, case study)
- Spoltore, T., Mulcahey, M. J., Johnston, T., Keely, K., Morales, V., & Rebeck, C. (2000). Innovative programs for children and adolescents with spinal cord injury. *Orthopedic Nursing*, 19(3), 55–62. (Level V, overview of FES)
- Vogel, L. C., Anderson, C. J., Betz, R. R., Mulcahey, M. J., & McDonald, C. M. (2005). The child with a high tetraplegic spinal cord injury. *Topics in Spinal Cord Injury Rehabilitation*, 10(3), 19–29. (Level V, overview)
- Vogel, L. C., Betz, R. R., & Mulcahey, M. J. (2003). Pediatric spinal cord disorders in children and adolescents. In V. Lin (Ed.), *Spinal cord medicine: Principles and practice* (pp. 851–884). New York, NY: Demos.
- Webb, M. A., & Emery, L. J. (2009). Self-identity in an adolescent a decade after spinal cord injury. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 23, 267–287. (Level V, case study)
- Yasukawa, A., Patel, P., & Sisung, C. (2006). Pilot study: Investigating the effects of Kinesio Taping in an acute pediatric rehabilitation setting. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 60(1), 104–110. (Level V, pilot study)

Stroke

Adult

- Abu Tariah, H., Hersch, G., & Ostwald, S. K. (2006). Factors associated with quality of life: Perspectives of stroke survivors. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics*, 25(2), 33–50. (Level V, interview, field notes, self-rating questionnaires)
- Ahlström, S., & Bernspång, B. (2003). Occupational performance of persons who have suffered a stroke: A followup study. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 10, 88–94. (Level III)
- Akinwuntan, A. E., De Weerd, W., Feys, H., Baten, G., Arno, P., & Kiekens, C. (2005). The validity of a road test after stroke. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 86, 421–426. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Alexander, H., Bugge, C., & Hagen, S. (2001). What is the association between the different components of stroke rehabilitation and health outcomes? *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 15, 207–215. (Level V, evaluative study)
- Amarshi, F., Atero, L., & Reid, D. (2006). Exploring social and leisure participation among stroke survivors: Part one. *International Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation*, 13(4), 166–170. (Level V, interview)
- Amarshi, F., Atero, L., & Reid, D. (2006). Exploring social and leisure participation among stroke survivors: Part two. *International Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation*, 13(4), 199–208. (Level V, interview)

- Ancheta, J., Husband, M., Law, D., & Reding, M. (2000). Initial Functional Independence Measure score and interval post stroke help assess outcome, length of hospitalization, and quality of care. *Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair, 14*, 127–134. (Level III)
- Anderson, C., Mhurchu, C. N., Rubenach, S., Clark, M., Spencer, C., & Winsor, A. (2000). Home or hospital for stroke rehabilitation? Results of a randomized controlled trial: II. Cost minimization analysis at 6 months. *Stroke, 31*, 1032–1037. (Level I)
- Anderson, C., Rubenach, S., Mhurchu, C. N., Clark, M., Spencer, C., & Winsor, A. (2000). Home or hospital for stroke rehabilitation? Results of a randomized controlled trial. I. Health outcomes at 6 months. *Stroke, 31*, 1024–1031. (Level I)
- Bach-y-Rita, P., Wood, S., Leder, R., Paredes, O., Bahr, D., Bach-y-Rita, E. W., & Murillo, N. (2002). Computer-assisted motivating rehabilitation (CAMR) for institutional, home, and educational late stroke programs. *Topics in Stroke Rehabilitation, 8*(4), 1–10. (Level V, program description)
- Banford, M., Kratz, M., Brown, R., Emick, K., Ranck, J., Wilkins, R., & Holm, M. B. (2001). Stroke survivor caregiver education: Methods and effectiveness. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics, 29*(1), 37–51. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Barker, E. (2005). New hope for stroke patients: A new therapy offers hope that movement will be restored to weakened limbs following a stroke. *RN, 68*(2), 38–43. (Level V, program description)
- Barth, E., Herrman, V., Levine, P., Dunning, K., & Page, S. J. (2008). Low-dose, EMG-triggered electrical stimulation for balance and gait in chronic stroke. *Topics in Stroke Rehabilitation, 15*, 451–455. (Level V, case report)
- Baum, M. C., & Edwards, D. F. (2000). Documenting productive behaviors: Using the Functional Behavior Profile to plan discharge following stroke. *Journal of Gerontological Nursing, 26*(4), 34–43. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Bayona, N. A., Bitensky, J., Foley, N., & Teasell, R. (2005). Intrinsic factors influencing post stroke brain reorganization. *Topics in Stroke Rehabilitation, 12*(2), 27–36. (Level V, literature review)
- Bhalla, A., Grieve, R., Tilling, K., Rudd, A. G., & Wolfe, C. D. A. (2004). Older stroke patients in Europe: Stroke care and determinants of outcome. *Age and Ageing, 33*, 618–624. (Level V, retrospective chart review)
- Björkdahl, A., Nilsson, Å., Grimby, G., & Sunnerhagen, K. S. (2006). Does a short period of rehabilitation in the home setting facilitate functioning after stroke? A randomized controlled trial. *Clinical Rehabilitation, 20*, 1038–1049. (Level I)
- Black, K., & Dillon, H. (2006, October). How OTs and PTs can help stroke patients recover. *PT/OT Insider*, pp. 10–17. (Level V, continuing education)
- Bode, R. K., Heinemann, A. W., Semik, P., & Mallinson, T. (2004). Patterns of therapy activities across length of stay and impairment levels: Peering inside the “black box” of inpatient stroke rehabilitation. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 85*, 1901–1908. (Level V, descriptive)
- Bode, R. K., Heinemann, A. W., Semik, P., & Mallinson, T. (2004). Relative importance of rehabilitation therapy characteristics on functional outcomes for persons with stroke. *Stroke, 35*, 2537–2542. (Level V, outcomes research)
- Bohannon, R. W., Ahlquist, M., Lee, N., & Maljanian, R. (2003). Functional gains during acute hospitalization for stroke. *Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair, 17*, 192–195. (Level III)
- Bomia, J., Heimkamp, N., & Lyons, S. (2007). Stroke rehabilitation evolves. *Rehab Management, 20*(10), 10, 12, 14–17. (Level V, program description)
- Booth, J., Davidson, I., Winstanley, J., & Waters, K. (2001). Observing washing and dressing of stroke patients: Nursing intervention compared with occupational therapists. What is the difference? *Journal of Advanced Nursing, 33*(1), 98–105. (Level V, comparative study)
- Booth, J., & Hewison, A. (2002). Role overlap between occupational therapy and physiotherapy during in-patient stroke rehabilitation: An exploratory study. *Journal of Interprofessional Care, 16*(1), 31–40. (Level V, interview)
- Borell, L., Lilja, M., Swidén, G. A., & Sadlo, G. (2001). Occupations and signs of reduced hope: An explorative study of older adults with functional impairments. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 55*, 311–316. (Level V, interview)
- Boter, H. (2004). Multicenter randomized controlled trial of an outreach nursing support program for recently discharged stroke patients. *Stroke, 35*, 2867–2872. (Level I)
- Botner, E. M., Miller, W. C., & Eng, J. J. (2005). Measurement properties of the Activities-Specific Balance Confidence Scale among individuals with stroke. *Disability and Rehabilitation, 27*, 256–263. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Bourbonnais, D., Bilodeau, S., Lepage, Y., Beaudoin, N., Gravel, D., & Forget, R. (2002). Effect of force-feedback treatments in patients with chronic motor deficits after a stroke. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 81*, 890–897. (Level I)
- Brandis, S. (2000). Casemix and rehabilitation: Evaluation of an early discharge scheme. *Australian Health Review, 23*, 154–161. (Level V, case study)
- Bravi, L., & Stoykov, M. E. (2007). New directions in occupational therapy: Implementation of the task-oriented approach in conjunction with cortical stimulation after stroke. *Topics in Stroke Rehabilitation, 14*(6), 68–73. (Level V, literature review, case study)
- Butler, J., & Smith, T. (2002). Community care and rehabilitation after stroke in Japan. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 65*(8), 363–370. (Level V, interview, questionnaire)
- Carey, L. (2006). Loss of somatic sensation. In M. Selzer, S. Clarke, L. Cohen, P. Duncan, & F. H. Gage (Eds.), *Textbook of neural repair and rehabilitation. Volume II, Medical neurorehabilitation* (pp. 231–247). Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press.

- Carey, L. M., Abbott, D. F., Egan, G. F., O'Keefe, G. J., Jackson, G. D., Bernhardt, J., & Donnan, G. A. (2006). Evolution of brain activation with good and poor motor recovery after stroke. *Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair*, 20(1), 24–41. (Level V, evaluative study)
- Carey, L. M., & Matyas, T. A. (2005). Training of somatosensory discrimination after stroke: Facilitation of stimulus generalization. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 84, 428–442. (Level IV)
- Carey, L. M., Matyas, T. A., & Oke, L. E. (2002). Evaluation of impaired fingertip texture discrimination and wrist position sense in patients affected by stroke: Comparison of clinical and new quantitative measures. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 15(1), 71–82. (Level V, comparative study)
- Carter, H. (2000). A person's progress . . . I was admitted to hospital and diagnosed as having suffered a CVA, a stroke. *Occupation*, 8(2), 39–44. (Level V, personal narrative)
- Cederfeldt, M. B., & Sadlo, G. (2003). Occupational status as documented in records for stroke inpatients in Sweden. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 10, 81–87. (Level V, retrospective client records)
- Chang, J.-J., & Su, C.-Y. (2000). A low temperature plastic anterior encased ankle foot orthosis: Construction and preliminary clinical results. *Kaohsiung Journal of Medical Science*, 16, 47–52. (Level V, therapy equipment, orthotics)
- Chern, J. S., Yang, S., & Wu, C. Y. (2006). Whole-body reaching as a measure of dynamic balance in patients with stroke. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 85, 201–208. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Chou, C.-Y., Chien, C.-W., Hsueh, J.-P., Sheu, C.-F., Wong, C.-H., & Hsieh, C.-L. (2006). Developing a short form of the Berg Balance Scale for people with stroke. *Physical Therapy*, 86, 195–204. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Chu, K. S., Eng, J. J., Dawson, A. S., Harris, J. E., Ozkapian, A., & Gylfadóttir, S. (2004). Water-based exercise for cardiovascular fitness in people with chronic stroke: A randomized controlled trial. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 85, 870–874. (Level I)
- Claesson, L., Gosman-Hedström, G., Fagerberg, B., & Blomstrand, C. (2003). Hospital re-admissions in relation to acute stroke unit care versus conventional care in elderly patients the first year after stroke: The Göteborg 70+ stroke study. *Age and Ageing*, 32, 109–113. (Level I)
- Claesson, L., Gosman-Hedström, G., Johannesson, M., Fagerberg, B., & Blomstrand, C. (2000). Resource utilization and costs of stroke unit care integrated in a care continuum: A 1 year controlled, prospective, randomized study in elderly patients—The Göteborg 70+ stroke study. *Stroke*, 31, 2569–2577. (Level I)
- Clark, P. G., Dowson, S. J., Scheideman-Miller, C., & Post, M. I. (2002). TeleRehab: Stroke teletherapy and management using two-way interactive video. *Neurology Report*, 26, 87–93. (Level V, program description)
- Cook, C., Stickley, L., Ramey, K., & Knotts, V. J. (2005). Variables associated with occupational and physical therapy stroke rehabilitation utilization and outcomes. *Journal of Allied Health*, 34, 3–10. (Level V, survey)
- Corr, S., Phillips, C. J., & Walker, M. (2004). Evaluation of a pilot service designed to provide support following stroke: A randomized cross-over design study. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 18(1), 69–75. (Level I)
- Corr, S., & Wilmer, S. (2003). Returning to work after a stroke: An important but neglected area. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66(5), 186–192. (Level V, interview)
- Cup, E. H. C., Scholte op Reimer, W. J. M., Thijssen, M. C. E., & van Kuyk-Minis, M. A. H. (2003). Reliability and validity of the Canadian Occupational Performance Measure in stroke patients. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 27, 402–409. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Damush, T. M., Plue, L., Bakas, T., Schmid, A., & Williams, L. S. (2007). Barriers and facilitators to exercise among stroke survivors. *Rehabilitation Nursing*, 32(6), 253–260. (Level V, focus groups)
- Daniëls, R., Winding, K., & Borell, L. (2002). Experiences of occupational therapists in stroke rehabilitation: Dilemmas of some occupational therapists in inpatient stroke rehabilitation. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 9, 167–175. (Level V, focus group interviews)
- Daving, Y., Andrén, E., Nordholm, L., & Grimby, G. (2001). Reliability of an interview approach to the Functional Independence Measure. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 15, 301–310. (Level V, assessment validation)
- DeJong, G., Horn, S. D., Smout, R. J., & Ryser, D. K. (2004). The early impact of the inpatient rehabilitation facility prospective payment system on stroke rehabilitation case mix, practice patterns, and outcomes. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 86(12, Suppl. 2), S93–S100. (Level III)
- Deutsch, A., Granger, C. V., Heinemann, A. W., Fiedler, R. C., DeJong, G., Kane, R. L., . . . Trevisan, M. (2006). Poststroke rehabilitation: Outcomes and reimbursement of inpatient rehabilitation facilities and subacute rehabilitation programs. *Stroke*, 37, 1477–1482. (Level V, chart review, insurance claim review)
- De Wit, L., Putman, K., Lincoln, N., Baert, I., Berman, P., Beyens, H., . . . Feys, H. (2006). Stroke rehabilitation in Europe: What do physiotherapists and occupational therapists actually do? *Stroke*, 37, 1483–1489. (Level V, videotaping)
- Dickson, M. (2002). Rehabilitation of motor control following stroke: Searching the evidence. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 65(6), 269–274. (Level V, literature review)
- Diener, B. L., & Bischof-Rosario, J. A. (2004). Determining decision-making capacity in individuals with severe communication impairments after stroke: The role of augmentative-alternative communication (AAC). *Topics in Stroke Rehabilitation*, 11(1), 84–88. (Level V, case study)
- Donnelly, S. (2002). The Rivermead Perceptual Assessment Battery: Can it predict functional performance? *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 49(1), 71–81. (Level V, assessment validation)

- Drummond, A. E. R., & Parker, C. J. (2000). Multicentre trials: Planning and achieving TOTAL. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63(10), 476–480. (Level V, research design, multicenter trials)
- Drummond, A. E. R., Pearson, B., Lincoln, N. B., & Berman, P. (2005). Ten year follow-up of a randomized controlled trial of care in a stroke rehabilitation unit. *BMJ*, 331, 491–492. (Level V, follow-up study)
- Dumoulin, C., Korner-Bitensky, N., & Tannenbaum, C. (2005). Urinary incontinence after stroke: Does rehabilitation make a difference? A systematic review of the effectiveness of behavioral therapy. *Topics in Stroke Rehabilitation*, 12(3), 66–76. (Systematic review, not rated)
- Eames, S., Hoffman, T., McKenna, K., & Worrall, L. (2008). Community-based stroke information for clients with stroke and their carers: Is there congruency between actual and recommended practice? *Topics in Stroke Rehabilitation*, 15(4), 295–306. (Level V, survey)
- Eames, S., McKenna, K., Worrall, L., & Read, S. (2003). The suitability of written education materials for stroke survivors and their carers. *Topics in Stroke Rehabilitation*, 10(3), 70–83. (Level V, interview)
- Edmans, J. (Ed.). (2010). *Occupational therapy and stroke* (2nd ed.). Chichester, West Sussex, England: Wiley-Blackwell.
- Edwards, D. F., Hahn, M. G., Baum, C. M., Perlmutter, M. S., Sheedy, C., & Dromerick, A. W. (2006). Screening patients with stroke for rehabilitation needs: Validation of the post-stroke rehabilitation guidelines. *Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair*, 20, 42–48. (Level III)
- Egan, M., Kessler, D., Laporte, L., Metcalfe, V., & Carter, M. (2007). A pilot randomized controlled trial of community-based occupational therapy in late stroke rehabilitation. *Topics in Stroke Rehabilitation*, 14(5), 37–45. (Level I)
- Farrow, S., & Reid, D. (2004). Stroke survivors' perceptions of a leisure-based virtual reality program. *Technology and Disability*, 16, 69–81. (Level V, interview)
- Fasoli, S. E., Krebs, H. L., Ferraro, M., Hogan, N., & Volpe, B. T. (2004). Does shorter rehabilitation limit potential recovery poststroke? *Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair*, 18(1), 88–94. (Level I)
- Forsberg-Wärleby, G., Möller, A., & Blomstrand, C. (2001). Spouses of first-ever stroke patients: Psychological well-being in the first phase after stroke. *Stroke*, 32, 1646–1651. (Level V, interview)
- Fuller, H. M., Thomas, J. J., & Rice, M. S. (2006). Perceived risk: Effects of reaching and placing performance in persons with cerebrovascular accident. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 60, 379–387. (Level III)
- Gardarsdottir, S., & Kaplan, S. (2002). Validity of the Arnadottir OT-ADL Neurobehavioral Evaluation (A-ONE) performance in activities of daily living and neurobehavioral impairment of persons with left and right hemisphere damage. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 56, 499–508. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Gasser-Wieland, T. L., & Rice, M. S. (2002). Occupational embeddedness during a reaching and placing task with survivors of cerebral vascular accident. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health*, 22(4), 153–160. (Level I)
- George, S., Wilcock, A. A., & Stanley, M. (2001). Depression and lability: The effects on occupation following stroke. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 64, 455–461. (Level V, case examples)
- Gilbertson, L., Ainge, S., Dyer, R., & Platts, G. (2003). Consulting service users: The Stroke Association home therapy project. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66, 255–263. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Gilbertson, L., & Langhome, P. (2000). Home-based occupational therapy: Stroke patients' satisfaction with occupational performance and service provision. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63, 464–468. (Level III)
- Gilbertson, L., Langhome, P., & Walker, A. (2000). Domiciliary occupational therapy for patients with stroke discharged from hospital: Randomised controlled trial. *BMJ*, 320, 603–606. (Level I)
- Gillen, G. (2006). Cerebrovascular accident/stroke. In H. M. Pendleton & W. Schultz-Krohn (Eds.), *Pedretti's occupational therapy: Practice skills for physical dysfunction* (6th ed., pp. 802–837). St. Louis, MO: Mosby Elsevier.
- Gillen, G. (2006). A comparison of situational and dispositional coping after a stroke. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 22(2), 31–59. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Gillen, G. (Ed.). (2011). *Stroke rehabilitation: A function-based approach*. St. Louis, MO: Mosby Elsevier.
- Gillen, G., & Burkhardt, A. (2004). *Stroke rehabilitation: A function-based approach* (2nd ed.). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Gilmore, P. E., & Spaulding, S. J. (2007). Motor learning and the use of videotape feedback after stroke. *Topics in Stroke Rehabilitation*, 14(5), 28–36. (Level I)
- Goldstein, L. B., Matchar, D. B., Hoff-Lindquist, J., Samsa, G. P., & Horner, R. D. (2003). Veterans Administration acute stroke (VAsT) study: Lack of race/ethnic-based differences in utilization of stroke-related procedures or services. *Stroke*, 34, 999–1004. (Level V, comparative study)
- Gosman-Hedström, G., & Blomstrand, C. (2004). Evaluation of a 5-level Functional Independence Measure in a longitudinal study of elderly stroke survivors. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 26(7), 410–418. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Gosman-Hedström, G., Claesson, L., & Blomstrand, C. (2002). Assistive devices in elderly people after stroke: A longitudinal, randomized study—The Göteborg 70+ stroke study. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 9, 109–118. (Level I)
- Greenberg, E., Treger, I., & Ring, H. (2004). Post-stroke follow-up in a rehabilitation center outpatient clinic. *Israeli Medical Association Journal*, 6, 603–606. (Level V, chart review)
- Guidetti, S., & Tham, K. (2002). Therapeutic strategies used by occupational therapists in self-care training: A qualitative study. *Occupational Therapy International*, 9, 257–276. (Level V, interview)

- Hammel, J., Jones, R., Gossett, A., & Morgan, E. (2006). Examining barriers and supports to community living and participation after a stroke from a participatory action research approach. *Topics in Stroke Rehabilitation*, 13(3), 43–58. (Level V, audit)
- Hartman-Maeir, A., Soroker, N., Oman, S. D., & Katz, N. (2003). Awareness of disabilities in stroke rehabilitation: A clinical trial. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 25(1), 35–44. (Level III)
- Hartman-Maeir, A., Soroker, N., Ring, H., & Katz, N. (2002). Awareness of deficits in stroke rehabilitation. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 34, 158–164. (Level V, interview)
- Heinemann, A., & Hamilton, B. B. (2000). Relation of rehabilitation intervention to functional outcome. *Journal of Rehabilitation Outcomes Measures*, 4(4), 18–21. (Level V, data analysis)
- Hillman, A., & Chapparo, C. J. (2002). The role of work in the lives of retired men following stroke. *Work*, 19, 303–313. (Level V, interview)
- Hitchcock, E. (2006). Computer access for people after stroke. *Topics in Stroke Rehabilitation*, 13(3), 22–30. (Level V, equipment access)
- Hoffmann, T., Bennett, S., McKenna, K., Green-Hill, J., McCluskey, A., & Tooth, L. (2008). Interventions for stroke rehabilitation: Analysis of the research contained in the OTseeker evidence database. *Topics in Stroke Rehabilitation*, 15, 341–350. (Level V, literature review)
- Hoffmann, T., & McKenna, K. (2006). Analysis of stroke patients' and carers' reading ability and content and design of written materials: Recommendations for improving written stroke information. *Patient Education and Counseling*, 60, 286–293. (Level V, interview)
- Hoffmann, T., McKenna, K., Cooke, D., & Tooth, L. (2003). Outcomes after stroke: Basic and instrumental activities of daily living, community reintegration and generic health status. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 50, 225–233. (Level V, retrospective chart review)
- Hoffmann, T., McKenna, K., Worrell, L., & Read, S. J. (2004). Evaluating current practice in the provision of written information to stroke patients and their carers. *International Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation*, 11(1), 303–310. (Level V, interview)
- Hoffmann, T., Russell, T., & McKenna, K. (2004). Producing computer-generated tailored written information for stroke patients and their carers: System development and preliminary evaluation. *International Journal of Medical Informatics*, 73, 751–758. (Level V, program description)
- Hogan, N., Krebs, H. I., Rohrer, B., Palazzolo, J. J., Dipietro, L., Fasoli, S. E., . . . Rodgers, H. (2002). Early supported discharge of patients with acute stroke: A randomized controlled trial. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 24, 348–355. (Level I)
- Hsieh, C.-L., Sheu, C.-F., Hsueh, I.-P., & Wang, C.-H. (2002). Trunk control as an early predictor of comprehensive activities of daily living function in stroke patients. *Stroke*, 33, 2626–2630. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Hsueh, I.-P., Huang, S.-L., Chen, M.-H., Jush, S.-D., & Hsieh, C.-L. (2000). Evaluation of stroke patients with the extended activities of daily living scale in Taiwan. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 22, 495–500. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Hsueh, I.-P., Lee, M.-M., & Hsieh, C.-L. (2001). Psychometric characteristics of the Barthel Activities of Daily Living Index in stroke patients. *Journal of the Formosa Medical Association*, 100, 526–632. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Hsueh, I.-P., Lin, J.-H., Jeng, J.-S., & Hsieh, C.-L. (2005). Comparison of the psychometric characteristics of the functional independence measure, 5 item Barthel index, and 10 item Barthel index in patients with stroke. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry*, 73, 188–190. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Hsueh, I.-P., Wang, W.-C., Sheu, C.-F., & Hsieh, C.-L. (2004). Rasch analysis of combining two indices to assess comprehensive ADL function in stroke patients. *Stroke*, 35, 721–726. (Level III)
- Jacob-Lloyd, H. A., Dunn, O. M., Brain, N. D., & Lamb, S. E. (2005). Effective measurement of the functional progress of stroke clients. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68(6), 253–259. (Level V, problem identification)
- Jamison, P. W., & Orchanian, D. P. (2007). Cerebrovascular accident. In B. J. Atchison & D. K. Dirette (Eds.), *Conditions in occupational therapy: Effect on occupational performance* (3rd ed., pp. 167–195). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Jette, D. U., Warren, R. L., & Wirtalla, C. (2005). The relation between therapy intensity and outcomes of rehabilitation in skilled nursing facilities. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 86, 373–379. (Level V, outcome study)
- Johnson, J., & Mann, W. C. (2006). Environmental control and assistive devices. In M. Selzer, S. Clarke, L. Cohen, P. Duncan, & F. H. Gage (Eds.), *Textbook of neural repair and rehabilitation: Volume II. Medical neurorehabilitation* (pp. 136–146). Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press.
- Josman, N., & Katz, N. (2006). Relationships of categorization on tests and daily tasks in patients with schizophrenia, post-stroke patients and healthy control. *Psychiatry Research*, 141, 15–28. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Kamimura, T., & Ikuta, Y. (2002). Evaluation of sustained grip strength for a stroke patient with a mild paresis. *Hiroshima Journal of Medical Science*, 51(1), 23–31. (Level V, evaluative study)
- Kapral, M. K., Wang, H., Mamdani, M., & Tu, J. V. (2002). Effect of socioeconomic status on treatment and mortality after stroke. *Stroke*, 33, 268–275. (Level V, data analysis, outcome research)
- Keren, O., Motin, M., Heinemann, A. W., O'Reilly, C. M., Bode, R. K., Semik, P., & Ring, H. (2004). Relationship between rehabilitation therapies and outcome of stroke patients in Israel: A preliminary study. *Israeli Medical Association Journal*, 6, 736–741. (Level V, outcomes research)

- Kizony, R., Kuo, Y. F., Ostir, G. V., Branger, C. V., & Ottenbacher, K. J. (2006). Examination of follow-up therapy in patients with stroke. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 85, 192–200. (Level V, follow-up study)
- Korner-Bitensky, N. A., Mazer, B. L., Sofer, S., Gelina, I., Meyer, M. B., Morrison, D., . . . White, M. (2000). Visual testing for readiness to drive after stroke: A multicenter study. *American Journal of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, 79, 253–259. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Kuo, Y.-F., Ostir, G. V., Granger, C. V., & Ottenbacher, K. J. (2006). Examination of follow-up therapy in patients with stroke. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 85(3), 192–200. (Level V, retrospective study)
- Kwakkel, G., van Peppen, R., Wagenaar, R. C., Dauphinee, S. W., Richards, C., Ashburn, A., . . . Langhorne, P. (2004). Effects of augmented exercise therapy time after stroke: A meta-analysis. *Stroke*, 35, 2529–2536. (Systematic review)
- Lampinen, J., & Tham, K. (2003). Interaction with the physical environment in everyday occupation after stroke: A phenomenological study of persons with visuospatial agnosia. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 10, 147–156. (Level V, interview)
- Landi, F., & Bernabel, R. (2003). Occupational therapy for stroke patients: When, where, and how? *Stroke*, 10(2), 1–2. (Level V, editorial comment)
- Landi, F., Cesan, M., Onder, G., Tafani, A., Zamboni, V., & Cocchi, A. (2006). Effects of an occupational therapy program on functional outcomes in older stroke patients. *Gerontology*, 52(1), 85–91. (Level V, outcome research)
- Langhorne, P., Pollock, A., & Stroke Unit Trialists' Collaboration. (2002). What are the components of effective stroke unit care? *Age and Ageing*, 31, 365–371. (Level V, program description)
- Latham, N. K., Jette, D. U., Coster, W., Richards, L., Smout, R. J., James, R. A., . . . Horn, S. D. (2006). Occupational therapy activities and intervention techniques for clients with stroke in six rehabilitation hospitals. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 60, 369–378. (Level V, data analysis)
- Lavelle, P., & Tomlin, G. S. (2001). Occupational therapy goal achievement for persons with postacute cerebrovascular accident in an on-campus student clinic. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 55(1), 36–45. (Level V, retrospective study, outcomes)
- Legg, L., & Langhorne, P. (2004). Rehabilitation therapy services for stroke patients living at home: Systematic review of randomized trials. *Lancet*, 363(9406), 352–356. (Systematic review)
- Lenze, E. J., Munin, M. C., Quear, T., Dew, M. A., Rogers, J. C., Begley, A. E., & Reynolds, C. F., III. (2004). Significance of poor patient participation in physical and occupational therapy for functional outcome and length of stay. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 85, 599–601. (Level V, prospective observation study)
- Leung, E. K. H. (2002). Evidence-based practice in occupational therapy. *Hong Kong Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 12, 21–32. (Systematic review)
- Lin, J.-H., Lin, P.-T., Tai, C.-T., Hsieh, C.-L., Hsiano, S.-F., & Liu, C.-K. (2003). Prediction of poststroke dementia. *Neurology*, 61, 343–348. (Level V, prospective study)
- Lincoln, N. B., Husbands, S., Trescoli, C., Drummond, A. E. R., Gladman, J. R. F., & Berman, P. (2000). Five year follow up on a randomized controlled trial of a stroke rehabilitation unit. *BMJ*, 329, 549. (Level I)
- Ling, F. M. (2004). Stroke rehabilitation: Predicting inpatient length of stay and discharge placement. *Hong Kong Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 14, 3–11. (Level V, data analysis)
- Löfgren, B., Nyberg, L., & Gustafson, Y. (2000). Rehabilitation of stroke patients who are older and severely affected: Short- and long-term perspectives. *Topics in Stroke Rehabilitation*, 6(4), 20–29. (Level V, literature review)
- Logan, P. A., Gladman, J. R. F., Drummond, A. E. R., & Radford, K. A. (2003). A study of interventions and related outcomes in a randomized controlled trial of occupational therapy and leisure therapy for community stroke patients. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 17, 249–255. (Level I)
- Ma, H., & Trombly, C. A. (2002). A synthesis of the effects of occupational therapy for persons with stroke: Part II. Remediation of impairments. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 56, 260–274. (Meta-analysis)
- MacKay-Lyons, M. J., & Makrides, L. (2002). Cardiovascular stress during a contemporary stroke rehabilitation program: Is the intensity adequate to induce a training effect? *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 83(1), 1378–1383. (Level V, descriptive, longitudinal study)
- Mao, H.-F., Hsueh, I.-P., Tang, P. F., Sheu, C. F., & Hsieh, C.-L. (2002). Analysis and comparison of the psychometric properties of three balance measures for stroke patients. *Stroke*, 33, 1022–1027. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Mayo, N., Wood-Dauphinee, S., Cote, R., Gayton, D., Carlton, J., BATTERY, J., & Tamblyn, R. (2000). There's no place like home: An evaluation of early supported discharge for stroke. *Stroke*, 31, 1016–1023. (Level I)
- McDowd, J. M., Fillon, D. L., Pohl, P. S., Richards, L. G., & Stiers, W. (2003). Attentional abilities and functional outcomes following stroke. *Journal of Gerontology*, 58B(1), P45–P53. (Level III)
- McEwen, S., Szurek, K., Polatajko, H. J., & Rappolt, S. (2005). Rehabilitation education programs for stroke (REPS): Learning and practice outcomes. *Journal of Continuing Education in the Health Professions*, 25, 105–115. (Level V, professional education)
- McKenna, K., Tooth, L., Strong, J., Ottenbacher, K., Connell, J., & Cleary, M. (2002). Predicting discharge outcomes for stroke patients in Australia. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 81(1), 47–56. (Level V, comparative study)

- McNaughton, H., DeJong, G., Smout, R. J., Melvin, J. L., & Brandstater, M. (2005). A comparison of stroke rehabilitation practice and outcome between New Zealand and United States facilities. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 86(12, Suppl. 2), S115–S120. (Level V, data analysis)
- Mee, L. Y. S., & Bee, W. H. (2007). A comparison study of nurses' and therapists' perception on the positioning of stroke patients in Singapore General Hospital. *International Journal of Nursing Practice*, 13, 209–221. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Messier, S., Bourbonnais, D., Desrosiers, J., & Roy, Y. (2004). Dynamic analysis of trunk flexion after stroke. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 85, 1619–1624. (Level II)
- Miyai, I., Saito, T., Nozaki, S., & Kang, J. (2000). A pilot study on the effect of L-Threodops on rehabilitation outcome of stroke patients. *Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair*, 14, 141–147. (Level II)
- Morgan, M. J. (2004). Cerebral vascular accident. In M. Kinnealey, D. Weiss, & M. J. Morgan (Eds.), *A practitioner's guide to clinical occupational therapy* (pp. 311–322). San Antonio, TX: PsychCorp.
- Morgan, S. B., Kelkar, R., & Vyas, O. A. (2002). Client-centered occupational therapy for acute stroke patients. *Indian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 34(1), 7–12. (Level I)
- Newman, E., Ellis, C., Foley, M., & Hendricks, J. (2005). A new approach to patient-centered care. *Topics in Stroke Rehabilitation*, 12(2), 57–64. (Level V, data analysis)
- Nilsson, Å. L., Anlansson, A., & Grimby, G. (2005). Rehabilitation needs and disability in community living stroke survivors two years after stroke. *Topics in Stroke Rehabilitation*, 6(4), 30–47. (Level V, checklist, interview, follow-up)
- Nour, K., Desrosiers, J., Gauthier, P., & Carbonneau, H. (2002). Impact of a home leisure educational program for older adults who have had a stroke. *Therapeutic Recreation Journal*, 36(1), 48–64. (Level I)
- Orsberg-Warleby, G., Möller, A., & Blomstrand, C. (2001). Spouses of first-ever stroke patients: Psychological well-being in the first phase after stroke. *Stroke*, 32, 1646–1651. (Level V, interview)
- Ottenbacher, K. J., Gonzales, V. A., Smith, P. M., Illig, S. B., Fiedler, R. C., & Granger, C. V. (2001). Satisfaction with medical rehabilitation in patients with cerebrovascular impairment. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 80, 876–884. (Level V, retrospective database analysis)
- Outpatient Service Trialists. (2002). Therapy-based rehabilitation services for stroke patients at home. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Review*, Issue 2, Article No. CD002925. (Systematic review)
- Page, S., Levine, P., Sisto, S., & Johnston, M. (2001). A randomized efficacy and feasibility study of imagery in acute stroke. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 15, 233–240. (Level I)
- Pang, M. Y. C., Eng, J. J., Dawson, A. S. (2005). Relationship between ambulatory capacity and cardiorespiratory fitness in chronic stroke. *Chest*, 127, 495–501. (Level I)
- Parker, C. J., & Dewey, M. E. (2000). Assessing research outcomes by postal questionnaire with telephone follow-up. *International Journal of Epidemiology*, 29, 1065–1069. (Level V, questionnaire, follow-up)
- Parker, C., Gladman, J., Drummond, A., Dewey, M., Lincoln, N., Barer, D., . . . Radford, K. (2001). A multicentre randomized controlled trial of leisure therapy and conventional occupational therapy after stroke. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 15(1), 42–52. (Level I)
- Patomella, A.-H., Caneman, G., Kottorp, A., & Tham, K. (2004). Identifying scale and person response validity of a new assessment of driving ability. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 11, 70–77. (Level V, assessment validity)
- Patton, J. L., Kovic, M., & Mussa-Ivaldi, F. A. (2006). Custom-designed haptic training for restoring reaching ability to individuals with poststroke hemiparesis. *Journal of Rehabilitation Research & Development*, 43, 643–656. (Level III)
- Petchkrua, W., Weiss, D. J., & Patel, R. R. (2000). Reassessment of the incidence of complex regional pain syndrome type 1 following stroke. *Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair*, 14(1), 59–63. (Level V, evaluation study)
- Pettersson, I., Berndtsson, I., Appelros, P., & Ahlström, G. (2005). Lifeworld perspectives on assistive devices: Lived experiences of spouses of persons with stroke. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 12, 159–169. (Level V, interview)
- Piercy, M., Carter, J., Mant, J., & Wade, D. T. (2000). Inter-rater reliability of the Frenchay Activities Index in patients with stroke and their carers. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 14, 433–440. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Pohl, P. S., McDowd, J. M., Filion, D. L., Richards, L. G., & Stiers, W. (2001). Implicit learning of a perceptual-motor skill after stroke. *Physical Therapy*, 81, 1780–1789. (Level II)
- Pohl, P. S., McDowd, J. M., Filion, D., Richards, L. G., & Stiers, W. (2006). Implicit learning of a motor skill after mild and moderate stroke. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 20, 246–253. (Level II)
- Pohl, P. S., McDowd, J. M., Filion, D., Richards, L. G., Stiers, W., & Kluding, P. (2007). Task switching after stroke. *Physical Therapy*, 87(1), 66–76. (Level V, therapy technique)
- Power, M. (2004). After a stroke, ability with daily tasks of living improves after therapy based rehabilitation services. *Evidenced-Based Healthcare Management*, 8(4), 188–189. (Systematic review)
- Proot, I. M., Crebolder, H. F. J., Abu-Saad, H. H., Macor, T. H. G., & Ter Meuten, R. H. J. (2000). Facilitating and constraining factors on autonomy: The views of stroke patients on admission into nursing homes. *Clinical Nursing Research*, 9, 460–478. (Level V, interview)
- Pultman, K., De Wit, L., Schupp, W., Ilse, B., Berman, P., Connell, L., . . . Leys, M. (2006). Use of time by physiotherapists and occupational therapists in a stroke rehabilitation unit: A comparison between four European Rehabilitation Centres. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 28, 1417–1424. (Data analysis)

- Rappolt, S., Pearce, K., McEwen, S., & Polatajko, H. J. (2005). Exploring organizational characteristics associated with practice change following a mentored online education module. *Journal of Continuing Education in the Health Professions*, 25, 116–124. (Level V, questionnaire, interview)
- Reid, D. (2004). Accessibility and usability of the physical housing environment of seniors with stroke. *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research*, 27, 203–208. (Level V, interview)
- Richards, L. G., Latham, N. K., Jette, D. U., Rosenberg, L., Smout, R. J., & DeJong, G. (2005). Characterizing occupational therapy practice in stroke rehabilitation. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 86(12, Suppl. 2), 551–560. (Level V, data analysis)
- Richards, L. G., Senesac, C. R., Davis, S. B., Woodbury, M. L., & Nadeau, S. E. (2008). Bilateral Arm Training with Rhythmic Auditory Cueing (BATRAC) in chronic stroke: Not always efficacious. *Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair*, 22, 180–184. (Level V, therapy technique)
- Richards, L. G., Stewart, K. C., Woodbury, M. L., Senesac, C., & Cauraught, J. H. (2008). Movement-dependent stroke recovery: A systematic review and meta-analysis of TMS and fMRI evidence. *Neuropsychologia*, 46, 3–11. (Systematic review)
- Rodgers, H., Dennis, M., Cohen, D., & Rudd, A. (2003). British Association of Stroke Physicians: Benchmarking survey of stroke services. *Age and Ageing*, 32, 211–217.
- Royal College of Physicians & College of Occupational Therapists. (2007). *Occupational therapy audit package for stroke* (2nd ed.). London, England: College of Occupational Therapists.
- Rydmark, M., Broeren, J., & Pacher, R. (2002). Stroke rehabilitation at home using virtual reality, haptics and telemedicine. *Medicine Meets Virtual Reality*, 85, 434–437.
- Sabari, J. S. (2001). Quality of life after stroke: Developing meaningful life roles through occupational therapy. *Loss, Grief & Care*, 9(1–2), 155–169. (Level V, discussion)
- Sabari, J. S., & Lieberman, D. (2008). *Occupational therapy practice guidelines for adults with stroke*. Bethesda, MD: AOTA Press.
- Sabari, J. S., Meisler, J., & Silver, E. (2000). Reflections upon rehabilitation by members of a community based stroke club. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 22(7), 330–336. (Level V, observation, videotape)
- Sackley, C., Wade, D. T., Mant, D., Atkinson, J. C., Yudkin, P., Cardoso, K., . . . Reel, K. (2006). Cluster randomized pilot controlled trial of an occupational therapy intervention for residents with stroke in UK care homes. *Stroke*, 37, 2336–2341. (Level I)
- Sackley, C. M., Atkinson, J. C., & Walker, M. R. (2004). Occupational therapy in nursing and residential care settings: A description of a randomized controlled trial intervention. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 67(3), 104–110. (Level V, discussion)
- Sainburg, R. L., & Duff, S. V. (2006). Does motor lateralization have implications for stroke rehabilitation? *Journal of Rehabilitation Research and Development*, 43, 311–322. (Literature review)
- Scheideman-Miller, C., Clark, P. G., Hodge, B., & Prouty, D. (2001). Rural post-acute stroke care using multidisciplinary telerehabilitation. In *Proceedings of the 34th Hawaii International Conference on System Sciences* (pp. 1–9). (Level V, program description)
- Schmid, A., Duncan, P. W., Studenski, S., Lai, S. M., Pichards, L., Perera, S., & Wu, S. S. (2007). Improvements in speed-based gait classifications are meaningful. *Stroke*, 38, 2096–2100. (Level V, data analysis)
- Schmid, A. A., & Rittman, M. (2007). Fear of failing: An emerging issue after stroke. *Topics in Stroke Rehabilitation*, 14(5), 46–55. (Level V, interview)
- Schultz, C. H., Jasserman, J., & Ostwald, S. K. (2006). Recruitment and retention of stroke survivors: The CARES experience. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics*, 25(1), 17–29. (Level V, program description)
- Sheehan, J. L., Winzeler-Mercay, U., & Maudie, M. H. (2006). A randomized controlled pilot study to obtain the best estimate of the size of the effect of a thermoplastic resting splint on spasticity in the stroke-affected wrist and fingers. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 20, 1032–1037. (Level I)
- Shoemaker, M. J., Mullins-MacRitchie, M., Bennett, J., Vryhof, K., & Boettcher, I. (2006). Predicting response to rehabilitation in elderly patients with stroke using the Orpington Prognostic Scale and selected clinical variables. *Journal of Geriatric Physical Therapy*, 29, 69–73. (Level V, concurrent validity)
- Skidmore, E. R., Rogers, J. C., Chandler, L. S., & Holm, M. B. (2006). Dynamic interactions between impairment and activity after stroke: Examining the utility of decision analysis methods. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 20, 523–535. (Level V, data analysis)
- Skidmore, E. R., Rogers, J. C., Chandler, L. S., Jovin, T. G., & Holm, M. B. (2007). A precise method for linking neuroanatomy to function after stroke: A pilot study. *Topics in Stroke Rehabilitation*, 14(5), 12–17. (Level V, brain mapping)
- Slade, A., Tennant, A., & Chamberlain, M. A. (2002). A randomized controlled trial to determine the effect of intensity of therapy upon length of stay in a neurological rehabilitation setting. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 34, 260–266. (Level I)
- Slingsby, B. T. (2006). Professional approaches to stroke treatment in Japan: A relationship-centred model. *Journal of Evaluation in Clinical Practice*, 12, 218–226. (Level V, interview)
- Smith, B. (2002). Home show for stroke survivors. *OT Practice*, 7(14), 17–18. (Level V, patient education)

- Smith-Arena, L., Edelman, L., & Rabadi, M. H. (2006). Predictors of a successful driver evaluation in stroke patients after discharge based on an acute rehabilitation hospital evaluation. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 85(1), 44–52. (Level V, problem identification)
- Sonoda, S., Saitoh, E., Nagai, S., Kawakita, M., & Kanada, Y. (2005). Full-time integrated treatment program, a new system for stroke rehabilitation in Japan: Comparison with conventional rehabilitation. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 83, 88–93. (Level V, comparative study)
- Sørensen, H. V., Lendal, S., Agro, C., Schultz-Larsen, K., & Uhrshov, T. (2003). Stroke rehabilitation: Assistive technology devices and environmental modifications following primary rehabilitation in hospital—A therapeutic perspective. *Assistive Technology*, 15, 39–48. (Level V, retrospective data review)
- Stultjens, E. M. J., Dekker, J., Bouter, L. M., Leamrijse, C. J., & Van den Ende, C. H. M. (2005). Evidence of the efficacy of occupational therapy in different conditions: An overview of systematic reviews. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 19, 247–254. (Systematic review)
- Stultjens, E. M. J., Dekker, J., Bouter, L. M., van de Nes, J. C. M., Cup, E. H. C., & Van den Ende, C. H. M. (2003). Occupational therapy for stroke patients: A systematic review. *Stroke*, 34, 676–687. (Systematic review)
- Strasser, D. C., Falconer, J. A., Herrin, J. S., Bowen, S. E., Stevens, A. B., & Uomoto, J. (2005). Team functioning and patient outcomes in stroke rehabilitation. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 86, 403–409. (Level V, multicenter outcomes study)
- Studenski, S., Duncan, P. W., Perera, S., Reker, D., Lai, S. M., & Richards, L. (2005). Daily functioning and quality of life in a randomized controlled trial of therapeutic exercise for subacute stroke survivors. *Stroke*, 36, 1764–1770. (Level I)
- Sulch, D., Perez, I., Melbourn, A., & Kalra, L. (2000). Randomized controlled trial of integrated (managed) care pathway for stroke rehabilitation. *Stroke*, 31, 1929–1934. (Level I)
- Sweetland, J., & Craik, C. (2001). The use of evidence-based practice by occupational therapists who treat adult stroke patients. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 65, 256–260. (Level V, questionnaire, interview)
- Talbot, L. R., Viscogliosi, C., Desrosiers, J., Vincent, C., Rousseau, J., & Robichaud, L. (2004). Identification of rehabilitation needs after a stroke: An exploratory study. *Health and Quality of Life Outcomes*, 2(53), 1–9. doi:10.1186/1477-7525-2-53 (Level V, expert opinion)
- Taylor, L. (2001). An investigation into the predictive ability of rehabilitation clinicians. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 73(2), 85–89. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Taylor, L., Poland, F., & Stephenson, R. (2002). Are occupational therapists losing sight of hemianopsia? *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 65, 495–501. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Teasell, R., Bayona, N. A., & Bitensky, J. (2005). Plasticity and reorganization of the brain post stroke. *Topics in Stroke Rehabilitation*, 12(3), 11–26. (Level V, literature review)
- Teasell, R., Bitensky, J., Foley, N., & Bayona, N. A. (2005). Training and stimulation in post stroke recovery brain reorganization. *Topics in Stroke Rehabilitation*, 12(2), 37–45. (Level V, literature review)
- Teasell, R. W., Jutai, J. W., Bhogal, S. K., & Foley, N. C. (2003). Research gaps in stroke rehabilitation. *Topics in Stroke Rehabilitation*, 10(1), 59–60. (Level V, literature review)
- Tempest, S., & McIntyre, A. (2006). Using the ICF to clarify team roles and demonstrate clinical reasoning to stroke rehabilitation. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 28, 663–667. (Level V, expert opinion)
- Toffola, E. D., Sparpaglione, D., Pistorio, A., & Buonocore, M. (2001). Myoelectric manifestation of muscle changes in stroke patients. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 83, 661–665. (Level V, therapeutic equipment)
- Tooth, L., & Hoffmann, T. (2004). Patient perceptions of the quality of information provided in a hospital stroke rehabilitation unit. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 67(3), 111–117. (Level V, interview)
- Tooth, L., McKenna, K., Barnett, A., Prescott, C., & Murphy, S. (2005). Caregiver burden, time spent caring and health status in the first 12 months following stroke. *Brain Injury*, 19, 963–974. (Level V, interview)
- Tooth, L., McKenna, K., Goh, K., & Varghese, P. (2005). Length of stay, discharge destination, and functional improvement: Utility of the Australian national subacute and nonacute patient casemix classification. *Stroke*, 36, 1519–1525. (Level V, data analysis)
- Tooth, L. R., Ottenbacher, K. J., Smith, P. M., Illig, S. B., Linn, R. T., Gonzales, V. A., & Granger, C. V. (2003). Effect of functional gain on satisfaction with medical rehabilitation after stroke. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 82, 692–699. (Level V, retrospective database analysis)
- Trombly, C. A., & Ma, H.-I. (2002). A synthesis of the effects of occupational therapy for persons with stroke: Part I. Restoration of roles, tasks, and activities. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 56, 250–259. (Meta-analysis)
- Unsworth, C. A. (2001). Selection for rehabilitation: Acute care discharge patterns for stroke and orthopaedic patients. *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research*, 24, 103–114. (Level V, data analysis)
- Unsworth, C. A. (2008). Using the Australian Therapy Outcome Measures for Occupational Therapy (AusTOMs-OT) to measure outcomes for clients following stroke. *Topics in Stroke Rehabilitation*, 15, 351–364. (Level V, outcome measure)
- Unsworth, C. A., & Cunningham, D. T. (2002). Examining the evidence base for occupational therapy with clients following stroke. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 65(1), 21–29. (Level V, interview)
- Unsworth, C. A., & Thomas, S. A. (2003). External validation of a housing recommendation model for clients following stroke rehabilitation. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 25, 1208–1218. (Level V, comparative study)

- Vestling, M., Tufvesson, B., & Iwarsson, S. (2003). Indicators for return to work after stroke and the importance of work for subjective well-being and life satisfaction. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 35, 127–131. (Level V, retrospective chart review, postal questionnaires)
- Volpe, B. T. (2001). Palliative treatment for stroke. *Neurologic Clinics*, 19, 903–920. (Level V, literature review)
- Von Koch, L., de Pedro-Cuesta, J., Kostulas, V., Almazán, J., & Holmqvist, L. W. (2001). Randomized controlled trial of rehabilitation at home after stroke: One-year follow-up of patient outcome, resource use and cost. *Cerebrovascular Diseases*, 12, 131–138. (Level I)
- Von Koch, L., Holmqvist, L. H., Hottrich, A. W., Tham, K., & De Pedro-Cuesta, J. (2000). Rehabilitation at home after stroke: A descriptive study of an individualized intervention. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 14, 574–583. (Level I)
- Walker, M. F., Drummond, A. E. R., Gatt, J., & Sackley, C. M. (2000). Occupational therapy for stroke patients: A survey of current practice. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63, 367–372. (Level V, survey, interview)
- Walker, M. F., Leonardi-Bee, J., Bath, P., Langhorne, P., Dewey, M., Corr, S., . . . Parker, C. (2004). Individual patient data meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials of community occupational therapy for stroke patients. *Stroke*, 35, 2226–2232. (Meta-analysis)
- Walker, M. F., & Pound, K. (2000). The scope for community-based intervention in stroke rehabilitation. *British Journal of Community Nursing*, 5(4), 176–180. (Level V, literature review)
- Weiss, Z., Snir, D., Klein, B., Avraham, I., Shani, R., Zetler, H., . . . Eldar, R. (2004). Effectiveness of home rehabilitation after stroke in Israel. *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research*, 27, 119–125. (Level V, data analysis)
- Wilkins, S., Jung, B., Wishart, L., Edwards, M., & Norton, S. P. (2003). The effectiveness of community-based occupational therapy education and functional training programs for older adults: A critical literature review. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 70, 214–225. (Level V, literature review)
- Winzeller-Mercay, U., & Mudie, H. (2002). The nature of the effects of stroke on trunk flexor and extensor muscles during work and at rest. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 24, 875–886. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Wittenberg, G. F., Chen, R., Ishii, K., Bushara, K. O., Taub, E., Gerber, L. H., . . . Page, S. J. (2003). Motivating, game-based stroke rehabilitation: A brief report. *Topics in Stroke Rehabilitation*, 10, 134–140. (Level III)
- Woodbury, M. L., Velozo, C. A., Richards, L. G., Duncan, P. W., Studenski, S., & Lai, S.-M. (2007). Dimensionality and construct validity of the Fugl-Meyer Assessment of the upper extremity. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 88, 715–723. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Woodbury, M. L., Velozo, C. A., Richards, L. G., Duncan, P. W., Studenski, S., & Lai, S.-M. (2008). Longitudinal stability of the Fugl-Meyer Assessment of the upper extremity. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 89, 1563–1569. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Woodson, A. M. (2008). Stroke. In M. V. Radomski & C. A. T. Latham (Eds.), *Occupational therapy for physical dysfunction* (6th ed., pp. 1001–1041). Philadelphia, PA: Wolters Kluwer.
- Wu, C.-Y., Wong, M.-K., Lin, K.-C., & Hsieh, C. (2001). Effects of task goal and personal preference on seated reaching kinematics after stroke. *Stroke*, 32, 70–76. (Level III)
- Yim, J. P. G. (2001). Stroke rehab in Southeast Asia. *Rehab Management International*, 11(1), 40–41. (Level V, program description)

Child

- Bowen, M. D., Burak, C. R., & Barron, T. F. (2005). Childhood ischemic stroke in a nonurban population. *Journal of Child Neurology*, 20, 194–197. (Level V, retrospective study)
- Dickerson, A. E., & Brown, L. E. (2007). Pediatric constraint-induced movement therapy in a young child with minimal active arm movement. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61, 563–573. (Level IV)
- Friefeld, S., Yeboah, O., Jones, J. E., & deVeber, G. (2004). Health-related quality of life and its relationship to neurological outcome in child survivors of stroke. *CNS Spectrums*, 9, 465–475. (Level V, questionnaire, assessment validation)
- Ganesan, V., Hogan, A., Shack, N., Gordon, A., Isaacs, E., & Kirkham, F. J. (2000). Outcome after ischaemic stroke in childhood. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 42, 455–461. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Glover, J. E., Mateer, C. A., Yoell, C., & Speed, S. (2002). The effectiveness of constraint induced movement therapy in two young children with hemiplegia. *Pediatric Rehabilitation*, 5(3), 125–131. (Level V, case studies)
- Gold, J., Gordon, R. M., & Salsberg, D. H. (2001). Rehabilitation of strokes in children. *Loss, Grief & Care*, 9(1), 83–106. (Level V, literature review)
- Goldenberg, N. A., Bernard, T. J., Fullerton, H. J., Gordon, A., & deVeber, G. (2009). Antithrombotic treatments, outcomes, and prognostic factors in acute childhood-onset arterial ischaemic stroke: A multicentre, observational, cohort study. *The Lancet Neurology*, 8, 1120–1127. (Level V, data analysis)
- Gordon, A., Connelly, A., Neville, B., Vargha-Khadem, F., Jessop, N., Murphy, T., & Ganesan, V. (2007). Modified constraint-induced movement therapy after childhood stroke. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 49(1), 23–27. (Level III)
- Gordon, A., & Ganesan, V. (2001). Stroke in childhood. *Nurse*, 2(2), 47–48. (Level V, overview)
- King, A. A., DeBaun, M. R., & White, D. A. (2008). Need for cognitive rehabilitation for children with sickle cell disease and strokes. *Expert Reviews in Neurotherapeutics*, 8, 291–296. (Level V, overview)

- Kirton, A., Chen, R., Fiefield, S., Gunraj, C., Pontigon, A.-M., & deVeber, G. (2008). Contralesional repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for chronic hemiparesis in subcortical paediatric stroke: A randomized trial. *The Lancet Neurology*, 7, 507–513. (Level I)
- Mackay, M. T., & Gordon, A. (2007). Stroke in children. *Australian Family Physician*, 36, 896–902. (Level V, overview)
- Szoeki, C., Bladin, C., Gordon, A., & Mackay, M. T. (2009). Stroke presenting under 3 hours in patients younger than 18 years of age. *Journal of Clinical Neuroscience*, 18, 1481–1482. (Level V, case study)
- Willis, J., Morello, A., Davie, A., Rice, J. C., & Bennett, J. T. (2002). Forced use treatment of childhood hemiparesis. *Pediatrics*, 110(1), 94–96. (Level II)

Constraint-Induced Movement Therapy

- Atteya, A. A. (2004). Effects of modified constraint induced therapy on upper limb function in subacute stroke patients. *Neurosciences*, 9(1), 24–29. (Level I)
- Azab, M., Al-Jarah, M., Nazzal, M., Maayah, M., Sammour, M. A., & Jamous, M. (2009). Effectiveness of constraint-induced movement therapy (CIMT) as home-based therapy on Barthel Index in patients with chronic stroke. *Topics in Stroke Rehabilitation*, 16(3), 107–211. (Level II)
- Bjorklund, A., & Fecht, A. (2006). The effectiveness of constraint-induced therapy as a stroke intervention: A meta-analysis. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 20(2), 31–49. (Meta-analysis)
- Boake, C., Noser, E. A., Ro, T., Baraniuk, S., Gaber, M., Johnson, R., . . . Levin, H. S. (2007). Constraint-induced movement therapy during early stroke rehabilitation. *Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair*, 21(1), 14–24. (Level I)
- Dromerick, A., Edwards, D., & Hahn, M. (2000). Does the application of constraint-induced movement therapy during acute rehabilitation reduce arm impairment after ischemic stroke? *Stroke*, 31, 2984–2988. (Level I)
- Geno, K., Nikolai, N., Earley, D., & Herfache, E. (2009). Improving client participation in CIMT. *OT Practice*, 14(11), 9–12, 16. (Level V, discussion, motivation)
- Gillot, A. J., Holder-Walls, A., Kurtz, J. R., & Varley, N. C. (2003). Perceptions and experiences of two survivors of stroke who participated in constraint-induced movement therapy home programs. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 57, 168–176. (Level V, exploratory study)
- Gourley, M. (2002). Regaining upper-extremity function through constraint-induced movement therapy. *OT Practice*, 7(3), 7–9. (Overview)
- Grotta, J. C., Noser, E. A., Ro, T., Boake, C., Levin, H., Aronowaski, J., & Schallert, T. (2004). Constraint-induced movement therapy. *Stroke*, 35(Suppl. 1), 2699–2701. (Level I)
- Hakkennes, S., & Keating, J. L. (2005). Constraint-induced movement therapy following stroke: A systematic review of randomized controlled trials. *Australian Journal of Physiotherapy*, 51, 221–231. (Systematic review)
- Lannin, N., Thorpe, K., & Armstrong, B. (2002). Constraint induced movement therapy does not produce clinically significant improvement in upper limb function following stroke. Retrieved from http://www.otcats.com/topics/b_armstrong.html (Systematic review)
- Lin, L.-C., Wu, C.-Y., Wei, T.-H., Lee, C.-Y., & Liu, J.-S. (2007). Effects of modified constraint-induced movement therapy on reach-to-grasp movements and functional performance after chronic stroke: A randomized controlled study. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 21, 1075–1086. (Level I)
- Myint, M. W. W., Yuen, F. C., Yu, K. K., Kng, P. L., Wong, M. Y., Chow, K. C., . . . Wong, C. P. (2008). Use of constraint-induced movement therapy in Chinese stroke patients during the sub-acute period. *Hong Kong Medical Journal*, 14(5, Suppl. 5), 40–42. (Level II)
- Page, S. J., Levine, P., & Hill, V. (2007). Mental practice as a gateway to modified constraint-induced movement therapy: A promising combination to improve function. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61, 321–327. (Level III)
- Page, S. J., Levine, P., & Leonard, A. C. (2006). Modified constraint-induced therapy in acute stroke: A randomized controlled pilot study. *Experimental Brain Research*, 168, 368–383. (Level I)
- Page, S. J., Sisto, S., Johnston, M. V., Levine, P., & Hughes, M. (2002). Modified constraint-induced therapy in subacute stroke: A case report. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 83, 286–290. (Level V, case report)
- Page, S. J., Sisto, S. A., Levine, P., Johnston, M. V., & Hughes, M. (2001). Modified constraint induced therapy: A randomized feasibility and efficacy study. *Journal of Rehabilitation Research and Development*, 38, 583–590. (Level I)
- Page, S. J., Sisto, S. A., Levine, P., & McGrath, R. E. (2004). Efficacy of modified constraint-induced movement therapy in chronic stroke: A single blinded randomized controlled trial. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 85(1), 14–18. (Level I)
- Pickett, T. C., Fritz, S. L., Ketterson, T. U., Glueckauf, R. L., Davis, S. B., Malcolm, M. P., & Light, K. E. (2007). Telehealth and constraint-induced movement therapy (CIMT): An intensive case study approach. *Clinical Gerontologist*, 31(1), 5–20. (Level III)
- Pierce, S. R., Gallagher, K. G., Schaumburg, S. W., Gershkoff, A. M., Gaughan, J. P., & Shutter, L. (2003). Home forced use in an outpatient rehabilitation program for adults with hemiplegia: A pilot study. *Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair*, 17, 214–219. (Level III)

- Ploughman, M., Shears, J., Hutchings, L., & Osmond, M. (2008). Constraint-induced movement therapy for severe upper-extremity impairment after stroke in an outpatient rehabilitation setting: A case report. *Physiotherapy Canada, 60*, 161–170. (Level V, case study)
- Richards, L., Gonzalez Rothi, L. J., Davis, S., Wu, S. S., & Nadeau, S. E. (2006). Limited dose response to constraint-induced movement therapy in patients with chronic stroke. *Clinical Rehabilitation, 20*, 1066–1074. (Level III)
- Ro, T., Noser, E., Boake, C., Johnson, R., Gaber, M., Speroni, A., . . . Levin, H. S. (2006). Functional reorganization and recovery after constraint-induced movement therapy in subacute stroke: Case reports. *Neurocase, 12*, 50–60. (Level I)
- Roberts, P. S., Vegher, J. A., Gilewski, M., Bender, A., & Riggs, R. V. (2005). Client-centered occupational therapy using constraint induced therapy. *Journal of Stroke and Cerebrovascular Disease, 14*(3), 115–121. (Level V, telephone interview)
- Sterr, A., Szamet, A., Shen, S., & Freivogel, S. (2006). Application of the CIT concept in the clinical environment: Hurdles, practicalities, and clinical benefits. *Cognitive and Behavioral Neurology, 19*(1), 48–54. (Theory, discussion)
- Stube, J. (2005). A collaborative scholarly project: Constraint-induced movement therapy. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care, 19*(1–2), 123–133. (Level V, graduate study project)
- Walker, J., & Pink, M. J. (2009). Occupational therapists and the use of constraint-induced movement therapy in neurological practice. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal, 56*, 436–437. (Level V, overview)
- Wittenberg, G. F., Chen, R., Iskii, K., Bushara, K. O., Taub, E., Gerber, L. H., . . . Cohen, L. G. (2003). Constraint-induced therapy in stroke: Magnetic-stimulation motor maps and cerebral activation. *Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair, 17*(1), 48–57. (Level I)

Electrical Stimulation and Neuroprosthesis

- Alon, G., Levitt, A. F., & McCarthy, P. A. (2007). Functional electrical stimulation enhancement of upper extremity functional recovery during stroke rehabilitation: A pilot study. *Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair, 21*(3), 207–215. (Level II)
- Alon, G., Sunnerhagen, K. S., Geurts, A. C. H., & Ohry, A. (2003). A home-based, self-administered stimulation program to improve selected hand functions of chronic stroke. *NeuroRehabilitation, 18*, 215–225. (Level III)
- Aoyagi, Y., & Tsubahara, A. (2004). Therapeutic orthosis and electrical stimulation for upper extremity hemiplegia after stroke: A review of effectiveness based on evidence. *Topics in Stroke Rehabilitation, 13*(3), 9–15. (Level V, literature review)
- Chan, C. K. L. (2008). A preliminary study of functional electrical stimulation in upper limb rehabilitation after stroke: An evidence-based review. *Hong Kong Journal of Occupational Therapy, 18*(2), 52–58. (Systematic review)
- Chan, M. K., Tong, R. K., & Chung, K. Y. (2009). Bilateral upper limb training with functional electric stimulation in patients with chronic stroke. *Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair, 23*, 357–365. (Level I)
- Handy, J., Salinas, S., Blanchard, S. A., & Aitken, M. J. (2003). Meta-analysis examining the effectiveness of electrical stimulation in improving functional use of the upper limb in stroke patients. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics, 21*(4), 67–78. (Meta-analysis)
- Hill-Hermann, V., Strasser, A., Albers, B., Schofield, K., Dunning, K., Levine, P., & Page, S. J. (2008). Task-specific, patient-driven neuroprosthesis training in chronic stroke: Results of a 3-week clinical study. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 62*, 466–472. (Level V, case report)
- Houpapa, L. (2008). Neuro muscular electrical stimulation and stroke rehabilitation: A role for occupational therapy. *Irish Journal of Occupational Therapy, 36*(1), 27–30. (Level V, overview)
- Page, S. J., Maslyn, S., Hermann, V. H., Wu, A., Dunning, K., & Levine, P. G. (2009). Activity-based electrical stimulation training in a stroke patient with minimal movement in the paretic upper extremity. *Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair, 23*, 595–599. (Level V, case study)
- Popovic, M. R., Thrasher, T. A., Zivanovic, V., Takaki, J., & Hajek, V. (2005). Neuroprosthesis for retraining reaching and grasping functions in severe hemiplegic patients. *Neuromodulation, 8*(1), 58–72. (Level I)
- Ring, H., & Rosenthal, H. (2005). Controlled study of neuroprosthetic functional electrical stimulation in sub-acute post-stroke rehabilitation. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine, 37*(1), 32–36. (Level III)

Robotics

- Burgar, C. G., Lum, P. S., Shor, P. C., & Van der Loos, M. (2000). Development of robots for rehabilitation therapy: The Palo Alto VA/Stanford experience. *Journal of Rehabilitation Research and Development, 37*, 663–673. (Level V, review)
- Dipietro, L., Ferraro, M., Palazzolo, J. J., Krebs, H. I., Volpe, B. T., & Hogan, N. (2005). Customized interactive robotic treatment for stroke: EMG-triggered therapy. *IEEE Transactions on Neural Systems and Rehabilitation Engineering, 13*, 325–334. (Level V, description)
- Ferraro, M., Palazzolo, J. J., Krol, J., Krebs, H. I., Hogan, N., & Volpe, B. T. (2003). Robot-aided sensorimotor arm training improves outcome in patients with chronic stroke. *Neurology, 61*, 1604–1607. (Level III)
- Finley, M. A., Fasoli, S. E., Dipietro, L., Ohlhoff, J., MacClellan, L., Meister, C., . . . Hogan, N. (2005). Short-duration robotic therapy in stroke patients with severe upper-limb motor impairment. *Journal of Rehabilitation Research & Development, 42*(1), 683–692. (Level III)

- Fischer, H., Barbas, J., & Kahn, L. (2005). Mechanical treatment: Robot-assisted therapy may help improve shoulder function and upper extremity motor recovery after stroke. *Rehab Management*, 18, 24, 26–29. (Level V, narrative)
- Flinn, N. A., Smith, J. L., Tripp, C. J., & White, M. N. (2009). Effects of robotic-aided rehabilitation on recovery of upper extremity function in chronic stroke: A single case study. *Occupational Therapy International*, 16, 232–243. (Level V, case study)
- Hogan, N., Krebs, H. I., Rohrer, B., Palazzolo, J., Dipietro, L., Fasoli, S. E., . . . Volpe, B. T. (2006). Motions or muscles? Some behavioral factors underlying robotic assistance of motor recovery. *Journal of Rehabilitation Research & Development*, 43, 605–618. (Level V, literature review, models of recovery)
- Jonson, M. J., Wisneski, K. J., Anderson, J., Nathan, D., Strachota, E., Kosasih, J., . . . Smith, R. O. (2007). Task-oriented and purposeful robot-assisted therapy. In S. S. Kommu (Ed.), *Rehabilitation robotics* (pp. 221–242). Vienna, Austria: Itch Education and Publishing.
- Krebs, H. I., Ferraro, M., Buerger, S. P., Newbery, M., Makiyama, A., Sandmann, M., . . . Hogan, N. (2004) Rehabilitation robotics: Pilot trial of a spatial extension for MIT-Manus. *Journal of NeuroEngineering and Rehabilitation*, 1(5). doi:10.1186/1743-0003-1-5 (Level V, equipment development)
- Krebs, H. I., Volpe, B. T., Ferraro, M., Fasoli, S., Palazzolo, J., Rohrer, B., . . . Hogan, N. (2002). Robot aided neurorehabilitation: From evidence based to science based rehabilitation. *Topics in Stroke Rehabilitation*, 8(4), 54–70. (Level V, overview)
- Lum, P. S., Burgar, C. G., Shor, P. C., Majmundar, M., & Van der Loos, M. (2002). Robot-assisted movement training compared with conventional therapy techniques for the rehabilitation of upper-limb motor function after stroke. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 83, 952–959. (Level I)
- Lum, P. S., Burgar, C. G., Van der Loos, M., Shor, P. C., Majmundar, M., & Yap, R. (2006). MIME robotic devices for upper-limb neurorehabilitation in subacute stroke subjects: A follow-up study. *Journal of Rehabilitation Research and Development*, 43(5), 631–642. (Level II)
- MacClellan, L. R., Bradham, D. D., Whitall, J., Volpe, B., Wilson, P. D., Ohlhoff, J., . . . Bever, C. T., Jr. (2005). Robotic upper-limb neurorehabilitation in chronic stroke patients. *Journal of Rehabilitation Research and Development*, 42, 717–722. (Level III)
- Palazzolo, J. J., Ferraro, M., Krebs, H. I., Lynch, D., Volpe, B. T., & Hogan, N. (2007). Stochastic estimation of arm mechanical impedance during robotic stroke rehabilitation. *IEEE Transactions on Neural Systems and Rehabilitation Engineering*, 15(1), 94–103. (Level V, equipment testing)
- Patton, J. L., Stoykov, M. E., Kovic, M., & Mussa-Ivaldi, F. A. (2006). Evaluation of robotic training forces that either enhance or reduce error in chronic hemiparetic stroke survivors. *Experimental Brain Research*, 168, 368–383. (Level II)
- Rabadi, M. H., Galgano, M., Lynch, D., Akerman, M., Lesser, M., & Volpe, B. T. (2008). A pilot study of activity-based therapy in the arm motor recovery post stroke: A randomized controlled trial. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 22(12), 1074–1082. (Level I)
- Rosenstein, L., Ridgel, A. L., Thota, A., Samame, B., & Alberts, J. L. (2008). Effects of combined robotic therapy and repetitive-task practice on upper-extremity function in a patient with chronic stroke. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 62(1), 28–35. (Level V, case study)
- Takahashi, C. D., Der-Yeghiaian, L., Le, V. H., & Cramer, S. C. (2005). A robotic device for hand motor therapy after stroke. In *Proceedings of the 2005 IEEE 9th International Conference on Rehabilitation Robotics* (pp. 17–20). Chicago, IL: IEEE. (Level V, equipment design)
- Volpe, B. T., Ferraro, M., Krebs, H. I., & Hogan, N. (2002). Robotics in the rehabilitation treatment of patients with stroke. *Current Atherosclerosis Reports*, 4, 270–276. (Level V, overview)
- Volpe, B. T., Ferraro, M., Lynch, D., Christos, P., Krol, J., Trudell, C., . . . Hogan, N. (2004). Robotics and other devices in the treatment of patients recovering from stroke. *Current Atherosclerosis Reports*, 6, 314–319. (Level V, overview)
- Volpe, B. T., Krebs, H. I., Hogan, N., Edelman, L., Diels, C., & Aisen, M. (2000). A novel approach to stroke rehabilitation: Robot-aided sensorimotor stimulation. *Neurology*, 54, 1938–1944. (Level I)
- Volpe, B. T., Lynch, D., Rykman-Berland, A., Ferraro, M., Galgario, M., Hogan, N., & Krebs, H. I. (2008). Intensive sensorimotor arm training mediated by therapist or robot improves hemiparesis in patients with chronic stroke. *Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair*, 22, 305–310. (Level I)

Splinting

- Lai, J. M., Francisco, G. E., & Willis, F. B. (2009). Dynamic splinting after treatment with Botulinum Toxin Type-A: A randomized controlled pilot study. *Advances in Therapy*, 26, 241–248. (Level I)
- Lannin, N. A., Cusick, A., McCluskey, A., & Herbert, R. D. (2007). Effects of splinting on wrist contracture after stroke: A randomized controlled trial. *Stroke*, 38, 222–226. (Level I)
- Lannin, N. A., & Herbert, R. D. (2003). Is hand splinting effective for adults following stroke? A systematic review and methodologic critique of published research. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 17, 807–816. (Systematic review)
- Lannin, N., Horsely, S., Herbert, R., McCluskey, A., & Cusick, A. (2003). Splinting the hand in the functional position after brain impairment: A randomized, controlled trial. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 84, 297–302. (Level I)

- Pitts, D. G., & O'Brien, S. P. (2008). Splinting the hand to enhance motor control and brain plasticity. *Topics in Stroke Rehabilitation, 15*, 456–467. (Level V, overview)
- Pizzi, A., Carlucci, G., Falsini, C., Verdesca, S., & Grippo, A. (2005). Application of a volar static splint in poststroke spasticity of the upper limb. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 86*, 1855–1859. (Level III)
- Sheehan, J. L., Winzeler-Mercay, U., & Mudie, M. H. (2006). A randomized controlled pilot study to obtain the best estimate of the size of the effect of thermoplastic resting splint on spasticity in the stroke-affected wrist and fingers. *Clinical Rehabilitation, 20*, 1032–1037. (Level I)

Upper Extremity

- Alon, G., Levitt, A., & McCarthy, P. A. (2008). Functional electrical stimulation (FES) may modify the poor prognosis of stroke survivors with severe motor loss of the upper extremity: A preliminary study. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 87*, 627–636. (Level I)
- Berrecia, S. R., Stratford, P. W., Lambert, C. L., Masters, L. M., & Streiner, D. L. (2005). Test–retest reliability, validity, and sensitivity of the Chedoke Arm and Hand Activity Inventory: A new measure of upper limb function for survivors of stroke. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 86*, 1616–1622. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Blennerhassett, J. M., Carey, L. M., & Matyas, T. A. (2006). Grip force regulation during pinch grip lifts under somatosensory guidance: Comparison between people with stroke and health controls. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 87*, 418–429. (Level II)
- Blennerhassett, J. M., Carey, L. M., & Matyas, T. A. (2008). Clinical measures of handgrip limitation related to impaired pinch grip force control after stroke. *Journal of Hand Therapy, 21*, 245–253. (Level V, assessment)
- Blennerhassett, J. M., Matyas, T. A., & Carey, L. M. (2007). Impaired discrimination of surface friction contributes to pinch grip deficit after stroke. *Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair, 21*, 263–272. (Level V, comparison study)
- Booth, J., Davidson, I., Winstanley, J., & Waters, K. (2001). Observing washing and dressing of stroke patients: Nursing intervention compared with occupational therapists—What is the difference? *Journal of Advanced Nursing, 33*(1), 98–105. (Level III)
- Brashear, A., McAfee, A. L., Kuhn, E. R., & Fyffe, J. (2004). Botulinum toxin type B in upper-limb poststroke spasticity: A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 85*, 705–709. (Level I)
- Carey, L. M., Abbott, D. F., Egan, G. F., Bernhardt, J., & Donnan, G. A. (2005). Motor impairment and recovery in the upper limb after stroke: Behavioral and neuroanatomical correlates. *Stroke, 36*, 625–629. (Level V, correlation, assessment)
- Carey, L. M., & Matyas, T. A. (2005). Training of somatosensory discrimination after stroke. *American Journal of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation, 84*, 428–442. (Level IV)
- Carey, L. M., & Matyas, T. A. (2008). Effectiveness of sensory discrimination training when delivered by family members: A pilot study. *Brain Impairment, 9*, 140–151. (Level V, training program)
- Carey, L. M., Matyas, T. A., & Oke, L. E. (2002). Evaluation of impaired fingertip texture discrimination and wrist position sense in patients affected by stroke: Comparison of clinical and new quantitative measures. *Journal of Hand Therapy, 15*(1), 71–82. (Level V, assessment)
- Chen, H.-M., Chen, D. D., Hsueh, I.-P., Huang, S.-L., & Hsieh, C.-L. (2009). Test–retest reproducibility and smallest real difference of 5 hand function tests with patients with stroke. *Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair, 23*, 435–550. (Level V, assessment)
- Davis, J. A. (2006). Task selection and enriched environments: A functional upper extremity training program for stroke survivors. *Topics in Stroke Rehabilitation, 13*(3), 1–11. (Level V, literature review)
- Desrosiers, J., Bourbonnais, D., Corrivéau, H., Gosselin, S., & Bravo, G. (2005). Effectiveness of unilateral and symmetrical bilateral task training for arm during the subacute phase after stroke: A randomized controlled trial. *Clinical Rehabilitation, 19*, 581–593. (Level I)
- Desrosiers, J., Malouin, F., Bourbonnais, D., Richards, C. L., Rochette, A., & Brovo, G. (2003). Arm and leg impairments and disabilities after stroke rehabilitation: Relation to handicap. *Clinical Rehabilitation, 17*, 666–673. (Level III)
- Dromerick, A. W., Lang, C. E., Birkenmeier, R., Hahn, M. G., Sahrman, S. A., & Edwards, D. F. (2006). Relationships between upper-limb functional limitation and self-reported disability 3 months after stroke. *Journal of Rehabilitation Research & Development, 43*, 401–408. (Level III)
- Dunning, K., Berberich, A., Albers, B., Mortellite, K., Levine, P. G., Hermann, V. A. H., & Page, S. J. (2008). A four-week, task-specific neuroprosthesis program for a person with no active wrist or finger movement because of chronic stroke. *Physical Therapy, 88*, 397–405. (Level V, case report)
- Fasoli, S. E. (2003). Assessing upper-limb motor function in clients with stroke. *Physical Disabilities Special Interest Section Quarterly, 26*(2), 1–4. (Level V, review of assessments)
- Fasoli, S. E., Trombly, C. A., Tickle-Degnen, L., & Verfaellie, M. H. (2002). Effect of instructions on functional reach in persons with and without cerebrovascular accident. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 56*, 380–390. (Level III)
- Ferraro, M., DeMaio, J. H., Krol, J., Trudell, C., Pannekleiv, K., Edelstein, L., . . . Volpe, B. T. (2002). Assessing the motor status score: A scale for the evaluation of upper limb motor outcomes in patients after stroke. *Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair, 16*, 283–289. (Level V, assessment validation)

- Fuller, H. M., Thomas, J. J., & Rice, M. S. (2006). Perceived risk: Effects of reaching and placing performance in persons with cerebrovascular accident. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 60*, 379–387. (Level III)
- Gustafsson, L., & McKenna, K. (2003). Treatment approaches for clients with a stroke-affected upper limb: Are we following evidence-based practice? *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal, 50*, 205–215. (Level V, survey, questionnaire)
- Gustafsson, L., & McKenna, K. (2006). Long-term effects of static positional stretches of the patient's stroke-affected shoulder. *International Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation, 13*(6), 159–164. (Level I)
- Gustafsson, S., Sunnerhagen, K. S., & Dahlin-Ivanoff, S. (2004). Occupational therapists' and patients' perceptions of ABILHAND, a new assessment tool for measuring manual ability. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 11*, 107–117. (Level III)
- Higgins, J., Mayo, N. E., Desrosiers, J., Salbach, N. M., & Ahmed, S. (2005). Upper-limb function and recovery in the acute phase poststroke. *Journal of Rehabilitation Research and Development, 42*(1), 65–76. (Level III)
- Higgins, J., Salbach, N. M., Wood-Dauphinee, S., Richards, C. L., Coté, R., & Mayo, N. E. (2006). The effect of a task-oriented intervention on arm function in people with stroke: A randomized controlled trial. *Clinical Rehabilitation, 20*, 298–310. (Level III)
- Hsueh, I.-P., & Hsieh, C.-L. (2002). Responsiveness of two upper extremity function instruments for stroke inpatients receiving rehabilitation. *Clinical Rehabilitation, 16*, 617–624. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Hsueh, I.-P., Lee, M.-M., & Hsieh, C.-L. (2002). The Action Research Arm Test: Is it necessary for patients being tested to sit at a standardized table? *Clinical Rehabilitation, 16*, 382–388. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Iwamuro, B. T., Cruz, E. G., Connelly, L. L., Fischer, H. C., & Kamper, D. G. (2008). Effect of a gravity-compensating orthosis on reaching after stroke: Evaluation of the therapy assistant WREX. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 89*, 2121–2128. (Level V, assessment)
- Kamimura, T., & Ikuta, Y. (2002). Evaluation of sustained grip strength for a stroke patient with a mild paresis. *Hiroshima Journal of Medical Science, 51*(1), 23–31. (Level II)
- Kayyali, R., Alamri, A., Eid, M., Iglesias, R., Shirmohammadi, S., El Saddik, A., & Lemaire, E. (2007). Occupational therapists' evaluation of haptic motor rehabilitation. In *Proceedings of the 29th Annual International Conference of the IEEE* (pp. 4763–4766). (Level V, equipment)
- Lam, J. P. Y., Kei, V. W. P., Fong, A. W., & Ping, C. L. W. (2001). A study of the hand function of Chinese elderly with and without cerebrovascular accident (CVA) in Hong Kong. *Hong Kong Journal of Occupational Therapy, 11*, 26–31. (Level V, retrospective study)
- Lang, C. E. (2009). Recovery of thumb and finger extension and relation to grasp performance after stroke. *Journal of Neurophysiology, 102*(1), 451–459. (Level V, assessment)
- Luke, C., Dodd, K. J., & Brock, K. (2004). Outcomes of the Bobath concept on upper limb recovery following stroke. *Clinical Rehabilitation, 18*, 888–898. (Level V, literature review)
- Lynch, D., Ferraro, M., Krol, J., Trudell, C. M., Christos, P., & Volpe, B. T. (2005). Continuous passive motion improves shoulder joint integrity following stroke. *Clinical Rehabilitation, 19*(6), 594–599. (Level I)
- Maitra, K. K., Telage, K. M., & Rice, M. S. (2006). Self-speech-induced facilitation of simple reaching movements in persons with stroke. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 60*, 146–154. (Level III)
- Mercier, C., & Bourbonnais, D. (2004). Relative shoulder flexor and handgrip strength is related to upper limb function after stroke. *Clinical Rehabilitation, 19*, 215–221. (Level III)
- Messier, S., Bourbonnais, D., Desrosiers, J., & Roy, Y. (2005). Weight-bearing on the lower limbs in a sitting position during bilateral movement of the upper limbs in post-stroke hemiparetic subjects. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine, 37*, 242–246. (Level V, evaluative study)
- Messier, S., Bourbonnais, D., Desrosiers, J., & Roy, Y. (2006). Kinematic analysis of upper limbs and trunk movement during bilateral movement after stroke. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 87*, 1463–1470. (Level V, evaluative study)
- Mudie, M. H., Winzelier-Mercay, U., Radwan, S., & Lee, L. (2002). Training symmetry of weight distribution after stroke: A randomized controlled pilot study comparing task-related reach, Bobath and feedback training approaches. *Clinical Rehabilitation, 16*(6), 582–592. (Level I)
- Page, S. J. (2000). Imagery improves upper extremity motor function in chronic stroke patients: A pilot study. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research, 20*, 200–215. (Level V, pilot study)
- Pang, M. Y., Harris, J. E., & Eng, J. J. (2006). A community-based upper-extremity group exercise program improves motor function and performance of functional activities in chronic stroke: A randomized controlled trial. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 87*(1), 1–9. (Level I)
- Patton, J. L., Kovic, M., & Mussa-Ivaldi, F. A. (2006). Custom-designed haptic training for restoring reaching ability in individuals with poststroke hemiparesis. *Journal of Rehabilitation Research & Development, 43*(5), 643–656. (Level III)
- Phipps, N. C., & Roberts, P. S. (2006). Motor learning. In H. M. Pendleton & W. Schultz-Krohn (Eds.), *Pedretti's occupational therapy: Practice skills for physical dysfunction* (6th ed., pp. 791–800). St. Louis, MO: Mosby Elsevier.
- Pomeroy, V. M., Niven, D. S., Barrow, S., Faragher, E. B., & Tallis, R. C. (2001). Unpacking the black box of nursing and therapy practice for post-stroke shoulder pain: A precursor to evaluation. *Clinical Rehabilitation, 15*, 67–83. (Level V, postal questionnaire)

- Poole, J. L., Burtner, P. A., & Stockman, G. (2009). The framework of occupational graduation (FOG) to treat upper extremity impairments in persons with central nervous system impairments. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 23(1), 40–59. (Level V, case study)
- Rodgers, H., Dennis, M., Cohen, D., & Rudd, A. (2003). British Association of Stroke Physicians: Benchmarking survey of stroke services. *Age and Ageing*, 32, 211–217. (Level V, survey)
- Rodgers, H., Mackintosh, J., Price, C., Wood, R., McNamee, P., Fearon, T., . . . Curtess, R. (2003). Does an early increased-intensity interdisciplinary upper limb therapy programme following acute stroke improve outcome? *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 17, 579–589. (Level I)
- Rudman, D. L., Hebert, D., & Reid, D. (2006). Living in a restricted occupational world: The occupational experiences of stroke survivors who are wheelchair users and their caregivers. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 73(3), 141–152 (Level V, interview)
- Runyan, C. (2006). Neuro-developmental treatment of adult hemiplegia. In H. M. Pendleton & W. Schultz-Krohn (Eds.), *Pedretti's occupational therapy: Practice skills for physical dysfunction* (6th ed., pp. 769–790). St. Louis, MO: Mosby Elsevier.
- Rust, K. L. (2008). Managing deficit of first-level motor control capacities using Rood and proprioceptive neuromuscular facilitation techniques. In M. V. Radomski & C. A. T. Latham (Eds.), *Occupational therapy for physical dysfunction* (6th ed., pp. 690–713). Philadelphia, PA: Wolters Kluwer.
- Rydmark, M., Broeren, J., & Rascher, R. (2002). Stroke rehabilitation at home using virtual reality, haptics and telemedicine. In J. D. Westwood, H. M. Hoffman, & G. T. Mogel (Eds.), *Medicine meets virtual reality* (Vol. 85, pp. 434–437). Amsterdam, The Netherlands: IOS Press.
- Sabari, J. S., Lim, A. L., Velozo, C. A., Lehman, L., Kieran, O., & Lai, J.-S. (2005). Assessing arm and hand function after stroke: A validity test of the hierarchical scoring system used in the Motor Assessment Scale for Stroke. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 86, 1609–1615. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Schultz-Krohn, W., Royeen, C. B., McCormack, G., Pope-Davis, S. A., & Jourdan, J. M. (2006). Traditional sensorimotor approaches to intervention: The Rood approach—A reconstruction and proprioceptive neuromuscular facilitation approach. In H. M. Pendleton & W. Schultz-Krohn (Eds.), *Pedretti's occupational therapy: Practice skills for physical dysfunction* (6th ed., pp. 726–768). St. Louis, MO: Mosby Elsevier.
- Turton, A., & Pomeroy, V. (2002). When should upper limb function be trained after stroke? Evidence for and against early intervention. *NeuroRehabilitation*, 17, 215–224. (Level V, literature review)
- Worley, J. S. (2001). Relationships among three clinical measures of muscle tone at the elbows of individuals after a stroke. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68(1), 23–28. (Level V, comparison study)
- Wu, C., Chou, S. K. M., Chen, C., Lu, T., & Fu, Y. (2008). Effects of object size on intralimb and interlimb coordination during a bimanual prehension task in patients with left cerebral vascular accidents. *Motor Control*, 12, 296–310. (Level II)

Substance Abuse, Dependence, and Addiction

- Beck, N., & North, C. T. (2004). Substance abuse. In M. Kinnealey, D. Weiss, & M. J. Morgan (Eds.), *A practitioner's guide to clinical occupational therapy* (pp. 243–253). San Antonio, TX: PsychCorp.
- Boisvert, R. A. (2004). Enhancing substance dependence intervention. *OT Practice*, 9(10), 11–16. (Level V, overview)
- Boisvert, R., Martin, L. M., Grosek, M., & Clarie, A. J. (2008). Effectiveness of a peer-support community in addiction recovery: Participation as intervention. *Occupational Therapy International*, 15(4), 205–220. (Level V, interview, observation)
- Chacksfield, J. D., & Lancaster, J. (2002). Substance misuse. In J. Creek (Ed.), *Occupational therapy and mental health* (3rd ed., pp. 511–528). Edinburgh, Scotland: Churchill Livingstone.
- Chacksfield, J., & White, C. (2006). The impact of alcohol misuse and dual diagnosis on occupation. *Mental Health Occupational Therapy*, 11(3), 92–95. (Level V, diagnostic)
- Chang, E., Polatajko, H. J., & Davis, J. A. (2008). Drug use as an occupation: Reflecting on Insite, Vancouver's supervised injection site. *Occupational Therapy Now*, 10(3), 21–23. (Level V, overview)
- Corvinelli, A. (2005). Alleviating boredom in adult males recovering from substance use disorder. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 21(2), 1–12. (Level V, theoretical model, program description)
- Crouch, R. (2004). The recovering alcoholic and occupational therapy intervention. In R. Crouch & V. Alers (Eds.), *Occupational therapy in psychiatry and mental health* (4th ed., pp. 519–536). London, England: Whurr Publishers.
- Crouch, R. (2007). Substance abuse. In R. Ancer (Ed.), *Occupational therapy prescribed minimum benefits: Final document* (pp. 185–194). Available at www.sasop.co.za/images/OccupationaltherapyGuidelines_MentalHealthPMBs2008.pdf
- Davies, R. (2006). According to the models of care for the treatment of drug misusers, does occupational therapy have a role in the treatment of drug misuse? *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 69, 575–577. (Level V, expert opinion)
- Gill, J. (2000). The effects of moderate alcohol consumption on female hormone levels and reproductive function. *Alcohol & Alcoholism*, 35, 417–423. (Level V, literature review)
- Gill, J. S. (2002). Reported levels of alcohol consumption and binge drinking within the UK undergraduate student population over the last 25 years. *Alcohol & Alcoholism*, 37(2), 109–120. (Level V, literature review)

- Goldstein, G., Haas, G. L., Shemansky, W. J., Barnett, B., & Salmon-Cox, S. (2005). Rehabilitation during alcohol detoxification in comorbid neuropsychiatric patients. *Journal of Rehabilitation Research & Development*, *42*, 225–234. (Level I)
- Gutman, S. A. (2006). Why addiction has a chronic, relapsing course. The neurobiology of addiction—Implications for occupational therapy practice. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, *22*(2), 1–29. (Level V, literature review, case study)
- Helbig, K., & McKay, E. (2003). An exploration of addictive behaviours from an occupational perspective. *Journal of Occupational Science*, *10*(3), 140–145. (Level V, identification, assessment)
- Heuchemer, B., & Josephsson, S. (2006). Leaving homelessness and addiction: Narratives of an occupational transition. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *13*, 160–169. (Level V, interview, narrative)
- Hodgson, S., Lloyd, C., & Schmid, T. (2001). The leisure participation of clients with dual diagnosis. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *64*, 487–492. (Level V, interview)
- Kris-Matthews, L. (2003). A parenting program for women who are substance dependent. *Mental Health Special Interest Section Quarterly*, *26*(1), 1–4. (Level V, program description)
- Kris-Matthews, L. (2007). The role of spouses and extended family members as primary caretakers of children during a parent's drug addiction: The parent perspective. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, *23*(1), 1–19. (Level V, interview, observation)
- Macdonald, E. M., Luxmoore, M., Pica, S., Tanti, C., Blackman, J.-M., Catford, N., & Stockton, P. (2004). Social networks of people with dual diagnosis: The quantity and quality of relationships at different stages of substance use treatment. *Community Mental Health Journal*, *40*, 451–464. (Level V, identification)
- Martin, L. M., Bliven, M., & Boisvert, R. (2008). Occupational performance, self-esteem, and quality of life in substance addictions recovery. *OTJR: Occupational Participation and Health*, *28*(2), 81–88. (Level III)
- Martin, P., & Bonder, B. (2004). Screening for substance abuse. *OT Practice*, *9*(8), 25–27. (Level V, assessment)
- McQueen, J., & Allan, L. (2006). The role of occupation in behaviour change for alcohol abusers. *International Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation*, *13*(8), 342. (Level V, overview)
- McQueen, J., Allan, L., & Mains, D. (2006). Brief motivational counseling for alcohol abusers admitted to medical wards. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *69*(7), 327–333. (Level V, self-report form, survey)
- Pottenbaum, J. S., & Swinarich, A. (2005). Psychiatrists' perceptions of occupational therapy. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, *21*(1), 1–12. (Level V, questionnaire survey)
- Roush, S. (2008). Occupational therapy and co-occurring disorders of mental illness and substance abuse. *Mental Health Special Interest Section Quarterly*, *31*(2), 1–4. (Level V, overview)
- Roush, S. (2008). Starting a dual diagnosis anonymous meeting: The role of the clinician. *Journal of Dual Diagnosis*, *4*(2), 158–169. (Level V, program description)
- Smith, M., Barch, D., Wolf, T., Mamah, D., & Czernansky, J. G. (2008). Elevated rates of substance use disorders in non-psychotic siblings of individuals with schizophrenia. *Schizophrenia Research*, *106*, 294–299. (Level V, data analysis)
- Stevens, H., Redfearn, S., & Tse, S. (2003). Occupational therapy for people with dual diagnosis: A single case study. *International Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation*, *10*(4), 166–167, 169–173. (Level V, case study)
- Stoffel, V. C., & Moyers, P. A. (2001). *The AOTA practice guidelines series: Occupational therapy practice guidelines for substance use disorders*. Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Stoffel, V. C., & Moyers, P. A. (2004). An evidence-based and occupational perspective of interventions for persons with substance-use disorders. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *58*, 570–586.
- Stoffel, V. C., & Moyers, P. A. (2005). Occupational therapy and substance use disorders. In E. Cara & A. MacRae (Eds.), *Psychosocial occupational therapy: A clinical practice* (2nd ed., pp. 446–474). New York, NY: Thomson Delmar Learning.
- Tayar, S. G. (2004). Description of a substance abuse relapse prevention programme conducted by occupational therapy and psychology graduate students in a United States women's prison. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *67*, 159–166. (Level V, program description)
- Thompson, K. (2007). Occupational therapy and substance use disorders: Are practitioners addressing these disorders in practice? *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, *21*(3), 61–77. (Level V, survey)
- Ussher, M., McCusker, M., Morrow, V., & Donaghy, M. (2000). A physical activity intervention in a community alcohol service. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *63*, 598–604. (Level V, case studies)
- Voss, C. P., Cesar, K. W., Tymus, T., & Fiedler, I. G. (2002). Perceived versus actual physical accessibility to substance abuse treatment facilities. *Topics in Spinal Cord Injury Rehabilitation*, *7*(3), 47–55. (Level V, survey)
- Watson, H., Maclaren, W., & Kerr, S. (2006). Staff attitudes towards working with drug users: Development of the Drug Problems Perception Questionnaire. *Addiction*, *102*, 206–215. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Wegner, L. (2004). Occupational therapy intervention for drug-related disorders. In R. Crouch & V. Alers (Eds.), *Occupational therapy in psychiatry and mental health* (4th ed., pp. 537–551). London, England: Whurr Publishers.
- White, B. P., Becker-Blease, K. A., & Grace-Bishop, K. (2006). Stimulant medication use, misuse and abuse in an undergraduate and graduate student sample. *Journal of American College Health*, *54*, 261–268. (Level V, Internet survey)
- Yeager, J. (2000). Functional implications of substance use disorders. *OT Practice*, *5*(7), 36–39. (Level V, overview)

Suicide and Suicidal Behavior

- Bowers, L., Simpson, A., Eyres, S., Nijman, H., Hall, C., Grange, A., & Phillips, L. (2006). Serious untoward incidents and their aftermath in acute inpatient psychiatry: The Tompkins Acute Ward Study. *International Journal of Mental Health Nursing, 15*, 226–234. (Level V, interview)
- Clarke, D. E., Colantonio, A., Heslegrave, R., Rhodes, A., Link, P., & Donn, D. (2004). Holocaust experience and suicidal ideation in high-risk older adults. *American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry, 12*(1), 65–74. (Level V, retrospective chart review)
- Glogoski-Williams, C. (2000). Recognition of depression in the older adult. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health, 15*(2), 17–34. (Level V, overview, screening)
- Hishimoto, A., Shirakawa, O., Nishiguchi, N., Hashimoto, T., Yanagi, M., Nushida, H., . . . Maeda, K. (2006). Association between a functional polymorphism in the rennin-angiotensin system and completed suicide. *Journal of Neural Transmission, 113*, 1915–1920. (Level V, identification)
- Royeen, M., & Crabtree, J. L. (2006). Assisted suicide and its implications for occupational therapy. *Occupational Therapy International, 6*(1), 65–75. (Level V, overview)
- Tryssenaar, J. (2003) Suicide: What occupational therapists need to consider regarding the risk of suicide among their clients. *Occupational Therapy Now, 5*(3), 32, 31. (Level V, overview)

Swallowing Disorders—Adult

- Alberta College of Occupational Therapists. (2009). Occupational therapists' role in feeding, eating and swallowing. Alberta, Canada: Author. (Level V, position statement) Available at www.acot.ca/files/Position_Stement_FES.pdf
- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2000). Specialized knowledge and skills in eating and feeding for occupational therapy practice. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 54*, 629–640. (Level V, position paper)
- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2006). *Occupational therapy: A vital role in dysphagia care* (fact sheet). Bethesda, MD: Author.
- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2007). Specialized knowledge and skills in eating and feeding for occupational therapy practice. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 61*, 686–700. (Level V, position statement)
- Avery-Smith, W. (2002). Dysphagia. In C. A. Trombly & M. V. Radomski (Eds.), *Occupational therapy for physical dysfunction* (5th ed., pp. 1091–1109). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins.
- Avery-Smith, W. (2003). *Dysphagia care for adults* [A self-paced clinical course]. Bethesda, MD: AOTA Press.
- Avery-Smith, W. (2003). Entry level dysphagia care skills for adults in occupational therapy. *OT Practice, 8*(1), CE1–CE8. (Level V, entry-level skill assessment)
- Avery-Smith, W. (2004). Dysphagia management. In G. Gillen & A. Burkhardt (Eds.), *Stroke rehabilitation: A function-based approach* (2nd ed., pp. 514–532). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Bear, C. T. (2005). Addressing feeding with adults with developmental disabilities: A team approach, Part 1. *Developmental Disabilities Special Interest Section Quarterly, 28*(2), 1–3. (Level V, team approach)
- Bear, C. T. (2005). Addressing feeding with adults with developmental disabilities: A team approach, Part 2. *Developmental Disabilities Special Interest Section Quarterly, 28*(3), 1–4. (Level V, program description, rationale, evaluation)
- Boczko, F., & Feightner, K. (2007). Dysphagia in the older adult: The roles of speech–language pathologists and occupational therapists. *Topics in Geriatric Rehabilitation, 25*, 230–227. (Level V, overview of roles)
- Dolhi, C. D., & Rogers, J. C. (2001). Dementia, nutrition, and self-feeding: A systematic review of the literature. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care, 15*(3–4), 59–87. (Level V, literature review)
- Fagan, L. A. (2002). Strategies to promote independence in self-feeding for persons with dementia. *Gerontology Special Interest Section Quarterly, 25*(2), 1–3. (Level V, overview)
- Jenks, K. N., & Smith, G. (2006). Eating and swallowing. In H. M. Pendleton & W. Schultz-Krohn (Eds.), *Pedretti's occupational therapy: Practice skills for physical dysfunction* (6th ed., pp. 609–645). St. Louis, MO: Mosby Elsevier.
- Johansson, A. E. M., & Johansson, U. (2009). Relatives' experiences of family members' eating difficulties. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 16*(1), 25–32. (Level V, interview)
- Lambert, H. C., Abrahamowicz, M., Groher, M., Wood-Dauphinee, S., & Gisel, E. G. (2005). The McGill Ingestive Skills Assessment predicts time to death in an elderly population with neurogenic dysphagia: Preliminary evidence. *Dysphagia, 20*(2), 123–132. (Level V, assessment validation, prediction)
- Lambert, H. C., Gisel, E. G., Groher, M. E., Abrahamowicz, M., & Wood-Dauphinee, S. (2006). *The McGill Ingestive Skills Assessment: Test manual and evaluation forms*. Ottawa, Ontario: Canadian Association of Occupational Therapists.
- Lambert, H. C., Gisel, E. G., Groher, M. E., Abrahamowicz, M., & Wood-Dauphinee, S. (2006). Psychometric testing of the McGill Ingestive Skills Assessment. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 60*, 409–419. (Level V, assessment validation)

- Lambert, H. C., Gisel, E. G., Groher, M. E., & Wood-Dauphinee, S. (2003). McGill Ingestive Skills Assessment (MISA): Development and first field test of an evaluation of functional ingestive skills of elderly persons. *Dysphagia*, *18*, 101–113. (Level V, assessment development)
- Lee, W. T., Chan, H. G., & Wong, E. (2005). Improvement of feeding independence in end-stage cancer patient under palliative care: A prospective, uncontrolled study. *Supportive Care in Cancer*, *13*, 1051–1056. (Level III)
- McGruder, J., Cors, D., Tiernan, A. M., & Tomlin, G. (2003). Weighted wrist cuffs for tremor reduction during eating in adults with static brain lesions. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *57*, 507–516. (Level V, videotape)
- Oh, T. H., Brumfield, K. A., Hoskin, T. L., Stolp, K. A., Murray, J. A., & Basford, J. R. (2007). Dysphagia in inflammatory myopathy: Clinical characteristics, treatment strategies, and outcome in 62 patients. *Mayo Clinic Proceedings*, *82*(4), 441–447. (Level V, retrospective study)
- O'Neil-Pirozzi, T. M., Lisiecki, D. J., Momose, K. J., Connors, J. J., & Milliner, M. R. (2003). Simultaneous modified barium swallow and blue dye tests: A determination of the accuracy of blue dye test aspiration findings. *Dysphagia*, *18*(1), 32–38. (Level V, assessment)
- Porter, J., Franklin, T., Pieninck, M., Springer, C., & Holm, M. B. (2001). Quality of follow-through with feeding interventions for long-term care facility residents. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics*, *19*(1), 77–90. (Level V, compliance study)
- Roberts, P., Cox, M., Schuberth, L., & Gentry, K. (2009). Dysphagia intervention across the lifespan. *OT Practice*, *14*(8), 12–17. (Level V, overview)
- Rodrigue, N., Côté, R., Kirsch, C., Germain, C., Couturier, C., & Fraser, R. (2002). Meeting the nutritional needs of patients with severe dysphagia following a stroke: An interdisciplinary approach. *Axone*, *23*(3), 31–37. (Level V, retrospective study, literature review)
- Runions, S., Rodrigue, N., & White, C. (2004). Practice on an acute stroke unit after implementation of a decision-making algorithm for dietary management of dysphagia. *Journal of Neuroscience Nursing*, *36*, 2000–2007. (Level V, assessment)
- Schmetz, G. R. (2000). Long-term rehab: Increasing independence. *Rehab Management*, *13*(3), 66, 68–70. (Level V, equipment)

Swan Neck Deformity

- Spicka, C., Macleod, C., Adams, J., & Metcalf, C. (2009). Effect of silver ring splints on hand dexterity and grip strength in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: An observational pilot study. *Hand Therapy*, *14*, 53–57.
- Ter Schegget, M., & Knipping, A. (2000). A study comparing use and effects of custom-made versus prefabricated splints for swan neck deformity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. *British Journal of Hand Therapy*, *5*(4), 101–107.
- Van der Giesen, F. J., van Lankveld, W. J., Kremers-Selten, C., Peeters, A. J., Stern, E. B., le Cessie, S., . . . Vliet Vlieland, T. P. M. (2009). Effectiveness of two finger splints for swan neck deformity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: A randomized, cross-over trial. *Arthritis Care & Research*, *61*, 1025–1031. (Level I)
- Zijlstra, T. R., Heijnsdijk-Rouwenhorst, L., & Rasker, J. J. (2004). Silver ring splints improve dexterity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. *Arthritis Care & Research*, *51*, 947–951. (Level V, treatment, splints)

Systemic Lupus Erythematosus

- Aringer, M., Stamm, T. Z., Pisetsky, D. S., Yarboro, C. H., Cieza, A., Smolen, J. S., & Stucki, G. (2006). ICF core sets: How to specify impairment and function in systemic lupus erythematosus. *Lupus*, *15*, 248–253. (Level V, literature review, consensus conference)
- Greenspun, B. (2007). Systemic lupus erythematosus. Retrieved from www.emedicine.com/PMR/topic135.htm
- Harrison, M. J., Morris, K. A., Horton, R., Togliola, J., Barsky, J., Chait, S., . . . Robbins, L. (2005). Results of intervention for lupus patients with self-perceived cognitive difficulties. *Neurology*, *65*, 1325–1327. (Level III)
- Johnsson, P. M., Sandqvist, G., Bengtsson, A., & Nived, O. (2008). Hand function and performance of daily activities in systemic lupus erythematosus. *Arthritis Care & Research*, *59*, 1432–1438. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Poole, J. L., Atanasoff, G., Pelsor, J. C., & Sibbitt, W. L. (2006). Comparison of a self-report and performance-based test of disability in people with systemic lupus erythematosus. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, *28*, 653–658. (Level II)
- Poole, J. L., Atanasoff, G., Pelsor, J. C., Sibbitt, W. L., & Brooks, W. M. (2007). Relationship between person and health factors and job characteristics in women with systemic lupus erythematosus. *Work*, *28*(1), 95–100. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Wie, N. (2004). Occupational therapy for SLE. Retrieved from www.arthritis-treatment-and-relief.com/occupational-therapy-for-sle.html

Tenolysis

- Schwartz, D., & Chafetz, R. (2008). Continuous passive motion after tenolysis in hand therapy patients: A retrospective study. *Journal of Hand Therapy, 21*, 261–267. (Level V, retrospective study)
- Vucakovich, K., Gallardo, G., & Fiala, K. (2005). Rehabilitation after flexor tendon repair, reconstruction, and tenolysis. *Hand Clinics, 21*, 257–265. (Level V, literature review)

Terminal and Life-Threatening Illness

- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2005). Occupational therapy and hospice. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 59*, 671–675. (Level V, association document)
- Bakitas, M., Ahles, T. A., Skalla, K., Brokaw, F. C., Byock, I., Hanscom, B., . . . ENABLE Project Team. (2008). Proxy perspectives regarding end-of-life care for persons with cancer. *Cancer, 112*, 1854–1861. (Level V, telephone survey)
- Bakitas, M. A., Lyons, K. D., Dixon, J., & Ahles, T. A. (2006). Palliative care program effectiveness research: Developing rigor in sampling design, conduct and reporting. *Journal of Pain and Symptom Management, 31*, 270–284. (Level V, research methods, sampling)
- Bakitas, M., Lyons, K. D., Hegel, M. T., Balan, S., Barnett, K. N., Brokaw, F. C., . . . Ahles, T. A. (2009). The project ENABLE II randomized controlled trial to improve palliative care for rural patients with advanced cancer: Baseline findings, methodological challenges, and solutions. *Palliative and Supportive Care, 7*(1), 75–86. (Level I)
- Bakitas, M., Lyons, K. D., Hegel, M. T., Balan, S., Brokaw, F. C., Seville, J., . . . Ahles, T. A. (2009). Effects of a palliative care intervention on clinical outcomes in patients with advanced cancer: The Project ENABLE II randomized controlled trial. *JAMA, 302*, 741–749. (Level I)
- Cooper, J. (2006). *Occupational therapy in oncology and palliative care* (2nd ed.). New York, NY: Wiley.
- Cooper, J., & Littlechild, B. (2004). A study of occupational therapy intervention in oncology and palliative care. *International Journal of Therapy & Rehabilitation, 11*, 329–333. (Level V, time budgeting of therapists)
- Egan, M. (2000). Occupational therapy at home and in the community for people and families in palliative care. *Occupational Therapy Now, 5*(5). (Level V, program description)
- Ewer-Smith, C., & Patterson, S. (2002). The use of an occupational therapy programme with a palliative care setting. *European Journal of Palliative Care, 9*(1), 30–33. (Level V, program description)
- Frank, G., Blackhall, L. J., Murphy, S. T., Michel, V., Azen, S. P., Preloran, H. M., & Browner, C. H. (2002). Ambiguity and hope: Disclosure preferences of less acculturated elderly Mexican Americans concerning terminal cancer—A case story. *Cambridge Quarterly of Healthcare Ethics, 11*, 117–126. (Level V, case study, interview)
- Frost, M. (2001). The role of physical, occupational, and speech therapy in hospice: Patient empowerment. *American Journal of Hospice and Palliative Care, 18*, 397–402. (Level V, case study)
- Higgison, I. J., Hearn, J., Myers, K., & Naysmith, A. (2000). Palliative day care: What do services do? *Palliative Medicine, 14*, 277–286. (Level V, survey questionnaire)
- Holmes, T. (2005). Motor neurone disease and the NSF for long-term neurological conditions. *Primary Health Care, 15*(9), 27–31. (Level V, overview)
- Hoy, J., Twigg, V., & Pearson, E. (2008). Occupational therapy home assessments: More than just a visit? An audit of occupational therapy practice in oncology and palliative care. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 71*(2), 59–63. (Level V, audit)
- Jacques, N. D., & Hasselkus, B. R. (2004). The nature of occupation surrounding dying and death: Occupation, participation and health. *OTJR: Occupational Participation and Health, 24*(2), 44–53. (Level V, participant observation, interview)
- Jacques, N. D., & Thompson, B. (2001). Occupational therapy. In National Hospice and Palliative Care Organization (Ed.), *Complementary therapies in end-of-life care* (pp. 69–82). Arlington, VA: Author.
- Kealey, P., & McIntyre, I. (2005). An evaluation of the domiciliary occupational therapy service in palliative cancer care in a community trust: A patient and carers perspective. *European Journal of Cancer Care, 14*, 232–243. (Level V, interview)
- La Cour, K., Josephsson, S., & Luborsky, L. (2005). Creating connections to life during life-threatening illness: Creative activity experienced by elderly people and occupational therapists. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 12*(3), 98–109. (Level V, interview)
- La Cour, K., Josephsson, S., Tishelman, C., & Nygård, L. (2007). Experiences of engagement in creative activity at a palliative care facility. *Palliative and Supportive Care, 5*, 241–250. (Level V, interview)
- Lee, W. T. K., Chan, H. F., & Wong, E. (2005). Improvement of feeding independence in end-stage cancer patients under palliative care: A prospective, uncontrolled study. *Supportive Care in Cancer, 13*, 1051–1056. (Level III)
- Littlechild, B. (2004). Occupational therapy in a hospice inpatient unit. *European Journal of Palliative Care, 11*(5), 193–196. (Level V, program description)
- Lyons, M., Orozonic, N., Davis, J., & Newman, J. (2002). Doing–being–becoming: Occupational experiences of persons with life-threatening illnesses. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 56*, 285–295. (Level V, interview)

- McNamara, B., Rosenwax, L. K., & Holman, C. D. (2006). A method for defining and estimating the palliative care population. *Journal of Pain & Symptom Management*, 32(1), 5–12. (Level V, statistical method)
- Miller, J., & Hopkinson, C. (2008). A retrospective audit exploring the use of relaxation as an intervention in oncology and palliative care. *European Journal of Cancer Care*, 17(5), 488–491. (Level V, audit)
- Mitchell, G. J., Pilkington, F. B., Jonas-Simpson, C., Aiken, F., Carson, M. B., Fisher, A., & Lyon, P. (2005). Exploring the lived experience of waiting for persons in long-term care. *Nursing Science Quarterly*, 18, 163–170. (Level V, interview)
- Pearson, E. J. M., Todd, J. G., & Futcher, J. M. (2007). How can occupational therapists measure outcomes in palliative care? *Palliative Medicine*, 21, 477–485. (Level V, assessment review)
- Pizzi, M. A., & Briggs, R. (2004). Occupational and physical therapy in hospice. *Topics in Geriatric Rehabilitation*, 20, 120–130. (Level V, overview)
- Rahman, H. (2000). Journey of providing care in hospice: Perspectives of occupational therapists. *Qualitative Health Research*, 10, 806–818. (Level V, interview)
- Rosenwax, L. K., & McNamara, B. A. (2006). Who receives specialist palliative care in Western Australia—and who misses out. *Palliative Medicine*, 20, 439–445. (Level V, survey)
- Rosenwax, L. K., McNamara, B., Blackmore, A. M., & Holman, C. D. J. (2005). Estimating the size of a potential palliative care population. *Palliative Medicine*, 19, 556–562. (Level V, statistical method)
- Schleinich, M. A., Warren, S., Nikolaichuk, C., Kaasa, T., & Watanabe, S. (2008). Palliative care rehabilitation survey: A pilot study of patients' priorities for rehabilitation goals. *Palliative Medicine*, 22, 822–830. (Level V, survey questionnaire)
- Shearsmith-Farthing, K. (2001). The management of altered body image: A role for occupational therapy. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 64, 387–392. (Level V, role and function)
- Tempest, S., Macdonald, A., & Holmes, C. (2004). A review of two workshops for occupational therapists to share clinical opinions in neuro-oncology. *International Journal of Therapy & Rehabilitation*, 11(3), 107–112. (Level V, workshop discussion summary)
- Teno, J. M., Lima, J. C., & Lyons, K. D. (2009). Cancer patient assessment and reports of excellence: Reliability and validity of advanced cancer patient perceptions of the quality of care. *Journal of Clinical Oncology*, 27, 1621–1628. (Level V, focus group)
- Thomson, M., Findlay, L., Hourston, P., Kelly, A., & Ladley, J. (2006). Health professionals' views on services for patients with cancer-related palliative care needs. *International Journal of Therapy & Rehabilitation*, 13(1), 15–21. (Level V, focus group)
- Trump, S. M. (2000). The role of occupational therapy in hospice. *Home & Community Health Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 7(2), 1–4. (Level V, role description)
- Trump, S. M. (2001). Occupational therapy and hospice: A natural fit. *OT Practice*, 6(2), 7–8, 10–11. (Level V, program description)
- Ueno, K., Kaneko, F., & Okamura, H. (2006). Factors associated with the self-efficacy of terminally ill cancer patients: Focusing on nurses' response. *Journal of Hospice and Palliative Nursing*, 8(3), 147–154. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Unruh, A. M., Smith, N., & Scammell, C. (2000). The occupation of gardening in life-threatening illness: A qualitative pilot project. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 67, 70–77. (Level V, pilot study)
- VanderPloeg, W. (2001). Health promotion in palliative care: An occupational perspective. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 48(1), 45–48. (Level V, viewpoint)
- Vrkljan, B., & Miller-Polgar, J. (2001). Meaning of occupational engagement in life-threatening illness: A qualitative pilot project. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68, 237–246. (Level V, pilot project)
- Warne, K. E., & Hoppes, S. (2009). Lessons in living and dying from my first patient: An autoethnography. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 76, 309–316. (Level V, case study)
- Yadav, R. (2007). Rehabilitation of surgical cancer patients at University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center. *Journal of Surgical Oncology*, 95, 361–369. (Level V, program description)

Thumb Injuries and Conditions

- Butler, K., & Svens, B. (2005). A functional thumb metacarpal extension blocking splint. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 18, 375–377. (Level V, splint development)
- Burr, N., & Pratt, A. L. (2006). Early active motion rehabilitation versus immobilization for thumb extensor tendon repairs: A review of two case studies. *British Journal of Hand Therapy*, 11(3), 114–119. (Level V, case studies)
- Chang, J.-H., Ho, K.-Y., & Su, F. C. (2008). Kinetic analysis of the thumb in jar-opening activity among female adults. *Ergonomics*, 51, 843–857. (Level V, assessment)
- Colditz, J. C. (2000). The biomechanics of a thumb carpometacarpal immobilization splint: Design and fitting. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 15, 228–235. (Level V, splint design)
- Dewey, W. S., Richard, R. L., Hedman, T. L., Chapman, T. T., Quick, C. D., Renz, E. M., . . . Holcomb, J. B. (2009). Opposition splint for partial thumb amputation: A case study measuring disability before and after splint use. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 22(1), 79–87. (Level V, case study)

- Doyle, C., LaStayo, P., & Damore, E. (2006). A silicone splint to prevent diving injuries of the thumb. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 19, 425–429. (Level V, splint design)
- Fess, E. E., Gettle, K. S., Philips, C. A., & Janson, J. R. (2005). Splints acting on the thumb. In E. E. Fess, K. S. Gettle, C. A. Philips, & J. R. Janson (Eds.), *Hand and upper extremity splinting: Principles & methods* (3rd ed., pp. 328–350). St. Louis, MO: Mosby Elsevier.
- Fillion, P. L. (2004). Ulnar collateral ligament thumb sling. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 17(1), 69–70. (Level V, sling protocol)
- Ford, M., McKee, P., & Szilagyi, M. (2004). Protecting the ulnar collateral ligament and metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 17(1), 64–68. (Level V)
- Galindo, A., & Lim, S. (2002). The Galindo–Lim thumb metacarpophalangeal joint stabilization splint. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 15(1), 83–84. (Level V, splint design)
- Harvey, L., De Jong, I., Goehl, G., Armstrong, B., & Allaous, J. (2006). A torque-controlled device to measure passive abduction of the thumb carpometacarpal joint. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 19, 403–409. (Level V, assessment)
- Jacobs, M. L., & Austin, N. (2003). Immobilization splints. In M. L. Jacobs & N. Austin (Eds.), *Splinting the hand and upper extremity: Principles and process* (pp. 100–157). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Kazuo, S., Omori, M., Mori, F., Ishiwari, Y., Okudaira, R., Nagamitsu, M., & Noto, S. (2003). Factors affecting hand function following reconstructive thumb operation (RTO): A report of eight cases. *Asian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 2, 23–29. (Level V, case studies)
- Kuo, L.-C., Chang, J.-H., Lin, C.-F., Hsu, H.-Y., Ho, K.-Y., & Su, F.-C. (2009). Jar-opening changes: Part 2. Estimating the force-generating capacity of thumb muscles in healthy young adults during jar-opening tasks. *Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Part H: Journal of Engineering in Medicine*, 223, 577–588. (Level V, assessment)
- Kuo, L.-C., Chiu, H.-Y., Chang, C.-W., Hsu, H.-Y., & Sun, Y.-N. (2009). Functional workspace for precision manipulation between thumb and fingers in normal hands. *Journal of Electromyography & Kinesiology*, 19, 829–839. (Level V, assessment)
- Kuo, L.-C., Cooney, W. P., III, An, K.-N., Lai, K. Y., Wang, S. M., & Su, F.-C. (2009). Effects of age and gender on the movement workspace of the trapeziometacarpal joint. *Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Part H: Journal of Engineering in Medicine*, 223, 133–143. (Level V, assessment)
- Rajan, P., Premkumar, R., Partheebarejan, S., & Ebenezer, M. (2006). Opponens plasty rehabilitation protocol: A case report. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 19(1), 28–34. (Level V, case report)
- Su, F.-C., Kuo, L.-C., Chiu, H.-Y., & Chen-Sea, M.-J. (2003). Video-computer quantitative evaluation of thumb function using workspace of the thumb. *Journal of Biomechanics*, 36, 937–942. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Sudhagar, G., & Leblanc, M. (2009). An alternative method to assess for EPL rupture. *Techniques in Hand & Upper Extremity Surgery*, 13, 202–203. (Level V, perioperative care)
- Weiss, S., LaStayo, P., Mills, A., & Bramlet, D. (2000). Prospective analysis of splinting the first carpometacarpal joint: An objective, subjective, and radiographic assessment. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 15, 218–227. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Willey, M. (2004). Modification to pediatric thumb splint. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 17, 379–380. (Level V, splint design)

Trigger Finger

- Amini, D. (2007). Snap to it: Trigger finger requires targeted treatment to restore unhindered tendon movement. *Advance for Occupational Therapy Practitioners*. Available at occupational-therapy.advanceweb.com
- Boscheinen-Morrin, J., & Conolly, W. B. (2001). Conditions of the wrist and finger tendons: Trigger of the digits or thumb. In *The hand: Fundamentals of therapy* (3rd ed., pp. 99–101). Oxford, England: Butterworth Heinemann.
- Colbourn, J., Heath, N., Manary, S., & Pacifico, D. (2008). Effectiveness of splinting or the treatment of trigger finger. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 21, 336–343. (Level III)
- Cook, C. (2004). Trigger finger triggers patient's design. *Advance for Occupational Therapy Practitioners*, 20(6), 19. (Level V, splint)
- Cooper, C., & Martin, H. (2007). Common forms of tendonitis/tendinosis: Digital stenosing tenosynovitis (trigger finger). In C. A. Cooper (Ed.), *Fundamentals of hand therapy* (pp. 295–298). St. Louis, MO: Mosby Elsevier.
- Kuo, L.-C., Su, F.-C., Tung, W.-L., Lai, K.-Y., & Jou, I.-M. (2009). Kinematical and functional improvements of trigger digits after sonographically assisted percutaneous release of the A1 pulley. *Journal of Orthopaedic Research*, 27, 891–896. (Level III)
- Porter, R. S. (Ed.). (2011). *The Merck manual of diagnosis and therapy* (19th ed.). Whitehouse Station, NJ: Merck Sharp & Dohme.

Unilateral Neglect

- Appleros, P., Karlsson, G. M., & Hennerdal, S. (2007). Anosognosia versus unilateral neglect: Coexistence and their relations to age, stroke severity, lesion site and cognition. *European Journal of Neurology*, 14(1), 54–59. (Level V, assessment criteria)

- Appelros, P., Karlsson, G. M., Seiger, Å., & Nydevik, I. (2002). Neglect and anosognosia after first-ever stroke: Incidence and relationship to disability. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 34, 215–220. (Level V, assessment)
- Appelros, P., Karlsson, G. M., Seiger, Å., & Nydevik, I. (2003). Prognosis for patients with neglect and anosognosia with special reference to cognitive impairment. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 35, 254–258. (Level V, follow-up study)
- Appelros, P., Nydevik, I., Karlsson, G. M., Thorwalls, A., & Seiger, Å. (2001). Assessing unilateral neglect: Shortcomings of standard test methods. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 25, 473–479. (Level V, assessment limitations)
- Appelros, P., Nydevik, I., Karlsson, G. M., Thorwalls, A., & Seiger, Å. (2004). Recovery from unilateral neglect after right-hemisphere stroke. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 26, 471–477. (Level V, follow-up study, outcome)
- Azouvi, P., Samuel, C., Louis-Dreyfus, A., Ternati, T., Bartolmeo, B., Beis, J.-M., . . . Mousseaux, M. (2002). Sensitivity of clinical and behavioural tests of spatial neglect after right hemisphere stroke. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry*, 73, 160–166. (Level V, literature review)
- Bailey, M. J., Riddoch, M. J., & Crome, P. (2002). Treatment of visual neglect in elderly patients with stroke: A single-subject series using either a scanning and cueing strategy or a left-limb activation strategy. *Physical Therapy*, 82, 782–797. (Level IV)
- Bowen, A., & Lincoln, N. G. (2007). Cognitive rehabilitation for spatial neglect following stroke. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, Issue 2, Article No. CD003586.
- Collopy, D., Petherick, M., & Clarke, G. (2001). A team approach to managing a patient with a neurological vision impairment. *Journal of the Australasian Rehabilitation Nurses Association*, 4(1), 16–20. (Level V, program description)
- Corben, L. A., Mattingley, J. B., & Bradshaw, J. L. (2001). A kinematic analysis of distractor interference effects during visually guided action in spatial neglect. *Journal of the International Neuropsychological Society*, 7, 334–343. (Level II)
- Dawson, J., & Thornton, H. (2003). Can patients with unilateral neglect following stroke drive electrically powered wheelchairs? *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66, 496–504. (Level IV)
- Edwards, D. F., Hahn, M. G., Baum, C. M., Perlmutter, M. S., Sheedy, C., & Dromerick, A. W. (2006). Screening patients with stroke for rehabilitation needs: Validation of the post-stroke rehabilitation guidelines. *Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair*, 20(2), 42–48. (Level V, assessment screening)
- Erez, A. B. H., Katz, K., Ring, H., & Soroker, N. (2009). Assessment of spatial neglect using computerized feature and conjunction visual search tasks. *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation*, 19, 677–695. (Level V, assessment, diagnosis)
- Fong, K. N. K., Chan, M. K. L., Chan, B. Y. B., Ng, P. P. K., Fung, M. L., Tsang, M. H. M., & Chow, K. K. Y. (2007). Reliability and validity of the Chinese Behavioural Inattention Test–Hong Kong version (CBIT–HK) for patients with stroke and unilateral neglect. *Hong Kong Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 17(1), 23–33. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Fong, K. N. K., Chan, M. K. L., Ng, P. P. K., Tsang, M. H. M., Chow, K. K. Y., Lau, C. W. L., . . . Chan, C. C. H. (2007). The effect of voluntary truck rotation and half-field eye-patching for patients with unilateral neglect in stroke: A randomized controlled trial. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 21, 729–741. (Level I)
- Katz, N., Hartman-Maeir, A., Ring, H., & Soroker, N. (2000). Relationships of cognitive performance and daily function of clients following right hemisphere stroke: Predictive and ecological validity of the LOTCA battery. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 20(1), 3–17. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Katz, K., Ring, H., Naveh, Y., Kizony, R., Keintuc, U., & Weiss, P. L. (2005). Interactive virtual environment training for safe street crossing of right hemisphere stroke patients with unilateral spatial neglect. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 27, 1235–1243. (Level II)
- Lunkkainen-Markkula, R., Turkka, I. M., Pitkänen, K., Sivenius, J., & Hämäläinen, H. (2009). Rehabilitation of hemispatial neglect: A randomized study using either arm activation or visual scanning training. *Restorative Neurology and Neuroscience*, 27, 663–672. (Level I)
- Ma, H. I., & Trombly, C. A. (2002). A synthesis of the effects of occupational therapy for persons with stroke, Part II: Remediation of impairments. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 56, 260–274. (Level V, literature review)
- Mattingley, J. B., Berberovic, N., Corben, L., Stavin, M., Nichols, M., & Bradshaw, J. L. (2004). The greyscales task: A perceptual measure of attentional bias following unilateral hemispheric damage. *Neuropsychologia*, 42, 387–395. (Level II)
- McKenna, K., Cooke, D. M., Fleming, J., Jefferson, A., & Ogden, S. (2006). The incidence of visual perceptual impairment in patients with severe traumatic brain injury. *Brain Injury*, 20, 507–518. (Level V, assessment, comparison)
- Menon-Nair, A., Korner-Bitensky, N., & Ogoutsova, T. (2007). Occupational therapists' identification, assessment and treatment of unilateral spatial neglect during stroke rehabilitation in Canada. *Stroke*, 38, 2556–2562. (Level V, survey)
- Menon-Nair, A., Korner-Bitensky, N., Wood-Dauphinee, S., & Robertson, E. (2006). Assessment of unilateral spatial neglect post stroke in Canadian acute care hospitals: Are we neglecting neglect? *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 20, 623–634. (Level V, retrospective study)
- Naveh, Y., Katz, N., & Weiss, P. L. T. (2000). The effect of interactive virtual environment training on independent safe street crossing of right CVA patients with unilateral spatial neglect. In *Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Disability, Virtual Reality & Associated Technology* (pp. 243–248). (Level V, technology)
- Paolucci, A., McKenna, K., & Cooke, D. M. (2009). Factors affecting the number and type of impairments of visual perception and praxis following stroke. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 56, 350–360. (Level V, assessment)
- Pomeroy, C. H. C. (2006). Influence of unilateral neglect on independence in activities of daily living after stroke. *International Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation*, 13(2), 82–85. (Systematic review)

- Samuel, C., Louis-Dreyfus, A., Kaschel, R., Makiela, E., Troubat, M., Anselmi, N., . . . Azouvi, P. (2000). Rehabilitation of very severe unilateral neglect by visuo-spatio-motor cueing: Two single case studies. *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation, 10*, 385–399. (Level IV)
- Shiraishi, H., Yamakawa, Y., Itou, A., Muraki, T., & Asada, T. (2008). Long-term effects of prism adaptation on chronic neglect after stroke. *NeuroRehabilitation, 23*, 137–151. (Level III)
- Smith, J., Hebert, D., & Reid, D. (2007). Exploring the effects of virtual reality on unilateral neglect caused by stroke: Four case studies. *Technology and Disability, 19*, 29–40. (Level V, case study)
- Stein, M. S., Maskill, D., & Marston, L. (2009). Impact of visual-spatial neglect on stroke functional outcomes, discharge destination and maintenance of improvement post-discharge. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 72*, 219–225. (Level V, comparison study)
- Tham, K., Borell, L., & Gustavsson, A. (2000). The discovery of disability: A phenomenological study of unilateral neglect. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 54*, 398–406. (Level V, interview)
- Tham, K., Ginsburg, E., Fisher, A. G., & Tegner, R. (2001). Training to improve awareness of disabilities in clients with unilateral neglect. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 55*(1), 46–54. (Level IV)
- Tham, K., & Kielhofner, G. (2003). Impact of the social environment on occupational experience and performance among persons with unilateral neglect. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 57*, 403–412. (Level V, interview)
- Toglia, J., & Cermak, S. A. (2009). Dynamic assessment and reduction of learning potential in clients with unilateral neglect. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 64*, 569–579. (Level I)
- Tsang, M. H. M., Sze, K. H., & Fong, K. N. K. (2009). Occupational therapy treatment with right half-field eye-patching for patients with subacute stroke and unilateral neglect: A randomized controlled trial. *Disability and Rehabilitation, 31*, 630–637. (Level I)
- Turton, A. J., Dewar, S. J., Lievesley, A., O’Leary, K., Gabb, J., & Gilchrist, I. D. (2009). Walking and wheelchair navigation in patients with left visual neglect. *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation, 19*, 274–290. (Level V, assessment)
- Verlander, D., Hayes, A., McInnes, J. K., Liddle, R. J., Liddle, G. W., Clarke, G. E., . . . Walsh, P. G. (2000). Assessment of clients with visual spatial disorders: A pilot study. *Visual Impairment Research, 2*(3), 129–142. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Walker, C. M., Walker, M. F., & Sunderland, A. (2003). Dressing after a stroke: A survey of current occupational therapy practice. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 66*, 263–268. (Level V, survey questionnaire)
- Webster, J. S., McFarland, P. T., Rapport, L. J., Morrill, B., Roades, L. A., & Abadee, P. S. (2001). Computer-assisted training for improving wheelchair mobility in unilateral neglect patients. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 82*, 769–775. (Level II)
- Weiss, P. L., Naveh, Y., & Katz, N. (2003). Design and testing of a virtual environment to train stroke patients with unilateral spatial neglect to cross a street safely. *Occupational Therapy International, 10*(3), 39–55. (Level V, equipment validation)

Upper Extremity Injuries to Musicians and Artists

- Butler, K., & Rosenkranz, K. (2006). Focal hand dystonia affecting musicians: Part I. An overview of epidemiology, pathophysiology and medical treatment. *British Journal of Hand Therapy, 11*(3), 72–78. (Level V, overview)
- Butler, K., & Rosenkranz, K. (2006). Focal hand dystonia affecting musicians: Part II. An overview of current rehabilitative treatment techniques. *British Journal of Hand Therapy, 11*(3), 79–87. (Level V, overview)
- Guptill, C., & Golem, M. B. (2008). Case study: Musicians’ playing-related injuries. *Work, 30*, 307–310. (Level V, narrative case study)
- Guptill, C., Zaza, C., & Paul, S. (2005). Treatment preferences of injured college student musicians. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health, 25*(1), 4–8. (Level V, survey)
- Park, A., Guptill, C., & Sumsion, T. (2007). Why music majors pursue music despite the risk of playing-related injuries. *Medical Problems of Performing Artists, 22*, 89–96. (Level V, focus groups)
- Pascarelli, E. F., & Hsu, Y.-P. (2001). Understanding work-related upper extremity disorders: Clinical findings in 485 computer users, musicians, and others. *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation, 11*(1), 1–21. (Level V, physical assessment)
- Shafter-Cane, G. A. (2006). Repetitive stress and strain injuries: Preventive exercises for the musician. *Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Clinics of North America, 17*, 827–842.
- Yee, S., Harburn, K. L., & Kramer, J. K. (2002). Use of the adapted stress process model to predict health outcomes in pianists. *Medical Problems of Performing Artists, 17*(2), 76–82. (Level V, questionnaire, rating scales)

Vestibular Disorders

- Black, R. A., Halmagyi, M., Thurtell, M. J., Todd, M. J., & Curthoys, I. S. (2005). The active head-impulse test in unilateral peripheral vestibulopathy. *Archives of Neurology, 62*, 290–293. (Level V, observation study)
- Cohen, H. S. (2000). Disability in vestibular disorders. In S. J. Herman (Ed.), *Vestibular rehabilitation* (2nd ed., pp. 373–386). Philadelphia, PA: F. A. Davis.

- Cohen, H. S. (2000). Vestibular disorders and impaired path integration along a linear trajectory. *Journal of Vestibular Research*, 10, 7–15. (Level III)
- Cohen, H. S. (2003). Update on the status of rehabilitative countermeasures to ameliorate the effects of long-duration exposure to microgravity on vestibular and sensorimotor function. *Journal of Vestibular Research*, 13, 405–409. (Level V, literature review)
- Cohen, H. S. (2004). Vestibular rehabilitation and stroke. In G. Gillen & A. Burkhardt (Eds.), *Stroke rehabilitation: A function-based approach* (2nd ed., pp. 164–171). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Cohen, H. S. (2006). Disability and rehabilitation in the dizzy patient. *Current Opinion in Neurology*, 19, 49–54. (Level V, literature review)
- Cohen, H. S. (2007). Disability in vestibular disorders. In S. J. Herman (Ed.), *Vestibular rehabilitation* (3rd ed., pp. 398–408). Philadelphia, PA: F. A. Davis.
- Cohen, H. S., & Bloomberg, J. J. (2007). Modified dynamic visual acuity tests after acoustic neuroma resection. *Acta Otolaryngologica*, 127, 825–838. (Level V, assessment)
- Cohen, H. S., Gottshall, K. R., Graziano, M., Malmstrom, E. M., & Sharpe, M. H. (2009). International survey of vestibular rehabilitation therapists by the Barany Society Ad Hoc Committee on Vestibular Rehabilitation Therapy. *Journal of Vestibular Research*, 19, 15–20. (Level V, survey)
- Cohen, H. S., & Kimball, K. T. (2002). Improvements in path integration after vestibular rehabilitation. *Journal of Vestibular Research*, 12, 47–51. (Level III)
- Cohen, H. S., & Kimball, K. T. (2003). Increased independence and decreased vertigo after vestibular rehabilitation. *Otolaryngology: Head & Neck Surgery*, 128(1), 60–70. (Level III)
- Cohen, H. S., & Kimball, K. T. (2004). Changes in a repetitive head movement task after vestibular rehabilitation. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 18, 125–131. (Level III)
- Cohen, H. S., & Kimball, K. T. (2004). Decreased ataxia and improved balance after vestibular rehabilitation. *Otolaryngology: Head & Neck Surgery*, 130, 418–425. (Level III)
- Cohen, H. S., & Kimball, K. T. (2008). Usefulness of some current balance tests for identifying individuals with disequilibrium due to vestibular impairments. *Journal of Vestibular Research*, 18, 295–303. (Level V, assessment)
- Cohen, H. S., Kimball, K. T., & Adams, A. S. (2000). Application of the Vestibular Disorders Activities of Daily Living Scale. *Laryngoscope*, 110, 1204–1209. (Level V, assessment development)
- Cohen, H. S., Kimball, K. T., & Jenkins, H. A. (2002). Factors affecting recovery after acoustic neuroma resection. *Acta Otolaryngologica*, 122, 841–850. (Level I)
- Cohen, H. S., Wells, J., Kimball, K. T., & Owsley, C. (2003). Driving disability and dizziness. *Journal of Safety Research*, 34, 361–369. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Cronin, G. W. (2003). Occupational therapy in vestibular rehabilitation. *OT Practice*, 8(14), 21–25. (Level V, overview)
- Cronin, G. W. (2004). Balancing options: Vestibular rehabilitation helps patients achieve functional goals. *Advance for Occupational Therapy Practitioners*, 10(18), 54. (Level V, overview)
- Cronin, G. W. (2004). Off balance: Identifying balance disorders is the first step to proper treatment. *Advance for Physical Therapy and Rehab Medicine*, 13(1), 53. (Level V, overview)
- Engel-Yeger, B., Golz, A., & Parush, S. (2004). Impact of middle ear effusion on balance performance in children. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 26(2), 97–102. (Level V, assessment)
- Gottshall, K., Drake, A., Gray, N., McDonald, E., & Hoffer, M. (2003). Objective vestibular tests as outcome measures in head injury patients. *Laryngoscope*, 113, 1746–1750. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Gottshall, K., Gray, N., & Drake, A. I. (2005). A unique collaboration of female medical providers within the United States Armed Forces: Rehabilitation of a marine with post-concussive vestibulopathy. *Work: A Journal of Prevention, Assessment and Rehabilitation*, 24, 381–386. (Level V, case study)
- Gottshall, K. R., Gray, N. L., Drake, A. I., Tejidor, R., Hoffer, M. E., & McDonald, E. C. (2007). To investigate the influence of acute vestibular impairment following mild traumatic brain injury on subsequent ability to remain on activity duty 12 months later. *Military Medicine*, 172, 852–857. (Level V, longitudinal prospective study)
- Halmagyl, G. M., Black, R. A., Thurtell, M. J., & Curthoys, I. S. (2003). The human horizontal vestibulo-ocular reflex in response to active and passive head impulses after unilateral vestibular deafferentation. *Annals of the New York Academic of Science*, 1004, 325–336. (Level V, follow-up study)
- Hirji, A. (2008, Fall). Vestibular rehabilitation: Therapy for dizziness and balance disorders. *Shoppers Home Health Care Clinical Notes*, pp. 5–6. (Level V, overview)
- Isaacson, B., Murphy, E., & Cohen, H. (2006). Does the method of sternocleidomastoid muscle activation affect the vestibular evoked myogenic potential response? *Journal of Vestibular Research*, 16(4–5), 187–191. (Level V, assessment)
- Jenkins, H. A., Cohen, H. S., & Kimball, K. T. (2000). Long-term vestibulo-ocular reflex changes in patients with vestibular ablation. *Acta Otolaryngologica*, 120, 187–191. (Level III)
- Karlberg, M., Aw, S. T., Black, P. A., Todd, M. J., MacDougall, H. G., & Halmagyi, G. M. (2003). Vibration-induced ocular torsion and nystagmus after unilateral vestibular deafferentation. *Brain*, 126, 956–964. (Level V, assessment)
- Konnur, M. K. (2000). Vertigo and vestibular rehabilitation. *Journal of Postgraduate Medicine*, 46, 222–223. (Level V, overview)

- Konnur, M. K., Bhatjiwale, M. G., Navalakhe, M. M., & Khandelwal, P. S. (2001). Vestibular rehabilitation therapy in neurosurgical patients: An occupational therapy perspective. *Indian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 33(1), 17–19. (Level III)
- MacDougall, H. G., Moore, S. T., Black, R. A., Jolly, N., & Curhoys, I. S. (2009). On-road assessment of driving performance in bilateral vestibular-deficient patients. *Annals of the New York Academy of Science*, 1164, 413–418. (Level V, assessment)
- Moore, S. T., MacDougall, H. G., Peters, B. T., Bloomberg, J. J., Curthoys, I., & Cohen, H. S. (2006). Modeling locomotor dysfunction following spaceflight with Galvanic vestibular stimulation. *Experimental Brain Research*. doi:10.1007/s00221-006-0528-1 (Level V, assessment)
- Shah, P. S., & Kale, J. S. (2004). A study of the effects of a vestibular rehabilitation program on patients with peripheral vestibular dysfunctions. *Indian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 36(1), 11–16. (Level III)
- Steenerson, R. L., & Cronin, G. W. (2003). Tinnitus reduction using transcutaneous electrical stimulation. *Otolaryngology Clinics of North America*, 36, 337–344. (Level V, program review)
- Steenerson, R. L., Cronin, G. W., & Gary, L. B. (2001). Vertigo after cochlear implantation. *Otology & Neurotology*, 22, 842–843. (Level V, retrospective case review)

Violence

Client (patient)

- Beaulieu, K. (2007). Occupational therapists' perception and management of aggression related to adults with a brain injury. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 70(4), 161–170. (Level V, interview)
- Blank, A. (2001). Patient violence in community mental health: A review of the literature. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 65, 584–589. (Level V, literature review)
- Bowers, L., Simpson, A., Eyres, S., Nijman, H., Hall, C., Grange, A., & Phillips, L. (2006). Serious untoward incidents and their aftermath in acute inpatient psychiatry: The Tompkins Acute Ward Study. *International Journal of Mental Health Nursing*, 15(4), 226–234. (Level V, interview)
- Brockett, M. (2002). Attitudes that breed the vicious circle of fear and violence. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 69(2), 65–70. (Level V, overview)
- Mullin, B., & Badger, F. (2007). Aggression and violence towards staff working with older patients. *Nursing Standard*, 21(27), 35–38. (Level V, survey questionnaire)
- Whitehead, A. (2003). The legacy of violent attack: An exploratory study of occupational students' experiences of violent attack. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66(3), 94–100. (Level V, interview)

Domestic

- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2007). Occupational therapy services for individuals who have experienced domestic violence (statement). *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61, 704–709.
- Cage, A. (2007). Occupational therapy with women and children survivors of domestic violence: Are we fulfilling our activist heritage? A review of the literature. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 70(5), 192–198. (Level V literature review)
- Car, M. (2000). Increasing awareness about possible neurological alterations in brain status secondary to intimate violence. *Brain Injury Source*, 4(2), 30–37.
- Galloway, H. A. (2004). Addressing domestic violence. *OT Practice*, 9(15), 20–22. (Level V, overview)
- Gorde, M. W., Helfrich, C. A., & Finlayson, M. L. (2004). Trauma symptoms and life skill needs of domestic violence victims. *Journal of Interpersonal Violence*, 19, 691–708. (Level V, focus groups)
- Gutman, S. A., Diamond, H., Holness-Parchment, S. E., Brandofina, D. N., Pacheco, D. G., Jolly-Edouard, M., & Jean-Charles, S. (2004). Enhancing independence in women experiencing domestic violence and possible brain injury—An assessment of an occupational therapy intervention. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 20(1), 49–79. (Level V, program description)
- Helfrich, C. A. (2001). Domestic abuse across the lifespan: The role of occupational therapy. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 16(3–4), 1–3. (Level V, overview)
- Helfrich, C. A., & Aviles, A. (2001). Occupational therapy's role with victims of domestic violence: Assessment and intervention. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 16(3–4), 53–70. (Level V, theoretical model)
- Helfrich, C. A., Aviles, A. M., Badiani, C., Walens, D., & Sabol, P. (2006). Life skill interventions with homeless youth, domestic violence victims and adults with mental illness. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 20, 189–207. (Level V, technique)
- Helfrich, C. A., & Beer, D. W. (2007). Use of the FirstSTEp screening tool with children exposed to domestic violence and homelessness: A group case study. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 27(2), 63–75. (Level V, problem identification)

- Helfrich, C. A., Lafata, M. L., Macdonald, S. L., Aviles, A., & Collins, L. (2001). Domestic abuse across the lifespan: Definitions, identification and risk factors for occupational therapists. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health, 16*(3–4), 5–34. (Level V, definitions, problem identification)
- Helfrich, C. A., & Rivera, Y. (2006). Employment skills and domestic violence survivors: A shelter-based intervention. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health, 22*(1), 33–48. (Level V, program description)
- Helfrich, C. A., & Simpson, E. K. (2006). Improving services for lesbian clients: What do domestic violence agencies need to do? *Health Care for Women International, 27*, 344–361. (Level V, interview)
- Javaherian, H. (2006). Helping survivors of domestic violence. *OT Practice, 11*(10), 12–16. (Level V, case examples)
- Javaherian, H., Krabacher, V., Andriacco, K., & German, D. (2007). Surviving domestic violence: Rebuilding one's life. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care, 21*(3), 35–59. (Level V, interview)
- Johnston, J. L., Adams, R., & Helfrich, C. A. (2001). Knowledge and attitudes of occupational therapy practitioners regarding wife abuse. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health, 16*(3), 35–52. (Level V, survey)
- Koch, M. (2001). Occupational therapy and victim advocacy: Making the connection. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health, 16*(3–4), 97–110. (Level V, program development)
- Langlois, J. A., Hall, J., Breiding, M., Reichard, A. A., McDonnell, A., & Wald, M. (2008). Breaking the silence: Violence as a cause and a consequence of traumatic brain injury. *Brain Injury Professional, 5*(1), 8–12. (Level V, overview)
- McNulty, M. C., Crowe, T. K., Kroening, C., VanLeit, B., & Good, R. (2009). Time use of women with children living in an emergency homeless shelter for survivors of domestic violence. *OTJR: Occupational Participation & Health, 39*(4), 183–190. (Level V, verbal review)
- Nave, J., Helfrich, C. A., & Aviles, A. (2001). Child witnesses of domestic violence: A case study using the OT PAL. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health, 16*(3–4), 127–140. (Level V, problem identification)
- Olivas-De La O, T. (2008). OT saved my life: Surviving domestic violence. *OT Practice, 13*(1), 23–24. (Level V, personal case report)
- Ratcliff, E., Farnworth, L., & Lentin, P. (2002). Journey to wholeness: The experience of engaging in physical occupation for women survivors of childhood abuse. *Journal of Occupational Science, 9*(2), 65–71. (Level V, interview)
- Scaletti, R. (2005). Regaining childhood: A case study. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal, 52*, 82–29. (Level V, case study).
- Simpson, E. K., & Helfrich, C. A. (2005). Lesbian survivors of intimate partner violence: Provider perspectives of barriers to accessing services. *Journal of Gay & Lesbian Social Services, 18*(2), 39–59. (Level V, problem identification)
- Smith, D., & Hilton, C. L. (2008). An occupational justice perspective of domestic violence against women with disabilities. *Journal of Occupational Science, 15*, 166–172. (Level V, overview)
- Waldman-Levi, A., & Weintraub, N. (2009). Occupational therapy intervention for mothers and their children who were victims of domestic violence. *Israel Journal of Occupational Therapy, 18*(2), E36.

General

- Alers, V. (2008). Proposing the social atom of occupational therapy: Dealing with trauma as part of an integrated inclusive intervention. *South African Journal of Occupational Therapy, 38*(3), 3–10. (Level V, conceptual model)
- Alers, V., & Ancer, R. (2004). Trauma and its effects on children, adolescents and adults: The progression from a victim to a survivor to a thriver. In R. Crouch & V. Alers (Eds.), *Occupational therapy in psychiatry and mental health* (4th ed., pp. 308–337). London, England: Whurr Publishers.
- Buchanan, H., & Higson-Smith, C. (2004). Trauma, violence and occupation. In R. Watson & L. Swartz (Eds.), *Transformation through occupation* (pp. 219–232). London, England: Whurr Publications.
- Hasselkus, B. R. (2001). Unspeakable occupations. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 55*, 606–607. (Level V, editorial)
- Koch, M. (2001). Occupational therapy and victim advocacy: Making the connection. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health, 16*(3–4), 97–110. (Level V, overview)
- Penn, J., Doll, J., & Grandgenett, N. (2008). Culture as prevention: Assisting high-risk youth in the Omaha nation. *Wicazo Sa Review, 23*(2), 43–61. (Level V, program description)
- Whitehead, A. (2003). The legacy of violent attack: An exploratory study of occupational therapy students' experiences of violent attack. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 66*(3), 94–100. (Level V, interview)

School

- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2008). AOTA's societal statement on youth violence. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 62*, 709–710. (Level V, statement)
- Robbins, J. E. (2001). Violence prevention in the schools: Implications for occupational therapy. *Work, 17*(1), 75–82. (Level V, literature review)
- Silver, M. (2004). Addressing elementary school violence. *OT Practice, 9*(4), 23–24. (Level V, overview)

War

- Sarkornsatian, S. (2009). Occupational therapy in post-conflict mental health. *WFOT Bulletin*, 60, 59–60. (Level V, case study)
- Simó Algado, S., & Burgman, I. (2005). Occupational therapy intervention with children survivors of war. In F. Kronenberg, S. Simó Algado, & N. Pollard (Eds.), *Occupational therapy without borders: Learning from the spirit of survivors* (pp. 245–260). Edinburgh, Scotland: Churchill Livingstone.
- Simó Algado, S., Mehta, N., Kronenberg, F., Cockburn, L., & Kirsh, B. (2002). Occupational therapy intervention with children survivors of war. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 69, 205–217.

Workplace

- Choe, F. (2000). Violence in the workplace and ergonomic prevention. *Work*, 14, 159–164. (Level V, program description)
- Rai, S. (2002). Preventing workplace aggression and violence: A role for occupational therapy. *Work*, 18(1), 15–22. (Level V, literature review)

Visual Deficits in Stroke and Brain Injury

- Ahuya, S. S., Rege, P. V., Rege, S., & Chorghade, L. U. (2006). Study of depth perception in hemiplegics. *Indian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 27(2), 31–36. (Level II)
- Cate, Y., & Richards, L. (2000). Relationship between performance on tests of basic visual functions and visual-perceptual processing in persons after brain injury. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 54, 326–334. (Level V, assessment)
- Collopy, D., Petherick, M., & Clarke, G. (2001). A team approach to managing a patient with a neurological vision impairment. *Journal of the Australian Rehabilitation Nurses' Association*, 4(1), 16–20. (Level V, program description)
- Edmans, J., Webster, J., & Lincoln, N. B. (2000). A comparison of two approaches in the treatment of perceptual problems after stroke. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 14, 230–243. (Level I)
- Engelhardt, N., Richman, J. E., & Winston, M. C. (2003). Acquired brain injury can disrupt vision, but the problem often remains hidden and neglected. *Advance for Directors in Rehabilitation*, 12(2), 69–73. (overview)
- Gianutsos, R., & Suchoff, I. B. (2002). Visual fields after brain injury: Management issues for the occupational therapist. In M. Scheiman (Ed.), *Understanding and managing vision deficits: A guide for occupational therapists* (2nd ed., pp. 247–263). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Mazer, B. L., Sofer, S., Korner-Bitensky, N., & Gelinas, I. (2001). Use of the UFOV to evaluate and retrain visual attention skills in clients with stroke: A pilot study. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 55, 552–557. (Level V, pilot study)
- McKenna, K., Cooke, D. M., Fleming, J., Jefferson, A., & Ogden, S. (2006). The incidence of visual perceptual impairment in patients with severe traumatic brain injury. *Brain Injury*, 20, 507–518. (Level II)
- Mercier, L., Audet, T., Hébert, R., Rochett, A., & Dubois, M. (2001). Impact of motor, cognitive, and perceptual disorders on ability to perform activities of daily living after stroke. *Stroke*, 32, 2602–2608. (Level V, diagnostic)
- Nelms, A. C. (2000). New visions: Collaboration between OTs and optometrists can make a difference in treating brain injury. *OT Practice*, 5, 14–18. (Level V, overview, case examples)
- Park, W. L., Mayer, R. S., Moghimi, C., Park, J. M., & Deremeik, J. T. (2005). Rehabilitation of hospital inpatients with visual impairments and disabilities from systemic illness. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 86(1), 79–81. (Level V, diagnostic)
- Paulucci, A., McKenna, K., & Cooke, D. M. (2009). Factors affecting the number and type of impairments of visual perception and praxis following stroke. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 56, 350–360. (Level V, diagnosis)
- Riggs, R. V., Andrews, K., Roberts, P., & Gilewski, M. (2007). Visual deficit interventions in adult stroke and brain injury: A systematic review. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 86(10), 853–860. (Systematic review)
- Taylor, L., Poland, F., & Stephenson, R. (2002). Are occupational therapists losing sight of hemianopsia? *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 65, 495–501. (Level V, questionnaire)
- Van Lew, S., & Feld-Glazman, R. (2008). OT interventions for neurological visual field deficits. *OT Practice*, 13(14), 14–17. (Level V, overview)
- Wolter, M., & Preda, S. (2006). Visual deficits following stroke: Maximizing participation in rehabilitation. *Topics in Stroke Rehabilitation*, 13(3), 12–21. (Level V, literature review)

Visual-Perceptual Dysfunction

- Brown, G. T., & Gaboury, I. (2006). The measurement properties and factor structure of the Test of Visual-Perceptual Skills–Revised: Implications for occupational therapy assessment and practice. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 60, 182–193. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Burtner, P. A. (2002). Discriminative validity of the Motor-Free Visual Perception Test–Revised in children with and without learning disabilities. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation & Health*, 22, 161–163. (Level V, assessment validation)

- Burtner, P. A., Dukeminier, A., Ben, L., Qualls, C., & Scott, K. (2006). Visual perceptual skills and related school functions in children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy. *New Zealand Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 53(1), 24–29. (Level V, assessment, comparison study)
- Burtner, P. A., Qualls, C., Ortega, S. G., Morris, C. G., & Scott, K. (2002). Test–retest reliability of the Motor-Free Visual Perception Test–Revised (MVPT-R) in children with and without learning disabilities. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 22(3–4), 23–36. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Case-Smith, J. (2000). Effects of occupational therapy services on fine motor and functional performance in preschool children. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 54, 372–380. (Level III)
- Case-Smith, J. (2002). Effectiveness of school-based occupational therapy intervention on handwriting. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 56, 17–25. (Level III)
- Chaikin, L. R. (2007). Disorders of vision and visual-perceptual dysfunction. In D. A. Umphred (Ed.), *Neurological rehabilitation* (5th ed., pp. 973–1004). St. Louis, MO: Mosby Elsevier.
- Chan, G., & Brown, G. T. (2002). The reliability and construct validity of three form constancy perceptual scales. *New Zealand Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 49(2), 22–32. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Chan, P. L. C., & Chow, S. M. K. (2005). Reliability and validity of the Test of Visual-Perceptual Skills (Non-Motor)–Revised for Chinese preschoolers. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 59, 369–376. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Cheung, P., Poon, M., Leung, M., & Wong, R. (2005). The Developmental Test of Visual Perception–2 normative study on the visual-perceptual function for children in Hong Kong. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 25(4), 29–43. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Dankert, H. L., Davies, P. L., & Gavin, W. J. (2003). Occupational therapy effects on visual–motor skills in preschool children. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 57, 542–549. (Level II)
- Denton, P. L. (2006). The effects of sensorimotor-based intervention versus therapeutic practice on improving handwriting performance in 6- to 11-year-old children. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 60(1), 16–27. (Level I)
- Erhardt, R., & Duckman, R. H. (2005). Visual-perceptual-motor dysfunction and its effects on eye-hand coordination and skill development. In M. Gentile (Ed.), *Functional visual behavior in children: An occupational therapy guide to evaluation and treatment options* (2nd ed., pp. 171–228). Bethesda, MD: AOTA Press.
- Feder, K. P., Majnemer, A., Bourbonnais, D., Platt, R., Blayney, M., & Synnes, A. (2005). Handwriting performance in preterm children compared with term peers at age 6 to 7 years. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 47, 163–170. (Level II)
- Goldstand, S., Koslowe, K. C., & Parush, S. (2005). Vision, visual-information processing, and academic performance among seventh-grade schoolchildren: A more significant relationship than we thought? *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 59, 377–389. (Level V, diagnostic)
- Jenkinson, J., Hyde, T., & Ahmad, S. (2002). Foundation skills. In *Occupational therapy approaches for secondary special needs: Practical classroom strategies* (pp. 9–33). London, England: Whurr Publications.
- Josman, N. (2006). A comparison of visual–perceptual and visual motor skills between Palestinian and Israeli children. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 60, 215–225. (Level V, comparison study)
- Katz, N., Kizony, R., & Parush, S. (2002). Visuomotor organization and thinking operations performance of school-age Ethiopian, Bedouin, and mainstream Israeli children. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 22(1), 34–43. (Level V, comparison study)
- Kern, T., Barbier, A. C., & Feist, N. (2005). Integrated rehabilitation for visually impaired physical challenged children. *International Congress Series*, 1282, 179–183. (Level V, program description)
- Klein, S., Sollereder, P., & Gierl, M. (2002). Examining the factor structure and psychometric properties of the Test of Visual-Perceptual Skills. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 22(1), 16–24. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Kurtz, L. A. (2006). *Visual perception problems in children with AD/HD, autism, and other learning disabilities: A guide for parents and professionals*. London, England: Jessica Kingsley Publications.
- Lee, S. (2006). A frame of reference for reversal errors in handwriting (a historical review of visual perceptual theory). *School System Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 13(1), 104. (Level V, theory)
- Loukas, K. M., & Cote, T. L. (2005). Sports as occupation: A sports camp experience for children who are blind or have visual impairment. *OT Practice*, 10(5), 15–19. (Level V, adapted games)
- Muhlenhaupt, M. (2002). Family and school partnerships for IEP development. *Journal of Visual Impairments and Blindness*, 96, 175–178. (Level V, case report)
- Parush, S. (2000). Perceptual, motor and cognitive performance components of Bedouin children in Israel. *Occupational Therapy International*, 7, 216–231. (Level V, identification)
- Phipps, S. C. (2006). Assessment and intervention of perceptual dysfunction. In H. M. Pendleton & W. Schultz-Krohn (Eds.), *Pedretti's occupational therapy: Practice skills for physical dysfunction* (6th ed., pp. 573–588). St. Louis, MO: Mosby Elsevier.
- Quintana, L. A. (2008). Assessing abilities and capacities: Vision, visual perception, and praxis. In M. V. Radomski & C. A. T. Latham (Eds.), *Occupational therapy for physical dysfunction* (6th ed., pp. 234–259). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Quintana, L. A. (2008). Optimizing vision, visual perception, and praxis abilities. In M. V. Radomski & C. A. T. Latham (Eds.), *Occupational therapy for physical dysfunction* (6th ed., pp. 728–747). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.

- Ratzon, N. Z., Efraim, D., & Bart, O. (2007). A short-term graphomotor program for improving writing readiness skills of first-grade students. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61, 399–405. (Level I)
- Ratzon, N. Z., Lahav, O., Cohen-Hamsi, S., Metzger, Y., Efraim, D., & Bart, O. (2009). Comparing different short-term service delivery methods of visual–motor treatment for first grade students in mainstream schools. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 30, 1158–1176. (Level V, service delivery, comparison study)
- Rose, N. (2004). *Visual perceptual retraining: A functional diagnostic and treatment process in neurological based disorders*. Retrieved from visualperceptual.com/V-Percept%20paper.pdf
- Schneck, C. M. (2005). Visual perception. In J. Case-Smith (Ed.), *Occupational therapy for children* (5th ed., pp. 412–448). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Schultz-Krohn, W., & Richardson, P. K. (2002). Visual motor skills in homeless children. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 16(4), 15–28. (Level V, assessment)
- Sellers, S. W., Fisher, A. G., & Duran, L. J. (2001). Validity of the Assessment of Motor and Process Skills with students who are visually impaired. *Journal of Visual Impairment and Blindness*, 95, 164–167. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Volman, M. J. M. (2006). Handwriting difficulties in primary school children: A search for underlying mechanisms. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 60, 451–460. (Level V, comparison study)
- Wang, T.-Y., Huang, H.-C., & Huang, H.-S. (2006). Design and implementation of cancellation tasks for visual search strategies and visual attention in school children. *Computers & Education*, 47, 1–16. (Level V, equipment)
- Weintraub, N. (2000). The contribution of gender, orthographic, finger function, and visual-motor processes to the prediction of handwriting status. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 20, 121–140. (Level V, comparison study)
- Zoltan, B. (2007). Visual discrimination skills. In *Vision, perception, and cognition: A manual for the evaluation and treatment of the adult with acquired brain injury* (4th ed., pp. 151–170). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.

Adults

- Cate, Y., & Richards, L. (2000). Relationship between performance on tests of basic visual functions and visual-perceptual processing in persons after brain injury. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 54, 326–334. (Level V, comparative study)
- McKenna, K., Cooke, D. M., Fleming, J., Jefferson, A., & Ogden, S. (2006). The incidence of visual perceptual impairment in patients with severe traumatic brain injury. *Brain Injury*, 20, 507–518. (Level II)
- Mercier, L., Ander, T., Hebert, R., Rochette, A., & Dubois, M. (2001). Impact of motor, cognitive, and perceptual disorders on ability to perform activities of daily living after stroke. *Stroke*, 32, 2602–2608. (Level V, diagnostic)
- Mercier, L., Desrosiers, J., Hebert, R., Rochette, A., & Dubois, M. (2001). Normative data for the Motor-Free Visual Perception Test–Vertical. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics*, 19(2), 39–50. (Level V, assessment validation)
- Su, C., Chang, J., Chen, H., Su, C., Chien, T., & Huany, M. (2000). Perceptual differences between stroke patients with cerebral infarction and intracerebral hemorrhage. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 81, 706–714. (Level V, comparative study)
- Zoltan, B. (2007). Visual discrimination skills. In B. Zoltan (Ed.), *Vision, perception and cognition: A manual for the evaluation and treatment of the adult with acquired brain injury* (4th ed., pp. 151–170). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.

Wound Care

- Evans, R. B., & McAuliffe, J. A. (2002). Wound classification and management. In E. J. Mackin et al. (Eds.), *Rehabilitation of the hand and upper extremity* (5th ed., pp. 311–330). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Neldelec, B., Ghalnary, A., Scott, P. D., & Tredget, E. E. (2000). Control of wound contraction. *Hand Clinics*, 16, 289–301. (Level V, overview)
- Northon, L. (2009, Spring). Rehabilitation professionals as part of the wound prevention and management team. *Shoppers Home Health Care Clinical Notes*, pp. 4–5. (Level V, overview)
- Torres-Gray, D., Feretti, A. M., & Studin-Amelio, L. (2000). Postoperative therapy after skin grafts and flaps to the hand. *Techniques in Hand and Upper Extremity Surgery*, 4, 283–291. (Level V, intervention guidelines)